

2000
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB
(BR)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

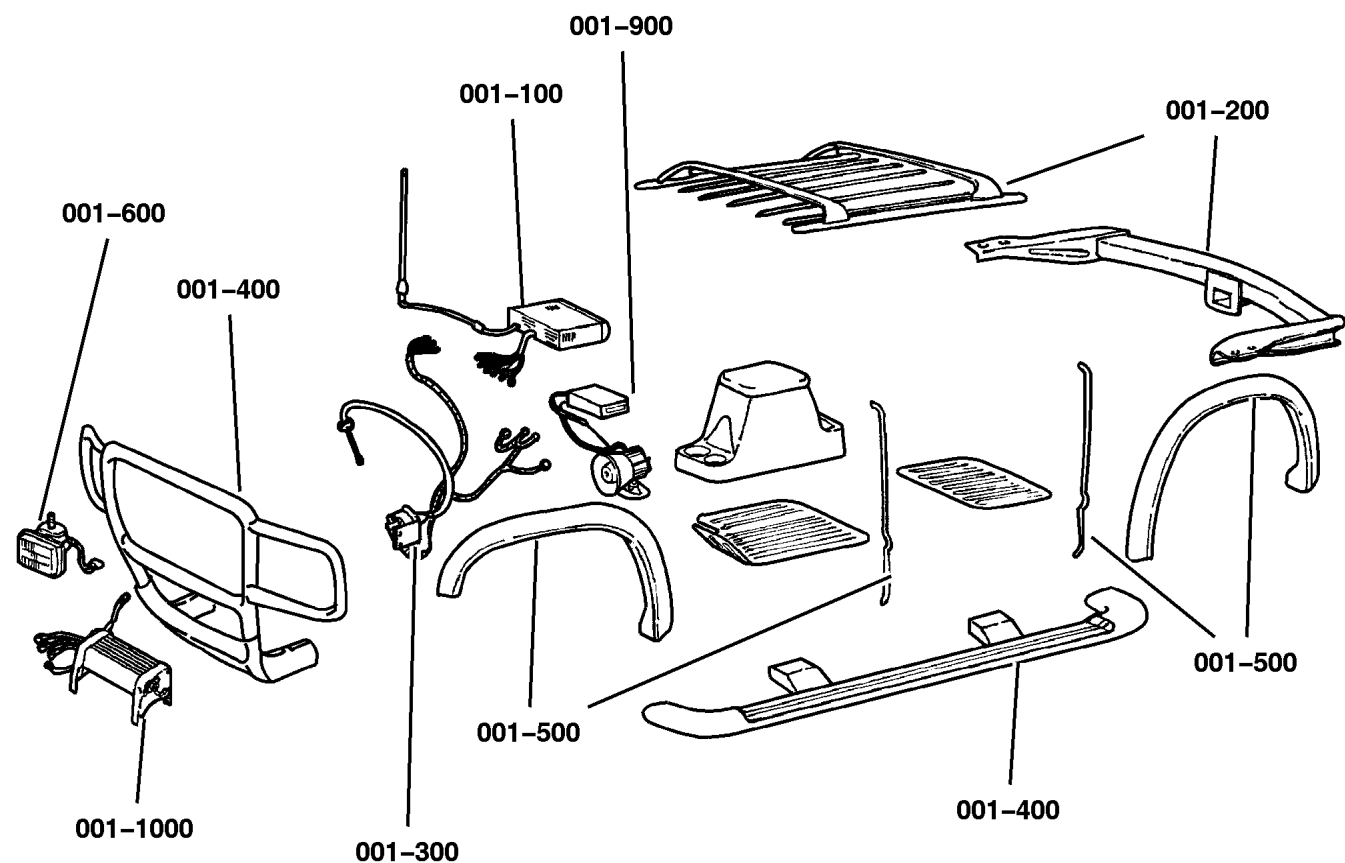
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

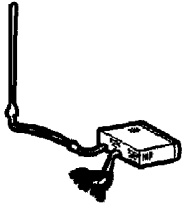

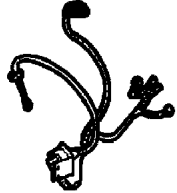
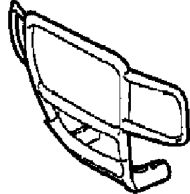
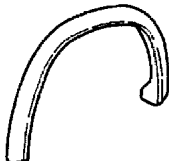


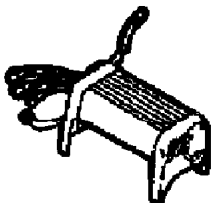
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S. 3 = Mexico
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	6 = Incomplete 7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs) W=Bus's & Incomplete vehicles
5	Vehicle Line	C = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x2) F = Ram Cab Chassis/Ram Pick Up (4x4)
6	Series	1 = 1500 2 = 2500 3 = 3500 6 = Miscellaneous
7	Body Style	6 = Conventional Cab/Chassis Cab/Chassis
8	Engine	X - 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) 7 = 5.9l 6 Cyl. (ETH) 6 = 5.9L 6 Cyl. (ETC) 5 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EMM) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML) W = 8.0L 10 Cyl (EWA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck J = St. Louis North M =Lago Alberto
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit - 12 Disc	Fig. 001-120

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Cover Kit, Tonneau - Sport With Frame- Vinyl	Fig. 001-210
Cover Kit, Tonneau - Folding	Fig. 001-212
Cover Kit, Tonneau - Hard	Fig. 001-216
Mirror Package - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-230
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-240
Adapter Kit - Ball Mount	Fig. 001-250

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Kit	Fig. 001-310
-------------------------	--------------

Exterior Appearance

Step Bumper	Fig. 001-410
Step Kit	Fig. 001-420
Running Board	Fig. 001-430
Grille Gaurds	Fig. 001-440
Wheel Liner	Fig. 001-450

Exterior Protection

Moulding Kit Wheel Lip Opening	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-520
Plate Package - Skid Transfer Case	Fig. 001-530

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 001-612
Fog Lamp Kit - Brush Guard	Fig. 001-620
Fog Lamp Kit - Fascia	Fig. 001-622
Installation Kit - Off Road Lamps	Fig. 001-630
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-640

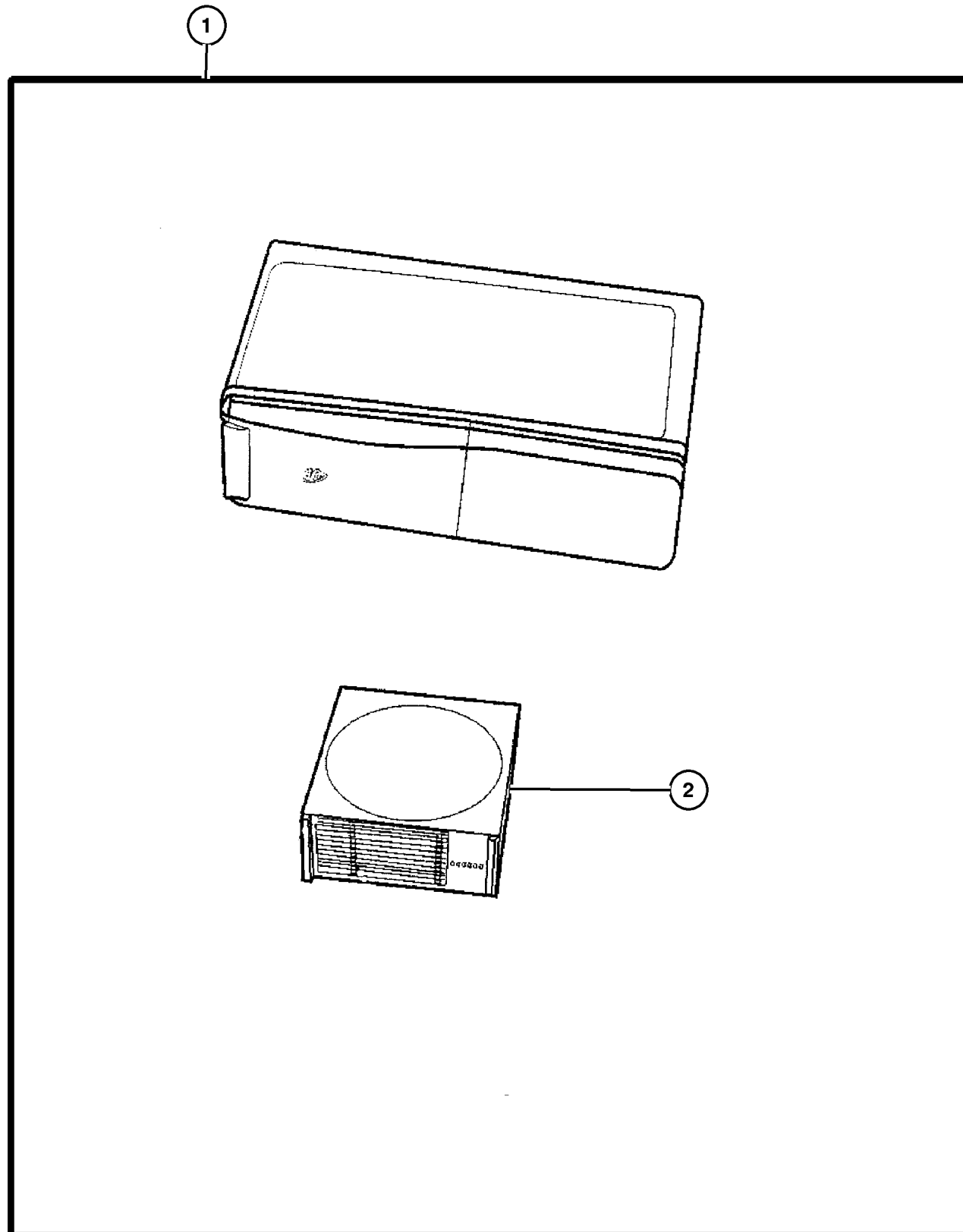
Security

Alarms, EVS II Security Plus	Fig. 001-910
------------------------------------	--------------

4 - Wheeling & Off Road

Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1010
-------------------------	---------------

Player Kit - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

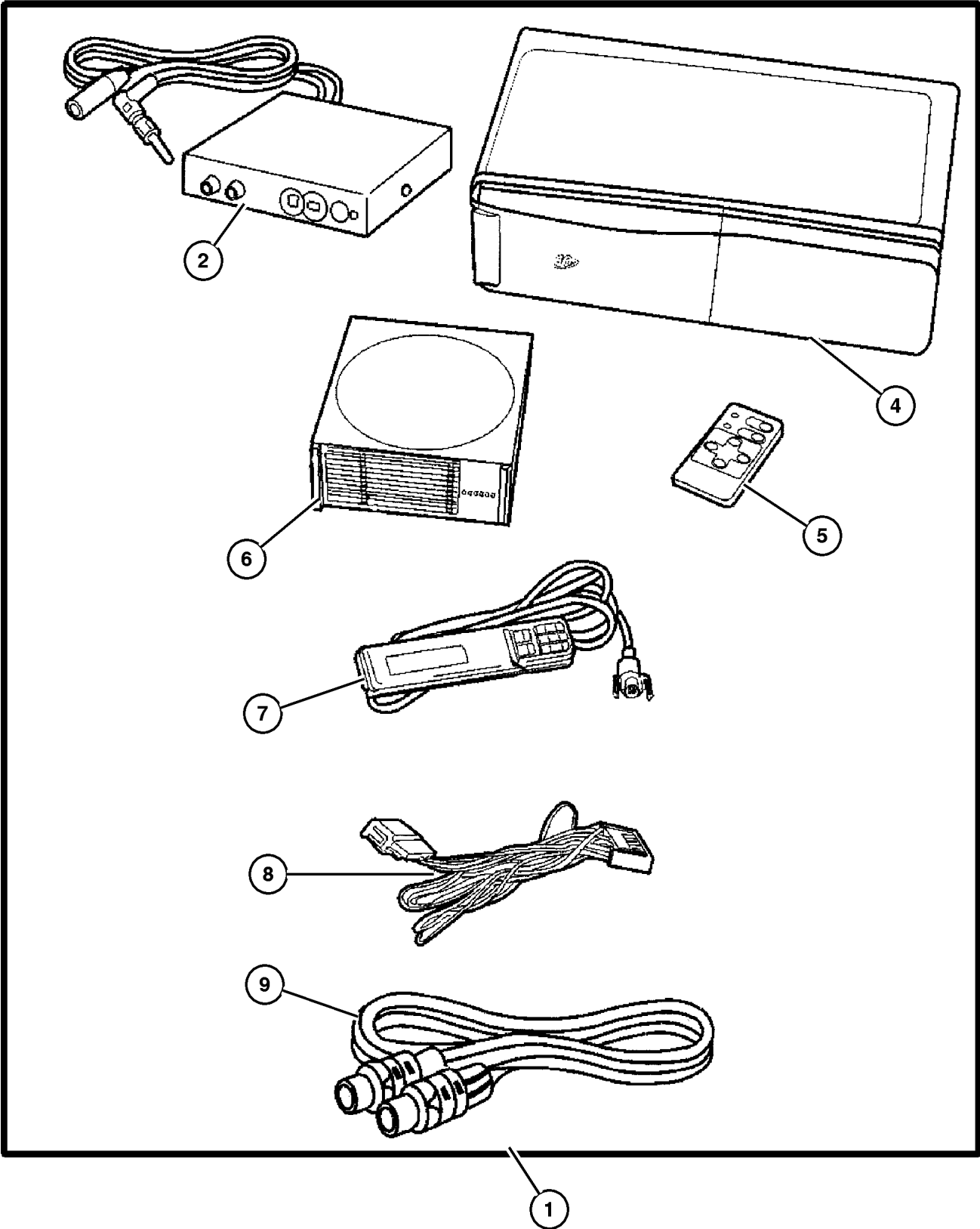
1	8220 2700	1	PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1	MAGAZINE, CD Changer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Player Kit - 12 Disc
 Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and Operating manual, 12 Disc Magazine.

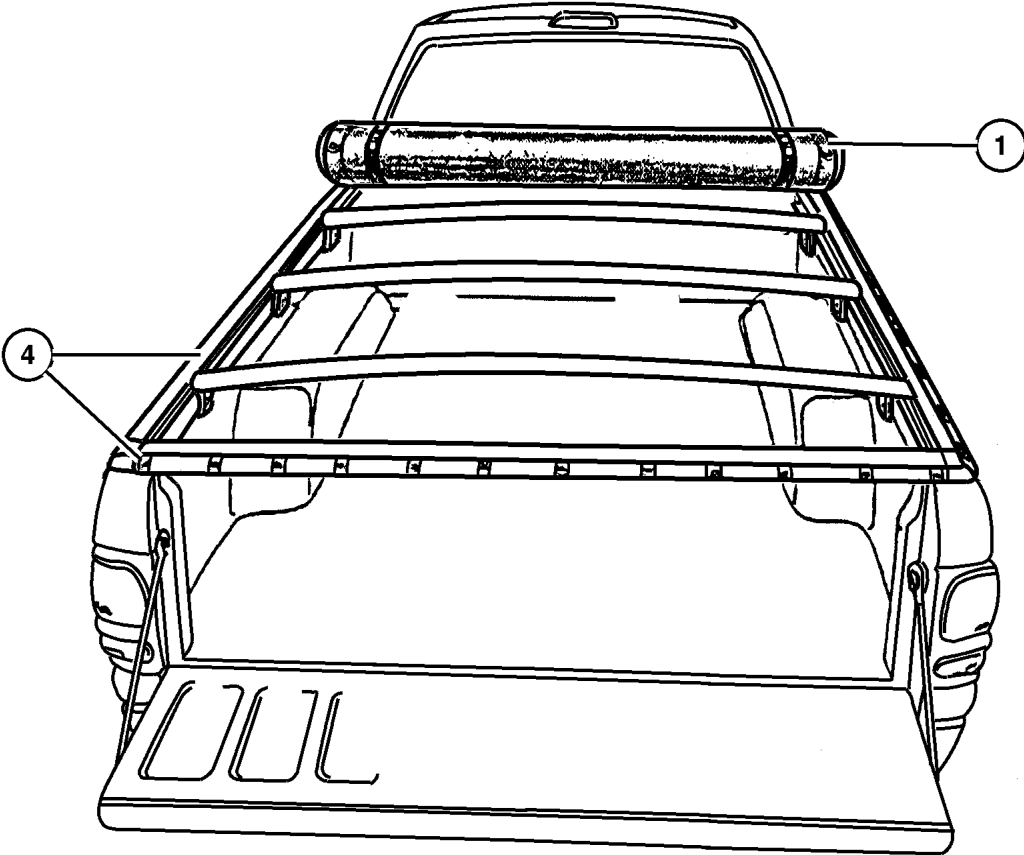
1	8220 4730	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc, Consists of: Items 2 thru 9
2	5013 804AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
-3	5013 800AA-	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	5013 806AA	1							CHANGER, CD
5	5013 802AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless, Wireless
6	5013 805AA	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	5013 803AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wired, Wired
8	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1							DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meters long

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cover Kit, Tonneau - Sport With Frame- Vinyl
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Not for use with OverRail Bedliners. Cover Kits have new material and new bow system.									
1	8220 3124	1			61				COVER, Tonneau 6.5' Bed
	8220 3125	1			62				8' Bed
-2									COVER KIT, Tonneau with Frame- Vinyl
	8240 1379	1			61				Replacement Package of 4 Allen Screws - 6.5' Bed
	8240 1380	1			62				Replacement Package of 4 Allen Screws -8' Bed
-3	5017 515AA-	1			61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover, Package of 10
4	5017 802AA	1			61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting, Snaps & Mounting Hardware

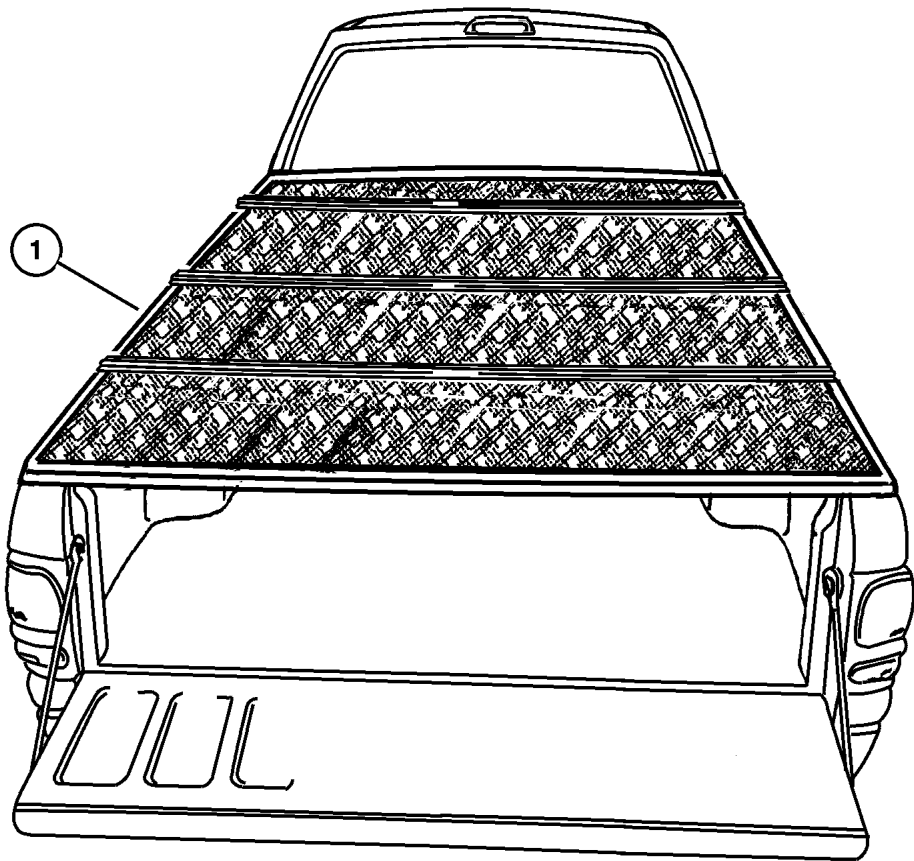
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cover Kit, Tonneau - Folding
Figure 001-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	8220 3920	1			61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3921	1			62				8 Foot Bed
-2	5018 118AA-	1			62				LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
-3	5018 386AA-	1			62				KEY, Master
-4									HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding
	8220 3246	1			61				6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3247	1			62				8 Foot Bed

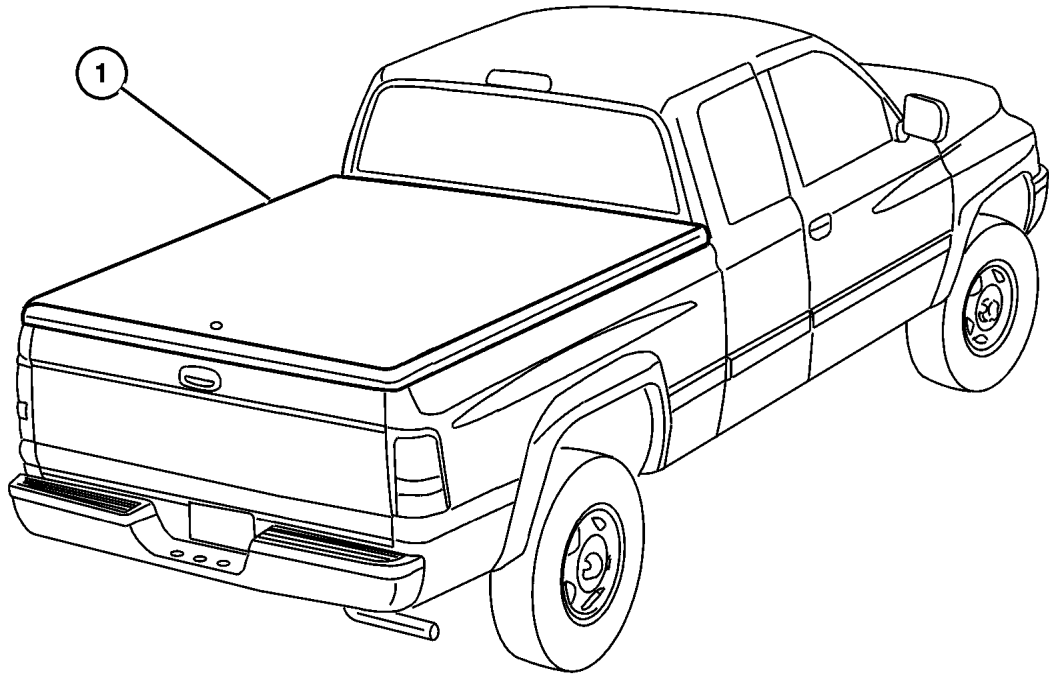


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

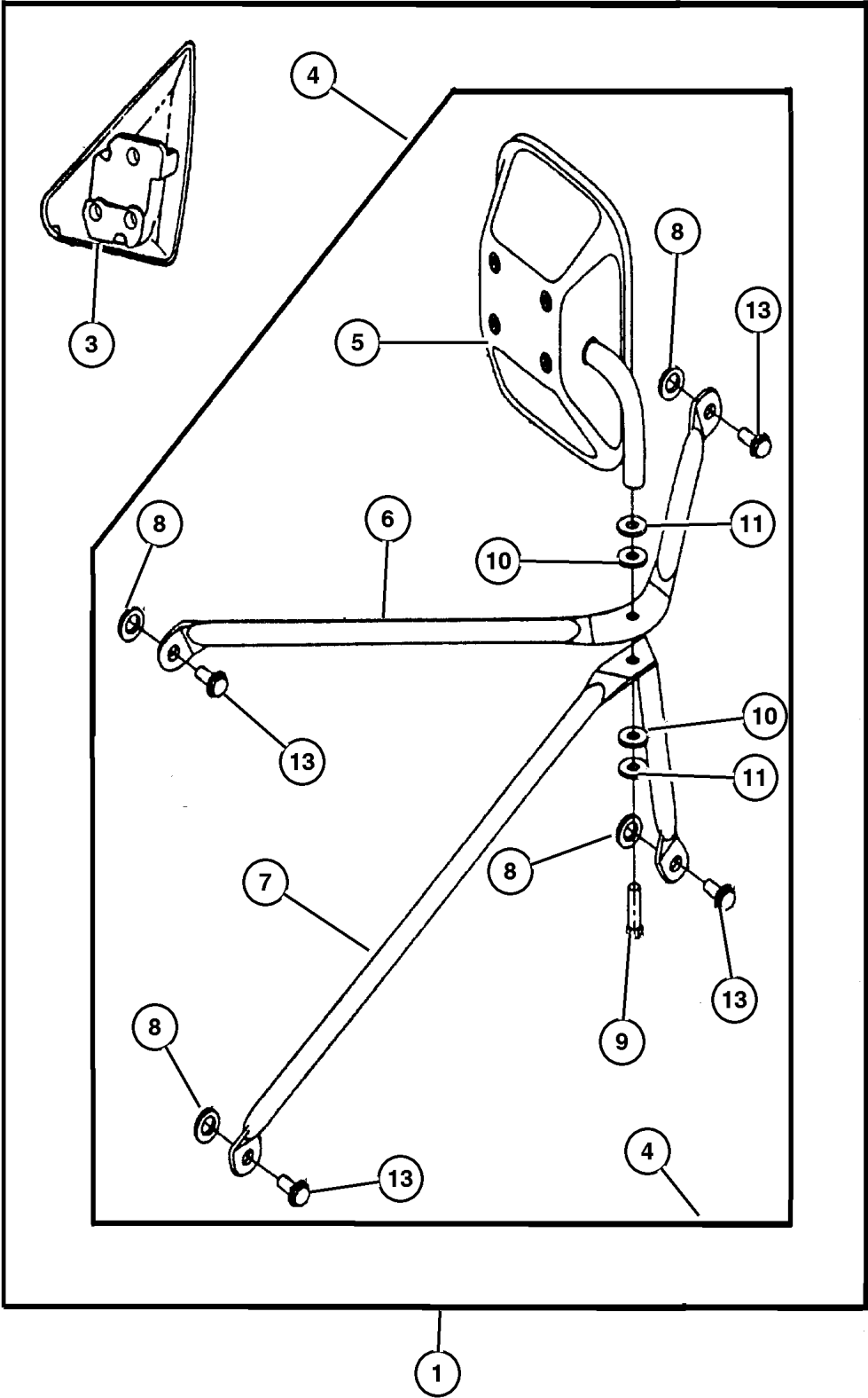
Cover Kit, Tonneau - Hard
Figure 001-216



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Use the Gas Props for the rear only. The kit contains two gas props, gas prop brackets for lid and frame - 2 of each bracket.									
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	8220 4378	1			61				White [PW7]
	8220 4380	1			61				Black [PX8]
	8220 4382	1			61				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 4386	1			61				Chestnut [PU1]
	8220 4388	1			61				Metallic Red [PRC]
	8220 4390	1			61				Driftwood [PFA]
-2	5018 117AA-	1			61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1			61				KEY, Master
-4	5018 067AA-	1			61				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard, Contains: Two Gas Props, Brackets for Lid and Frame, Two of each

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Mirror Package - Trailer Tow
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8240 1002	1							MIRROR PACKAGE, Exterior
-2	6031 438	8							NUT AND SEALER, .250-20
3									COVER, Mirror Flag
	5507 5444	1							Right
	5507 5445	1							Left
4	5507 4917	1							MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
5	4746 372	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
6									BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 368	1							Upper, Right
	4746 369	1							Upper, Left
7									BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 374	1							Lower, Right
	4746 375	1							Lower, Left
8	4746 373	8							WASHER, Mirror, Black
9	4746 376	1							BOLT, Mirror
10	4723 110	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror, Phenolic
11	4723 109	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror
-12	5513 5182	2							SEAL, Mirror Opening
13									SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

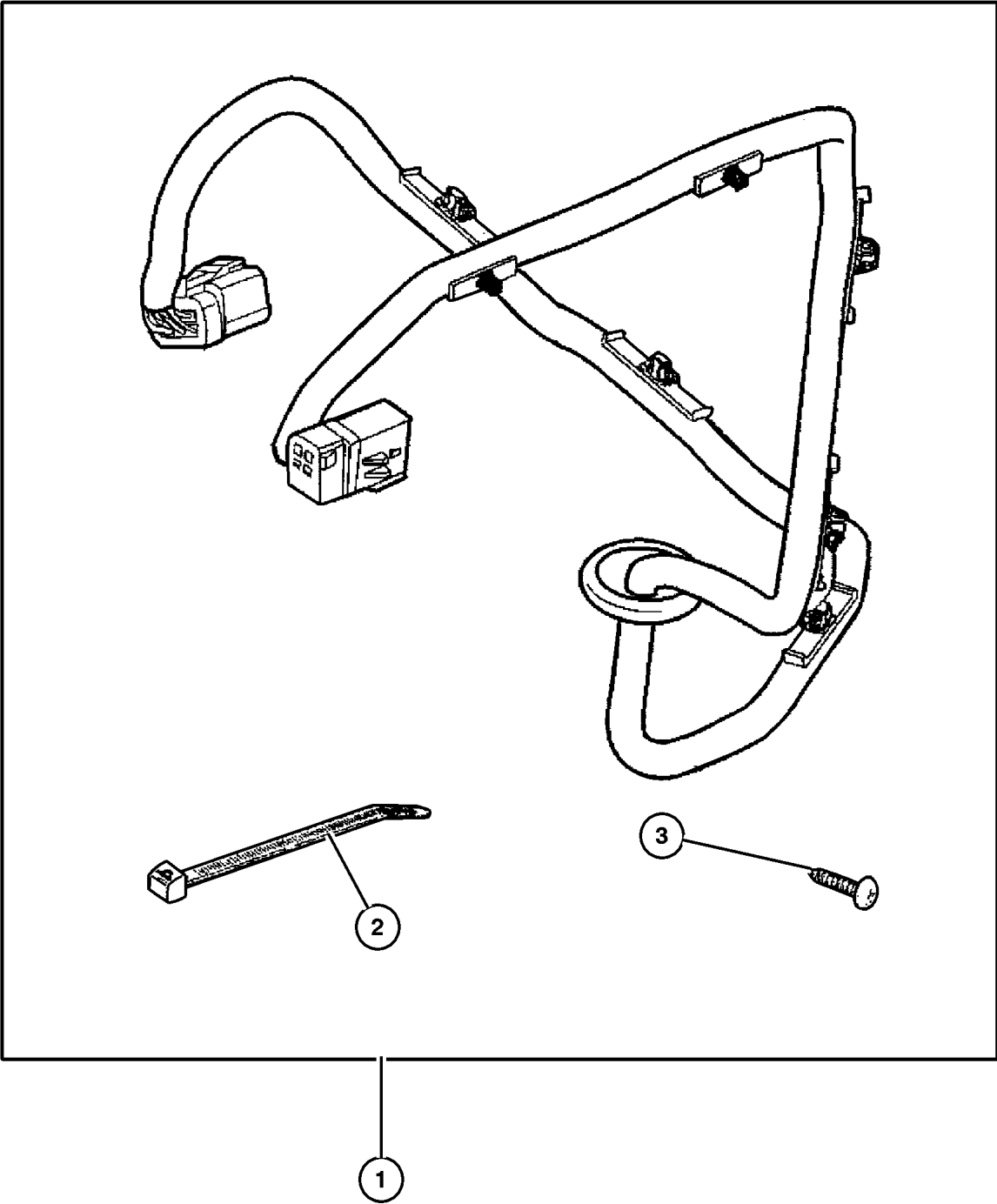
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow
Figure 001-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4724	1			61, 62				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625

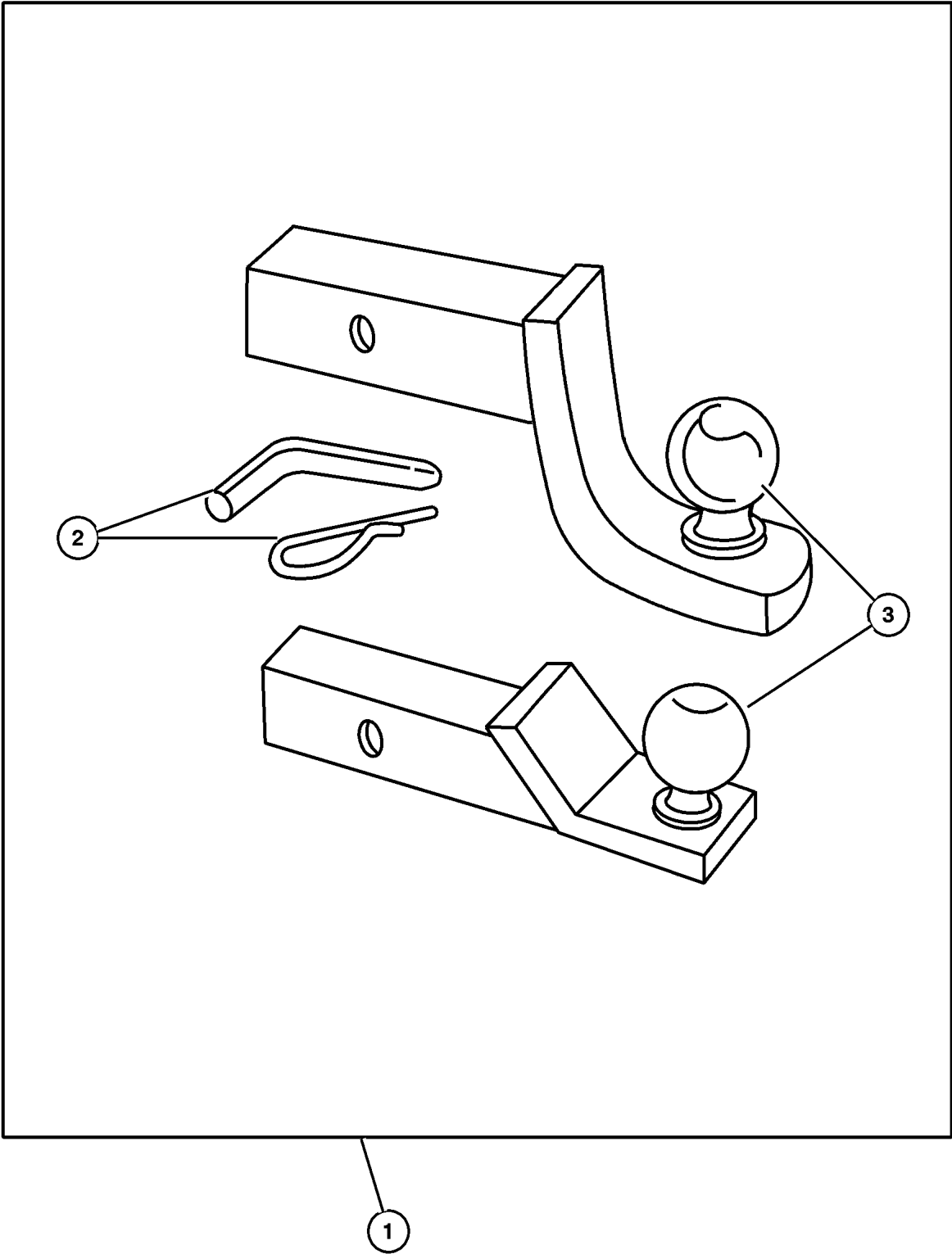


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount
Figure 001-250



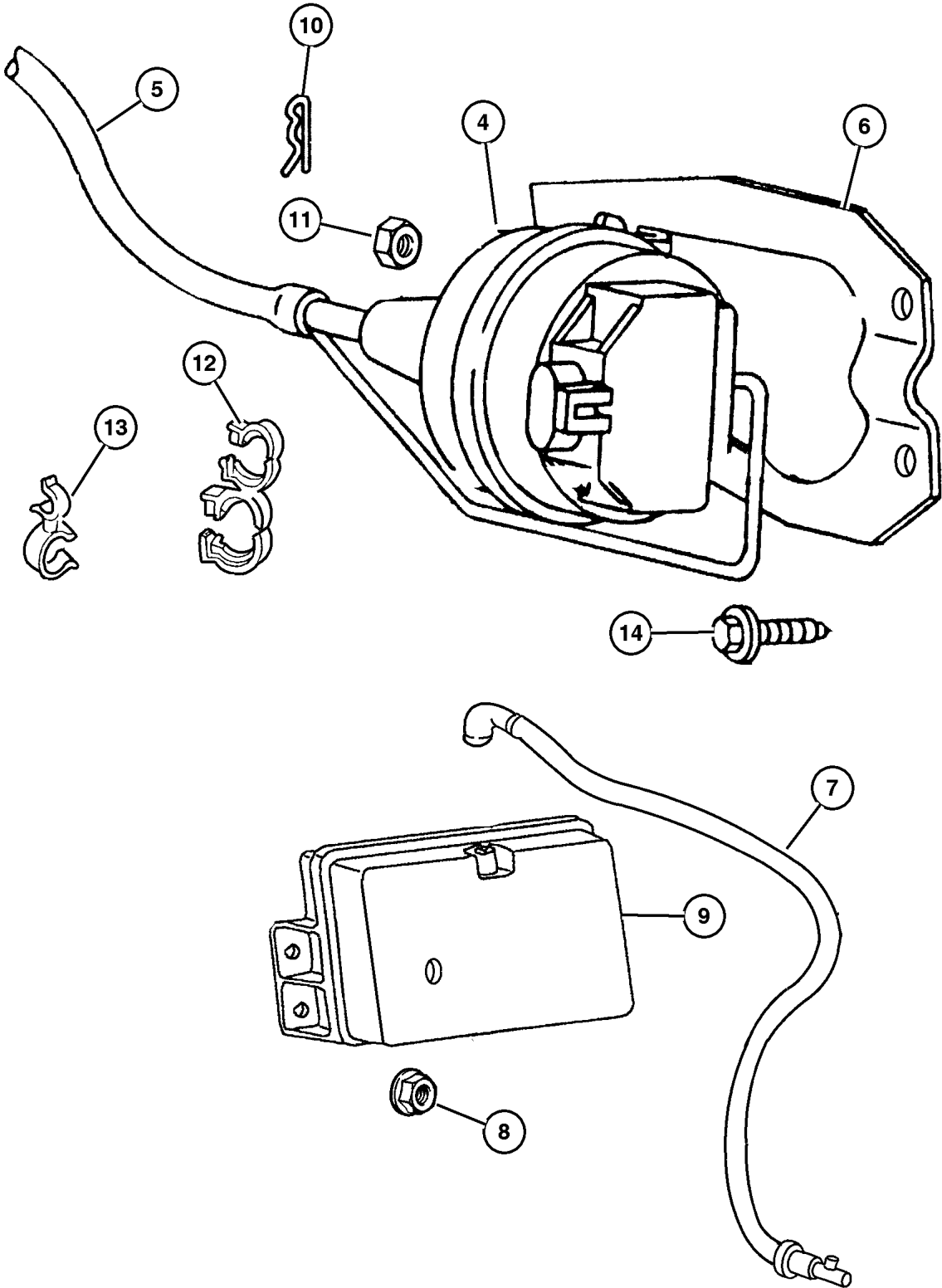
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1							2000# Tow Rate - 3/4' shank
	8220 1148	1							5000# Tow Rate - 1' shank
	8220 1149	1							5000# Tow Rate- 1' shank
2	5016 666AA	1							PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1106	1							2' Dia. Ball
	8240 1216	1			61, 62				1' Dia. Ball

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control Kit
Figure 001-310



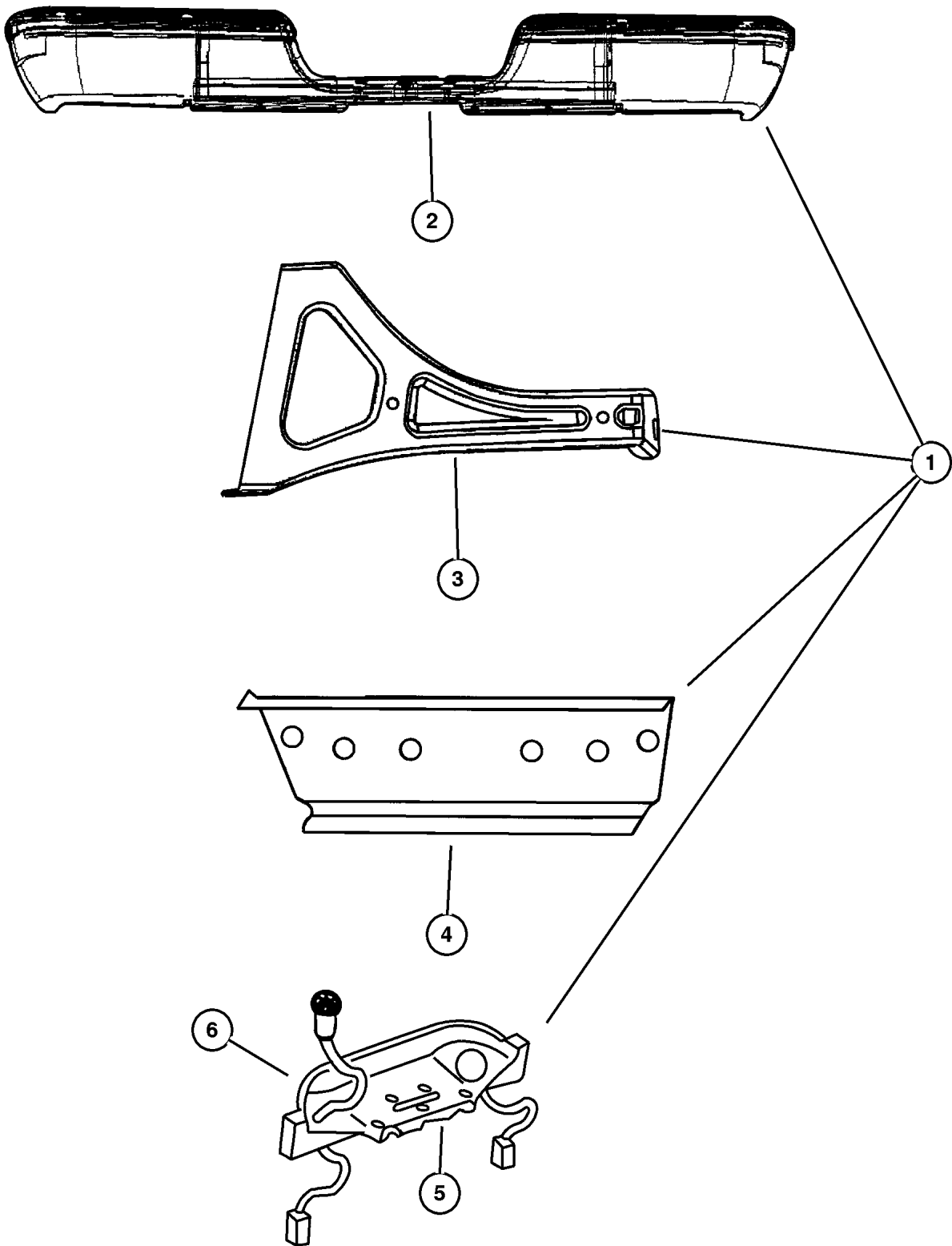
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
									Control
	8220 4651	1							V10
	8220 4652	1							V6 and V8
	8220 4654	1							Diesel
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 333AB-	1							Left
	56021 332AB-	1							Right
-3	56045 455AD-	1							CLOCKSPRING
4	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	5207 9311	1							V10
	5303 1574	1							Diesel
6	5300 7958	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7									HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
	5207 8323	1							V10 and Diesel
	5207 8320	1							V6 and V8
8	6100 775	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
10	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
11	6502 493	2							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
12	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
13	6503 441	1							CLIP, Cruise Control
14	6032 988	3							SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Step Bumper
Figure 001-410



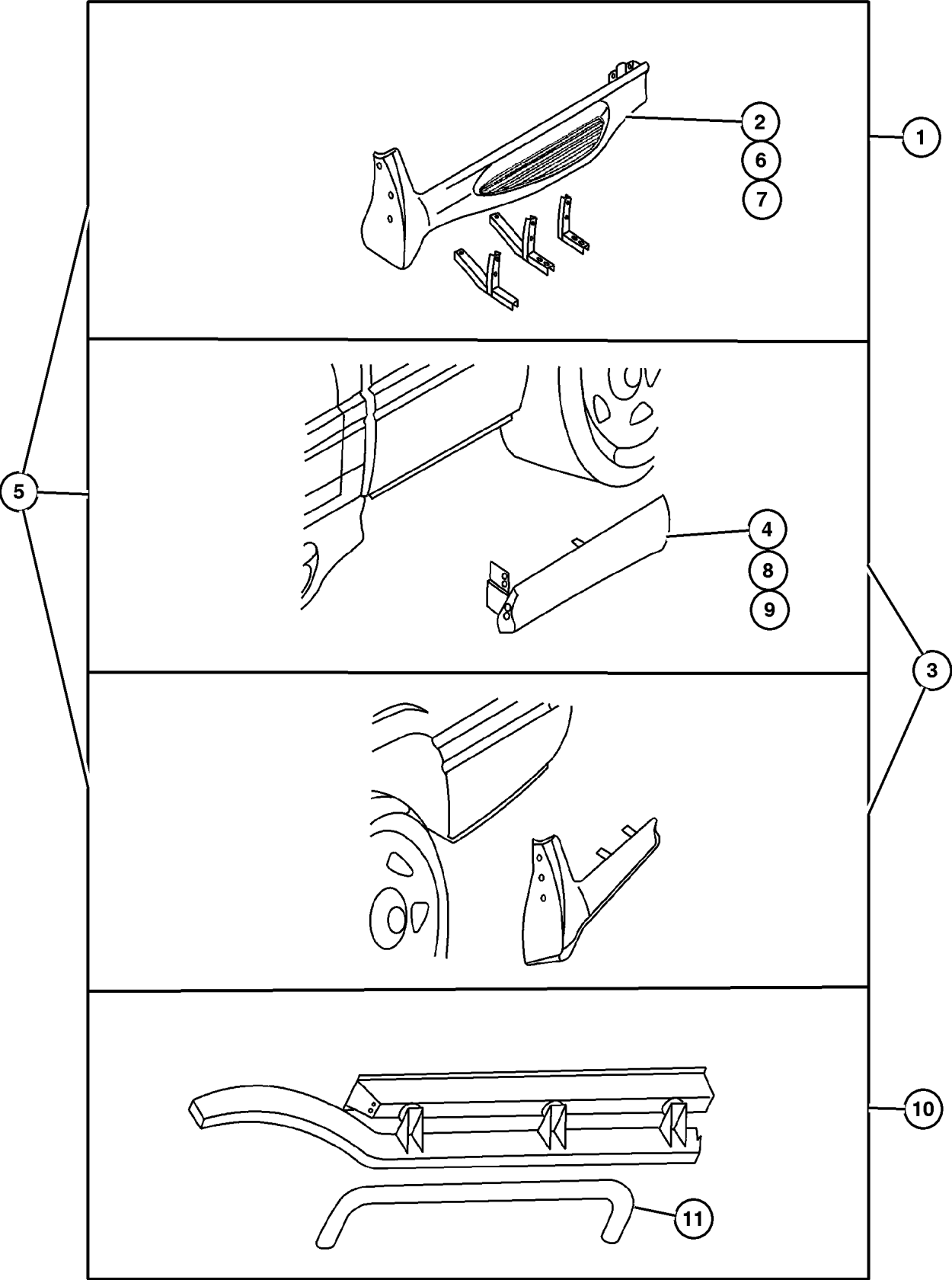
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER KIT, Step Rear
	8240 1315	1			61, 62				Argent
	8240 1316	1			61, 62				Bright
2									BUMPER, Rear
	5FG80 KSJAE	1							Argent
	55076 634AE	1							Bright
3									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right
	5527 4869	1							Left
4	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Right & Left,Center
5	8240 1107	1							PANEL PACKAGE, License Plate With Light
6	5507 6850	1			61, 62				PANEL, License Plate
-7	5505 4891	2			61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
-8	L000 0168	2			61, 62				BULB, 168
-9	5601 8807	2			61, 62				WIRING, Taillamp Socket
-10	6504 394	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
-11	6505 099AA-	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-12	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
-13	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
-14	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Step Kit
Figure 001-420

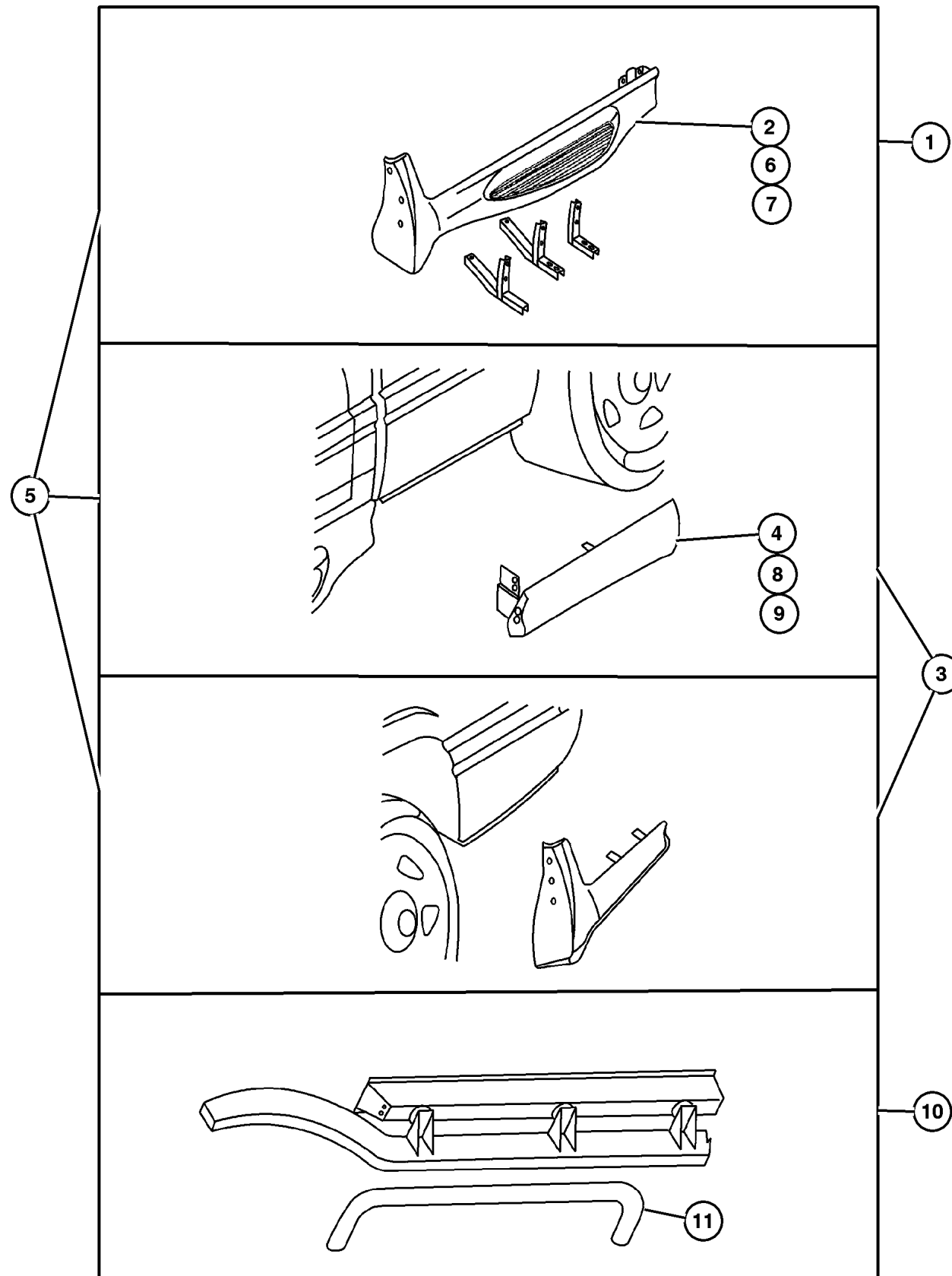


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: P.A.R. = Paint as Required									
1	8220 3443	1							STEP KIT, Truck - Cab Metalic Red - [PRF] Premium Molded
	8220 4041	1							Forest Green - [SG8]
	8220 4042	1							Deep Amethyst - [TCU]
	8220 4043	1							Intense Blue - [SPG]
	8220 5109	1							Solar Yellow - [VYH]
	8220 5748	1			61, 62				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7]
	8220 5749	1			61, 62				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV]
	8220 5750	1			61, 62				Sierra Bronze - [XTL]
	8240 1244	1							Bright White - [PW7]
	8240 1247	1							Driftwood - [QFA]
	8240 1253	1							Flame Red - [QR4]
	8240 1336	1							Black - [GX8]
2	5017 984AA	1							STEP KIT, Truck - Cab [P.A.R.], Step Pad and Instructions, Right
	5017 985AA	1							[P.A.R.], Step Pad and Instructions, Left
3									STEP KIT, Extension - Rear
	8220 4242	1			61				Flame Red - [PR4] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4243	1			62				Flame Red - [PR4] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4244	1			61				Black - [PX8] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4245	1			62				Black - [PX8] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4246	1			61				Bright White - [PW7] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4247	1	1, 2, 6, 7		62				Bright White - [PW7] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4250	1			61				Driftwood - [PFA] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4251	1	2, 6, 7		62				Driftwood - [PFA] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4254	1			61				Metalic Red - [PRF] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4255	1			62				Metalic Red - [PRF] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4256	1			61				Forest Green - [PG8] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4257	1	1, 2, 6, 7		62				Forest Green - [PG8] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4258	1			61				Deep Amethyst - [TCU] 6.5 foot Bed
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
L = RAM 1500, 2500,		2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
3500		3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
			64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual		
			65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Step Kit Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 4259	1	1, 2, 6, 7		62				Deep Amethyst - [TCU] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 4260	1			61				Intense Blue - [SPG] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4261	1			62				Intense Blue - [SPG] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5111	1			61				Solar Yellow - [VYH] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 5112	1			62				Solar Yellow - [VYH] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5754	1			61				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 5757	1			62				Patriot Blue - [WBT/WB7] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5755	1			61				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 5758	1			62				Dark Garnet Red - [XRV] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 5756	1			61				Sierra Bronze - [XTL] 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 5759	1			62				Sierra Bronze - [XTL] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
4	5017 978AA	1			61				STEP KIT, Extension - Rear [P.A.R.] 6.5 foot Bed, Right
	5017 979AA	1			61				[P.A.R.] 6.5 foot Bed, Left
	5017 980AA	1			62, 65				[P.A.R.] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels, Right
	5017 981AA	1			62, 65				[P.A.R.] 8 foot Bed without Dual Rear Wheels, Left
5	8220 4294	1			61				STEP KIT, Truck - Full Forest Green - [SG8] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4295	1			61				Bright White - [GW7] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4296	1			61				Flame Red - [PR4] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4297	1			61				Metalic Red - [LRF] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4298	1			61				Black - [DX8] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4299	1			61				Intens Blue - [VB3] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed
	8220 4539	1			61				Driftwood - [RFA] Standard Cab 6.5 foot Bed

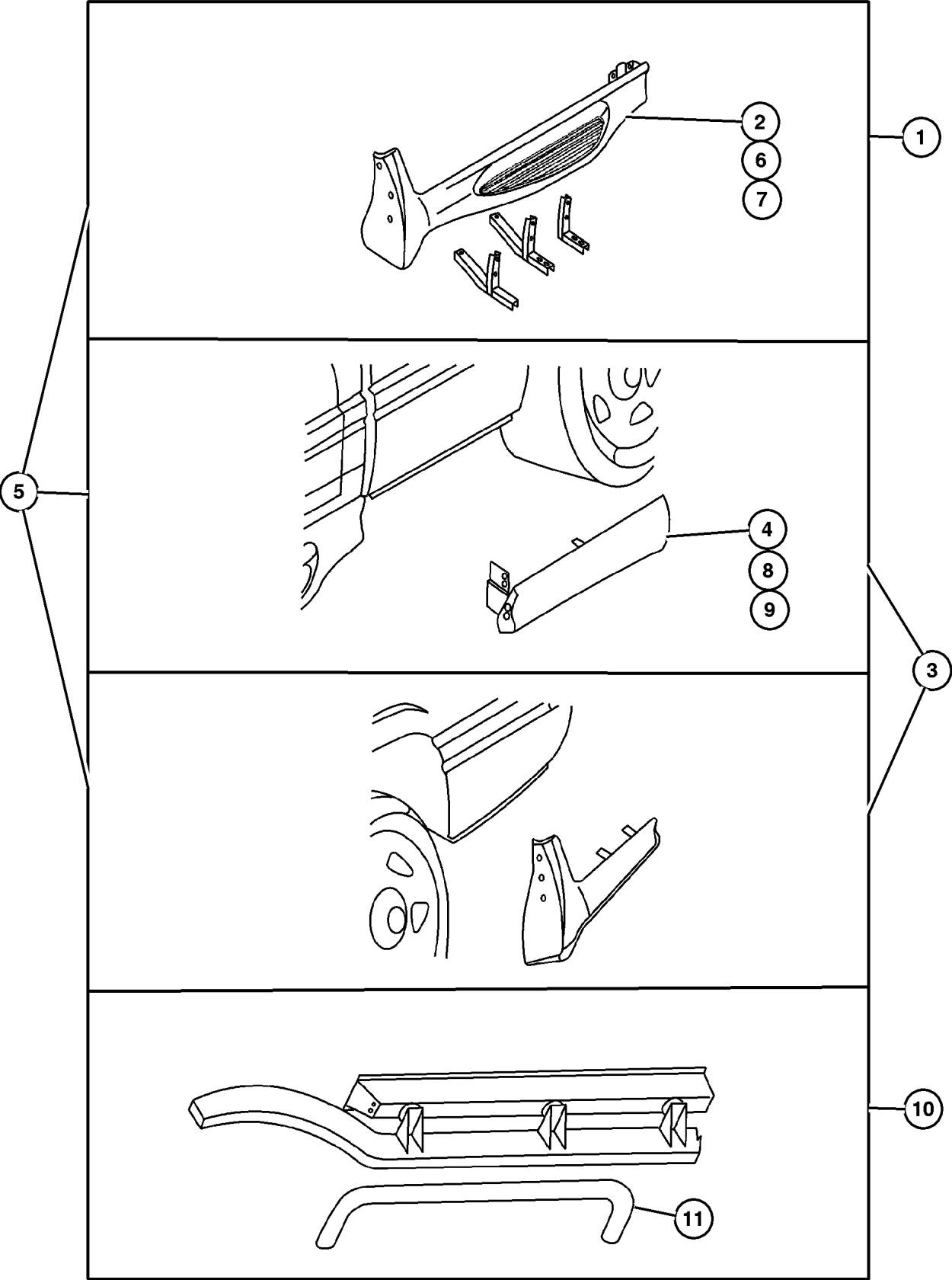
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Step Kit
Figure 001-420



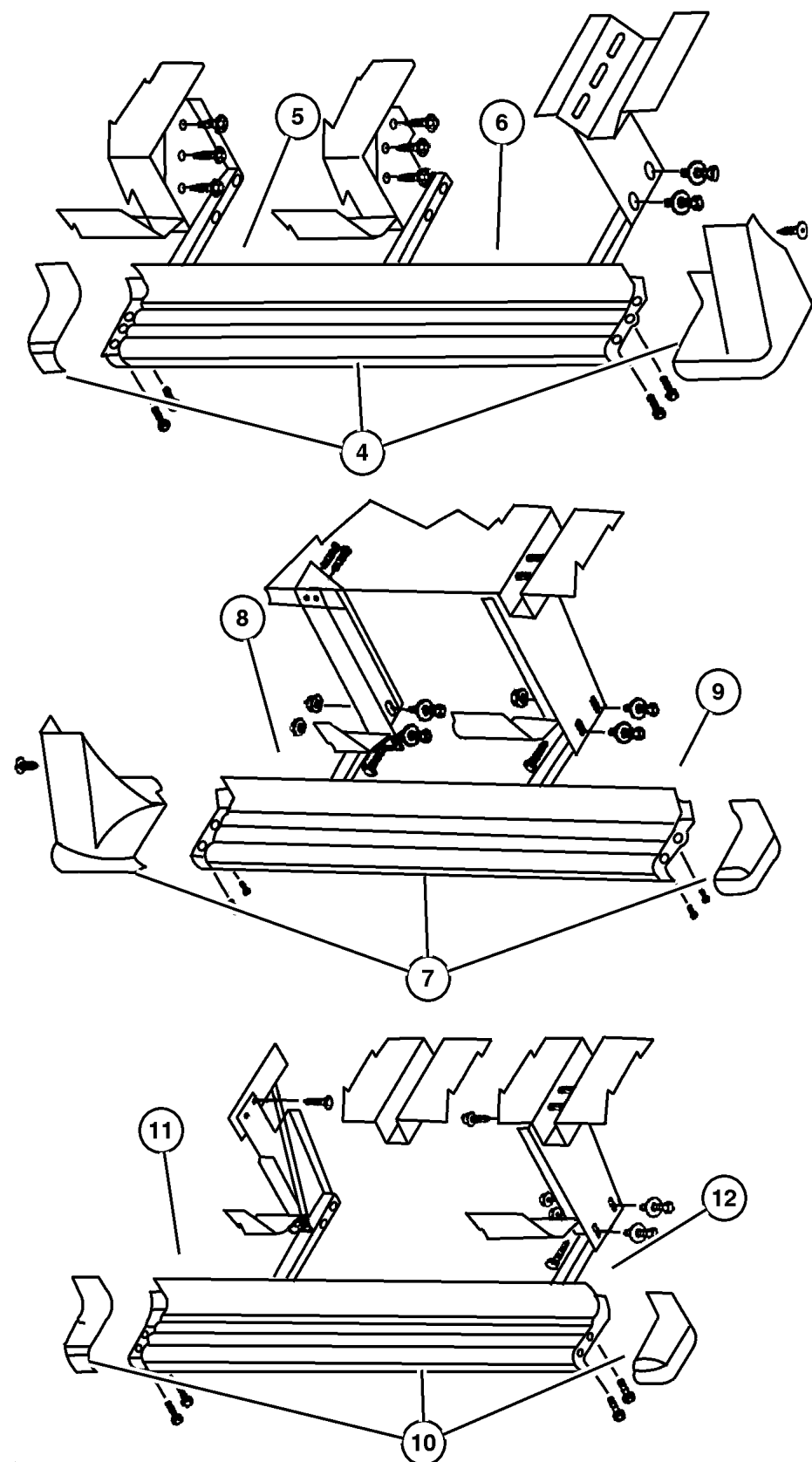
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 4914	1			61				Solar Yellow - [VYH] Standard Cab
									6.5 foot Bed
6	5018 068AA	1			61, 62				STEP KIT, Right Side, [P.A.R.] Cab
7	5018 069AA	1			61, 62				Side
									STEP KIT, Left Side, [P.A.R.] Cab
8	5018 072AA	1			61, 62				Side
									STEP KIT, Right Side, [P.A.R.] Bed
9	5018 073AA	1			61, 62				Side, 6.5 foot Bed
									STEP KIT, Left Side, [P.A.R.] Bed
10									Side, 6.5 foot Bed
									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	8220 2693	1			62, 63, 64, 65				Chrome Steel Diamond Plate with Step Pad, Standard Cab
	8240 1293	1							Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab
	8240 1294	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab
	8240 1295	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate, Standard Cab
11									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	5018 036AA	1							Chrome Steel Diamond Plate with
									Step Pad, Standard Cab, Right
	5018 037AA	1							Chrome Steel Diamond Plate with
									Step Pad, Standard Cab, Left
	5018 038AA	1							Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Right
									Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Left
	5018 039AA	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Right
	5018 040AA	1							Black Aluminum Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Left
	5018 041AA	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Right
	5018 042AA	1							Black Steel Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Left
	5018 043AA	1							Standard Cab, Right
									Black Steel Diamond Plate, Standard Cab, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Cladding Kits without Lighting Consists of: Claddings and Running Boards Rights and Lefts.
Cladding Kits with Lighting Consists of: Claddings and Running Boards Rights and Lefts and Light Tube and Module.
P.A.R. = Paint as Required

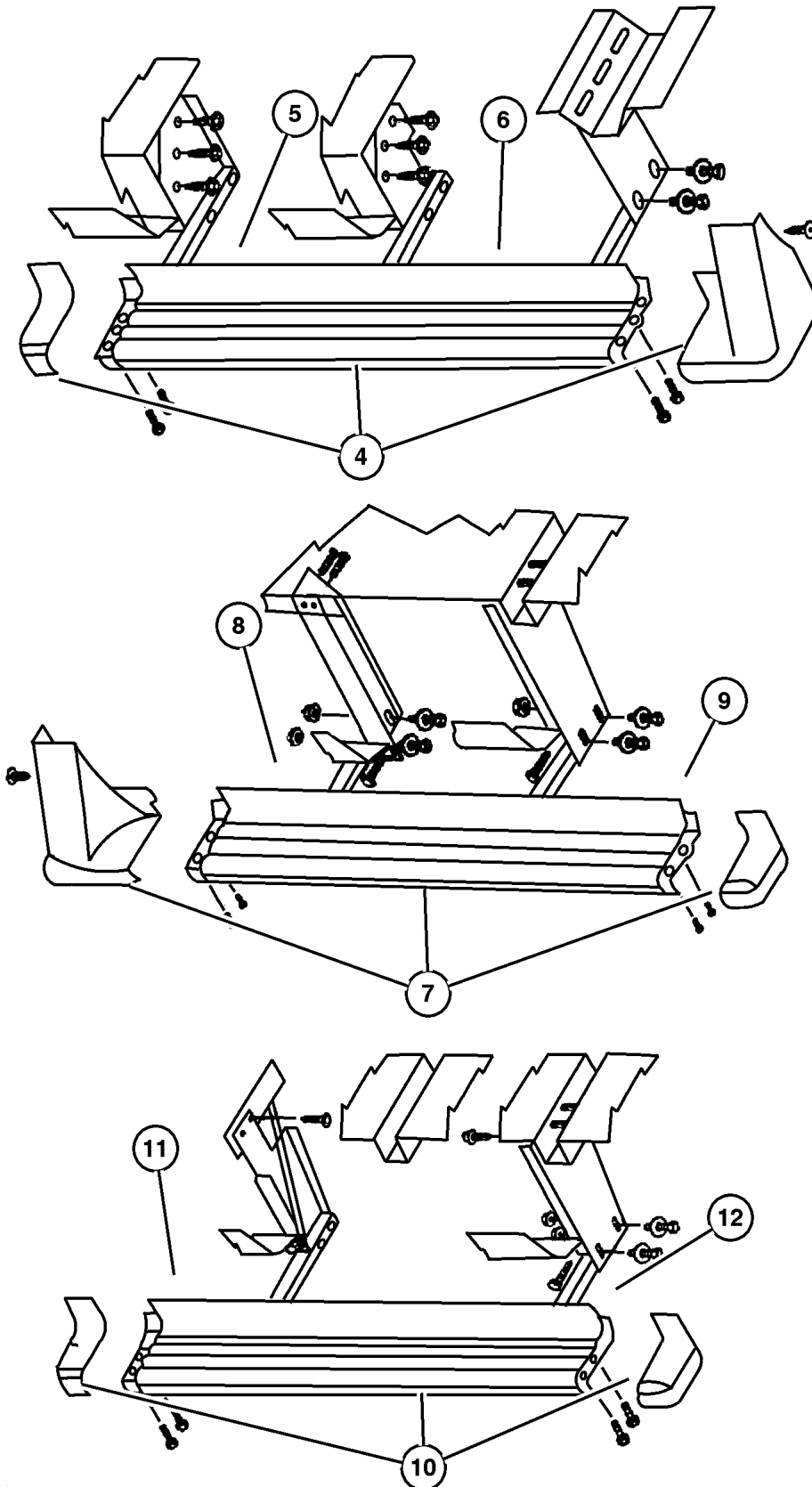
-1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Premium Moulded over Aluminum
	8220 3047	1			61				End Caps Black [PX8], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3049	1			62				End Caps Black [PX8], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3051	1			61				End Caps Emerald Green [PGF], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3053	1			62				End Caps Emerald Green [PGF], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3059	1			61				End Caps Driftwood [MFA], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3061	1			62				End Caps Driftwood [MFA], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3931	1			61				End Caps Forest Green [SG8], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3932	1			62				End Caps Forest Green [SG8], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3935	1			61				End Caps Dark Amethyst [TCU], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3936	1			62				End Caps Dark Amethyst [TCU], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3939	1			61				End Caps Intense Blue [SPG], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3940	1			62				End Caps Intense Blue [SPG], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 4912	1			61				End Caps, Solar Yellow [VYH], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 2466	1	1, 6		61				Split Design 2 Boards per Side, with Rear Splash Gaurds, Black Textured, Standard Cab 6.5' Bed without Daul Rear Wheels
	8220 2467	1			62				Split Design 2 Boards per Side, with Rear Splash Gaurds, Black Textured, Standard Cab 8' Bed without Daul Rear Wheels

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 2468	1	3		62				Split Design 2 Boards per Side, without Rear Splash Gaurds, Matte Black, Standard Cab 8' Box, with Daul Rear Wheels
	8220 2494	1			61				Split Design 2 Boards per Side, without Rear Splash Gaurds, Matte Black, Standard Cab 6.5' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	8220 3041	1			62				End Caps Bright White [GW7], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3043	1			61				End Caps Flame Red [PR4], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3045	1			62				End Caps Flame Red [PR4], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 3296	1			61				End Caps Metallic Red [LRF], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 3298	1			62				End Caps Metallic Red [LRF], Standard Cab 8' Bed
	8220 5742	1			61				End Caps Patriot Blue [WBT/ WB7], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 5743	1			61				End Caps Dark Garnet Red [XRV], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
	8220 5744	1			61				End Caps Sierra Bronze [XTL], Standard Cab 6.5' Bed
-2									RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
	5017 896AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Cab Section, 6.5' Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 898AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Bed Extension 8' Bed
	5017 910AA-	1			62, 63, 65				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 8' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 912AA-	1			62, 63, 65				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 8' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 932AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 6.5' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 934AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 6.5' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 946AA-	1			62, 63				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 8' Bed, Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 948AA-	1			62, 63				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 8' Bed, Dual Rear Wheels
-3									RUNNING BOARD, Left Side

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

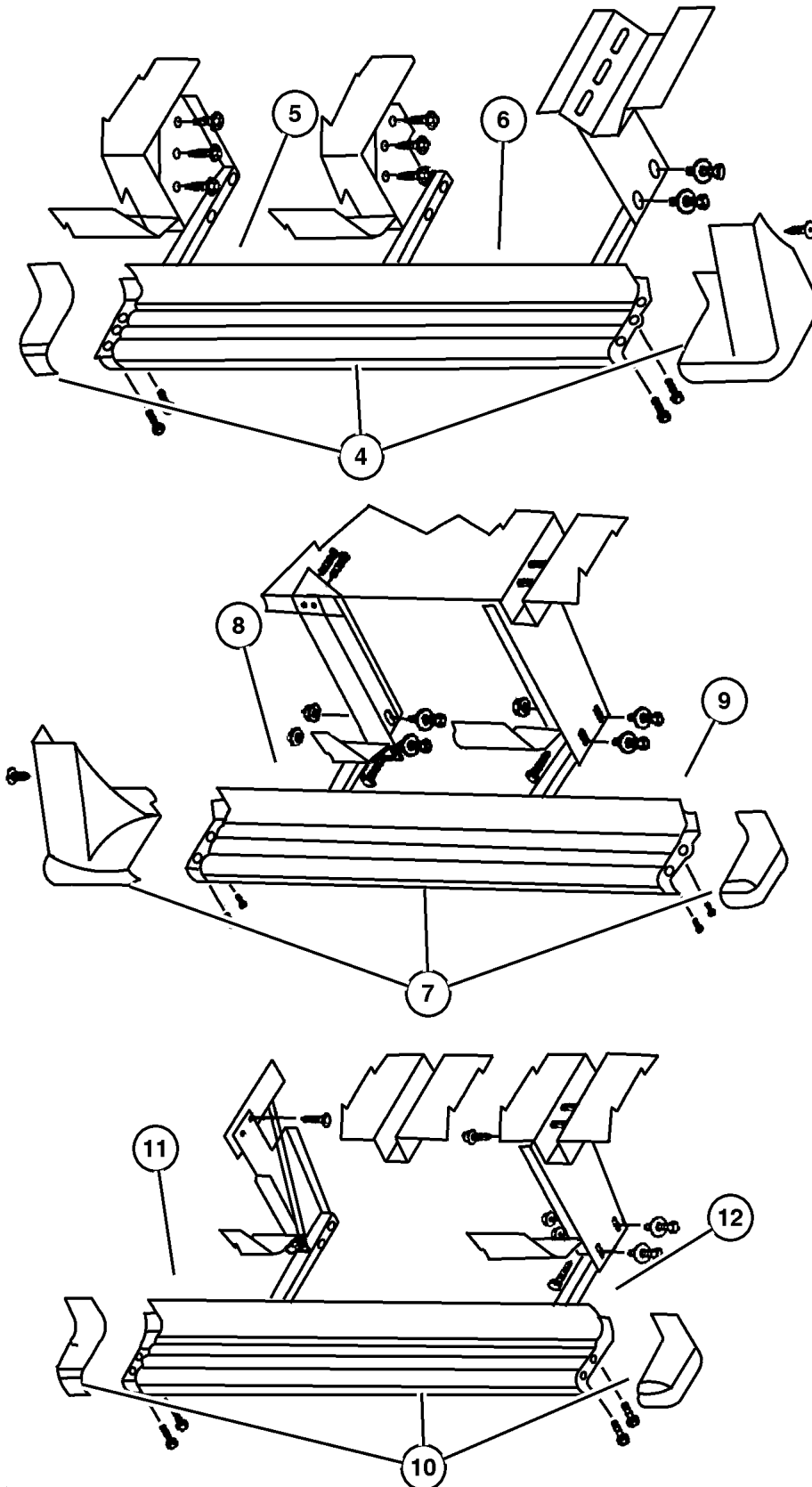
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 897AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Cab Section, 6.5' Bed without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 899AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Bed Extension 8' Bed
	5017 911AA-	1			62, 63, 65				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 8' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 913AA-	1			62, 63, 65				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 8' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 933AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 6.5' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 935AA-	1			61				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 6.5' Bed, without Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 947AA-	1			62, 63				[P.A.R.], Cab Section 8' Bed, Dual Rear Wheels
	5017 949AA-	1			62				[P.A.R.], Bed Section 8' Bed, Dual Rear Wheels
4	8220 2489	1							RUNNING BOARD KIT, Cab, Cab Length Only, Bright, Diamond Plate Style, Anodized Aluminum
5	5018 014AA	1							RUNNING BOARD, Right Side, Cab Only, Diamond Plate Style, Bright
6	5018 015AA	1							RUNNING BOARD, Left Side, Cab Only, Diamond Plate Style, Bright
7	8220 2464	1							RUNNING BOARD KIT, Cab, Premium Molded Black, Standard Cab
8	5017 932AA	1			61				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side, [P. A.R.], Cab Section
9	5017 933AA	1			61				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side, [P. A.R.], Cab Section
10	8220 2473	1	1, 6		61				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Bed Premium, with Rear Splash Gaurd, 6.5' Bed
	8220 2474	1			62				Premium, without Rear Splash Gaurd, 8' Bed
	8220 2475	1	6, 7		62				Premium, with Rear Splash Gaurd, 8' Bed
11	5017 935AA	1			61				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side [P.A.R.], Premium Bed Section,with Splash Gaurds 6.5' Bed
	5017 949AA	1			62				[P.A.R.], Premium Bed Section without Splash Gaurds 8' Bed
12									RUNNING BOARD, Right Side

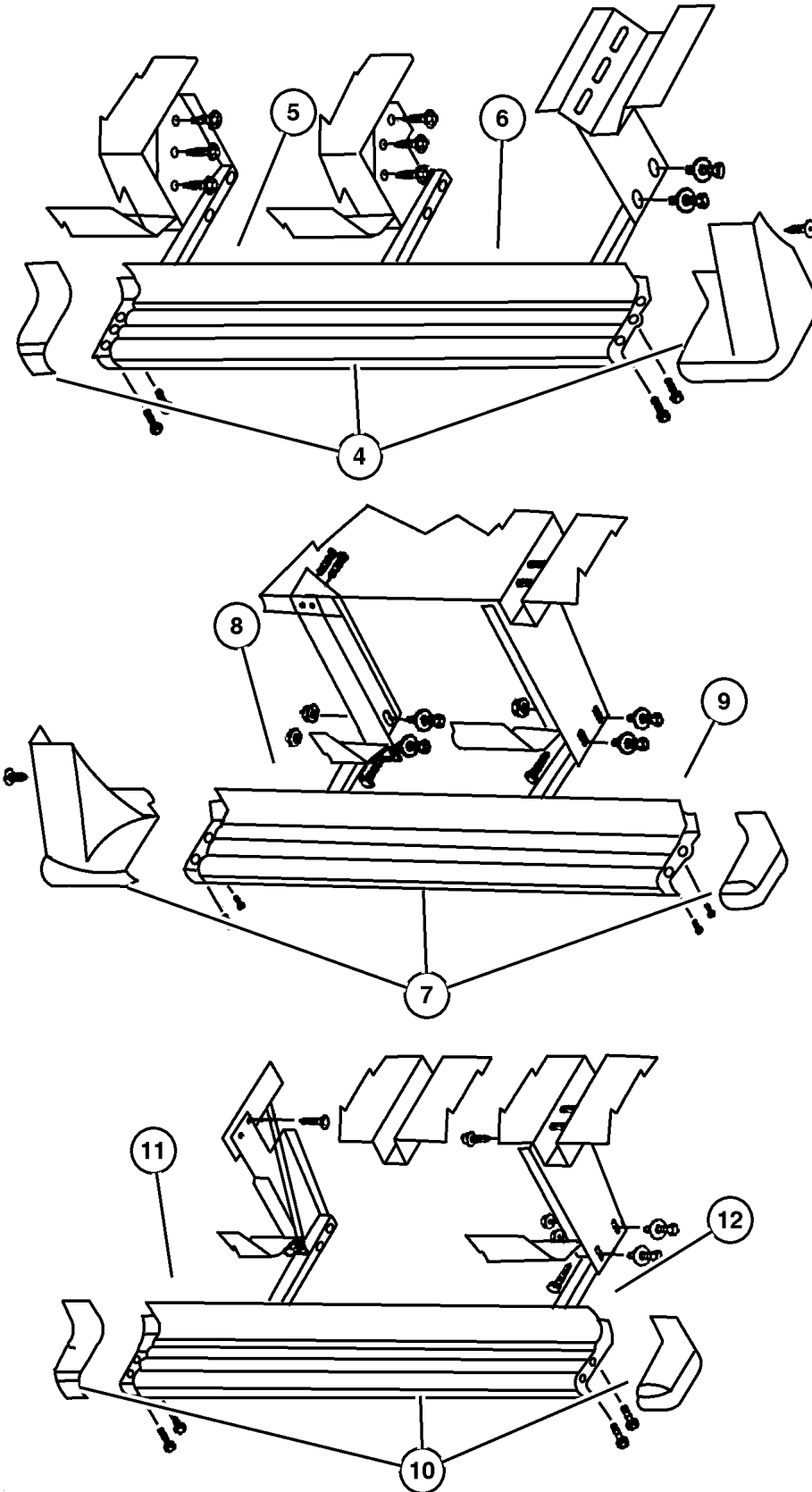
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Figure 001-430

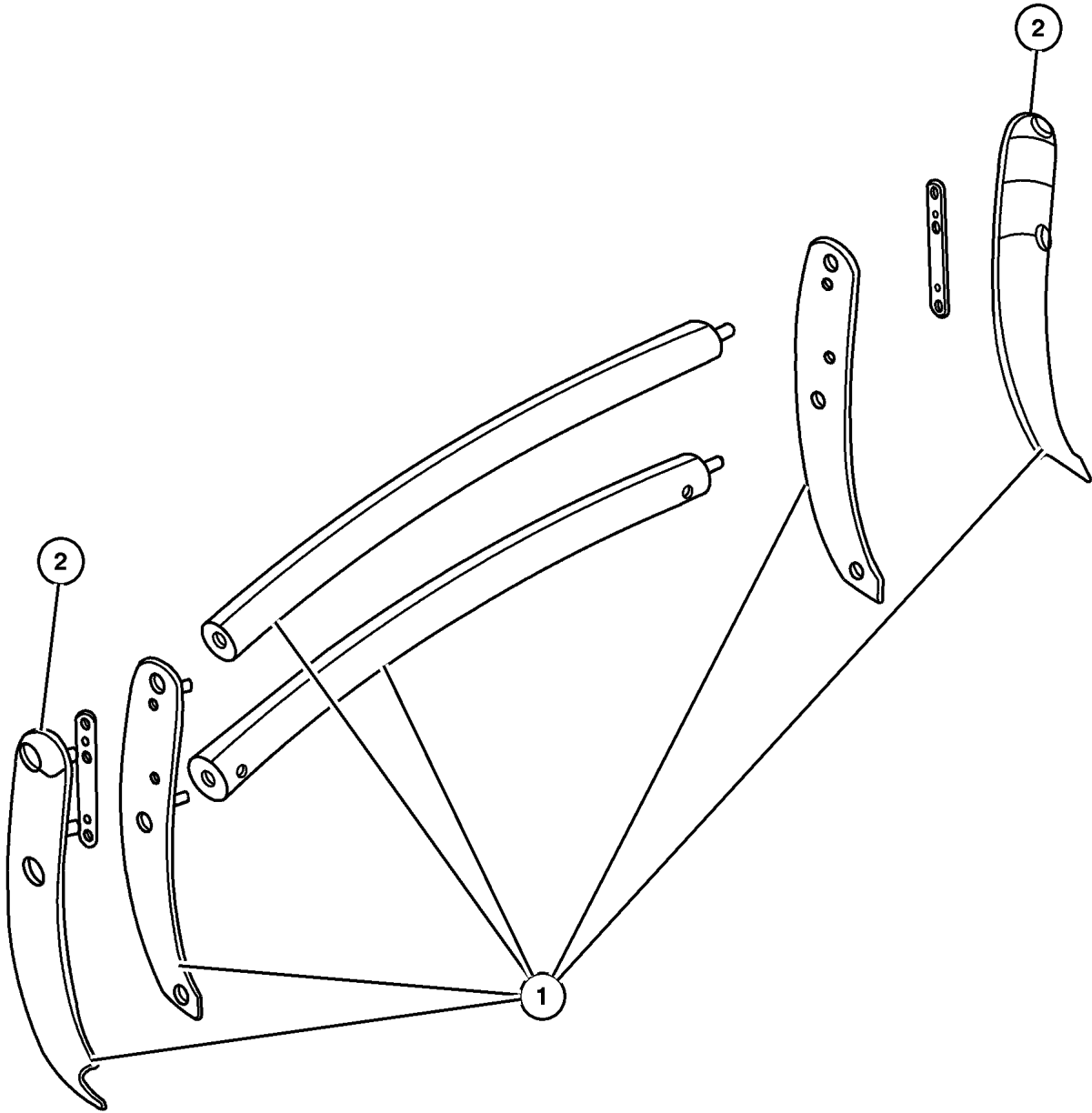
[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille Gaurds
Figure 001-440



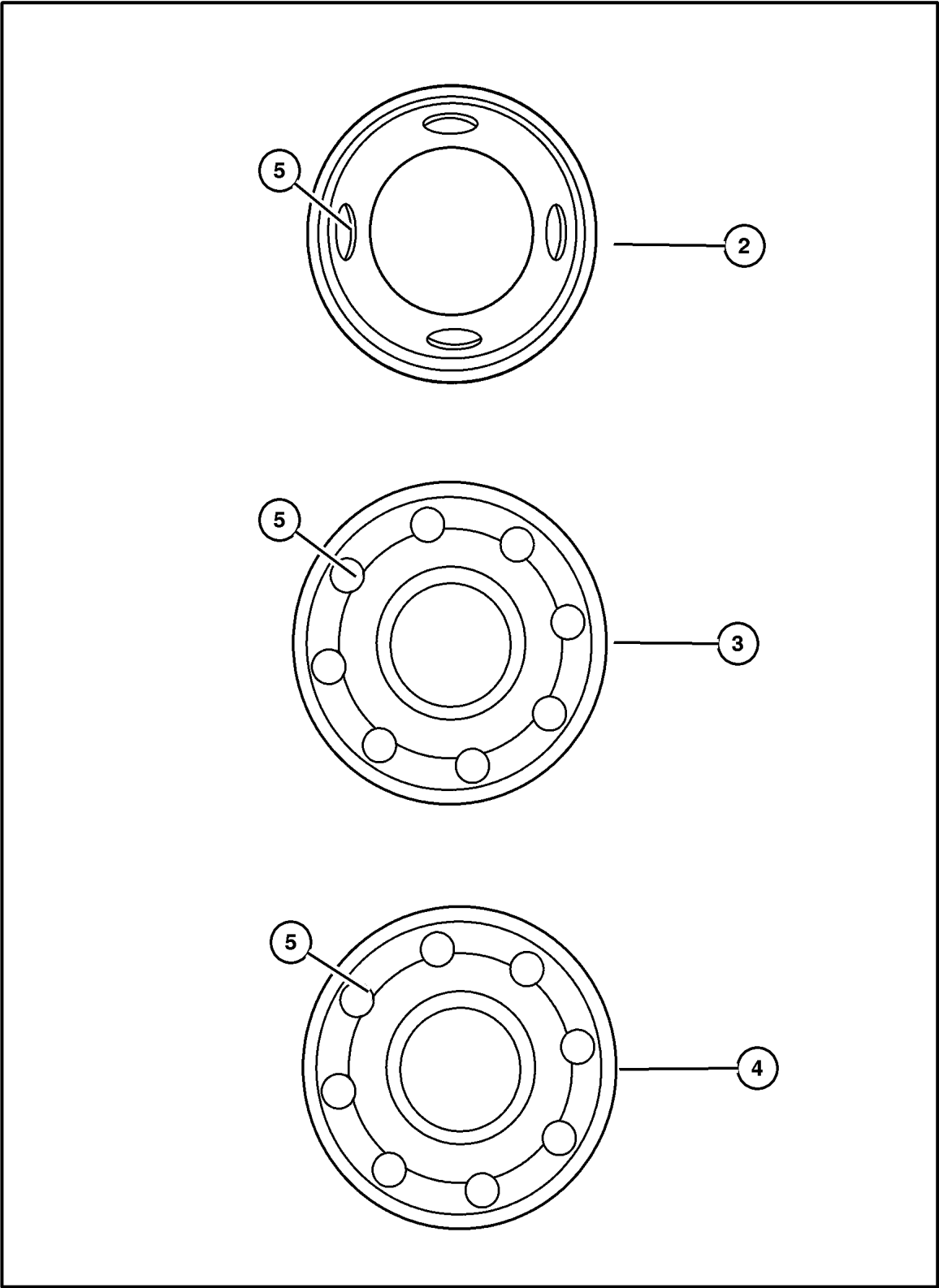
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Grille
	8220 2692	1							Chrome, Tubular
	8220 2853	1							Black Steel, Tubular
	8220 2854	1							Silver Aluminum, Tubular
	8220 2855	1							Black Aluminum. Tubular
2									COVER, Grille Guard Side
	4778 110	1							Right
	4778 111	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel Liner
Figure 001-450



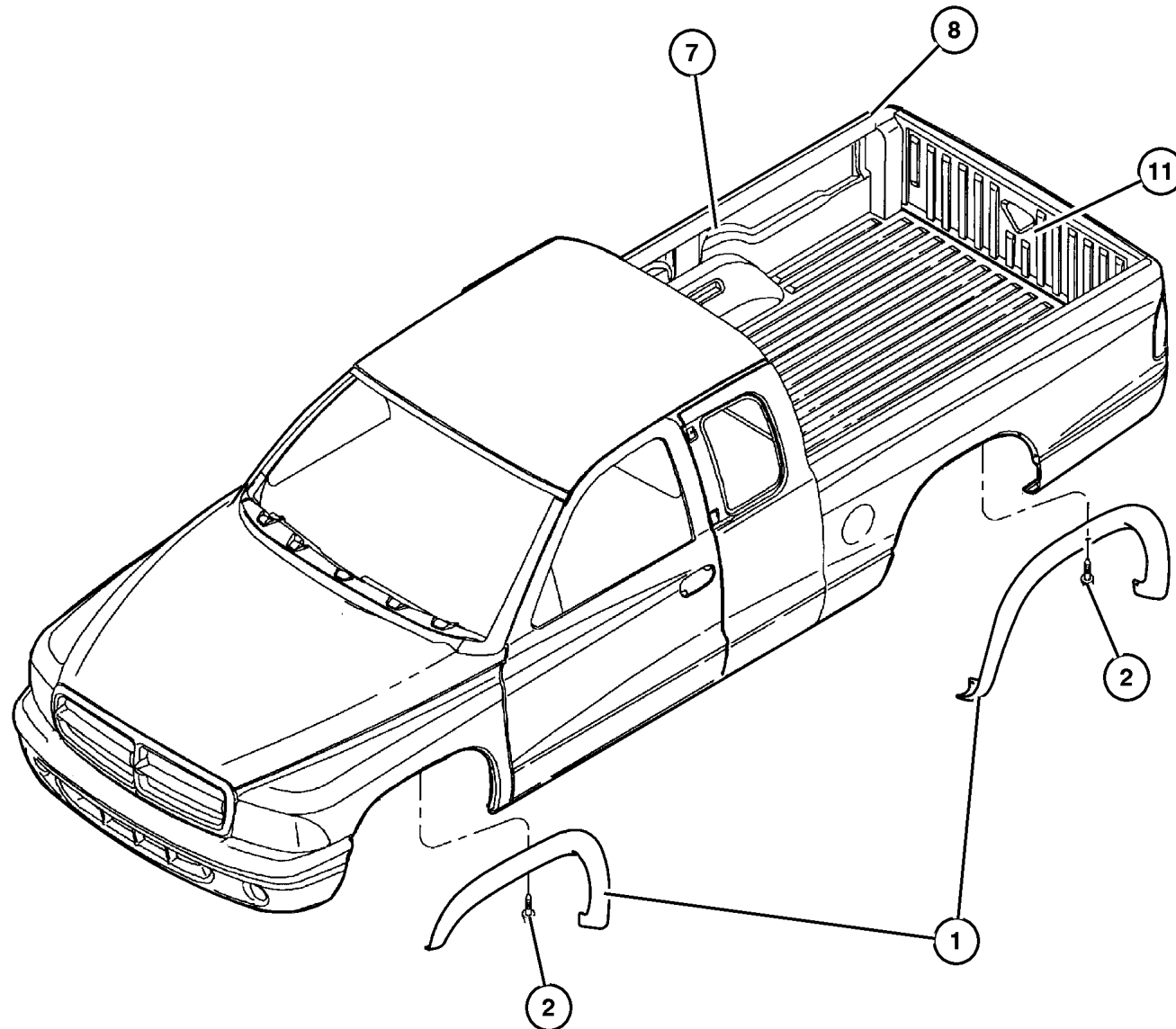
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8240 1194	1	3		63				LINER PACKAGE, WHEEL
2									SKINS, Wheel, Chrome 16x6.0
	5205 7935	1	3		63				Set of All 4
	5205 7936	1	3		63				Front
	5205 7937	1	3		63				Rear
3	52106 863AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, Front
4	52106 866AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
5	2530 153	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				STEM, Wheel Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Moulding Kit Wheel Lip Opening Figure 001-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening
	8220 4931	1			61, 62				White
	8220 4933	1			61, 62				Black
	8220 4934	1			61, 62				Solar Yellow
	8220 4937	1			61, 62				Forest Green
	8220 4938	1			61, 62				Intense Blue
	8220 4939	1			61, 62				Flat Black
	8220 5338	1			61, 62				Driftwood
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5017 966AA-	1			61, 62, 63, 64, 65				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, [P.A.R.], Replacement, Front Right
-4	5017 967AA-	1			61, 62, 63, 64, 65				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, [P.A.R.], Replacement, Front Left
-5	5017 968AA-	1			61, 62, 63, 64, 65				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, [P.A.R.], Replacement, Rear Right
-6	5017 969AA-	1			61, 62, 63, 64, 65				MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, [P.A.R.], Replacement, Rear Left
7									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	8220 3890	1			61				
	8220 3891	1			62				
8									BEDLINER KIT, Over Rail
	8220 3892	1			61				
	8220 3893	1			62				
-9	5011 297AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail
-10	5011 298AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Over Rail
11	8220 5217	1			61, 62				COVER KIT, Tailgate-Molded

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

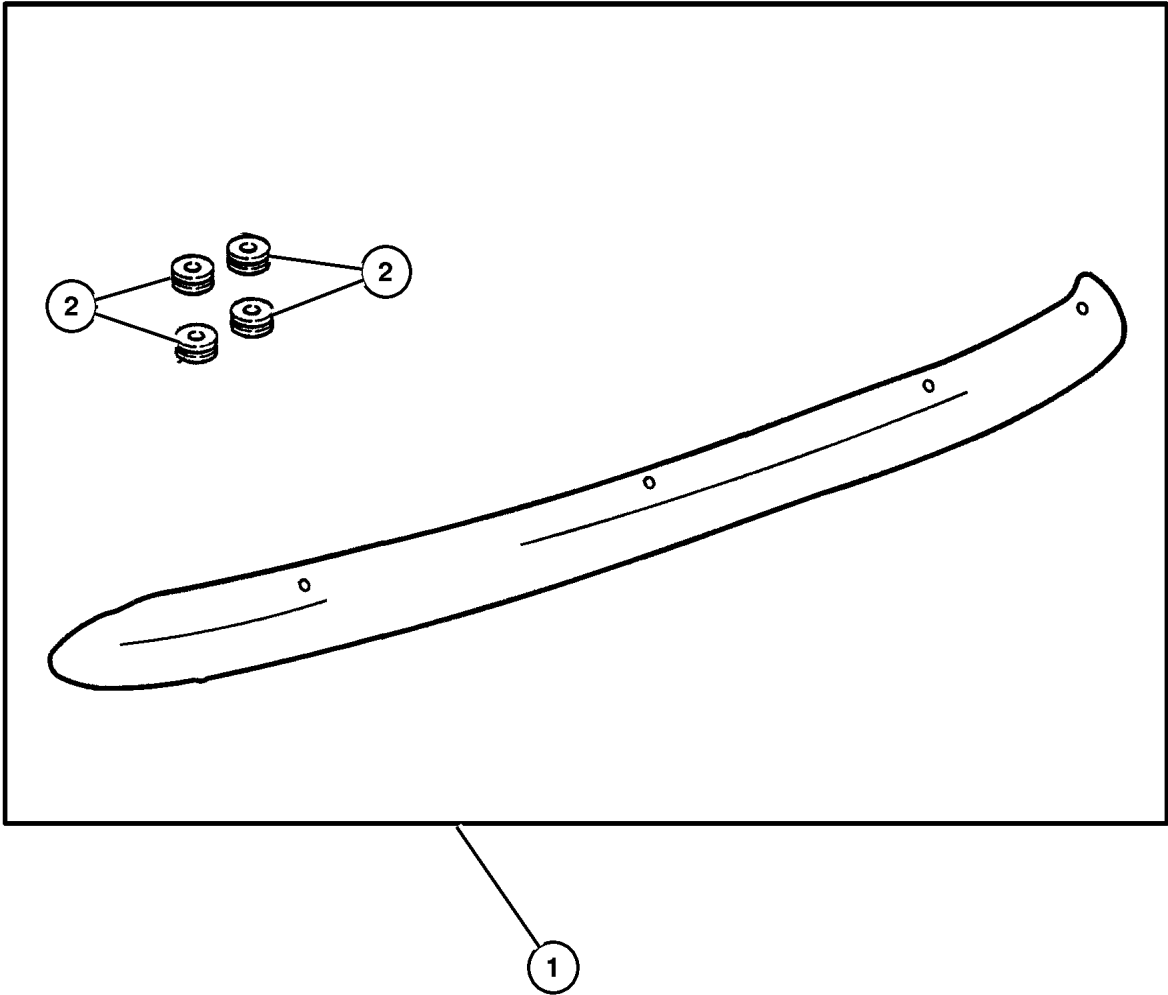
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 4324	1							Contains- 2-Fender Shields and 1-Hood Shield.
	8220 4738	1							
2	5014 754AA	1							SPACER, Air Deflector, Will service all deflectors, has better adhesive.



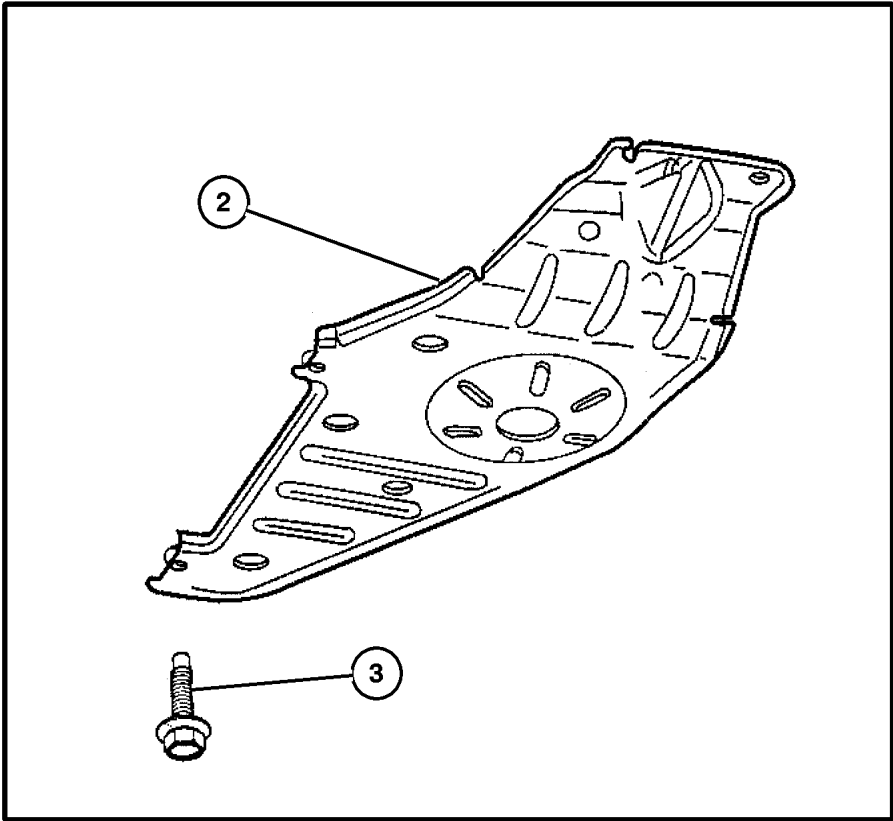
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plate Package - Skid Transfer Case
 Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50
2	52058 674AC	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6505 524AA	2	6, 7, 8						RETAINER
-4	6506 164AA-	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

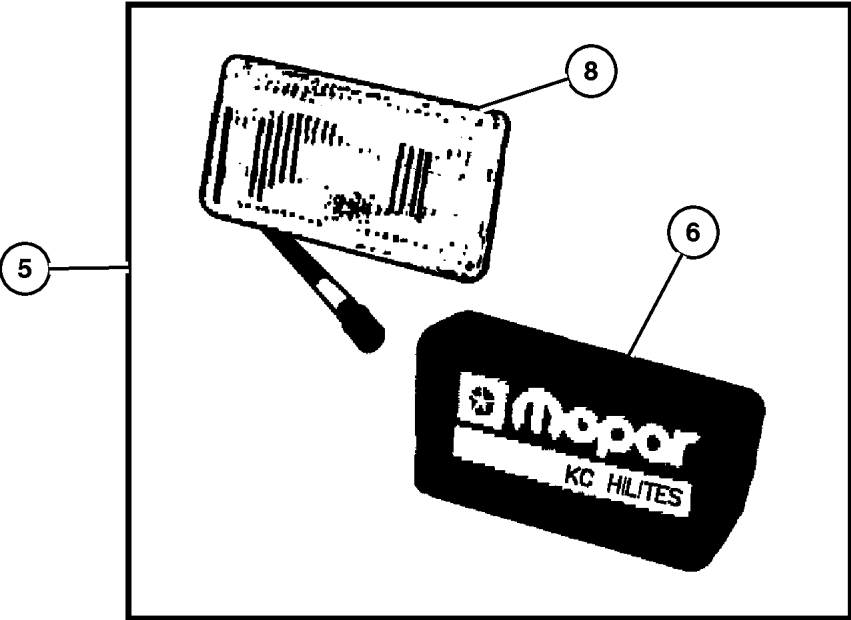
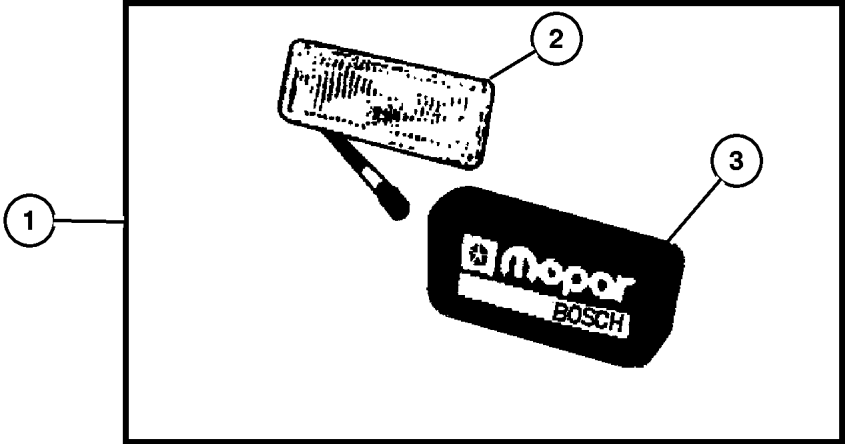


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Light Packages - use 55 watt Bulb only. Complete kit including lights for mounting on a Brush Guard.

1	8240 0594	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog, 2.5 x5.5', Black Plastic
2	4713 332	1							LIGHT, Fog
3	4713 333	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-4	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
5									LIGHT KIT, Fog, 5 x 7'
	8220 1228	1							Black Plastic
	8220 1229	1							Black Chrome
	8220 1230	1							Bright Chrome
	8220 1231	1							Stainless Steel
6	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
-7	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt
8	4720 329	1							LENS, Fog Lamp

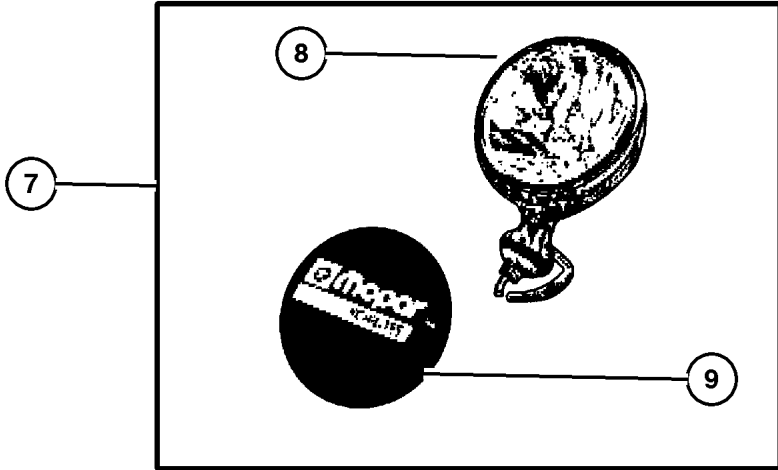
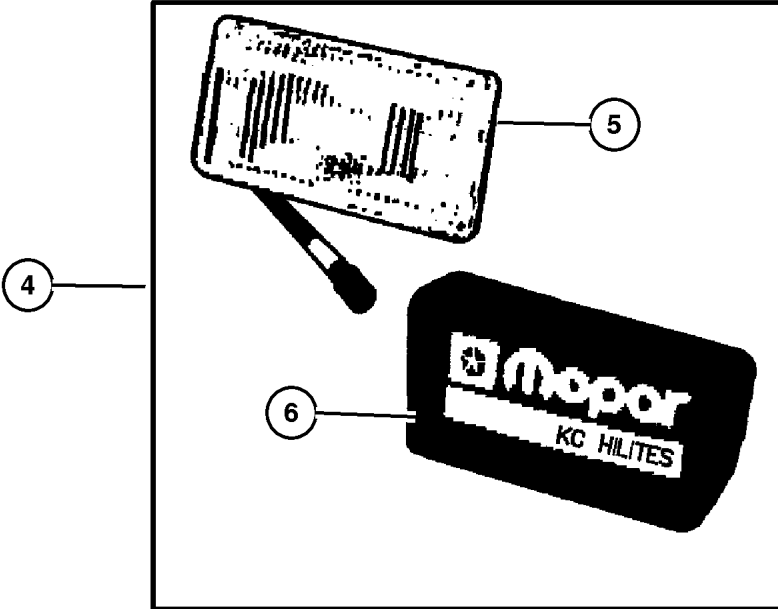
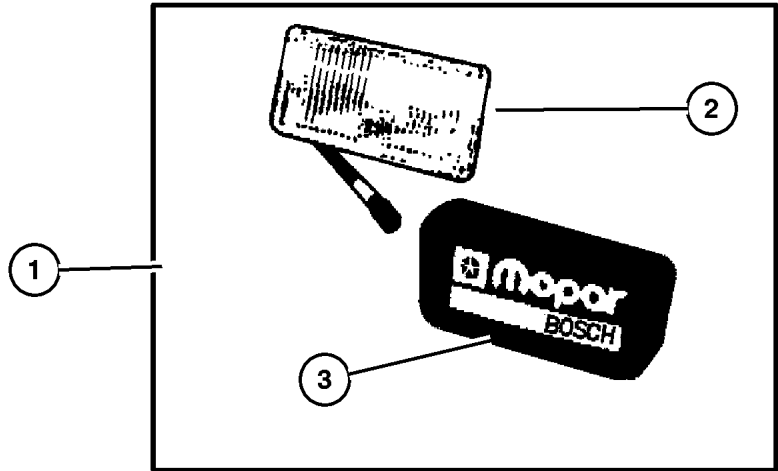
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 001-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

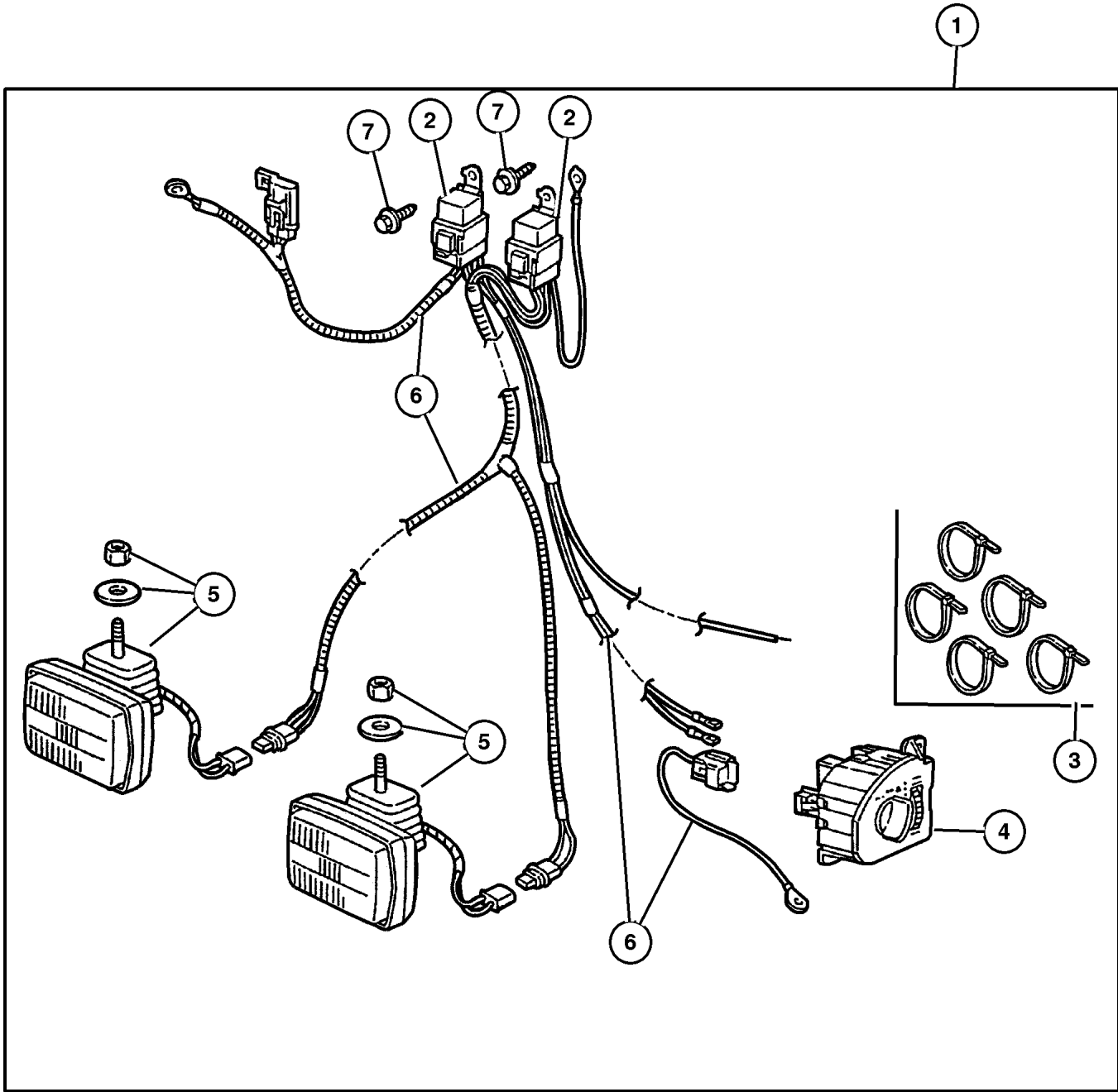
82204005 contains two of 82202528

1									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7 Inch
	8220 1252	1							Black Plastic
	8220 1775	1							Chrome
	8220 1776	1							Black Chrome
2	4720 330	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
3	4720 332	1							COVER, Fog Lamp, Off Road
4									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9 Inch
	8220 3691	1							Black
	8220 3692	1							Chrome
5	4720 316	1							LENS, Fog Lamp
6	4720 317	1							COVER, Fog Lamp
7									LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round
	8220 1777	1							Black Chrome
	8220 1778	1							Bright Chrome
8	4720 333	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
9	4720 327	1							COVER, Off Road Lamp, Off Road
-10	8220 4005	1			61, 62				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round,
									Black, Light Bar Mount
-11	8220 2528	1			61, 62				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round,
									Black, Light Bar Mount
-12	8220 4503	1							COVER KIT, Light, Rom Logo
-13	4419 298	1							BULB, 100 Watt
-14	L00H 355W	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fog Lamp Kit - Brush Guard
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
	8220 5660	1							Without Cargo Lamp
	8220 5661	1							With Cargo Lamp
2	4638 271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
4									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021 675AE	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56021 676AE	1							Without Cargo Lamp
5	8220 1230	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
6									WIRING KIT, Fog/Driving Light, Served in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fog Lamp Kit - Fascia
Figure 001-622

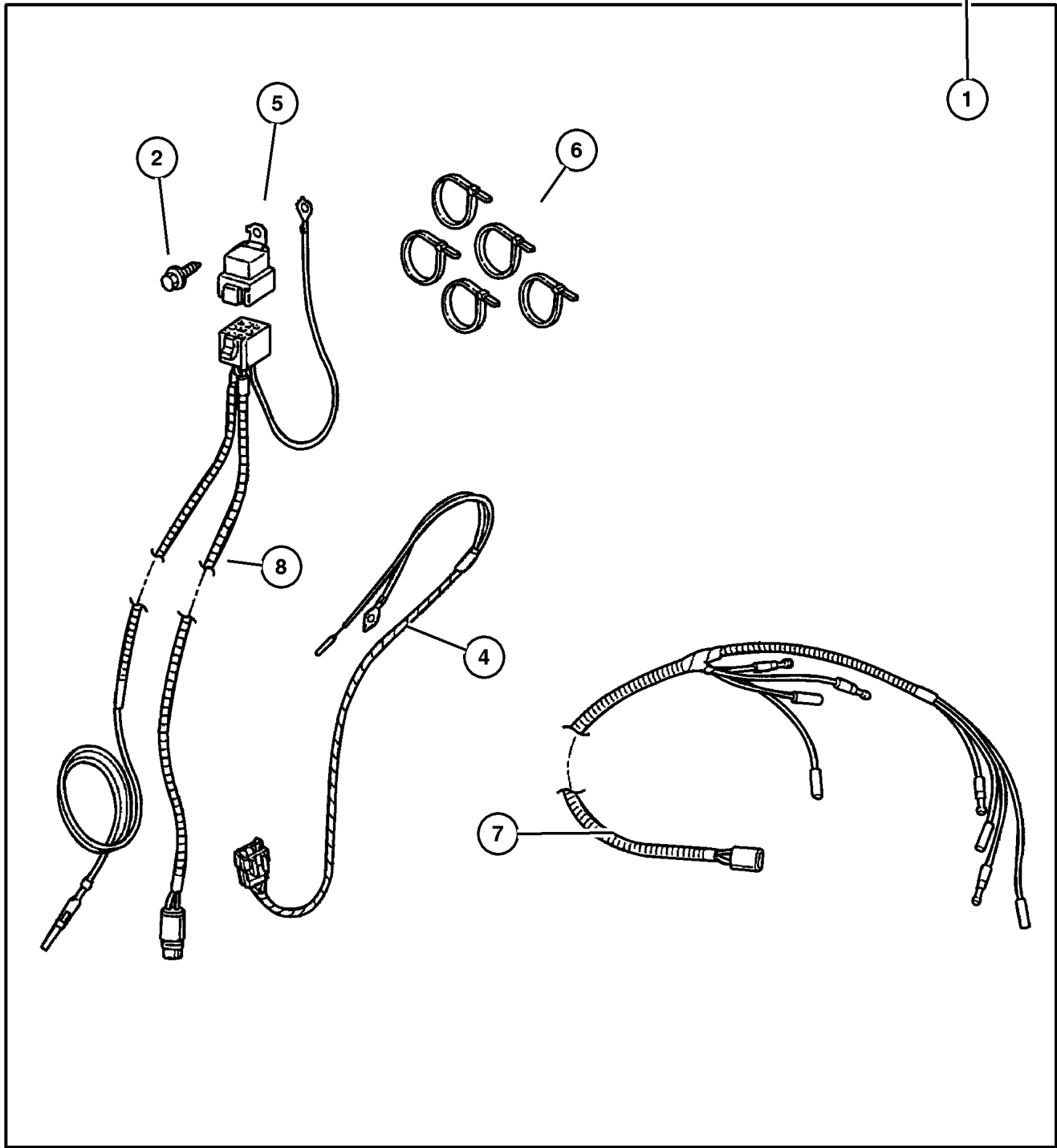
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
	8220 5656	1							With Cargo Lamp
	8220 5657	1							Without Cargo Lamp
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	6035 422	4							BOLT, Square Head, .312-18x.875
4	6035 423	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Coned, .312-18
5	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
6	55076 786AB	1							SHIELD, Bumper
7	55076 787AB	1							SHIELD, Bumper
8	8220 4779	1							WIRING, Fog/Driving Light
-9									RELAY, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5269 430	1			61, 62				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
11	55076 940AB	1							LAMP, Fog
12	55076 941AB	1							LAMP, Fog

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Installation Kit - Off Road Lamps
Figure 001-630

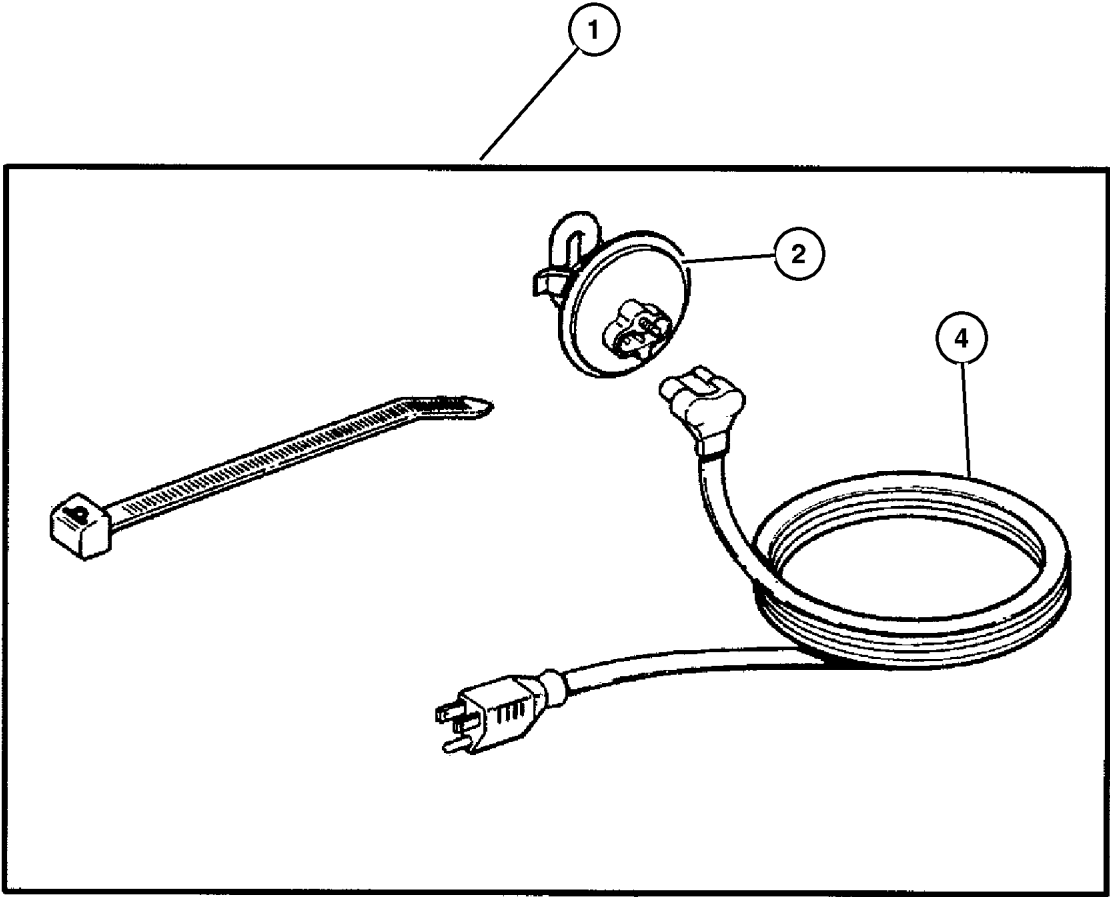


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5342	1			61, 62				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2	0154 552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
-3	5269 430	1			61, 62				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
4	8220 3273	1			61, 62				WIRING, Fog Lamp
5									RELAY, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
7	8220 4224	1							WIRING, Light Bar
8									WIRING, Off Road Light, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Heater Kit
Figure 001-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Serviced as a Kit Only.									
1	8230 0749	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	4798 276AB	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, ELO, EMO, EWO
-3									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							11/64 inch width
	6501 446	1							9/64 inch width
4	5602 0061	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

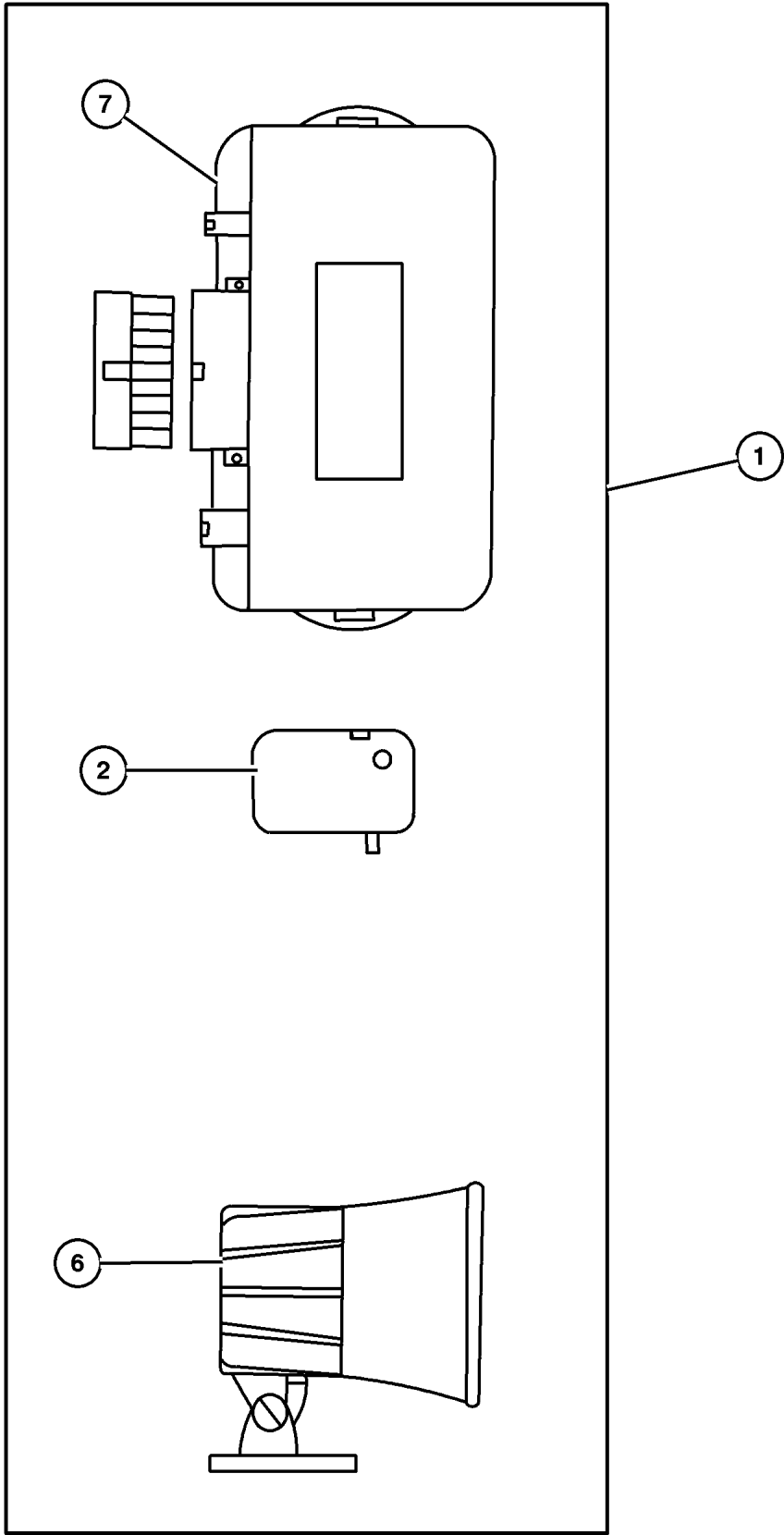


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alarms, EVS II Security Plus
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use 04886259AA-Valet Status Indicator with this kit.

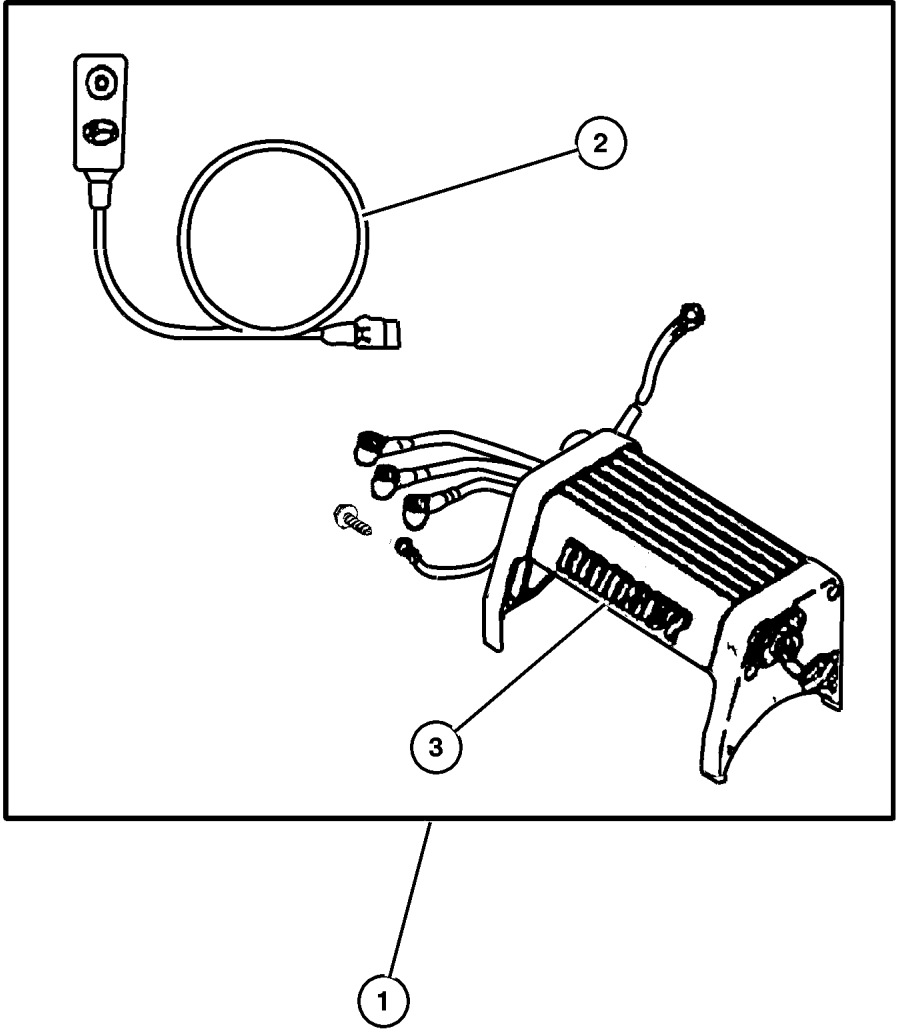
1	8230 0985	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm with Keyless, Add to OEM Power Locks
2	8230 0986	1							MODULE, Keyless Entry
-3									MODULE, Security Alarm
	8220 4268	1							Add to OEM Keyless Entry
	8220 5822	1							
-4	8220 4681	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm with Keyless
-5	8220 5262	1							WIRING KIT, Park and Headlight
6	8220 3198	1							SIREN, Alarm
7	4636 141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 001-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINCH KIT, Power
	8220 4129	1	6, 7, 8						9000# with 95' Cable
	8220 4130	1	6, 7, 8						6000#
	8220 4131	1	6, 7, 8						8000#
	8220 4134	1	6, 7, 8						8000# with 95' Cable
2	5018 221AA	1	6, 7, 8						CABLE KIT, Winch
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	6, 7, 8						
	5018 366AA	1	6, 7, 8						Use with Ramsey 8000HX



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-110
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar,BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3	Fig. 002-130
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts,Dana M44/216MM [DJC],M60/248MM [DJF],BR 6,7,8	Fig. 002-210
---	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BR 6	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8	Fig. 002-320

Front Axle Assembly

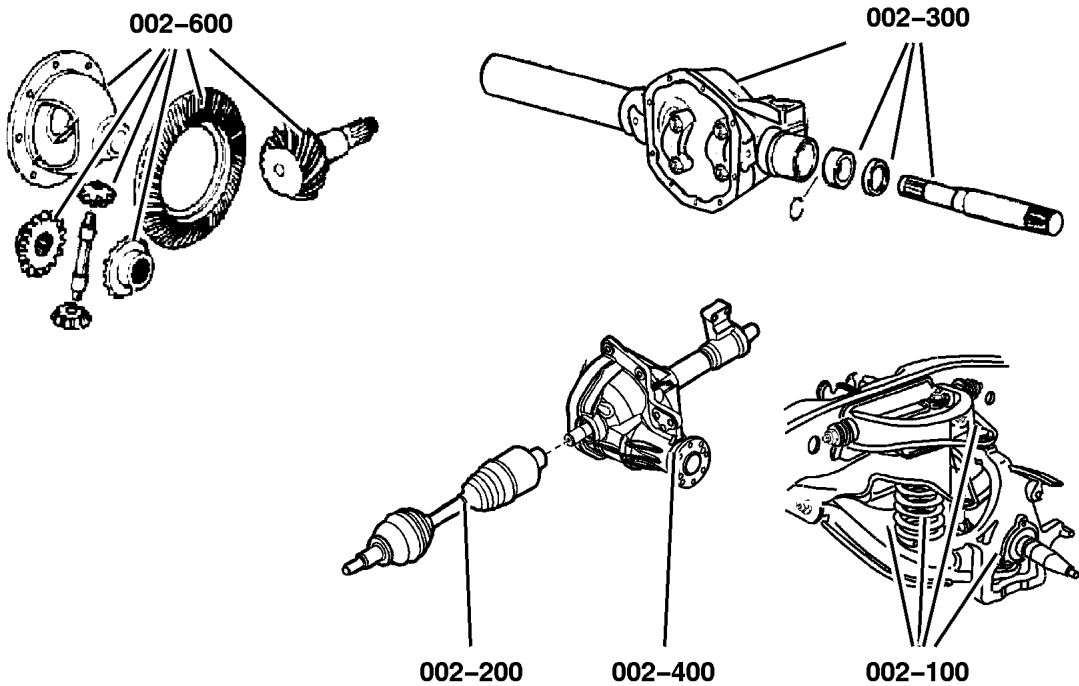
Axle Assy Front	Fig. 002-410
-----------------------	--------------

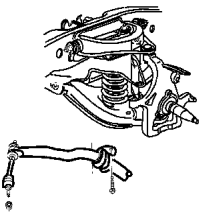
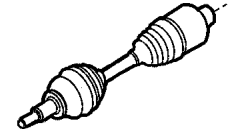
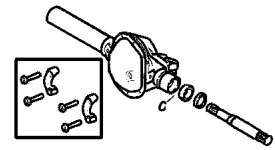
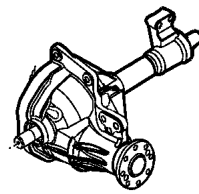
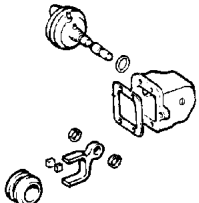
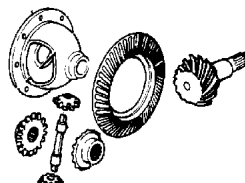
Front Axle Disconnect

Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case	Fig. 002-510
---	--------------

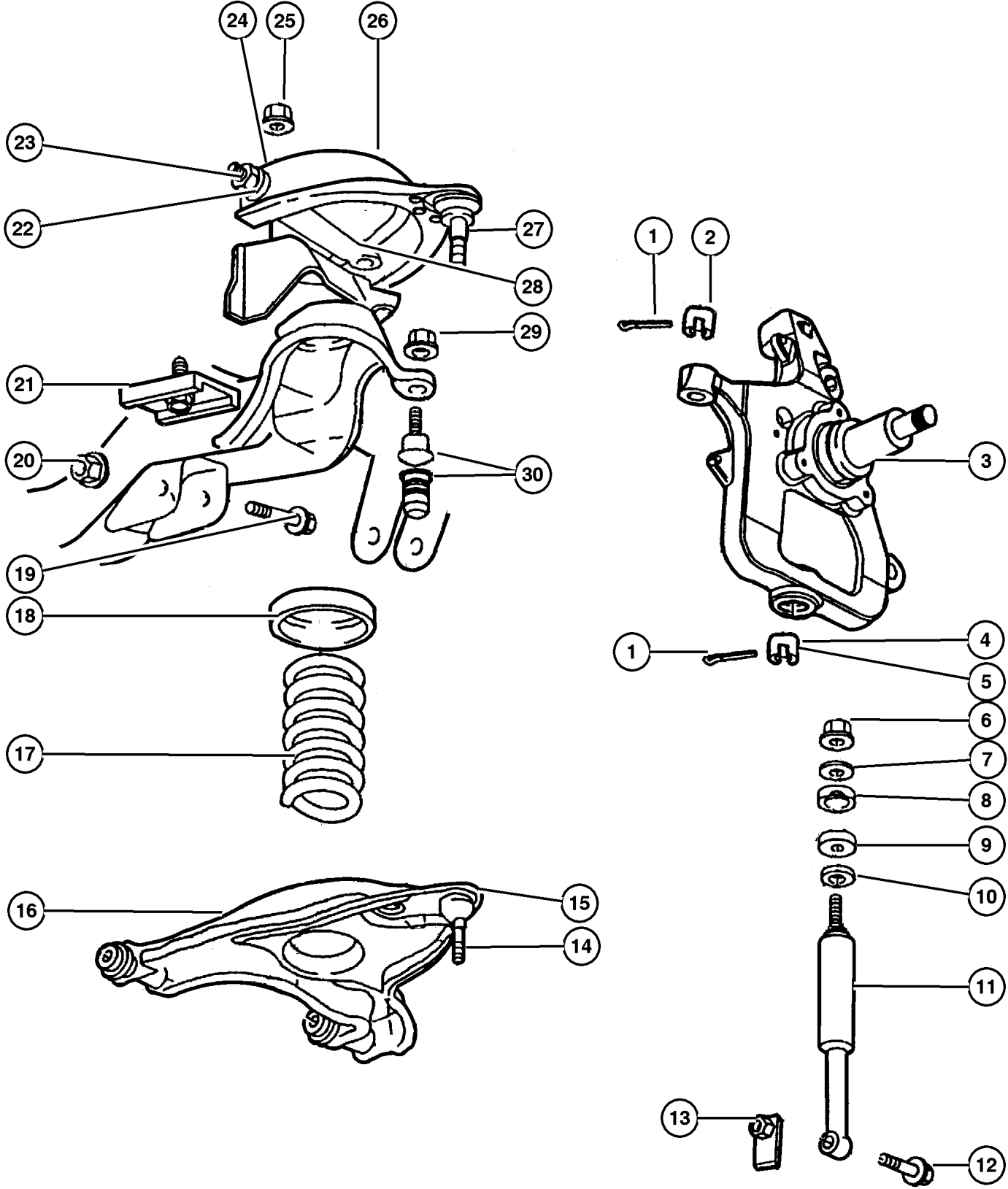
Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6	Fig. 002-610
Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8	Fig. 002-620



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-500 Front Axle Disconnect 	002-600 Front Axle Differential 		

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas
[EL0]= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas
[ZAA] through [ZXJ] Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

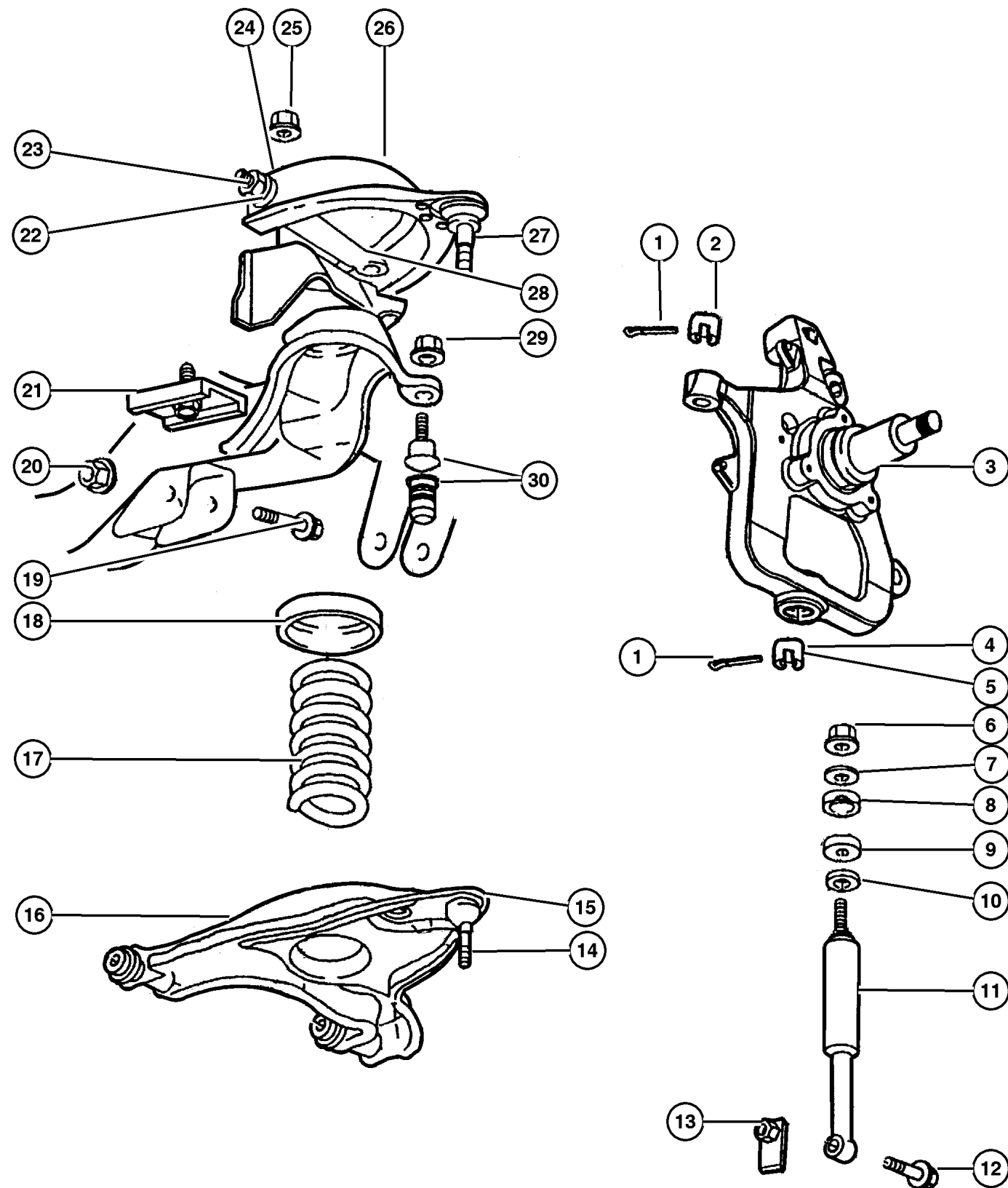
1	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint
2	6502 749	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 424AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	52106 425AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	52106 220AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	52106 221AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
4	6502 857	2	2, 3		62, 65				NUT, Hex, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
5	6502 858	2	1		61, 62				NUT, Hex, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
6	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Upper, Mounting
7	52106 432AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Front Suspension, Upper
8	52106 543AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
9	52106 983AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
10	52106 431AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
11									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5017 167AA	2	1		61, 62	EL0, EM0			[Z1B]
	5017 607AA	2	1		61, 62	EH0			[Z1B]
	5017 608AA	2	2		62	EL0, EM0			[Z2B]
	5017 609AA	2	2		62	EW0			[Z2B]
	5017 610AA	2	2		62	ET0			[Z2B]
	5017 611AA	2	2, 3		62, 65	EL0, EM0, EW0			[Z3A,Z2B]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

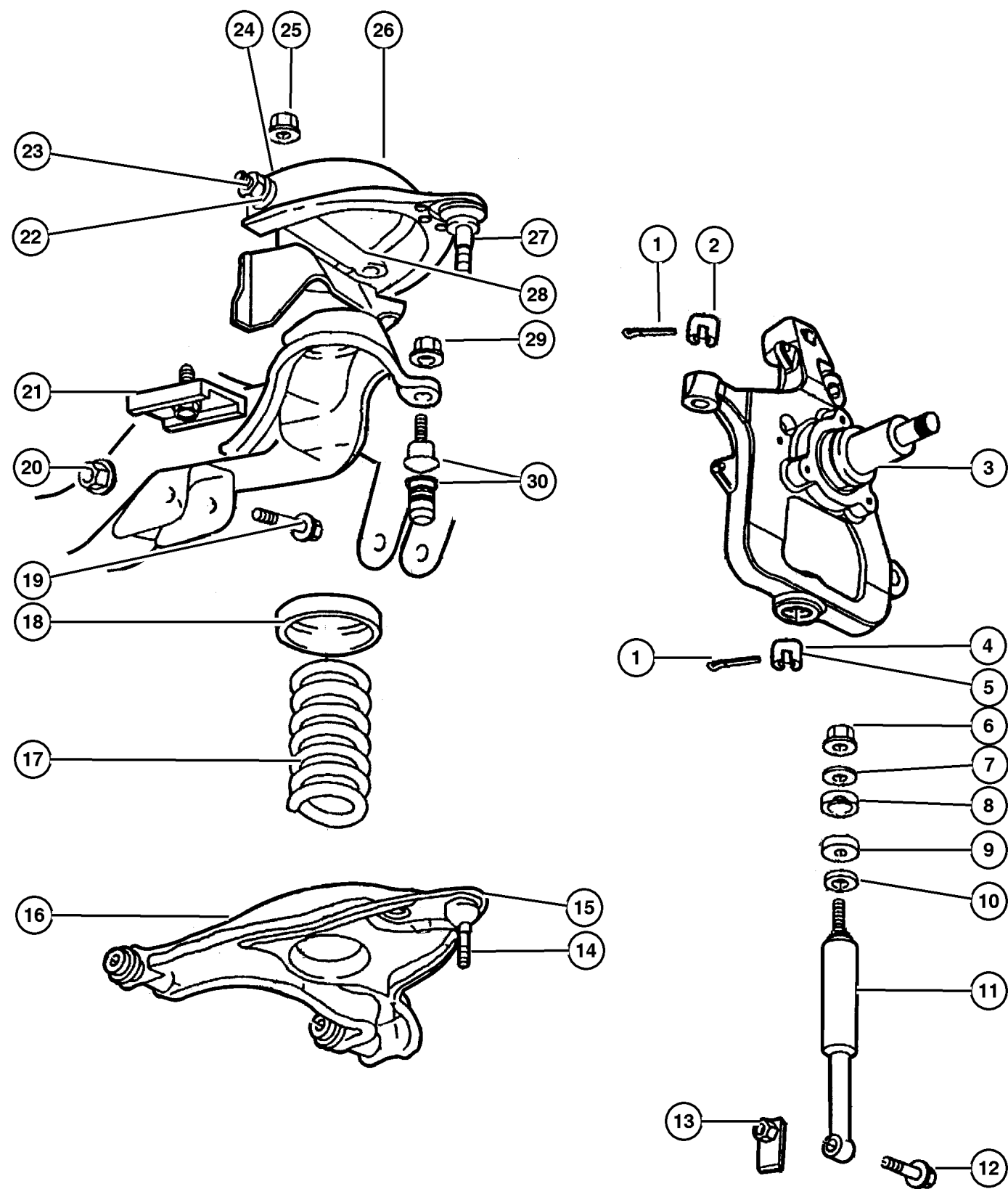
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 612AA	2	2, 3		62, 65	ET0			[Z3A,Z2B]
12	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Shock Lower, Mounting
13	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock Lower, Mounting
14									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SNAP RING, Control Arm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52113 888AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	52113 889AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	52113 678AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	52113 679AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
17									SPRING, Front Coil
	52106 231AA	1							Tag #231AA [ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52106 232AA	1							Tag #232AA [ZCE,ZRE]
	52106 233AA	1							Tag #233AA [ZCF,ZRF]
	52106 241AA	1							Tag #241AA [ZDH,ZSH]
	52106 240AA	1							Tag #240AA [ZDJ,ZSJ]
	52113 165AA	1							Tag #165AA [ZEA,ZTA]
	52113 166AA	1							Tag #166AA [ZEB,ZTB]
	52113 167AA	1							Tag #167AA [ZEC,ZTC]
	52113 168AA	1							Tag #168AA [ZED,ZTD]
	52113 169AA	1							Tag #169AA [ZEE,ZTE]
	52113 170AA	1							Tag #170AA [ZEF,ZTF]
	52113 171AA	1							Tag #171AA [ZEG,ZTG]
	52113 172AA	1							Tag #172AA [ZEH,ZTH]
	52113 173AA	1							Tag #173AA [ZEJ,ZTJ]
	52113 174AA	1							Tag #174AA [ZFA,ZUA]
	52113 175AA	1							Tag #175AA [ZFB,ZUB]
	52113 176AA	1							Tag #176AA [ZFC,ZUC]
	52113 077AA	1							Tag #077AA [ZFD,ZUD]
	52113 078AA	1							Tag #078AA [ZFE,ZUE]
	52113 005AA	1							Tag #005AA [ZFF,ZUF]
	52113 006AA	1							Tag #006AA [ZFG,ZUG]
	52113 007AA	1							Tag #007AA [ZFH,ZUH]
	52113 008AA	1							Tag #008AA [ZFJ,ZUJ]
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018 [ZHA,ZWA]
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019 [ZHB,ZWB]
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020 [ZHC,ZWC]
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021 [ZHD,ZWD]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



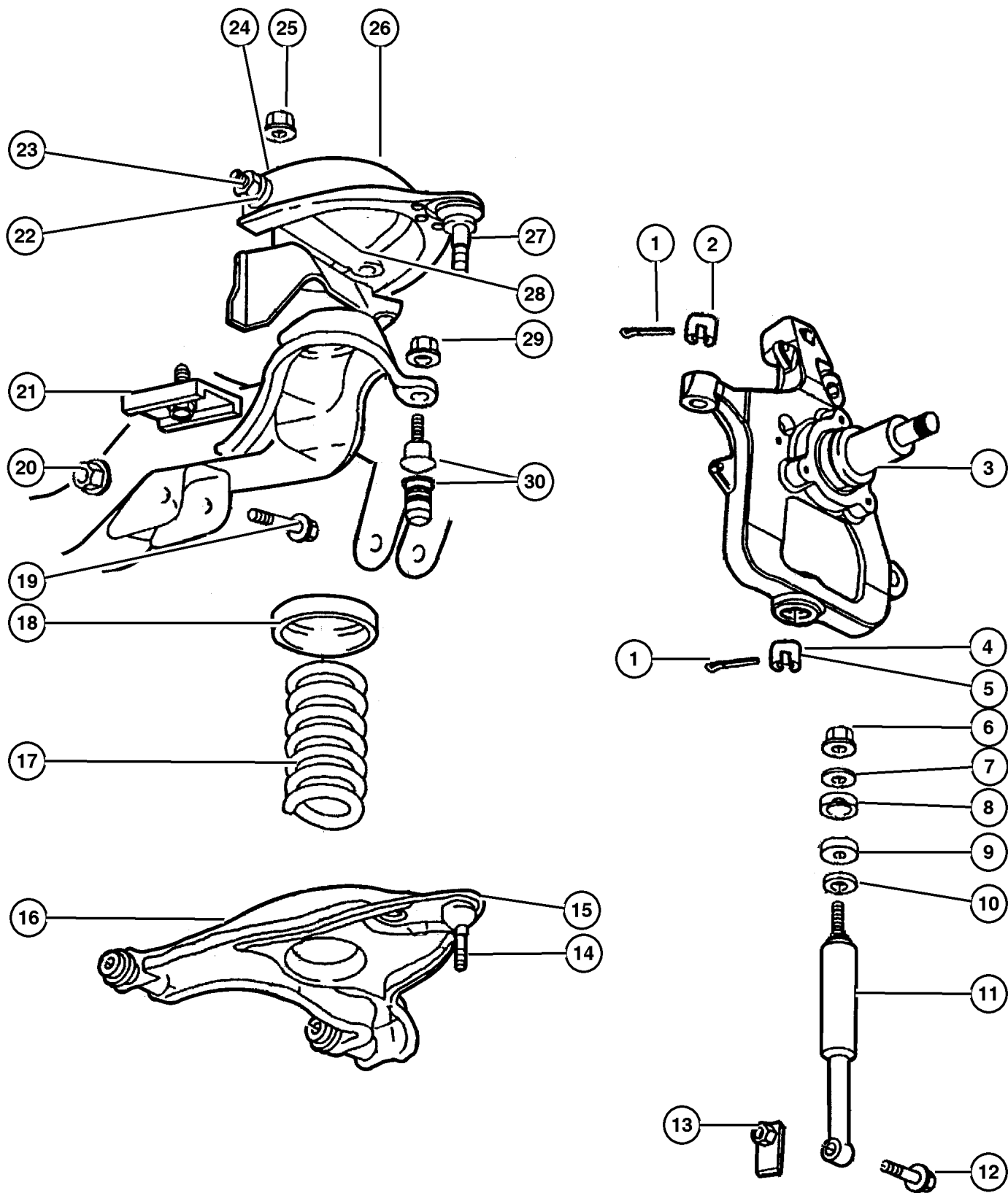
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022 [ZHE,ZWE]
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023 [ZHF,ZWF]
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024 [ZHG,ZWG]
	5203 9134	1							Tag #134 [ZHH,ZWH]
	52106 228AA	1							Tag #228AA [ZHK,ZWK]
	52106 229AA	1							Tag #229AA [ZHL,ZWL]
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026 [ZJA,ZXA]
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027 [ZJB,ZXB]
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035 [ZJC,ZXC]
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036 [ZJD,ZXD]
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037 [ZJE,ZXE]
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038 [ZJF,ZXF]
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039 [ZJG,ZXG]
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046 [ZJH,ZXH]
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047 [ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52106 230AA	1							Tag #230AA [ZJL,ZXL]
18	5203 7718	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				ISOLATOR, Spring, Coil
19	6503 047	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, Lower Control Arm, Mounting
20	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Control Arm, Mounting
21	6505 804AA	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BOLT AND RETAINER, Suspension Arm
22	5203 7673	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
23	6505 476AA	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT
24	5203 8241	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				WASHER, Control Arm Shaft
25	6502 396	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper
26	52106 678AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				ARM, Upper Control, Front
27									BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	52106 301AA	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SHAFT, Control Arm
29	6101 448	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	5208 7636	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BUMPER, Jounce

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EL0]= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas

[ZAA] through [ZXJ] Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

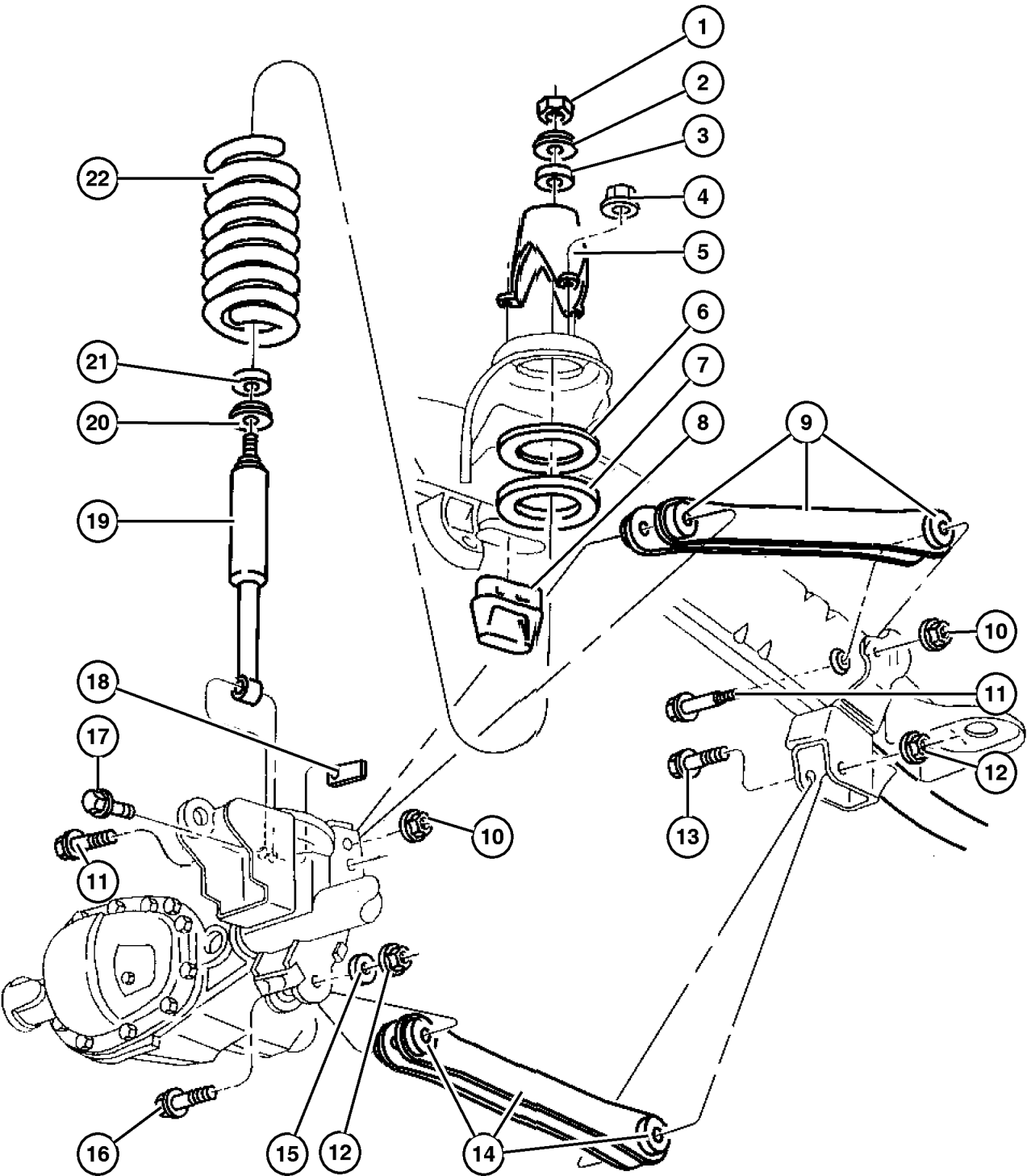
1	6503 029	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5203 8257	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	52106 742AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	6502 696	6	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Shock Bracket to Frame Mounting, Mounting
5	5203 8111	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	5203 8105	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RING, Shock Absorber, With Studs
7	5203 7719	2	3, 6, 7, 8						ISOLATOR, Spring
8	5203 8838	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BUMPER, Jounce
9									ARM, Control
	52106 798AA	2	6			61, 62			Upper
	52106 799AA	2	3, 7, 8			62, 63, 64, 65			Upper
10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 698	2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14-2x95
	6504 989AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	3, 6, 7, 8						UCA to Axle, Mounting
12									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	6502 396	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	3, 6, 7, 8						LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6505 444AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA to Frame, Mounting
14									ARM, Control
	52106 777AA	2	6			61, 62			Lower
	52106 778AA	2	3, 7, 8			62, 63, 64, 65			Lower
15	6505 741AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						WASHER, Flat, LCA to Axle, Mounting
16	6505 742AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
17	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Shock Mounting, Lower

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



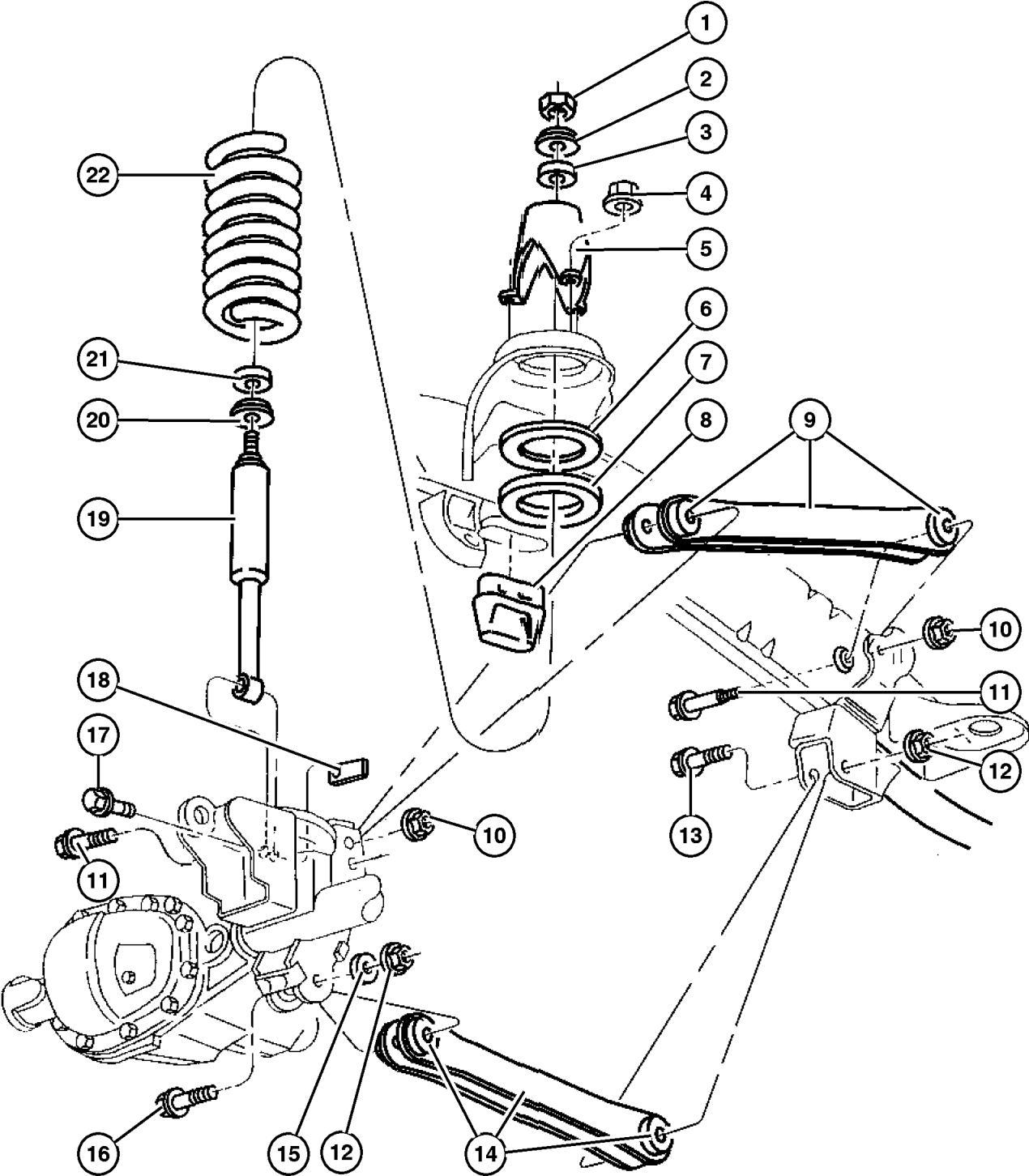
Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 817	1	3, 6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Shock
19									Mounting, Lower SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 466AB	2	6		61, 62	EL0, EM0			[Z6A]
	5015 146AB	2	6		61, 62	EL0, EM0			[Z6A,AWL]
	4897 468AC	2	7		62	EL0, EM0, EW0			[Z7B]
	4897 469AC	2	7		62	ET0			[Z7B]
	4897 464AC	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A]
	4897 471AC	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
20	5203 8258	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Lower
21	52106 747AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Lower
22									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9018	1							Tag #018 [ZWA,ZHA]
	5203 9019	1							Tag #019 [ZWB,ZHB]
	5203 9020	1							Tag #020 [ZWC,ZHC]
	5203 9021	1							Tag #021 [ZWD,ZHD]
	5203 9022	1							Tag #022 [ZWE,ZHE]
	5203 9023	1							Tag #023 [ZWF,ZHF]
	5203 9024	1							Tag #024 [ZWG,ZHG]
	5203 9026	1							Tag #026 [ZXA,ZJA]
	5203 9027	1							Tag #027 [ZXB,ZJB]
	5203 9035	1							Tag #035 [ZXC,ZJC]
	5203 9036	1							Tag #036 [ZXD,ZJD]
	5203 9037	1							Tag #037 [ZXE,ZJE]
	5203 9038	1							Tag #038 [ZXF,ZJF]
	5203 9039	1							Tag #039 [ZXG,ZJG]
	5203 9046	1							Tag #046 [ZXH,ZJH]
	5203 9047	1							Tag #047 [ZXJ,ZJJ]
	5203 9054	1							Tag #054 [ZNA,ZAA]
	5203 9059	1							Tag #059 [ZNF,ZAF]
	5203 9060	1							Tag #060 [ZNG,ZAG]
	5203 9072	1							Tag #072 [ZSC,ZDC]
	5203 9073	1							Tag #073 [ZSD,ZDD]
	5203 9074	1							Tag #074 [ZSE,ZDE]
	5203 9075	1							Tag #075 [ZSF,ZDF]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Upper and Lower Control Arms,Springs and Shocks,BR 3 (with Z3B),BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-120

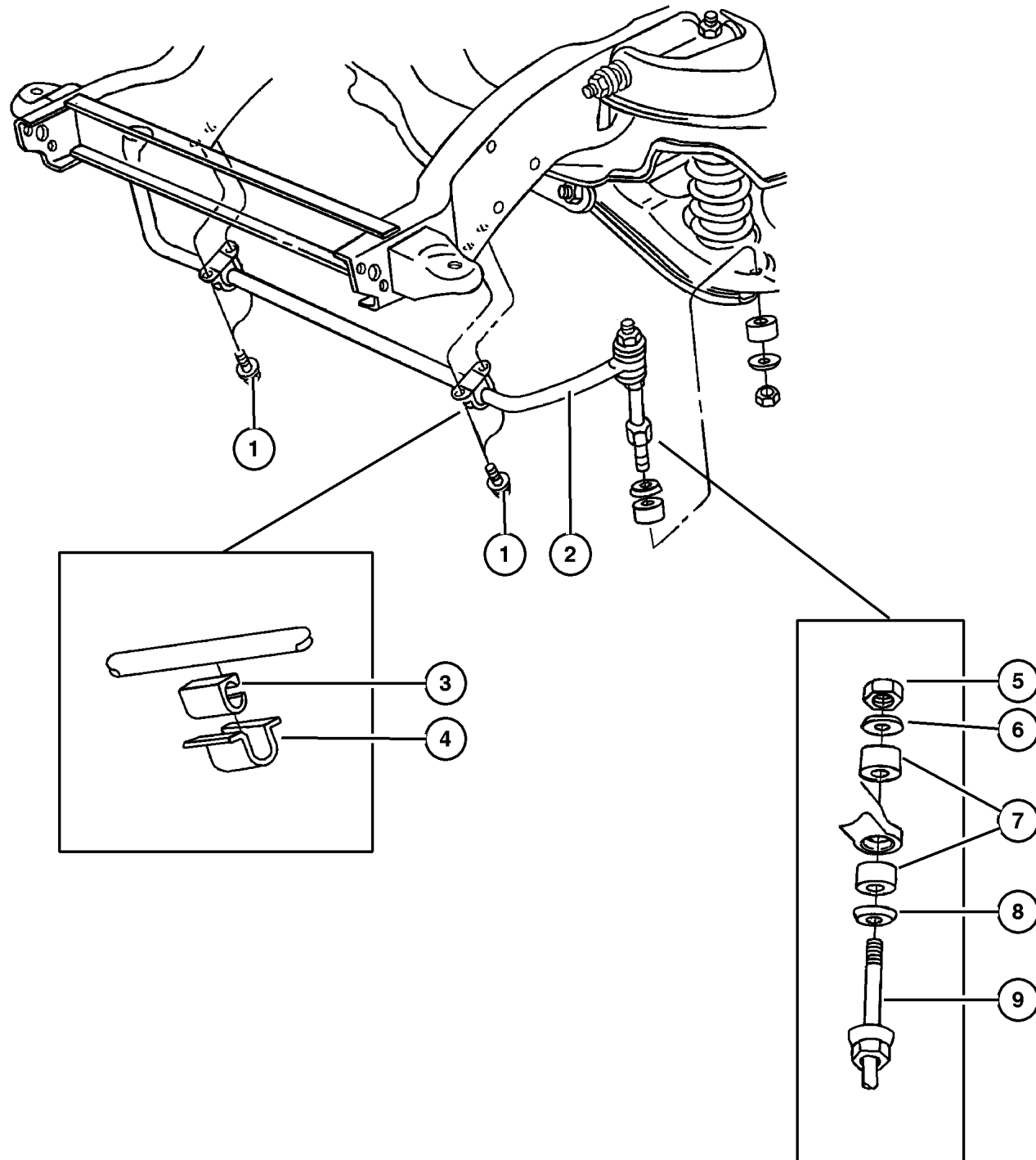
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 9076	1							Tag #076 [ZSG,ZDG]
	5203 9134	1							Tag #134 [ZHH,ZWH]
	52106 225AA	1							Tag #225AA [ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52106 228AA	1							Tag #228AA [ZHK,ZWK]
	52106 229AA	1							Tag #229AA [ZHL,ZWL]
	52106 230AA	1							Tag #230AA [ZJL,ZXL]
	52106 231AA	1							Tag #231AA [ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52106 232AA	1							Tag #232AA [ZCE,ZRE]
	52106 233AA	1							Tag #233AA [ZCF,ZRF]
	52106 240AA	1							Tag #240AA [ZDJ,ZSJ]
	52106 241AA	1							Tag #241AA [ZDH,ZSH]
	52113 005AA	1							Tag #005AA [ZFF,ZUF]
	52113 006AA	1							Tag #006AA [ZFG,ZUG]
	52113 007AA	1							Tag #007AA [ZFH,ZUH]
	52113 008AA	1							Tag #008AA [ZFJ,ZUJ]
	52113 077AA	1							Tag #077AA [ZFD,ZUD]
	52113 078AA	1							Tag #078AA [ZFE,ZUE]
	52113 174AA	1							Tag #174AA [ZFA,ZUA]
	52113 175AA	1							Tag #175AA [ZFB,ZUB]
	52113 176AA	1							Tag #176AA [ZFC,ZUC]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Front Stabilizer Bar, BR 1,2,3 BR 1,2,3
Figure 002-130**



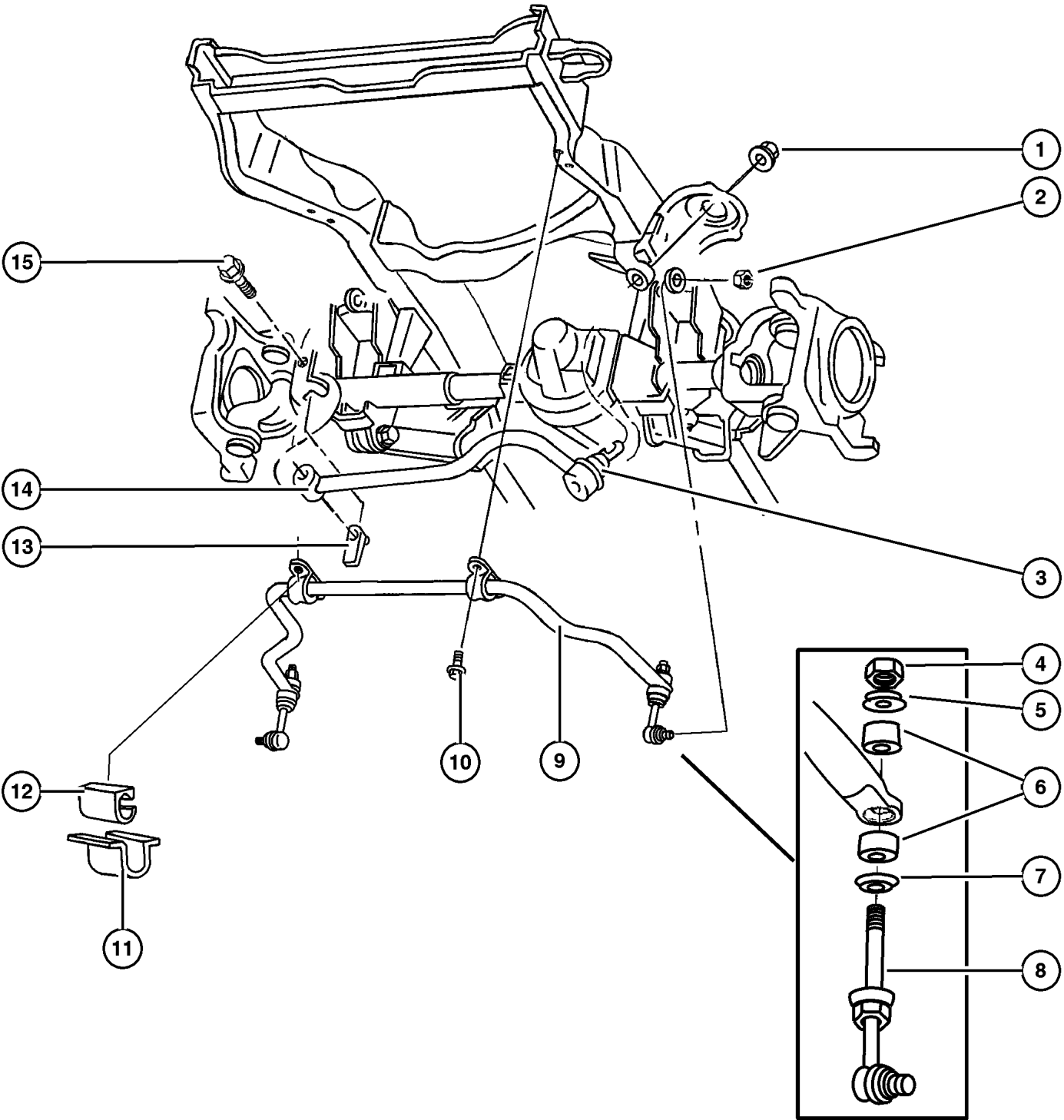
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar Retainer to Frame Mounting BAR, Front Sway
2	5203 8455	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BUSHING, Sway Bar
3	5203 8851	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar
4	5203 7710	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
5	6101 687	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Upper
6	5203 8115	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				GROMMET, Link
7	5203 7916	8	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				RETAINER, Sway Bar, Lower
8	5203 8116	4	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				LINK, Sway Eliminator
9	52037 712AB	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar, BR 3 (with Z3B), BR 6,7,8 BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 861	1	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M14x1.5, track Bar to Frame Mounting
2	6502 748	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Lower Link
3	5018 748AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SEAL, Dust
4	6101 687	2	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Upper Link
5	5203 8115	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Upper
6	5203 7916	4	3, 6, 7, 8						GROMMET, Link
7	5203 8116	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar, Grommet, Lower
8	52106 481AA	2	3, 6, 7, 8						LINK, Sway Eliminator
9	5203 9440	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BAR, Front Sway
10	6504 010	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
11	5203 7710	2	3, 6, 7, 8						RETAINER, Sway Bar
12	5203 8851	2	3, 6, 7, 8						BUSHING, Sway Bar
13	6502 817	1	3, 6, 7, 8						LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Track Bar to Axle
14	5203 8933	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BAR, Track
15	6503 576	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x67.50, Track Bar to Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

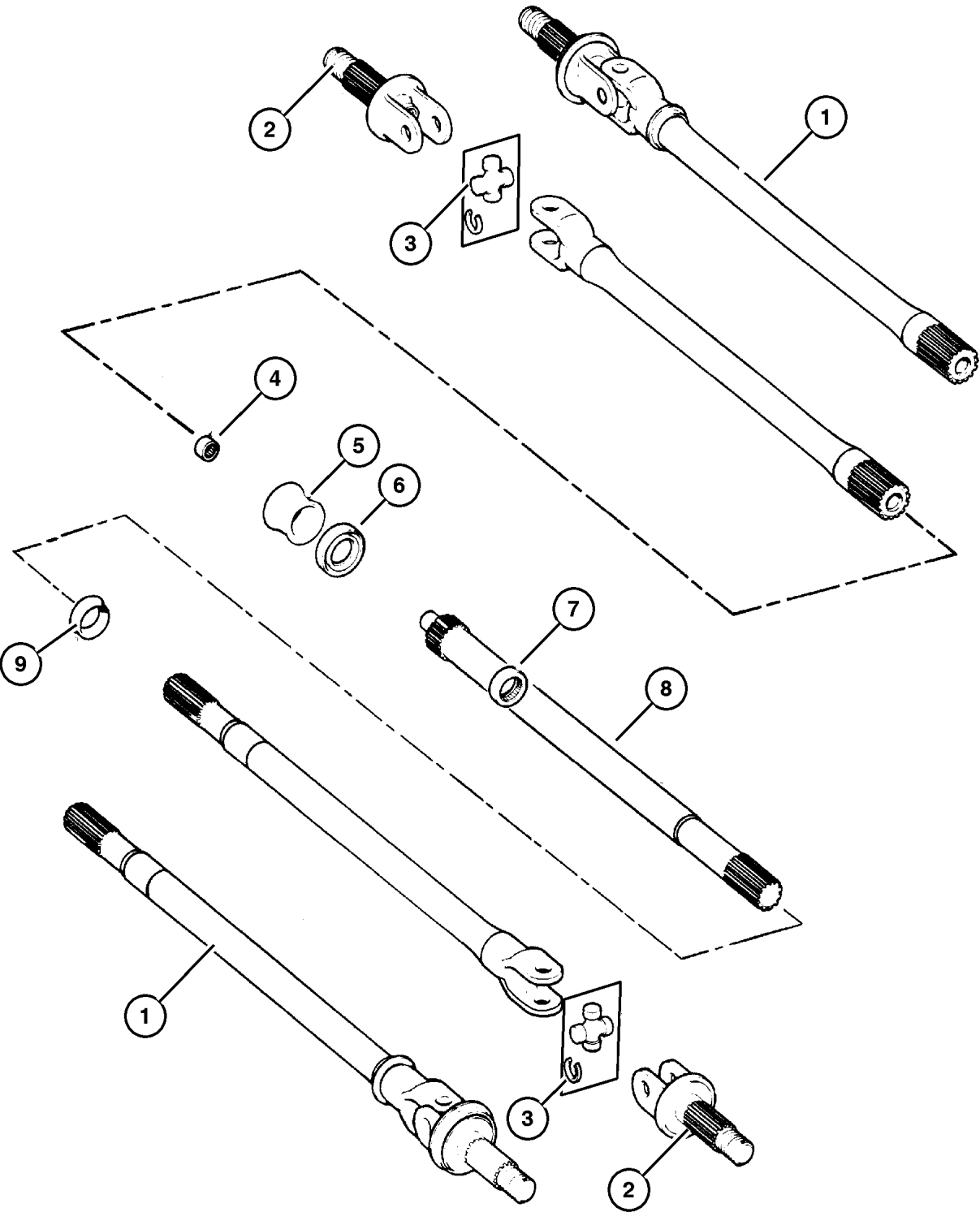
Front Axle Shafts,Dana M44/216MM [DJC],M60/248MM [DJF],BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes, [DJC]=Axle - Front,Dana M44/216MM [DJF]=Axle - Front,Dana M60/248mm									
1	5015 136AB	1	6		61, 62				SHAFT, Axle Right
	5015 137AB	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5015 208AB	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 209AB	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 208AB	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5015 209AB	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
2	5015 138AA	1	6		61, 62				SHAFT, Stub Right or Left
	5015 194AA	1	7		62, 65				Right or Left
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Right or Left
3	4137 757	1	6		61, 62				U JOINT, Front Axle Right or Left
	5003 004AB	1	7		62, 65				Right or Left
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Right or Left
4	5252 686	1	6		61, 62				BUSHING, Intermediate Shaft
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
5	4778 548	1	6		61, 62				COLLAR, Axle Shift
	5015 212AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6	4137 740	1	6		61, 62				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
	5017 907AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
7	4506 005AB	1	6		61, 62				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft Right
	5015 198AA	1	7		62, 65				Right

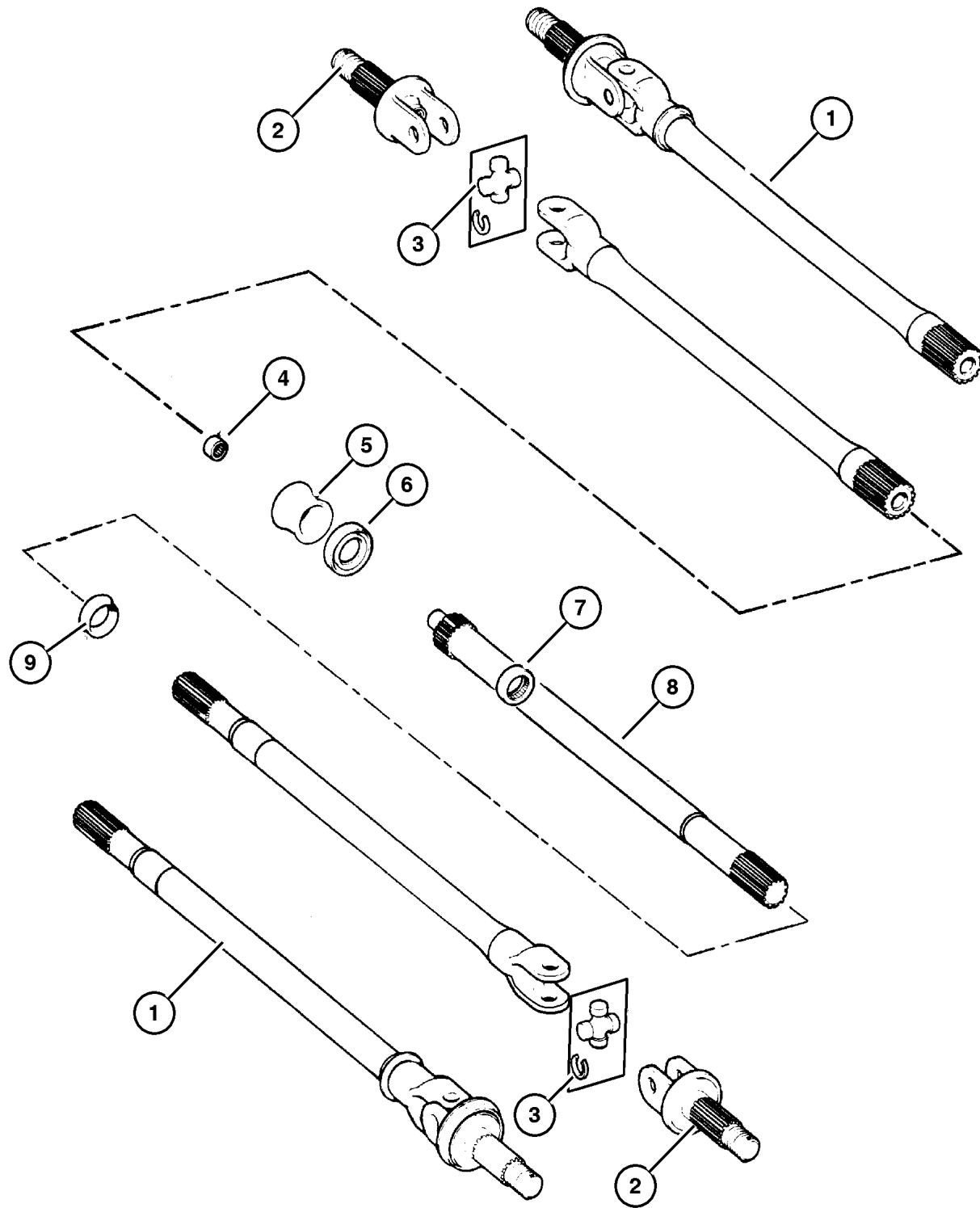
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Front Axle Shafts,Dana M44/216MM [DJC],M60/248MM [DJF],BR 6,7,8
Figure 002-210**



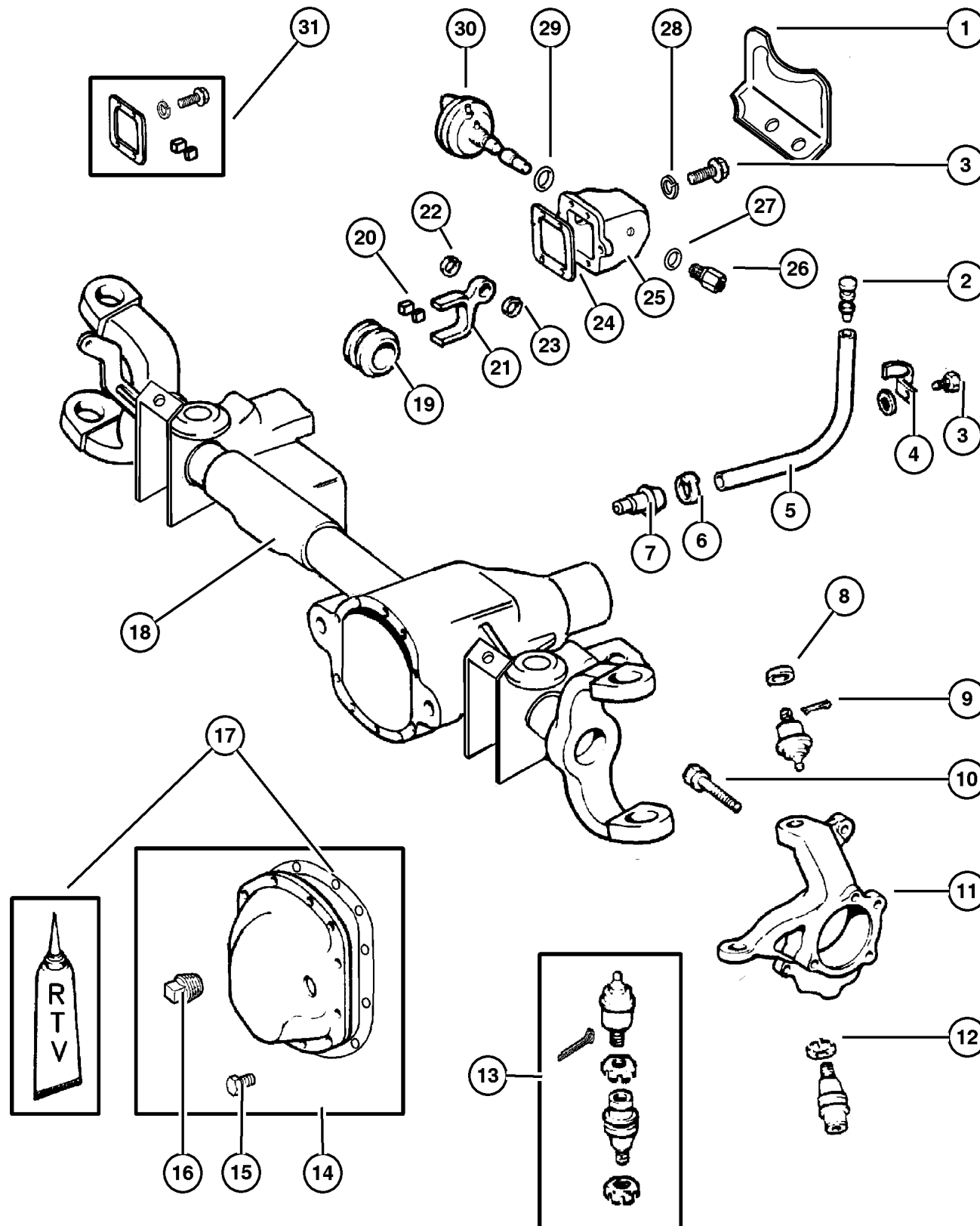
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
8									SHAFT, Axle Intermediate
	4762 162	1	6		61, 62				
	5015 203AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
9									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4116 366AB	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5015 201AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 44,BR 6 Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4506 117	1	6		61, 62				SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle, Vent, Upper
3	4137 734	4	6		61, 62				BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
4	5200 3837	1	6		61, 62				BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard, Breather Hose
5	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6	0153 455	1							CLAMP, Hose, .620
7	5011 283AA	1	6		61, 62				VENT, Axle
8	J012 5258	2	6		61, 62				NUT, Hex Slotted, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
9	J013 7214	2	6		61, 62				PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
10	4746 775	6	6		61, 62				BOLT, Hub
11	5015 134AA	1	6		61, 62				KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5015 135AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
12	3634 267	2	6		61, 62				NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
13	5017 061AA	1	6		61, 62				BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle
14	4762 688	1	6		61, 62				COVER, Differential
15	2954 031	10	6		61, 62				BOLT, Differential Cover
16	3640 792	1	6		61, 62				PLUG, Differential Cover
17	5010 884AA	1	6		61, 62				SEALANT, RTV
18	5015 132AA	1	6		61, 62				HOUSING, Axle
19	4778 548	1	6		61, 62				COLLAR, Axle Shift
20	4137 731	2	6		61, 62				CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
21	4137 727	1	6		61, 62				FORK, Axle Shift
22	4137 728	1	6		61, 62				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
23	4137 729	2	6		61, 62				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
24	4137 732	1	6		61, 62				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
25	4384 169	1	6		61, 62				COVER, Axle Disconnect
26	4289 880	1	6		61, 62				SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
27	5209 912	1	6		61, 62				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
28	4137 733	4	6		61, 62				LOCK WASHER
29	4137 726	1	6		61, 62				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
30	4882 682	1	6		61, 62				MOTOR KIT, Axle Vacuum
31	J813 3708	1	6		61, 62				CLIP KIT, Axle Disconnect

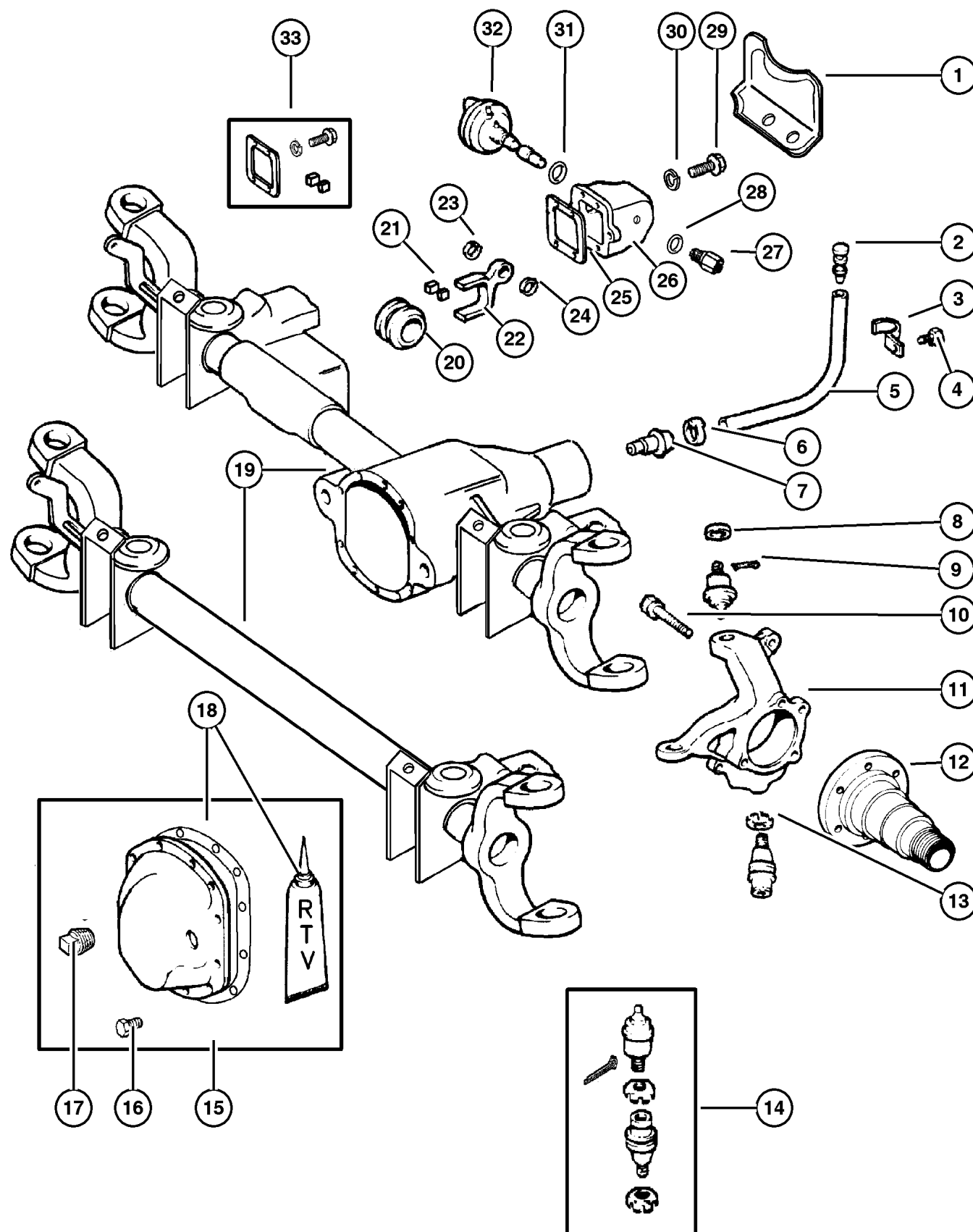
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC,ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8 Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJF = Dana 60 Axle									
1	4506 117	1	7		62, 65				SHIELD, Vacuum Disconnect
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Motor
2	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle
3	5200 3837	1	7		62, 65				BRACKET, Engine Splash Guard
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Breather Hose
4	4137 734	4	7		62, 65				BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
		4	8		62, 63, 64				
5	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Bulk Roll
6	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, to Axle Vent
7	5011 283AA	1	7		62, 65				VENT, Axle
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
8	5015 124AA	2	3		63, 64				NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
		2	7		62, 65				Upper
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Upper
9	0120 123	3							PIN, Cotter
10	5015 125AA	8	3		63, 64				BOLT, Hub
		8	7		62, 65				Mounting
		8	8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
11	5015 238AA	1	3		63, 64				KNUCKLE, Front
	5015 239AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 238AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 239AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 238AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
					62, 63, 64				Right

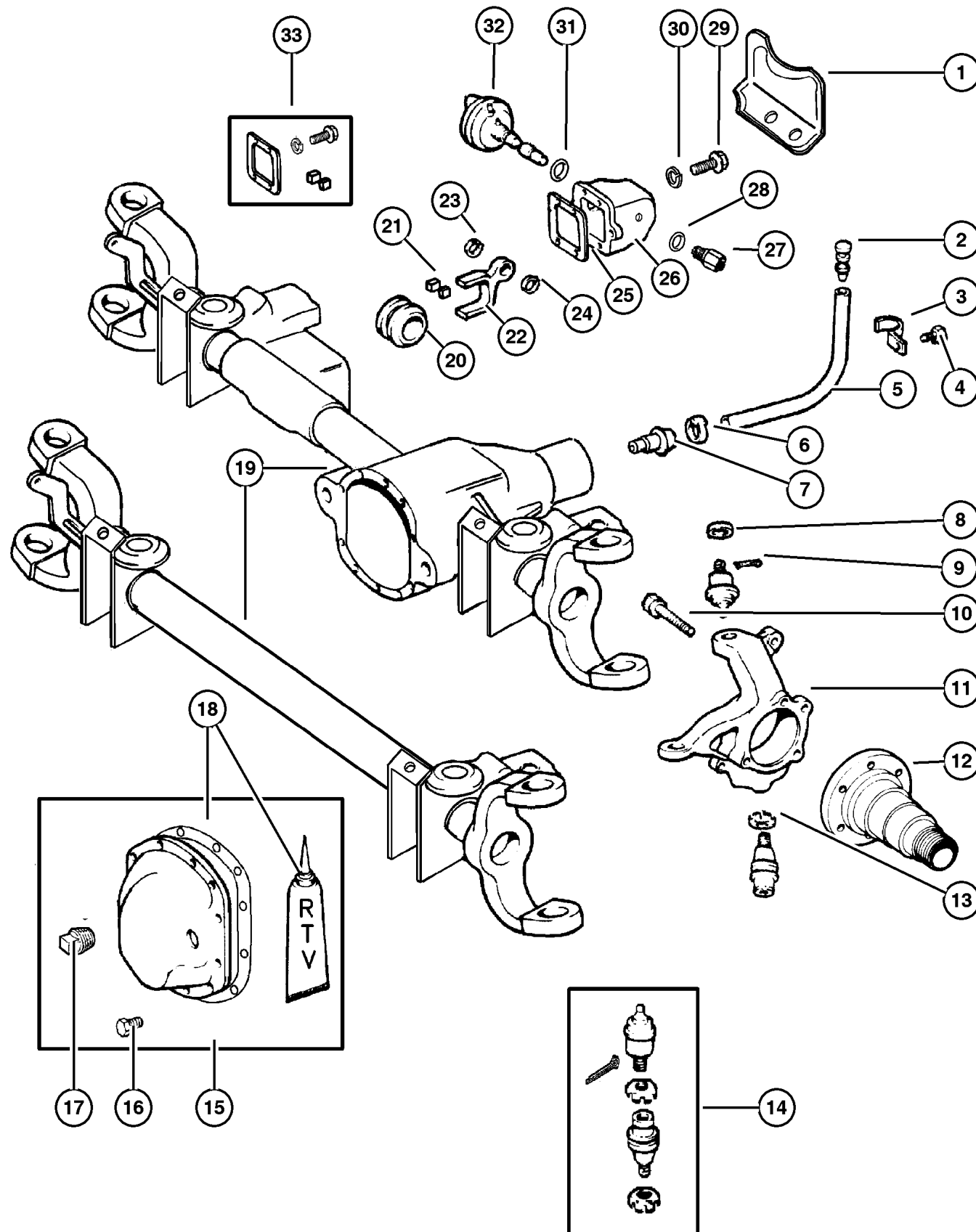
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8 Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5015 239AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
	5015 117AA	2	3		63, 64				SHAFT, Stub
	5015 194AA	2	7		62, 65				Dead Axle
13		2	8		62, 63, 64				NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
	3634 267	1	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
14		1	8		62, 63, 64				BALL JOINT, Front Knuckle
	5015 114AA	2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
15		2	8		62, 63, 64				
	5015 193AA	1	7		62, 65				COVER, Differential
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Disconnect Housing
16	2952 474	10	7		62, 65				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		10	8		62, 63, 64				Cover
									Cover
17	3640 792	1	7		62, 65				PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Cover
									Cover
18	5010 884AA	1	6		61, 62				SEALANT, RTV
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
19	5015 115AA	1	3		63, 64				HOUSING, Axle
	5015 189AA	1	7		62, 65				Dead Axle
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
20	5015 212AA	1	7		62, 65				COLLAR, Axle Shift

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

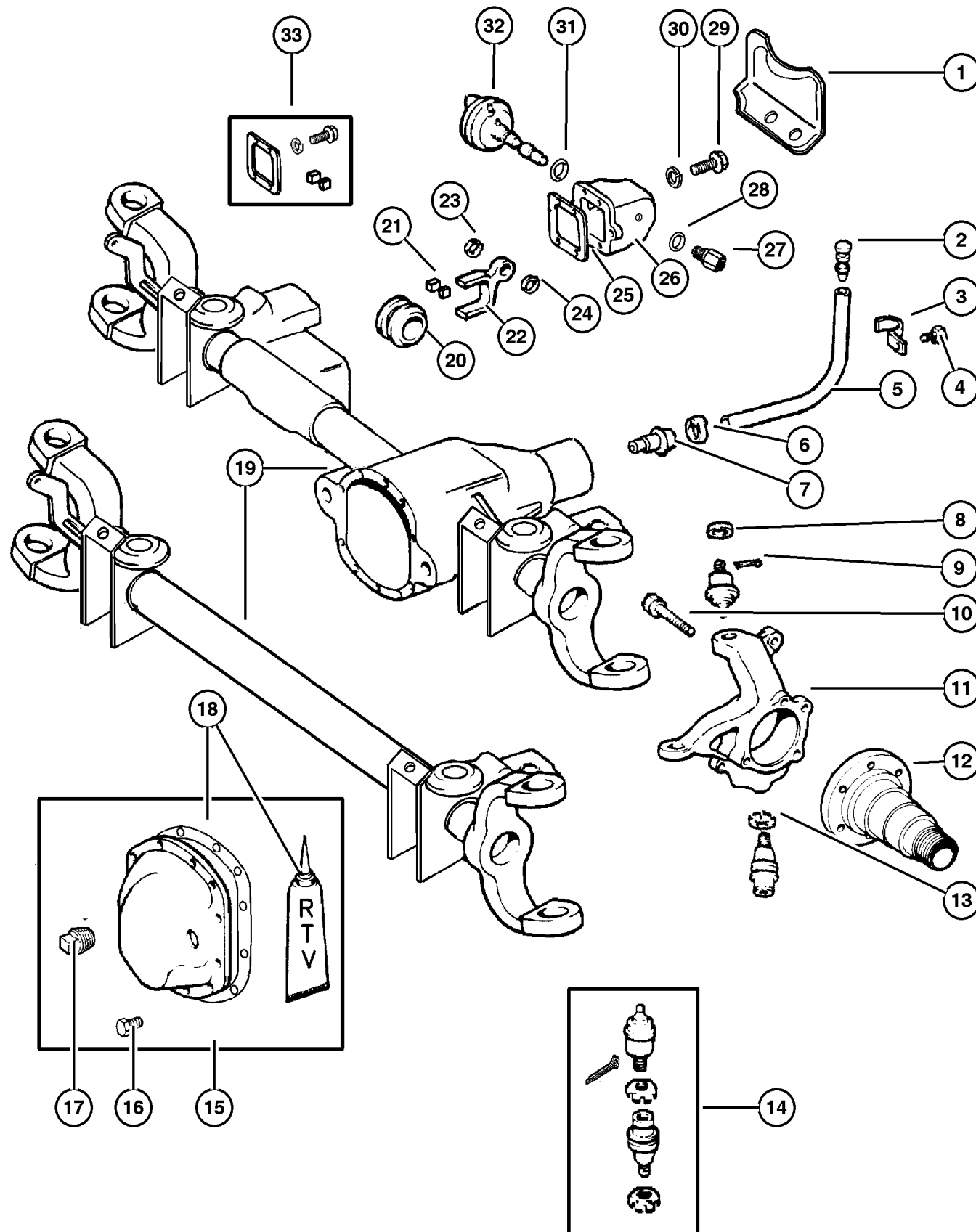
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8 Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4137 731	1	8		62, 63, 64				CLIP, Axle Disconnect Fork
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
22	5015 215AA	1	7		62, 65				FORK, Axle Shift
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
23	4137 728	1	7		62, 65				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
24	4137 729	2	7		62, 65				SNAP RING, Vacuum Motor
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
25	4137 732	1	7		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Housing
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
26	4384 169	1	7		62, 65				COVER, Axle Disconnect
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
27	4289 880	1	7		31, 32, 62				SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
		1	8		32, 62, 63, 64				
28	5209 912	1	7		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Disconnect Switch
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
29	4137 734	4	7		62, 65				BOLT, Axle Disconnect Cover
		4	8		62, 63, 64				
30	4137 733	4	7		62, 65				LOCK WASHER

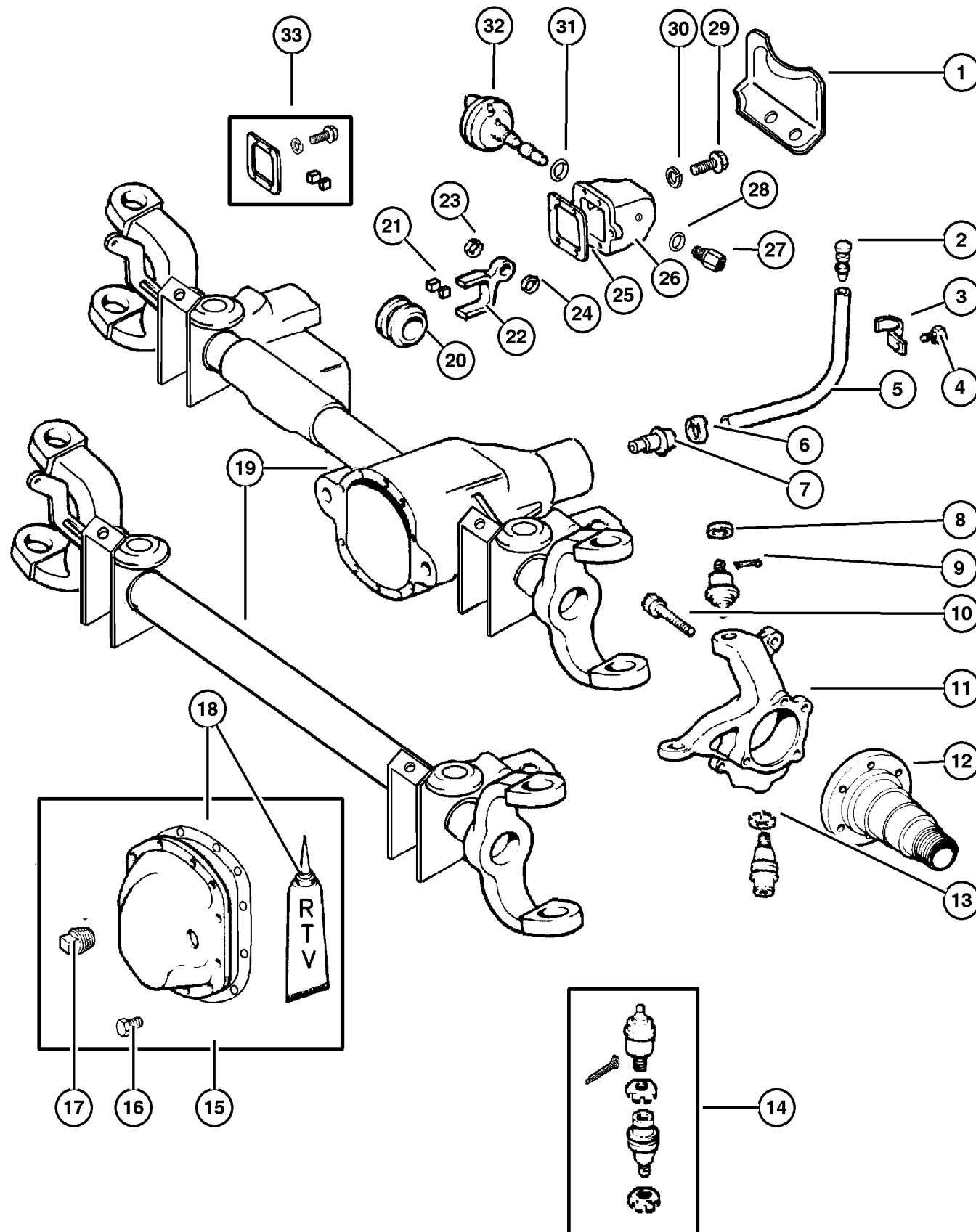
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Housing,Dana Model 60,BR 3,7,8 Figure 002-320

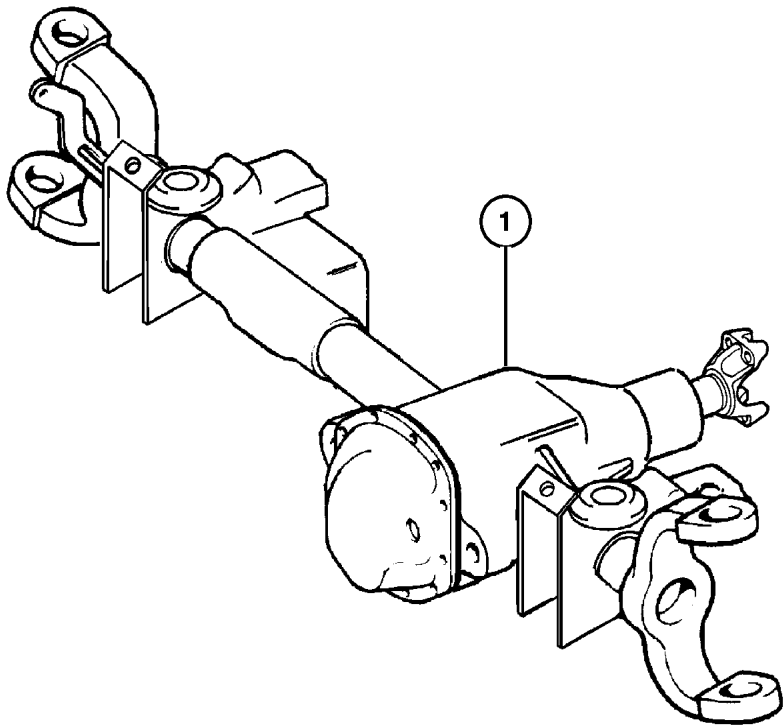
[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assy Front
Figure 002-410



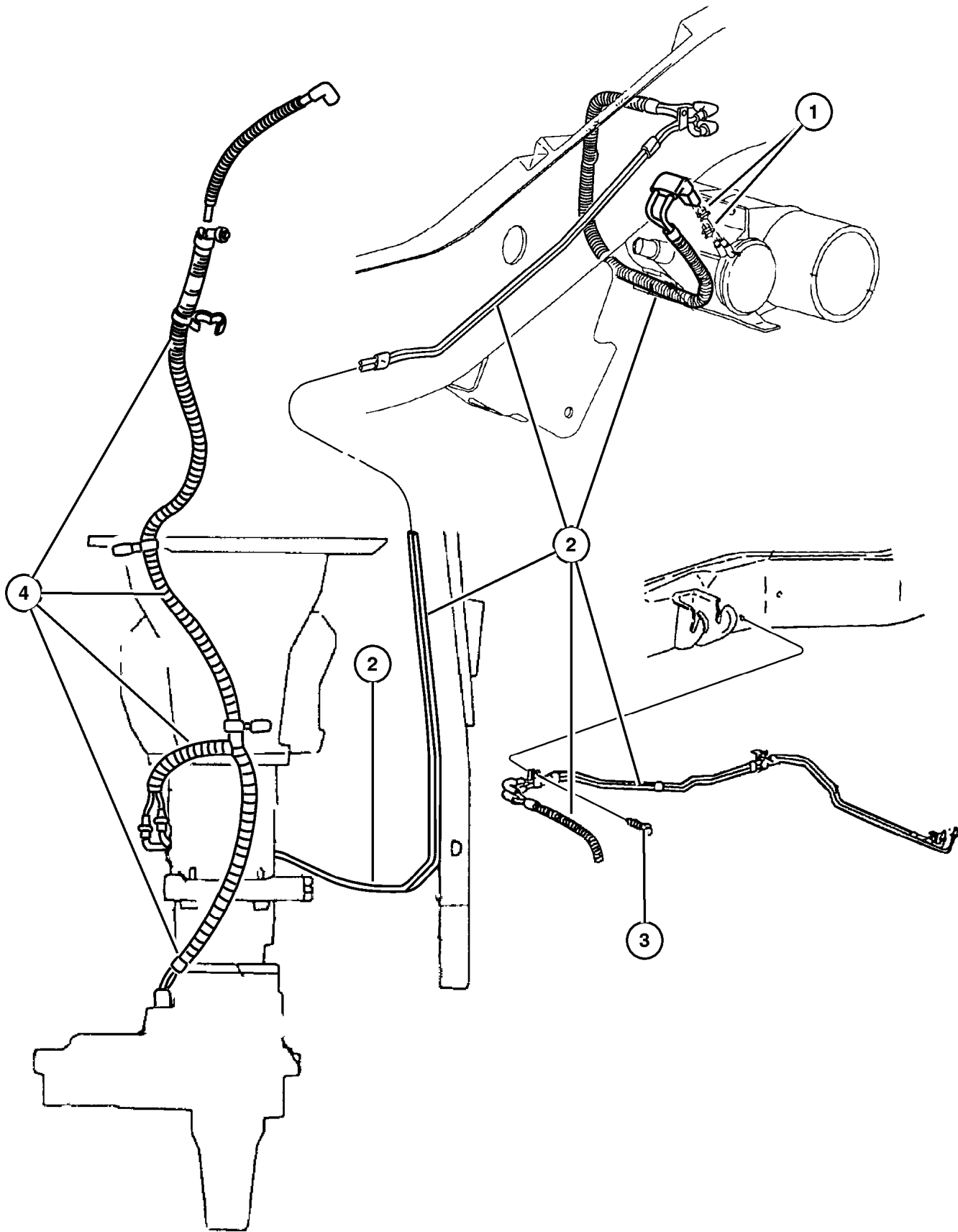
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes,
[DJC]=Axle - Front,Dana M44/216MM
[DJF]=Axle - Front,Dana M60/248mm
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 355
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.09
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5015 161AA	1	6		61, 62				[DJC,DMD] with Tag 52070130AI, 52070143AI
	5015 170AA	1	6		61, 62				[DJC,DMH] wiht Tag 52070132AI, 52070144AI
	5015 183AB	1	6		61, 62				[DJC,DMF] with Tag 52070196AB
	5015 195AA	1	7		62, 65				[DJF,DMD] with Tag 52070136AI, 52070148AG
	5015 243AA	1	7		62, 65				[DJF,DMF] with Tag 52070137AI, 52070152AG
	5015 195AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[DJF,DMD] with Tag 52070138AJ
	5015 243AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				[DJF,DMD] with Tag 52070139AI

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Vacuum Lines Front Axle and Transfer Case
Figure 002-510



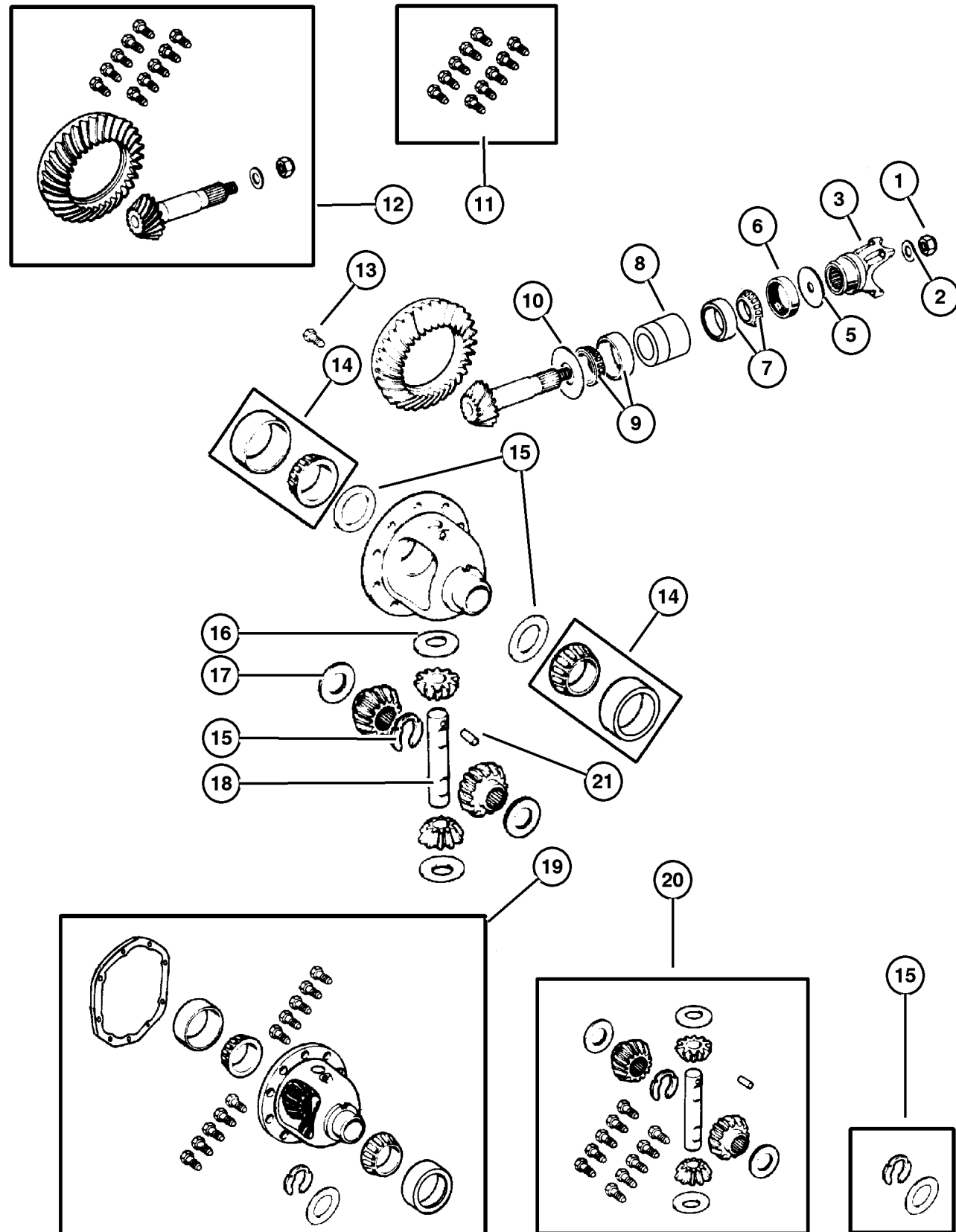
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6032 173	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, Tube, .335 Diameter, Front Axle Disconnect to Vacuum Motor
2	52105 299AB	1	6, 7, 8						HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle
3	6503 319	3	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, From Front Axle Vacuum Disconnect
4	52105 317AB	1	6, 7, 8						Motor to Transmission HARNESS, Vacuum Front Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle Dana Model 44,BR 6 Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DJC = Dana 44 Axle--- DMD = 3.54 Ratio--- DMH = 3.92 Ratio---DMF = 4.09 Ratio									
1	1791 575	1	6		61, 62				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1791 576	1	6		61, 62				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5015 133AA	1	6		61, 62				YOKE, Drive Shaft
-4	5012 453AA-	1	6		61, 62				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
5	4031 974	1	6		61, 62				Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5012 454AA	1	6		61, 62				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
7	J812 4052	1	6		61, 62				SEAL, Drive Pinion, Inner
8	4746 771	1	6		61, 62				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
9	J812 6499	1	6		61, 62				Cup, Front
10	4761 647	1	6		61, 62				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
11	4720 891	1	6		61, 62				Crush
12									BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
	4137 749	1	6		61, 62				Cup, Rear
	4506 120	1	6		61, 62				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4882 844	1	6		61, 62				BOLT KIT, Consist of 10-5252503
13	5252 503	10	6		61, 62				Screws
14	4746 733	1	6		61, 62				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
15	4137 769	1	6		61, 62				[DMD]
16	1791 561	2	6		61, 62				[DMH]
17	4137 755	2	6		61, 62				[DMF]
18	8350 3069	1	6		61, 62				SCREW, Drive Gear
19									BEARING, Differential Case, Consist
20									of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
21									SHIM KIT, Differential
									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
									WASHER, Differential Side Gear,
									Thrust
									SHAFT, Differential
									CASE, Differential
									[DMD]
									[DMH,DMF]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
									PIN, Differential Shaft

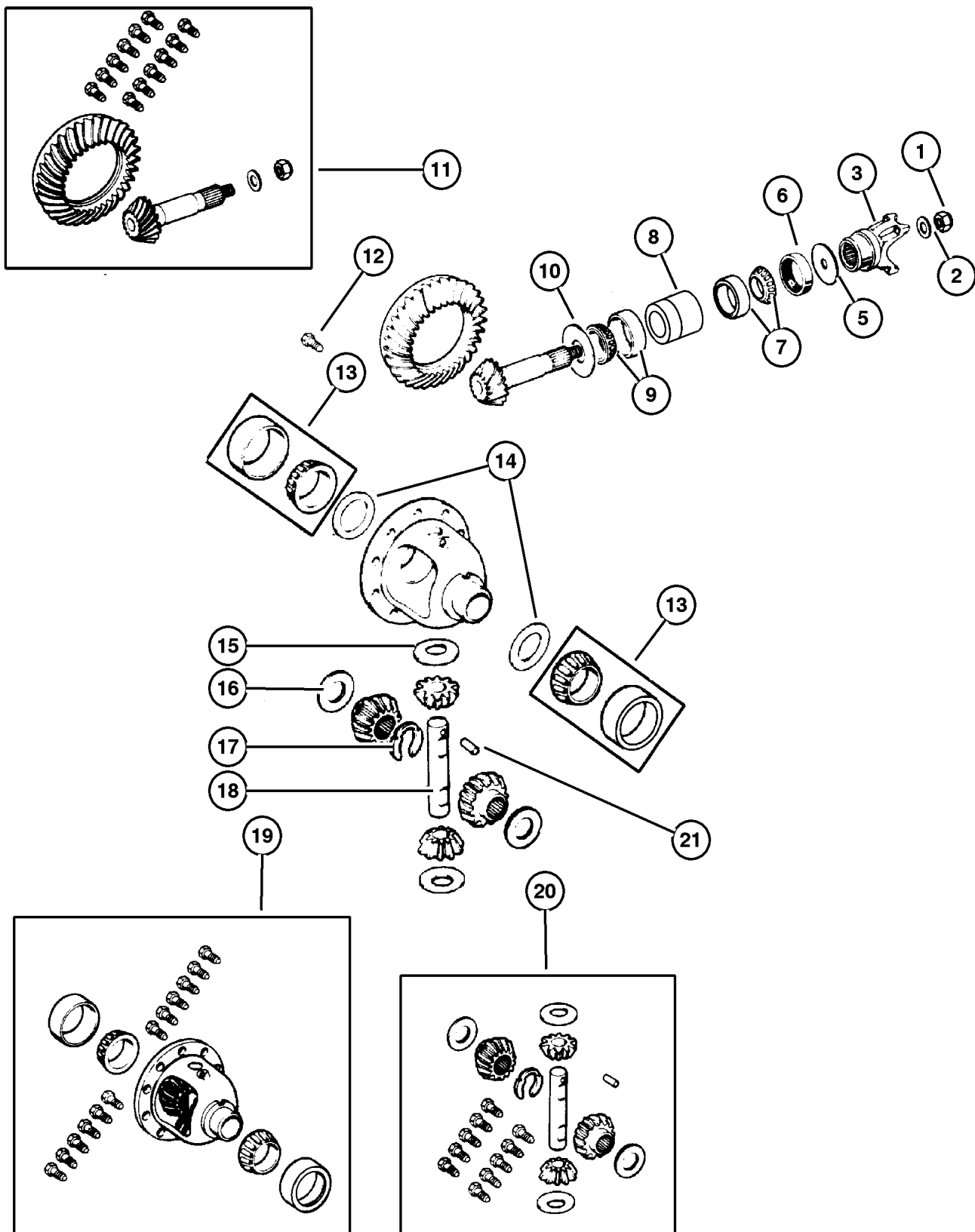
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DJF = Dana 60---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio									
1	1795 173	1	7		62, 65				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
2	1795 175	1	7		62, 65				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
3	5015 190AA	1	7		62, 65				YOKE, Axle
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
-4	5012 847AA-	1	7		62, 65				O RING, Pinion Flange
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1	7		62, 65				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6	5012 846AB	1	7		62, 65				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
7	4746 604	1	7		62, 65				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Front Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4746 606	1	7		62, 65				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Crush Crush
9	4746 603	1	7		62, 65				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	4746 868	1	7		62, 65				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

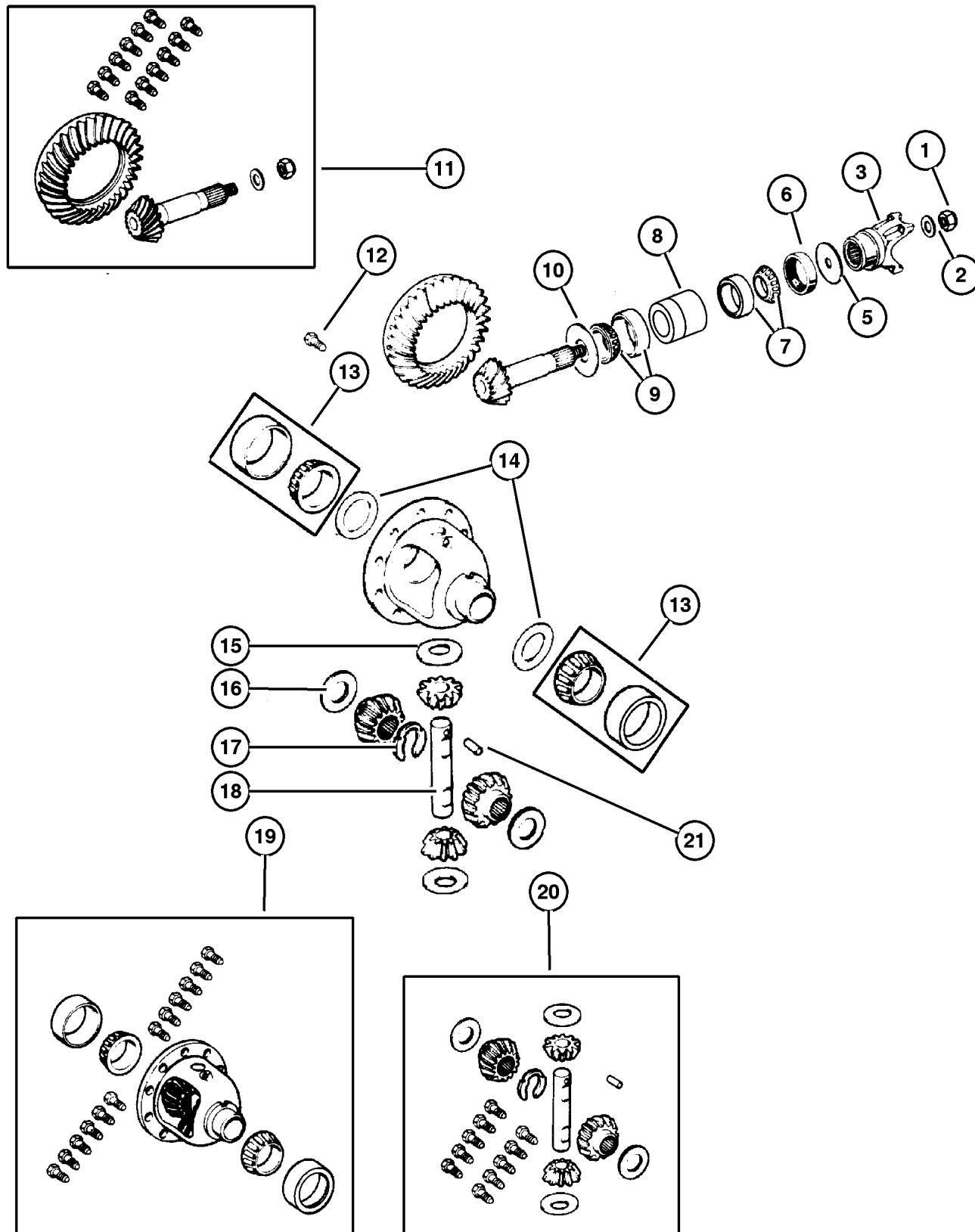
ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8
Figure 002-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4762 222	1	7		62, 65				3.54 Ratio
		1	8		62, 63, 64				3.54 Ratio
	4864 966	1	7		62, 65				4.10 Ratio
		1	8		62, 63, 64				4.10 Ratio
12	4506 066	12	7		62, 65				SCREW, Hex Head Drive Gear
		12	8		62, 63, 64				Drive Gear
13	4746 605	1	7		62, 65				BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Consists of 2 Cups and 2 Cones
14	3898 313AB	1	7		62, 65				SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
15	3507 543	2	7		62, 65				WASHER Pinion, Thrust
		2	8		62, 63, 64				Pinion, Thrust
16									WASHER, Differential Side Gear, [Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, [Purchase Center Differential Gear Kit], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	1922 276	1	7		62, 65				SHAFT, Differential
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
19	5015 191AA	1	7		62, 65				CASE, Differential
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
20	5015 192AA	1	7		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
21									ROLL PIN, Differential

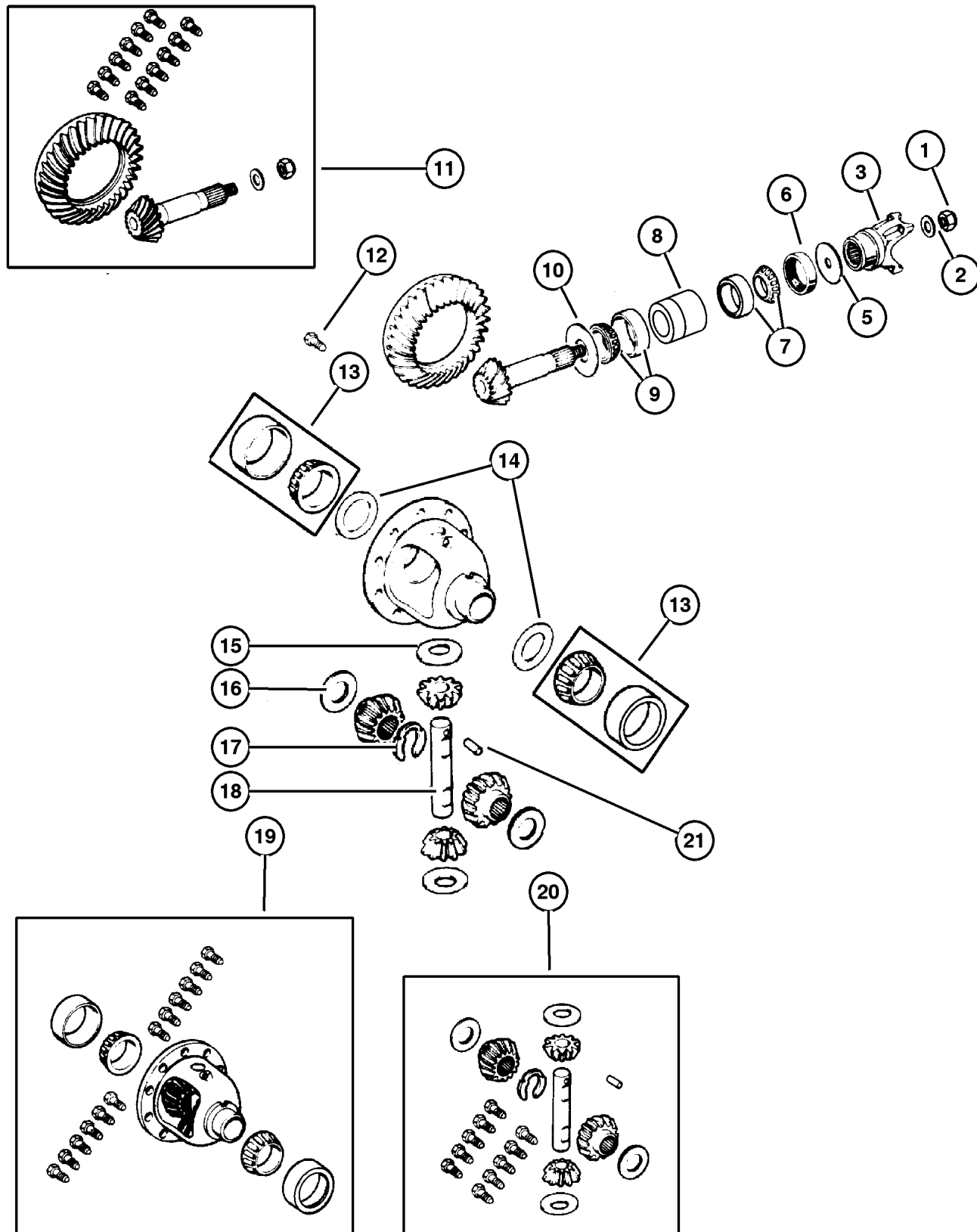
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,Dana Model 60,BR 7,8 Figure 002-620



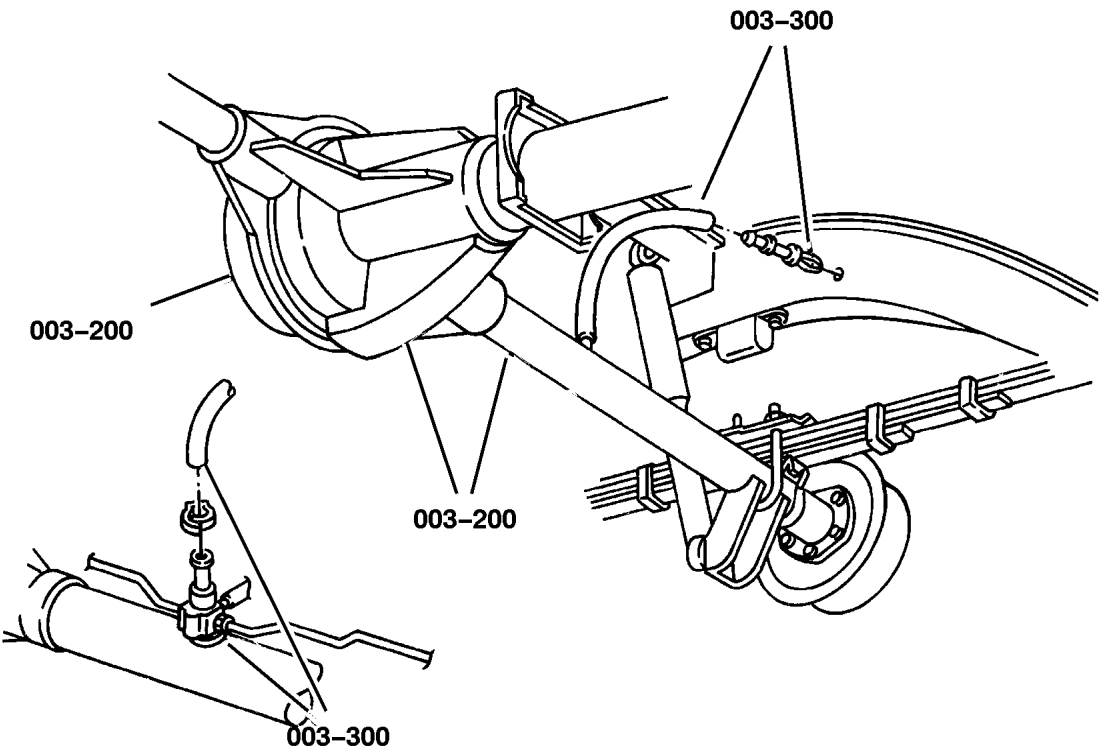
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 560AA	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

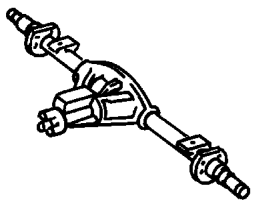
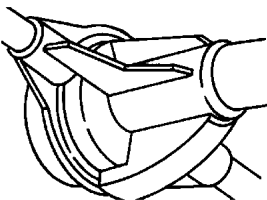
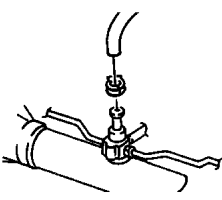
September 16, 2005

Group – 003
Rear Axle

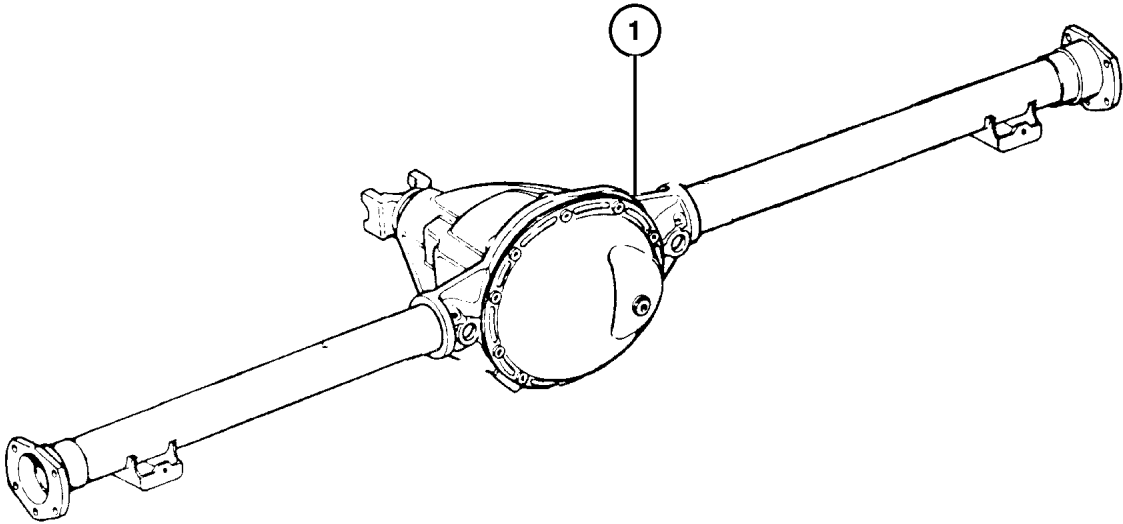


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-120
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-130
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 80 [DRL],BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-140
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-220
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7	Fig. 003-230
Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 003-240
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent, Axle	Fig. 003-310

003-100 Rear Axle 	003-200 Differential and Housing 	003-300 Rear Axle Vent 	
---	--	---	--

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 Light Duty
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DMF]=Axle Ratio 4.10
[DMH]=Axle Ratio 3.92
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 360AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069941AC,[DMC]
	5015 375AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069942AC,[DMD]
	5015 388AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069943AC,[DMD,DSA]
	5015 404AA	1	1		61, 62				Tag #52069944AC,[DMH,DSA]
	5015 411AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069945AC,[DMD]
	5015 417AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069946AC,[DMD,DSA]
	5015 374AB	1	6		61				Tag #52069999AF,[DMF,DSA]
	5015 418AA	1	6		61, 62				Tag #52069947AC,[DMH,DSA]

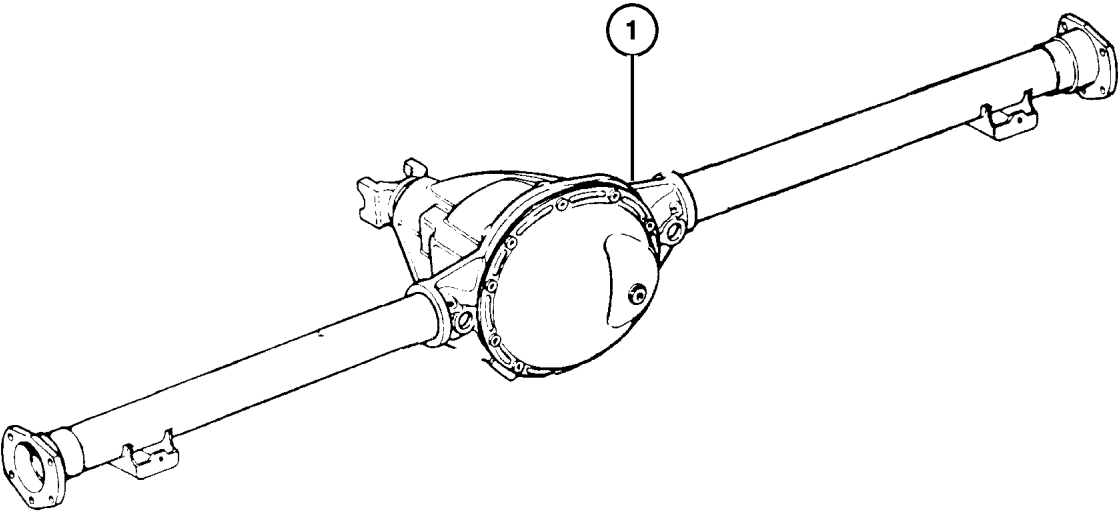
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:DRC = 5500LB Axle---DRD = 6200LB. Axle---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.09 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential or Trac-
Lok---Check the VIN number for the 'Z' codes on the suspension.

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 461AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069454AG,[DMD,-DSA]
	5015 560AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069455AG,[DMF,+DSA]
	5015 673AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069456AI,[DMD,-DSA]
	5015 674AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069457AI,[DMF,+DSA]



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

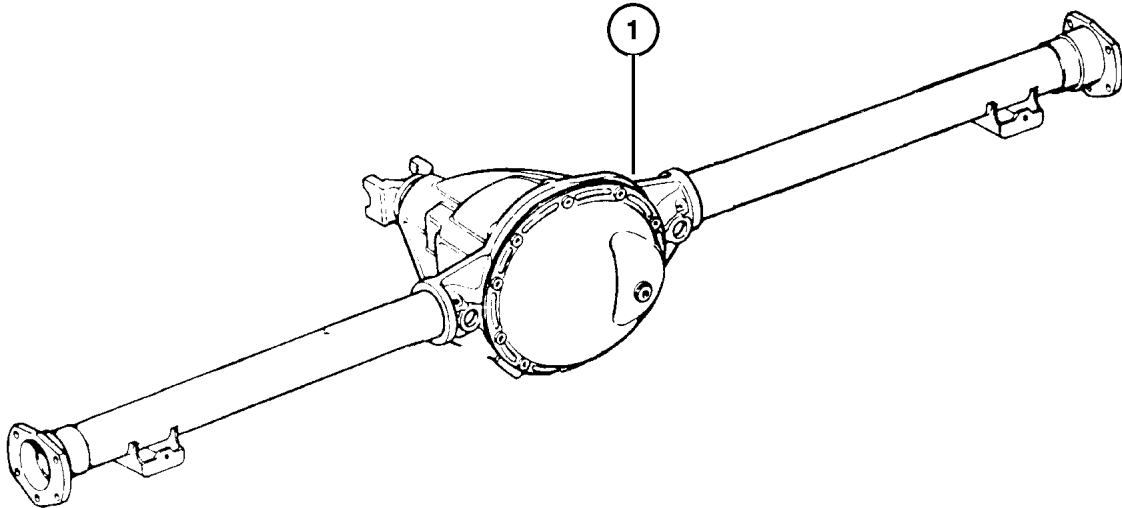
September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

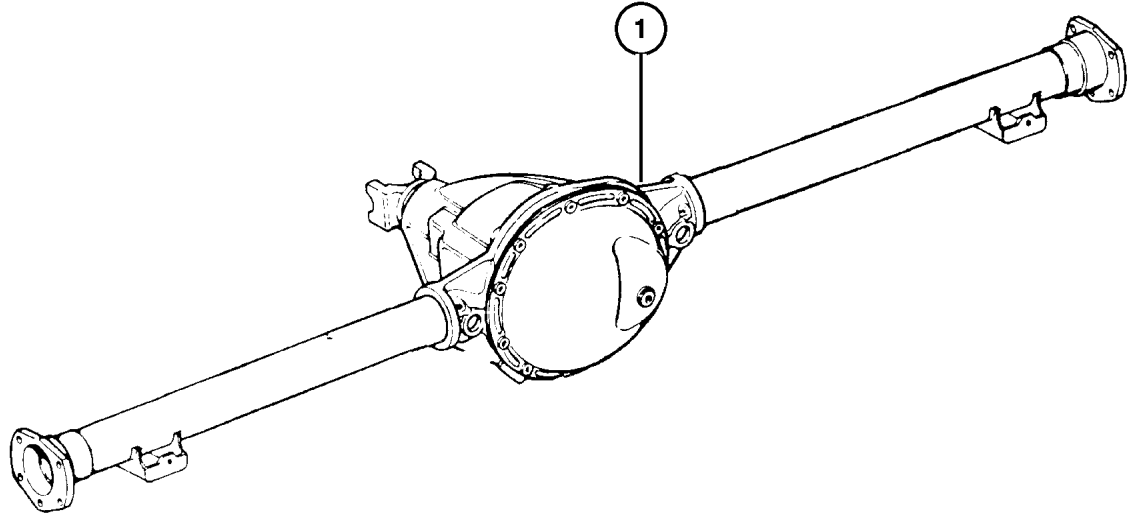
Note:DRE =Dana 70 Rear Axle---DMD=3.54 Ratio---DMF =4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 589AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069458AH,[DMD,-DSA]
	5015 601AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069459AH,[DMD,+DSA]
	5015 604AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069460AH,[DMF,-DSA]
	5015 605AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069467AH,[DMF,+DSA]
	5015 676AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069468AJ,[DMD,-DSA]
	5015 677AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069469AJ[DMD,+DSA]
	5015 687AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069470AJ,[DMF,-DSA]
	5015 688AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069471AJ,[DMF,-DSA]



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 80 [DRL],BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DMH]=Axle Ratio 3.92
[DRL]=Axle - Rear,Dana M80
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

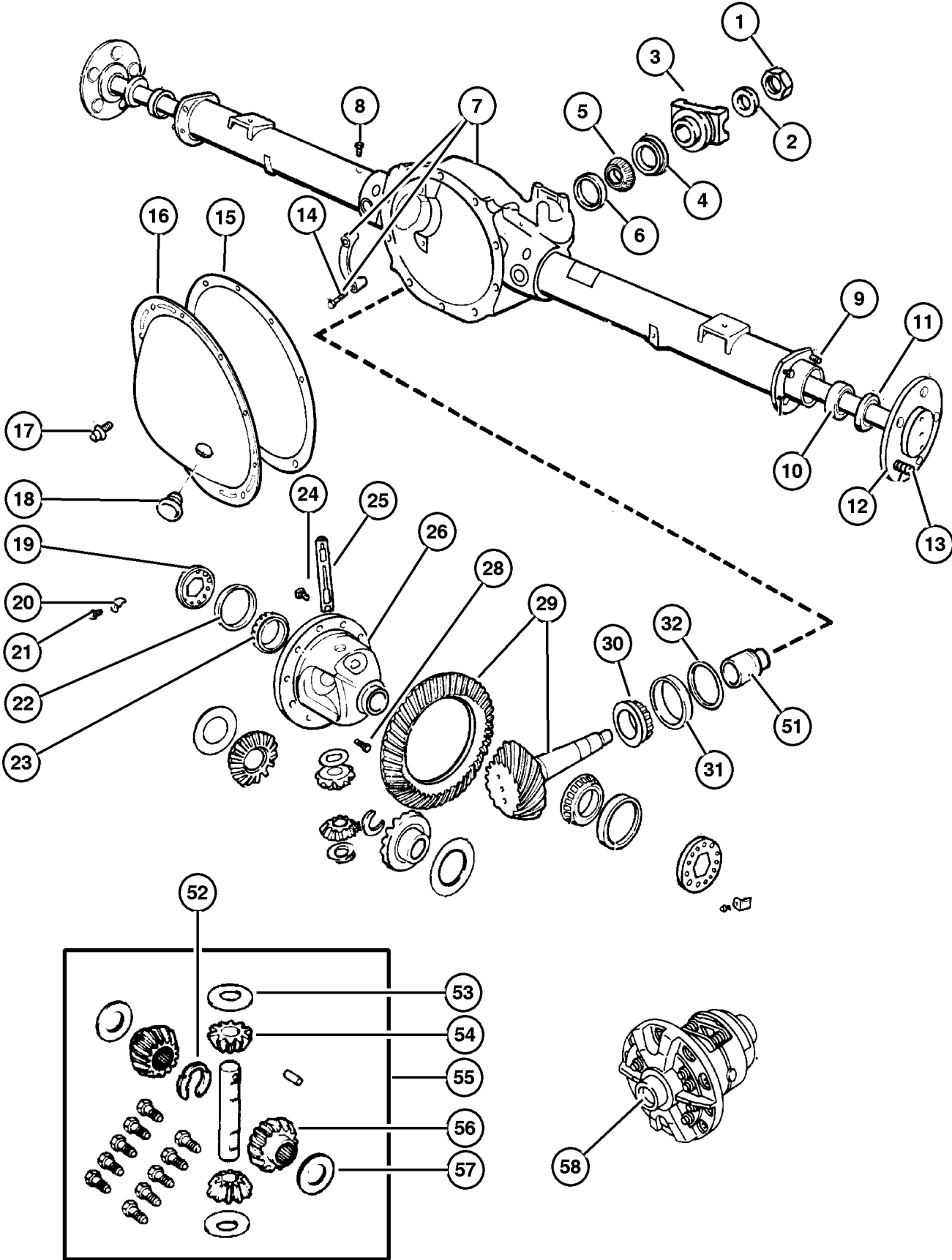
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 615AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069472AG [DMD]
	5015 620AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069473AG [DMD,DSA]
	5015 621AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069474AG [DMF]
	5015 637AB	1	2		62, 65				Tag #52069475AG [DMF,DSA]
	5015 642AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069480AH [DMD]
	5015 645AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069481AH [DMD,DSA]
	5015 647AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069482AH [DMF]
	5015 648AB	1	3		62				Tag #52069483AH [DMF,DSA]
	5015 652AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069488AH [DMD,WLA]
	5015 653AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069489AH [DMD,DSA, WLA]
	5015 654AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069490AH [DMF,WLA]
	5015 655AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				Tag #52069491AH [DMF,DSA, WLA]
	5015 691AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069476AI [DMD]
	5015 692AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069477AI [DMD,DSA]
	5015 699AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069478AI [DMF]
	5015 700AB	1	7		62, 65				Tag #52069479AI [DMF,DSA]
	5015 704AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069484AH [DMD]
	5015 710AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069485AH [DMD,DSA]
	5015 730AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069486AH [DMF]
	5015 733AB	1	8		62				Tag #52069487AH [DMF,DSA]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-210



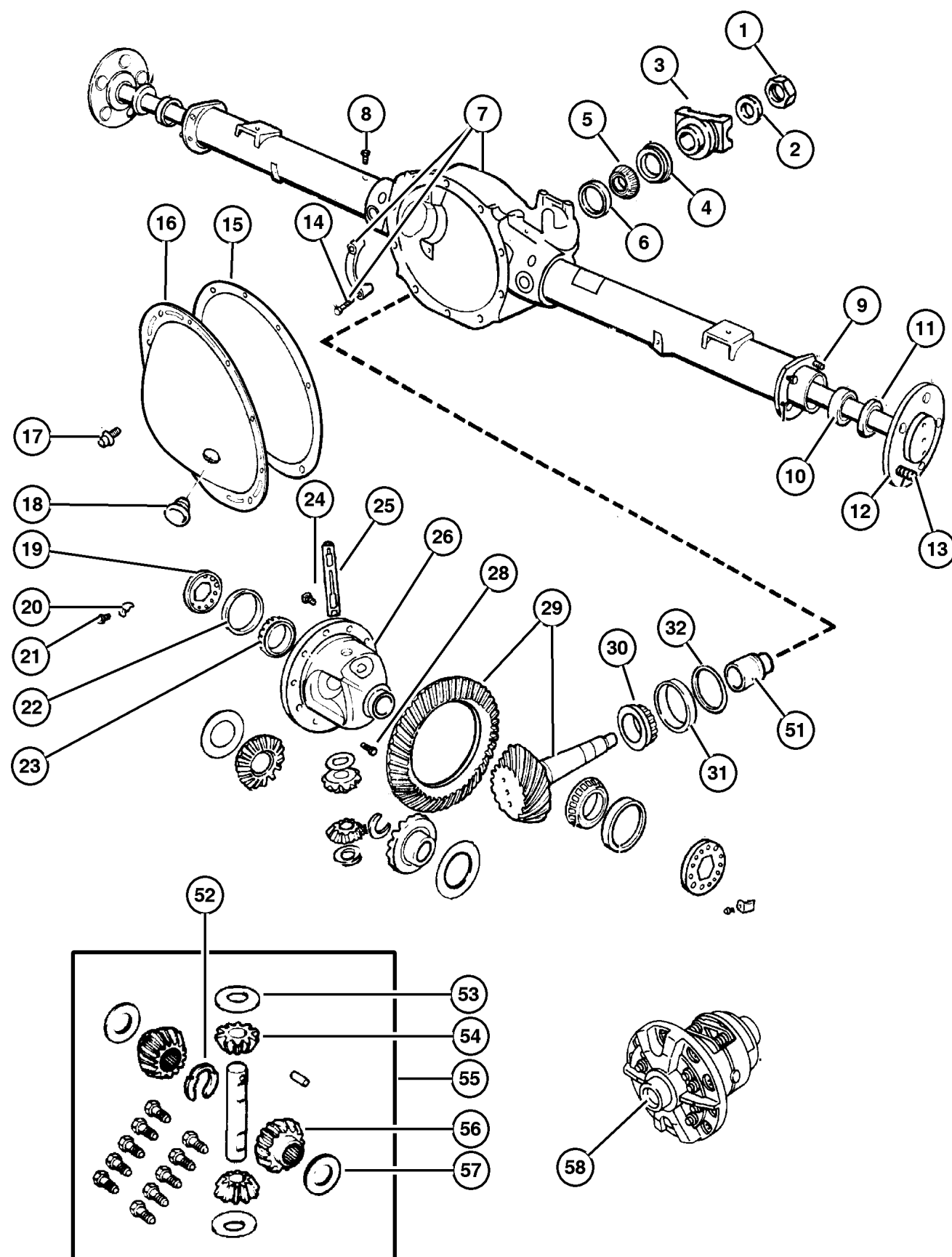
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 Light Duty									
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio 4.10									
[DMH]=Axle Ratio 3.92									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5210 5064	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52070 340AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion Front
	1820 552	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing Front
	1820 551	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				Front
7									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	5015 359AA	1	1		61, 62				
	5015 373AB	1	6		61, 62				
8	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9									STUD
	3723 668	8	1		61, 62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	6		61, 62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
10									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
11									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4137 426	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
12									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 7614	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
13									STUD, Wheel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6034 731	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
14	3432 695	4	1		61, 62				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
		4	6		61, 62				Carrier Bearing Cap Screws
15	5010 884AA	1	6		61, 62				SEALANT, RTV
16	4384 293AC	1	1		61, 62				COVER, Differential
		1	6		61, 62				
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
	6033 043	12	1		61, 62				Head, .312-18x.562
		12	6		61, 62				Differential, Cover
18	3723 687	1	1		61, 62				PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	6		61, 62				
19	3507 723	2	1		61, 62				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
		2	6		61, 62				
20	3723 858	2	1		61, 62				LOCK, Differential Bearing
		2	6		61, 62				
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.50, Differential Bearing
									Lock
22	3723 148	2	1		61, 62				CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		2	6		61, 62				
23	3723 149	2	1		61, 62				BEARING, Differential
		2	6		61, 62				
24									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-
	6036 054AA	12	1		61, 62				20x.88
		12	6		61, 62				Ring Gear Attaching
25	1633 928	1	1		61, 62				Ring Gear Attaching
		1	6		61, 62				SHAFT, Differential
									[-DSA]
26	4384 222	1	1		61, 62				CASE, Differential
		1	6		61, 62				[-DSA]
									[-DSA]
-27									TONE RING, Sensor

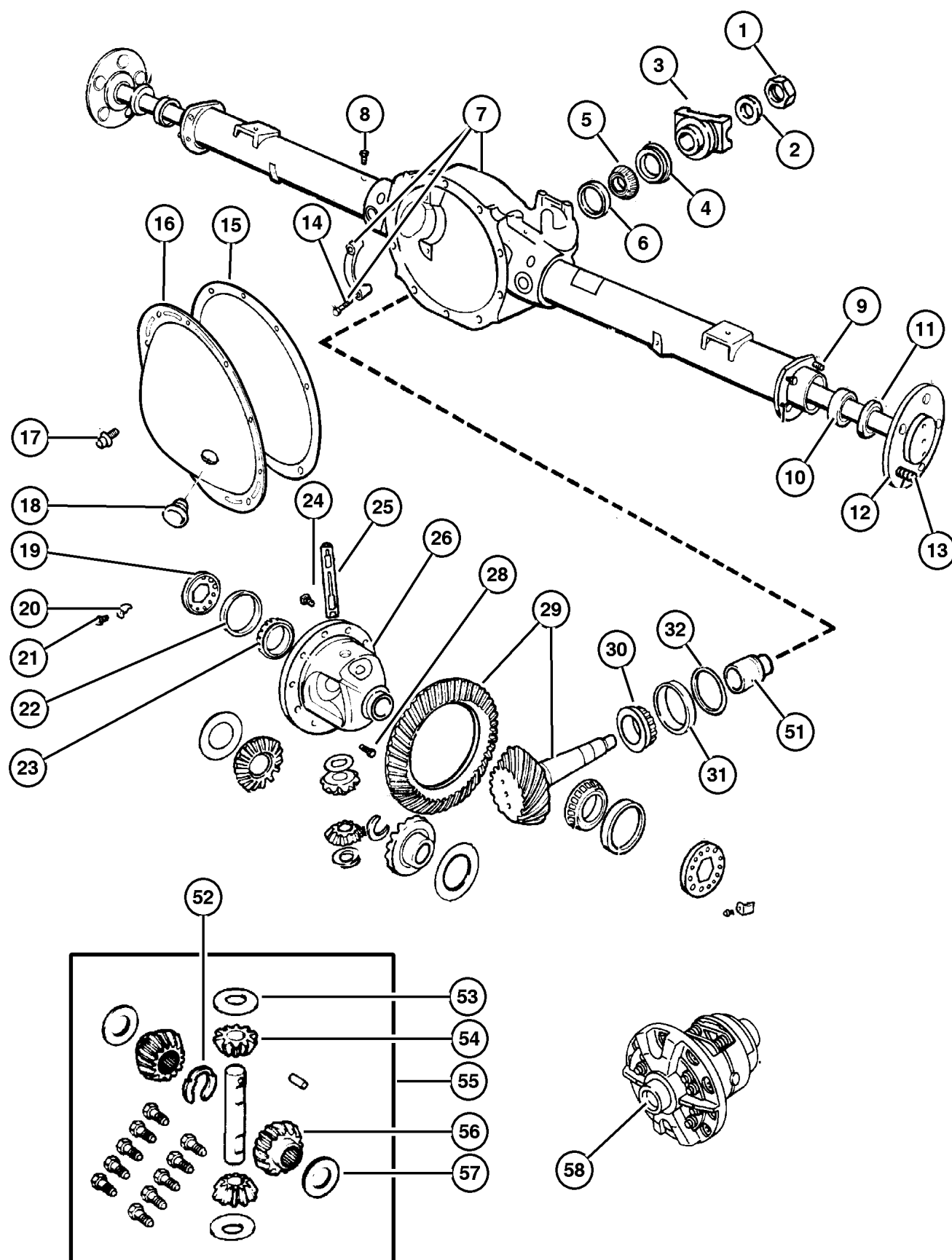
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4384 227	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
28	3507 724	1	1		61, 62				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80
		1	6		61, 62				Differential Shaft Lock,[-DSA]
29									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5015 358AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMC]
	5010 322AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMD]
	5010 321AA	1	1		61, 62				[DMH]
	5010 322AA	1	6		61, 62				[DMD]
	5010 321AA	1	6		61, 62				[DMH]
	5015 371AA	1	6		61				[DMF]
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2852 731	1	1		61, 62				Rear
		1	6		61, 62				Rear
31									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2852 732	1	1		61, 62				Rear
		1	6		61, 62				Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
	3432 321	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
	3432 323	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
	3432 325	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	1	1		61, 62				

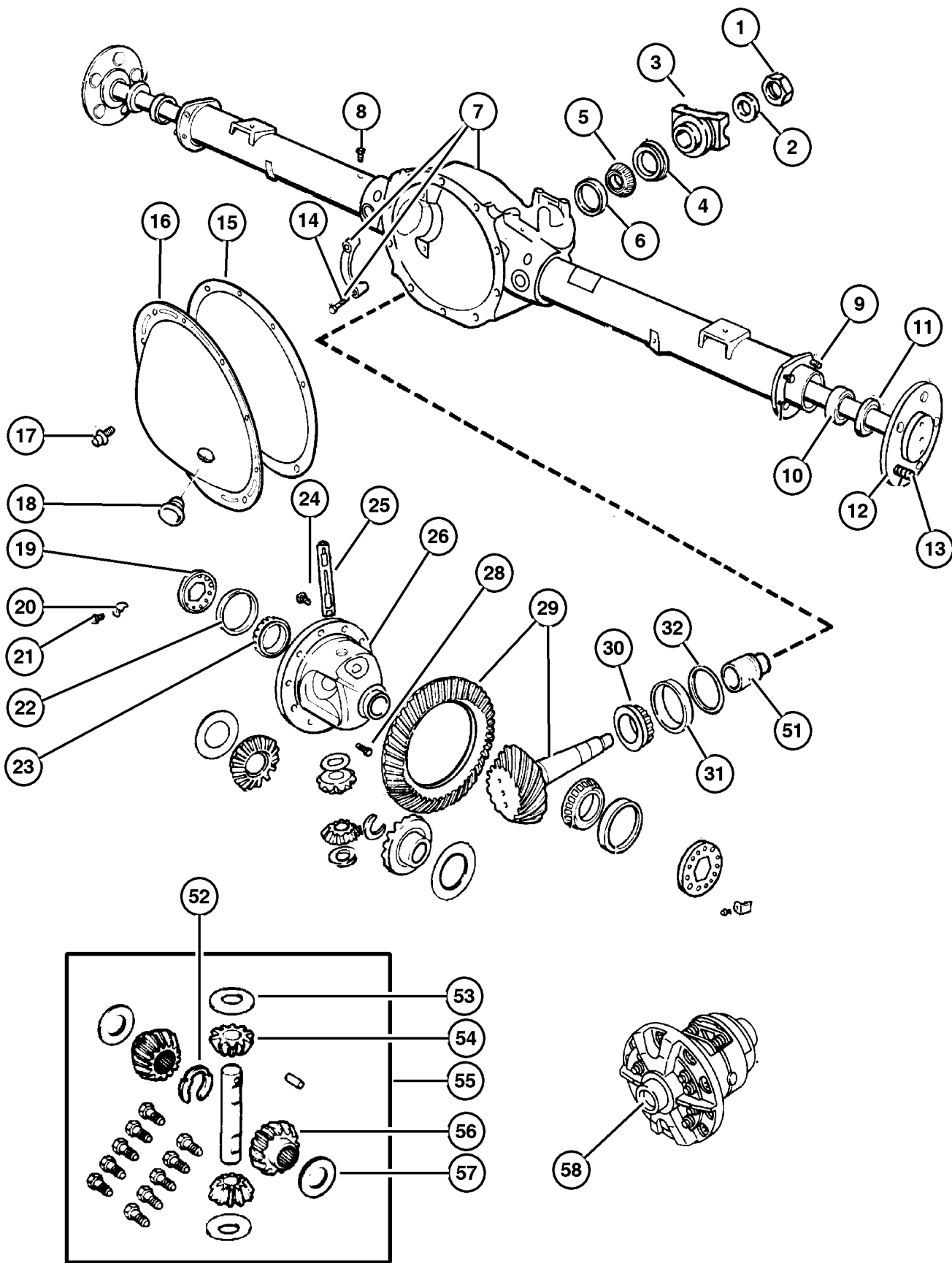
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-210



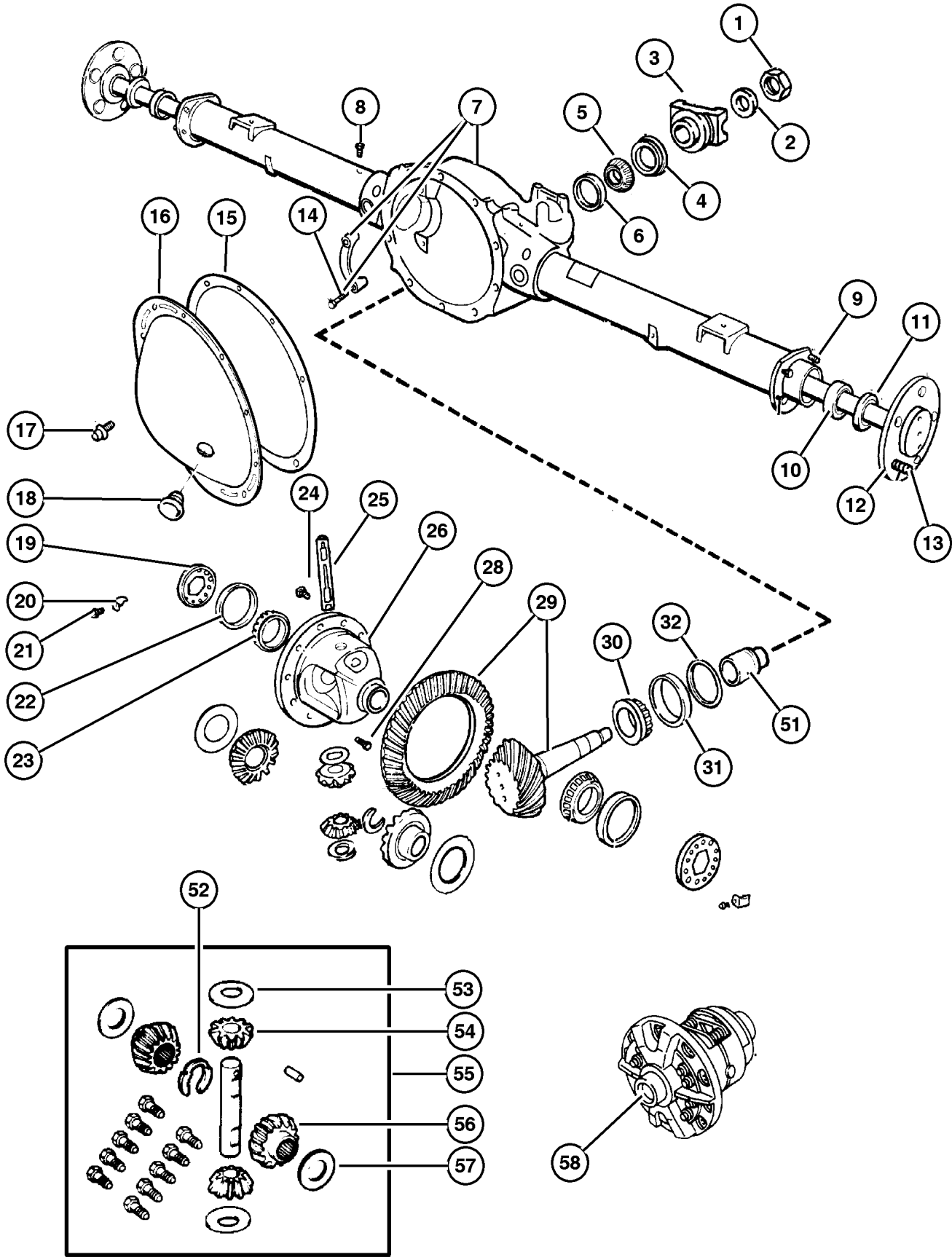
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6		61, 62				
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
	3432 329	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	3432 330	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	3432 331	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	3432 332	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-45									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
	3432 333	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-46									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	3432 334	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-47									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
	3432 335	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-48									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	3432 336	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
-49									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
	3432 337	AR	1		61, 62				
		AR	6		61, 62				
-50									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	3432 338	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
51									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	3507 678	1	1		61, 62				Crush
		1	6		61, 62				Crush
52									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
53									WASHER, Pinion Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 LD [DRB],BR 1,6
Figure 003-210



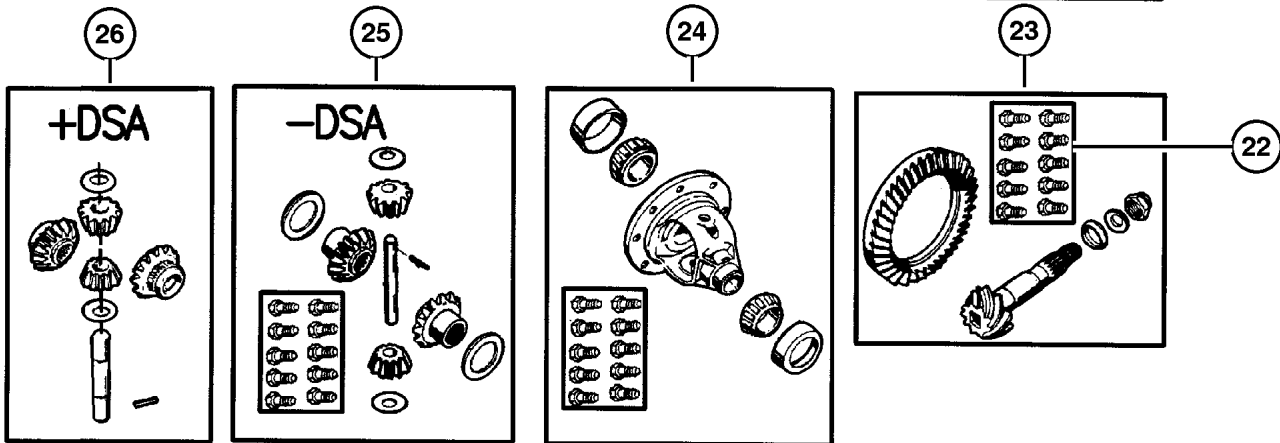
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54	3507 641	2	1		61, 62				PINION, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
		2	6		61, 62				
55	4798 912	1	1		61, 62				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
56		1	6		61, 62				GEAR, Differential, Serviced in Differential GEAR PACKAGE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
57									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
58	4131 294	1	1		61, 62				CASE, Differential [+DSA]
		1	6		61, 62				
	5206 8450	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 003-220

[illegible]

BODGERAM STANDARD CAB (BR)
SERIES **LINE**

SERIES	LINE
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500
3500	3, 8 = 3500

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)

63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

EHC.EHC

FTC, FTH, FTQ = 5.9| 6 Cyl.

EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

D GK = 42RE 4 S

DGT = 46RF 4 Spd. Auto.

DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

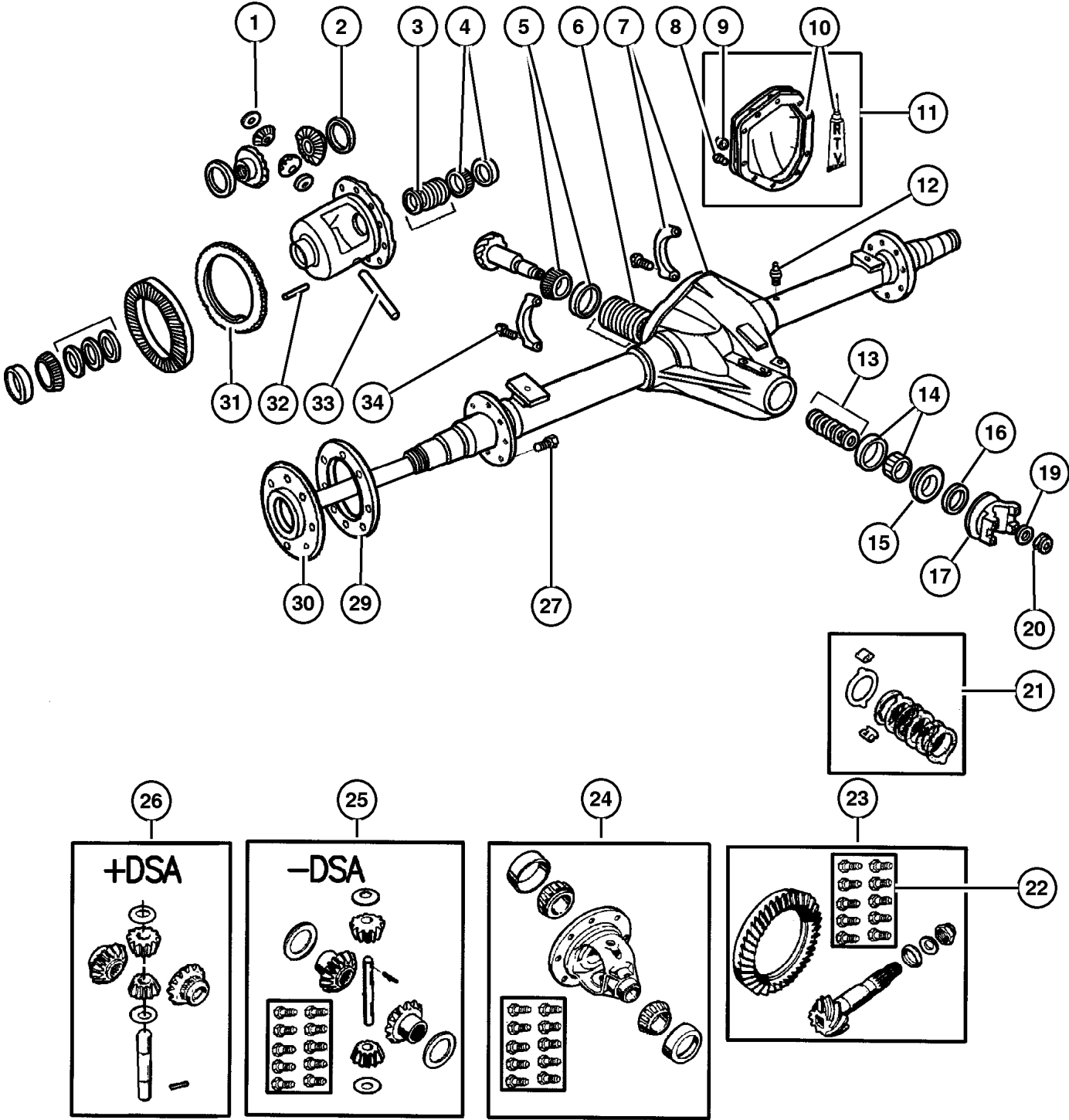
September 16, 2000

“

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-220



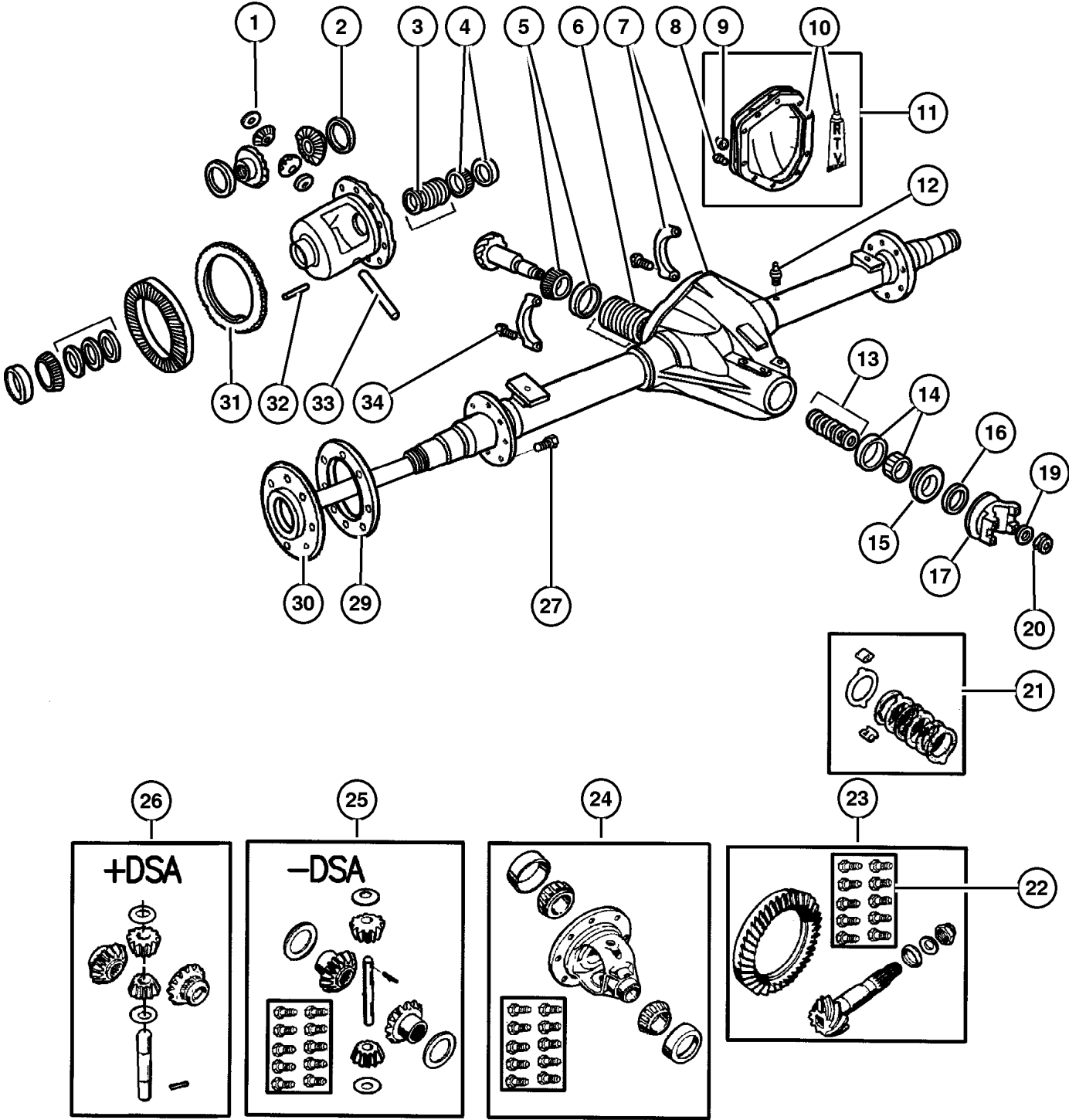
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
16	5012 846AA	1	2		62, 65				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	7		62, 65				
17	5015 458AA	1	2		62, 65				YOKE, Axle
		1	7		62, 65				
-18	5012 847AA-	1	7		62, 65				O RING, Pinion Flange
		1	2		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
19	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				
20	1795 173	1	2		62, 65				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				
21	4506 060	1	2		62, 65				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
		1	7		62, 65				
22	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				SCREW, Hex Head
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
23	4762 222	1	2		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
	4864 966	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4762 222	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4864 966	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
24	4746 024AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4506 058AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 024AB	1	7		62, 65				CASE, Differential
	4506 058AB	1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
25	4746 027	1	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
26	4506 059	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
27	5003 932AA	8	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
									STUD
									Axle Housing to Backing Plate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 60,BR 2,7
Figure 003-220



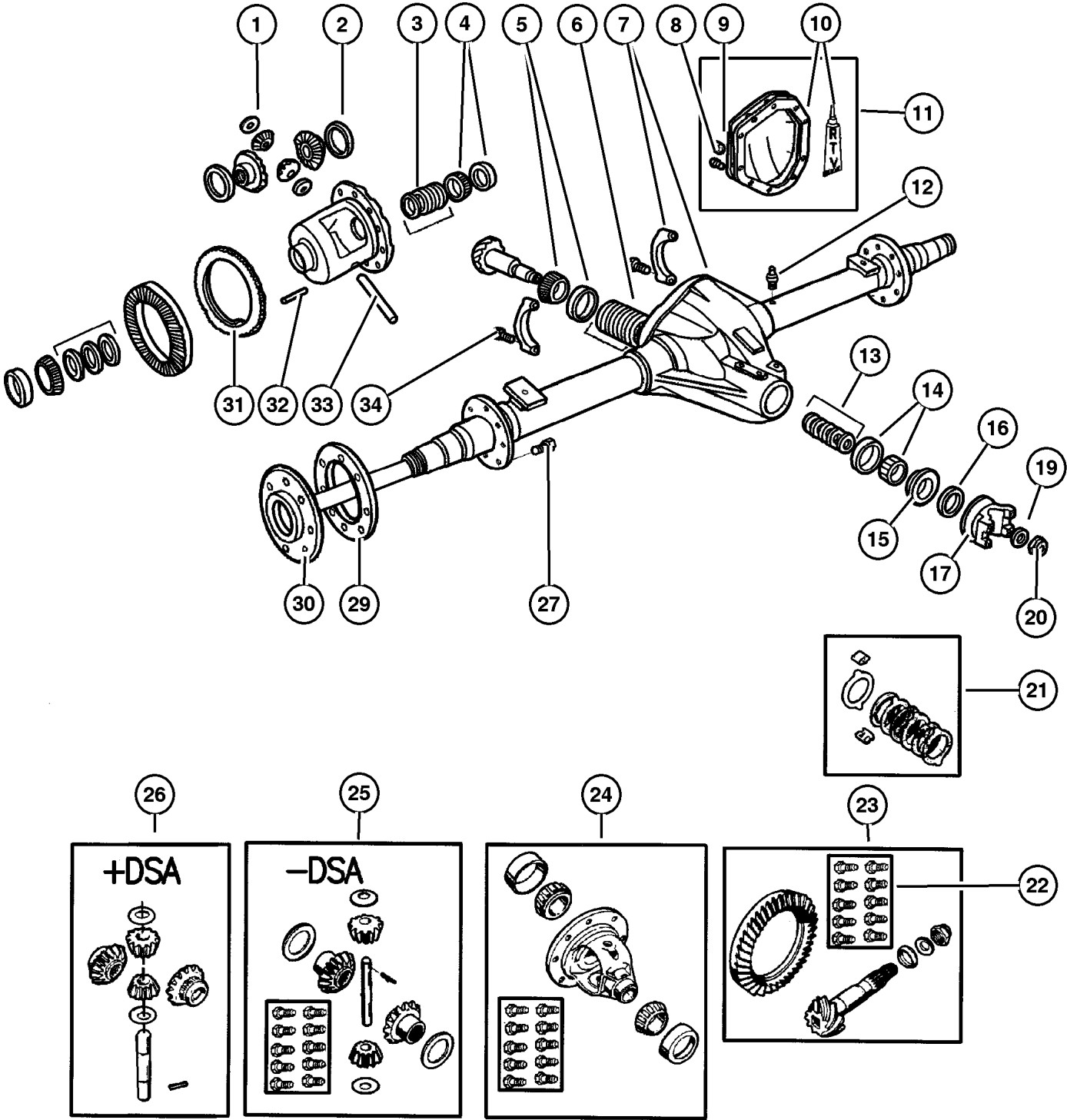
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	5003 934AA-	8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	2		62, 65				NUT
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
29	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Shaft
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
30	4746 601	2	2		62, 65				SHAFT, Axle
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
31	4506 057	1	2		62, 65				TONE RING, Sensor
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
32	4883 560AA	1	2		62, 65				ROLL PIN, Differential
		1	7		62, 65				
33	1922 276	1	2		62, 65				SHAFT, Differential
		1	7		62, 65				
34	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				BOLT, Differential
		4	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230



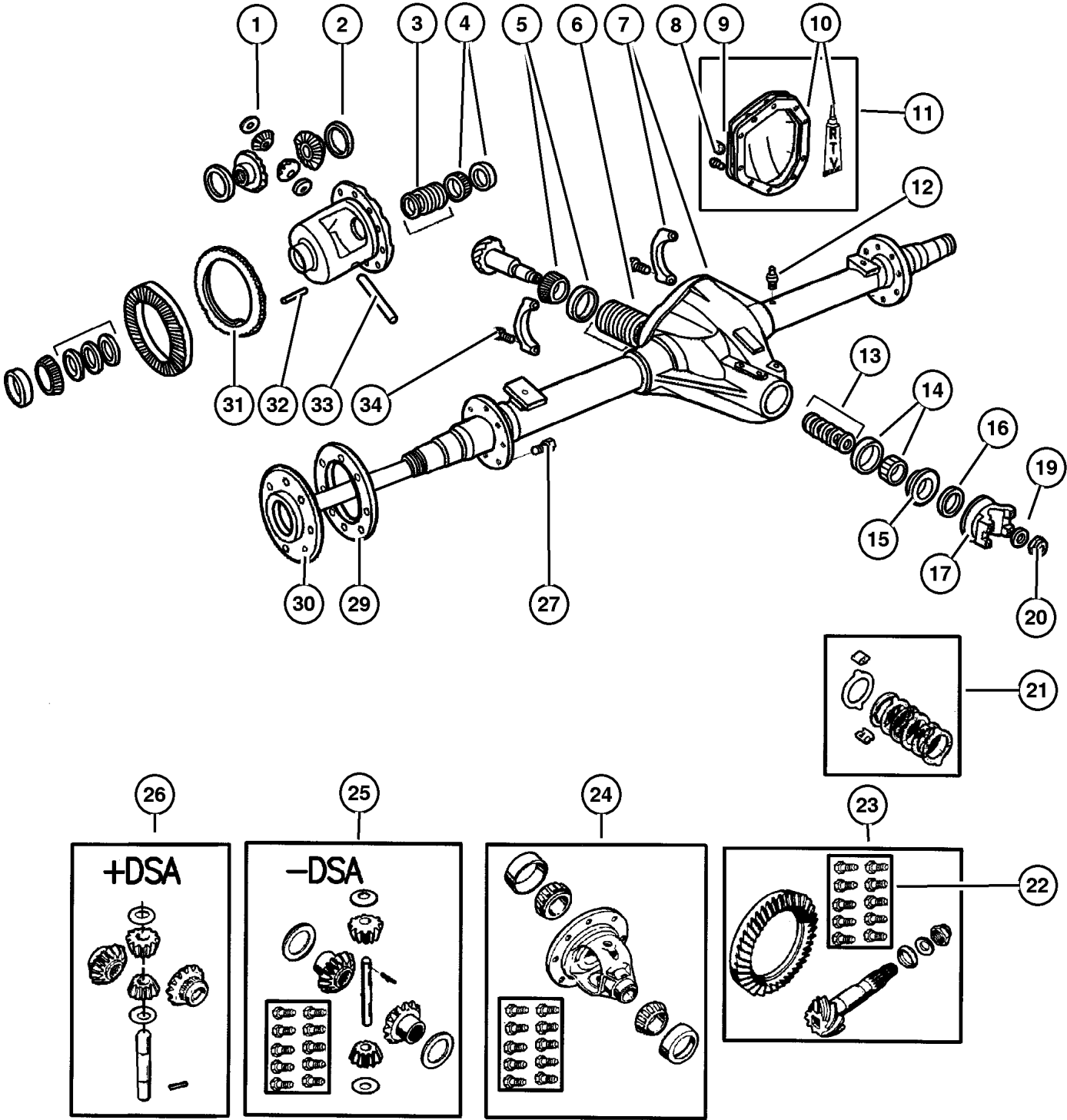
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRE=Dana Model 70---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	3898 313AB	1	2		62, 65				SHIM, Differential Bearing
		1	7		62, 65				Adjusting
4	4746 605	1	2		62, 65				BEARING, Differential
		1	7		62, 65				Adjusting
5	4746 617	1	2		62, 65				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	7		62, 65				Rear
6	4746 616	1	2		62, 65				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	7		62, 65				
7	5015 587AA	1	2		62, 65				HOUSING, Rear Axle
	5015 675AA	1	7		62, 65				
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Cover
		10	7		62, 65				Cover
9	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	7		62, 65				Cover
10	5010 884AA	1	2		62, 65				SEALANT, RTV
		1	7		62, 65				
11	4773 401	1	2		62, 65				COVER, Differential
	4773 400	1	7		62, 65				
12	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
13	4773 913	1	2		62, 65				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	7		62, 65				
14	4746 604	1	2		62, 65				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	7		62, 65				Front
15	4746 867	1	2		62, 65				SLINGER, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230



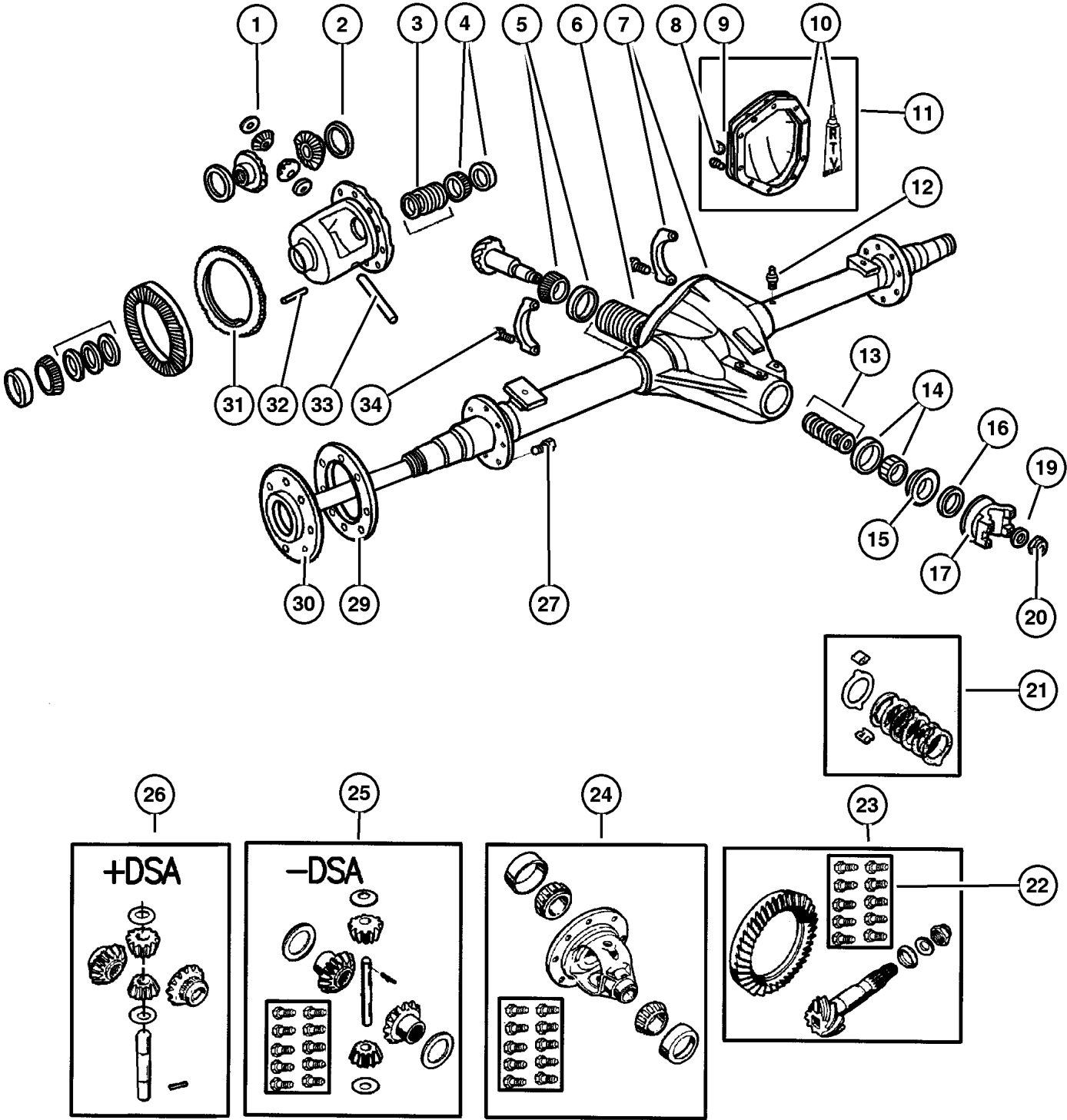
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		62, 65				
16	5012 846AA	1	2		62, 65				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	7		62, 65				
17	5015 458AA	1	2		62, 65				YOKE, Axle
		1	7		62, 65				
-18	5012 847AA-	1	2		62, 65				O RING, Pinion Flange Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
19	2070 117	1	2		62, 65				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				
20	1795 173	1	2		62, 65				NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				
21	4506 072	1	2		62, 65				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
		1	7		62, 65				
22	4506 066	12	2		62, 65				SCREW, Hex Head Ring Gear Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Ring Gear Mounting
23	4746 618AB	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 618AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 624AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
24	4746 621AB	1	2		62, 65				CASE, Differential [-DSA]
	4638 254AB	1	2		62, 65				[+DSA]
	4746 621AB	1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
	4638 254AB	1	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
25	4746 622	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential [-DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				[-DSA]
26	4638 255	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential [+DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				[+DSA]
27	5003 932AA	8	2		62, 65				STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
-28									NUT

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 70,BR 2,7
Figure 003-230



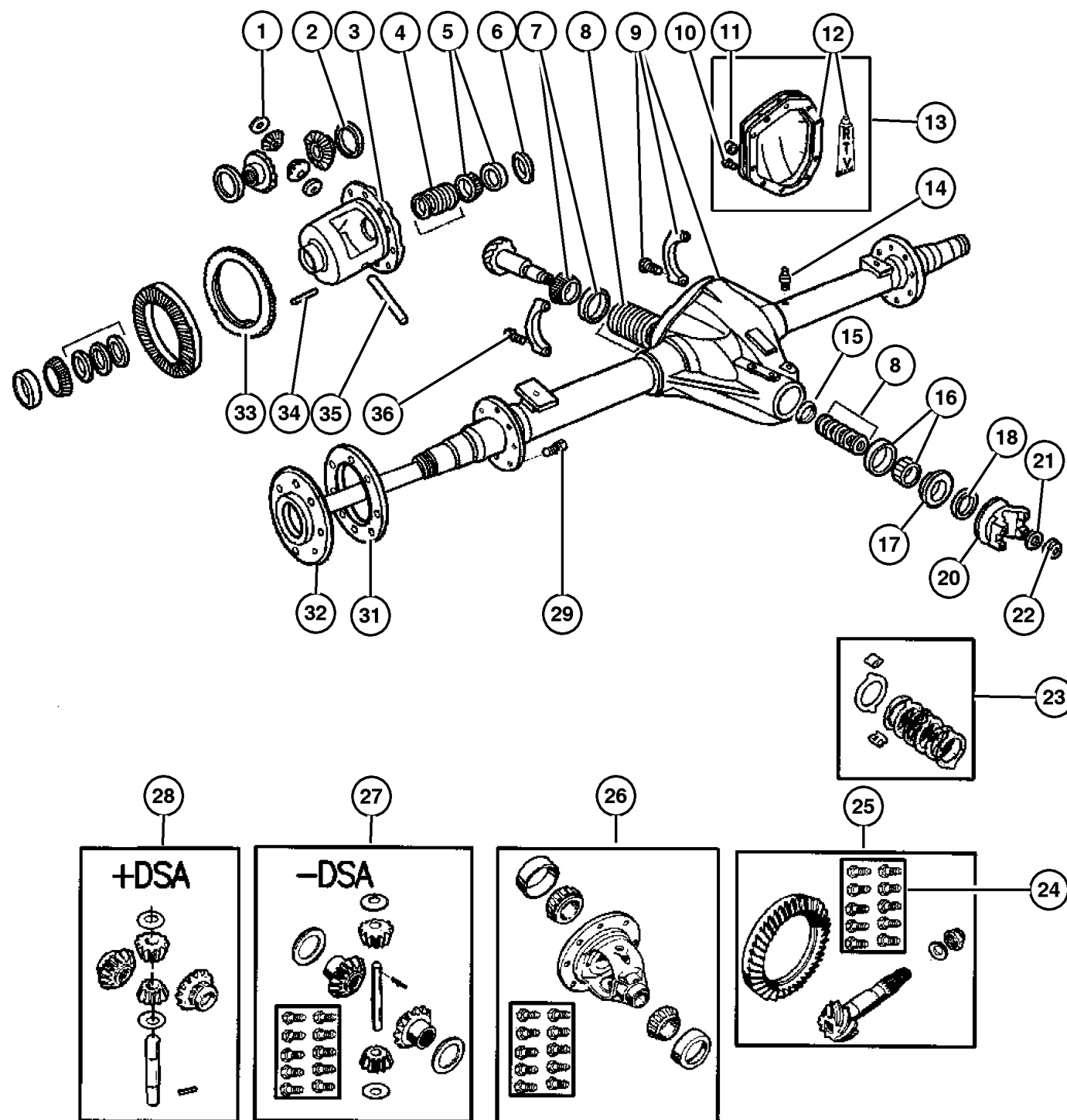
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5003 934AA-	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate
	4384 186	2	2		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Shaft
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
30	4746 620	2	2		62, 65				SHAFT, Axle
		2	7		62, 65				
31	4506 069	1	2		62, 65				RING, Tone
		1	7		62, 65				
32									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				BOLT, Differential
		4	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DRL=Dana Model 80---DMD = 3.54 Ratio---DMF = 4.10 Ratio---DSA = Limited Slip Differential									
1									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CASE, Differential
	4778 763AC	1	2		62, 65				[DMD] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 772AC	1	2		62, 65				[DMF] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 763AC	1	3		62				[DMD] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 772AC	1	3		62				[DMF] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 763AC	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 772AC	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 763AC	1	7		62, 65				[DMD] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 772AC	1	7		62, 65				[DMF] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 763AC	1	8		62				[DMD] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
	4778 772AC	1	8		62				[DMF] Includes 4,5,23,24,28
4									SHIM KIT, Differential
	4746 982AB	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
5									BEARING, Differential
	4746 981	1	2		62, 65				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	3		62				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	7		62, 65				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	8		62				Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
6									SPACER KIT, differential
	4746 984	1	2		62, 65				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	3		62				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	7		62, 65				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
		1	8		62				Consists of 2 Flat Spacers
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	4746 978	1	2		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	3		62				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	8		62				Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft

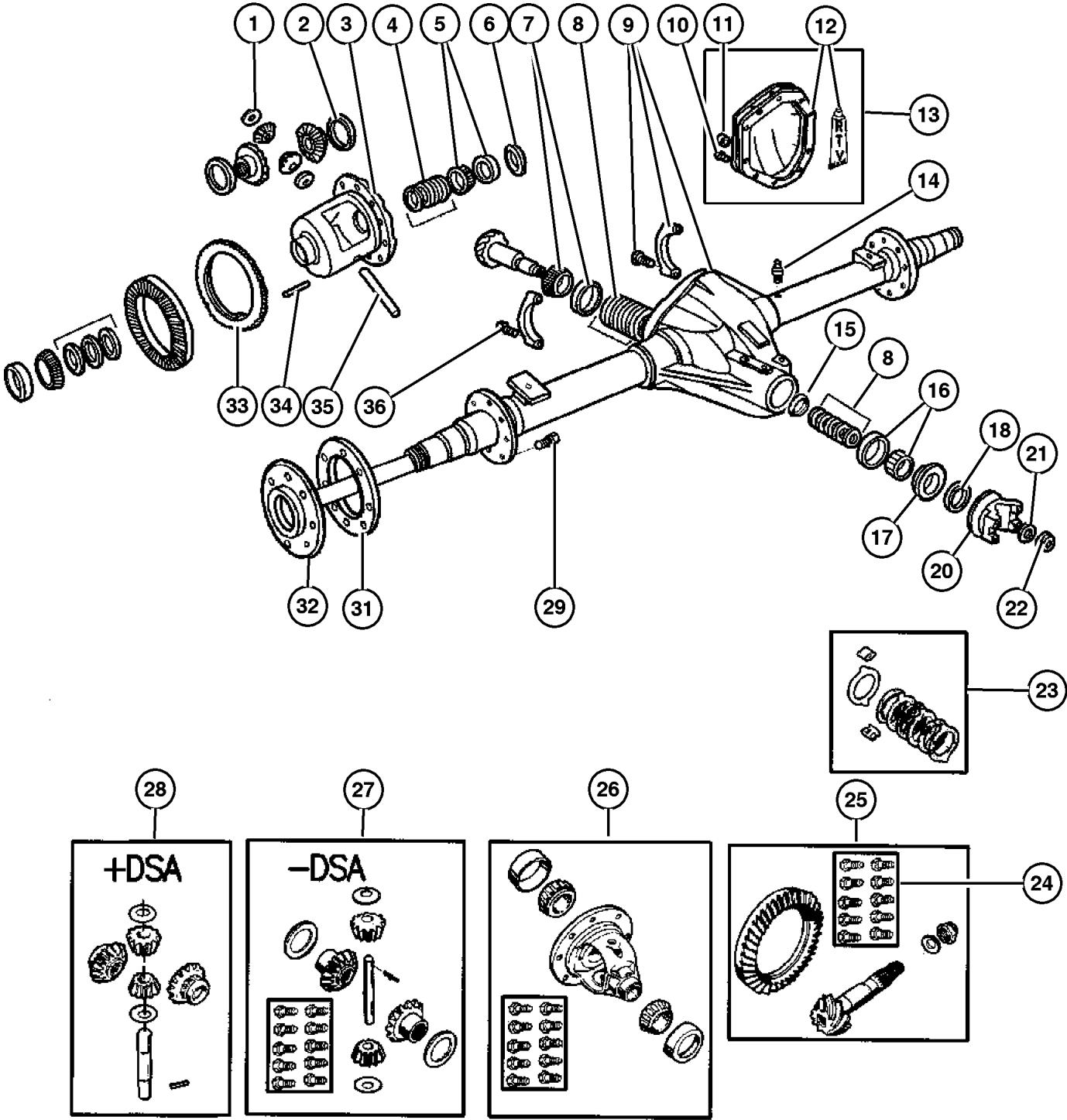
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



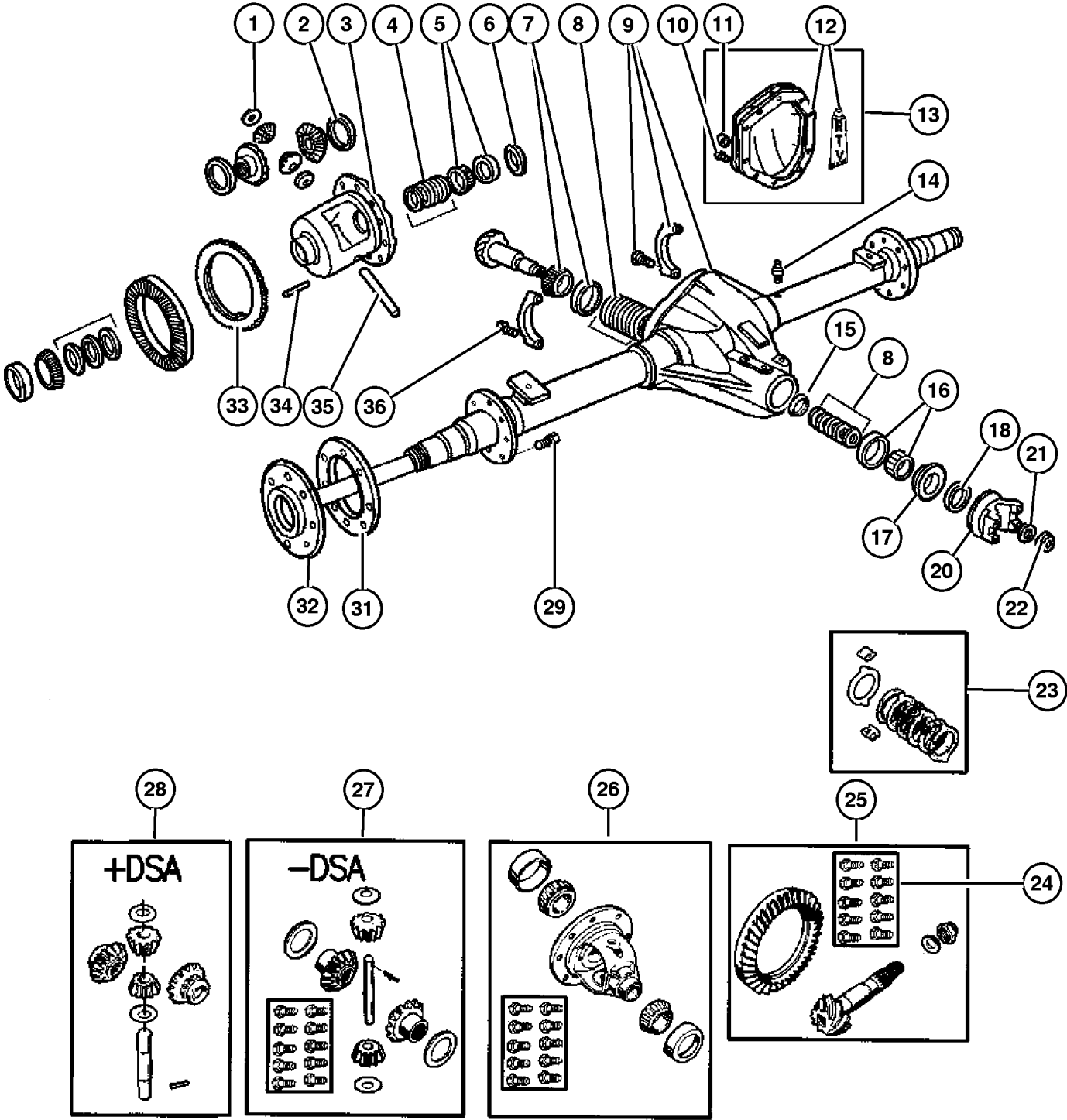
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 983	1	2		62, 65				Front and Rear
		1	3		62				Front and Rear
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Front and Rear
		1	7		62, 65				Front and Rear
		1	8		62				Front and Rear
9									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	5015 613AA	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	5015 697AA	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	5015 640AA	1	3		62				[DMD]
	5015 693AA	1	3		62				[DMF]
	5015 651AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD,WLA]
	5015 696AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF,WLA]
	5015 690AA	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	5015 698AA	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
	5015 703AA	1	8		62				[DMD]
	5015 729AA	1	8		62				[DMF]
10									BOLT, Differential Cover
	2952 474	10	2		62, 65				Mounting
		10	3		62				Mounting
		10	3, 8		63, 64				Mounting
		10	7		62, 65				Mounting
		10	8		62				Mounting
11									PLUG, Differential Cover
	3640 792	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
12									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
13									COVER, Differential
	4746 985	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 989	1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
14	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
15									SPACER, Drive Pinion

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



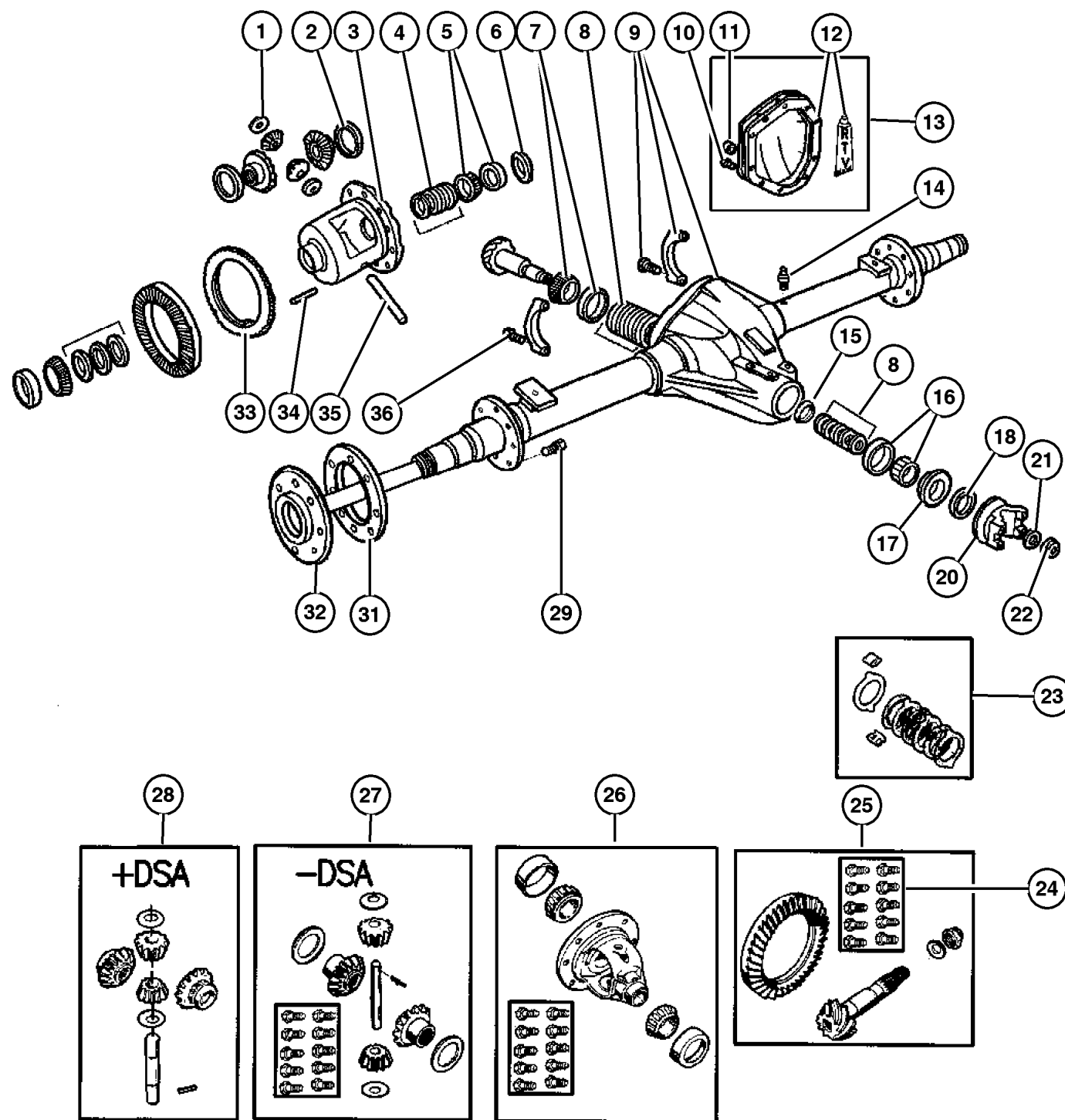
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 230	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
16	4746 979	1	2		62, 65				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	3		62				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	7		62, 65				Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	8		62				Bearing and Cup, Front
17									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, Order Yoke Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5015 618AB	1	2		62, 65				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
-19									O RING, Pinion Flange
	5015 619AA-	1	2		62, 65				Fits Over the Hub of the Axle Yoke
		1	3		62				Fits Over the Hub of the Axle Yoke
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Fits Over the Hub of the Axle Yoke
		1	7		62, 65				Fits Over the Hub of the Axle Yoke
		1	8		62				Fits Over the Hub of the Axle Yoke
20									YOKE, Axle
	5015 614AA	1	2		62, 65				
	5015 641AA	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	5015 614AA	1	7		62, 65				
	5015 641AA	1	8		62				
21									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	4773 240	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
22									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4773 239	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
23	5015 623AA	1	2		62, 65				DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential With [DSA]
		1	3		62				With [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				With [DSA]
		1	8		62				With [DSA]
24	4773 238	12	2		62, 65				BOLT, Ring Gear Mounting
		12	3		62				Mounting
		12	3, 8		63, 64				Mounting
		12	7		62, 65				Mounting
		12	8		62				Mounting
25									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 976	1	2		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	2		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3		62				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	7		62, 65				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	7		62, 65				[DMF]
	4746 976	1	8		62				[DMD]
	4746 992	1	8		62				[DMF]
26									CASE, Differential
	4746 977AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 993AB	1	2		62, 65				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 977AB	1	3		62				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 993AB	1	3		62				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 977AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 993AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 977AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 993AB	1	7		62, 65				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 977AB	1	8		62				[DMD] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
	4746 993AB	1	8		62				[DMF] Without [DSA] Includes 4,27
27	4746 980	1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential Without [DSA]
		1	7		62, 65				Without [DSA]
		1	3		62				Without [DSA]

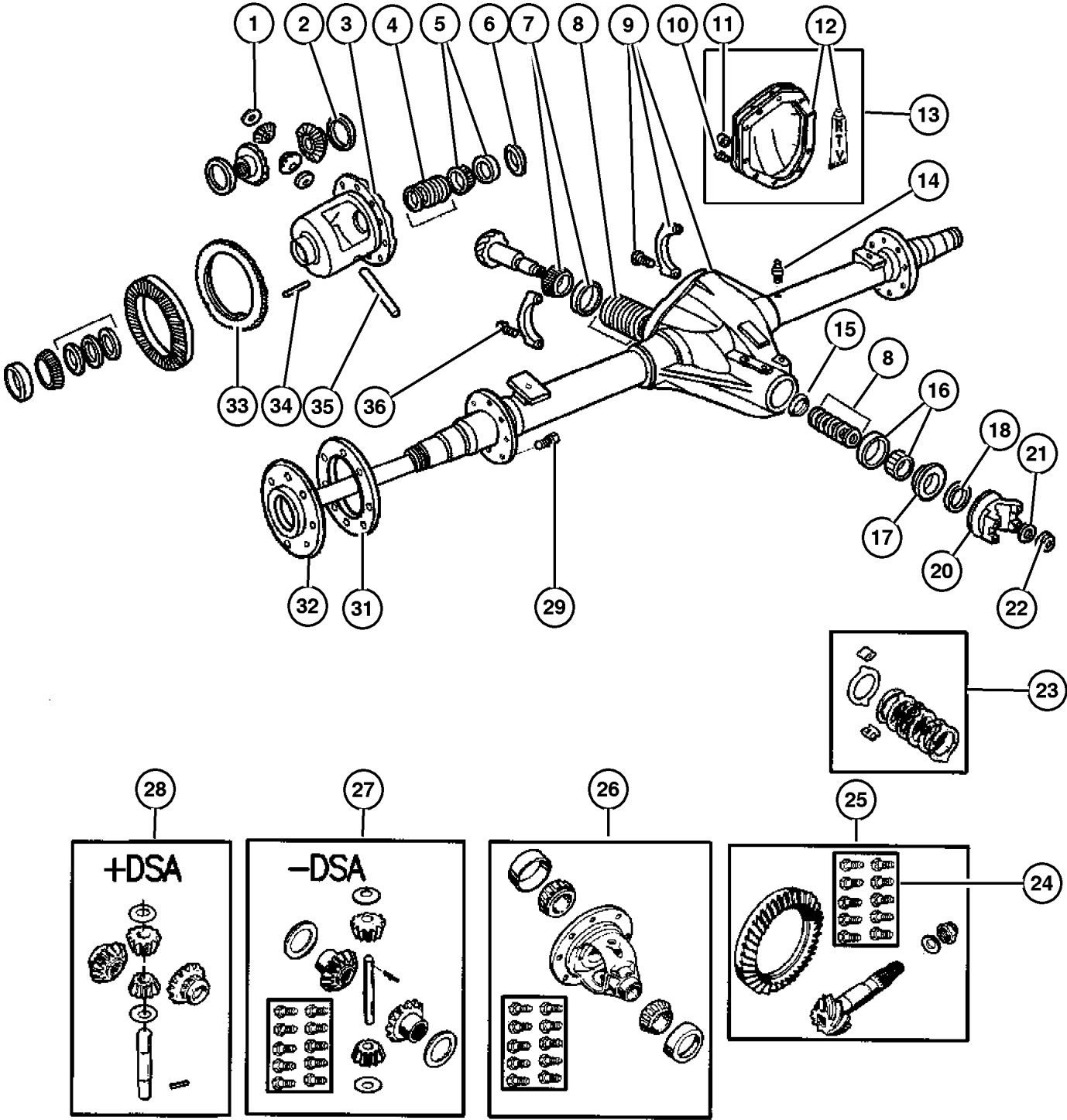
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



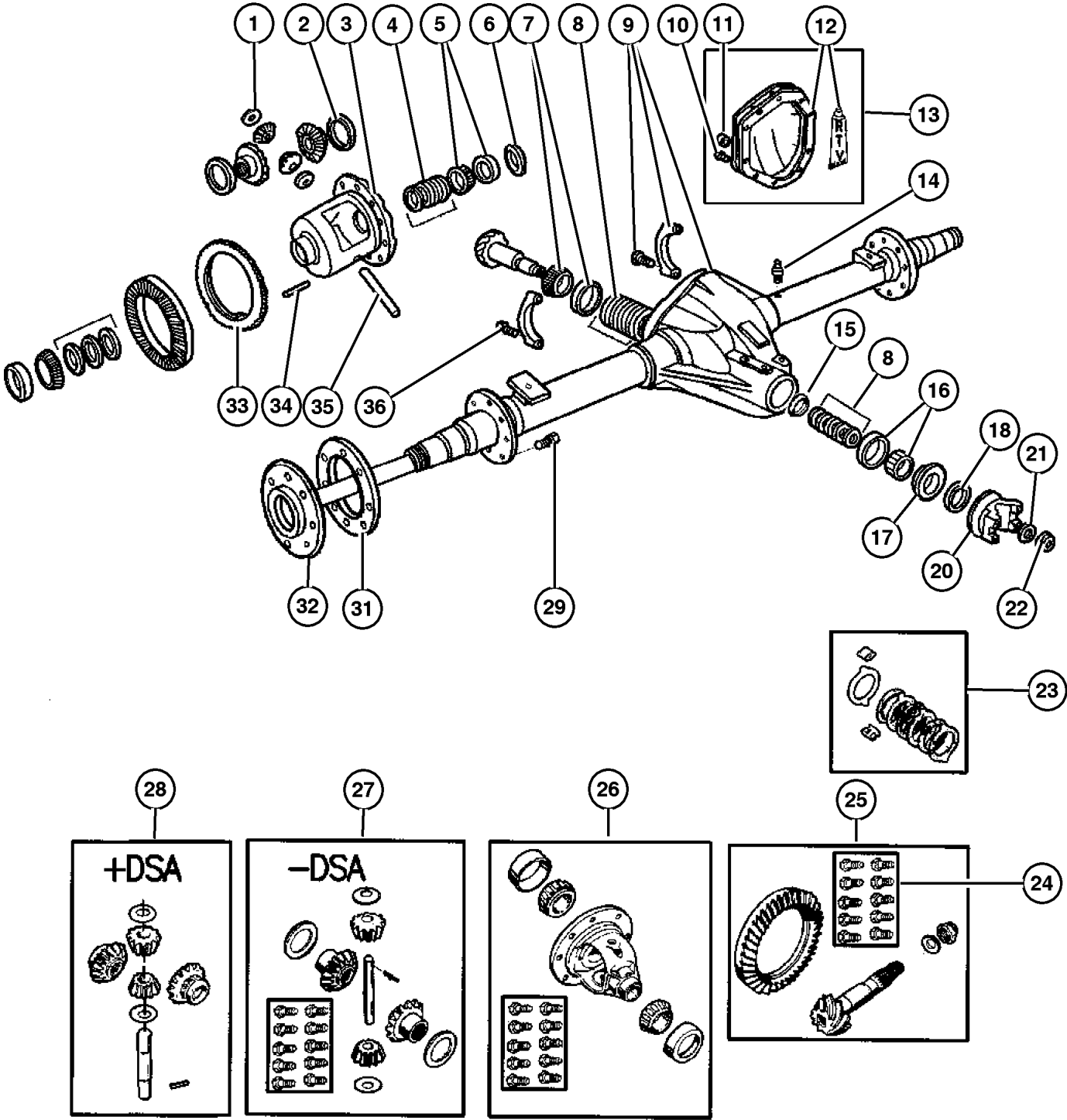
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	5015 622AA	1	8		62				Without [DSA]
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Without [DSA]
		1	2		62, 65				GEAR KIT, Center Differential With [DSA] Includes 23
		1	3		62				With [DSA] Includes 23
29	5003 932AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				With [DSA] Includes 23
		1	7		62, 65				With [DSA] Includes 23
		1	8		62				With [DSA] Includes 23
									STUD
-30	5003 934AA-	8	2		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
31	4384 186	8	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	2		62, 65				NUT Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
32		8	7		62, 65				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	8		62				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		2	2		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Shaft Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Mounting
		2	3		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Mounting
32		2	3, 8		63, 64				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Mounting
		2	7		62, 65				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Mounting
		2	8		62				Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting, Mounting
									SHAFT, Axle

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential Parts,Dana Model 80,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 003-240



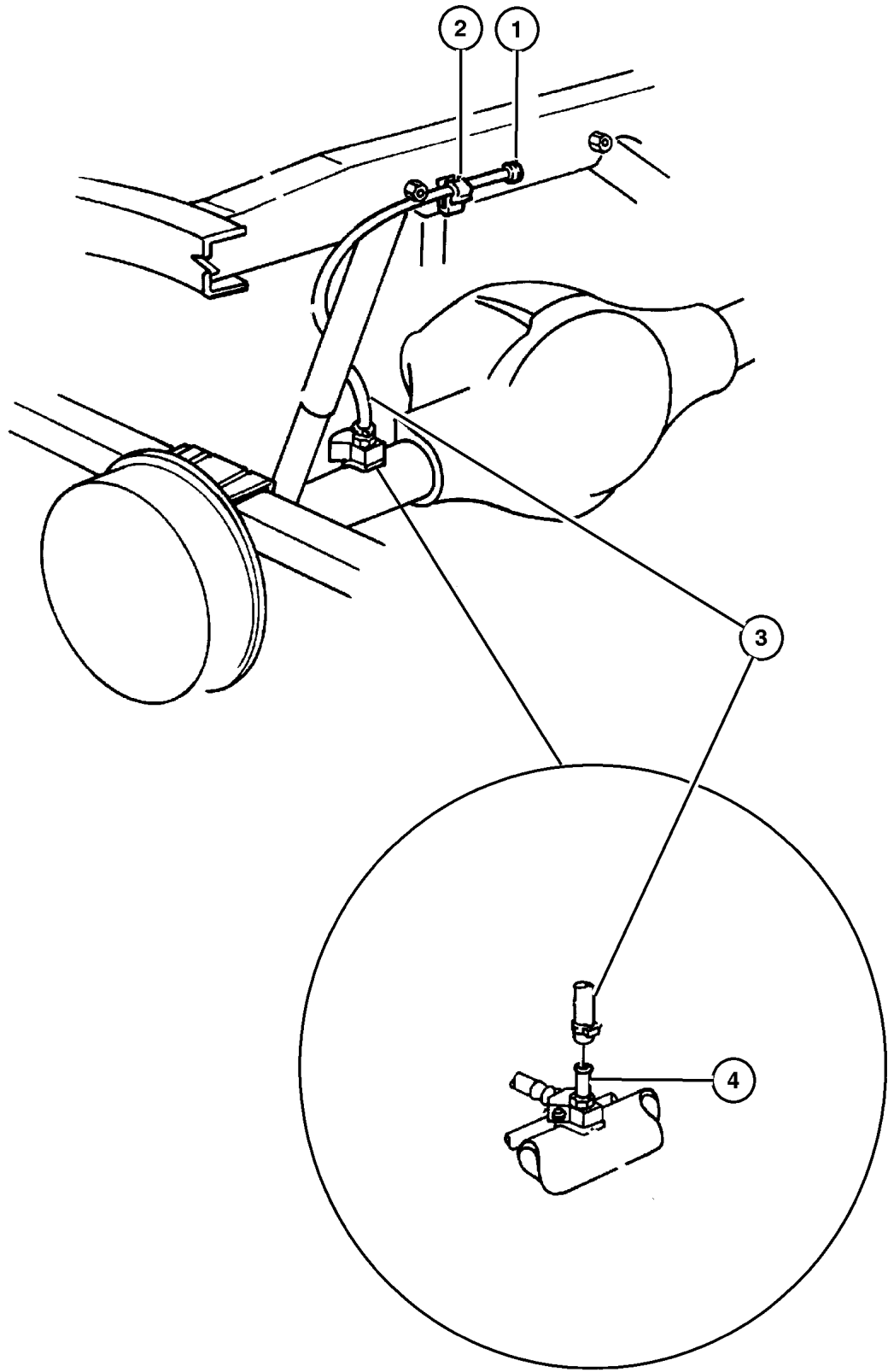
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 995	2	2		62, 65				
	4746 967	2	3		62				
	4746 990	2	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 995	2	7		62, 65				
	4746 967	2	8		62				
33	4761 653	1	2		62, 65				RING, Tone
		1	3		62				ABS Sensor
		1	3, 8		63, 64				ABS Sensor
		1	7		62, 65				ABS Sensor
		1	8		62				ABS Sensor
34									ROLL PIN, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
35									SHAFT, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	2		62, 65				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	3		62				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	3, 8		63, 64				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	7		62, 65				Carrier Cap, Mounting
		4	8		62				Carrier Cap, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vent, Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J535 2955	1	6, 7, 8						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3						CLIP, Vent Tube
		1	6, 7, 8						
3	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent
4	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

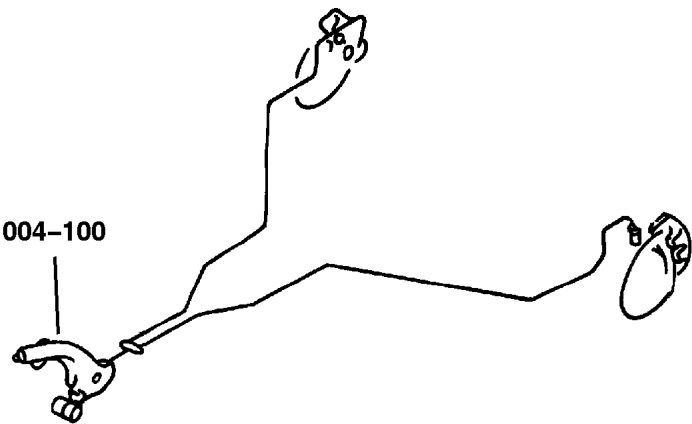
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

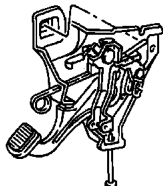
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

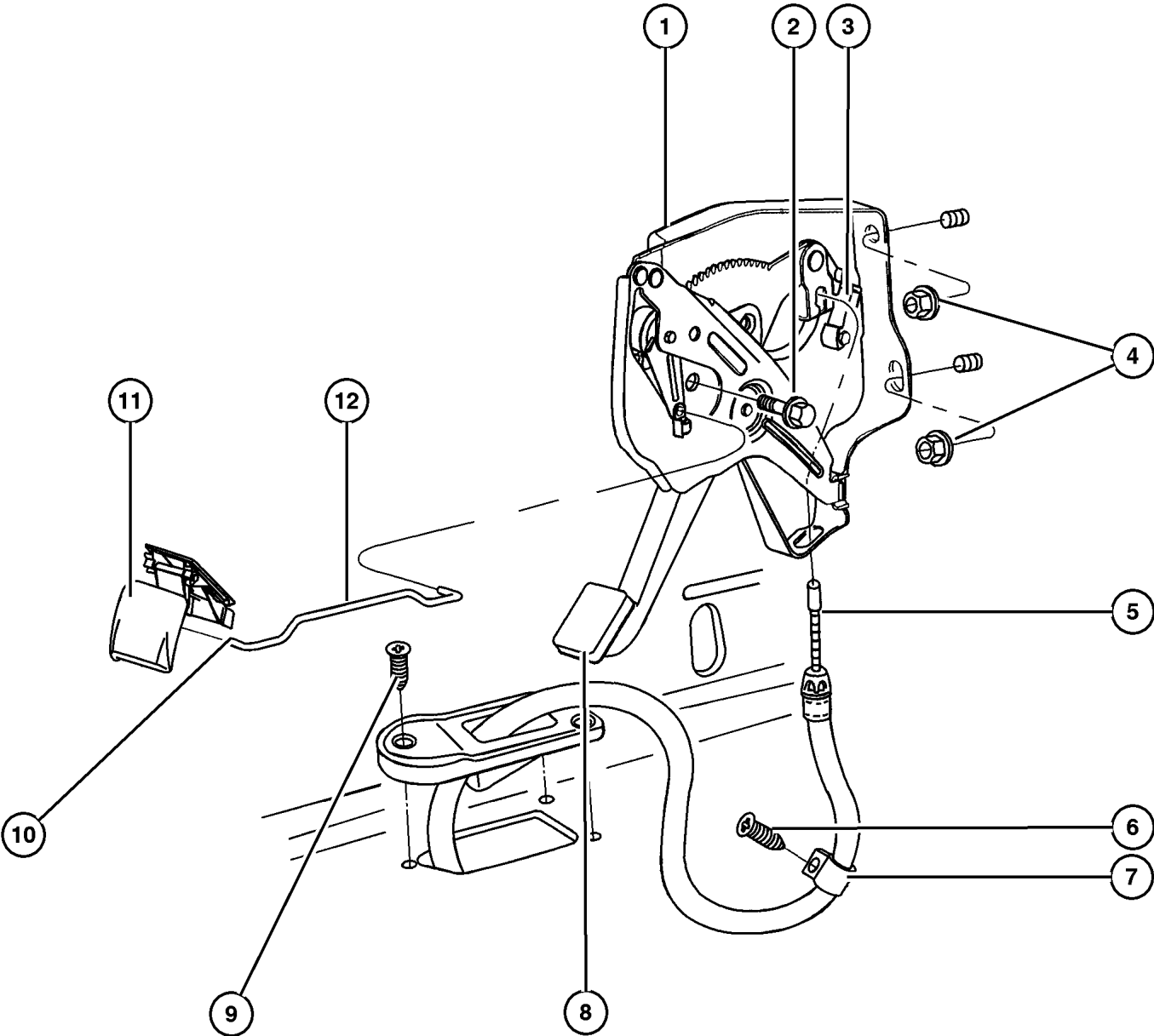
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cable	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110



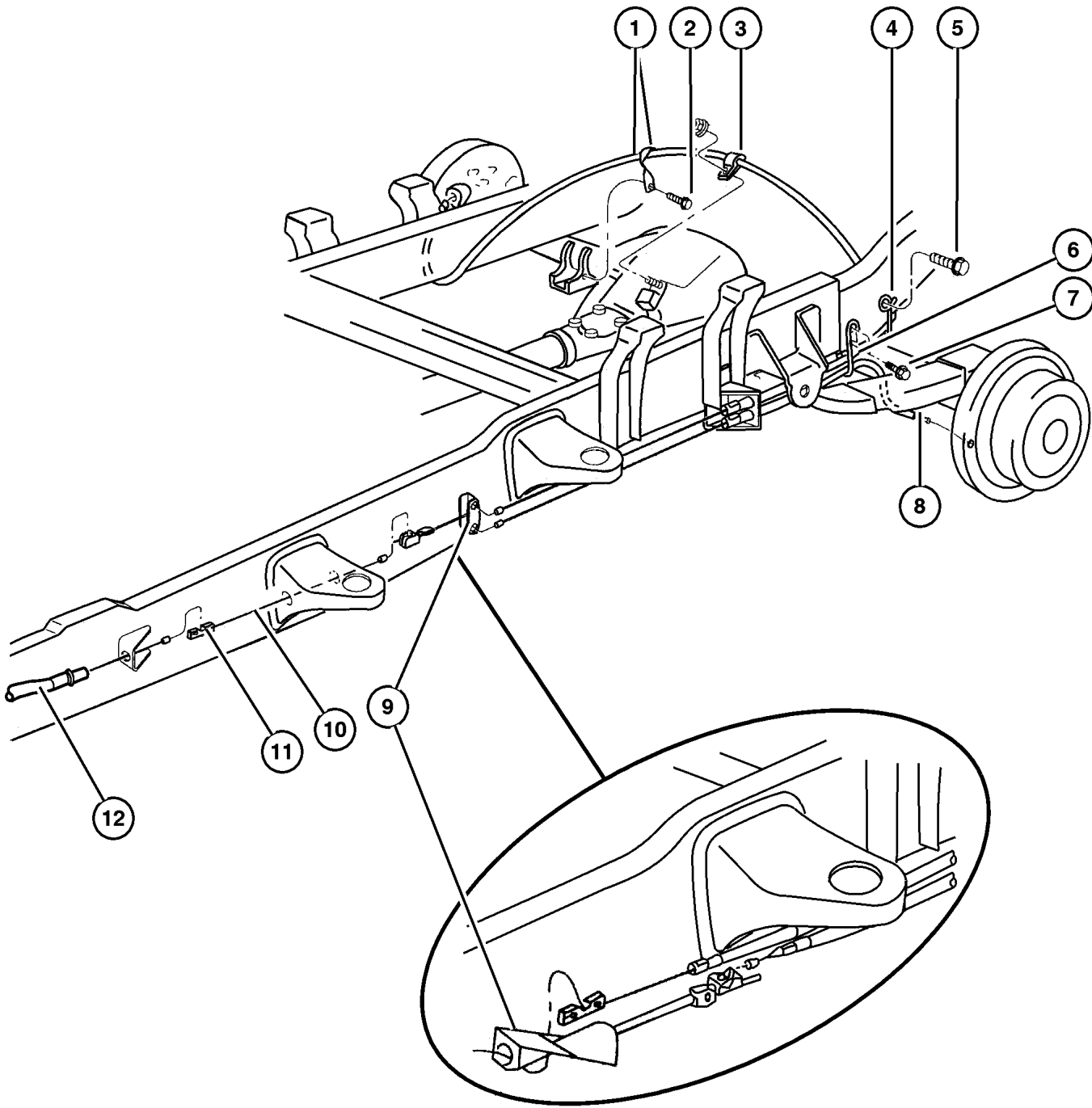
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	52009 842AC	1							Upto and Including 03-26-00
	52009 842AD	1							03-27-00 and After
2	6101 787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Parking Brake Lever Attaching
3	5017 047AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
4	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Assembly to Lever to Dash
5	52009 767AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
6	J400 4642	1							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Parking Brake Cable Clip Mounting
7	0120 524	1							CLIP, Cable
8	5017 048AA	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
9	J400 4642	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560, Parking Brake Cable Seal Mounting
10	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									RELEASE, Parking Brake
	RU38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
12									ROD, Parking Brake Release
	52009 907AB	1							Upto and Including 03-26-00
	52009 907AC	1							03-27-00 and After

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Brake Cable
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 934AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Right
	52009 712AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				Right
	52009 698AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76
4	5200 9060	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5200 8943	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	6502 282	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009 923AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Left
	52009 713AA	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				Left
		1	8		63, 64				Left
	52009 697AA	1	7, 8		62, 65				Left
9									TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
	52008 437AD	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	52009 841AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				
10									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52010 071AA	1	1, 6		62				Intermediate
	52010 070AB	1	3, 8		63				Intermediate
11									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52009 695AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				
	52009 768AA	1	3, 8		64				
12	52009 767AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front,BR 1,6	Fig. 005-110
Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6	Fig. 005-210
Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-220
Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-230

Power Brake Booster

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro	Fig. 005-310
--------------------------------	--------------

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies	Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.	Fig. 005-420

Brake Lines and Hoses

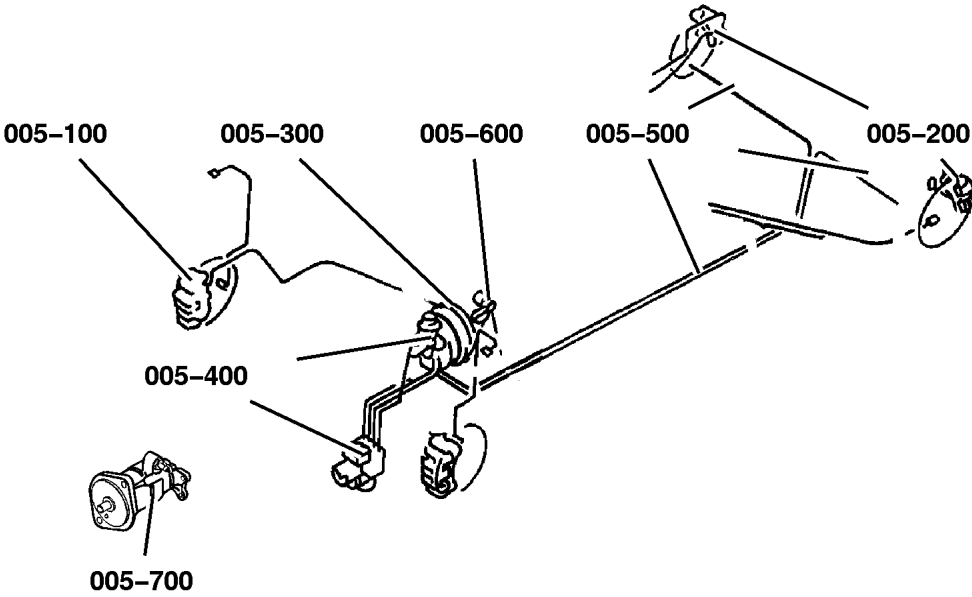
Rear Height Sensing System	Fig. 005-510
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis	Fig. 005-520
Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear	Fig. 005-530

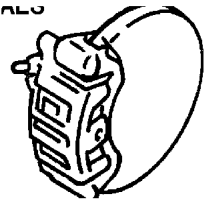
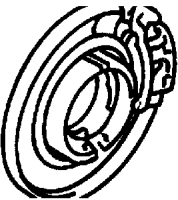
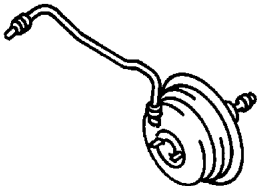
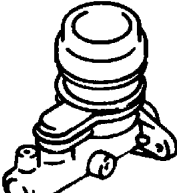
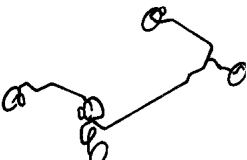

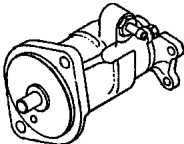
Brake Pedals

Pedal.Brake	Fig. 005-610
-------------	--------------

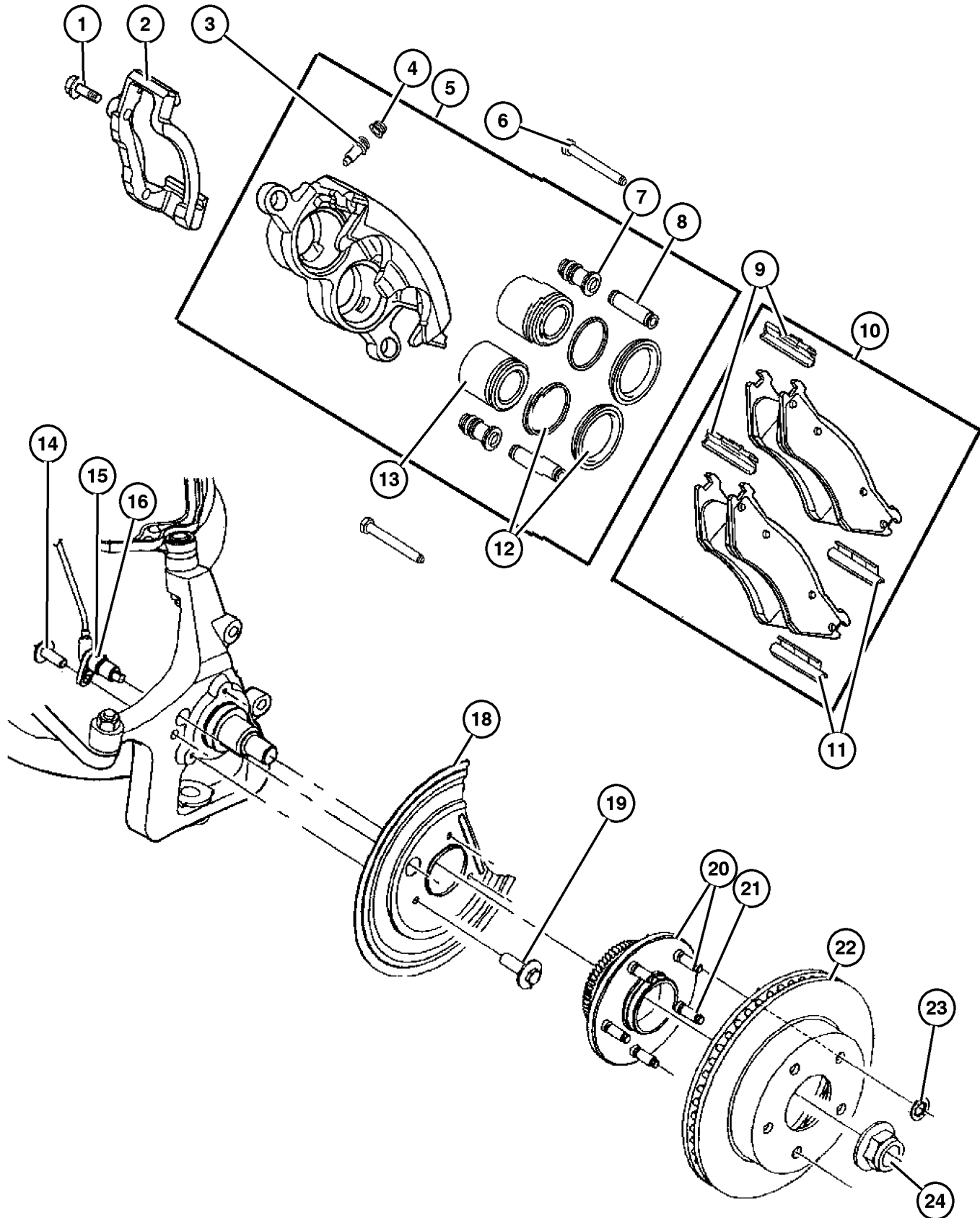
Vacuum Pump

Vacuum Pump, Brake,BR 2,3,7,8	Fig. 005-710
-------------------------------	--------------



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 	005-700 Vacuum Pump 	

Brakes,Front,BR 1,6
Figure 005-110



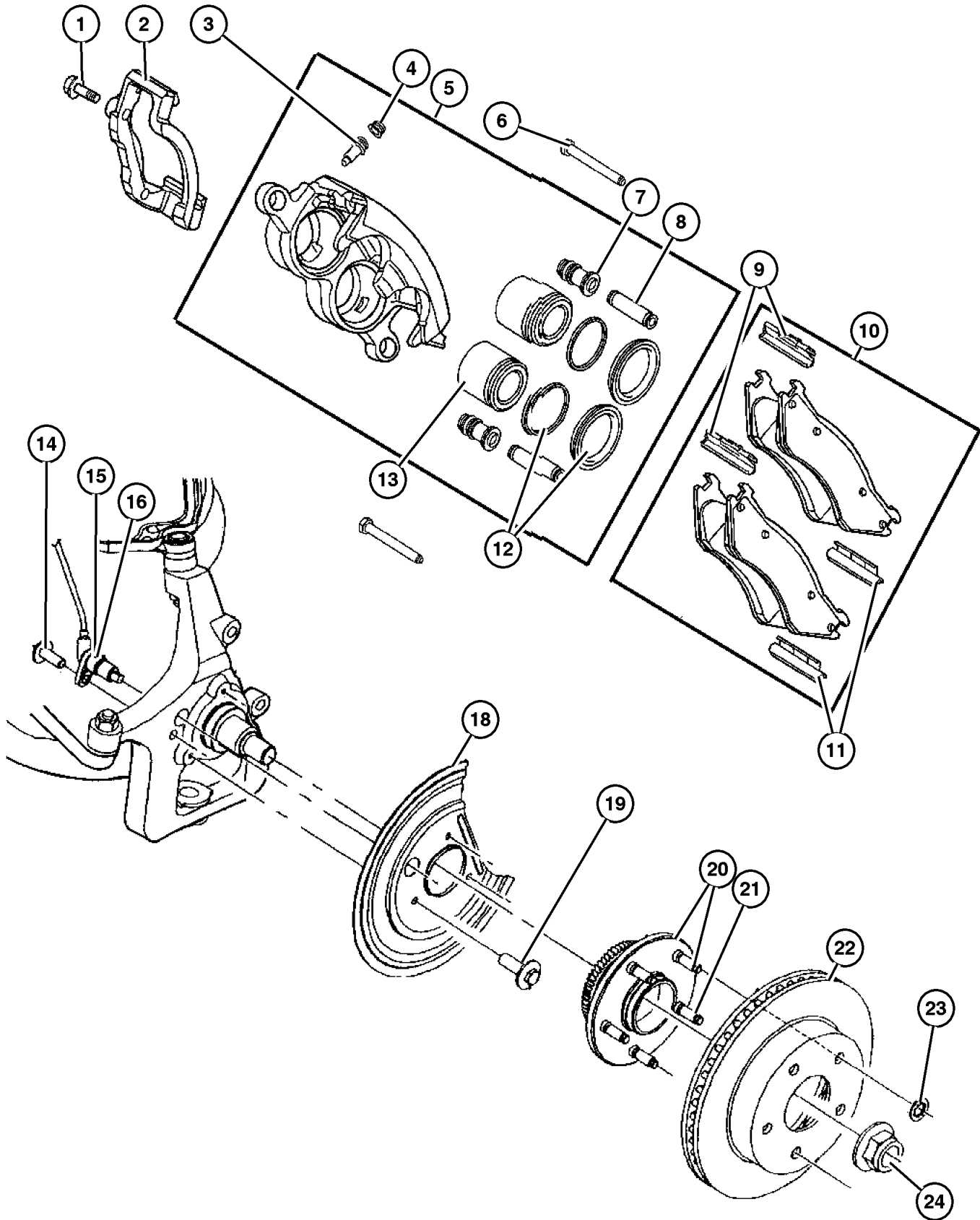
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:The Up To Anti-Rattle Clip is without Center Tab and the After is with Center Tab									
1	6504 691	4	1		61, 62				BOLT
	6506 599AA	4	1		61, 62				Upto and Including 12-07-99
	6504 691	4	6		61, 62				12-08-99 and After
	6506 599AA	4	6		61, 62				Upto and Including 12-07-99
2	5015 251AB	1	1		61, 62				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
		1	6		61, 62				12-08-99 and After
3	5015 248AA	1	1		61, 62				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	6		61, 62				
4	4238 717	1	1		61, 62				CAP, Bleeder
		1	6		61, 62				
5	5018 236AA	1	1		61, 62				CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5018 237AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
	5018 236AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
	5018 237AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
6	4423 639	2	1		61, 62				PIN, Caliper
		2	6		61, 62				
7	5003 896AA	2	1		61, 62				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	6		61, 62				
8	5018 238AA	2	1		61, 62				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	6		61, 62				
9	5015 249AA	1	1		61, 62				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
		1	6		61, 62				Leading
10	5018 403AA	1	6		61, 62				Leading-Upto and Including 02-04-00
	5018 240AA	1	1		61, 62				Leading-02-05-00 and After
		1	6		61, 62				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
11	5015 250AA	1	1		61, 62				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
		1	6		61, 62				Trailing
									Trailing-Upto and Including 02-04-00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 1,6
Figure 005-110



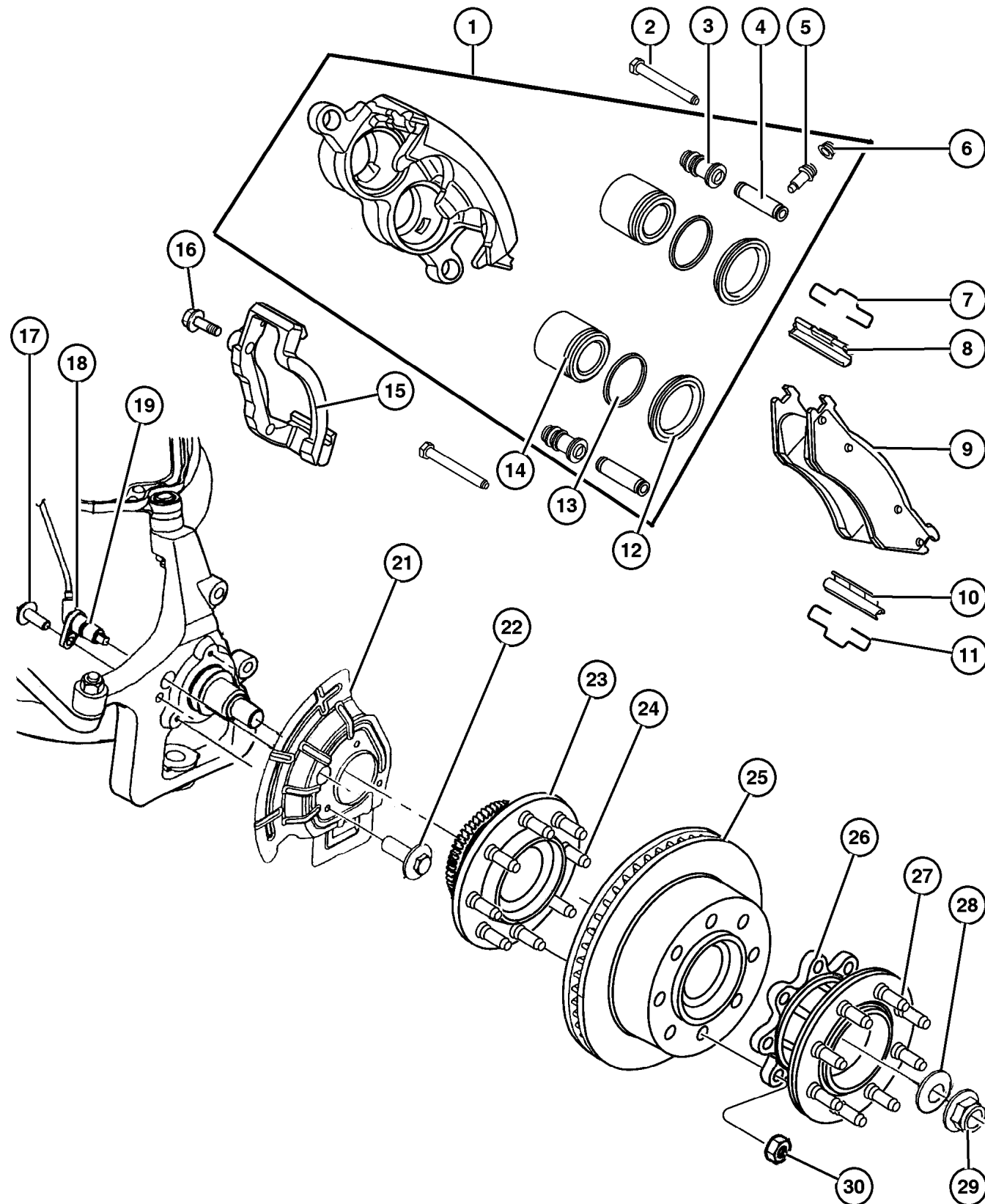
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5018 404AA	1	6		61, 62				Trailing-02-05-00 and After
	4364 779	2	1		61, 62				SEAL PACKAGE, Brake Caliper
13		2	6		61, 62				PISTON, Brake
	5018 235AA	2	1		61, 62				
14	6502 905	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
		2			65				25x23, Sensor Mounting
15	56028 217AC	2	1		61, 62				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
16	5015 283AA	1	6		61, 62				SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, with
-17									Sensor,Screw,and Instruction Sheet
									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
18	5015 140AB-	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5015 141AB-	1	6		61, 62				Left
19	52009 792AA	1	1		61, 62				SHIELD, Brake
	52009 793AA	1	1		61, 62				Right
20	5015 167AA	2	6		61, 62				Left
	6502 905	6	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
21					65				25x23, Splash Shield Mounting
	52009 867AA	2	1		61, 62				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
22	52009 863AA	2	6		61, 62				[BGJ,BGK]
	52009 864AA	2	6		61, 62				[BGJ]
23	4773 408	5	1		61, 62				[BGK]
		5	6		61, 62				STUD, Hub
24	52009 865AA	2	1		61, 62				ROTOR, Brake
	52009 801AA	2	6		61, 62				
25	6031 635	4	1		61, 62				NUT, Push
		4	6		61, 62				
26	6504 007	2	1		61, 62				NUT, Axle Hub
	4746 773	2	6		61, 62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5015 252AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	5015 253AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
	5015 252AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 253AA	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5015 252AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 253AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 252AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5015 253AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
2									PIN, Caliper
	5003 898AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
3									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	5003 896AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
4									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	5003 897AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
5									SCREW, Bleeder
	3780 788	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
6									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3		63, 64				

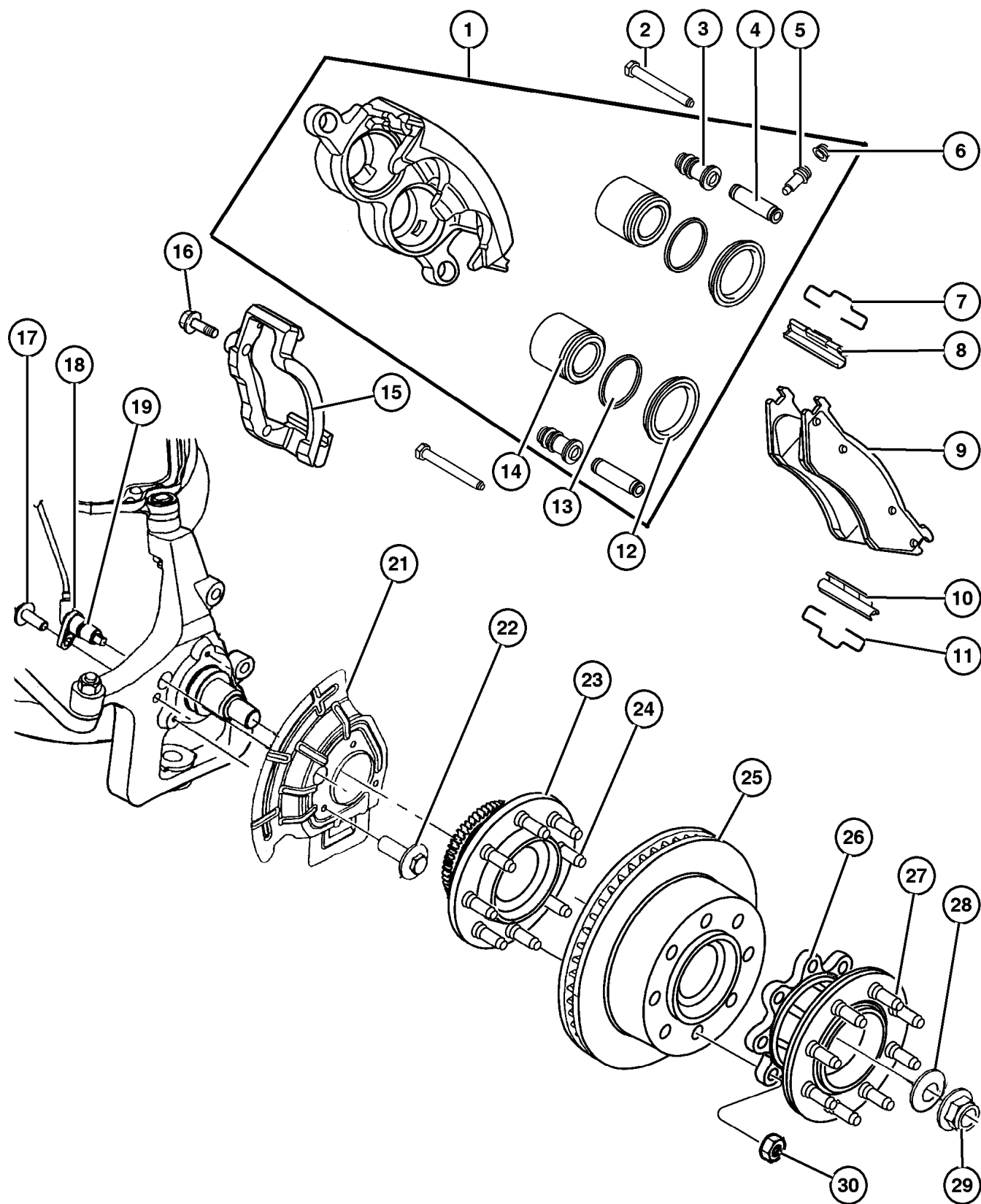
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120



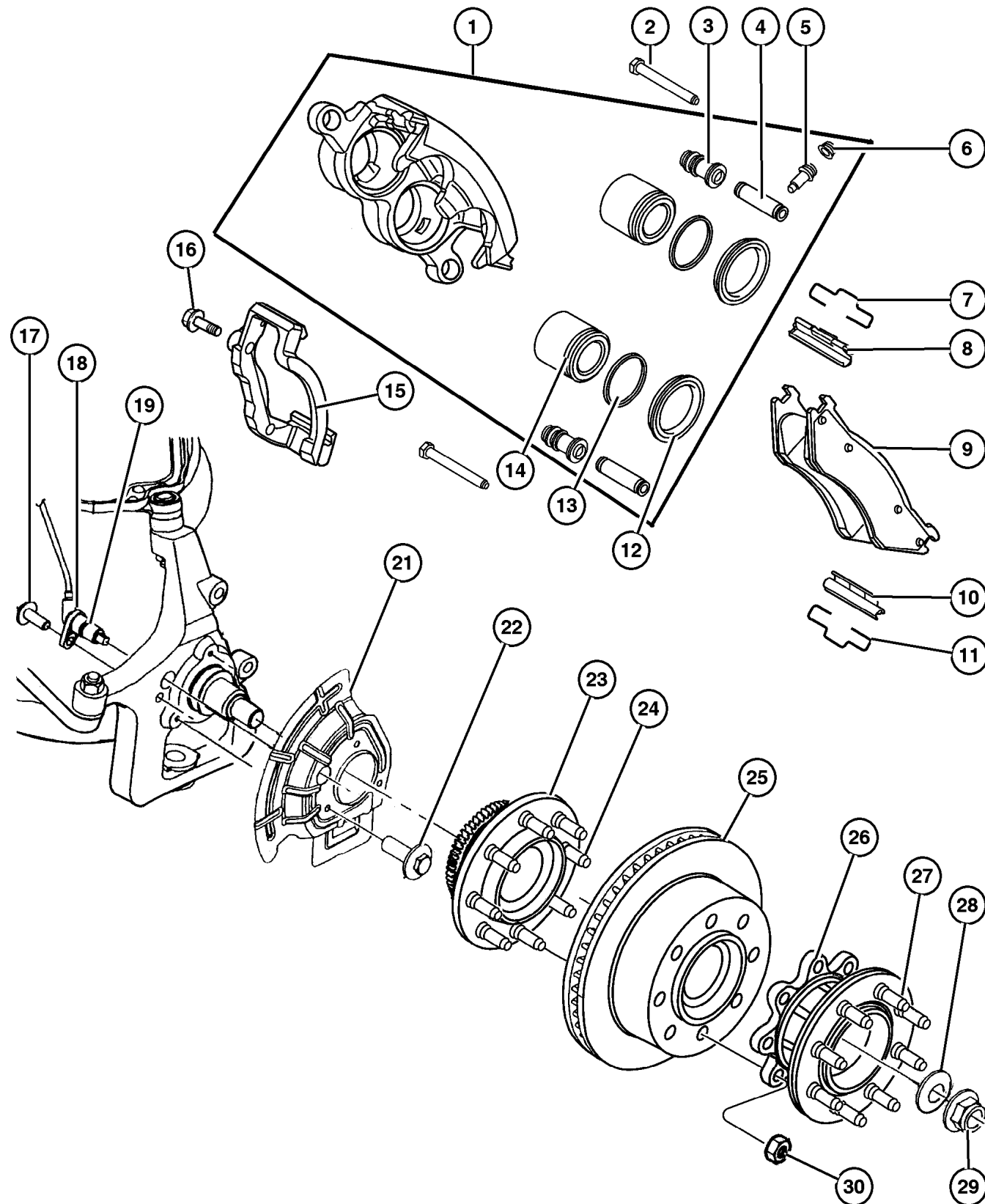
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
	5066 175AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				RETAINER Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	3		63, 64				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	3		63, 64				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	7		62, 65				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	7		62, 65				Leading-06-19-00 and After
	5066 175AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Leading-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 246AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Leading-06-19-00 and After
8									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5015 255AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
9		1	8		62, 63, 64				
									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Contains 4 Pads
	5015 254AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3		63, 64				Contains 4 Pads
		1	7		62, 65				Contains 4 Pads
10		1	8		62, 63, 64				Contains 4 Pads
									CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
	5015 256AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
11		1	8		62, 63, 64				
									RETAINER Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 176AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
	5066 245AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 176AA	1	3		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5066 245AA	1	3		63, 64				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
	5066 176AA	1	7		62, 65				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 245AA	1	7		62, 65				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
	5066 176AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Trailing-Upto and Including 06-18-00
	5066 245AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Trailing-06-19-00 and After
12									BOOT, Brake Piston
	5003 911AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
13									SEAL, Caliper Piston
	5003 910AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
14									PISTON, Brake
	5003 912AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
15									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	5015 318AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Right
	5015 319AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Left
	5015 318AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 319AA	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5015 318AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 319AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 318AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
	5015 319AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
16									BOLT
	6505 830AA	4	2, 3		62, 65				Mounting
		4	3		63, 64				Mounting
		4	7		62, 65				Mounting

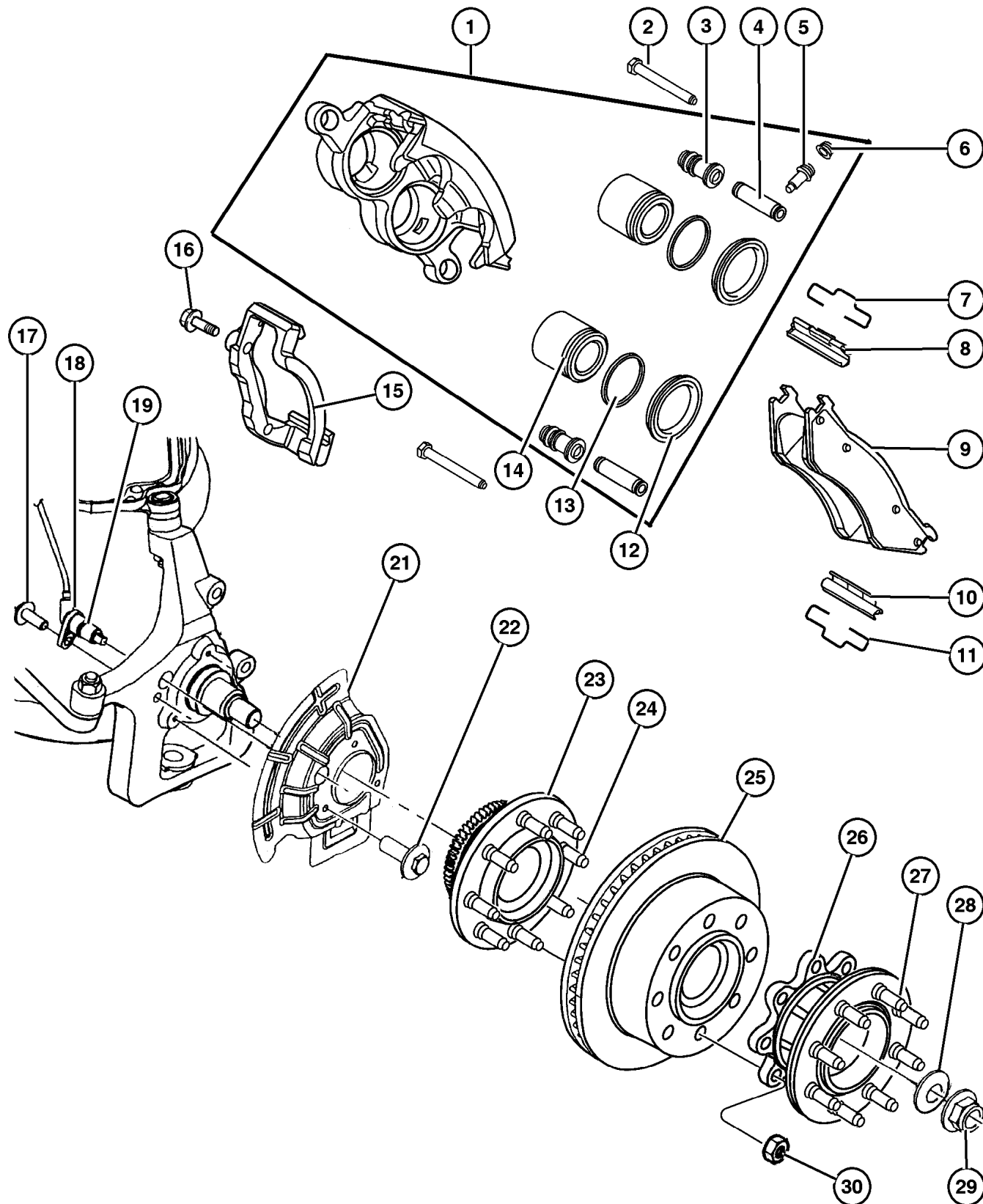
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
17	6502 905	2	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23, Sensor Mounting
18	56028 216AC	2	2, 3		62, 65				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
19	5015 882AA	1	3		63, 64				SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
-20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5015 126AA-	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 127AA-	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5015 126AA-	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 127AA-	1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Left
	5015 126AA-	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
21									SHIELD, Brake
	52009 676AA	1	2, 3		62, 65				Upto and Including 10-31-99, Right
	52009 676AB	1	2, 3		62, 65				11-01-99 and After, Right
	52009 677AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				Upto and Including 10-31-99, Left
	52009 677AB	1	2, 3		62, 65				11-01-99 and After, Left
	5015 128AA	1	3		63, 64				Right
	5015 129AA	1	3		63, 64				Left
	5015 128AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5015 129AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 128AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				Right
									Left
	5015 129AA	1	8		62, 63, 64				
22	6502 905	6	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23, Splash Shield Mounting
23									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5015 228AA	1	2		62, 65				[BGJ,BGK]
	5015 282AA	1	3		63, 64				
	5015 228AA	1	3		62				[BGJ,BGK]
	5015 456AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGJ]
	5015 282AA	1	7		62, 65				[BGK]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

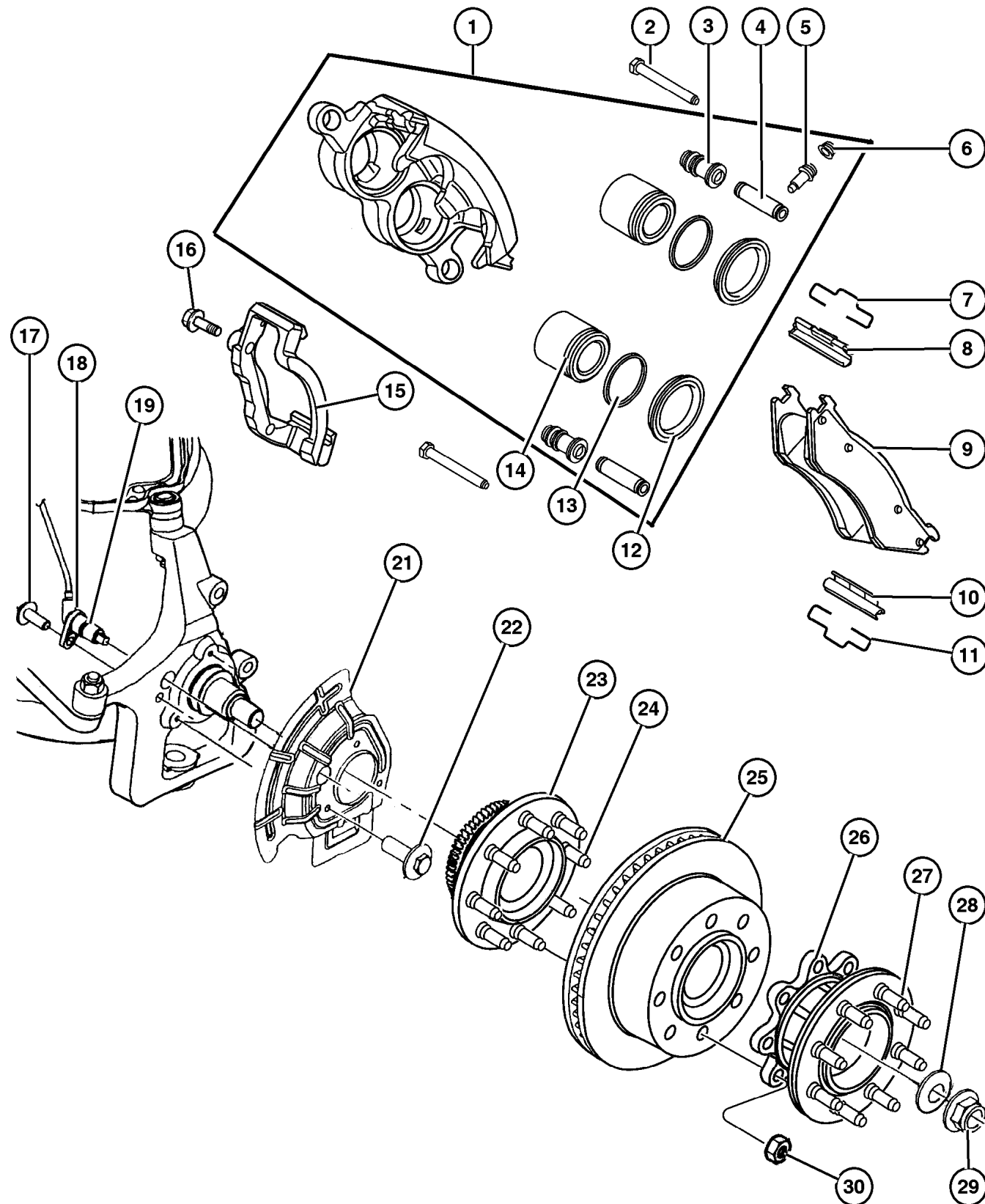
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
24	5015 229AA	16	3		62				STUD, Hub
		16	3		63, 64				Hub to Wheel House Extension
		16	8		62, 63, 64				Hub to Wheel House Extension
25	5015 230AA	1	2		62, 65				ROTOR, Brake
		1	3		62				
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
26	5015 234AA	1	3		62				EXTENSION, Wheel House
		1	3		63, 64				
		1	8		62, 63, 64				
27	5015 229AA	8	2		62, 65				STUD, Hub
		16	3		62				Wheel Mounting
		16	3		63, 64				Wheel Mounting
		8	7		62, 65				Wheel Mounting
		16	8		62, 63, 64				Wheel Mounting
28	4746 811	1	3		63, 64				WASHER, Flat
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
29	6505 007AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				NUT, Axle Hub
	4746 773	1	3		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62, 63, 64				
30	4746 899	8	3		62				NUT
		8	3		63, 64				Wheel House Extension to Hub Stud
		8	3		63, 64				Wheel House Extension to Hub Stud

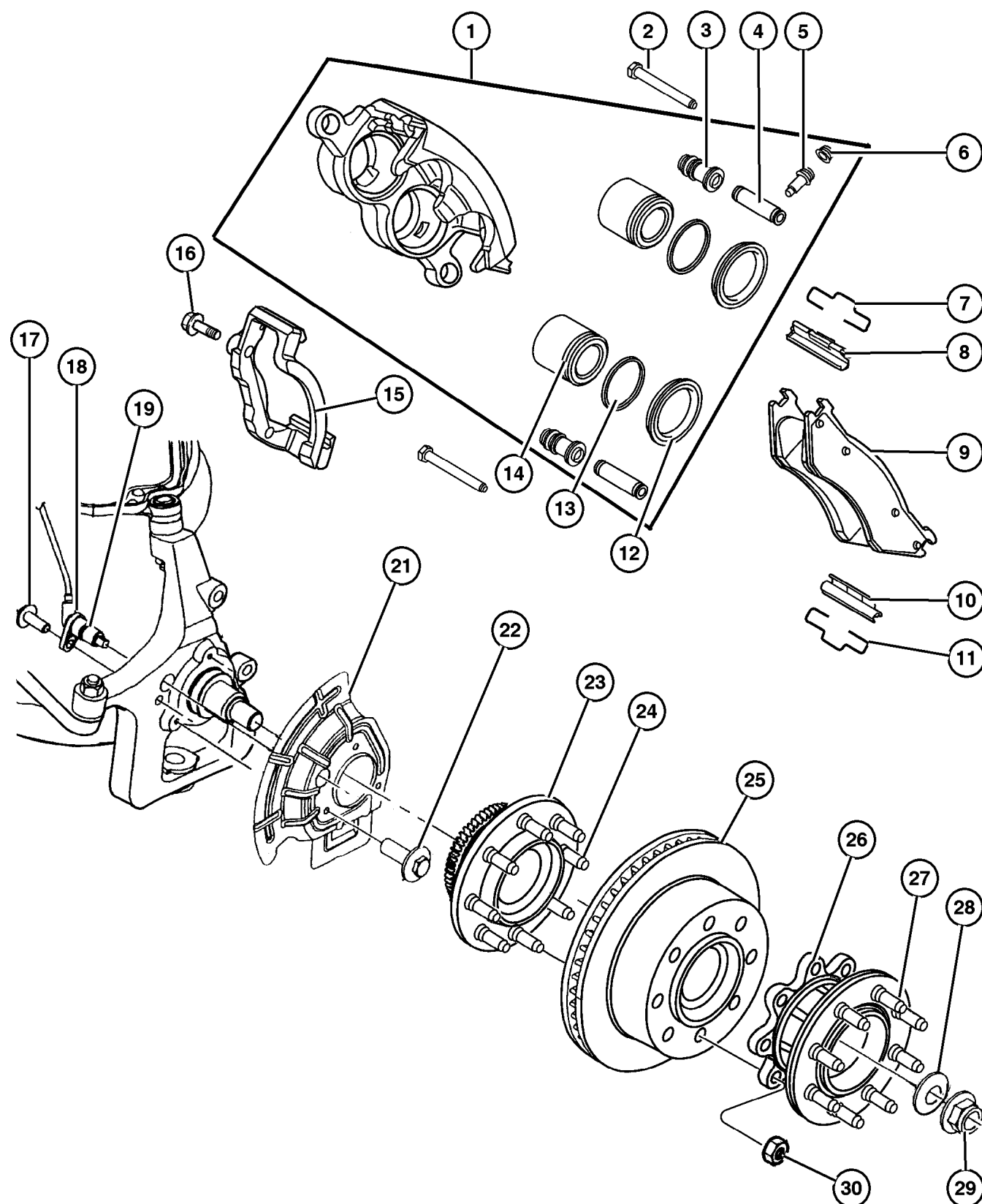
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Front,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-120

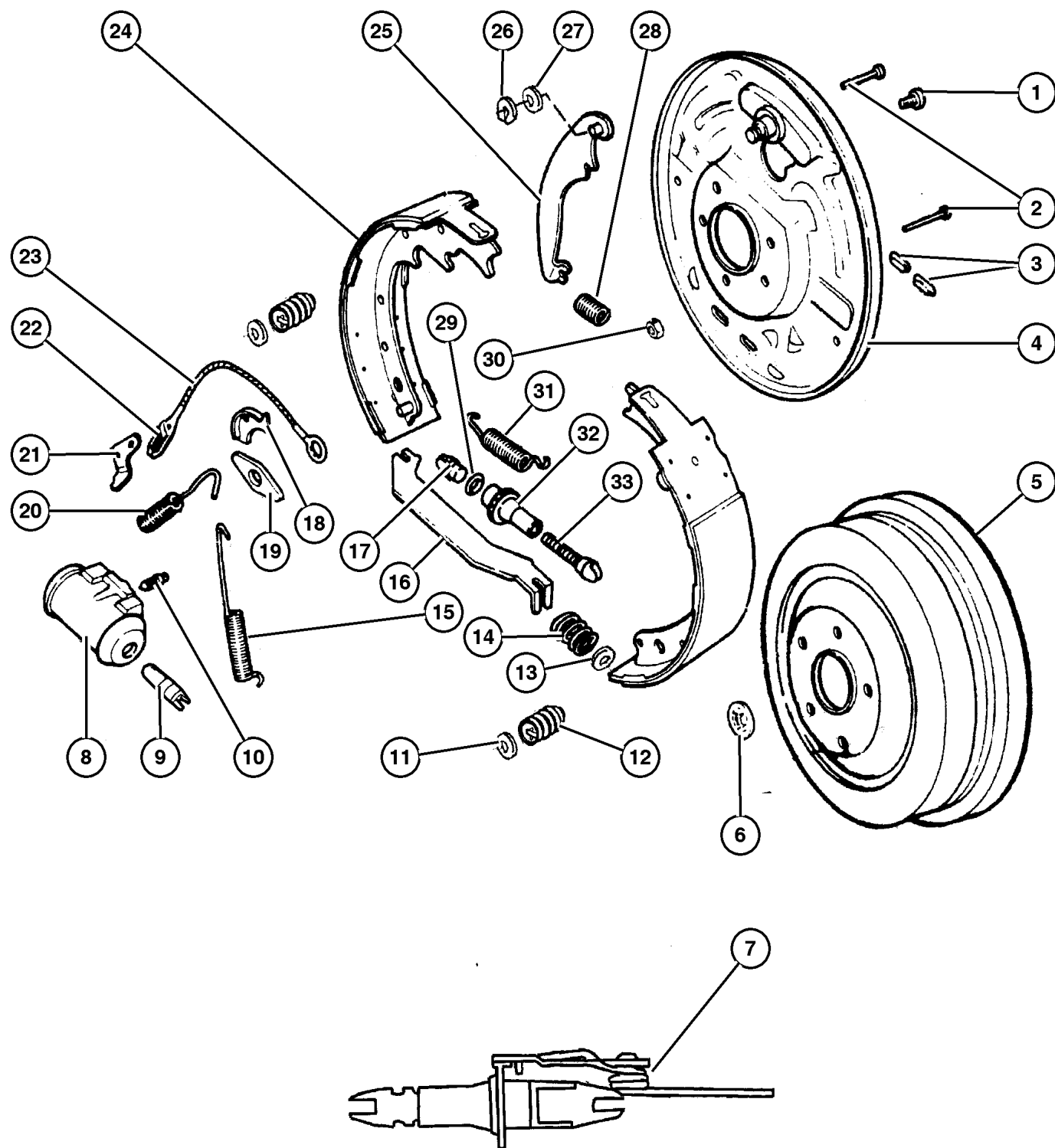
[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6
Figure 005-210



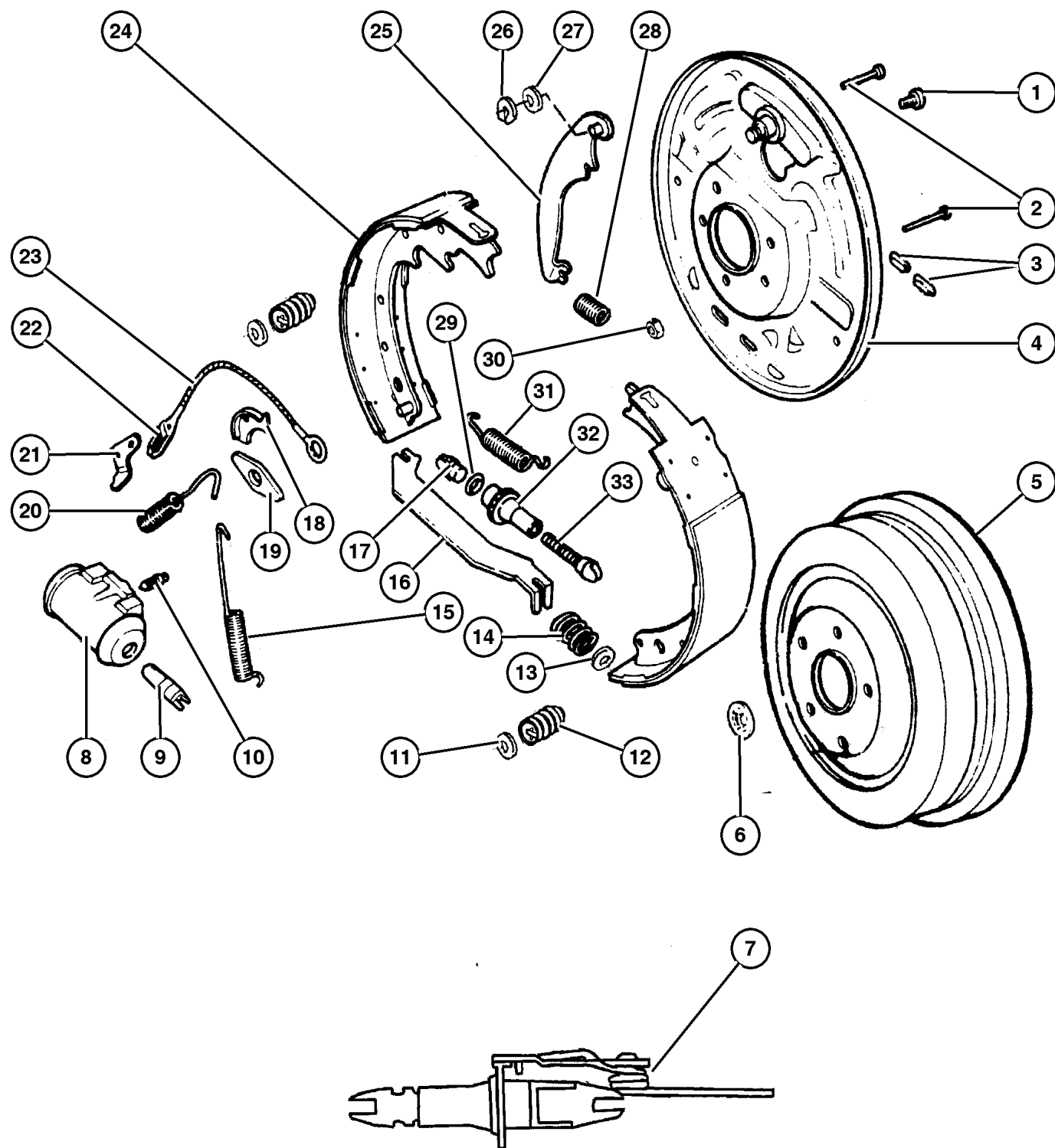
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 921	2	1		61, 62				BOLT, Hex Head
		2	6		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder Mounting Wheel Cylinder Mounting PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5014 223AA	2	1		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
3	3200 0147	2	1		61, 62				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		2	6		61, 62				
4	5015 320AA	1	1		61, 62				PLATE, Brake Backing
		1	1		61, 62				Right
		1	6		61, 62				Left
		1	6		61, 62				Right
5	5015 321AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
		2	1		61, 62				DRUM, Brake
		2	6		61, 62				
		2	6		61, 62				
6	6031 635	4	1		61, 62				NUT, Push, .50-13
		4	6		61, 62				Brake Drum Retainer
		4	6		61, 62				Brake Drum Retainer
		4	6		61, 62				SPRING, Auto Adjusting
7	4746 582	1	1		61, 62				Lever, Right
		1	1		61, 62				Lever, Left
		1	6		61, 62				Lever, Right
		1	6		61, 62				Lever, Left
8	4088 898	1	1		61, 62				CYLINDER, Wheel
		1	1		61, 62				Right
		1	1		61, 62				Left
		1	6		61, 62				Right
9	4088 899	1	6		61, 62				Left
		2	1		61, 62				LINK, Brake
		2	6		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder (Push Rod)
		2	6		61, 62				Wheel Cylinder (Push Rod)
10	J320 3313	1	1		61, 62				SCREW, Bleeder
		1	6		61, 62				
11	5014 227AA	2	1		61, 62				CUP, Brake Hold Down Spring
		2	6		61, 62				
12	5014 224AA	2	1		61, 62				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	1		61, 62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 11 Inches X 2.25 Inches, BR 1,6
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4773 762	2	6		61, 62				CLIP, Park Brake Strut
		1	1		61, 62				
14	4773 942	1	6		61, 62				SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
		1	6		61, 62				
15	5003 781AA	1	1		61, 62				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return Primary
		1	6		61, 62				Primary
16	5003 791AA	1	1		61, 62				STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	6		61, 62				
17	4746 586	1	1		61, 62				SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
		1	6		61, 62				
18	J320 1947	1	1		61, 62				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	6		61, 62				
19	5003 786AA	1	1		61, 62				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	6		61, 62				
20	2953 992	1	1		61, 62				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return Secondary
		1	6		61, 62				Secondary
21	5003 788AA	1	1		61, 62				LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust Right
	5003 789AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5003 788AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5003 789AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
22	3461 660	1	1		61, 62				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	6		61, 62				
23	3461 664	1	1		61, 62				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	6		61, 62				
24	5014 126AA	1	1		61, 62				SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	6		61, 62				
25	5003 784AA	1	1		61, 62				LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Right
		1	1		61, 62				

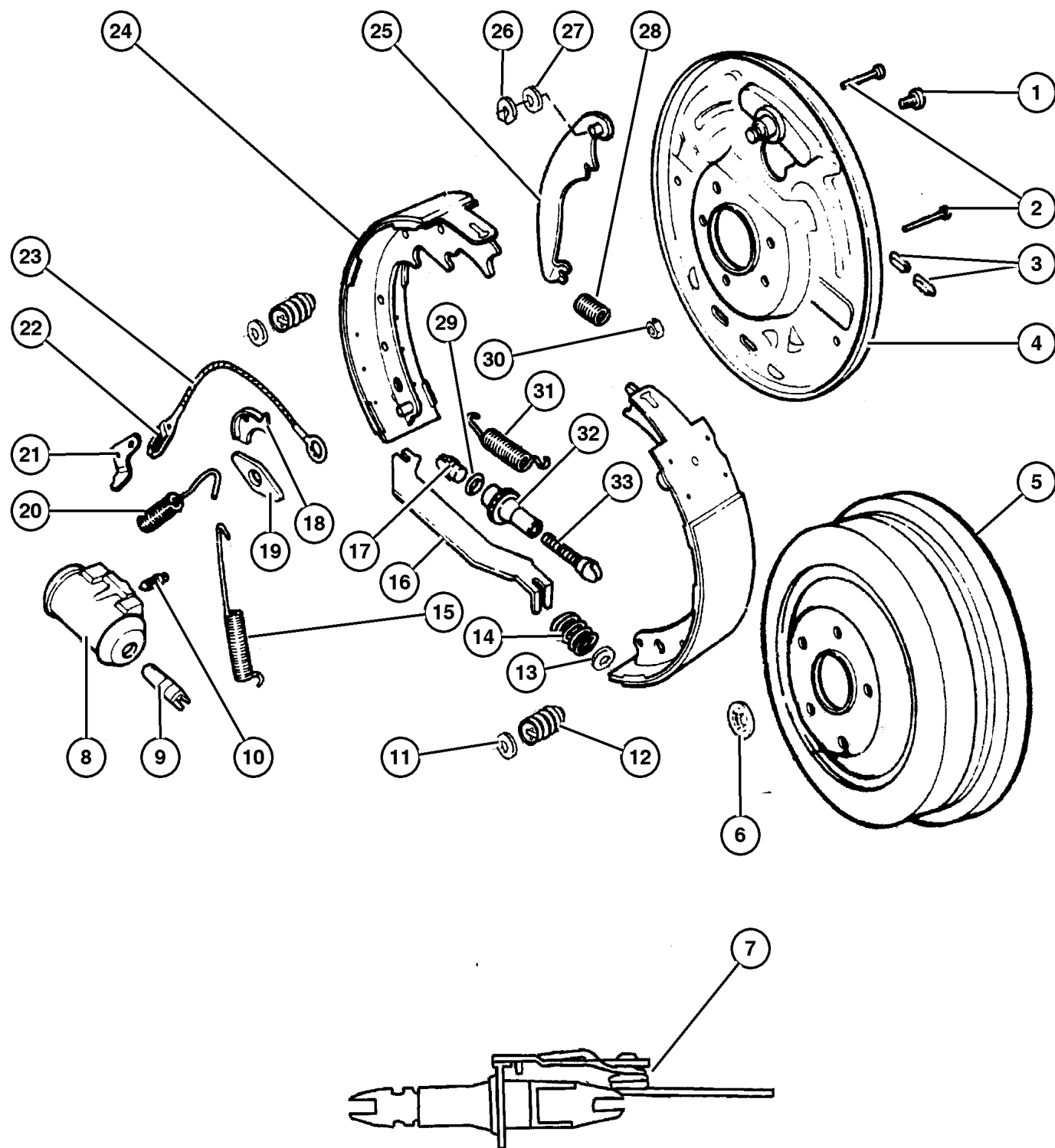
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear,11 Inches X 2.25 Inches,BR 1,6
Figure 005-210



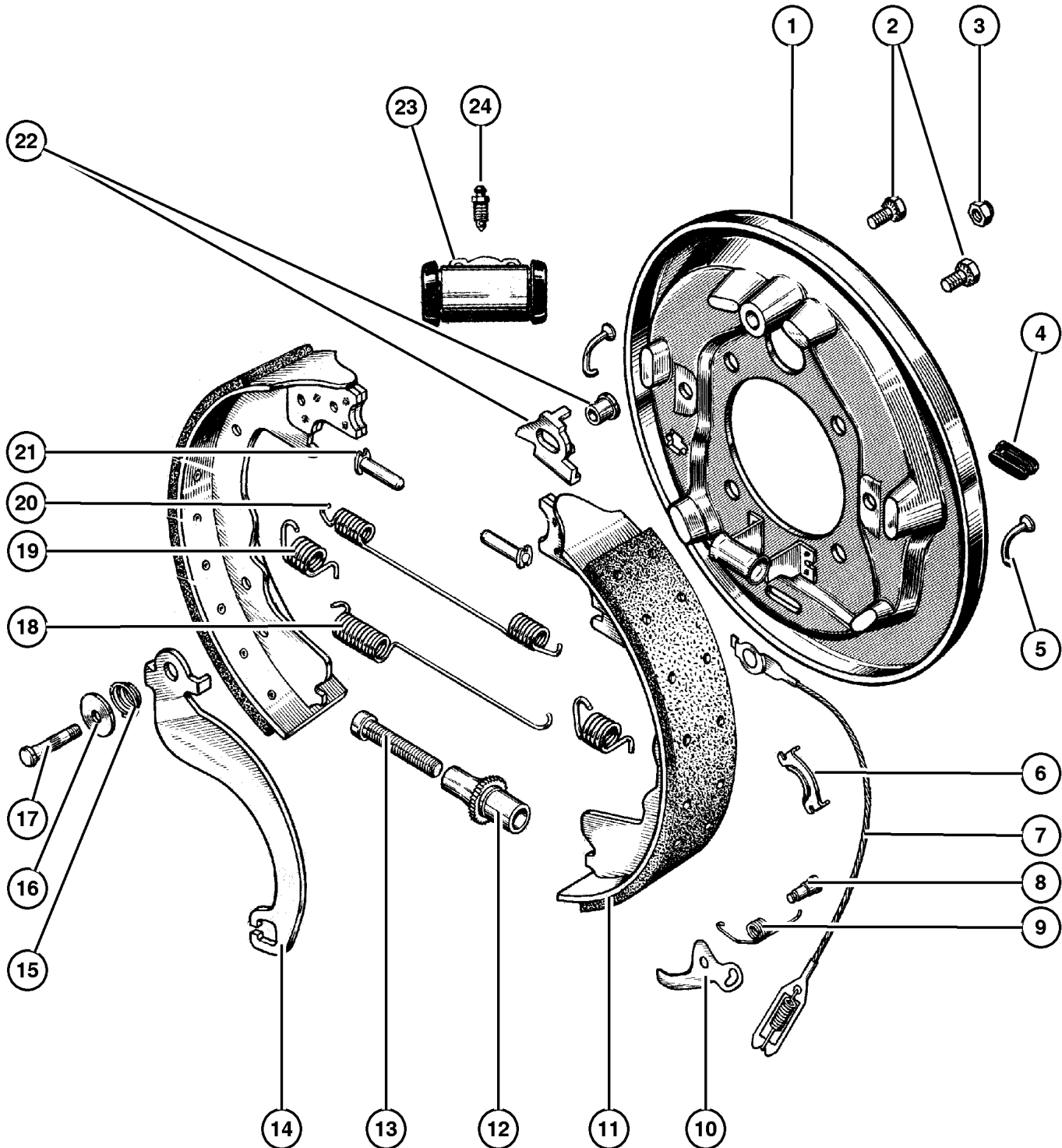
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 785AA	1	1		61, 62				Left
	5003 784AA	1	6		61, 62				Right
	5003 785AA	1	6		61, 62				Left
26									RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
	J310 8202	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
27									WASHER, Parking Brake Lever
	8350 2900	1	1		61, 62				Mounting
		1	6		61, 62				Mounting
28									SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
	5003 790AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
29									WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
	4746 585	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
30									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1		61, 62				Backing Plate Attaching
		8	6		61, 62				Backing Plate Attaching
31									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	5003 787AA	1	1		61, 62				
		1	6		61, 62				
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1		61, 62				Right
	2944 693	1	1		61, 62				Left
	2944 692	1	6		61, 62				Right
	2944 693	1	6		61, 62				Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1	1		61, 62				Right
	2881 687	1	1		61, 62				Left
	2881 686	1	6		61, 62				Right
	2881 687	1	6		61, 62				Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



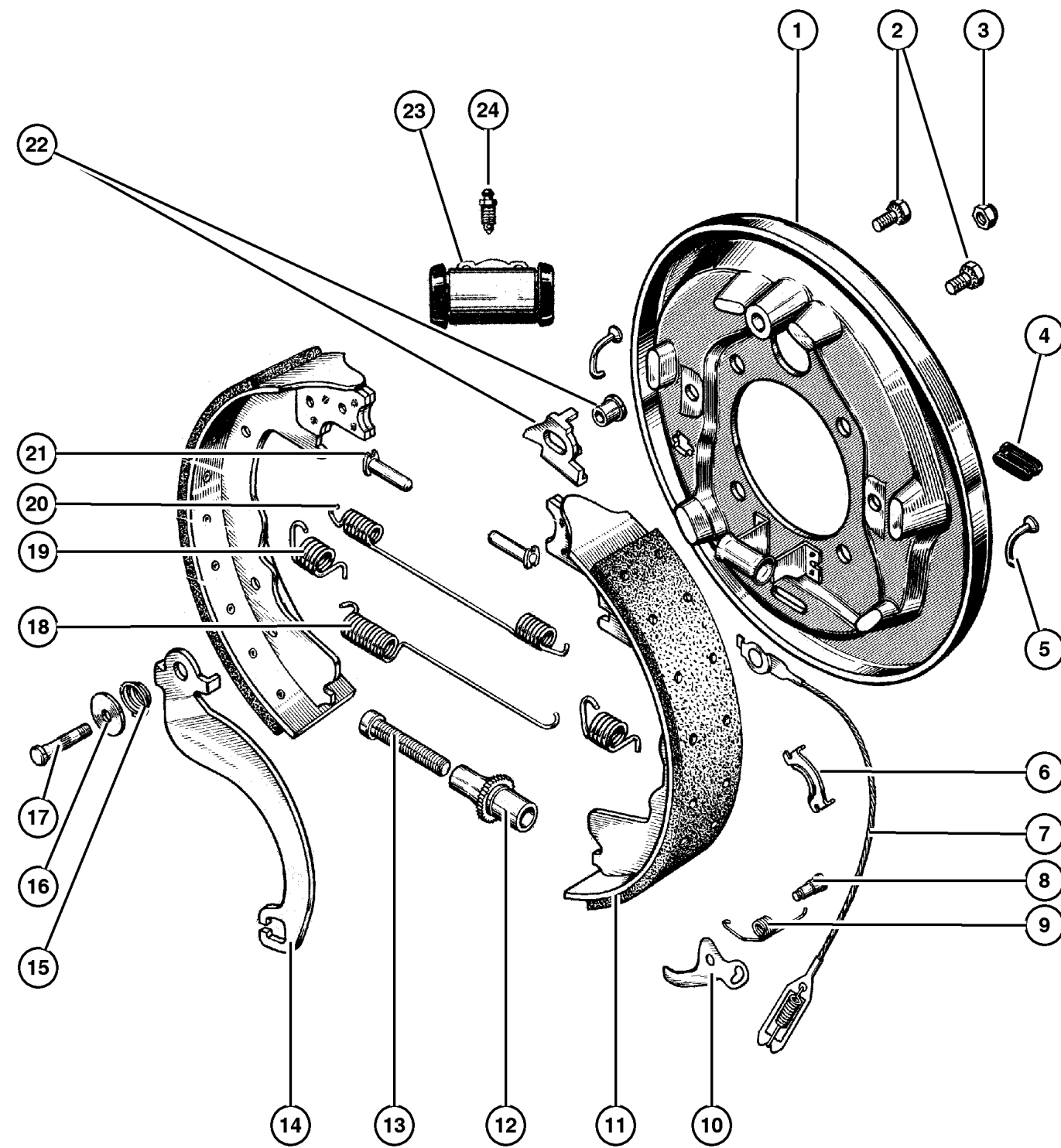
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PLATE, Brake Backing								
	5015 340AA	1	2		62, 65				Right
	5015 341AA	1	2		62, 65				Left
	5015 340AA	1	3		62				Right
	5015 341AA	1	3		62				Left
	5015 340AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	5015 341AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	5015 340AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
2	5015 341AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5015 340AA	1	8		62				Right
	5015 341AA	1	8		62				Left
	BOLT, Hex Head								
	6028 921	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
3		2	8		62				
	NUT, Parking Brake								
	3492 655	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
4		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
	PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole								
5	3200 0147	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
6		1	8		62				
	PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down								
	3492 662	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
7		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
	GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable								
8	3492 664	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
9		1	8		62				
	CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster								

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



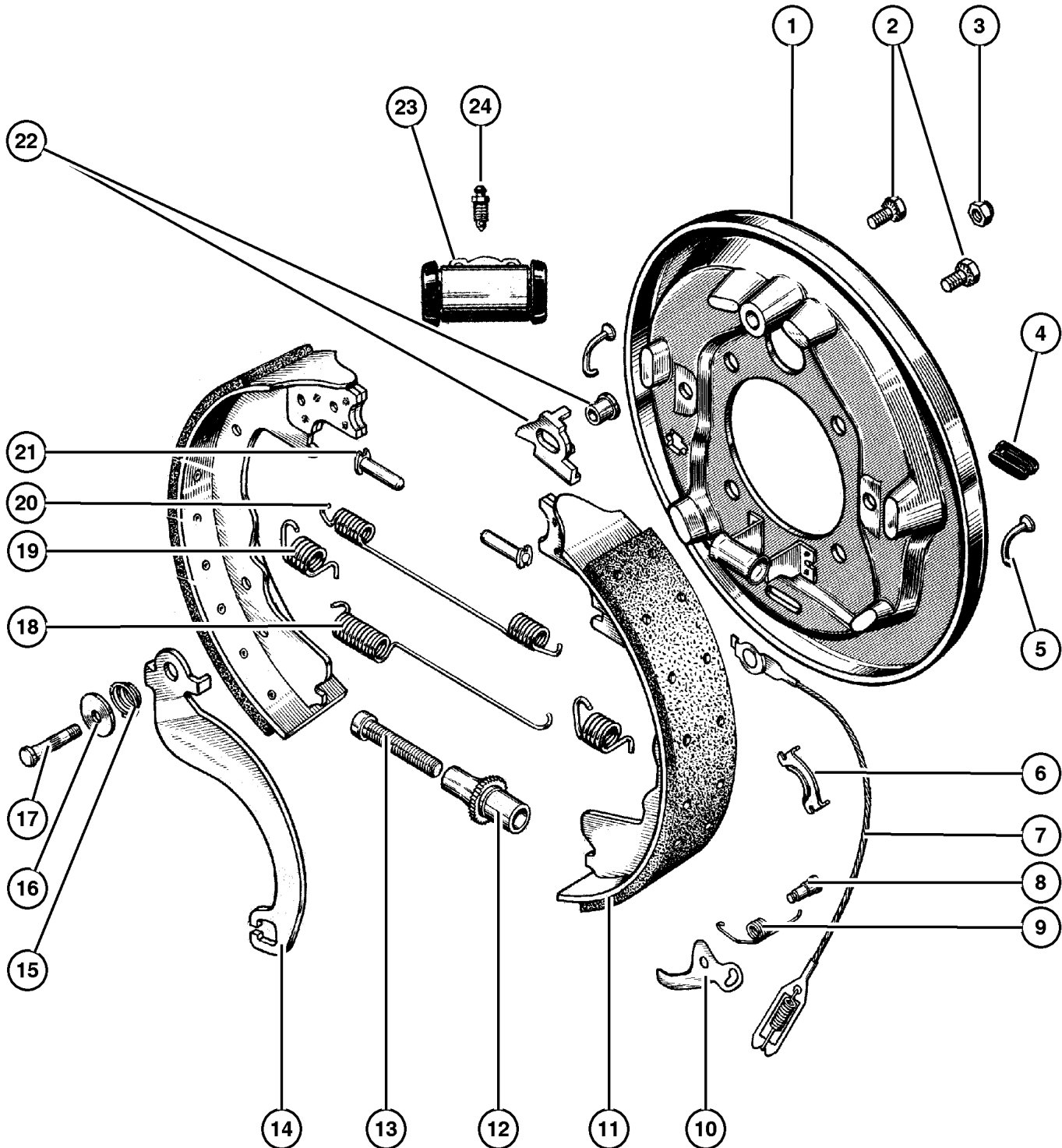
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4383 267	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
8									PIN, Brake Adjusting Lever
	3492 671	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
9									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4383 274	1	2		62, 65				Right
		1	2		62, 65				Left
		1	3		62				Right
		1	3		62				Left
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
		1	7		62, 65				Right
		1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62				Right
		1	8		62				Left
10									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4383 276	1	2		62, 65				Right
		1	2		62, 65				Left
		1	3		62				Right
		1	3		62				Left
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
		1	7		62, 65				Right
		1	7		62, 65				Left
		1	8		62				Right
		1	8		62				Left
11									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	5015 337AA	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
12									NUT, Brake Adjusting
	4383 270	1	2		62, 65				Right

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



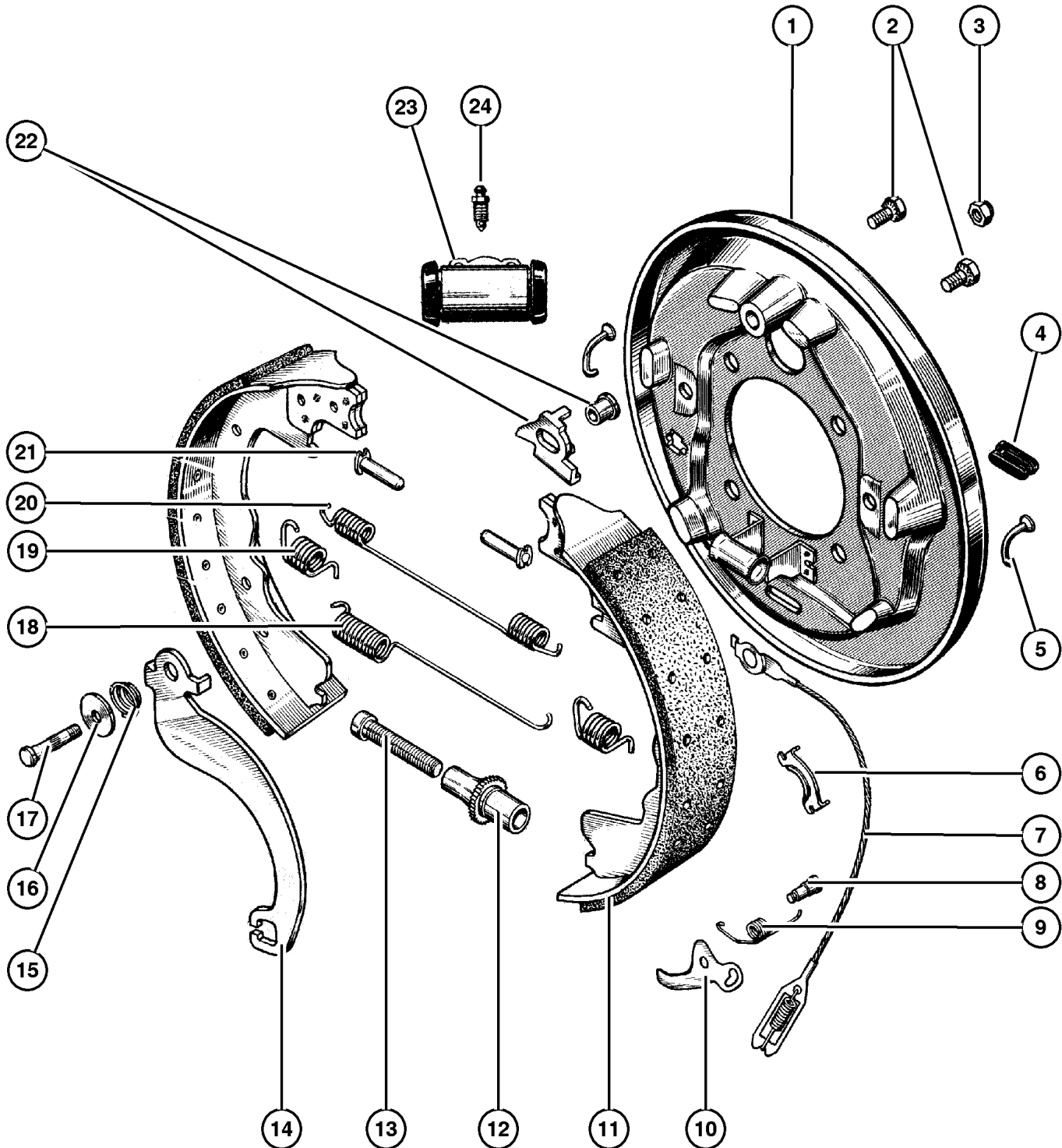
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4383 271	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 270	1	3		62				Right
	4383 271	1	3		62				Left
	4383 270	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 271	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 270	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 271	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 270	1	8		62				Right
	4383 271	1	8		62				Left
13									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4383 262	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4383 263	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4383 262	1	3		62				Right
	4383 263	1	3		62				Left
	4383 262	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4383 263	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4383 262	1	7		62, 65				Right
	4383 263	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4383 262	1	8		62				Right
	4383 263	1	8		62				Left
14									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	5010 006AA	1	2		62, 65				Right
	5010 007AA	1	2		62, 65				Left
	5010 006AA	1	3		62				Right
	5010 007AA	1	3		62				Left
	5010 006AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	5010 007AA	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	5010 006AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
	5010 007AA	1	7		62, 65				Left
	5010 006AA	1	8		62				Right
	5010 007AA	1	8		62				Left
15									SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
	3492 656	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
16									WASHER, Parking Brake Lever
	3492 670	1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



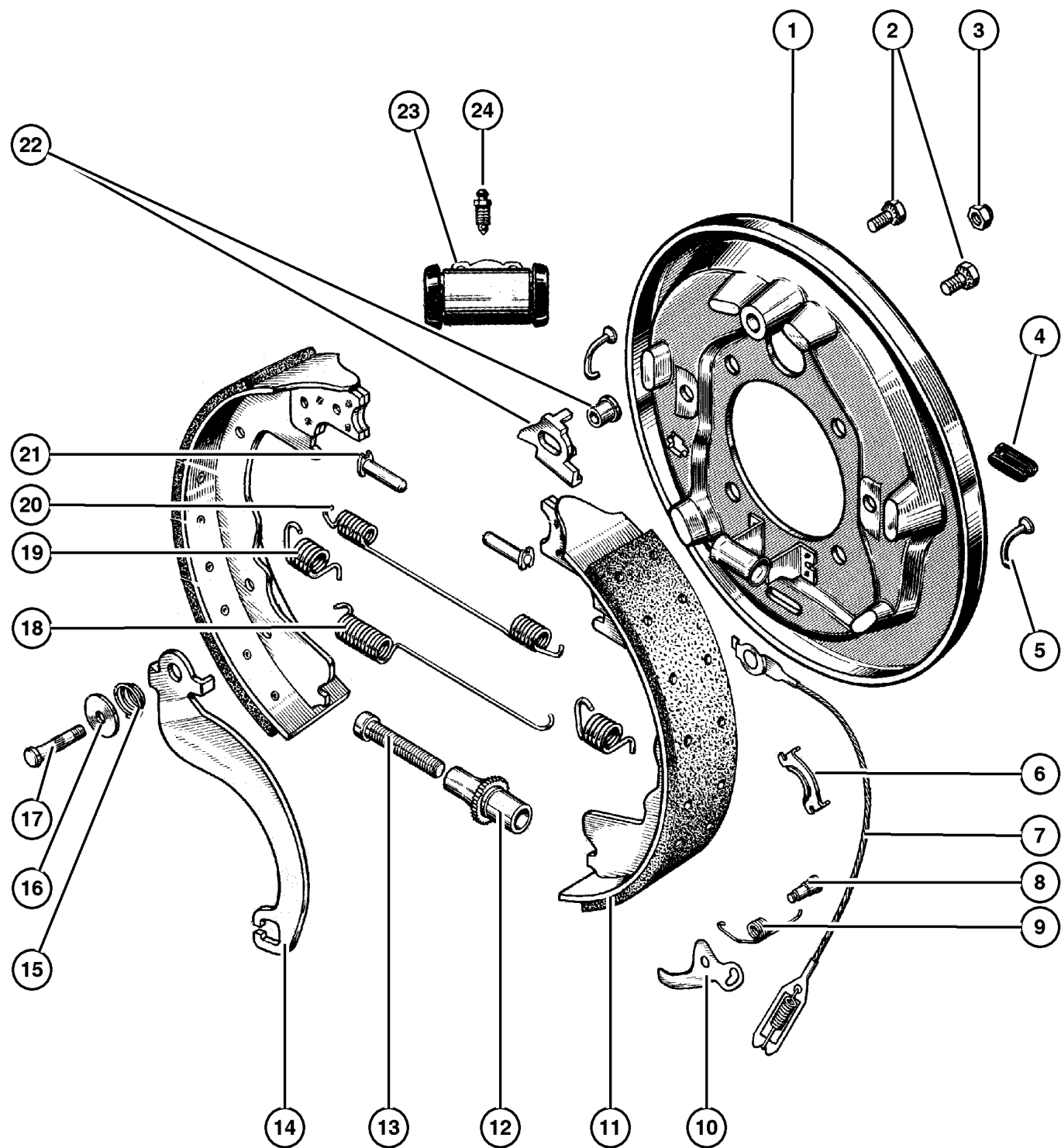
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4419 698	1	7		62, 65				BOLT, Park Brake Lever, .25-28
		1	8		62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
18	3492 668	1	3, 8		63, 64				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
		1	2		62, 65				
19	3492 663	1	3		62				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
20	3496 235	1	2		62, 65				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
21	3492 657	1	8		62				LINK, Brake
		2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
22	5010 010AA	2	7		62, 65				CAM, Parking Brake Lever
		2	8		62				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	2		62, 65				
		1	3		62				
		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	5010 010AA	1	7		62, 65				Right
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	7		62, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes, Rear, 12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-220



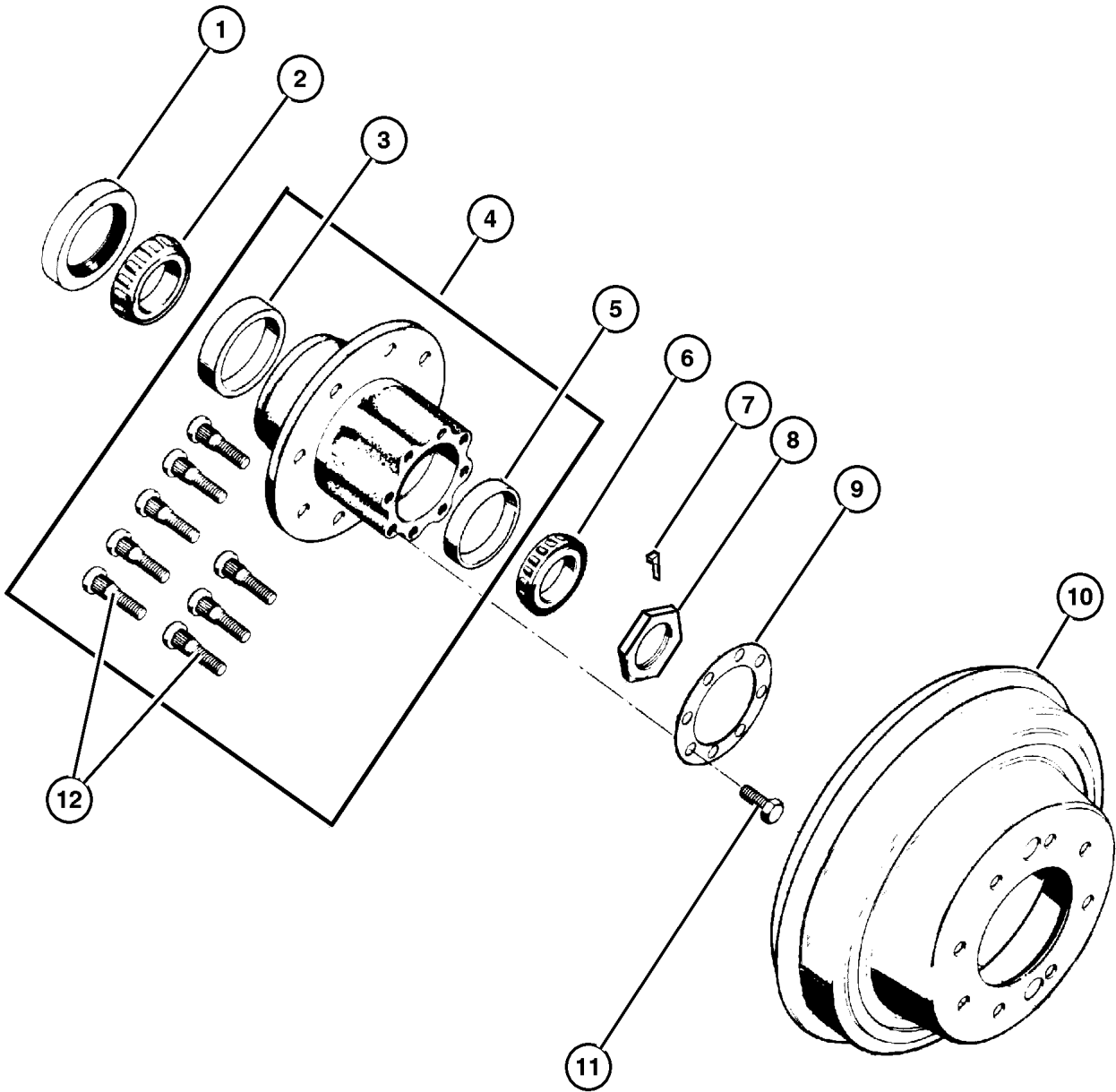
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5010 010AA	1	8		62				Right
	5010 011AA	1	8		62				Left
									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	2		62, 65				Right
	4088 899	1	2		62, 65				Left
	4088 898	1	3		62				Right
	4088 899	1	3		62				Left
	4088 898	1	3, 8		63, 64				Right
	4088 899	1	3, 8		63, 64				Left
	4088 898	1	7		62, 65				Right
24	4088 899	1	7		62, 65				Left
	4088 898	1	8		62				Right
	4088 899	1	8		62				Left
									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	2		62, 65				
-25		1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
		1	7		62, 65				
		1	8		62				
									SPRING, Parking Brake Cable
	5010 008AA-	1	2		62, 65				Guide
		1	3		62				Guide
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Guide
		1	7		62, 65				Guide
		1	8		62				Guide

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230



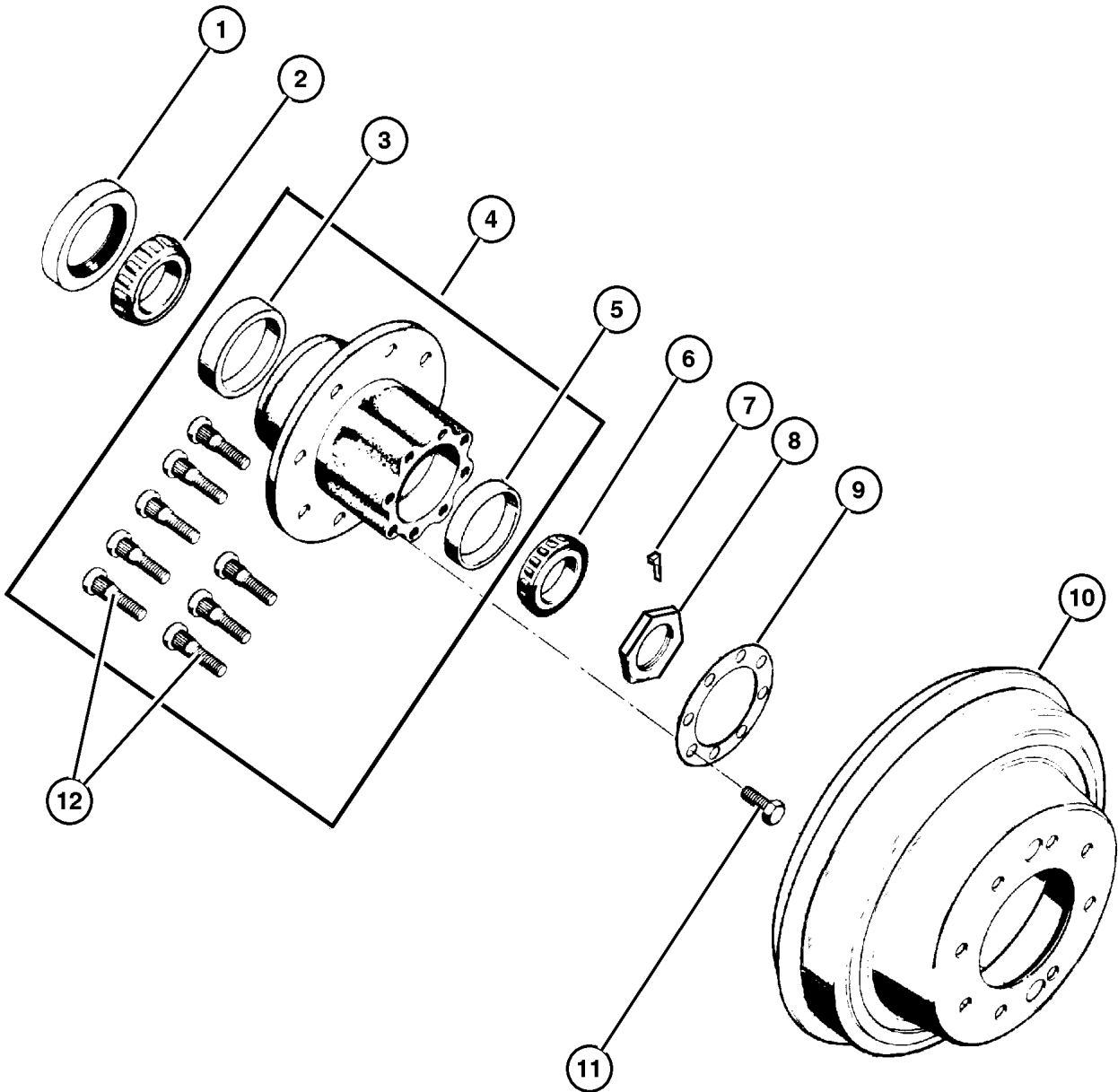
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SEAL, Wheel Bearing								
	3496 557	2	2		62, 65				Without Flange
	5003 464AA	2	2		62, 65				With Flange
	2954 738	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	3496 557	2	7		62, 65				Without Flange
	5003 464AA	2	7		62, 65				With Flange
	2954 738	2	8		62				
2	BEARING, Wheel								
	0927 017	2	2		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	3		62				Inner
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Inner
	0927 017	2	7		62, 65				Inner
	2959 942	2	8		62				Inner
3	CUP, Wheel Bearing								
	4746 918	1	2		62, 65				
	4746 919	1	3		62				
		1	3, 8		63, 64				
	4746 918	1	7		62, 65				
	4746 919	1	8		62				
4	HUB, Wheel								
	52009 735AA	2	2		62, 65				
	52009 839AA	2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
	52009 735AA	2	7		62, 65				
	52009 839AA	2	8		62				
5	CUP, Wheel Bearing								
	2955 374	1	2		62, 65				Outer
		1	3		62				Outer
		1	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		1	7		62, 65				Outer
		1	8		62				Outer
6	BEARING, Wheel								
	2852 729	2	2		62, 65				Outer
		2	3		62				Outer
		2	3, 8		63, 64				Outer
		2	7		62, 65				Outer
		2	8		62				Outer
7	LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut								
	4797 126	2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drums And Bearing, Rear Brake,12.125 Inches X 3.5 Inches,BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-230



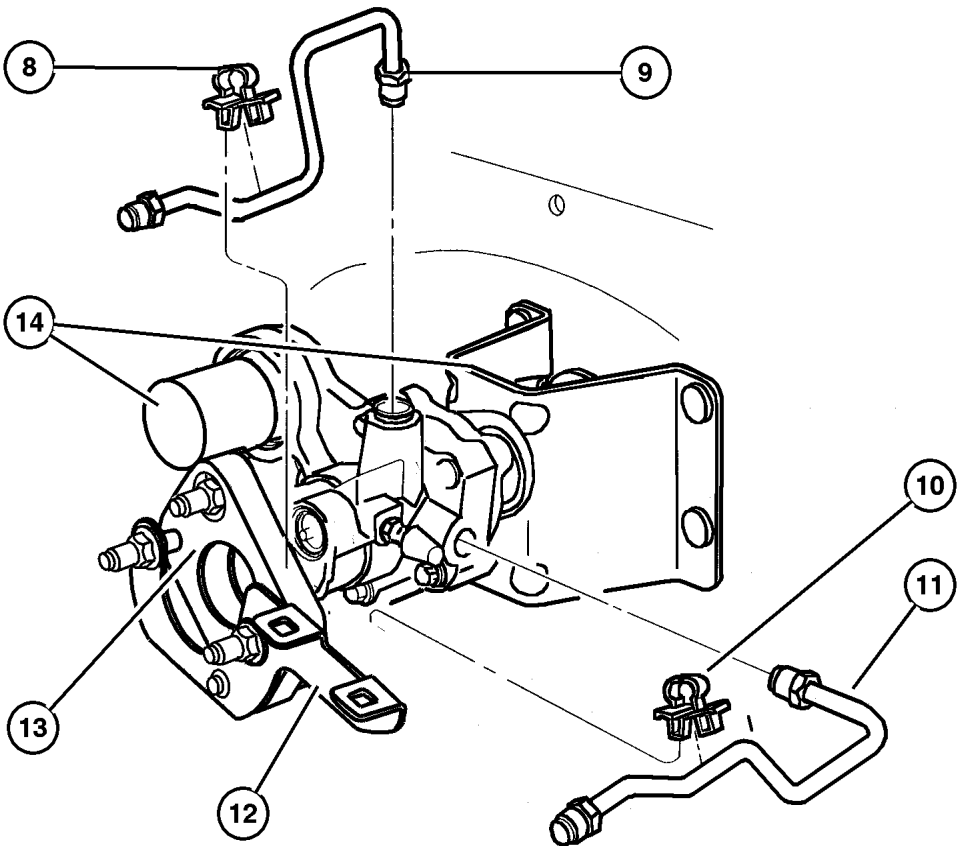
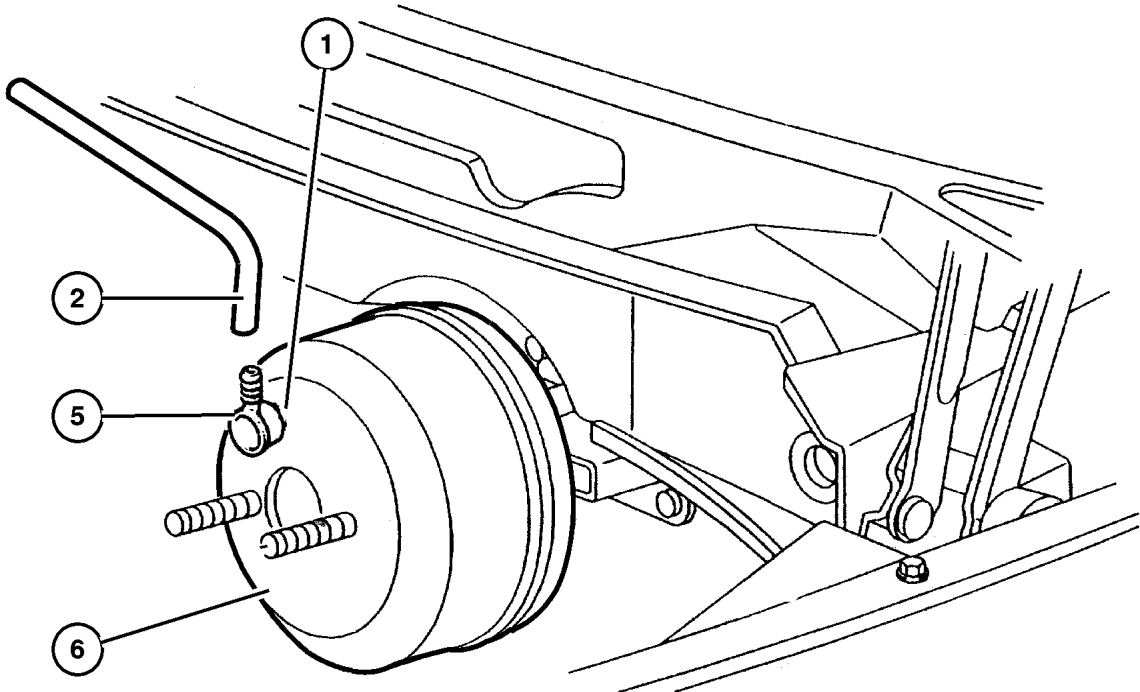
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5206 9306	2	3, 8		63, 64				NUT, Bearing Adjusting
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
		2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
9	4384 186	2	7		62, 65				GASKET, Axle Shaft Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		2	8		62				
		2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
10	52009 736AA 52009 741AA 52009 736AA 52009 741AA	2	8		62				DRUM, Brake
		2	2		62, 65				
		2	3		62				
		2	3, 8		63, 64				
		2	7		62, 65				
		2	8		62				
11	5003 466AA	16	2		62, 65				BOLT Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting Axle Shaft to Hub Mounting
		16	3		62				
		16	3, 8		63, 64				
		16	7		62, 65				
		16	8		62				
		16	8		62				
12	4746 915 4746 916 4746 915 4746 916	8	2		62, 65				STUD, Hub Wheel Wheel Wheel Wheel Wheel
		8	3		62				
		8	3, 8		63, 64				
		8	7		62, 65				
		8	8		62				
		8	8		62				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro
 Figure 005-310



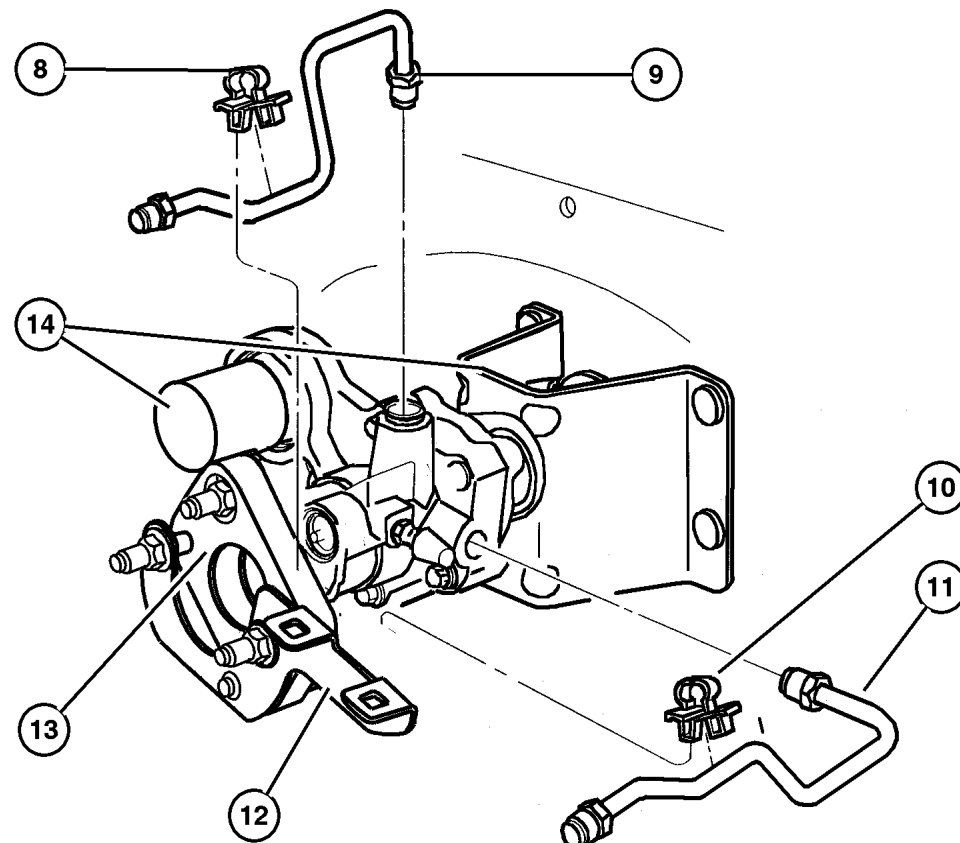
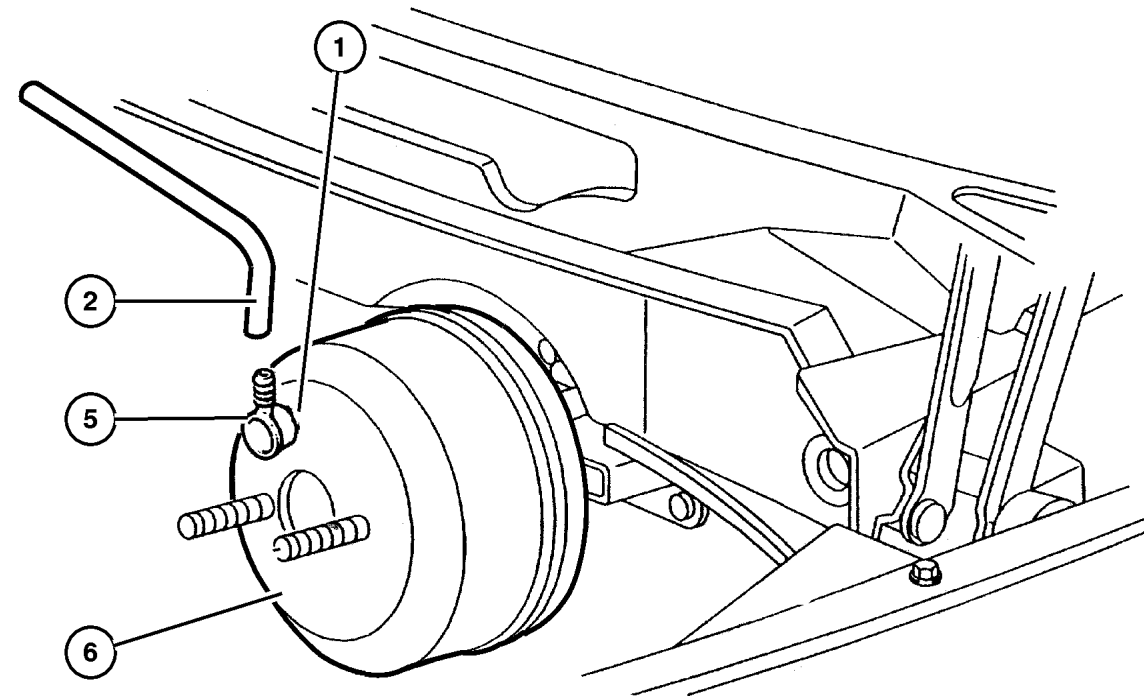
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:EH0=3.9L V-6 Gas Engine---EL0=5.2L V-8 Gas Engine---EM0=5.9L Gas Engine---EW0=8.0L Gas Engine									
1									GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
	4883 813AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
2									HOSE, Brake Booster [EH0,EL0,EM0]
	52008 111AE	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				
	52008 212AD	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				[EW0]
-3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
-4	6016 020	1							STRAP, Tie, Booster Hose to Breather Hose
5									VALVE, Brake Booster Check
	4723 391	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
6									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5015 102AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	5015 103AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
-7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Tube Support
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 645AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Pump Port
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Pump Port
10									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009 651AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Tube Support
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Tube Support
11									TUBE, Brake
	52009 650AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				Hydroboost Gear Port
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Hydroboost Gear Port
12									BRACKET, Brake Booster
	52009 652AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				Manifold Support
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Manifold Support
13									SPACER, Brake Booster

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Booster--Power Brake and Hydro Figure 005-310



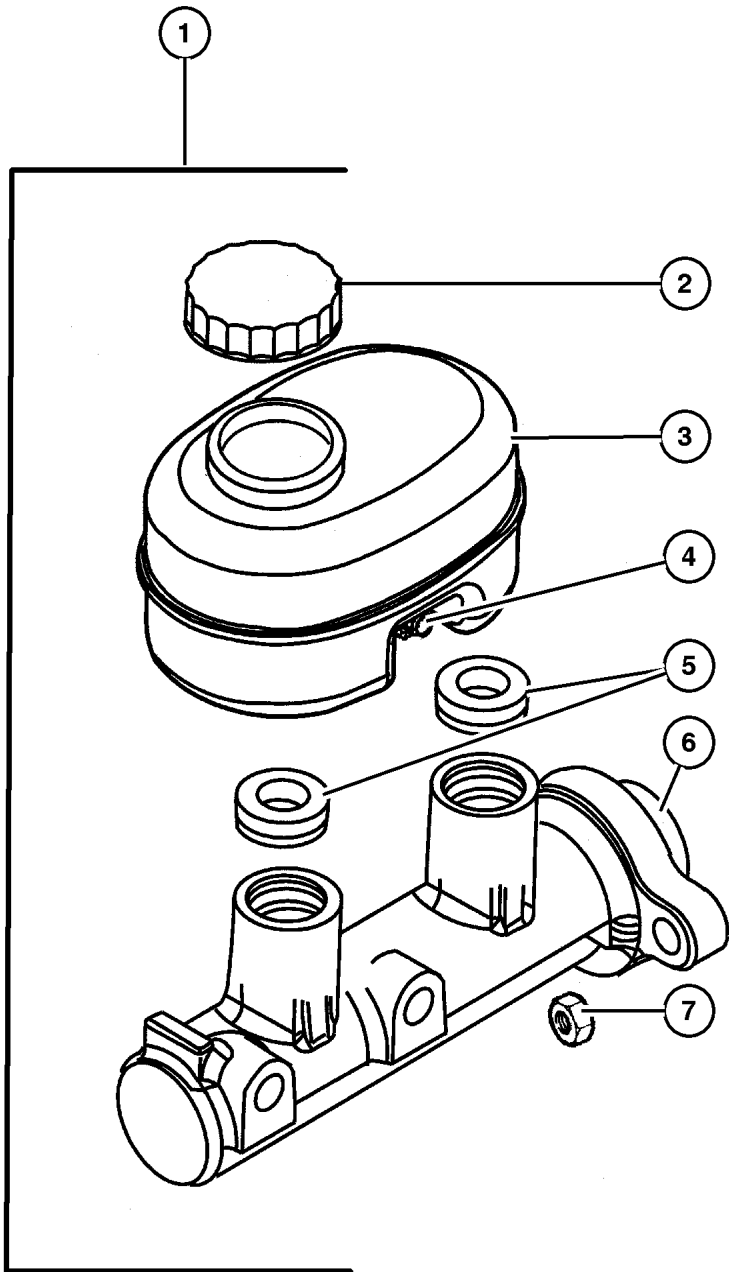
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5134 380AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
	5003 330AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder--Brake,All Bodies
Figure 005-410



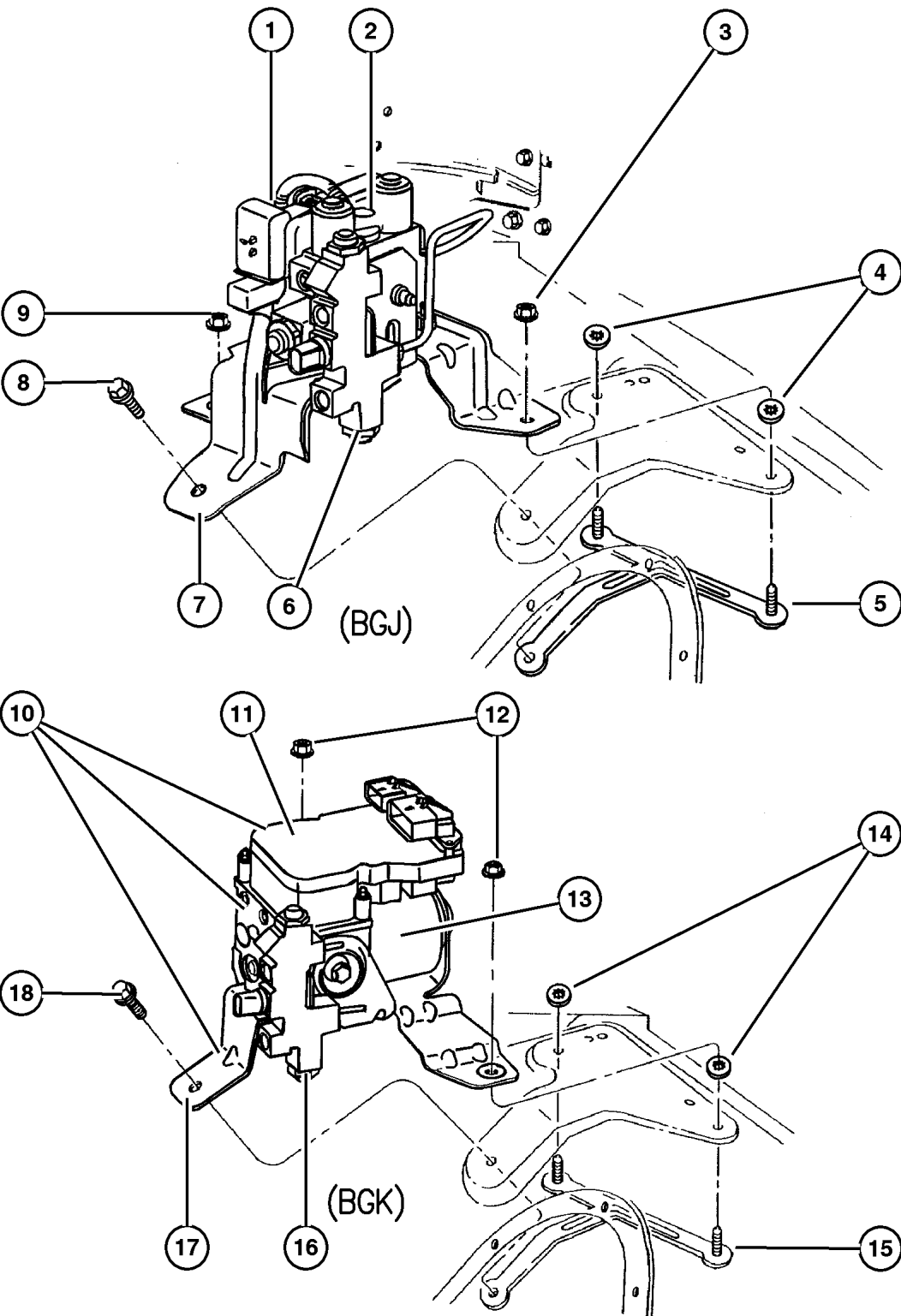
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	5011 256AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
2									CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4761 944	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	4683 656	1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
3									RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder Includes 2,4,5,6
	4882 865	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Includes 2,4,5,6
4									PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir Mounting
	4723 394	2	1, 6		61, 62				
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
5									GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	4723 389	2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
6									SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster Mounting
	4723 395	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Mounting
7									NUT Master Cylinder to Booster,
	4897 209AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		2	2, 7		62, 65				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420



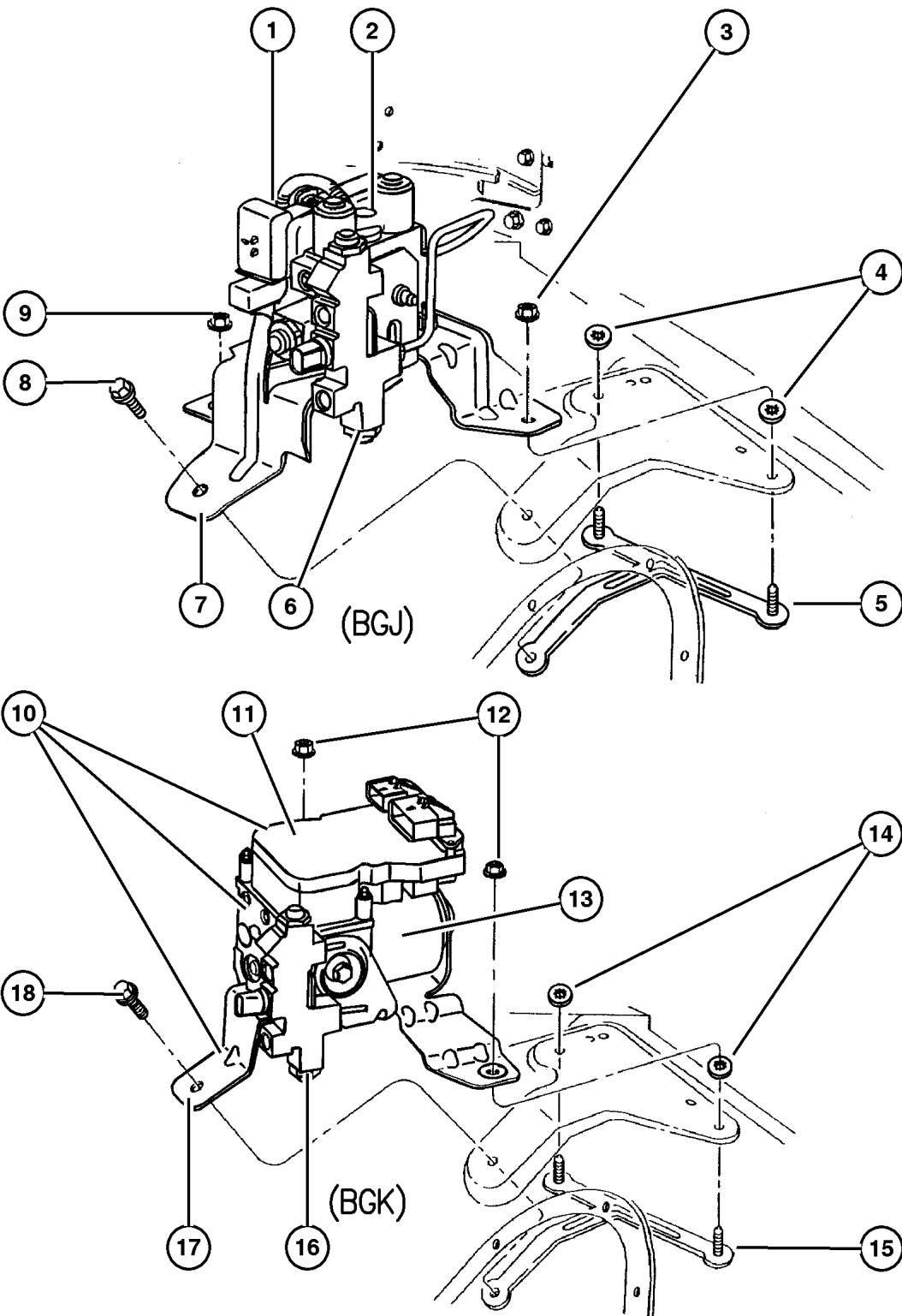
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:--BGJ=Rear Wheel Antilock Brakes----BCK=All Wheel Antilock Brakes									
1	5015 525AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 526AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
2	5003 312AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit
		1	2, 7		62, 65				R,W,A,L,
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydraulic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
4	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Stud Plate to Fender, Mounting
5	52008 038AB	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
6	5015 419AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				VALVE, Proportioning
	5015 429AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
7	5003 311AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module Mounting
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
8	6100 583	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, Hydraulic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
9	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydraulic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
10	52010 073AE	1	1, 6		61, 62				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Includes Items 11,15,16,18,19
11	5015 527AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 528AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				
	5015 529AC	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
12	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Hydraulic Control Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
13	5096 264AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit,Brake,R.W.A.L. and A.W.A.L.
Figure 005-420



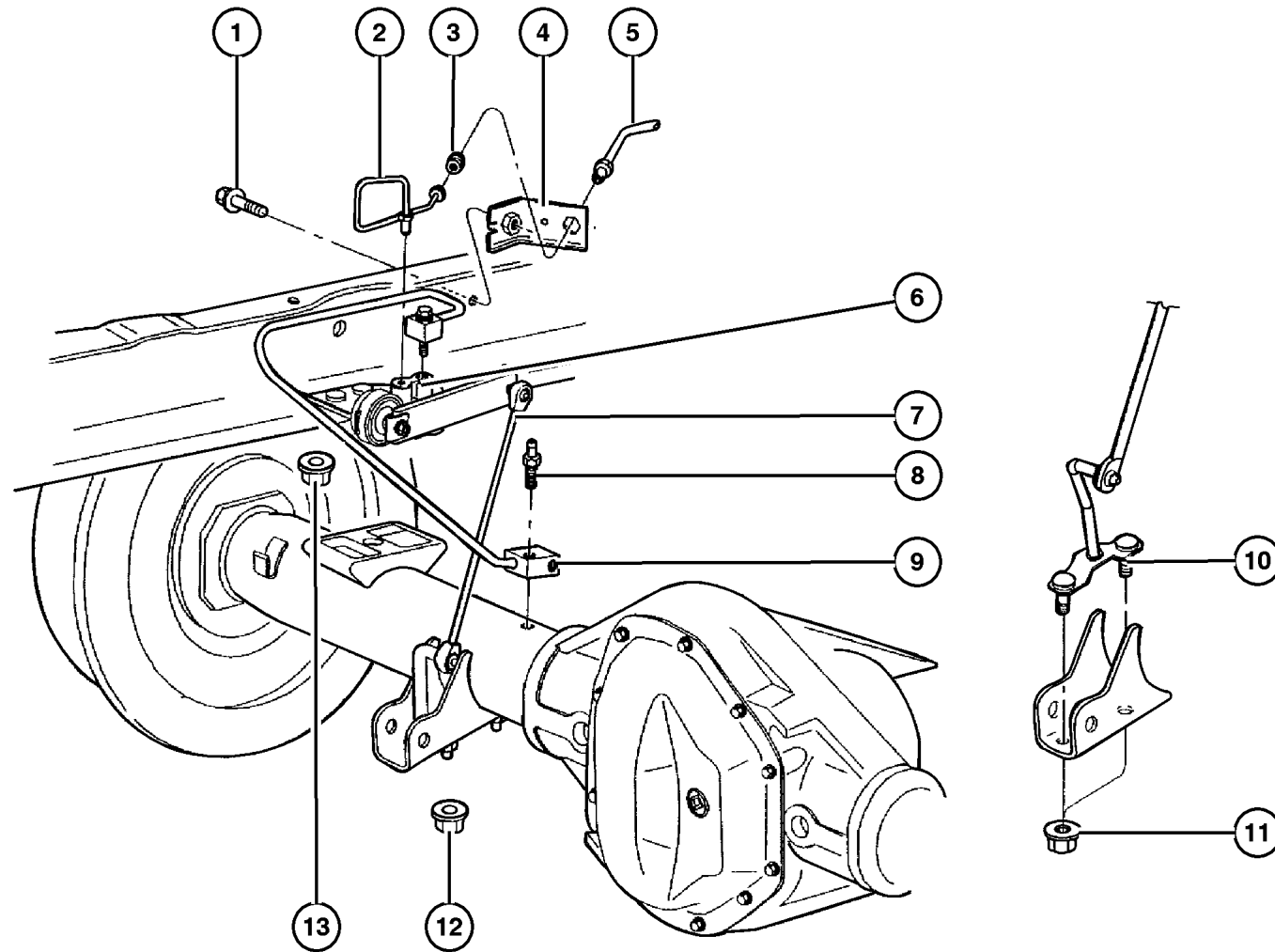
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8, Hydraulic Control
15	52008 038AB	1							Unit to Stud Plate, Mounting
16									STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control
									Unit, Mounting
									VALVE, Proportioning
	5015 419AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	5015 425AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				
					64				
17									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				Mounting
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Mounting
					64				
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x33, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
-19									TUBE, Brake
	5003 307AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper, Front
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Module Jumper, Front
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Module Jumper, Front
					64				
-20									TUBE, Brake
	5003 308AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				Module Jumper, Rear
		1	2, 7		62, 65				Module Jumper, Rear
		1	3, 8		62, 63,				Module Jumper, Rear
					64				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Height Sensing System Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 296	1							BOLT, Hex Head, Rear Brake Hose
2	52009 642AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				Bracket Mounting
3	52009 641AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				TUBE, Brake, Adaptor to Proportioning Valve
4	5200 8966	1							ADAPTER, Brake Hose, Rear Brake Line to Height Sensing Proportioning Valve
5									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52009 910AB	1	1, 6		61				TUBE, Brake
	52009 911AB	1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 912AB	1	3, 8		63				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 915AB	1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
6	52009 939AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				VALVE, Height Sensing Brake
7	52009 943AA	1	7		62, 65				LINKAGE, Height Sensing
8	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9	52010 082AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				HOSE, Brake, Height Sensing
10	52009 942AA	1	2		62, 65				Proportioning Valve
11	6502 696	2	2, 7		62, 65				LINKAGE, Height Sensing
12	6502 696	2	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Height Sensor Bracket Mounting
13	6101 695	2	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Height Sensor Bracket Mounting
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Height Sensing Proportioning Valve Bracket Attaching

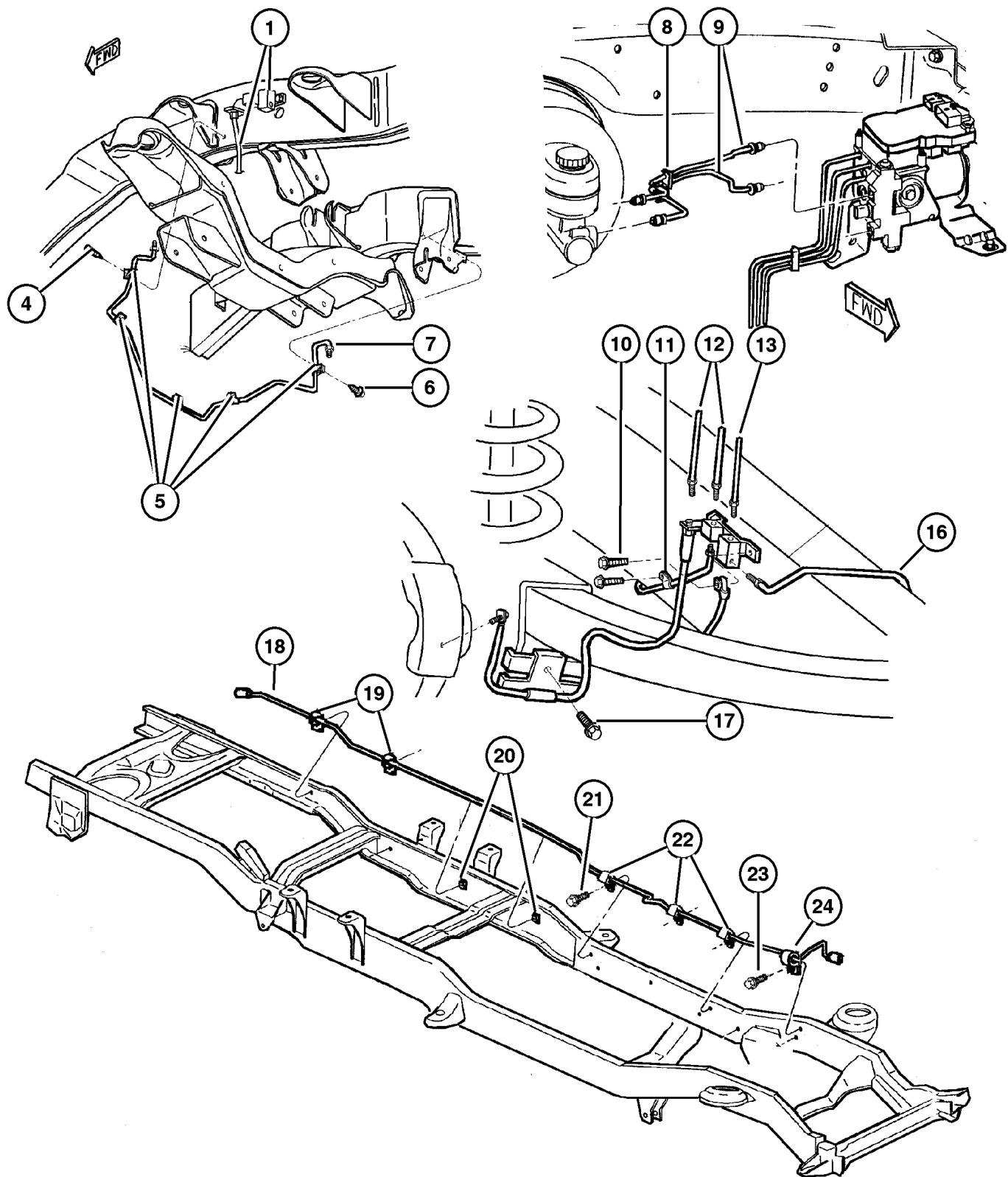
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



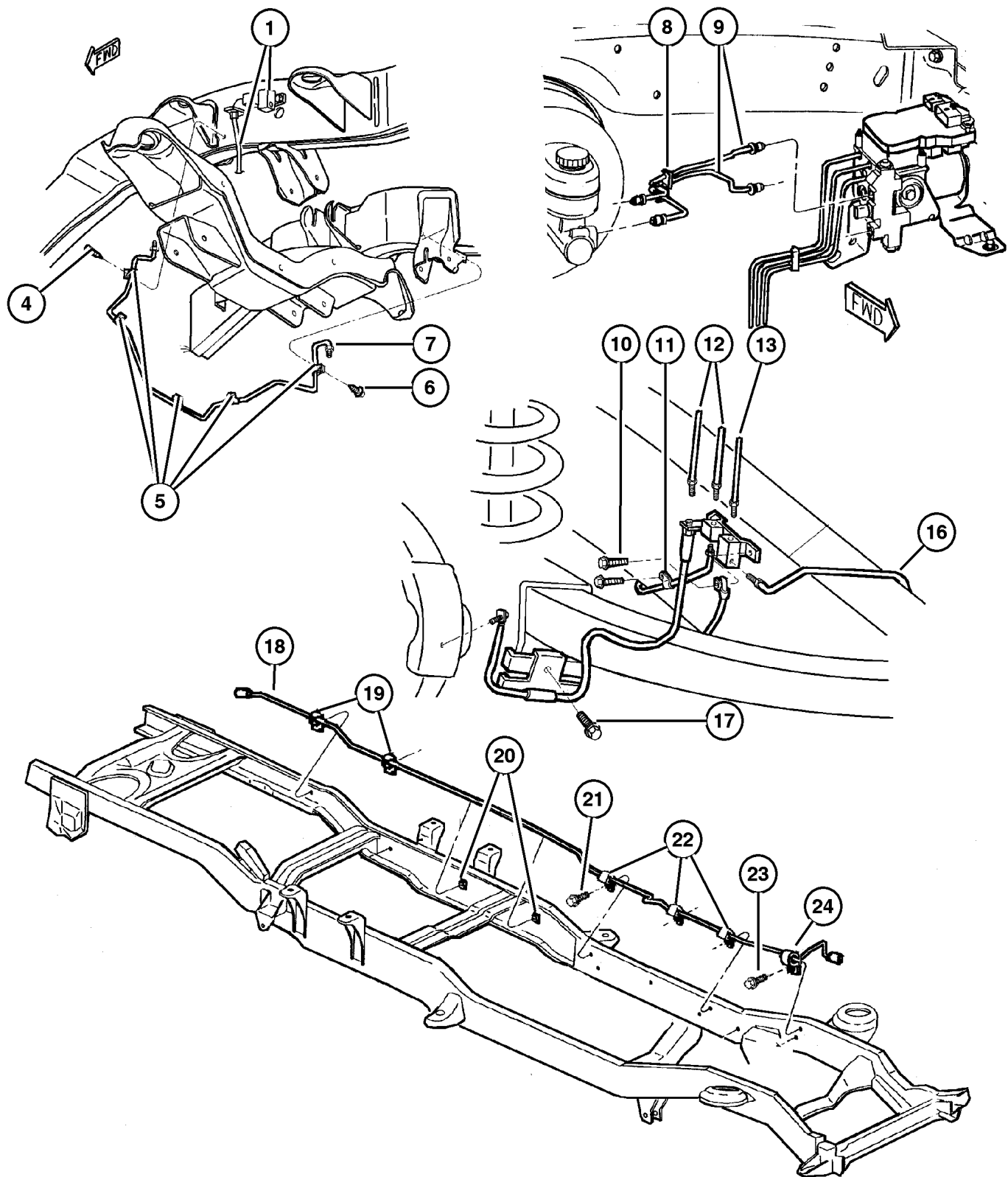
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas									
[EL0]= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[ELF]=Engine - 'MAGNUM' 5.2L Singe Multi-Point Injection V8									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel									
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas									
1	52009 682AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				HOSE, Brake [BGJ], Right
	52009 687AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGJ], Left
	52009 845AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGK], Right
	52009 683AB	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGK], Left
	52009 688AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] Upto and Including 02-14-00, Right
	52009 688AC	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] 02-15-00 and After, Right
	52009 685AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] Upto and Including 02-14-00, Left
	52009 685AC	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGJ] 02-15-00 and After, Left
	52009 945AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK], Right
	52009 689AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK], Left
-2	J400 6700	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				BOLT, Banjo Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
		1	6, 7, 8						Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
-3	6035 886	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
4									SCREW, Hex Head
	3420 1888	3							D Clip to Crossmember Mounting
		2							D Clip to Frame Mounting
5	5200 9165	5	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				CLIP, Brake Line to Frame and Crossmember
		4	3		63, 64				to Frame and Crossmember
		4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	3420 1888	5	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				SCREW, Hex Head, Clip to Frame Mounting
7	5200 9194	1	1, 2, 3						TUBE, Brake [BGJ]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9195	1	6, 7, 8						[BGJ]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9176	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				[BGK]-Junction to Right Front Hose
	5200 9177	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BGK]-Junction to Right Front Hose
8	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
9	52009 917AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				TUBE, Brake [EH0,EL0,EM0]-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve
	52009 918AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				[EH0,EL0,EM0]-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve
	52009 763AB	1							[ET0]-Primary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve
	52009 764AB	1							[ET0]-Secondary-Master Cylinder to Combination Valve
10	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Strip to Frame Mounting
11	5200 9165	5	1, 2, 3		61, 62, 65				CLIP, Brake Line to Frame and Crossmember
		4	3		63, 64				to Frame and Crossmember
		4	6, 7, 8						to Frame and Crossmember
12	52009 380AB	1							TUBE, Brake [BGJ]-Combination Valve to Junction Front
	52009 390AB	1							[BGK]-Hydraulic Control Unit to Junction Hose Left
	52009 399AB	1							[BGK]-Hydraulic Control Unit to Junction Hose Right
13	52009 706AB	1							TUBE, Brake [BGJ]-Hydraulic Control Unit to Junction Rear
		1							[BGK]-Hydraulic Control Unit to Junction Rear
-14	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line 2 Way
	5200 9163	1							2 Way
-15	5200 9437	1							CLIP, 3 Way
16									TUBE, Brake

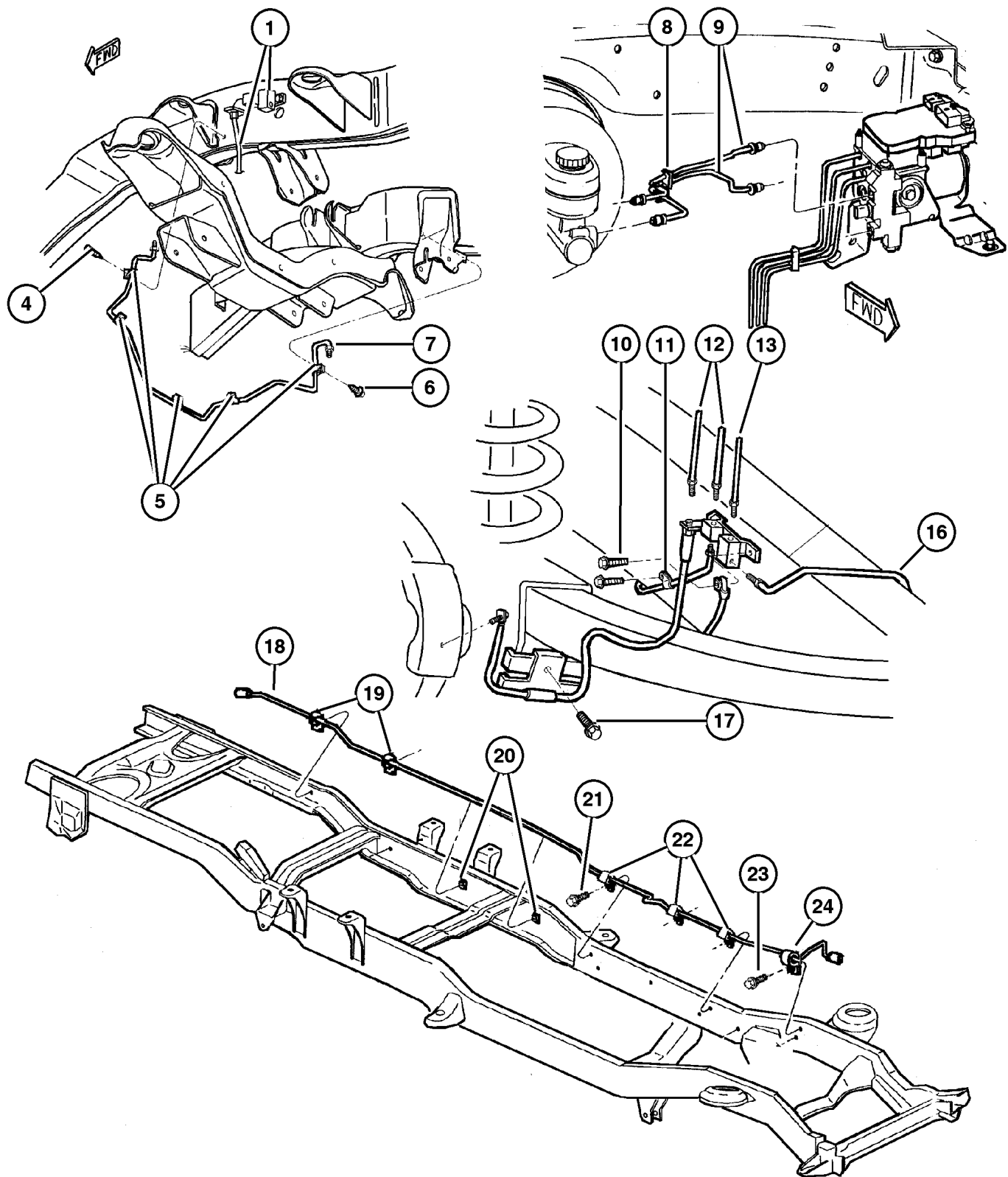
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52009 910AA	1	1, 6		61				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 911AA	1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 912AB	1	3, 8		63				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 915AA	1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20								
	6101 452	2	3		63, 64				Front Brake Hose to Axle Mounting
	Front Brake Hose to Axle Mounting								
	TUBE, Brake								
18	52009 910AA	1	1, 6		61				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 911AB	1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 912AB	1	3, 8		63				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 915AB	1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
19	5200 7914	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Tube to Rear of Frame
20	CLIP, Fuel Line								
	52102 371AB	2	1, 6		61, 62				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
		3	3, 8		63, 64				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
	52102 373AC	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[ET0]
		3	3, 8		63, 64				[ET0]
21	SCREW, Hex Head								
	3420 1888	3							Clip to Frame Mounting
22	Clip to Frame Mounting								
	CLIP, Fuel Line								
	52102 371AB	2	1, 6		61, 62				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
		3	3, 8		63, 64				[EH0,ELF,EM0,EW0]
	52102 373AC	3	3, 8		63, 64				ET0
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				ET0
23	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, D Tube Clip to Frame
24	5200 8053	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube Line Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

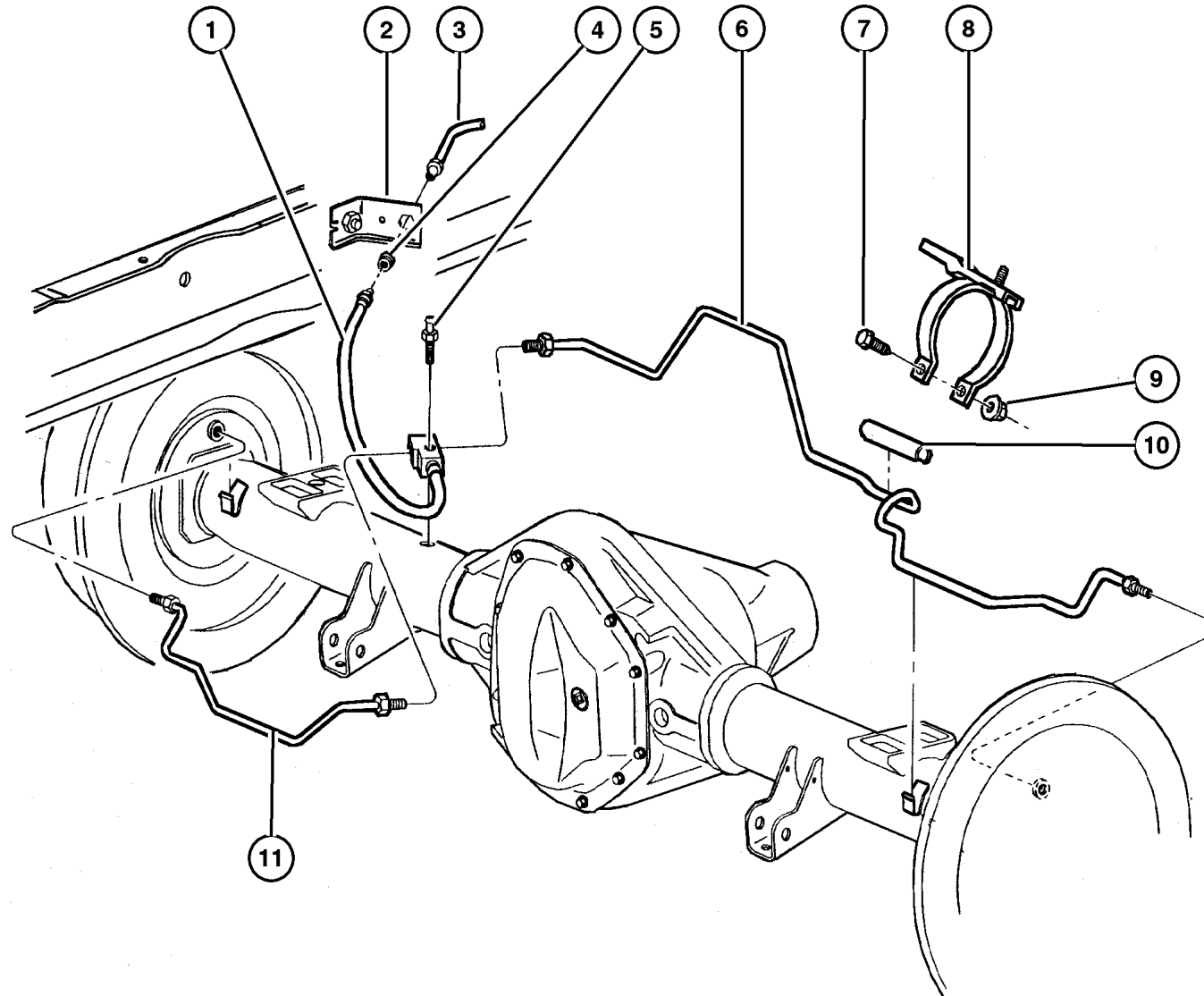
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines And Hoses,Brake,Rear Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 575AB	1	1, 3, 6, 8		61, 62, 63, 64 62, 65				HOSE, Brake with Tee
2	5200 8966	1	2, 7						with Tee BRACKET, Brake Hose, Rear
3	52009 910AB	1	1, 6		61				TUBE, Brake Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 911AB	1			62, 65				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 912AB	1	3, 8		63				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
	52009 915AB	1	3, 8		64				Junction to Rear Brake Hose
4	52009 641AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				ADAPTER, Brake Hose
5	4137 696AB	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
6									TUBE, Brake
	52007 920AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				[DRB] Up to and Including 02-06-00, Right
	52007 920AD	1	1, 6		61, 62				[DRB] 02-07-00 and After, Right
	52007 984AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRL], Right
	52007 986AB	1	3, 8		62				[DRL], Right
	52008 198AB	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DRL], Right
	52009 042AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRD,DRE], Right
7	6101 715	1							SCREW
8	5200 8668	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				SHIELD, Brake Line [-DRL]
	5200 8670	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				[+DRL]
9	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
10	5200 8755	1							SLEEVE, Brake Line
11									TUBE, Brake
	52007 921AC	1	1, 6		61, 62				[DRB], Left
	52009 043AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRD,DRE], Left
	52007 985AC	1	2, 7		62, 65				[DRL], Left
	52007 987AC	1	3, 8		62				[DRL], Left
	52008 199AC	1	3, 8		63, 64				[DRL], Left

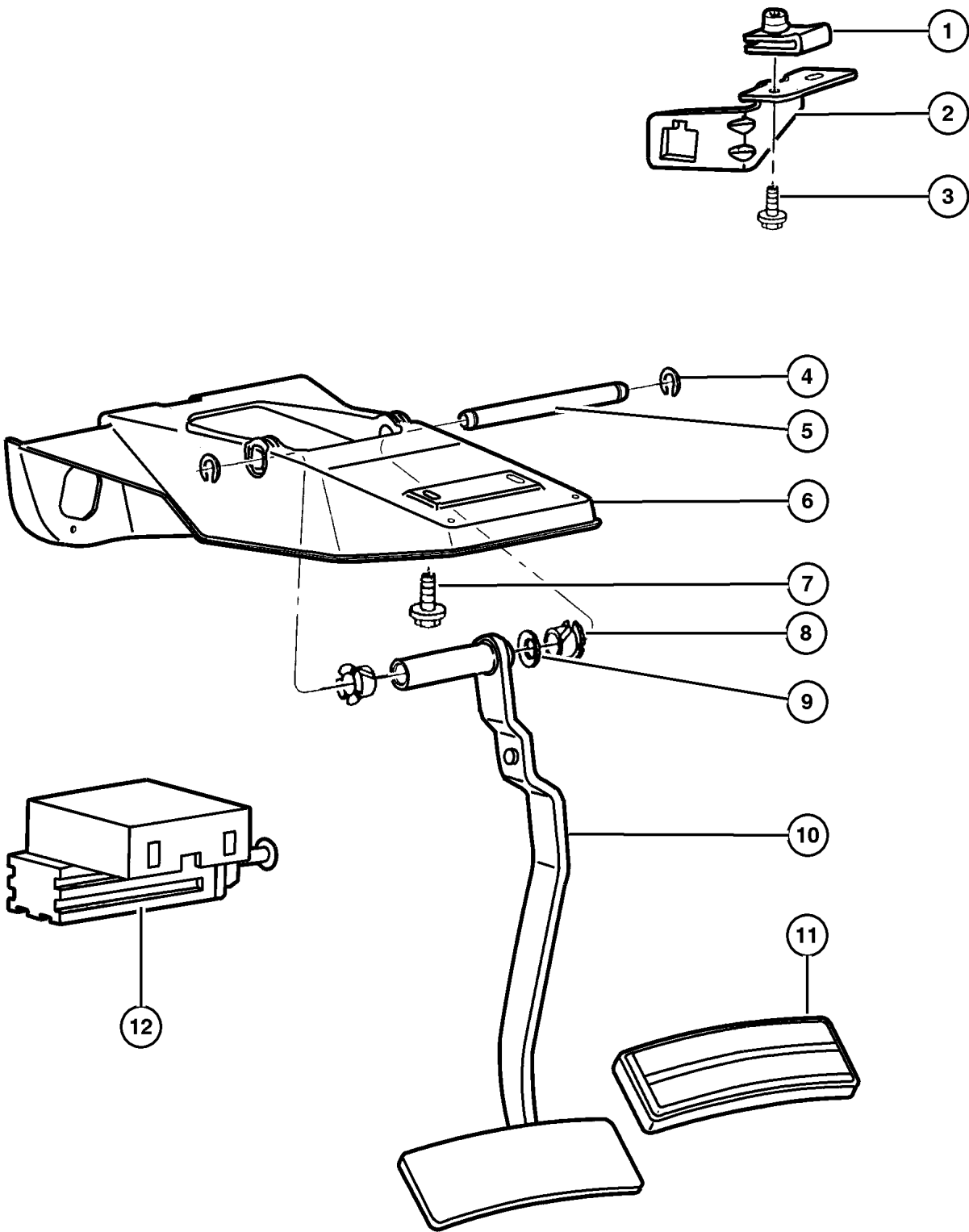
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal.Brake
Figure 005-610



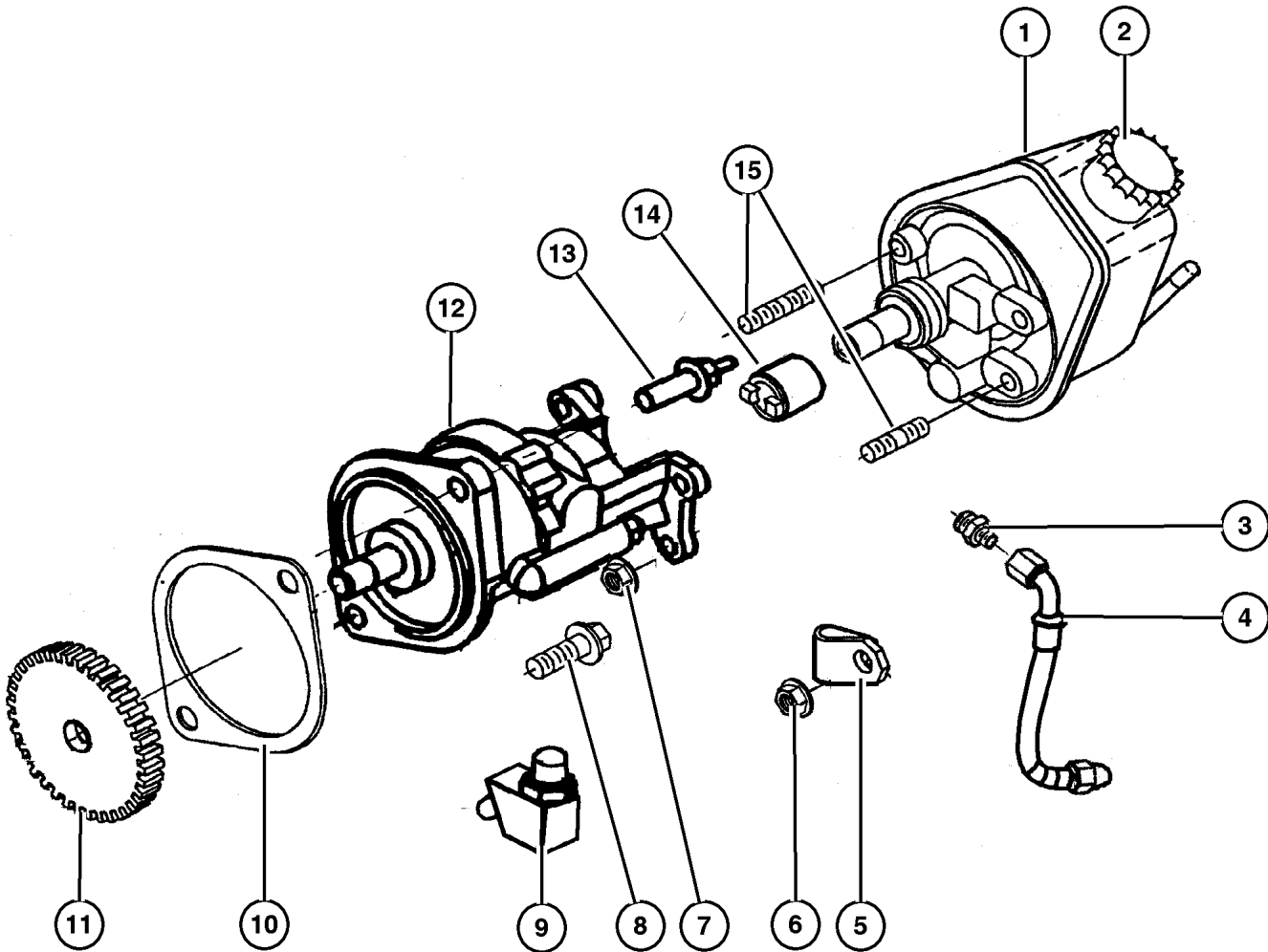
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Switch Mounting
2	56045 044AC	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
3	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Switch Bracket Mounting
4	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot
5	5207 7902	1			61, 62, 63, 64				SHAFT, Pedal, Brake and Clutch
6	55351 014AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Brake Pedal Bracket to Support Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
9	5200 9582	1							WASHER, Brake Pedal Spring
10	52009 423AB	1							PEDAL AND PAD, Brake [DG0]
	52009 570AC	1			61, 62, 63, 64				[DBB]
11	5207 9345	1							PAD, Pedal [DG0]
	5200 9562	1			61, 62, 63, 64				[DBB]
12	5016 294AB	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
-13	4294 036	1							CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod to Brake Pedal Pin Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Pump, Brake, BR 2,3,7,8
Figure 005-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ETB=5.9L Inline 6 Cylinder Cummins Turbo Diesel---ETC=5.9L 24 Valve Cummins Diesel Engine

1	4883 960AA	1							PUMP, Power Steering
2	5018 358AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 637AA	1							NIPPLE, Pump
4	5015 841AA	1							HOSE, Vacuum Pump
5	5011 799AA	1							BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
6	4429 862	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 862	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4429 637	1							SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
9	5011 617AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
10	4638 531	1							GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
11	5011 797AA	1							GEAR, Accessory Drive
12	5011 796AA	1							PUMP, Vacuum
13	5011 421AA	1							SCREW
14	4728 162	1							HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
15	4761 972	4							STUD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

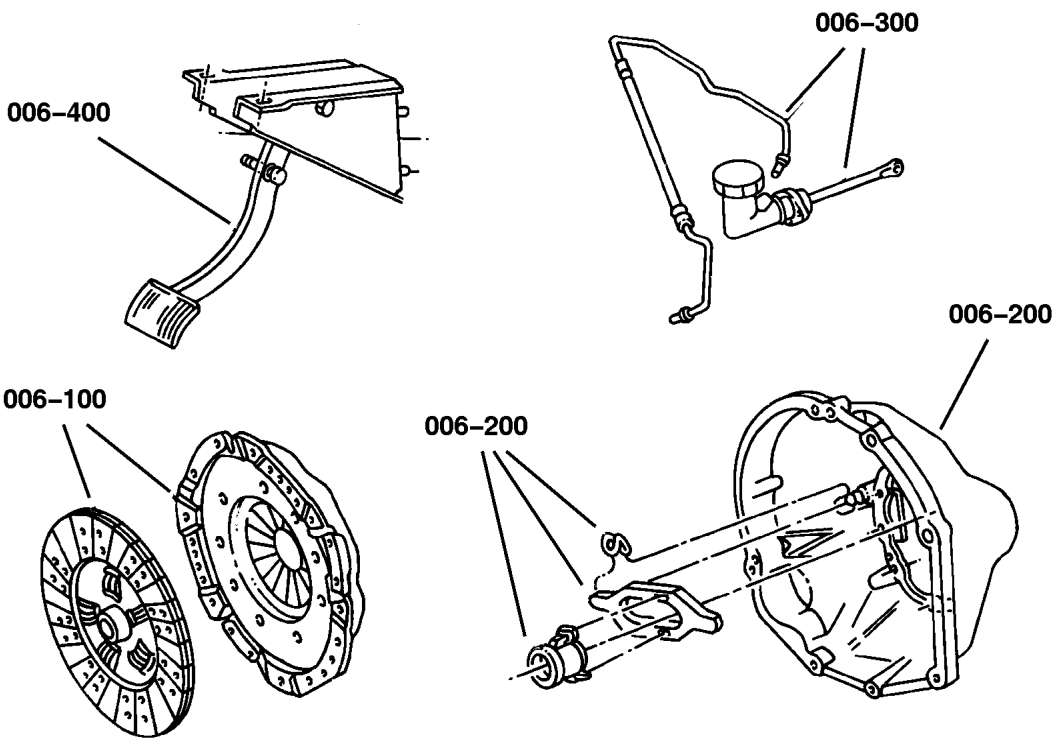
Group – 006

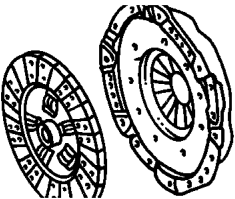
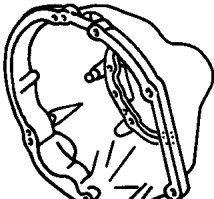
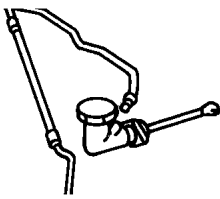
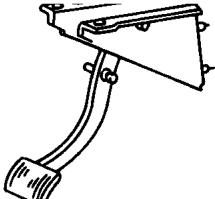
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

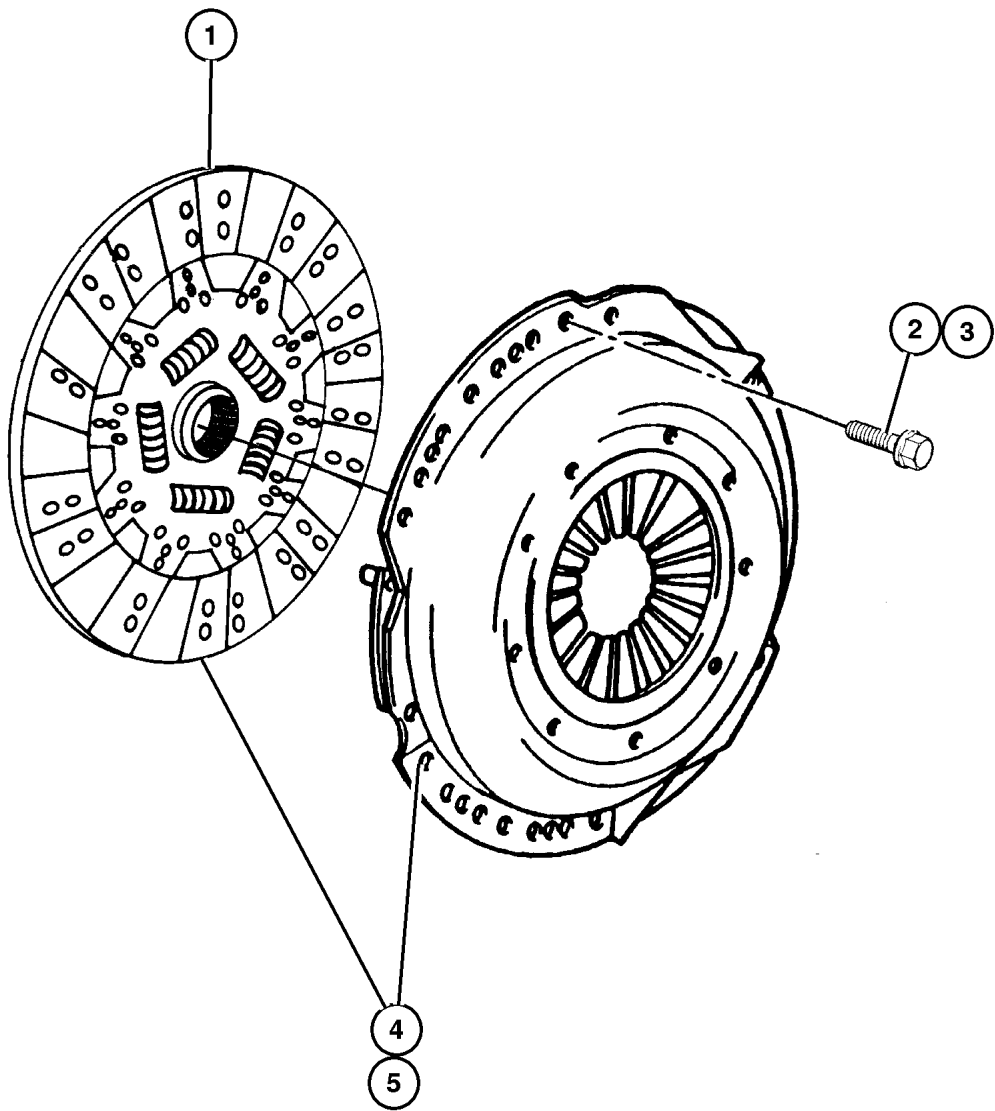
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing And Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ETH] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

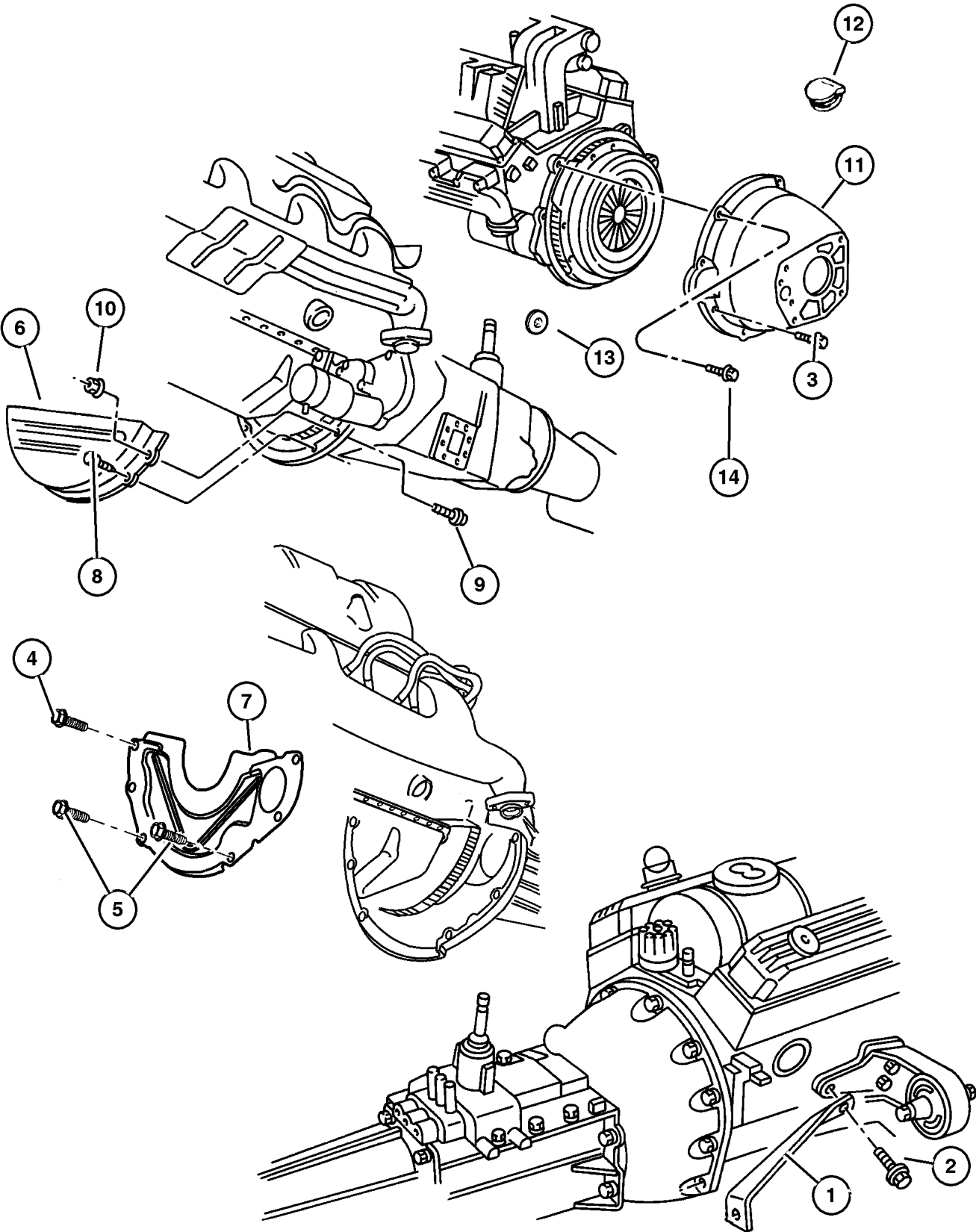
1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7586	1				EH0	DDC		
	5210 7587	1				EL0,	DBB		
						EM0			
	52107 611AB	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
	52107 775AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2	6035 626	6				EH0,	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
						EL0,			
						EM0			
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	6036 096AA	8				EW0	DBB		
		8				ET0	DBB		
4									CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
	4762 857	1				EL0,	DBB		
						EM0			
	4762 858	1				EH0	DDC		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4897 532AB	1				EW0	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
	5014 767AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing And Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210



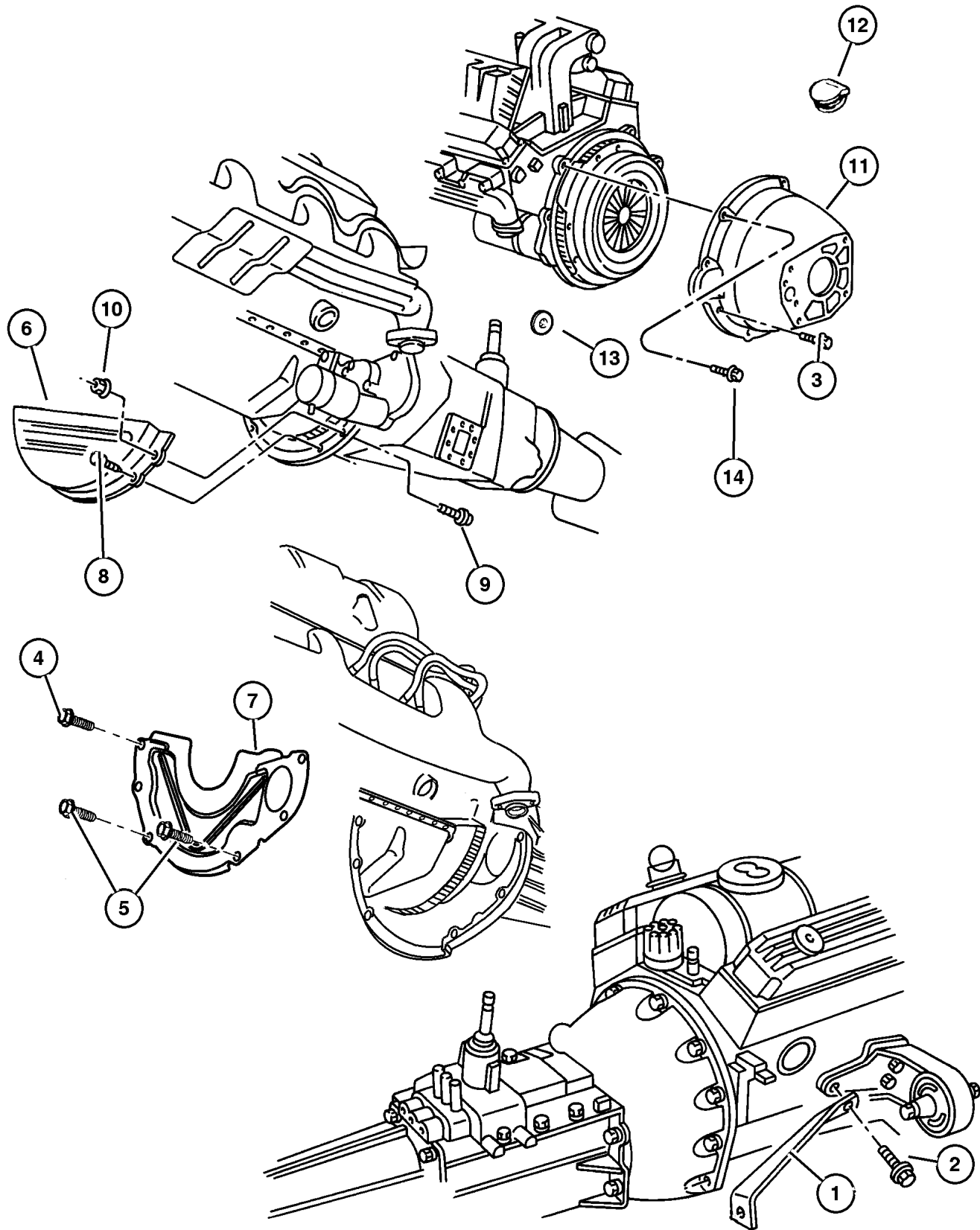
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5211 7772	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		STRUT, Transmission to Block
		1					DGK, DGT		
2	6035 212	6				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
3	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
4	6023 092	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
5	6101 985	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
		2				EH0, EL0 EL0, EM0	DDC		
6	5211 7614	1				EW0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
7	52107 753AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
8	6023 092	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
9	6022 266	5				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
10	0152 474	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
11	52107 540AB	1				EL0, EM0	DDP		HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing And Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210



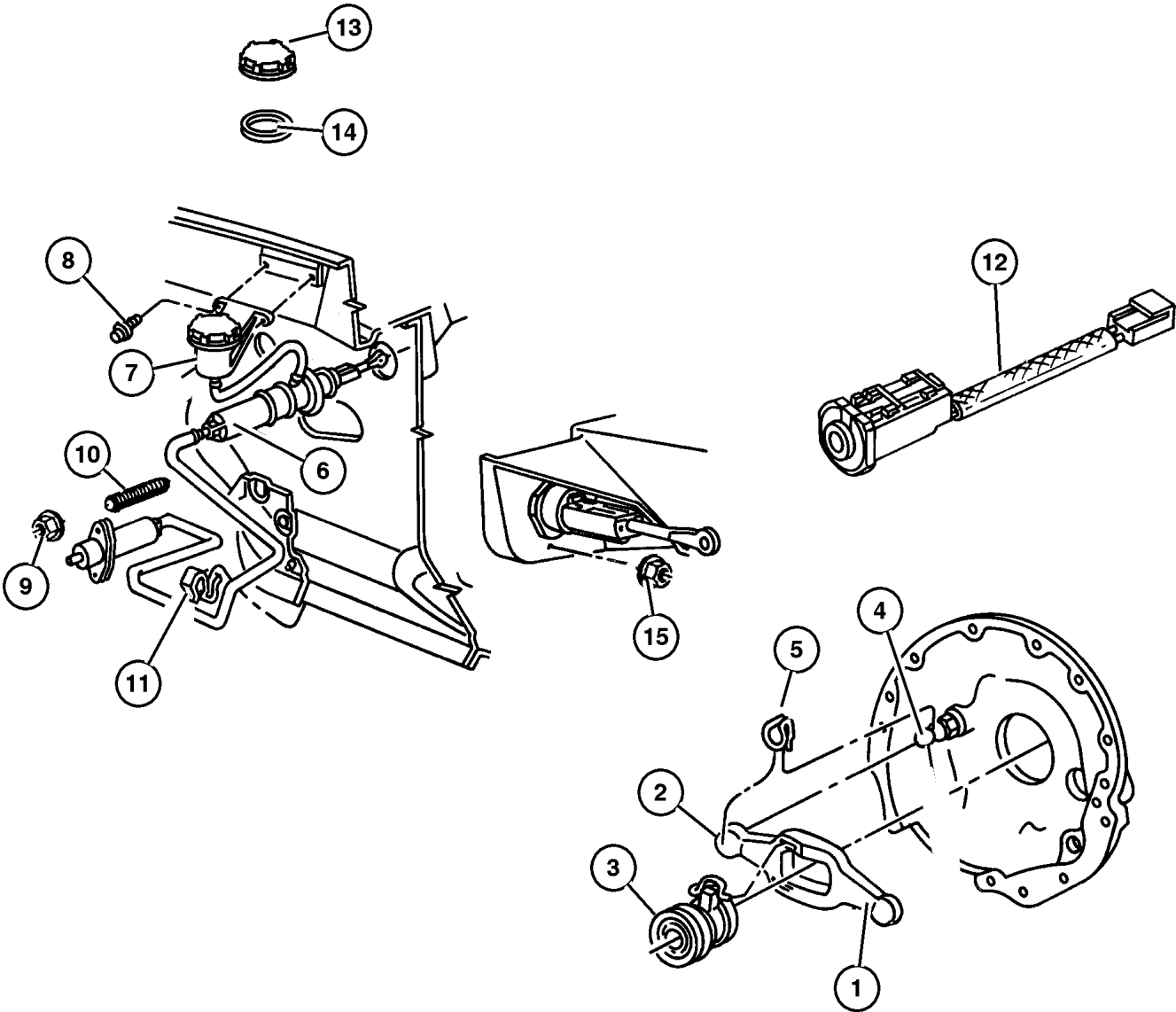
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5300 6513	1				ET0,	DBB		
12	5211 7709	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
13	0152 474	2				EW0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
14	6024 055	4					DDP, DDX		SCREW AND WASHER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDC] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

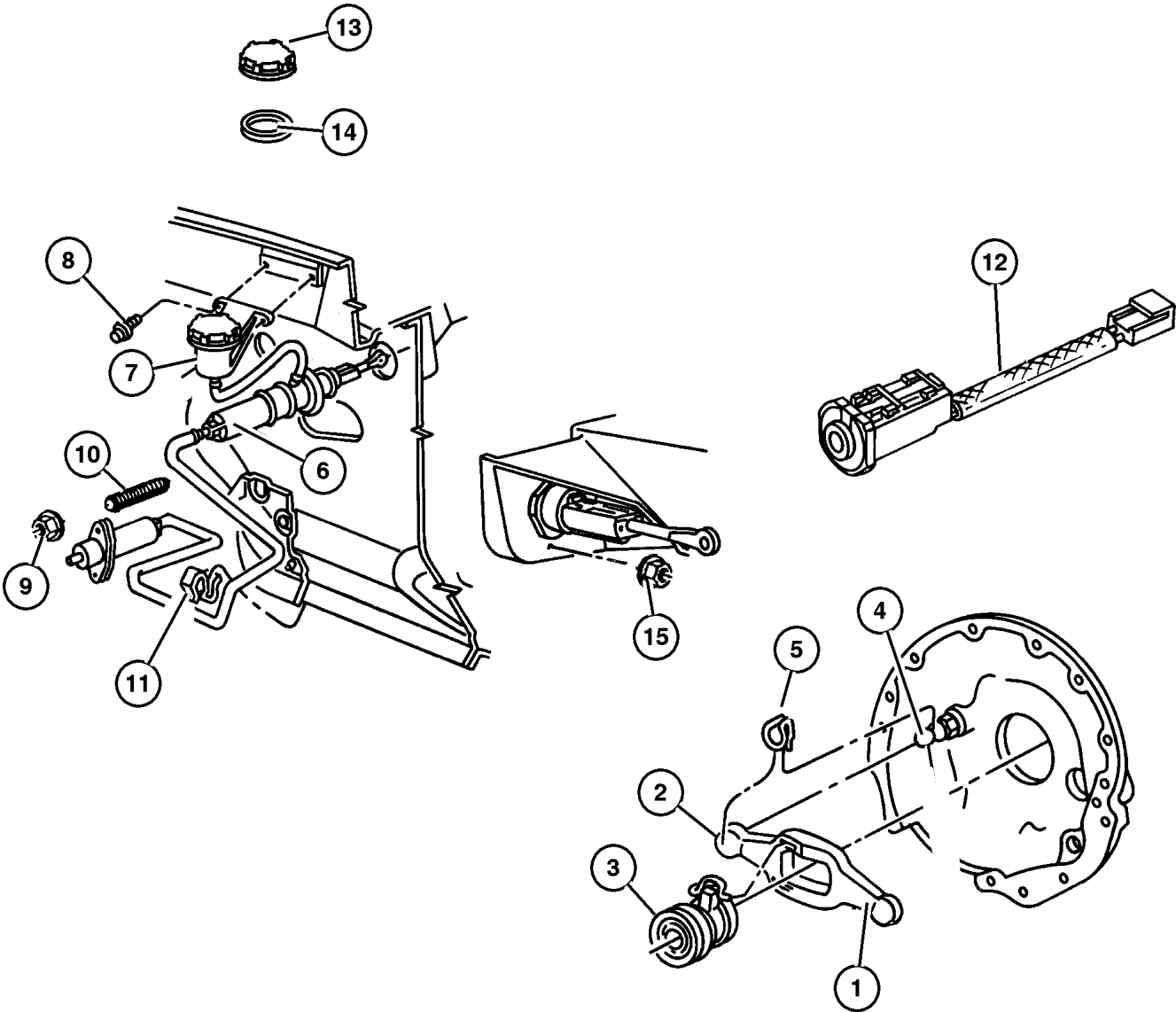
1	5210 7555	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
2	5208 7515	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
3	5208 7514	1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		BEARING, Clutch Release
	5300 8342	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
4	5208 7542	1				ET0, EW0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
6	52107 790AA	1					DBB		LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
	52108 580AA	1	7, 8			EW0	DBB		
7	5015 258AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
	5019 820AA	1	7, 8			EW0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



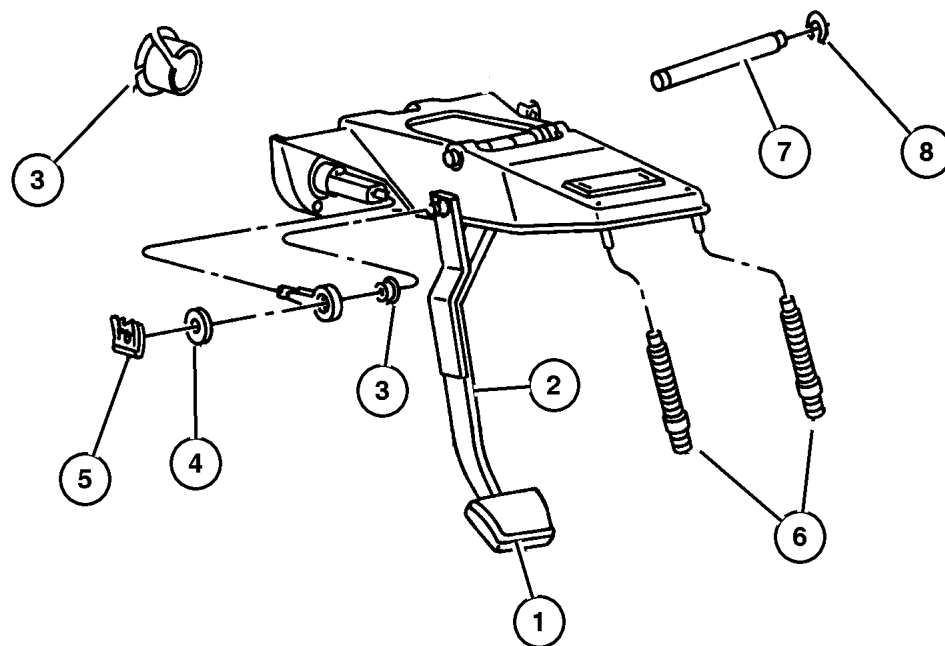
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6032 988	2					DBB		SCREW
9	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
10	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
11	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
12	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
13	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
14	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
15	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal, Clutch Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

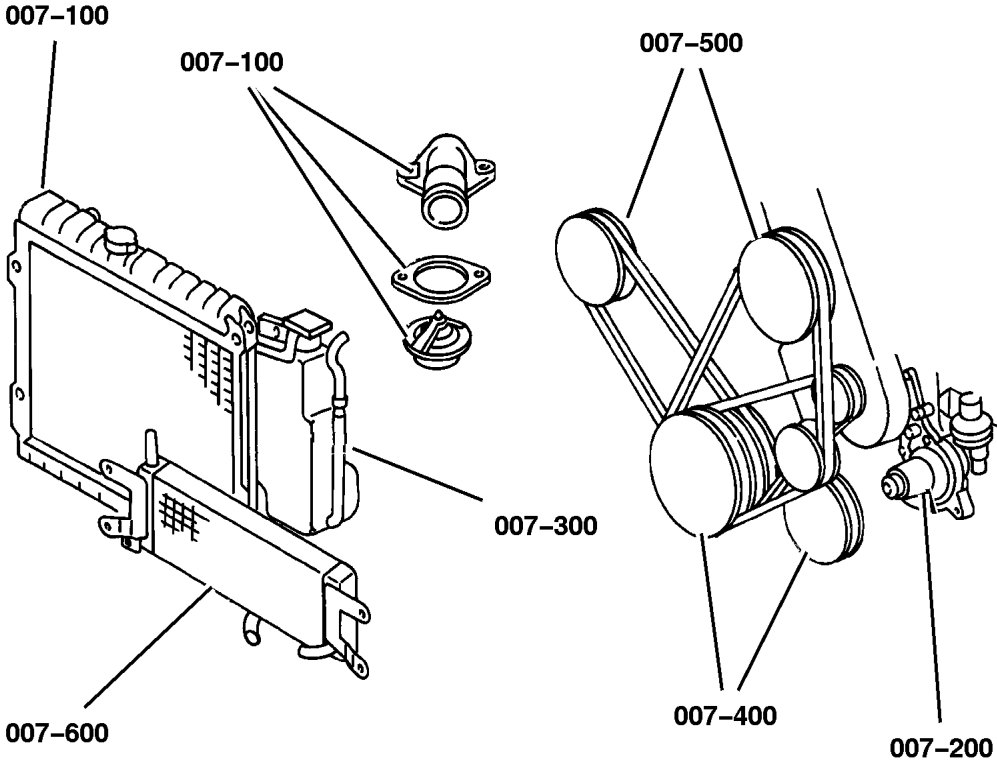
1	5200 9562	1	DBB	PAD, Pedal
2	52009 557AB	1	DBB	PEDAL, Clutch
3	4294 639	4		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
4	0120 395	1		WASHER, Flat, Flat 7/16x.937
5	4294 036	1		CLIP, M/Cylinder Push Rod Pin Clutch Pedal
6	6503 761	2		STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
7	5207 7902	1		SHAFT, Pedal
8	4103 262	2		RETAINER, Shaft, Pivot Shaft

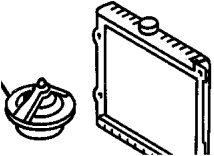


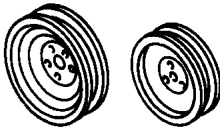
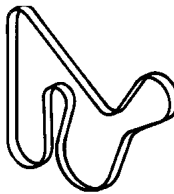
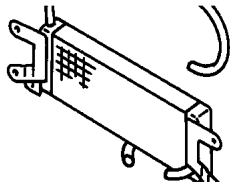
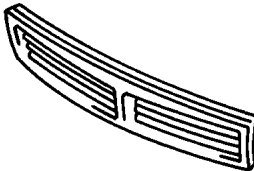
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

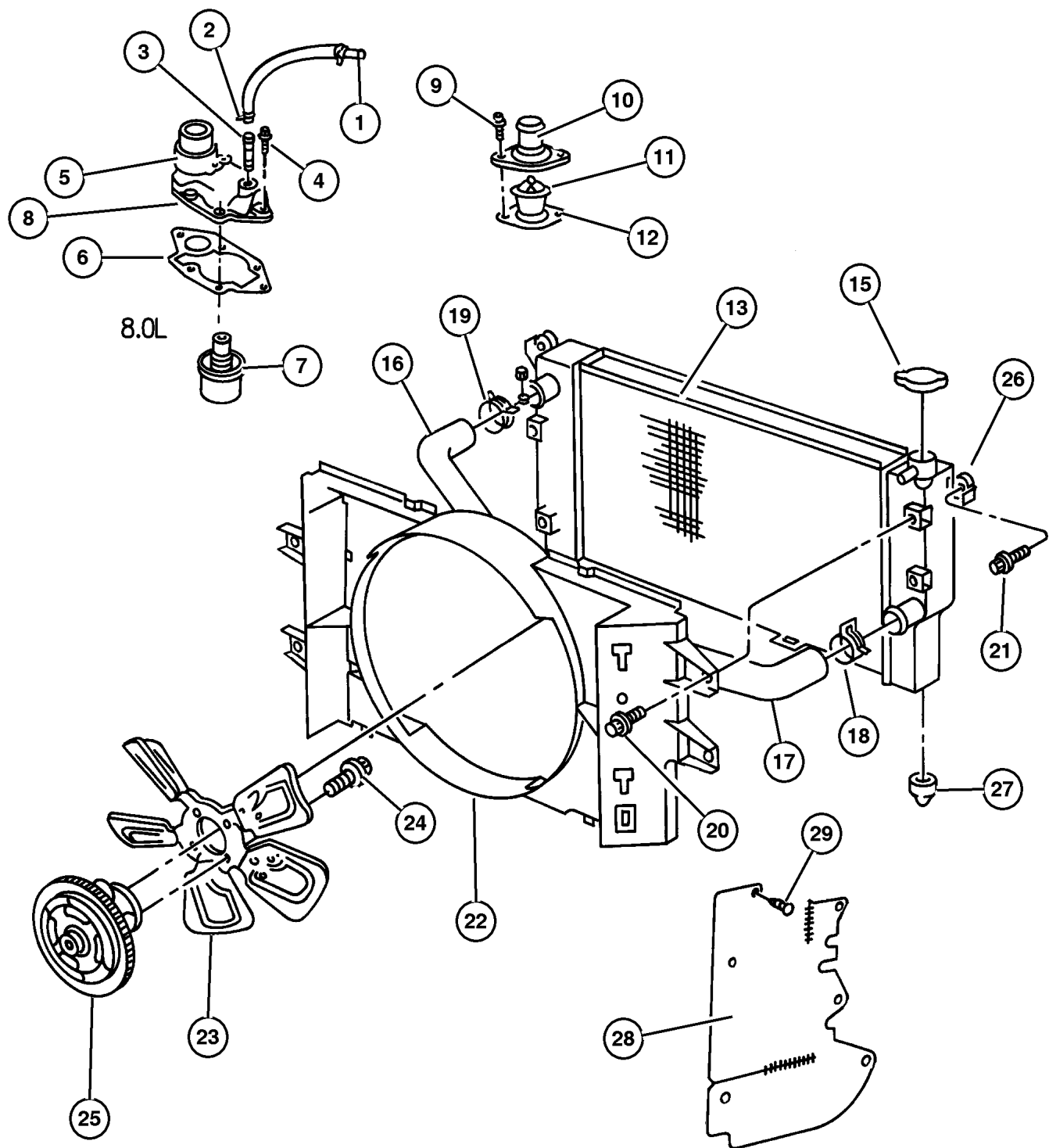


007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines	Fig. 007-125
Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-130
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-225
Water Pump 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-230
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-320
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-410
Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530
Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine	Fig. 007-540
Drive Belts 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-550
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine	Fig. 007-615
Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-620
Auxiliary Oil Cooler 5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine	Fig. 007-650
Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-660
Grilles	
Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



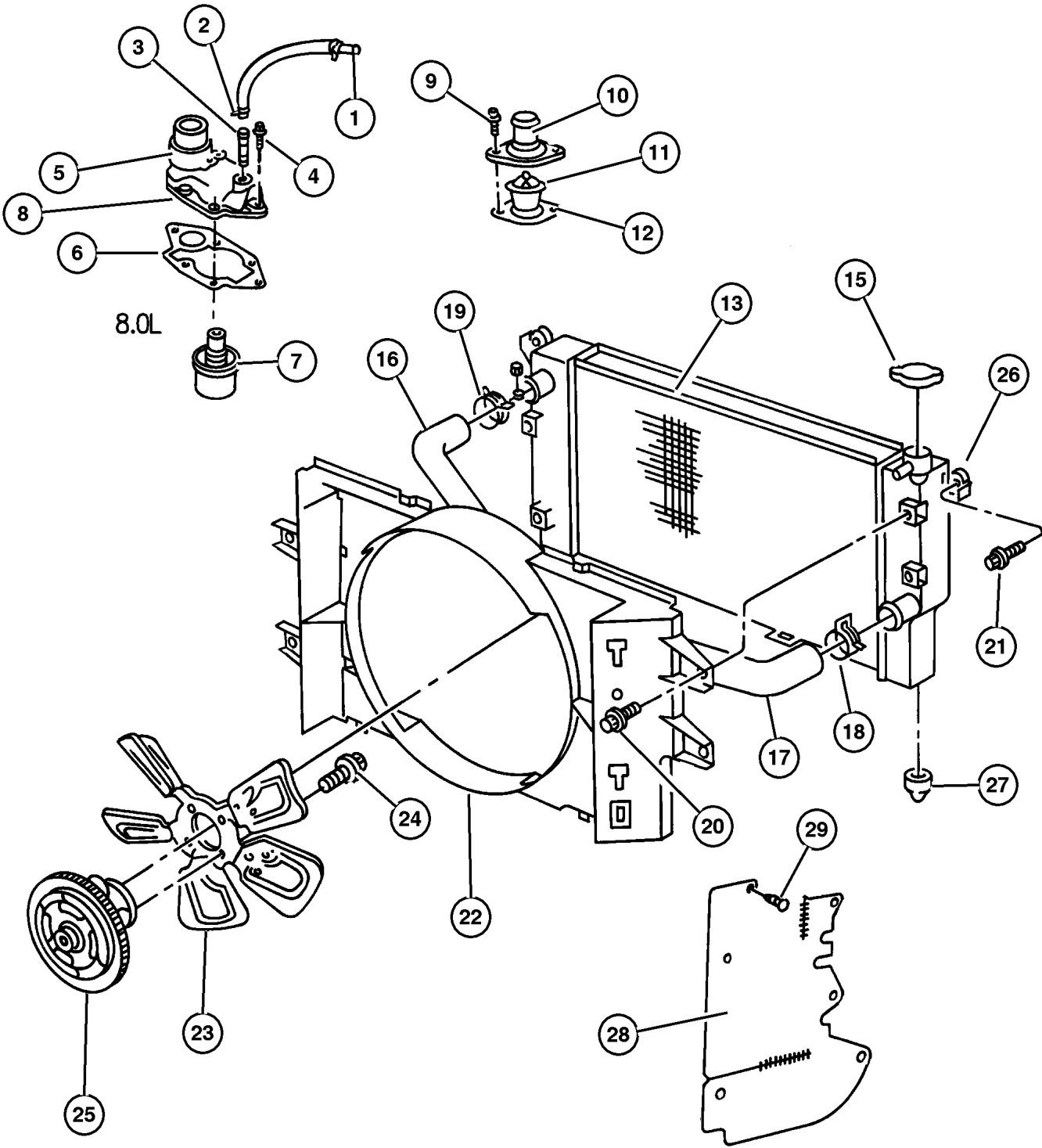
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ELF = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EML = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat
2	6502 017	6				EH0, ELF, EM0 EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5503 5944	1				EW0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
						EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			Heater Supply
4	6034 506	6				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, .312-18x1.56
5	53006 047AB	1				EW0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53005 868AB	1				EW0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	5304 1078	1				EW0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
8	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat, Thermostat, 8.0L
									Engine
9	6034 549	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
10	5302 0115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat, Thermostat
11	5202 8185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	5302 1051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat, Outlet
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



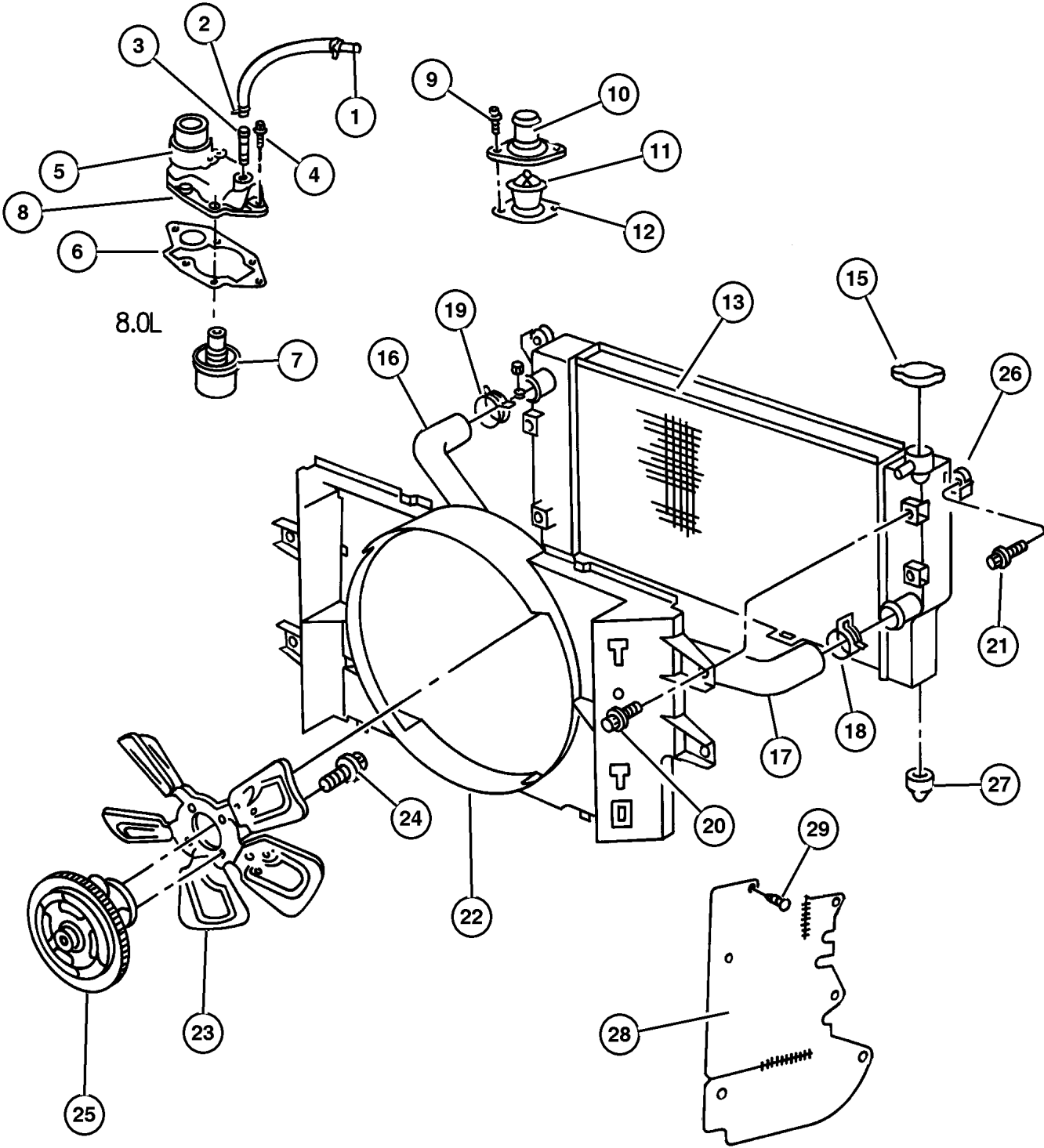
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52006 491AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	52006 491AE	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		[-AWL]
	52029 189AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		[AWL]
	52029 176AA	1				EW0	DG0		
	52029 177AA	1				EW0	DBB		
-14	5202 8466	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator Radiator
	52028 466AB-	1				EW0	DG0		
15	5200 6926	1				EW0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
	4592 098	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
16	52029 018AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Upper
	52028 643AB	1				EL0, EM0			Upper
	52028 641AB	1				EW0			Upper HOSE, Radiator
17	52006 484AB	1				EW0			
	52028 752AB	1				EH0			Lower
	52028 896AA	1				EL0, EML			Lower
	52029 002AB	1				EMM			Lower
18	6032 277	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator
19	5200 6750	1				EW0			CLAMP, Radiator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines
Figure 007-125



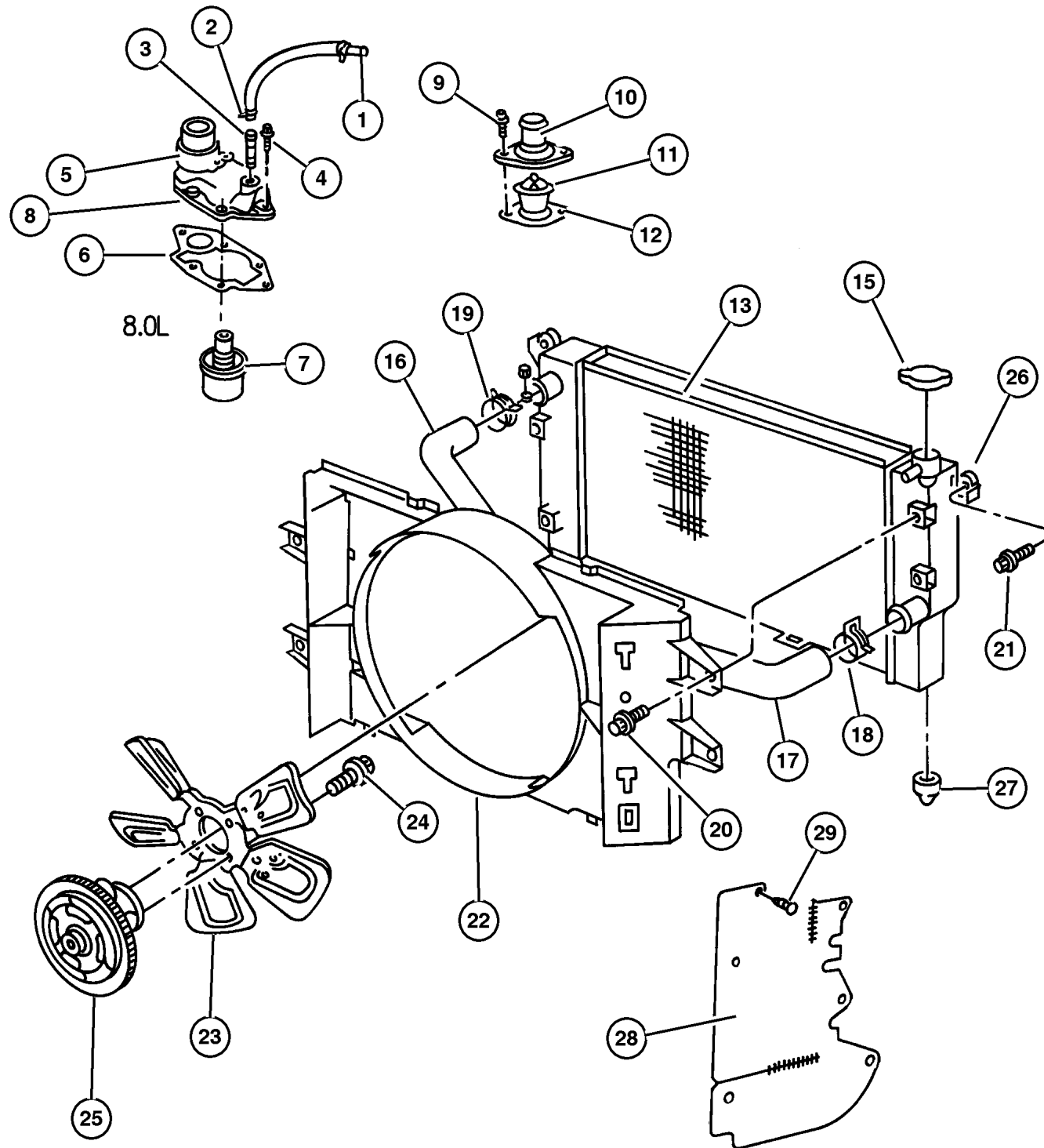
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6032 277	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			
20	5200 6750	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Mounting
22									SHROUD, Fan
	5200 6486	1				EW0			
	5202 8002	1				EL0, EM0			
	5202 8004	1				EH0			
23									FAN, Cooling
	5202 7709	1				EW0			
	5202 7846	1				EH0, EL0			
	5202 7999	1				EM0			
24	6034 256	6				EH0, EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
25									DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7883	1				EL0			
	5202 7884	1				EH0			
	52029 400AA	1				EM0			[NMC] After 5-1-00
	52027 710AB	1				EM0			[NMC] Up To 5-1-00
	5202 7885	1				EW0			
	5202 7883	1				EM0			
26									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
						EW0	DG0		
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DBB		
27									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	4401 950	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		Radiator Mounting, Lower
	5202 7828	2				EW0	DG0		
		2				ET0			
		2				EW0	DBB		
28									SEAL, Radiator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts Gas Engines Figure 007-125

[illegible]

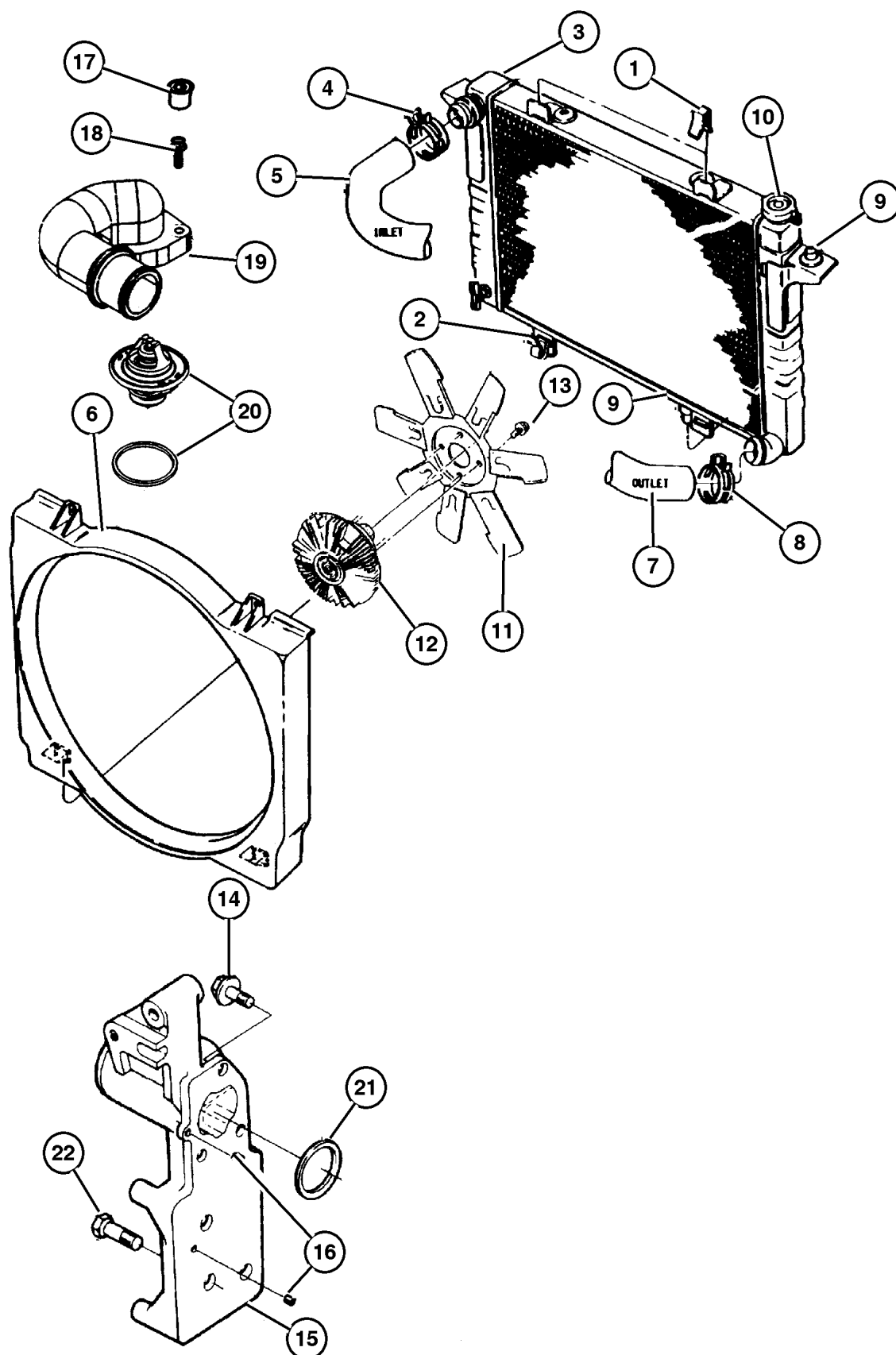
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine

Figure 007-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud, Fan Shroud Mtg.
2	4546 145	2				ET0			CLIP, Radiator Fan Shroud
3	52030 191AA	1				ET0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
4	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator, Radiator Hose, Inlet
5	5202 8715	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Inlet,Upper
6	5202 8003	1				ET0			SHROUD, Fan, Radiator Fan
7	52006 482AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Radiator, Outlet,Lower
8	6032 277	1				ET0			CLAMP, Radiator
9									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5202 7827	2				ETC			Upper
	5202 7828	2				ET0			Lower
10	5200 6926	2				ET0			CAP, Radiator
11	52028 893AA	1				ET0			FAN, Cooling
12	52028 894AA	1				ET0			DRIVE, Fan
13	6022 225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	4429 460	2				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
15	5011 928AA	1				ETC			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
16	4429 484	2				ETC			PIN, Roll
17	5011 903AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
18	4761 269	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19									HOUSING, Thermostat
	5015 713AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
20									THERMOSTAT
	5015 708AA	1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETC	DBB		
21									SEAL, Water Outlet
	4429 697	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
22									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25
	4429 495	3				ETH	DBB		

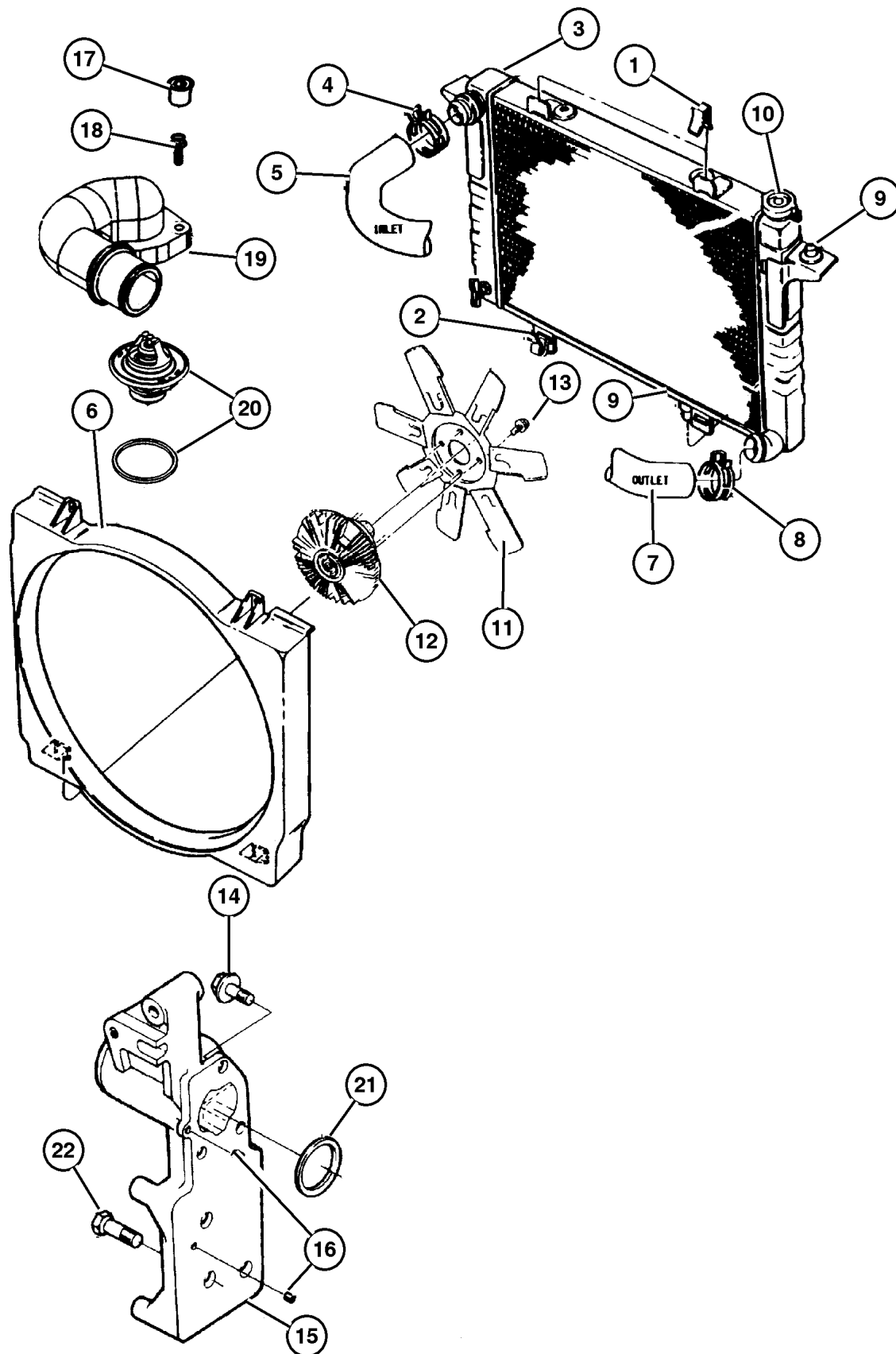
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts Diesel Engine



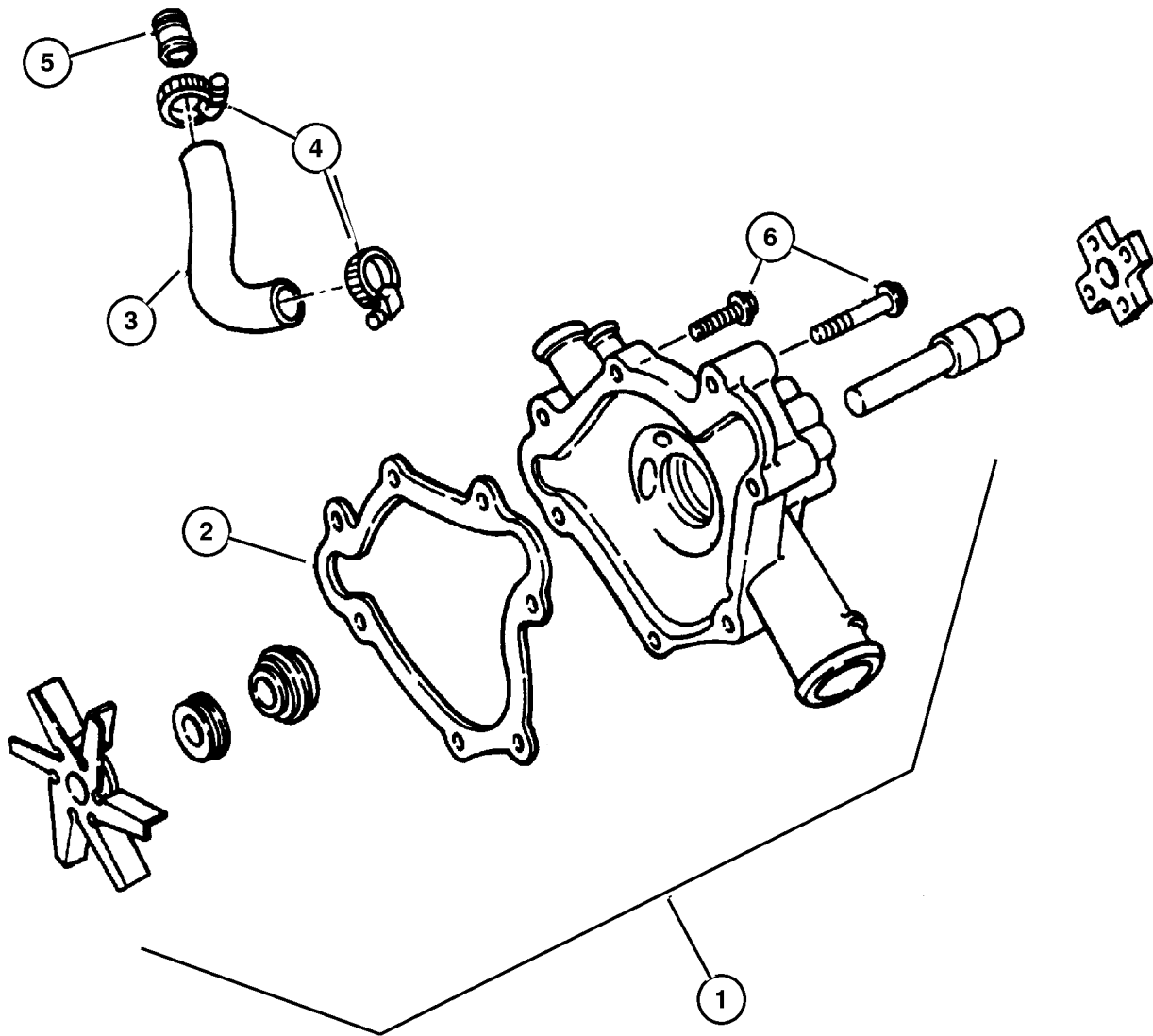
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3				ETC	DBB		
		3				ETC	DG0		
-23	52028 466AB-	1				ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump 3.9, 5.2 And 5.9 Engine
Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53021 018AB	1				EH0, EL0 EM0			PUMP, Water, with Pulley
2	4483 757	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	4401 436	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator
5	5302 0185	1				EH0, EL0 EM0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	6034 279	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75

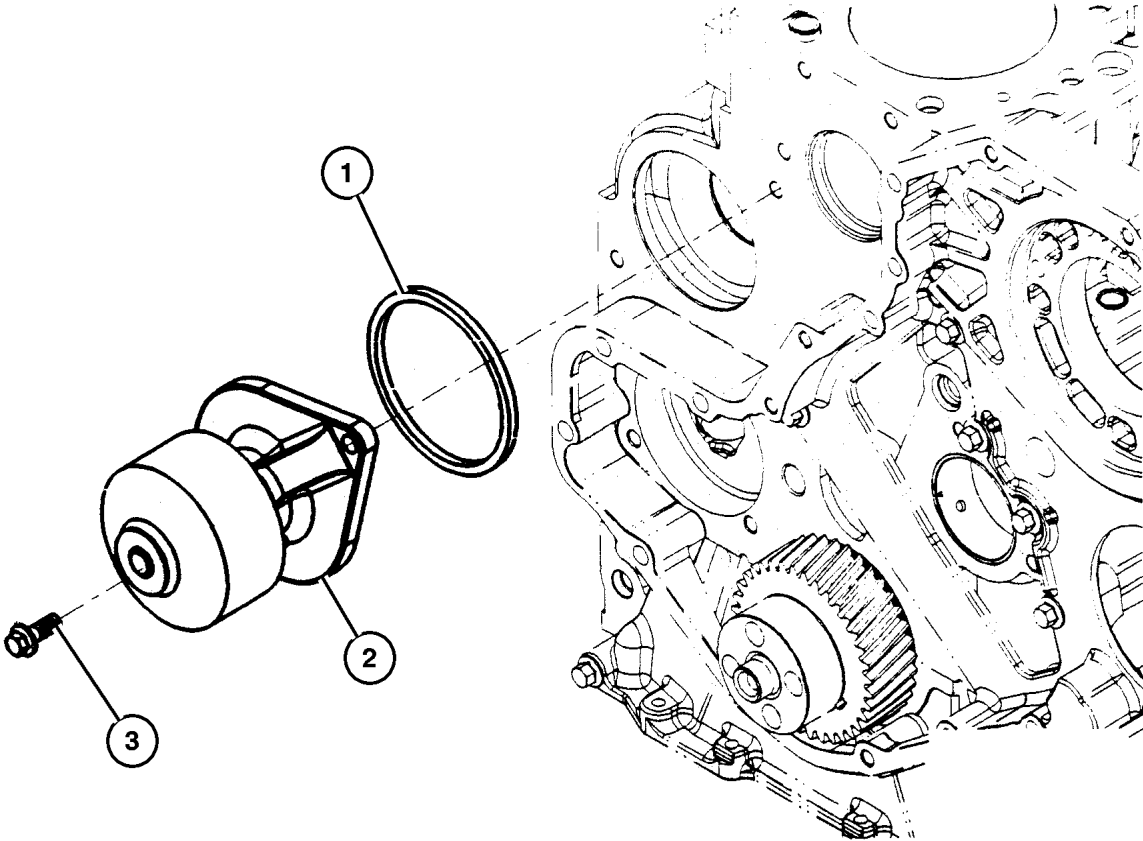
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump Diesel Engine
Figure 007-225



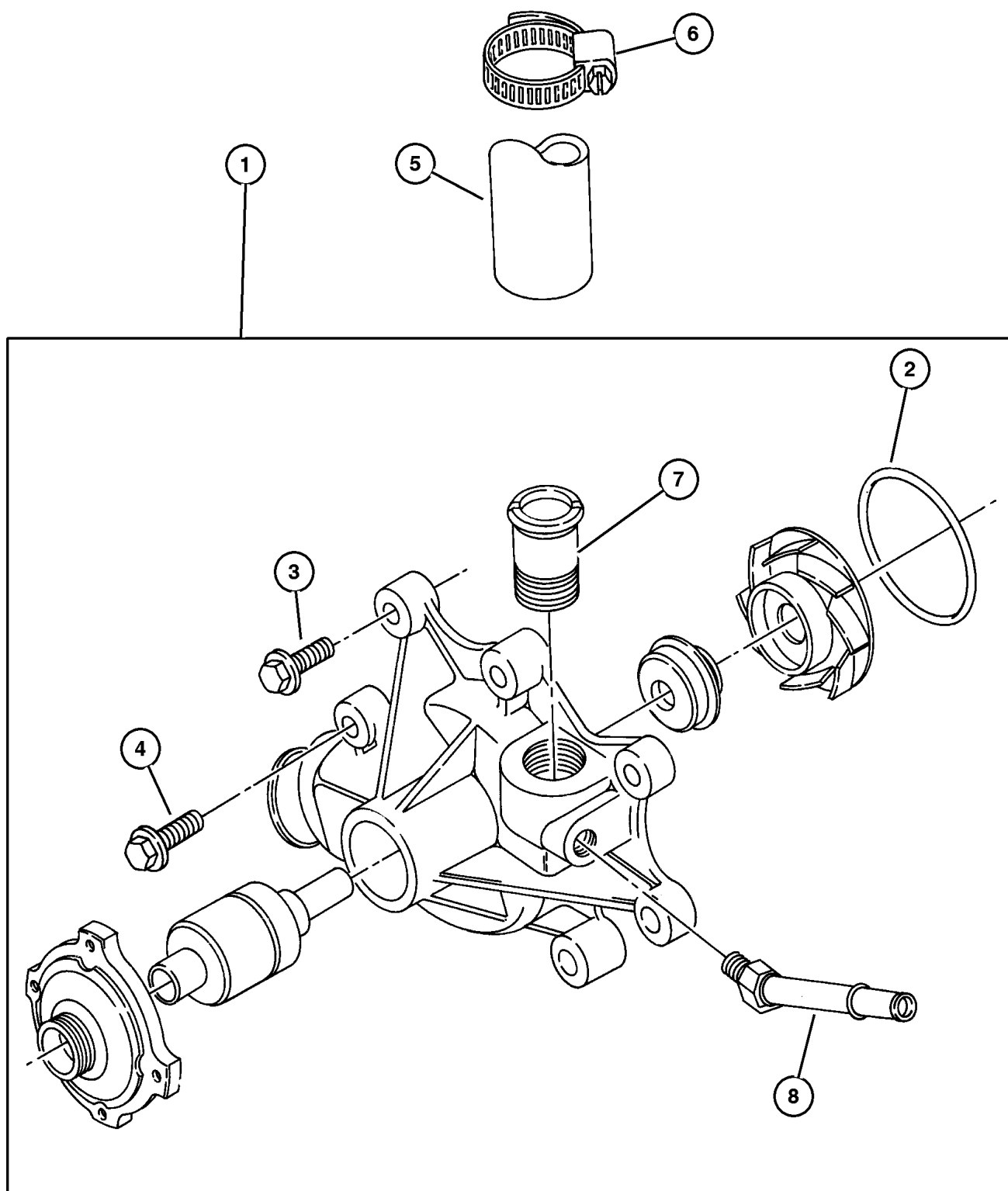
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4429 698	1				ETC			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
2	5010 964AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Water
		1				ETH	DBB		
3	5003 666AA	2				ETC			SCREW, Cap
		2				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Water Pump 8.0 Engine Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	53021 074AC	1				EW0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 1072	1				EW0			O RING, Water Pump, Pump
3	6034 279	2				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6034 076	4				EW0			Lock, .375-16x1.75 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	5300 5879	1				EW0			Lock, .375-16x4.45 HOSE, Water Pump Bypass, By-
6	4401 438	2				EW0			Pass CLAMP, Radiator
7	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass, By-Pass Hose
8	5304 1101	1				EW0			ELBOW, .375-18 Straight

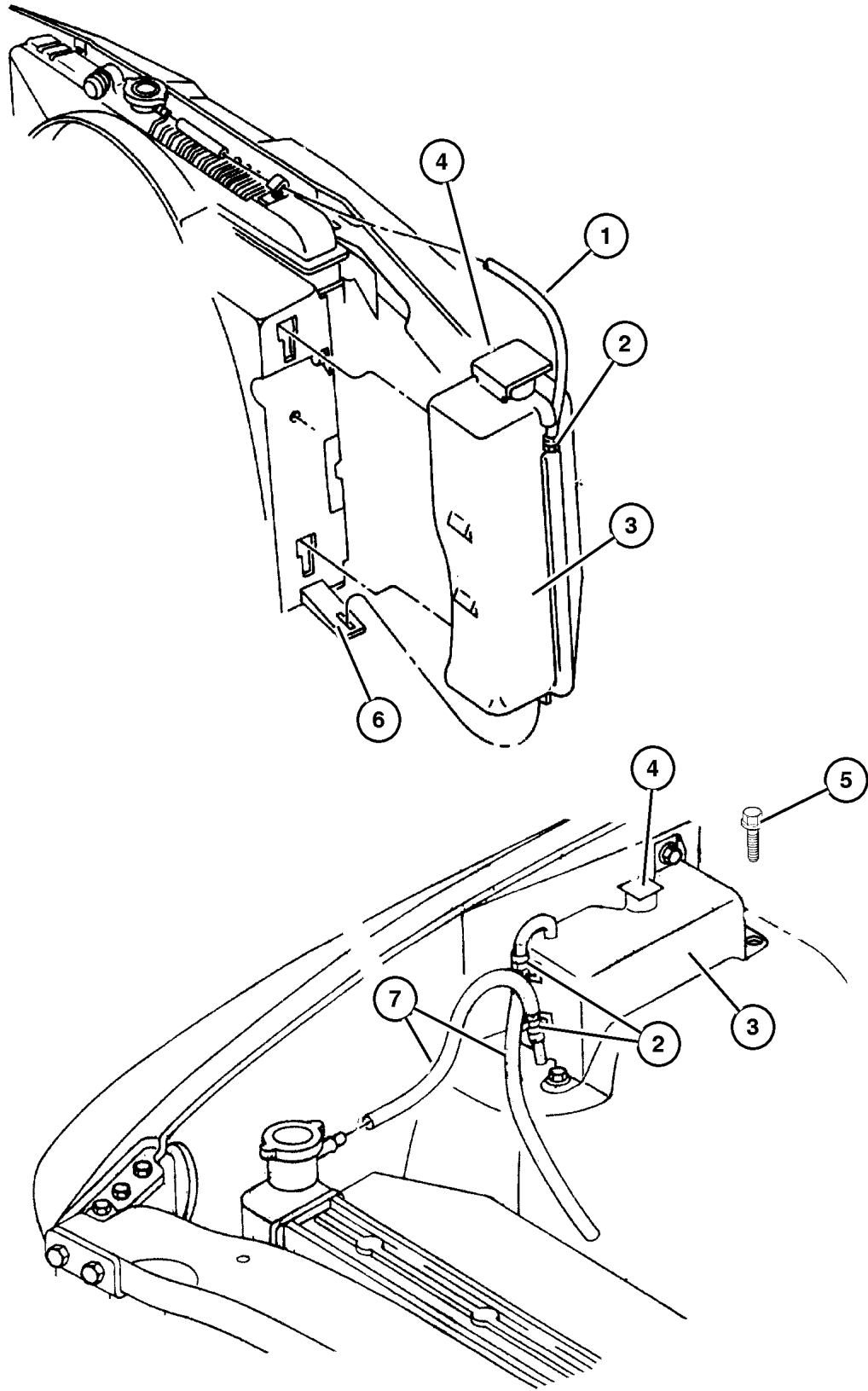
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

BUDGET RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DBG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-320



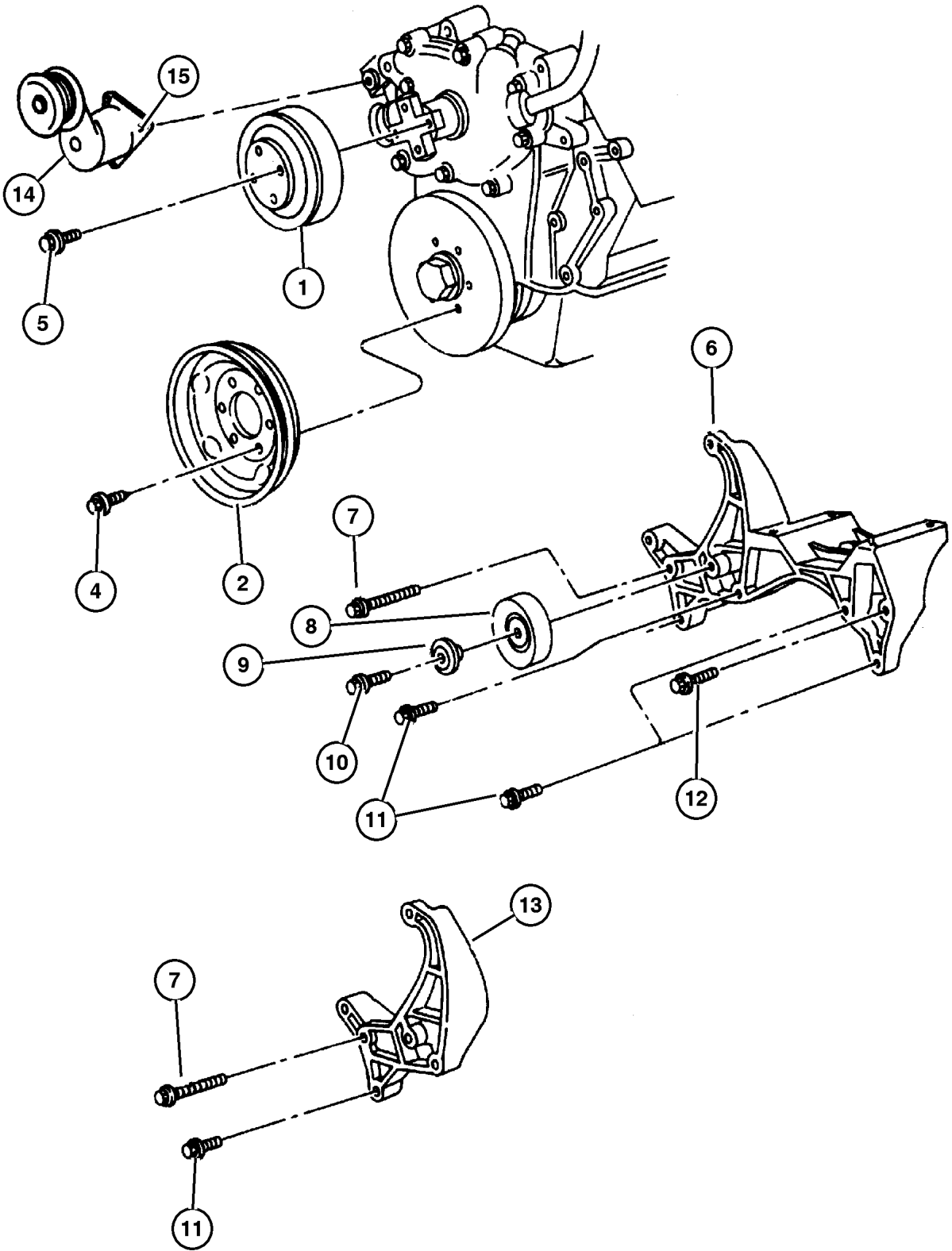
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code ELF,EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
Sales Code EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
Sales Code EWA,EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine									
Sales Code ETC,ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
1	5202 8147	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	2448 761	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			CLAMP, Hose
3	5202 7778	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
4	5202 8624	1				EW0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	5202 8612	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Serviced in Radiator Shroud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4026 148	1				EW0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank Rolled Stock
	5202 8147	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, ET0			Rolled Stock

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine
 Figure 007-410



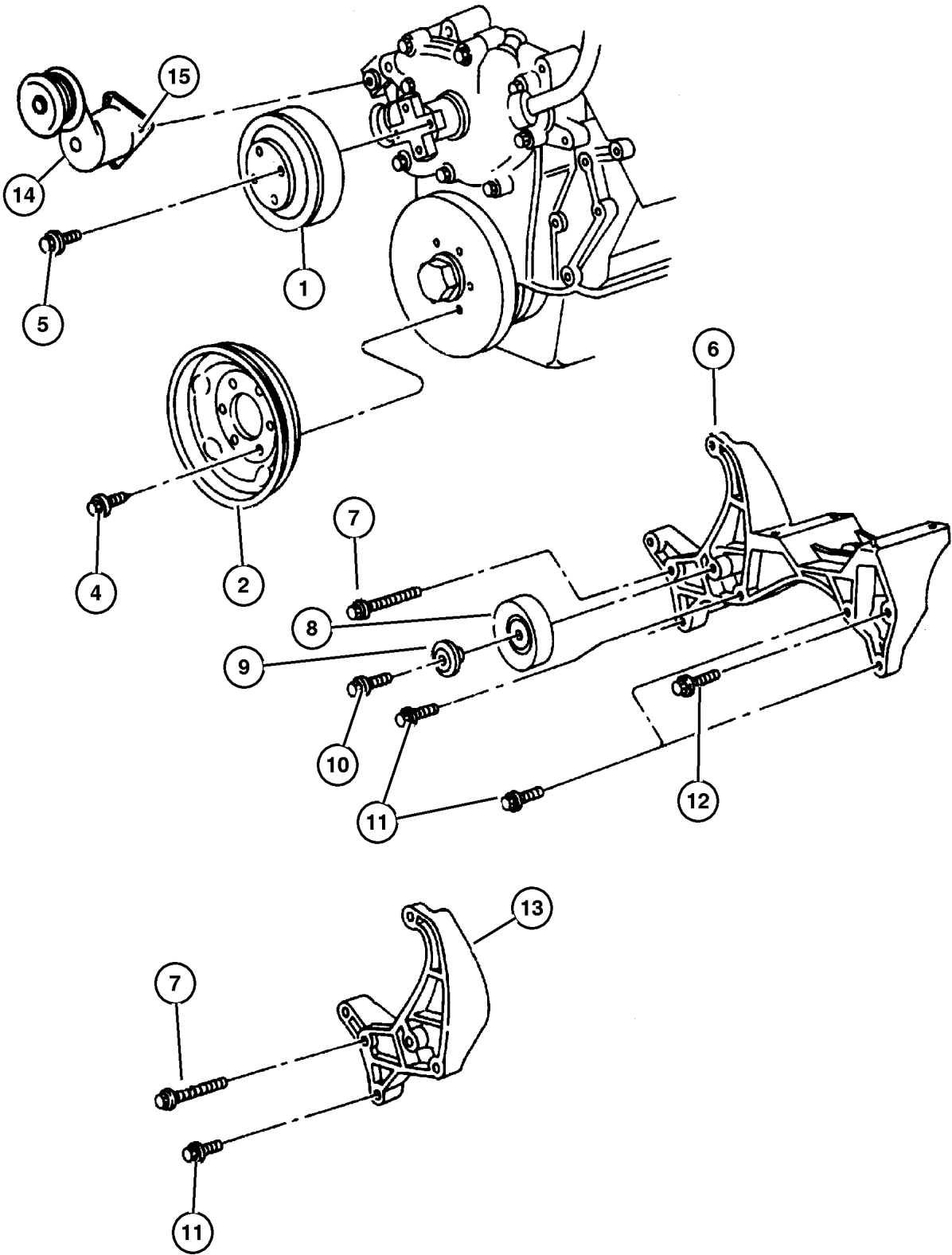
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine									
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0, EL0,			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3 4	53021 284AA-	1				EM0 EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
		10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0			
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0, DDX			
6	5300 8614	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
7	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
		1				EW0			
8	5300 9508	1				EH0, EL0,			PULLEY, Idler
		1				EM0 EW0			
9	3300 2201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
10		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 3.9, 5.2, 5.9 Ld And 8.0 Engine
 Figure 007-410



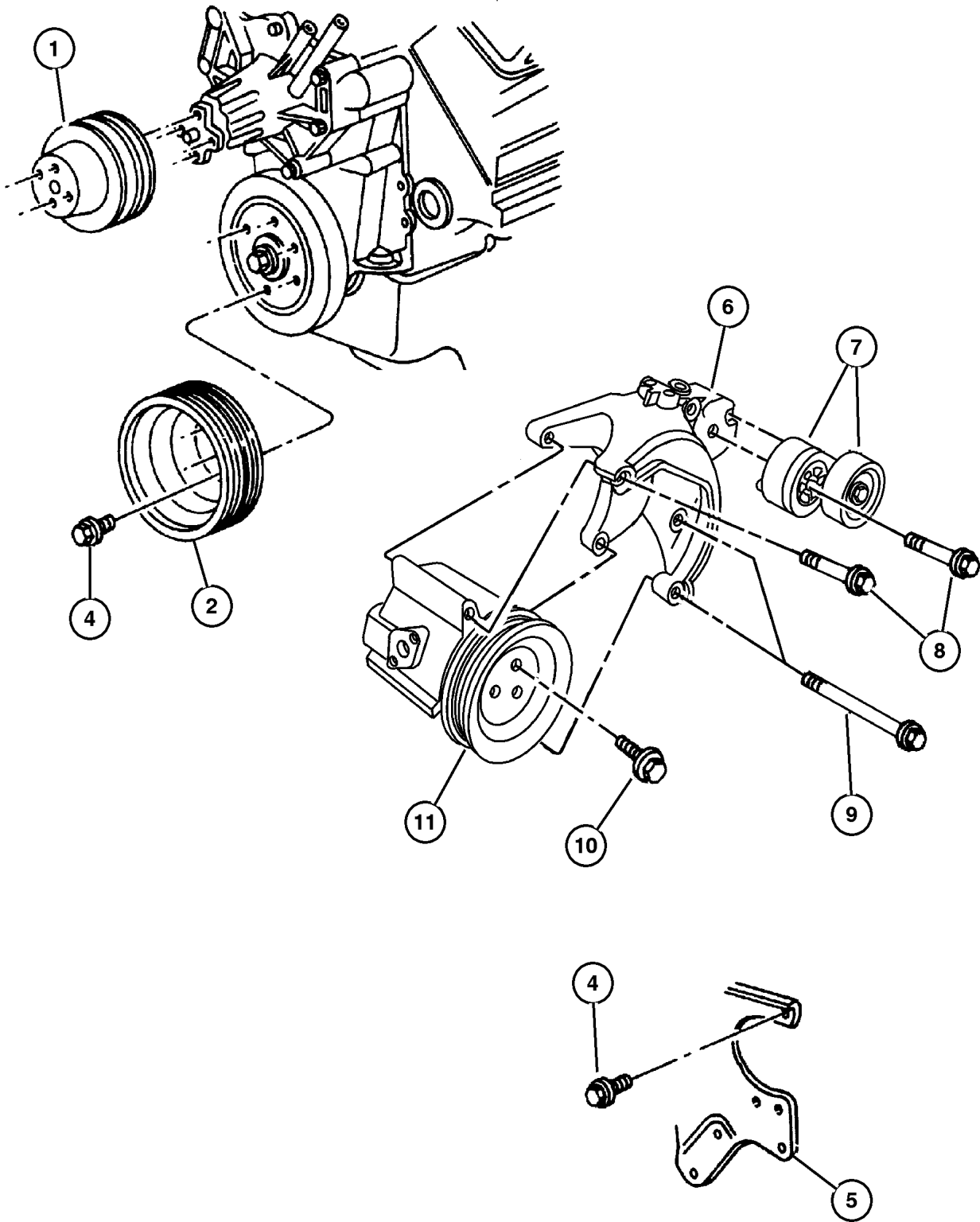
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
13	5300 8618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator, w/o A/C
14									TENSIONER, Belt
	5301 0158	1				EH0, EL0, EML			
	5301 0255	1				EW0			Ribbed
	5301 0240	1				EW0			Smooth
		1				EMM			[EMM]
15									SCREW, Torx Socket Head Cap, .375-16x2.75
	6035 198	1				EMM			Tensioner to Bracket
		1				EW0			Tensioner to Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.9 Hd Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									PULLEY, Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Drive
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
5	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Idler Pulley
6	5300 8344	1				EMM			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
7	5301 0240	1				EMM			TENSIONER, Belt
8	6034 246	3				EMM			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6501 714	3				EMM			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
11	5300 8638	1				EMM			PULLEY, Air Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

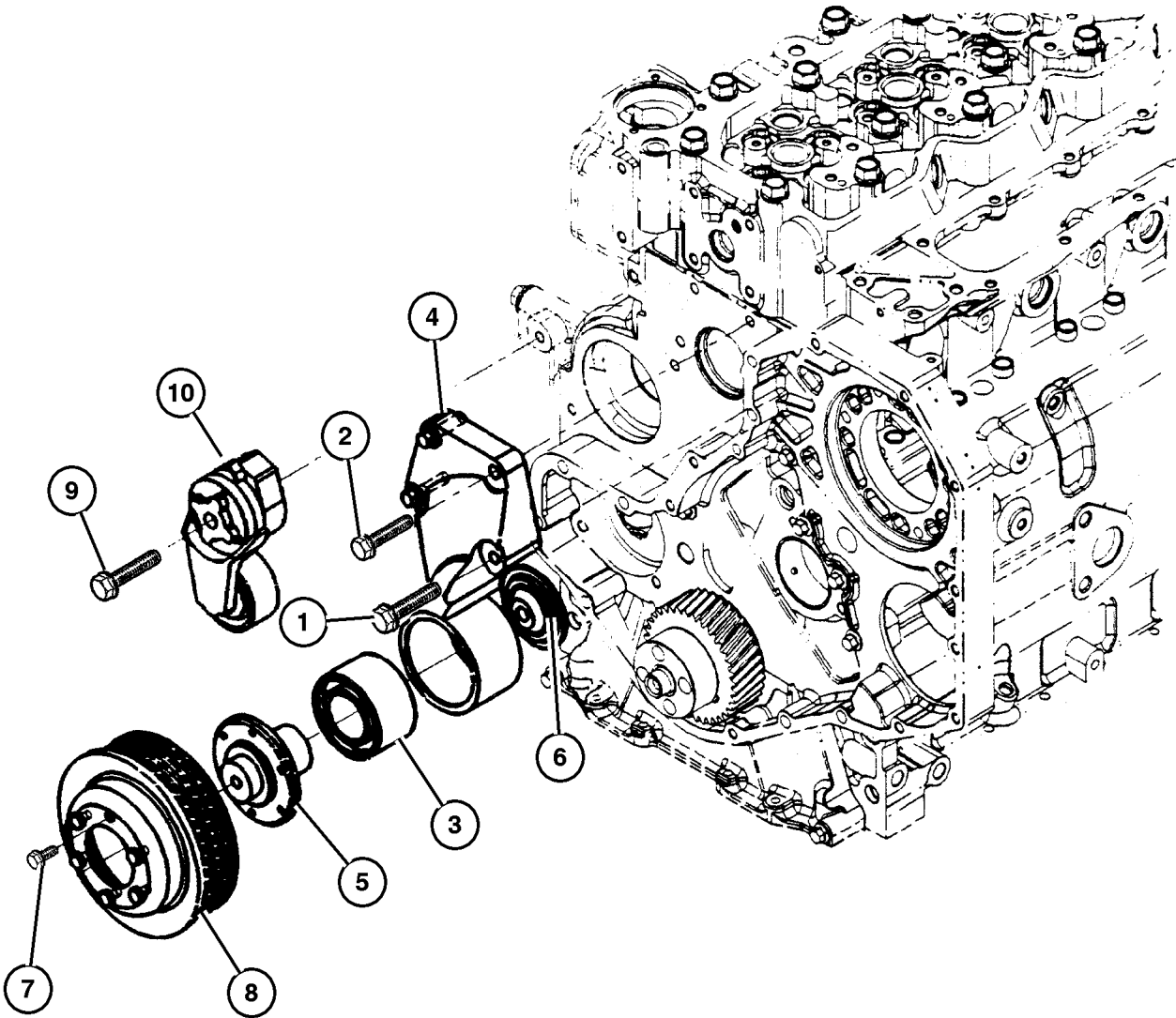
1	4429 445	1				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8
		1				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		3				ETH	DBB		
3	4429 639	1				ETC			BEARING, Idler Pulley
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	4429 660	1				ETC			SUPPORT, Fan
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	4429 661	1				ETC			HUB, Fan
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	4882 043	1				ETC			RETAINER, Fan Hub
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	4429 668	6				ETC			SCREW, Cap
		6				ETH	DBB		
8	4429 946	1				ETC			PULLEY, Fan
		1				ETH	DBB		
9	4429 779	1				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		3				ETH	DBB		
10	4429 254	1				ETC			TENSIONER, Belt
	5017 789AA	1				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

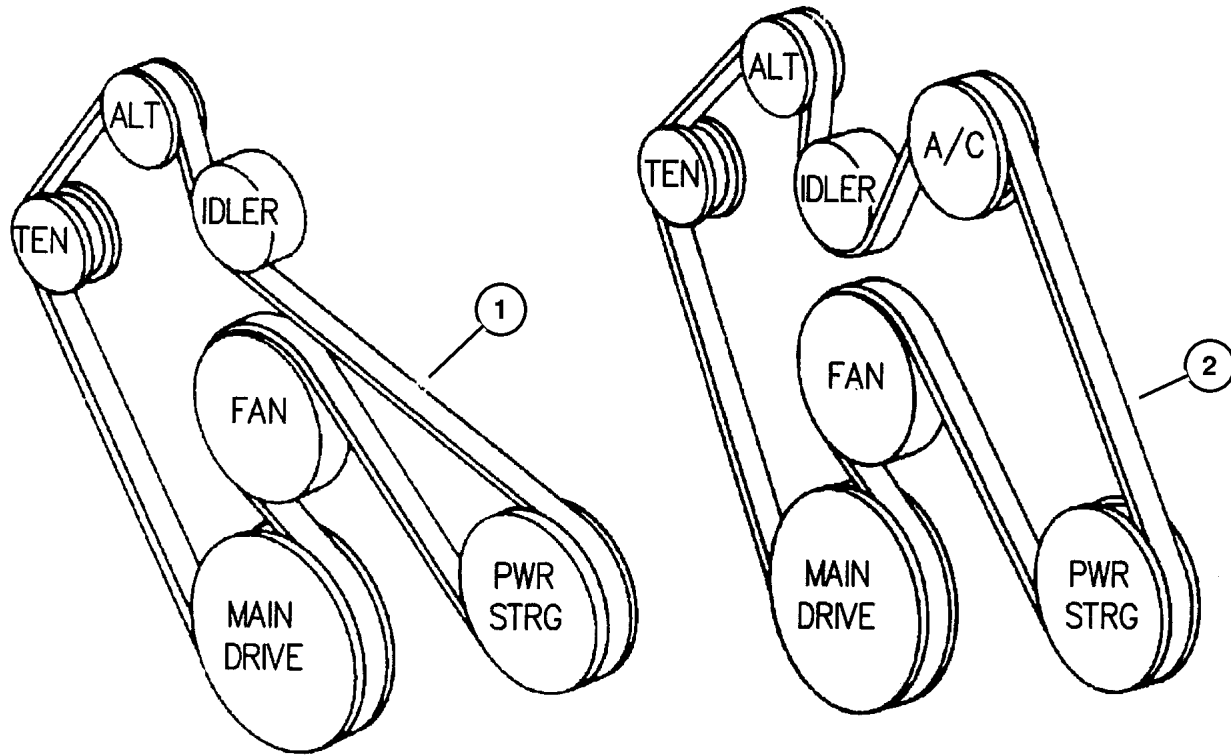
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Drive Belts 3.9L,5.2L And 5.9Ld Engine Figure 007-520



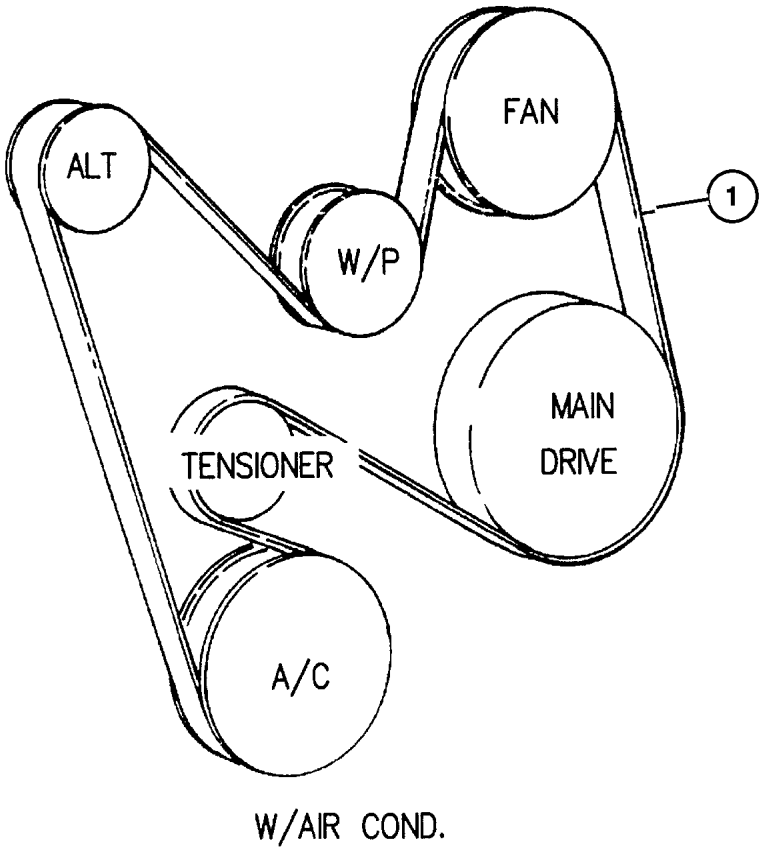
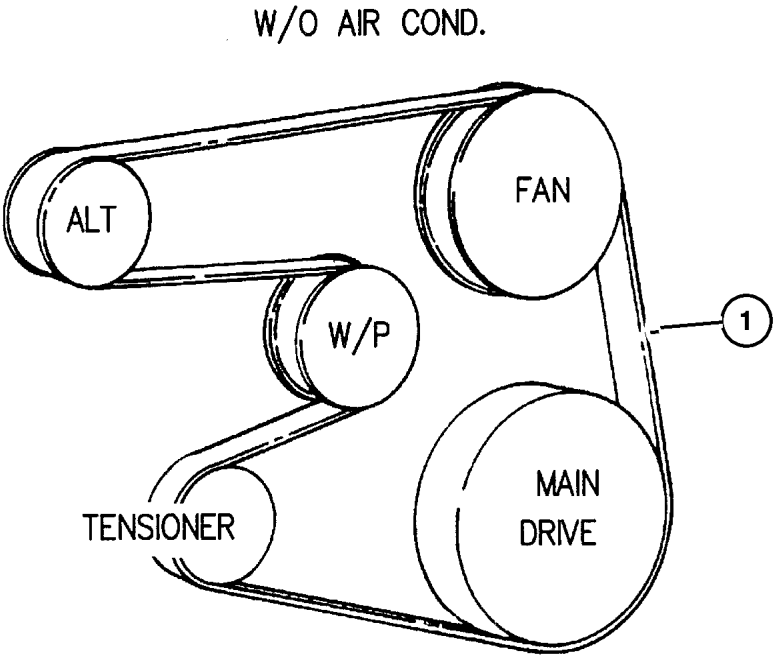
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0304	1				EH0, ELO,			BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine, w/o Air Cond.
2	5301 0303	1				EML EH0, ELO, EML			BELT, Accessory Drive, Serpentine, w/Air Cond.
-3	5300 8745	1				EH0, ELO, EML			LABEL, Belt Routing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive with Air Conditioning
	5304 0171	1				ET0			without Air Conditioning
	5304 0172	1				ET0			LABEL, Belt Routing
-2	5301 0177	1				ET0			LABEL, Battery Jump Start
-3	5304 0076	2				ET0			

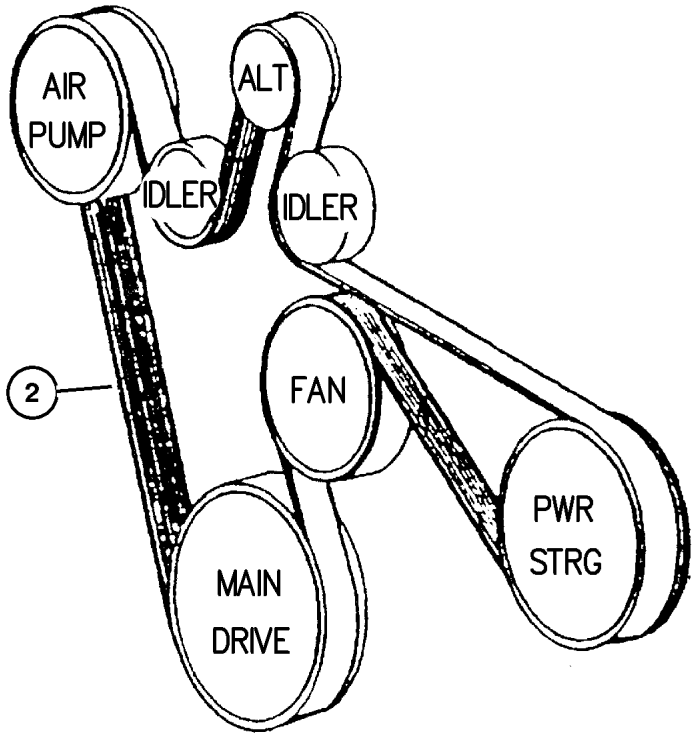
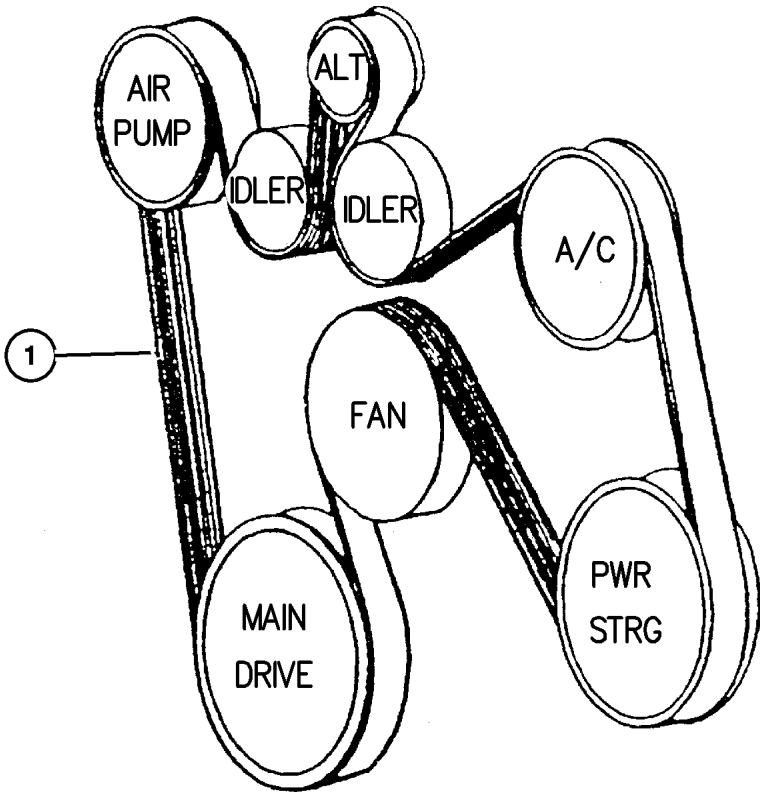
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 5.9 Hd Engine
Figure 007-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine

EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5304 1115	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
2	5301 0308	1				EMM			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Conditioning
-3	5300 8747	1				EMM			LABEL, Belt Routing

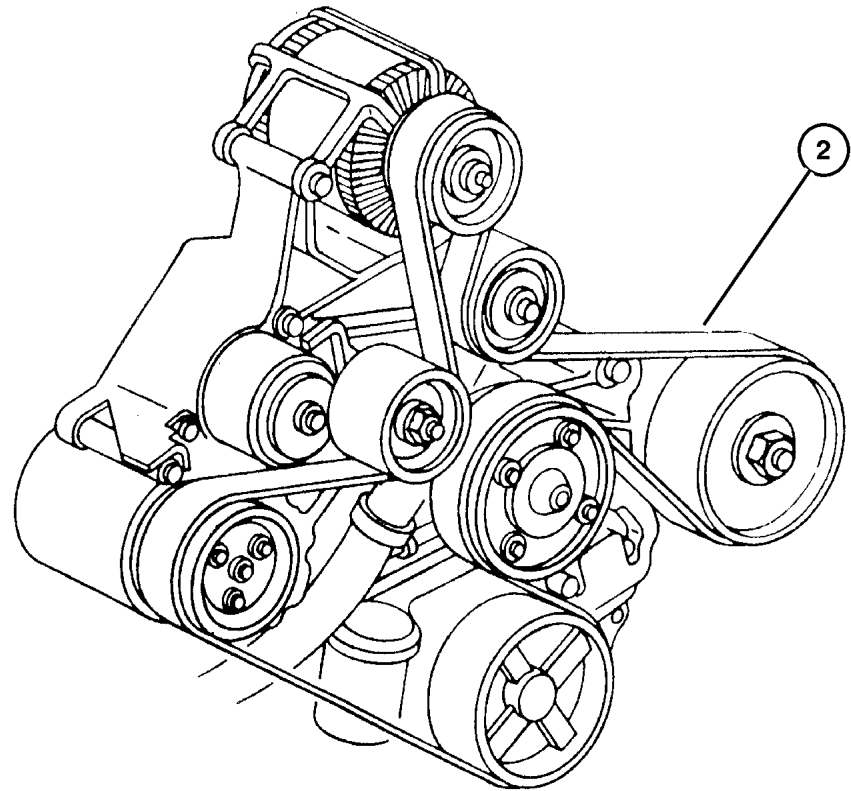
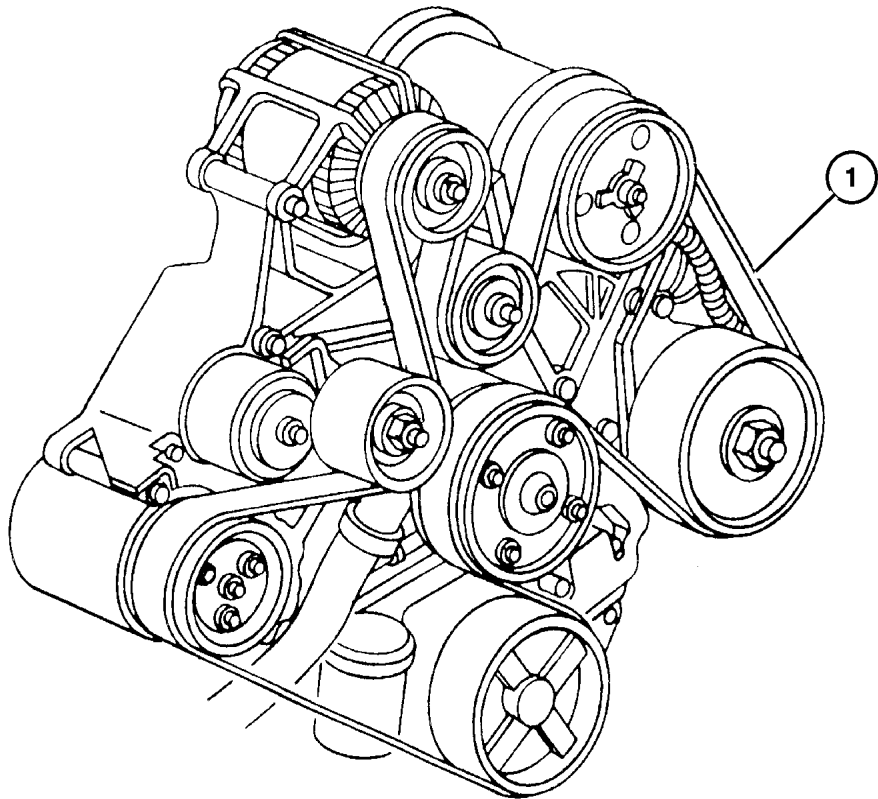
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine

1	5304 1115	1				EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2	5304 1116	1				EW0			BELT, Accessory Drive Federal, Hi Altitude , Without Air
	5304 1118	1				EW0			California Without Air
-3	5300 8747	1				EW0			LABEL, Belt Routing

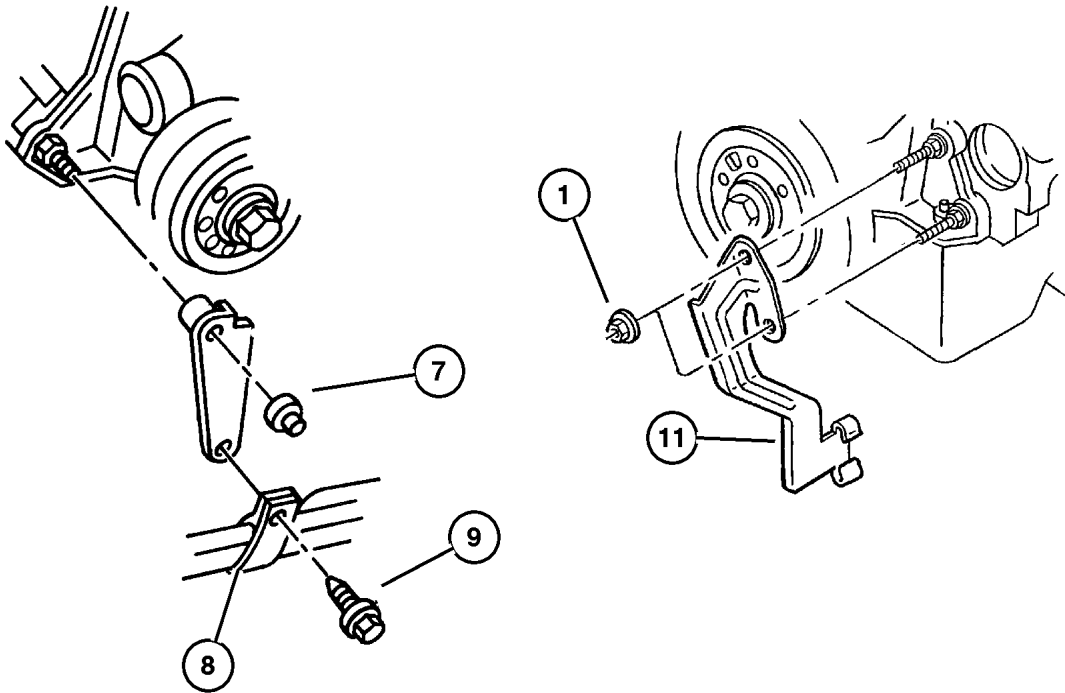
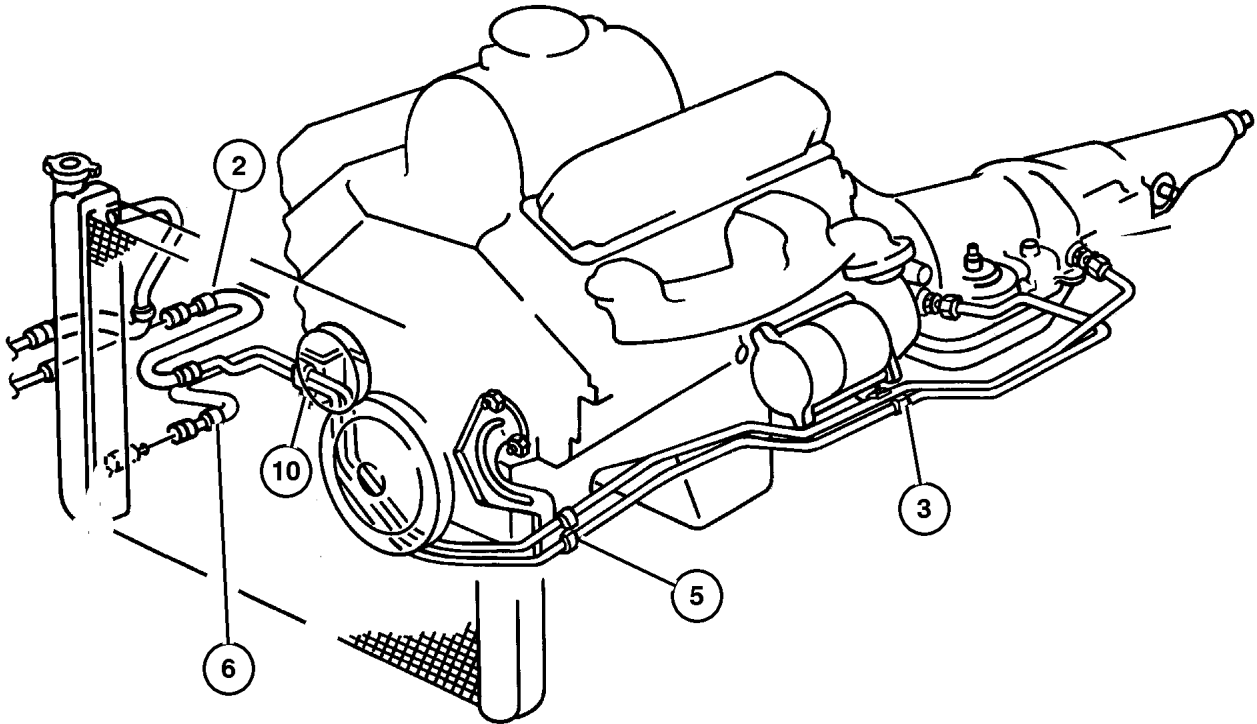
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine
Figure 007-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine									
1	J400 6001	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
2	52028 672AD	1				EW0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Return
	52028 839AA	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		Return
	52028 868AE	1				EH0	DGK		Return
	52028 671AD	1				EW0	DGP		Pressure
	52028 767AG	1				EH0	DGK		Pressure
	52029 303AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		Up To 1-17-00, Pressure
	52029 303AC	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		After 1-17-00, Pressure
3	4140 414	AR				EH0			BRACKET, Cooler Line
	5211 8483	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		
	5211 8484	2				EW0	DGP		
-4	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
5	5300 6015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52028 625AC	1				EH0 EL0, EM0	DGK DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
7	J400 6001	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
11	5300 6015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
-12									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure

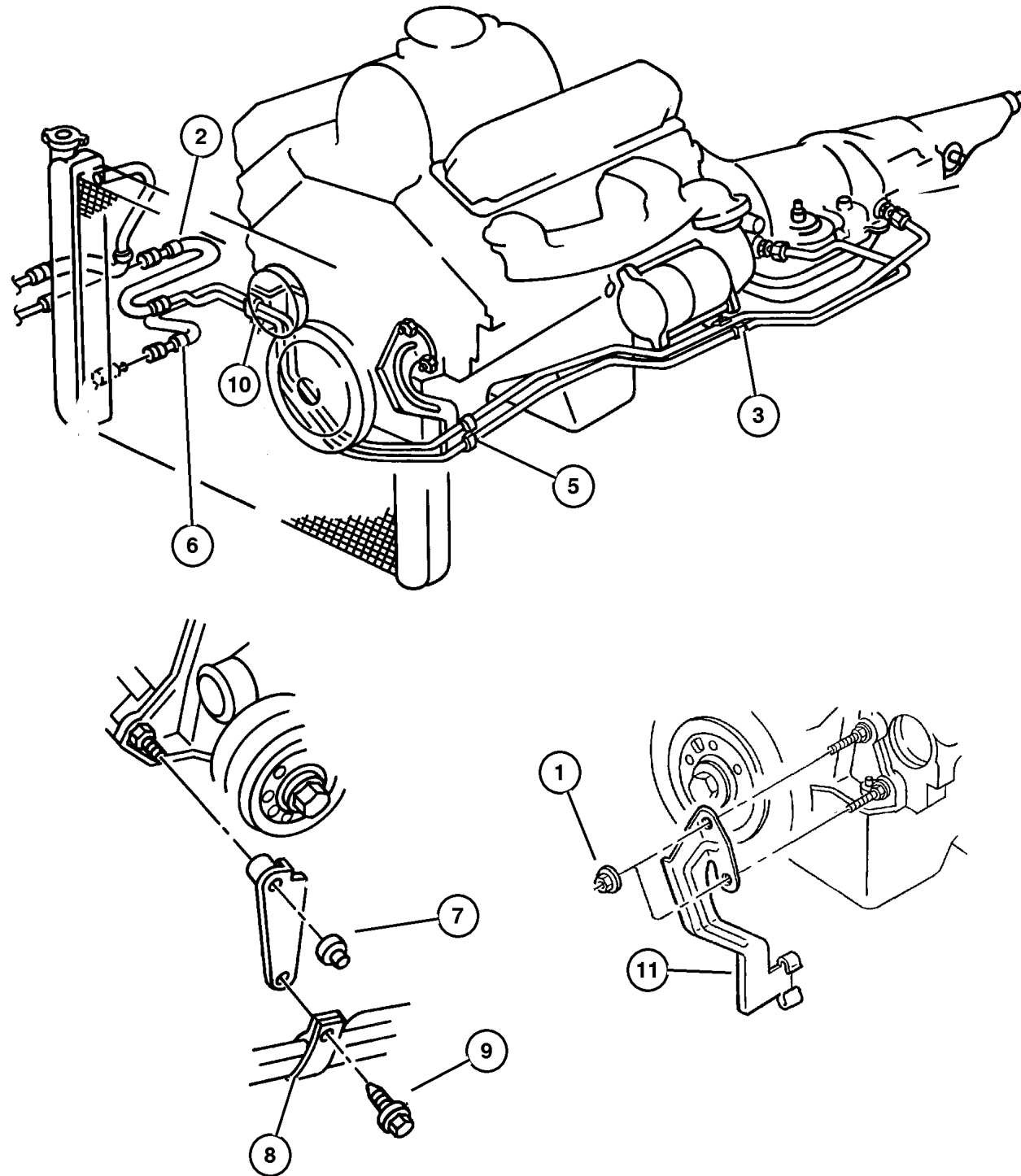
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler And Lines Gas Engine Figure 007-615



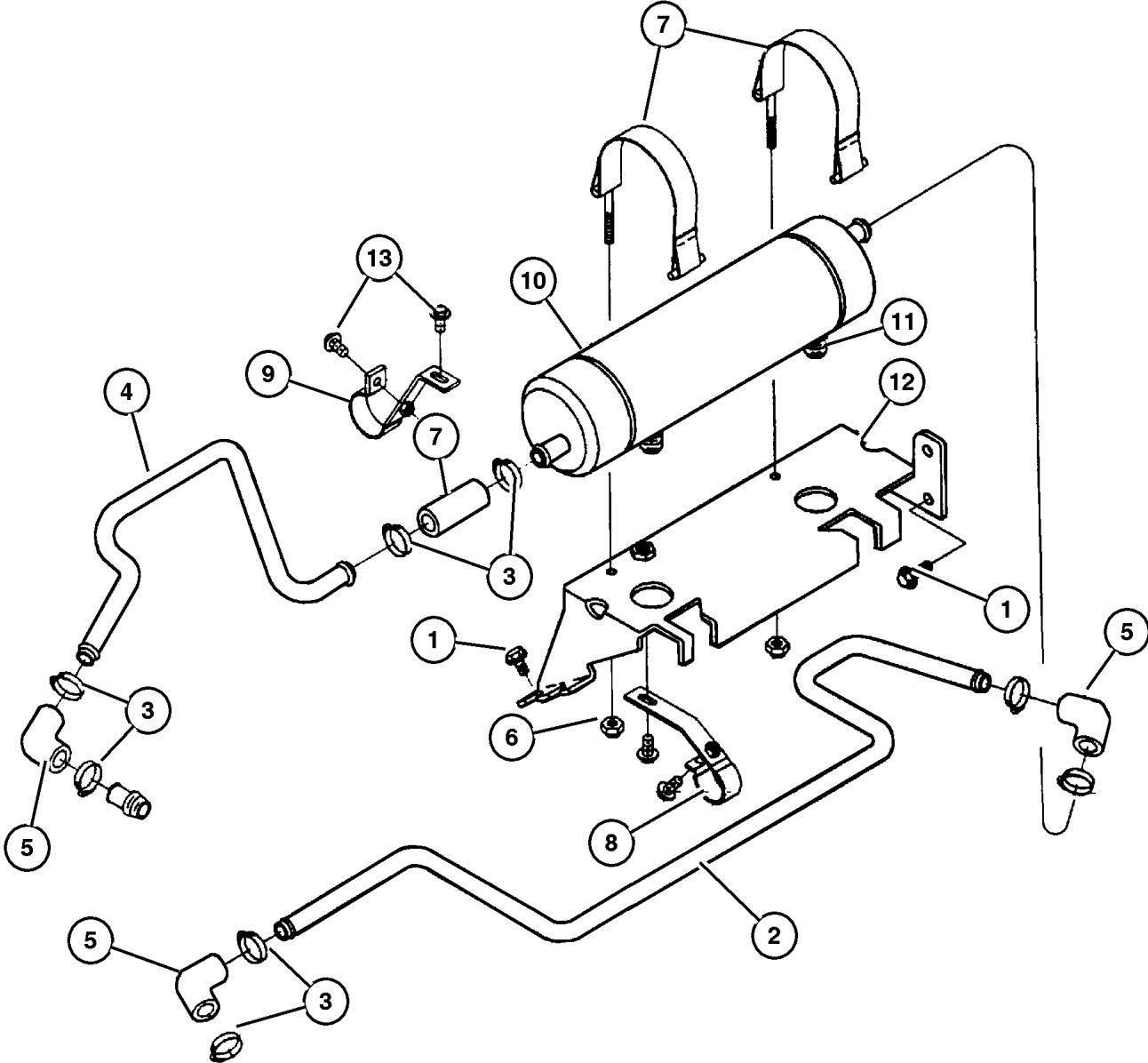
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4810 001AB-	1				EL0,	DGT		
						EM0			
		1				EH0	DGK		
-13									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	52027 525AB-	1				EL0,	DG0		[NHB+AWL]
						EM0			
	52028 901AB-	1				EL0,	DG0		[NHB-AWL]
						EM0			
		1				EL0,	DG0		[DMD]
						EM0			
	52028 804AB-	1				EL0,	DG0		[DMH+DMF]
						EM0			
	4863 834AB-	1				EW0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler And Lines Diesel Engine
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine

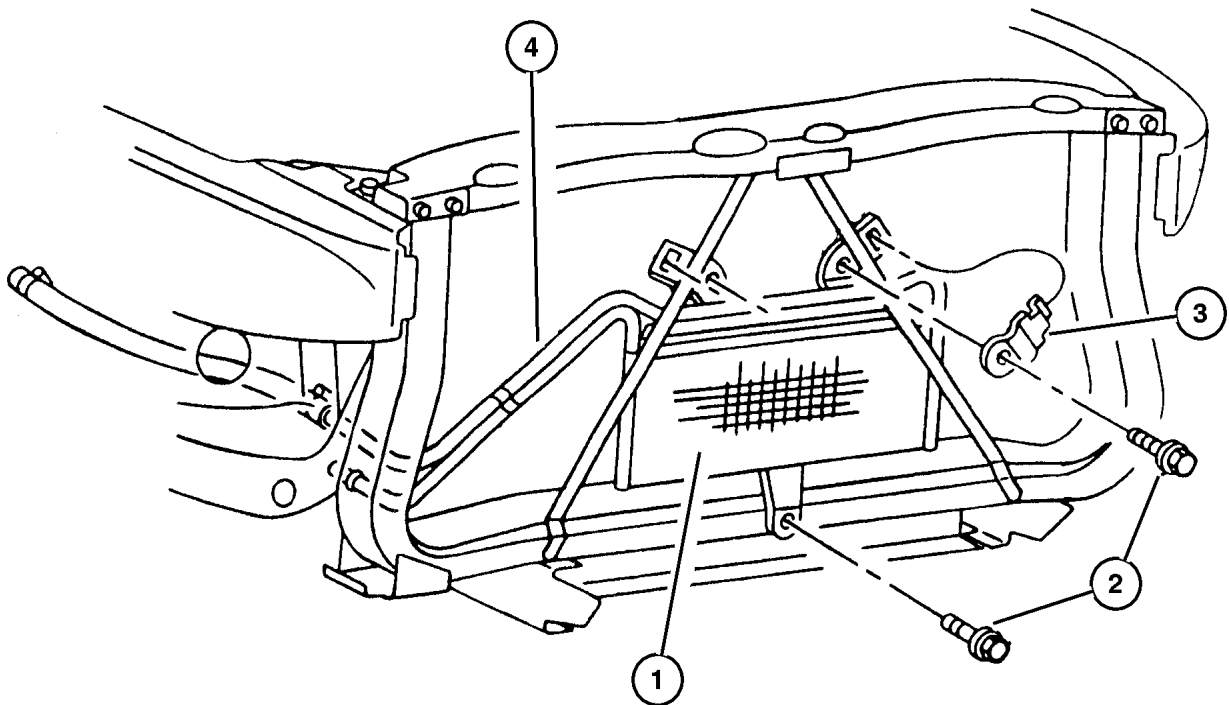
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	4429 630	2				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
2	5011 918AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	6504 180	2				ET0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
4	5014 171AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	4429 812	1				ETC	DG0		ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
6	4882 114	1				ETC			NUT, Lock
7	4883 885AA	1				ETC	DG0		COUPLING, Hose
8	5202 7991	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
9	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
10	5014 861AA	1				ETC	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter
11	52028 723AA	1				ETC	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
12	5202 7991	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
13	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Auxiliary Oil Cooler 5.2, 5.9 And 8.0 Engine
Figure 007-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code NHB = Aux. Cooler

1									COOLER, Transmission Oil
	4863 834	1				EW0	DG0		
	52028 901AA	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		with [NHB]
	52028 804AB	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		without [NHB]
		1				EH0	DG0		without [NHB]
2	6502 064	1				EM0	DG0		SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20 Cooler Attaching
		3				EW0	DG0		Cooler Attaching
		1				EL0	DG0		Cooler Attaching
3	5202 7991	2				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	4863 830AC	1				EW0	DG0		
	52028 868AE	1				EH0	DGK		
	4883 317AB	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		

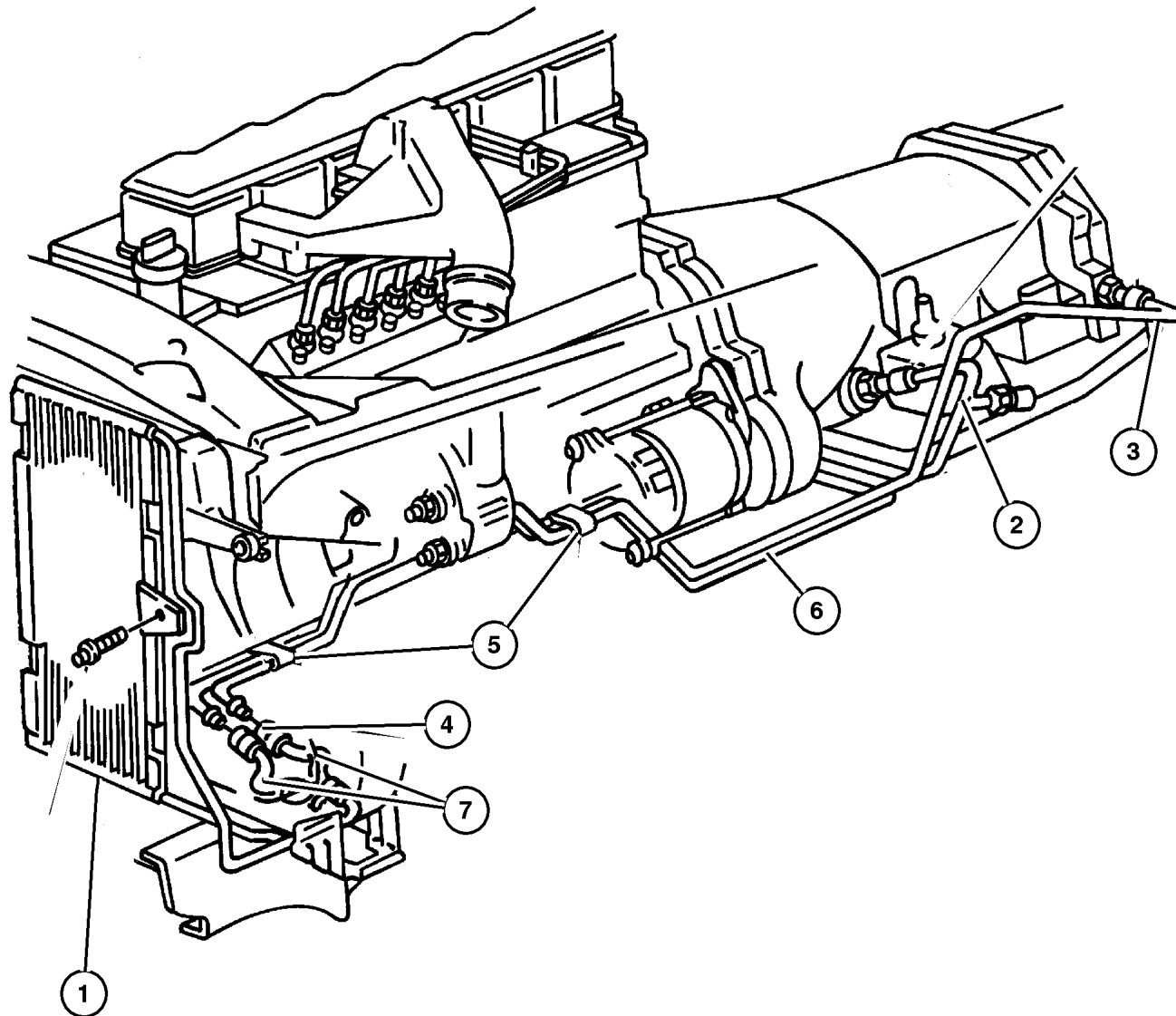
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Auxiliary Oil Cooler Diesel Engine Figure 007-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGP = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 47RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52028 574AB	1				ET0	DG0		COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	52028 732AC	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	5202 8673	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
4	52028 467AB	2				ET0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .50 Toc
5	52028 680AB	2				ET0	DGP		CLIP
6	5202 8633	1				ET0	DGP		TUBE, Oil Cooler
7									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
	4798 875AB	1				ET0	DG0		Return
	4798 876AB	1				ET0	DG0		Pressure

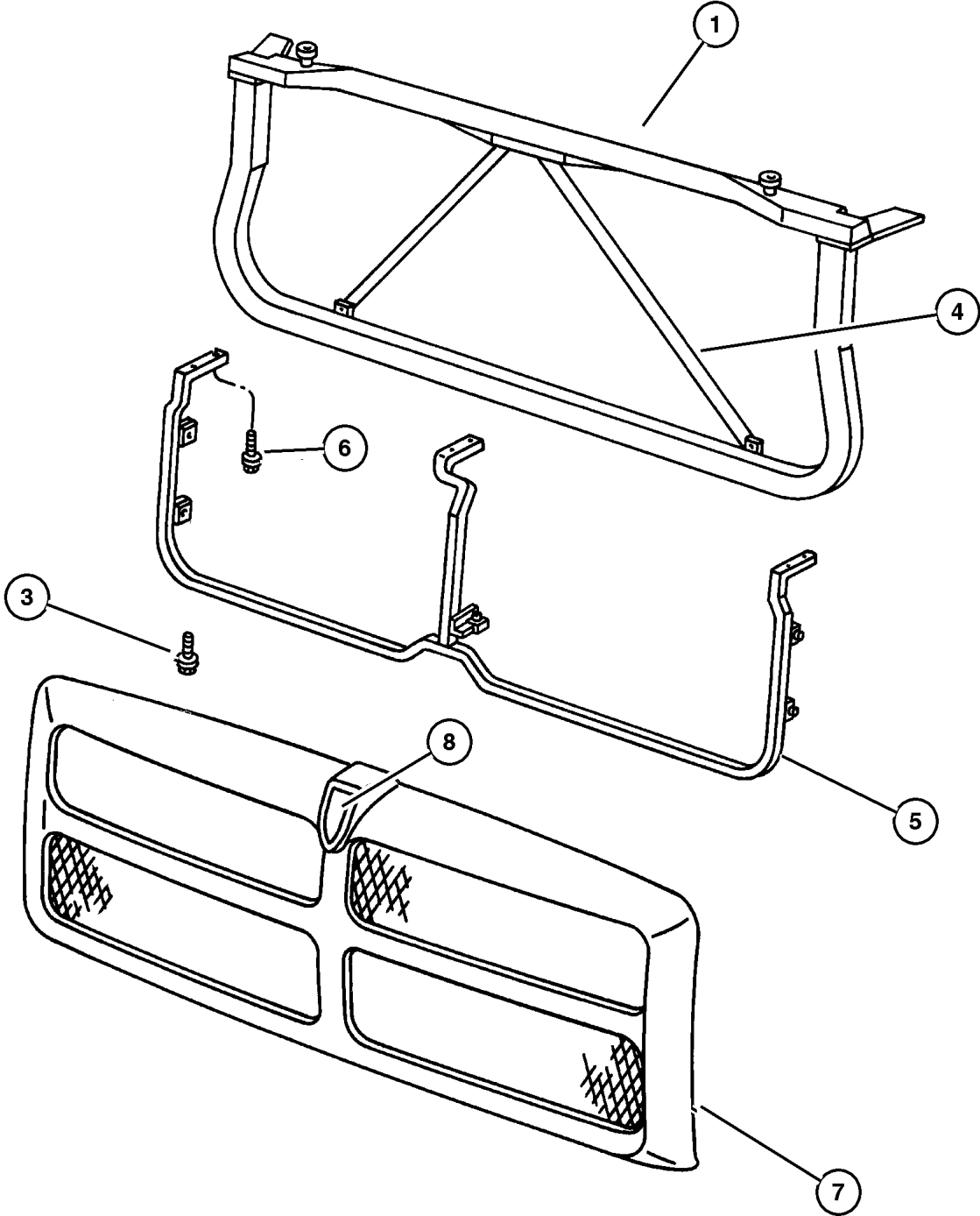
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-720



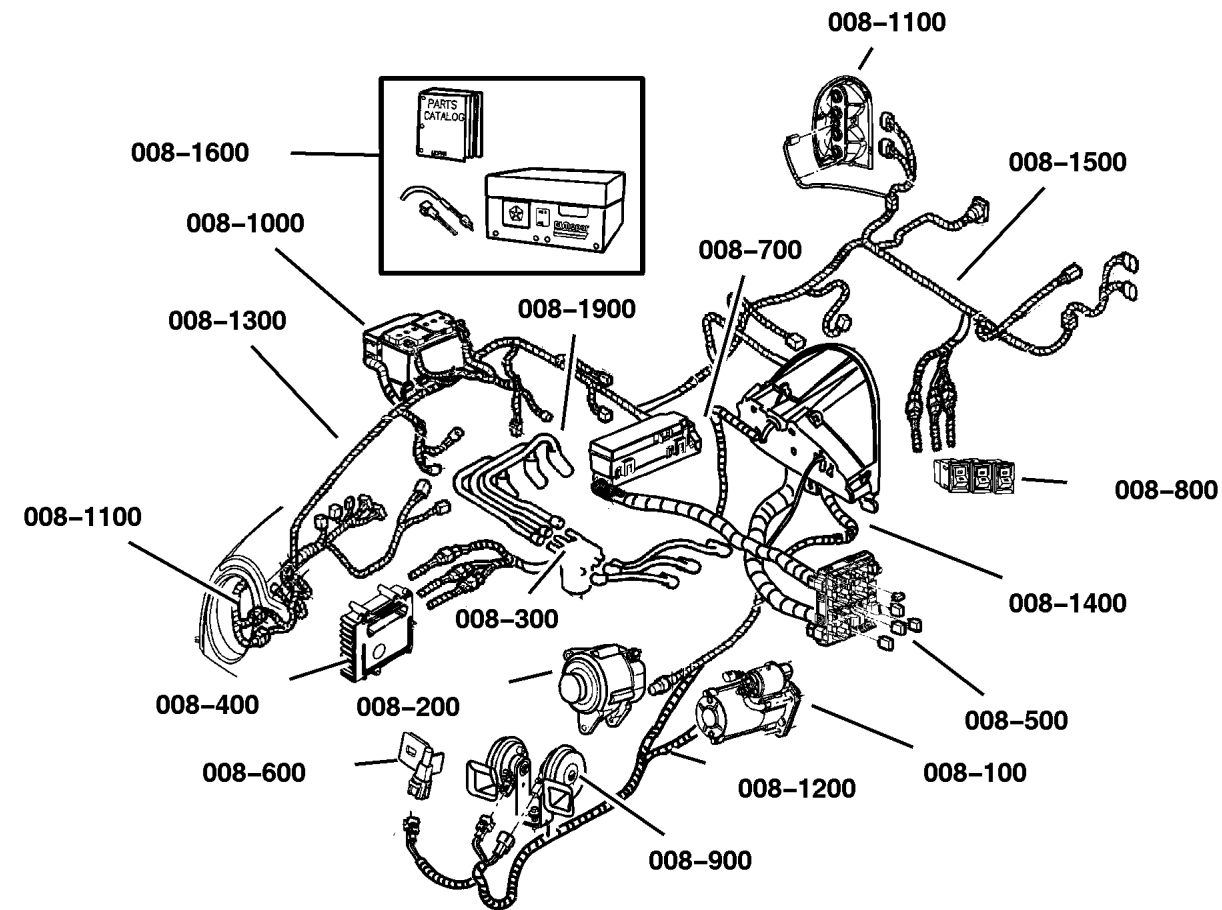
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55275 412AB	1							Upper
	55275 413AB	1							Lower
-2	5523 5112	1							TAPPING PLATE, Hood Latch, Closure Tapping
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5523 4644	1							CROSS BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Opening, Diagonal
5									BRACKET, Radiator Grille with Chrome Grille
	55076 476AB	1							without Chrome Grille
	55076 867AB	1							
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GRILLE, Radiator
	QR33 DX8AD	1							Black
	QR33 GW7AD	1							White
	QR33 PR4AD	1							Red
	QR33 SG8AD	1							Green
	QR33 VB3AD	1							Blue
	QR33 VYHAD	1							Yellow
	55076 550AB	1							Chrome
8	5529 5240	1							MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head, Medallion Insert ***

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 008
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches

Group – 008
Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starter & Mounting Gas Engines	Fig. 008-105	Wiring--body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1530
Starter & Mountings Diesel Engines	Fig. 008-110	Wiring Repair	
Alternators		Wiring Repair Package	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator & Mounting 3.9L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engines	Fig. 008-205	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine	Fig. 008-215	Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils	Fig. 008-1905
Alternator & Mounting 5.9L Diesel Engines	Fig. 008-220		
Distributor			
Distributors	Fig. 008-305		
Modules			
Modules	Fig. 008-420		
Relays			
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-520		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-630		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-720		
Switches			
Switches	Fig. 008-820		
Horns			
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1020		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1160		
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1170		
Lamps, Dome Courtesy & Reading	Fig. 008-1180		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1195		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring, Engine	Fig. 008-1220		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1320		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1420		

Starter & Mounting Gas Engines
 Figure 008-105

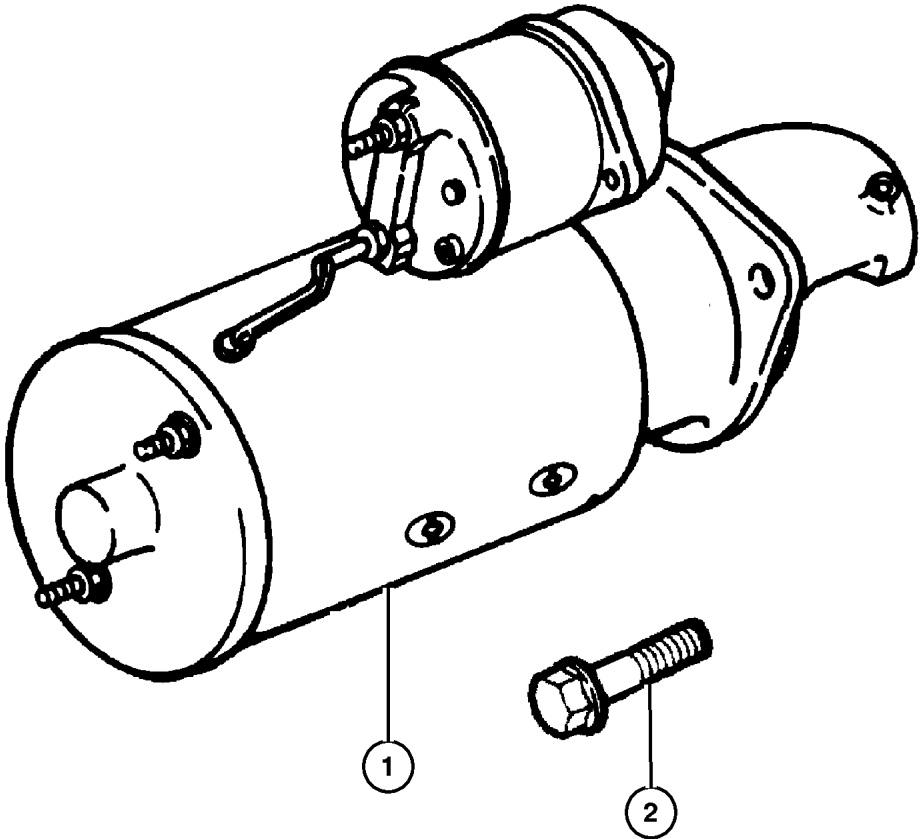
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1	56027 702AC	1				EH0,			STARTER
						ELO,			
	56027 703AC	1				EM0			
2	6035 606	1				EW0			
						EH0,			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
						ELO,			
3	0271 506	1				EM0			
						EH0,			NUT, Hex, .42-20
						ELO,			
4						EM0			WASHER, ID=.437 OD=.787 THK=.133, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 604	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
						ELO,			
		2				EM0			
						EW0			

Starter & Mountings Diesel Engines
 Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine

1	R474 1012	1				ETC			STARTER
2	4429 834	3				ETC			SCREW, Starter Motor

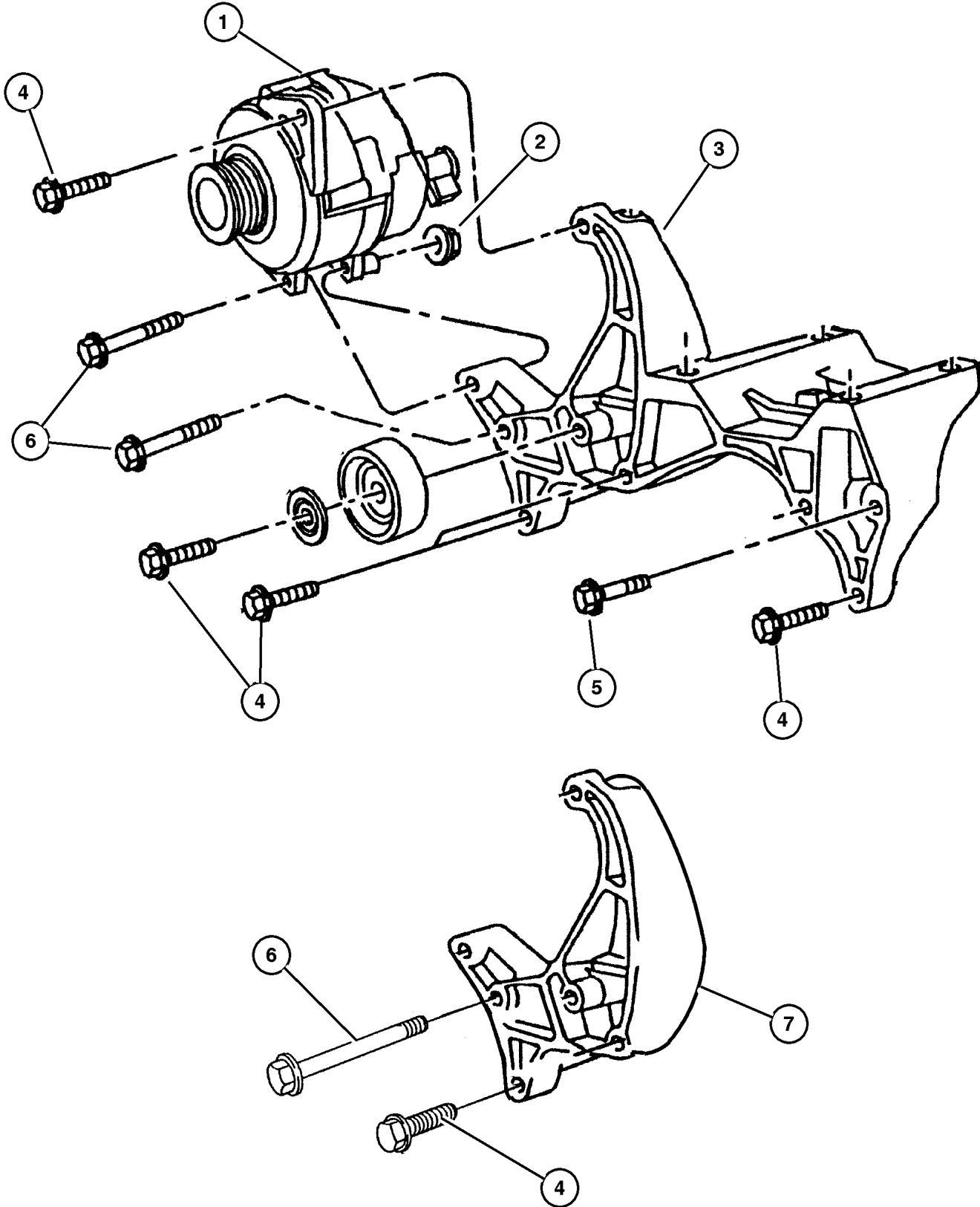


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Mounting 3.9L, 5.2L & 5.9L Engines
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56027 912AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			117 AMP
	56028 920AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			136 AMP
2									NUT, 3/8-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Alternator and A/C Compressor Mounting
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 3/8-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, Hex Head, .375-16x2.75
6	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25 Hex Head .375-16x4.25
7	5300 8618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator, Alternator w/o Air

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Mounting 8.0L Engine
Figure 008-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56027 912AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			117 AMP
	56028 920AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			136 AMP
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 247	1				EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
4									BOLT, .375-16x2.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53005 621AB	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump And Tensioner
-6	53010 013AB-	1				EW0			BRACE, Alternator
-7	53041 112AB-	1				EW0			BRACKET, Tensioner

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

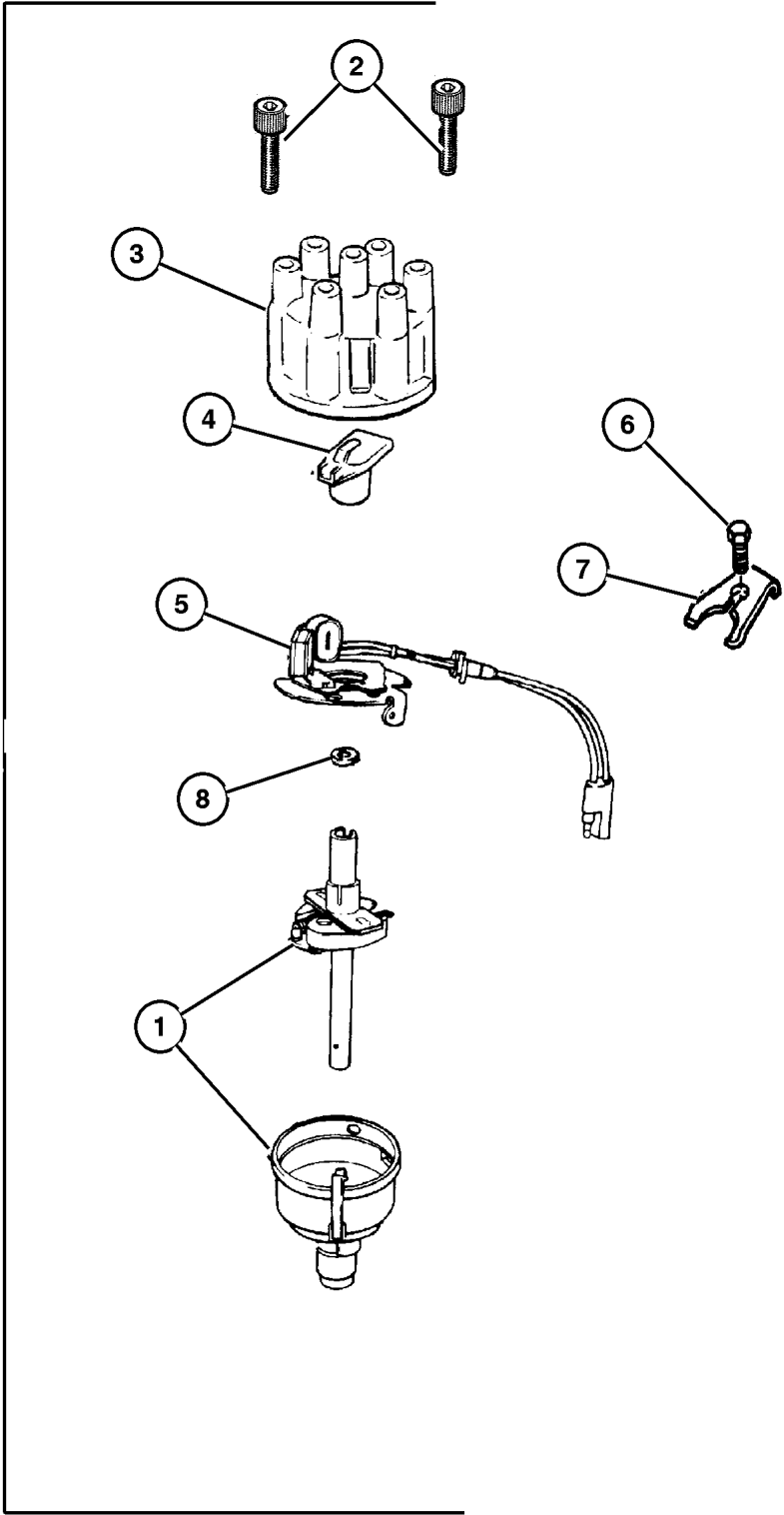
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
1	56027 221AB	1				ET0			ALTERNATOR
2	5011 801AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Alternator
3	5011 802AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	6100 949	1				ET0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6502 337	1				ET0			NUT, M10x1.5
6	4638 696	1				ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x45
7									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

September 16, 2005

Distributors
Figure 008-305



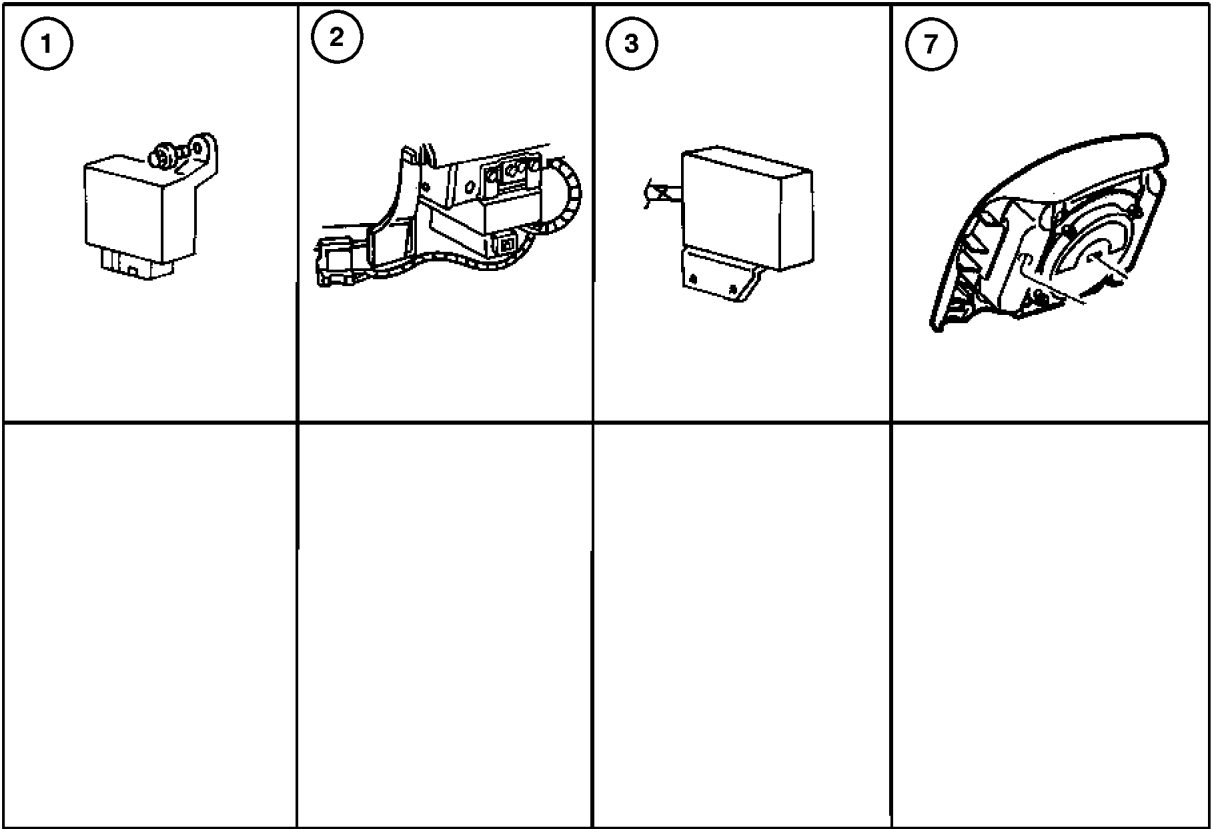
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	4740 338AB	1				EH0			
	4740 339AB	1				EL0, EM0			
2	5602 6706	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
3									CAP, Distributor
	5300 8767	1				EL0, EM0			
	5602 6702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1				EH0 EL0, EM0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1				EH0 EL0, EM0			
6	6028 606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
7	4343 950	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	2875 923	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ETC]=5.9L Cumming 24V Diesel Engine									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	56021 561AC	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56043 128AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5015 525AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				R.W.A.L.
	5015 526AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				R.W.A.L.
	5015 527AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				ABS
	5015 528AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				ABS
-4	55076 549AF-	1							MODULE, Wiper
-5									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	5003 305AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				ABS
	5003 311AA-	1	1, 6		61, 62				R.W.A.L.
-6	5015 529AA-	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, 4WD, 4 W.D.
7									AIR BAG, Passenger
	5GE24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GE24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GE24 VK9AA	1							Suede
-8									MODULE, Timing and Control
	56020 157AC-	1							without Keyless Entry (Integrated)
	56045 448AC-	1							with Keyless Entry (Mid Level)
-9									MODULE, Engine Controller
	3533 39302J	1				ETC	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	3534 30302J	1				ETC	DG0		with California Emissions
	3534 31302J	1				ETC	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	3534 32302J	1				ETC	DBB		with California Emissions

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-520

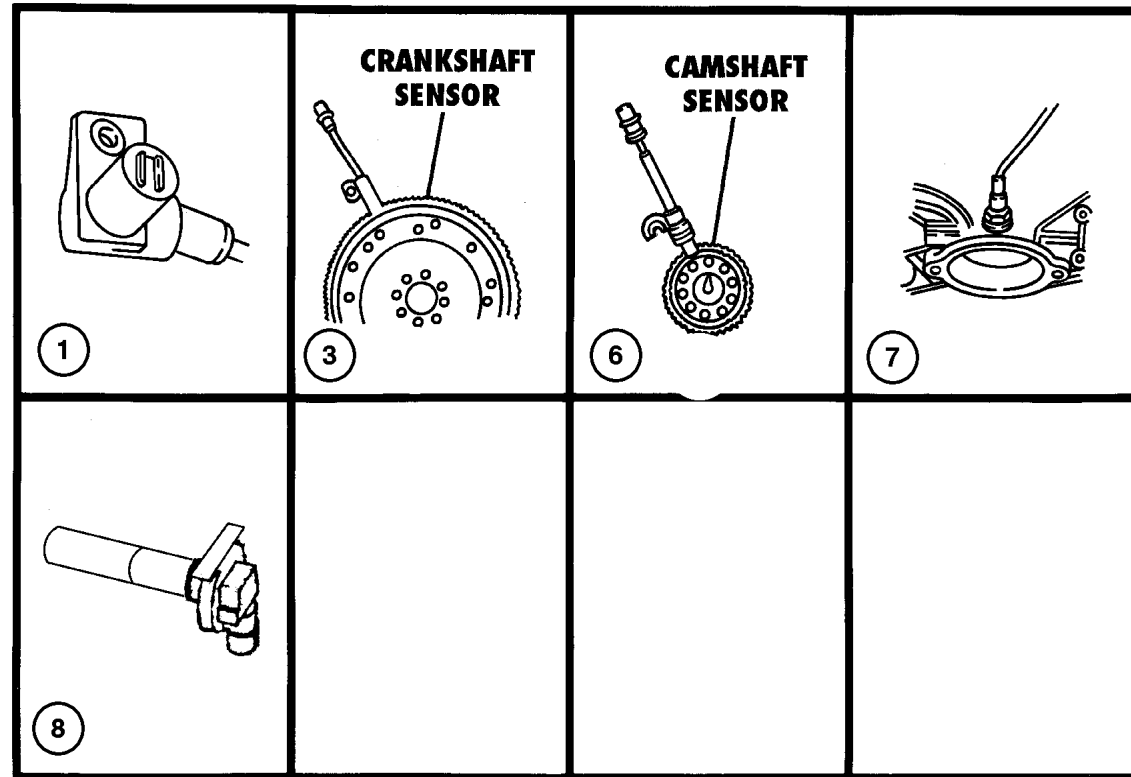
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56045 391AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical
3	5600 7348	1							FLASHER
4	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
5	00AT C10	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT C15	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
8	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
10	00AT M25	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-11	4897 895AA-	1							HOLDER, Fuse, I.O.D. Fuse
-12	4897 906AA-	2							HOLDER, Fuse, Airbag Fuse
-13	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp
-14	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP
-15	5602 6842	1				ET0			RELAY, Electrical, Air Intake Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EH0]=3.9L Engine									
[EL0]=5.2L Engine									
[EM0]=5.9L Engine									
[EW0]=8.0L Engine									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
[ETH]=5.9L High Output Turbo Diesel Engine									
[DG0]=Automatic Transmiss									
[DBB]=Manual Transmissions									
[NAA]=Federal Emissions									
[NAE]=California Emissions									
1	56028 216AA	2	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake ABS (Heavy Duty)
-2	56028 217AA	2	1		61, 62				ABS (Light Duty)
	5015 283AA-	1	6		61, 62				SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes Front
	5015 882AA-	1	7		62, 65				Front
		1	8		62, 63, 64				Front
		1	3		63, 64				Front
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7864	1				EW0			
	5602 7870	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5602 7871	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		
-4	5015 488AA-	1				ETC			SENSOR, Crankshaft
-5									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5014 994AA-	1				ETC			
	5018 511AA-	1				ETH	DBB		
6	5602 7860	1				EW0			SENSOR, D.I.S. Camshaft
									Reference, 8.0L Engine, (Cam Sync.) (Mounting Screw 180020) (SPACER 5252229)
7									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AF	1				EH0, EL0, EML			After Catalyst [NAA]=[NAE]
		1				EW0			After Catalyst [NAE]

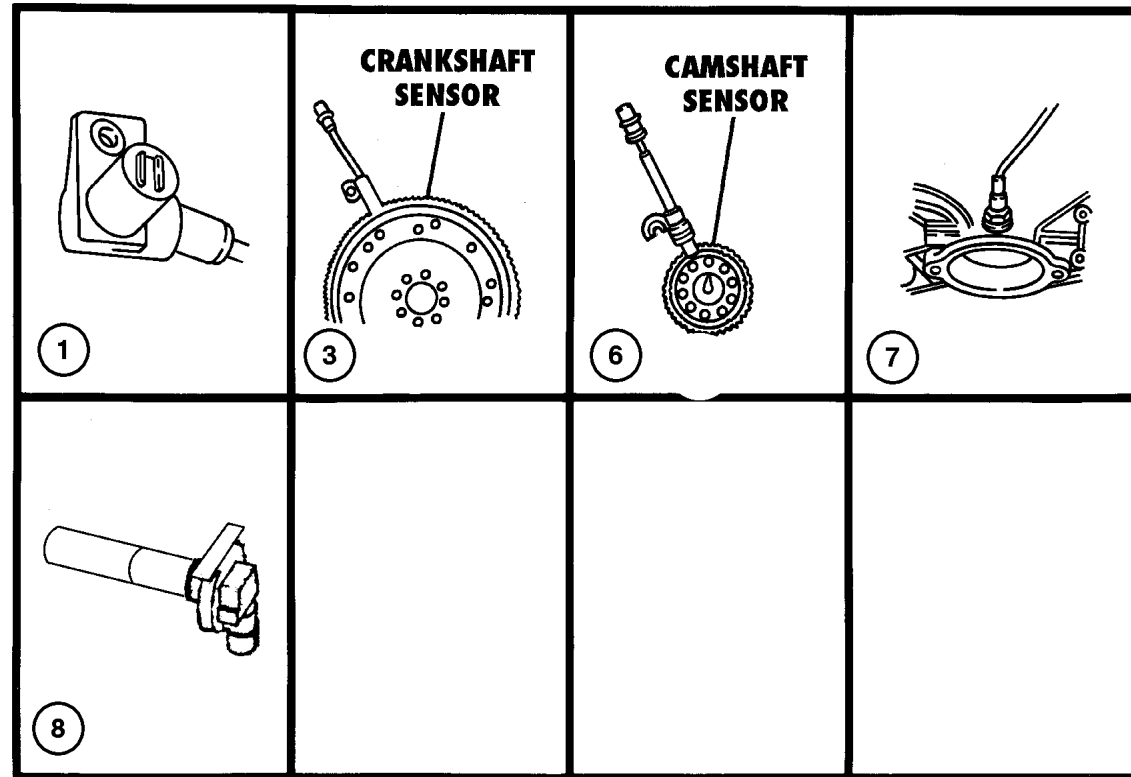
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Figure 008-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041 212AE	1				EW0			Before Catalyst [NAE]
		1				EH0			Before Catalyst [NAE]=[NAA]
		2				EW0			Before Catalyst [NAA]=[NAE]
		1				EL0	DDC		Before Catalyst [NAA]=[NAE]
56041 213AF		1				EML	DDP		Before Catalyst [NAA]=[NAE]
		2				EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst [NAA]
56041 212AE		2	6, 7, 8			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst [NAA]
56041 213AF		2	1, 2, 3			EMM	DDP		Before Catalyst [NAA]
56041 212AF		1				EL0,	DG0		After Catalyst [NAE]
						EML			
56041 213AF		2				EL0,	DG0		Before Catalyst [NAE]
						EML			
56041 212AE		1				EL0,	DG0		Before Catalyst [NAA]
						EML			
56041 213AF		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst (Left Side) [NAA]
56041 212AE		1				EMM	DG0		Before Catalyst (Right Side)
8	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-9	5211 8181	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLIP
-10									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11									WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	4688 733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (Fully Plugged Oxygen Sensor)
-13									SENSOR, Map
	4896 131AA-	1				EW0			
	5602 9405	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
-14									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			
		1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
-15	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-16	56021 433AC-	1							BRACKET, Ambient Temperature Sensor
-17									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	5603 1005	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			

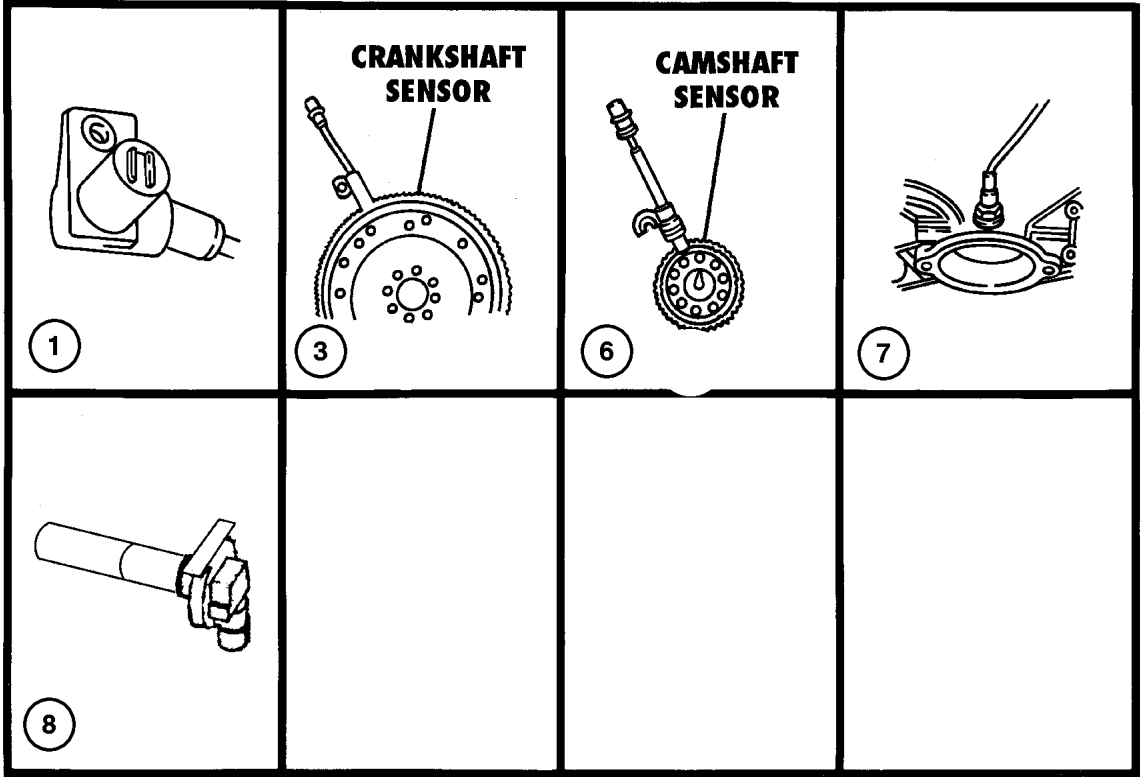
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-630



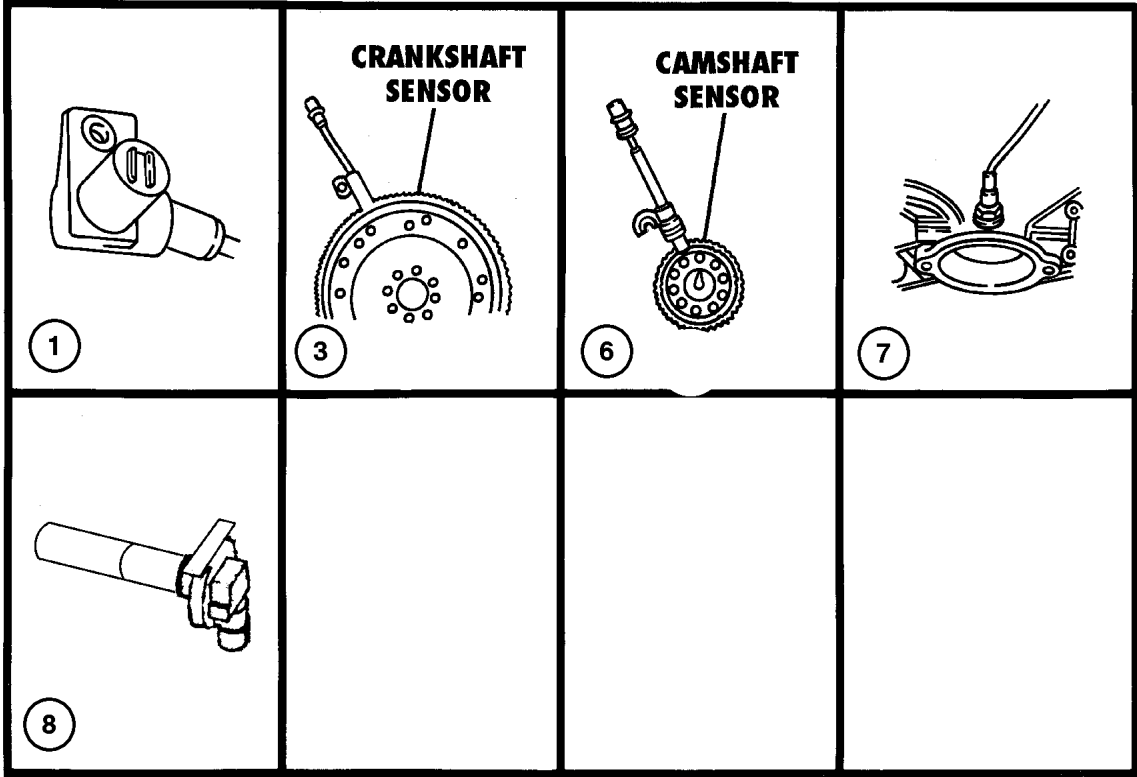
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	EW0						
-18			SENSOR, Oil Pressure, Diesel Engine						
	5012 991AA-	1							
		1	ETC ETH DBB						
-19			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature						
	5600 4815	1	EH0, EL0, EM0						
		1	EW0						
-20			SENSOR, Air Temperature Diesel						
	5014 197AA-	1	ETC						
	5602 7872	1	EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0						
-21	5602 7332	1	SENSOR, Battery Temperature, Battery Temperature						
-22	56028 216AA-	2	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake (Front), Right			
-23	56028 217AA-	2	1		61, 62	(Front), Left			
	5015 582AA-	1	SENSOR, Fuel/Water						
		1	FEDERAL EMISSION						
		1	ETC DBB						
		1	ETC DBB						
-24	5600 7348	1	FEDERAL EMISSION						
-25	56045 391AB-	1	FLASHER						
-26			JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay						
	5012 801AA-	1	SENSOR, Turbo Boost Pressure						
	5017 791AA-	1	Up to and Including 06/26/00 [stamped 3348787], Map Sensor						
		1	06/26/00 and After [stamped 3417030], Map Sensor						
		1	06/26/00 and After [stamped 3417030], Map Sensor						
		1	06/26/00 and After [stamped 3417030], Map Sensor						
-27	5011 852AA-	1	ETC						
-28			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit, Diesel [stamped 3865346]						
	5003 602AA-	1	O RING						
			Diesel (Water Temperature Sensor)						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-630



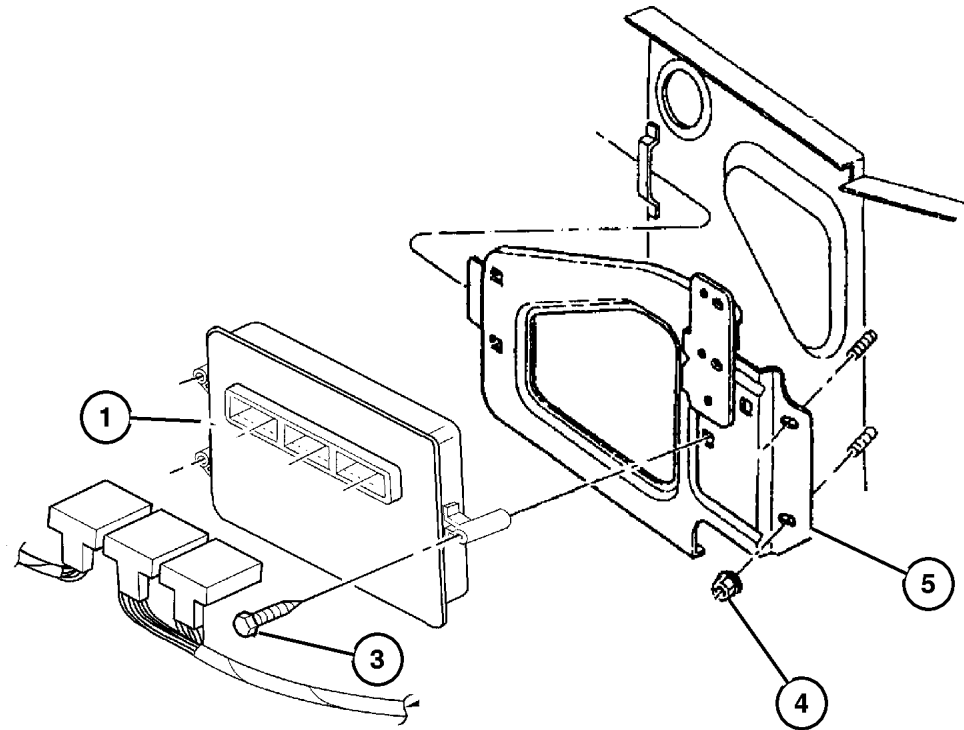
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETC			Diesel (Air Temperature Sensor)
	5011 851AA-	1				ETC			Diesel (Oil Pressure Sensor)
		1				ETC			Diesel (Air Boost Sensor)
-29									SENSOR, Wheel Speed, w/ Sensor use Plug 56038308
	56028 187AD-	1	1, 2, 3				DBB		with ABS, Rear Wheel
		1							without ABS, Rear Wheel
		1					DG0		with ABS, Rear Wheel
	56028 229AB-	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		with ABS, Rear Wheel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=5.9L Engine MPI (Light Duty)									
EMM=5.9L Engine MPI (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ETH=5.9L High Output Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmiss									
DBB=Manual Transmissions									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56040 366AE	1				EL0	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 367AE	1				EL0	DBB		with California Emissions
	56040 368AF	1				EL0	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	56040 369AD	1				EL0	DG0		with California Emissions
	56040 399AE	1				EML	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 400AE	1				EML	DBB		with California Emissions
	56040 401AD	1				EMM	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 402AC	1				EM0	DBB		with Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56040 410AE	1				EML	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	56040 411AD	1				EML	DG0		with California Emissions
	56040 412AD	1				EMM	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	56040 413AC	1				EM0	DG0		with Leaded Fuel Emissions
	56040 414AC	1				ETC	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 415AC	1				ETC	DBB		with California Emissions
	56040 416AC	1				ETC	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	56040 417AC	1				ETC	DG0		with California Emissions
	56040 419AA	1				EW0	DBB		with California Emissions
	56040 421AD	1				EW0	DG0		with California Emissions
	56040 418AF	1				EW0	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 420AE	1				EW0	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	56040 342AE	1				EH0	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	56040 343AE	1				EH0	DBB		with California Emissions
	56040 350AE	1				EH0	DG0		with California Emissions
	56040 352AE	1				EH0	DG0		with Federal Emissions
-2									MODULE, Engine Controller
	3533 39302J	1				ETC	DG0		with Federal Emissions
	3534 30302J	1				ETC	DG0		with California Emissions
	3534 31302J	1				ETC	DBB		with Federal Emissions
	3534 32302J	1				ETC	DBB		with California Emissions

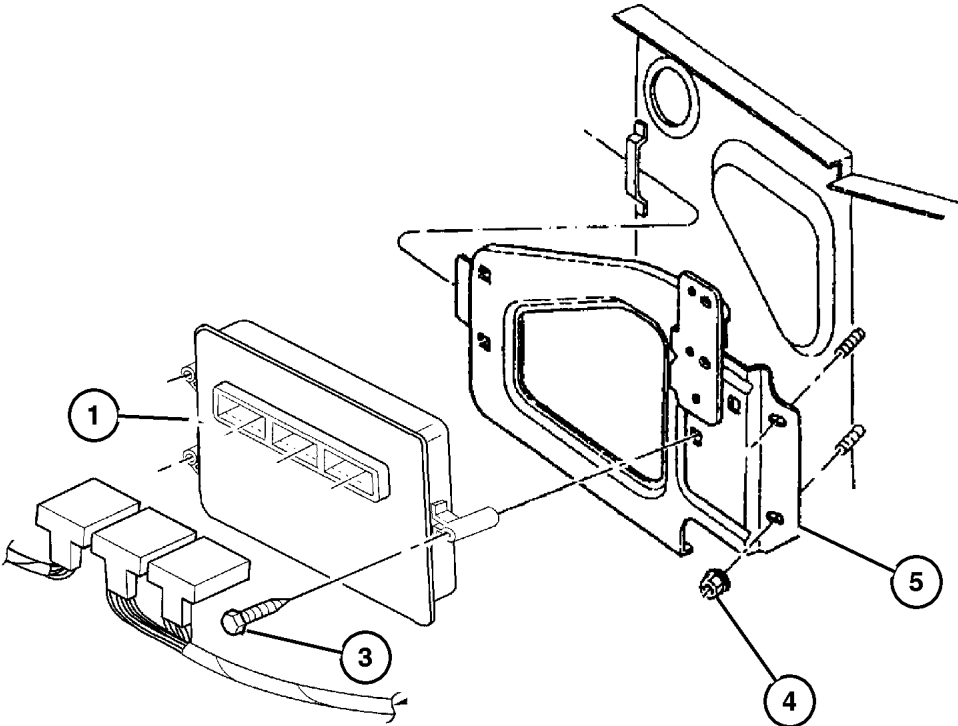
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-720



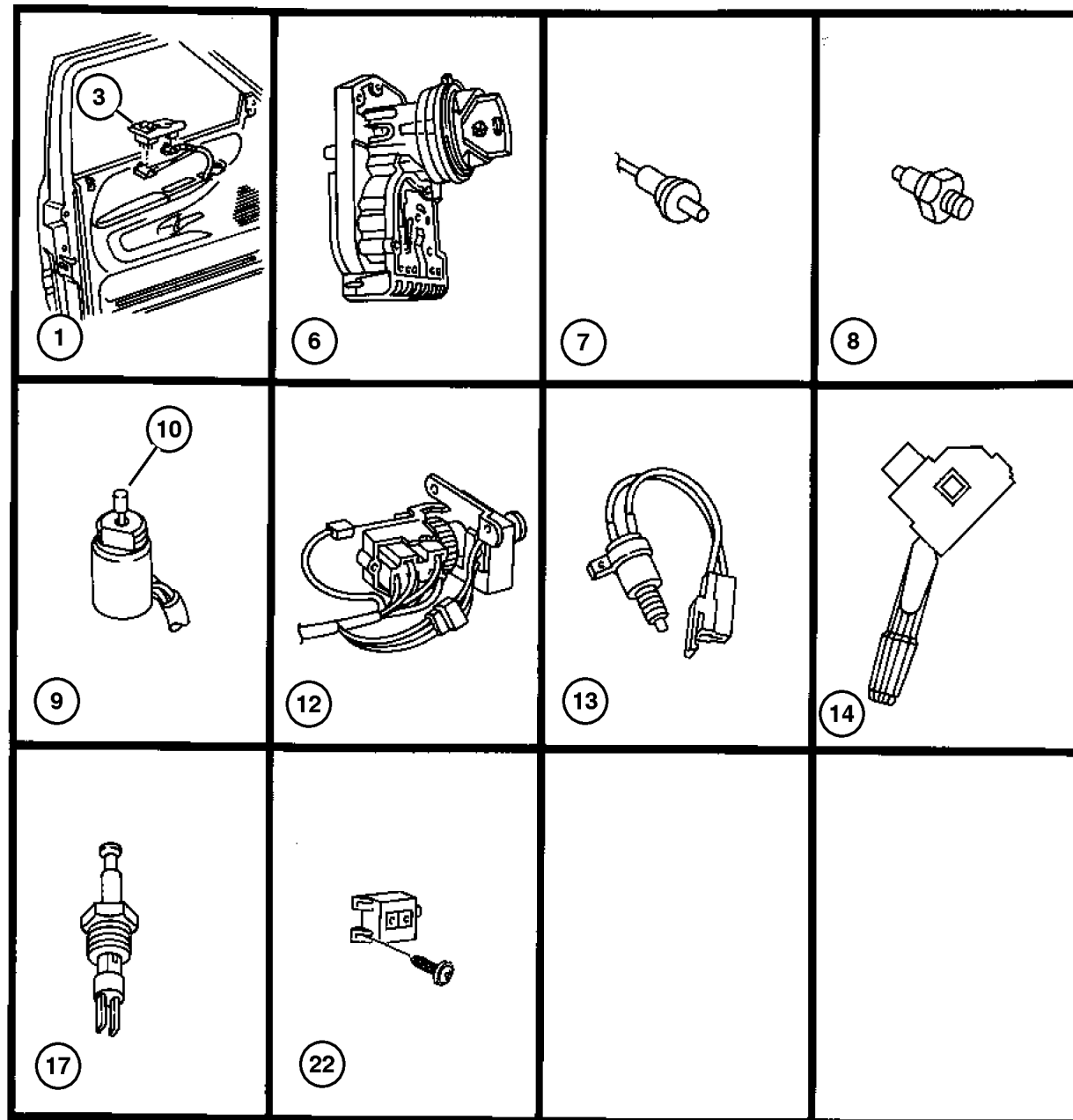
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									SCREW, Tapping, M4x8, SCREW, Mounting M4.8x1.59x45.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, NUT (M6x1.00) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56028 207AA	1							BRACKET, Module, JTEC Module

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EW0=8.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmiss DBB=Manual Transmissions DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed (42RE)									
1	5602 0394	1							SWITCH, 2 Gang, Front Door Right
-2	56021 912AB-	1							SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3
3									Gang, Front Door Left
	56020 390AB	1							BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock
	56045 302AA	1							Switch
-4	4796 652	1							2-Gang
-5	5602 1048	1					DG0		3-Gang
6	5602 1346	1					DBB		CLIP, Bezel, Bezel Mounting
7	4565 022	1							SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
8	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3						SWITCH, Ignition, with Buzzer &
9	5602 1311	1							Halo
10	5600 7040	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-11	6503 107	1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
12									SWITCH, Mirror, Power Mirror (Knob
	56021 673AD	1							56007040) (Mounting Nut 6503107)
	56021 674AD	1							KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
	56021 675AE	1							NUT, Plastic, Mirror Mounting
13	5016 294AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
14	4728 424	1							with Cargo Lamp & without
-15	4289 880	1	6		61, 62				Foglamp
-16									without Cargo Lamp
	56045 449AB-	1							with Cargo Lamp & Foglamp
	56045 450AB-	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
17	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Multifunction
-18	4373 666	1							SWITCH, Hub Lock Indicator
-19									SWITCH, Disarm
	5603 1005	1							Left
									Right
									SWITCH, Door Ajar
									SWITCH, Seat, 6-Way
									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
						EH0, EL0, EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

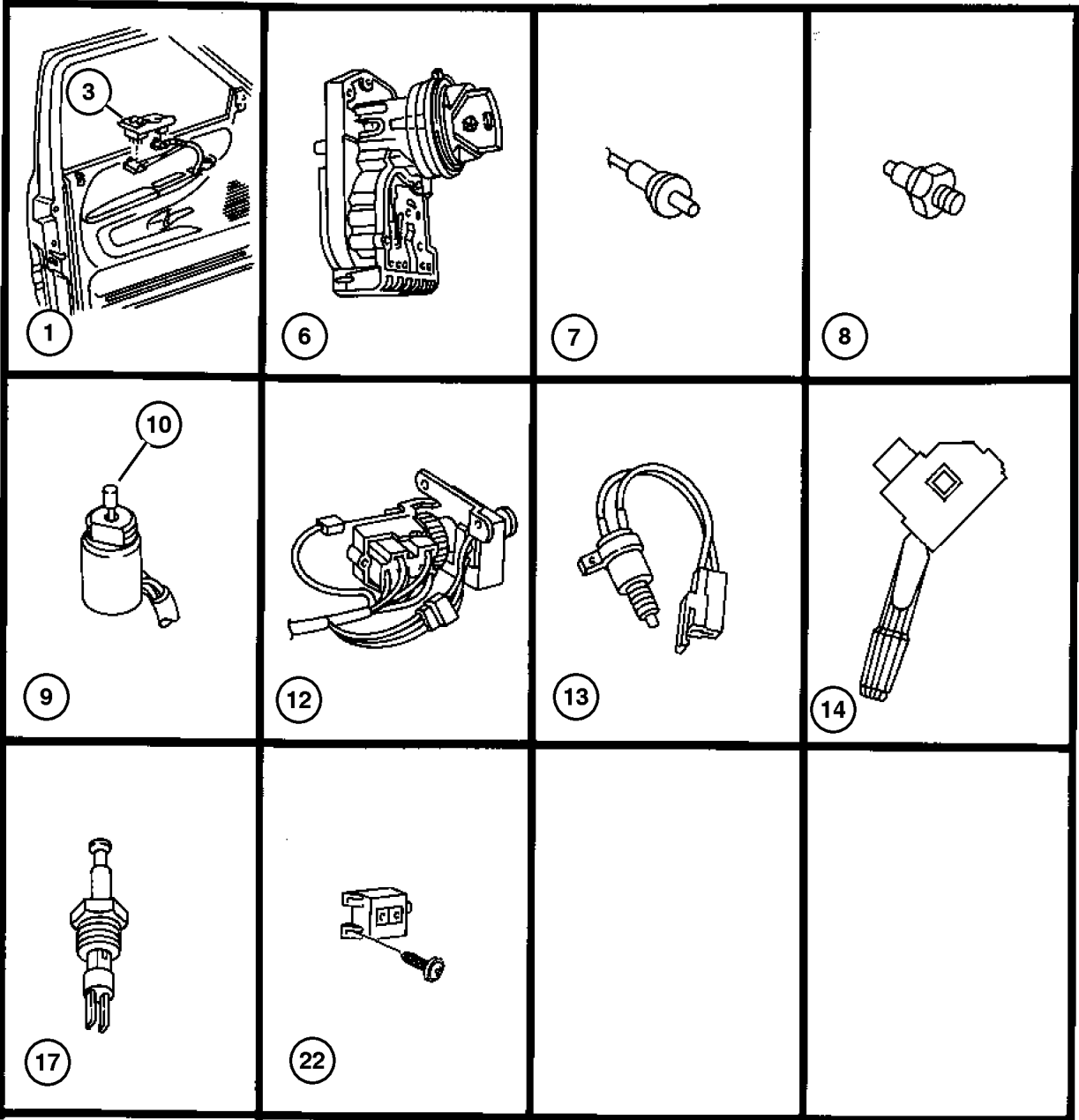
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches
Figure 008-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



			1			EW0			
-20									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Serviced w/Headlamp Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	56045 177AC-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
22	5013 874AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch with English Graphics
	5013 875AA	1							with French/English Graphic
-23	53007 944AB-	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-24	4685 619AB-	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left

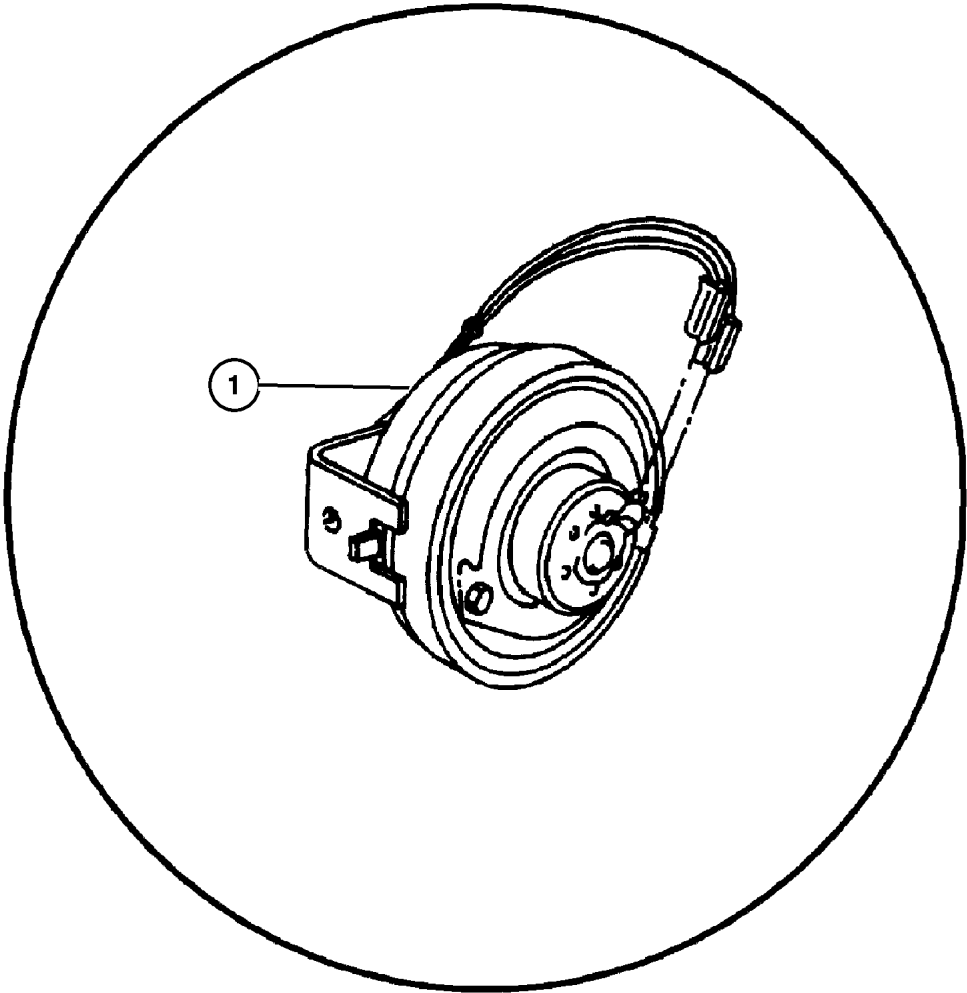
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horn & Mounting
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020 085AB	1							HORN, Low Note, w/Bracket
-2	5602 0086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-3	6101 718	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

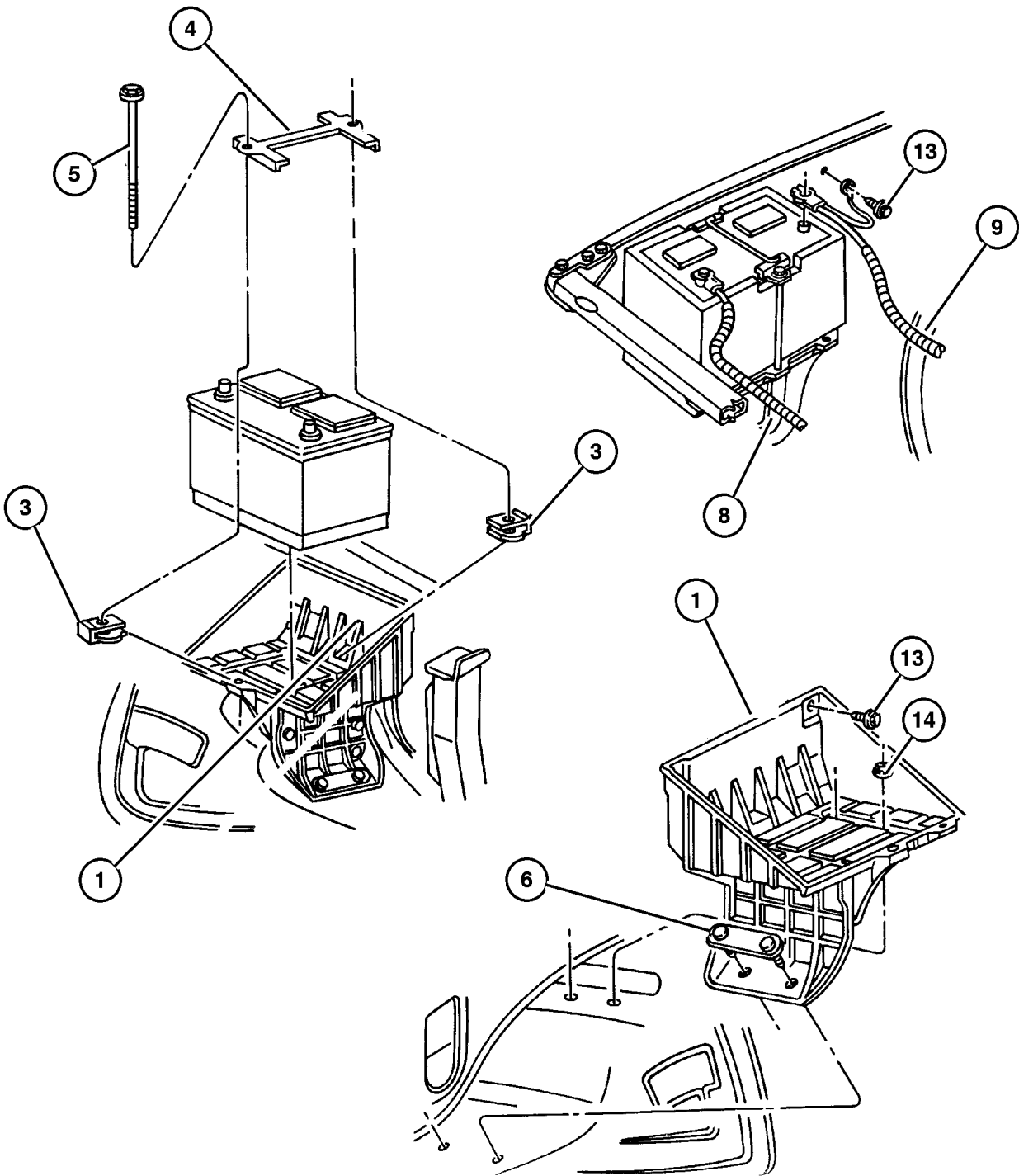
Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
ELF=5.2L Engine MPI									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1									TRAY, Battery
	55275 126AD	1				ET0			
	55275 127AD	1							
-2									STUD PLATE, Battery Tray
	5523 5050	1				ET0			Weld Stud Battery Tray to
		1							Wheelhouse
									Weld Stud Battery Tray to
									Wheelhouse
3	6101 308	10							NUT, U, M6x1
4									STRAP, Battery
	5527 5220	1							Battery Hold Down
		1				ET0			Battery Hold Down
5									STUD, Battery Hold Down
	5523 5142	2							Battery Hold Down
		2				ET0			Battery Hold Down
6	5523 5051	1			61, 62, 63, 64				PLATE, Battery Tray
-7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
	6033 560	4				EW0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
8									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56017 788AB	1				ET0			Right
	56021 878AC	1				EH0, EL0, EM0,			
						EW0			
	56020 664AB	1				ETC	DBB		Left
		1				ETC	DG0		Left
	5602 0664	1				ETH	DBB		Left
9									WIRING, Battery Negative

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1020

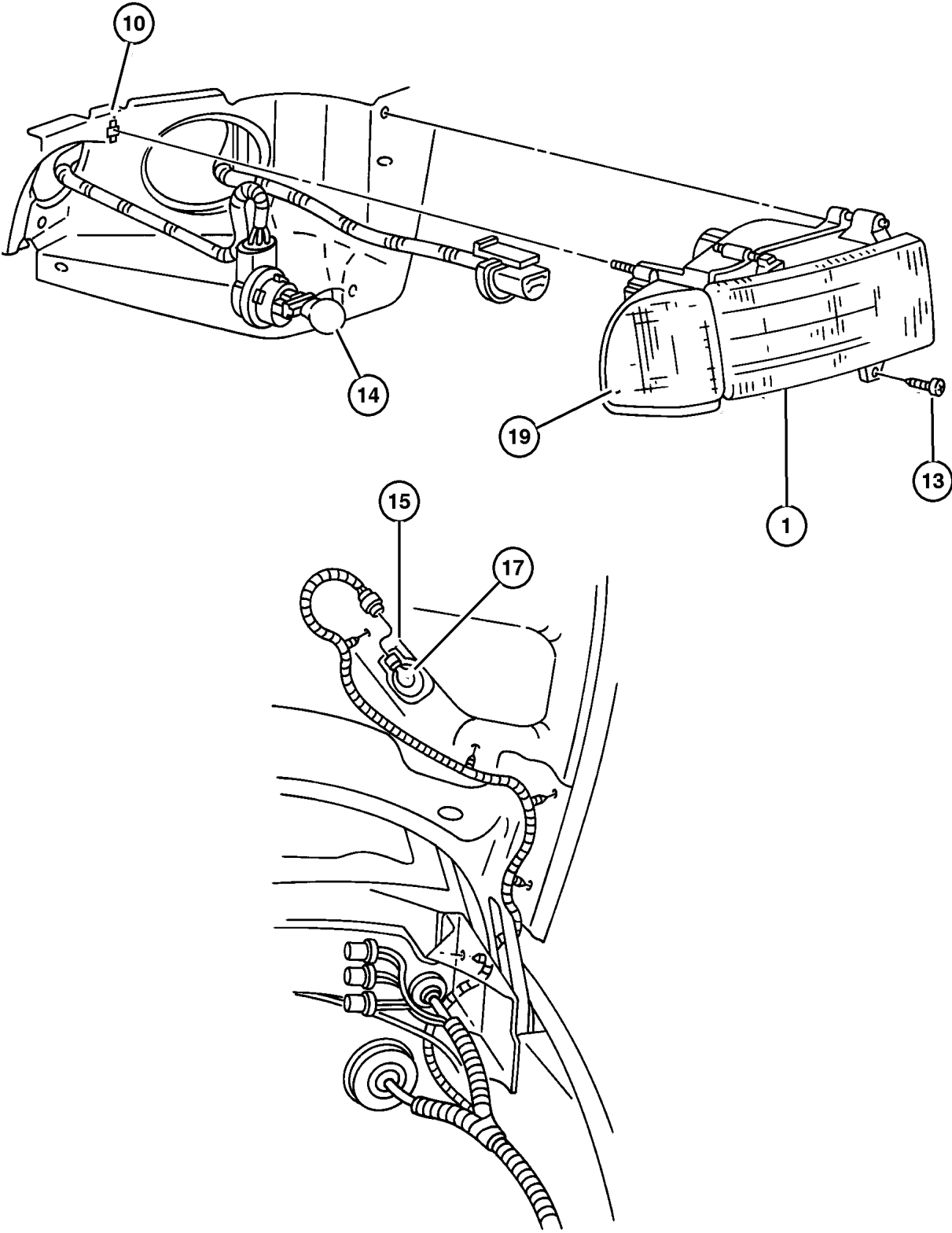
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56020 663AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			(Alternator Wiring Included)
	56020 665AD	1				ET0		Right	
	56020 688AC	1				ET0		Left	
-10	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-11	6500 284	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00 Battery Wiring Attaching
		2				ET0			Battery Wiring Attaching
-12									NUT, Hex, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6100 592	2							SCREW, M8x1.25x30
14	6100 051	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1160



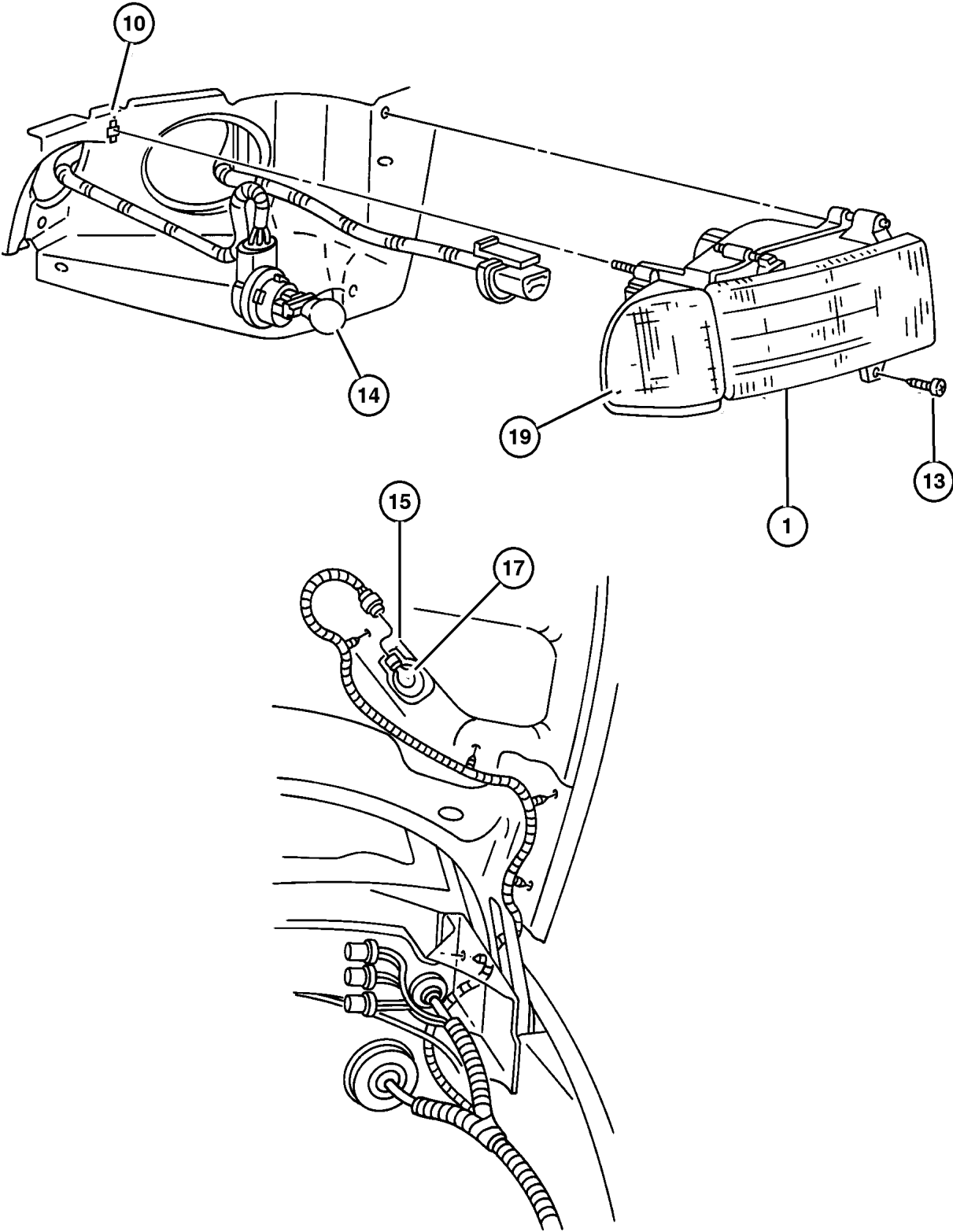
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EW0=8.0L Engine									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55076 748AI	1							Right
	55076 749AI	1							Left
	55077 024AC	1							with Quad Headlamp, Right
	55077 025AC	1							with Quad Headlamp, Left
-2									BULB, Headlamp
	0154 824	1							9004LL
	0154 882AA-	1							Quad Headlamps
-3									HEADLAMP
	55054 780AF-	1							Right
	55054 781AF-	1							Left
	55077 042AC-	1							with Quad Headlamp, Right
	55077 043AC-	1							with Quad Headlamp, Left
-4									CARRIER, Headlamp
	55076 674AC-	1							Headlamp/Park/Turn Signal without
	55076 675AC-	1							Headlamp/Park/Turn Signal without
	55077 034AC-	1							Quad Headlamp, Left
	55077 035AC-	1							Headlamp/Park/Turn Signal with
									Quad Headlamp, Right
									Headlamp/Park/Turn Signal with
-5	6033 375AB-	1							Quad Headlamp, Left
-6	55054 856AB-	1							SCREW, Special Head, .218-28x2.44
-7									SCREW, Aero Headlamp
	5507 6746	1							WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5507 6747	1							Right
	4805 147	1							Left
-8	J400 4262	3							VENT, Headlamp
-9									PIN, Push, .15x.41
10	6502 776AB	2							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting
-11	6033 376	3							CLIP, Lamp
-12	55077 046AA-	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
13	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
14	0154 525	2							BULB, 3157A, Park & Turn Signal
15	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-16	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module
17	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Front
Figure 008-1160



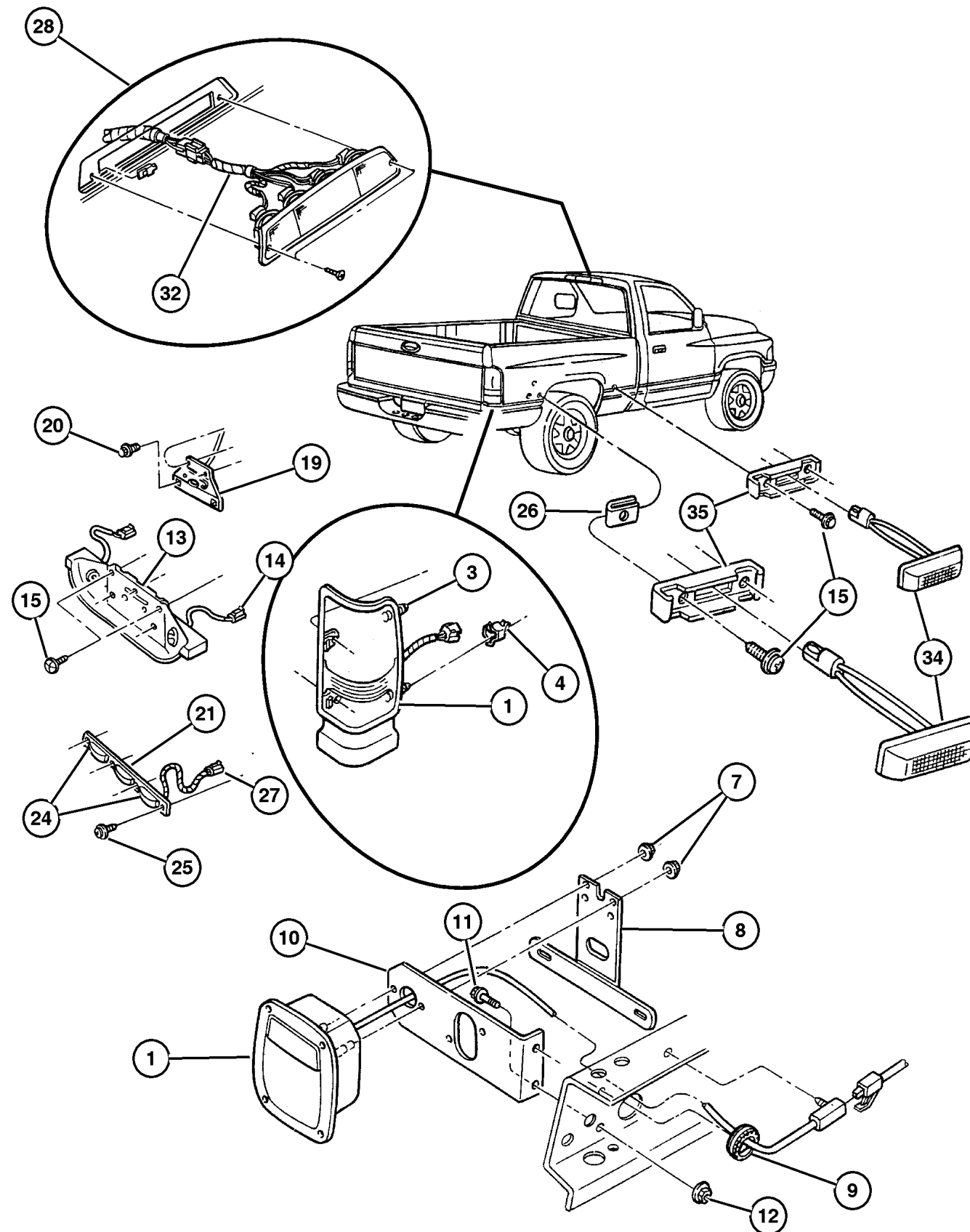
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	0154 554	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
19									LAMP, Park, Turn, Side Marker
	5505 4772	1							Right
	5505 4773	1							Left
	55077 032AC	1							with Quad Headlamp, Right
	55077 033AC	1							with Quad Headlamp, Left
-20									LAMP, Fog
	55076 940AB-	1							Right
	55076 941AB-	1							Left
	55076 942AB-	2							Sport
-21	4418 098	2							CLIP, Tube, Foglamp Wiring
-22	5013 490AA-	1							BULB, 896
-23	6035 422	4							BOLT, Square Head, .312-18x.875
-24	6035 423	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Coned, .312-18

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Rear Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55055 264AC	1			61, 62				without Sport Package (Black), Right
	55055 265AC	1			61, 62				without Sport Package (Black), Left
	5505 5270	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				Right
					65				
	5505 5271	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				Left
					65				
	5EK44 DX8AC	1							with Sport Package (Black), Right
	5EK44 GW7AC	1							with Sport Package (White), Right
	5EK44 PR4AC	1							with Sport Package (Red), Right
	5EK44 SG8AC	1							with Sport Package (Green), Right
	5EK44 VB3AC	1							with Sport Package (Blue), Right
	5EK44 VYHAC	1							with Sport Package (Yellow), Right
	5EK45 DX8AC	1							with Sport Package (Black), Left
	5EK45 GW7AC	1							with Sport Package (White), Left
	5EK45 PR4AC	1							with Sport Package (Red), Left
	5EK45 SG8AC	1							with Sport Package (Green), Left
	5EK45 VB3AC	1							with Sport Package (Blue), Left
	5EK45 VYHAC	1							with Sport Package (Yellow), Left
-2	5505 4572	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				GASKET, Tail Lamp
					65				
3	6035 455	4			61, 62				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
4	6502 831	4							CLIP, Lamp
-5	L000 3157	2							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp
-6	5602 1369	1							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up, Tail Lamp
7	6035 081	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				NUT, .25-20
					65				
8	4352 164	1			61, 62				BRACKET, License Lamp
9									GROMMET, GROMMET (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	3635 219	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				BRACKET, Tail Lamp
					65				
11	0180 126	4	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,				BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
					65				
12	6025 011	8	1		61				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
13	5507 6850	AR							PANEL, License Plate
14	4362 133	AR							SOCKET AND CABLE, License Lamp

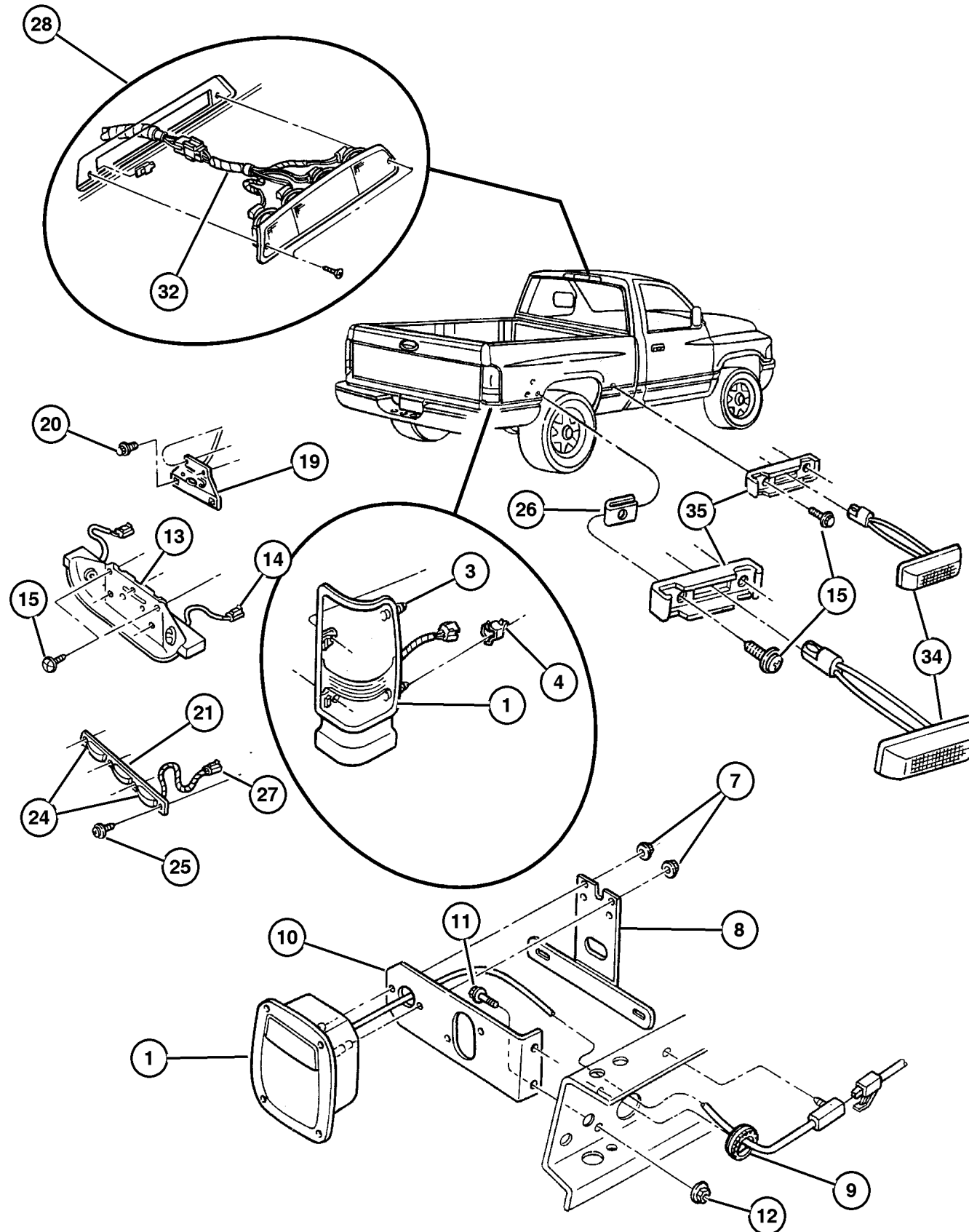
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Rear
Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									SCREW, SCREW (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	5505 4891	2			61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
-17	5601 8807	AR							WIRING, License Lamp
-18	L000 0168	AR							BULB, 168
19	4357 065	1			61, 62				LENS, License Lamp
20	0153 339	2			61, 62				SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
21	5505 4823	1			61, 62, 65				LAMP BAR, Tailgate, Tailgate I.D.
-22									LAMP
	5505 4819	2	3, 8		62				Dual Wheel Fender (Red)
		3			61, 62, 65				Tailgate Lamps
-23	5505 4820	2	3, 8		62				LENS, Clearance Lamp, Yellow, Dual Wheel Fender
24	5505 4821	2	3, 8		62				HOUSING, Clearance Lamp
25									SCREW, SCREW, Mounting (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6504 118	5							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
27	5505 4824	1			61, 62, 65				WIRING, Tailgate, Lamp Bar, Tailgate Lamp Bar
28									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mounted Stop with Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mounted Stop without Cargo Lamp
-29									SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4852	1							Hi-Mounted Stop with Cargo Lamp
		1							Hi-Mounted Stop without Cargo Lamp
-30									LENS, High Mounted Stop Lamp, LENS, Serv. Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-31									LENS, High Mounted Stop Lamp, LENS, Hi-Mtd. Stop, Serv. Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4893	1							
	5017 192AA	1							Hi-Mounted Stop with Cargo Lamp
	5017 193AA	1							Hi-Mounted Stop without Cargo Lamp
-33	L000 0921	2							BULB, 921, Hi-Mounted Stop Lamp

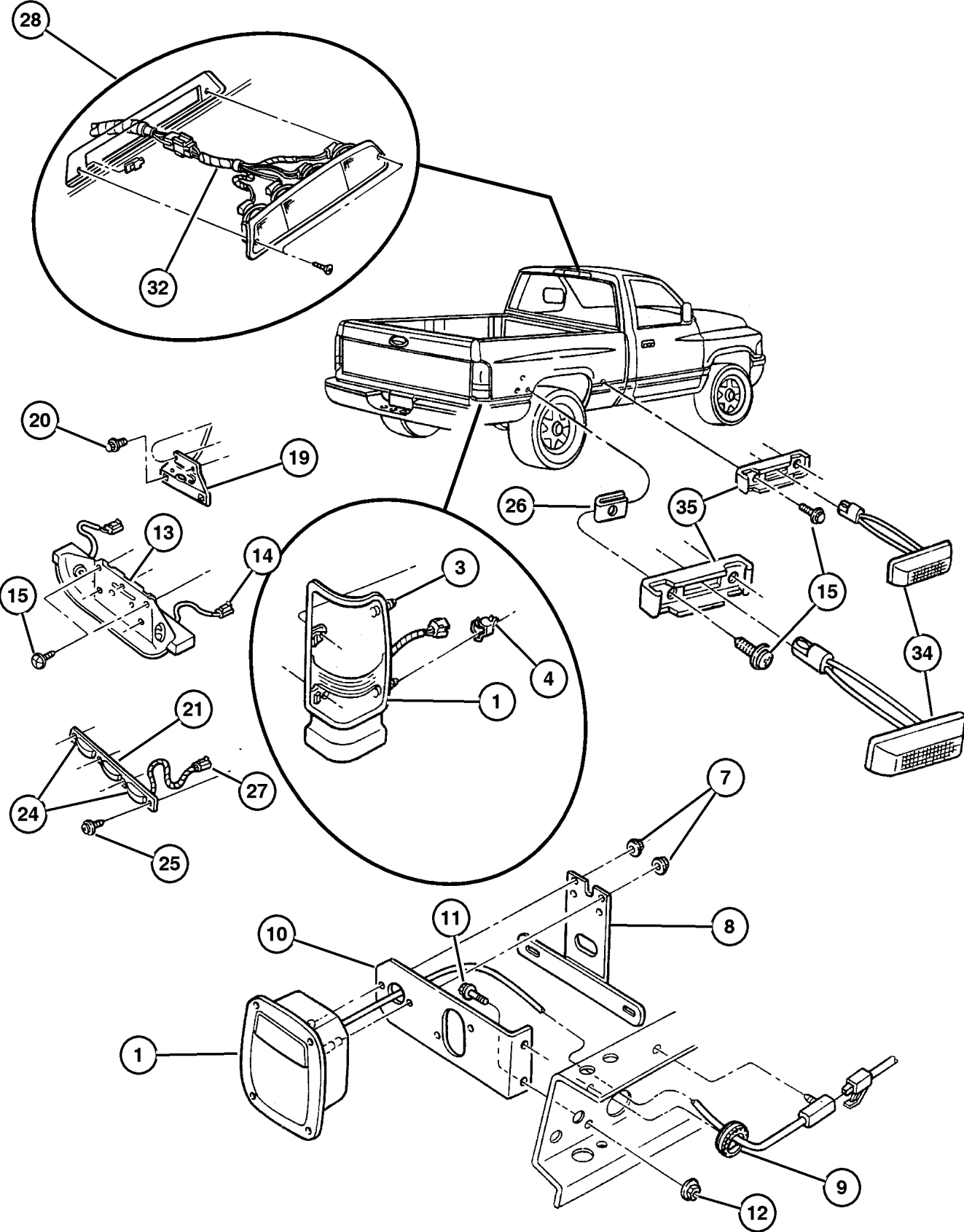
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps Rear
Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34									LAMP, Fender Marker
	5505 4956	2	3, 8		62				Red
	5505 4958	2	3, 8		62				Yellow
35									BRACKET, BRACKET, Fender Lamp (Serviced w/Housing Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	5505 4960	2	3, 8		62				WIRING, Clearance Lamp Jumper, Pigtail to Chassis Wire

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamps, Dome Courtesy & Reading
Figure 008-1180

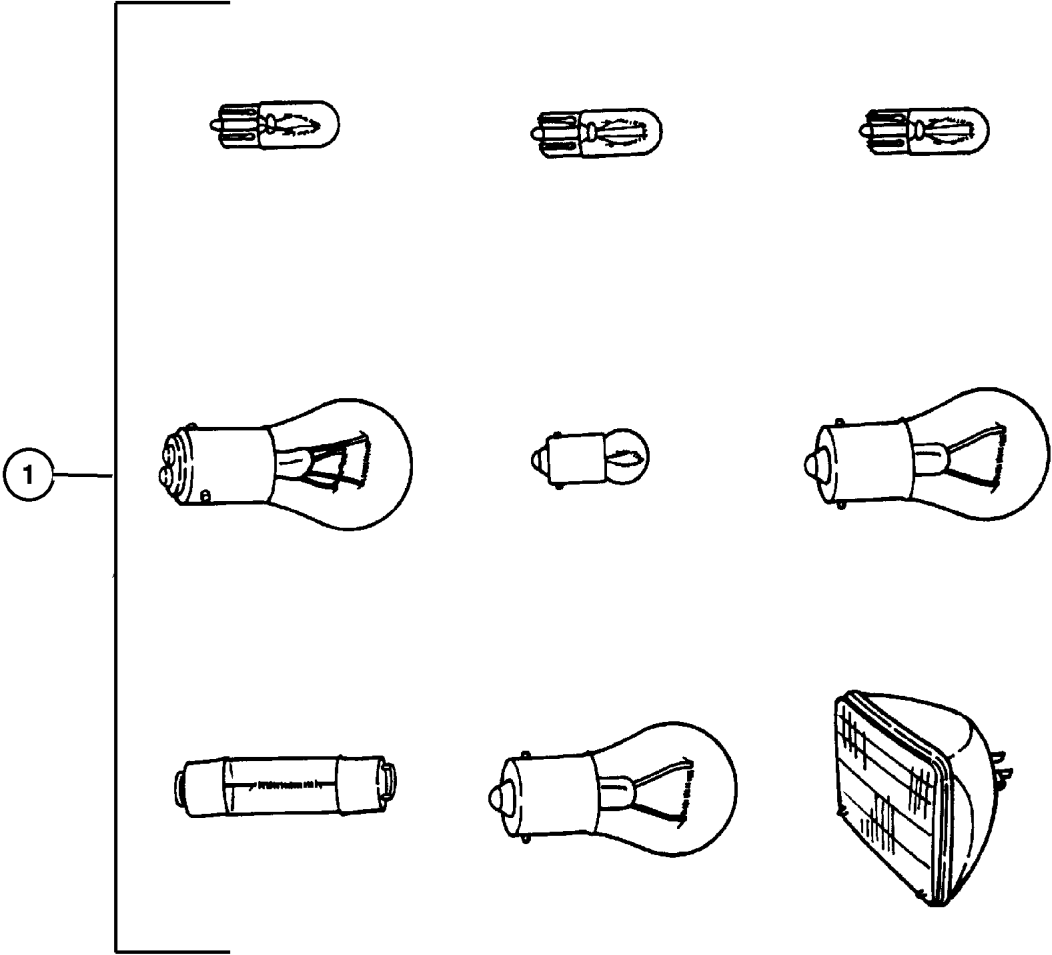
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077 067AA	5							LAMP, Cab
2	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	J400 0141	10							NUT, Square, .286x.355
5	JV76 TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Beige
6	0154 762	1							BULB, 579
7									BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Serviced w/ Dome Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
8									(Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Dome Lamp Mtg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	5507 6688	1							Hi-Mtd. & Cargo w/Cargo Lamp
	5507 6689	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo Lamp
10	5505 4852	1							SEAL, High Mounted Stop Lamp, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
11									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 4892	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/o Cargo Lamp
	5505 4893	1							Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp w/Cargo Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1195



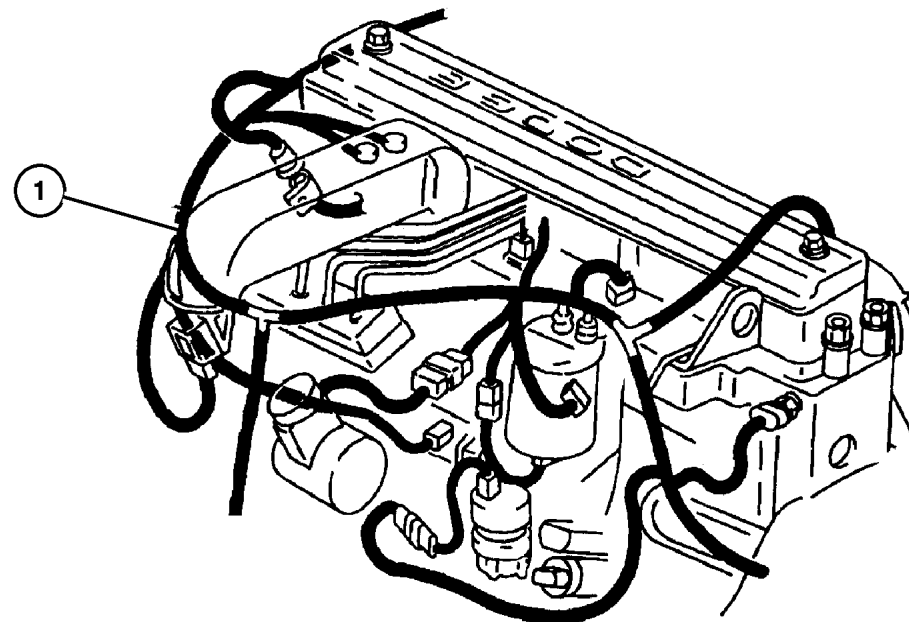
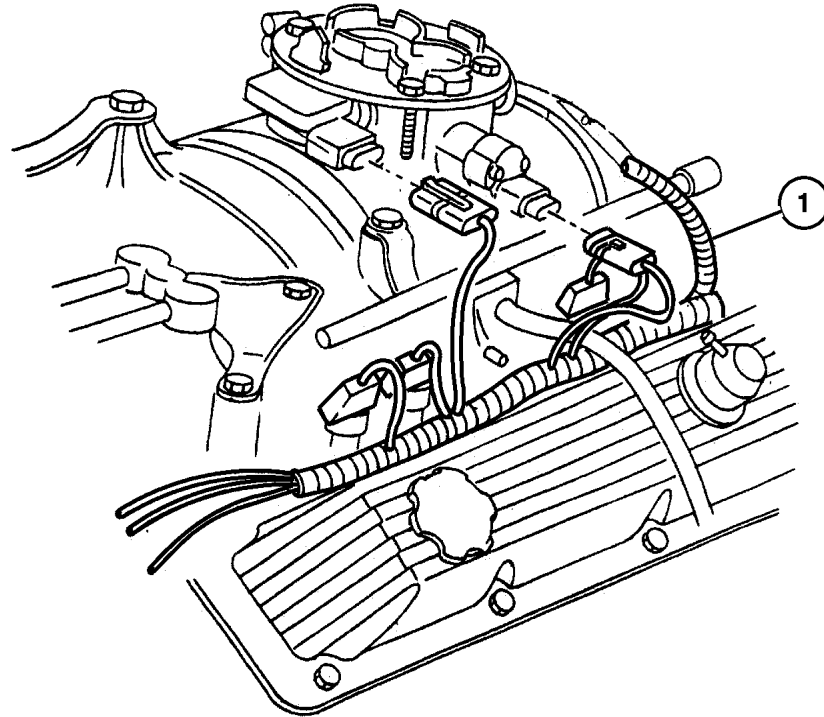
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
DD0=Manual Transmision 5 Speed									
1	L000 PC74	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BULB, PC74
-2	L000 3157	2			61, 62				BULB, 3157
-3	L000 0194	5							BULB, 194
-4	L000 1156	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				BULB, 1156
-5	L000 0921	4							BULB, 921
-6	L000 0168	1			61, 62				BULB, 168
-7	L000 0074	1					DD0		BULB, 74
-8	5015 731AA-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp
-9	5015 732AA-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Engine Figure 008-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=5.9L Engine MPI (Light Duty)									
EMM=5.9L Engine MPI (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
ETC=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ETH=5.9L High Output Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmiss									
DBB=Manual Transmissions									
DDC=Manual Transmission 5 Speed Heavy Duty									
DDP=Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	5015 722AA	1				ETC	DBB		WIRING, Engine With FEDERAL EMISSION [stamped 3935879]
	56045 610AB	1				EW0	DG0		
	56045 611AB	1				EW0	DBB		
	56045 724AD	1				EH0	DBB		
	56045 725AD	1				EH0	DG0		
	56045 726AD	1				EL0	DDC		
	56045 727AD	1				EL0, EML	DDP		
	56045 728AD	1				EL0, EML	DG0		with FEDERAL EMISSION
	56045 729AD	1				EMM	DBB		
	56045 730AD	1				EMM	DG0		with FEDERAL EMISSION
	56045 950AD	1				EL0, EML	DG0		with CALIFORNIA EMISSION
	56045 952AD	1				EMM	DG0		with CALIFORNIA EMISSION
	56045 319AD	1				ET0	DBB		
	56045 320AE	1				ET0	DG0		with 2001 Diesel Tracking
	5015 722AB	1				ETC	DG0		with FEDERAL EMISSION
		1				ETC	DBB		with CALIFORNIA EMISSION
	5017 790AA	1				ETH	DBB		with FEDERAL EMISSION
		1				ETH	DBB		with CALIFORNIA EMISSION
	5015 722AA	1				ETC	DG0		With FEDERAL EMISSION
									[stamped 3935879]
	5015 722AB	1				ETC	DBB		With FEDERAL EMISSION
									[stamped 3946665]
		1				ETC	DG0		With FEDERAL EMISSION
									[stamped 3946665]

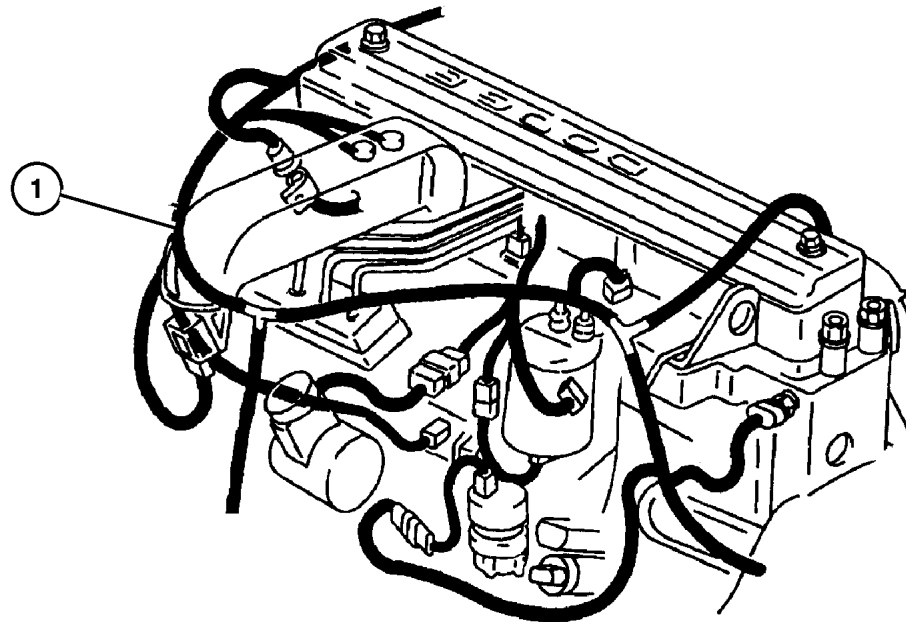
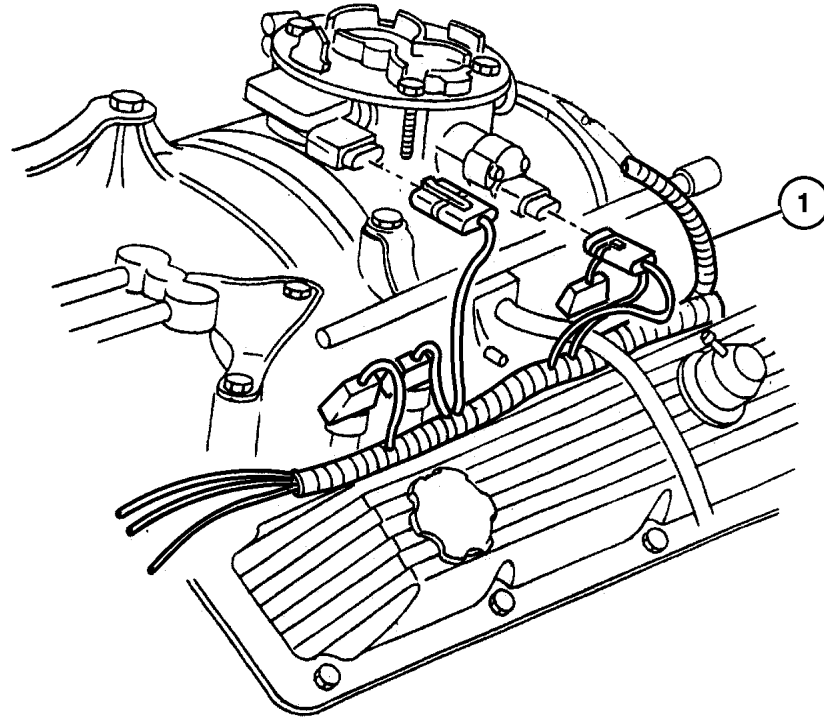
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring, Engine Figure 008-1220



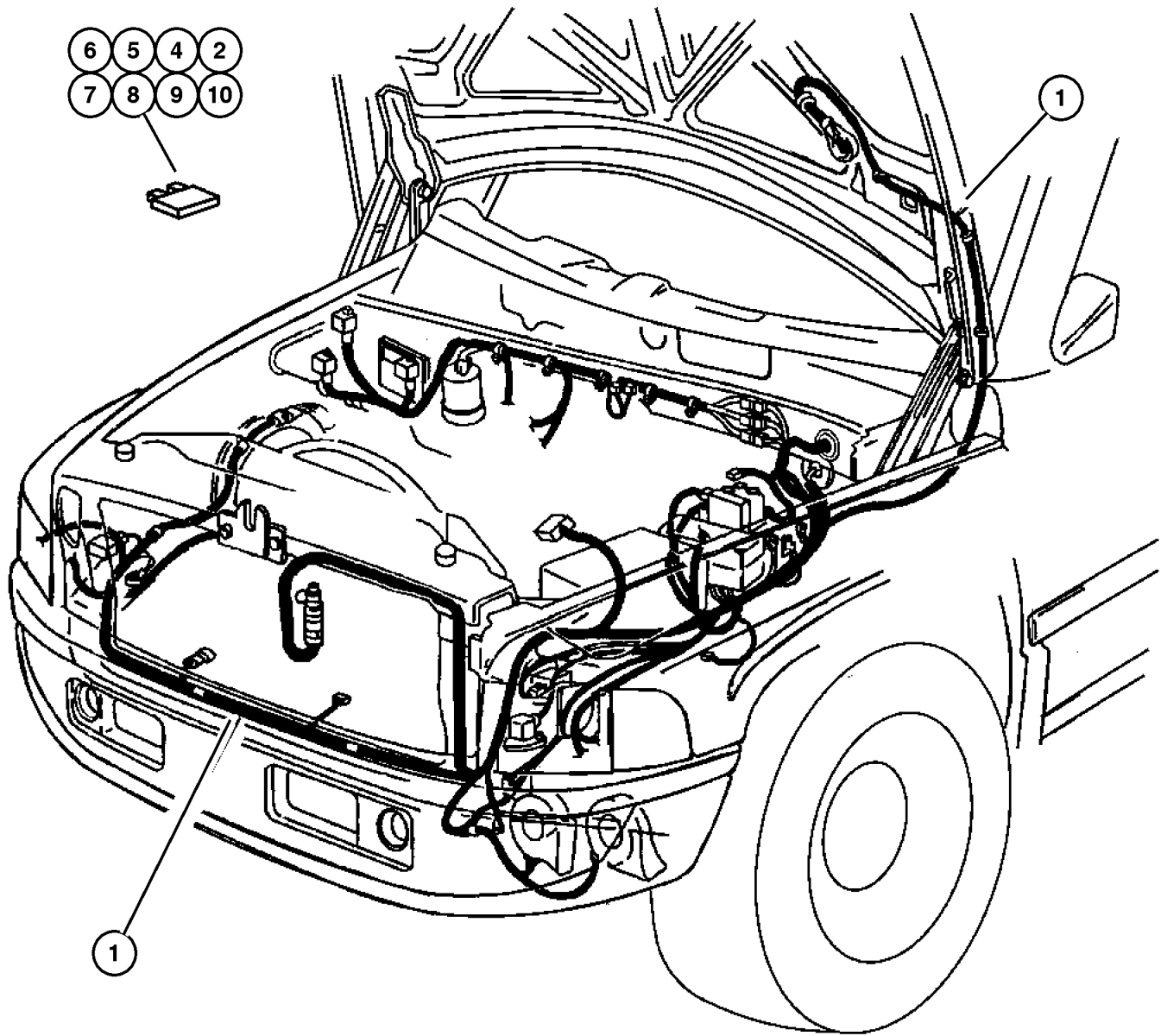
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-2	56021 908AD-	1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heat Jumper
-3	4430 302	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			STRAP, Ground Engine to I/Panel
		2				EW0			Engine to I/Panel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1320



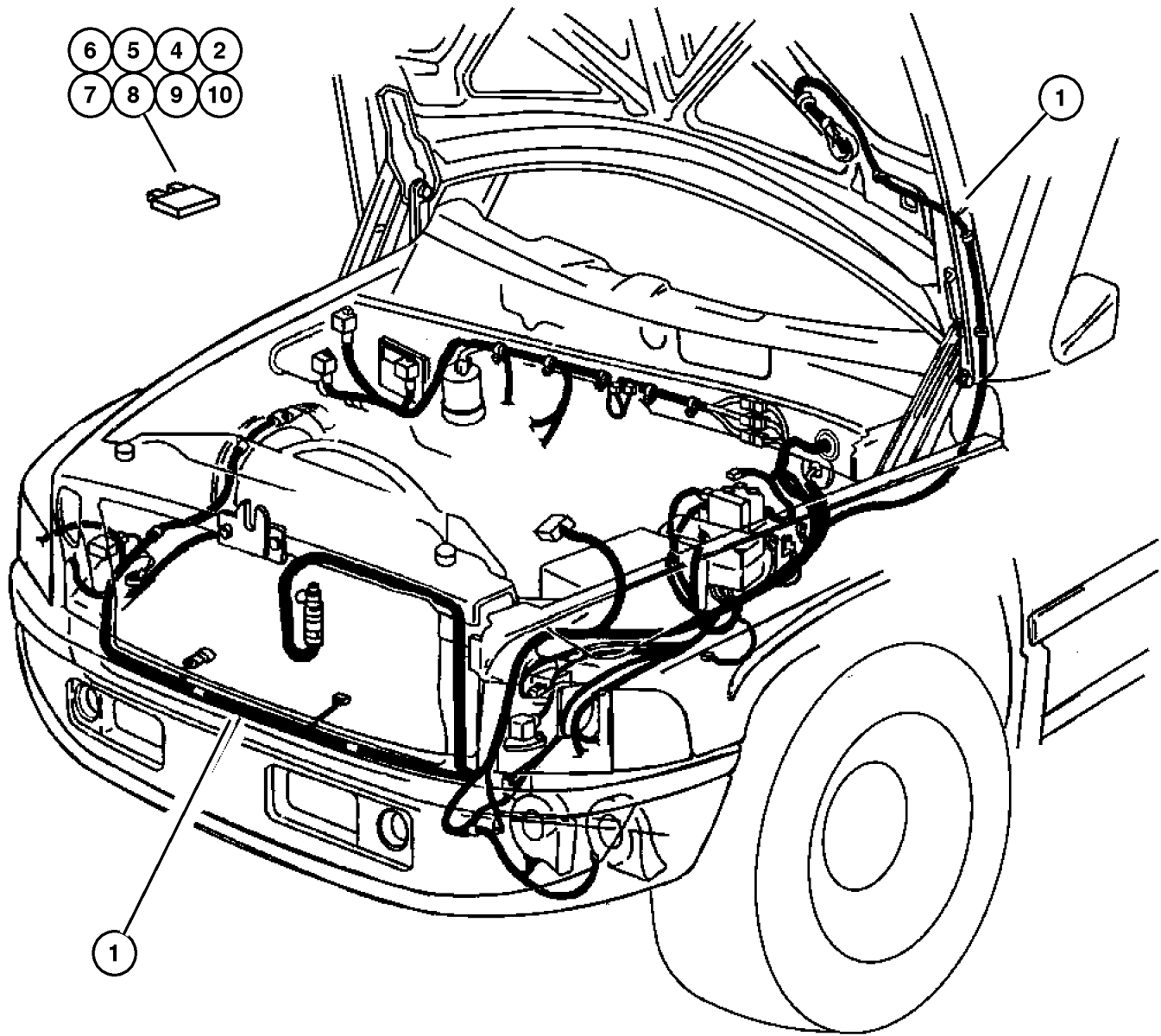
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EW0=8.0L Engine ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56045 420AD	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash USA/EUROPE w/RWAL & w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Overhead Console Type II & Keyless Entry(Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission)
	56045 421AD	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			USA/EUROPE w/RWAL, Quad Halogen H/Lamp, Overhead Console Type II & Keyless Entry(Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission)
	56045 422AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			USA/EUROPE w/RWAL & w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp (Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission)
	56045 424AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CANADA w/o Quad Halogen H/ Lamp
	56045 425AD	1				ET0			USA/EUROPE w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp
	56045 423AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			USA/EUROPE w/ABS, Overhead Console Type II, Keyless Entry, Trailer Tow, Dual Road Foglamp & w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp (Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission)
	56045 426AD	1				ET0			CANADA w/o Quad Halogen H/ Lamp
	56045 427AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			USA/EUROPE w/ABS or RWAL, Quad Halogen H/Lamp, w/ Overhead Console Type II, Keyless Entry, Trailer Tow & Dual Road Foglamp (Federal or Leaded Fuel Emission)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1320



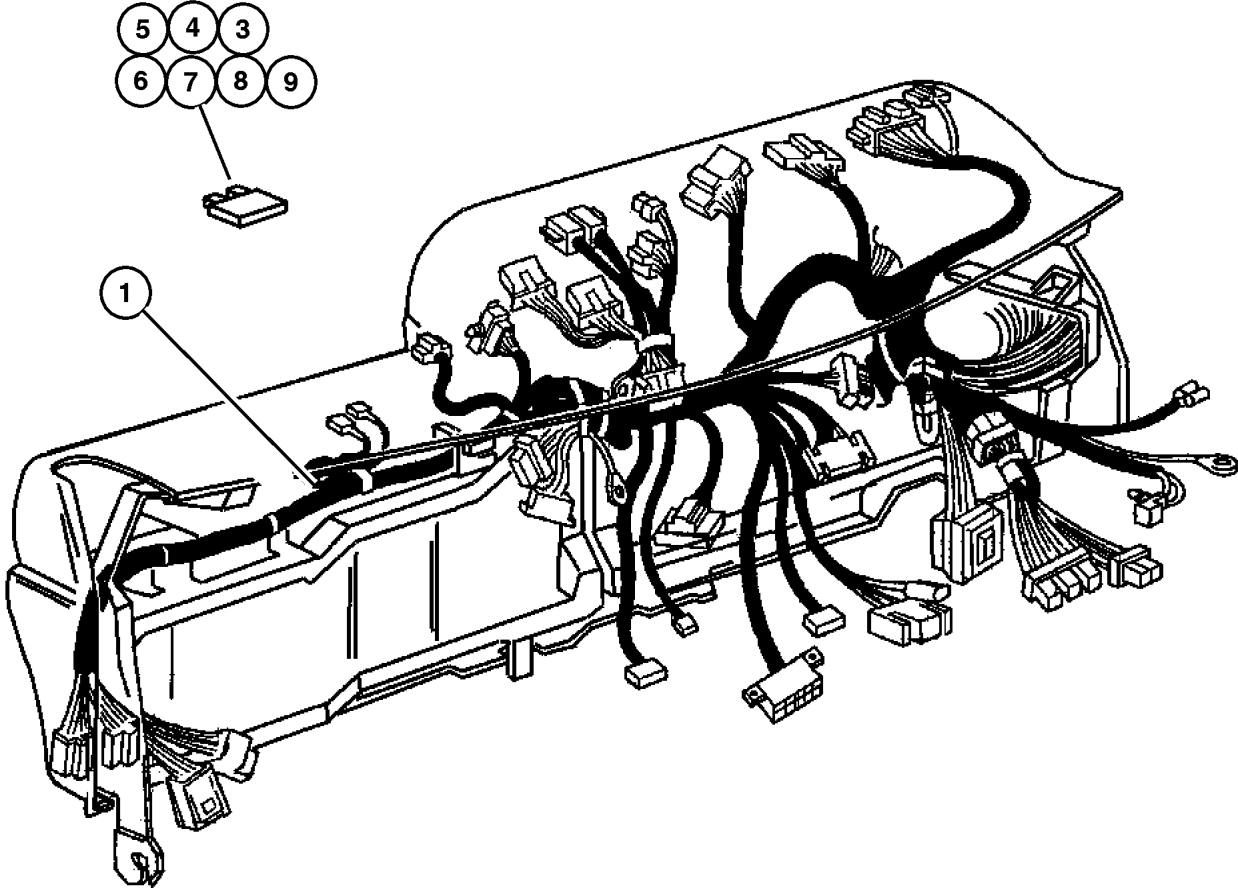
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 552AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			California Emission w/o Quad Halogen H/Lamp
	56045 428AD	1				ET0			USA/EUROPE w/Quad Halogen H/ Lamp
	56045 429AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CANADA w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp
	56045 430AD	1				ET0			CANADA w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp
	56045 554AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			California Emission w/Quad Halogen H/Lamp
2	6102 075AA	3							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
-3	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
4	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
8	00AT C10	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
9	00AT C15	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
10	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-11									HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							I.O.D. Fuse
	4897 906AA-	2							Airbag Fuse
-12	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-13	5600 7348	1							FLASHER, Turn Signal
-14	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420



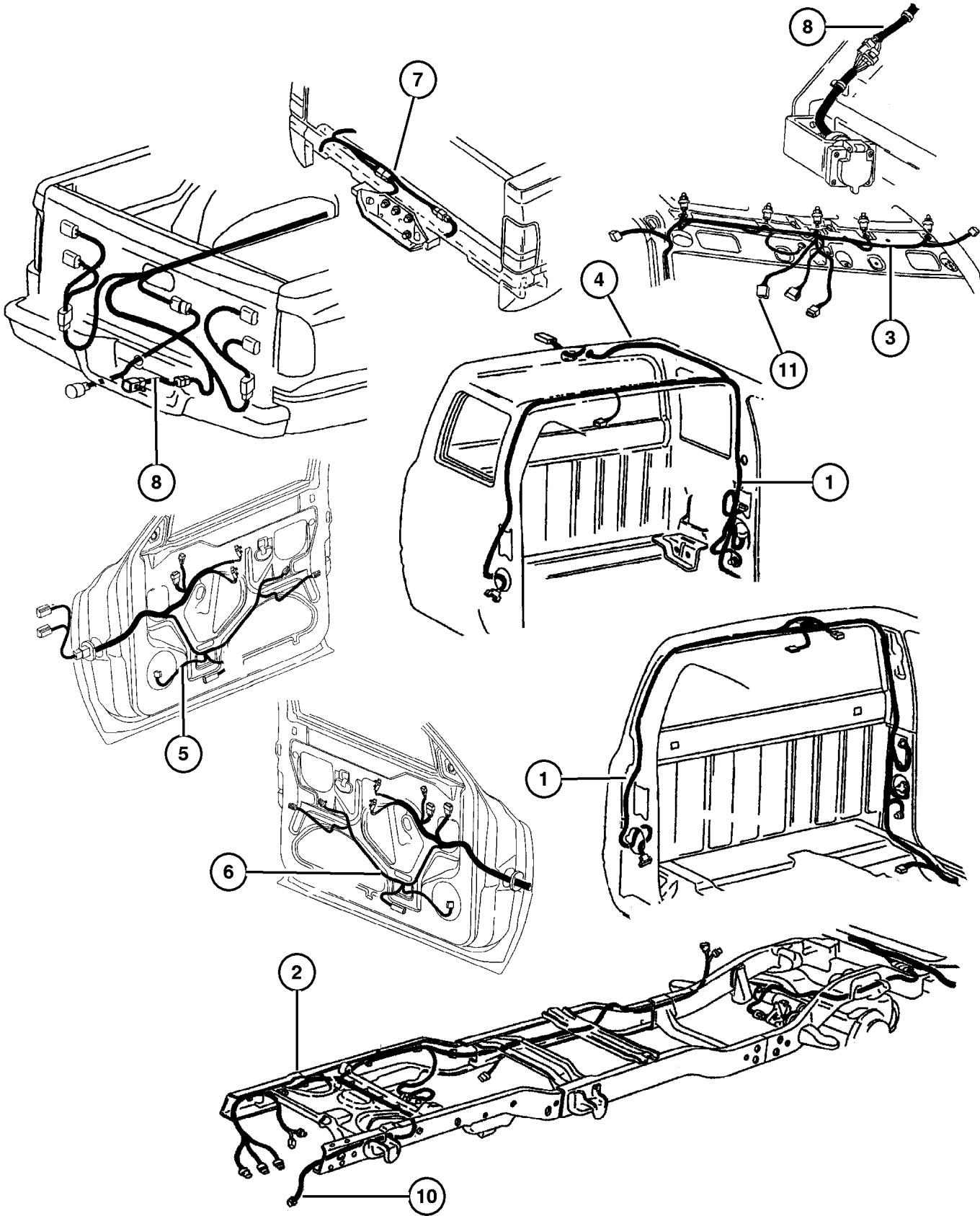
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56045 362AC	1							with Keyless Entry & Infinity Sound System
	56045 363AC	1							with Keyless Entry & without Infinity Sound System
	56045 364AC	1							without Keyless Entry & with Infinity Sound System
	56045 365AC	1							without Keyless Entry & without Infinity Sound System
	56045 768AB	1							with Keyless Entry, Infinity Sound System, Power Seats & Audio Control Steering Wheel
-2	56045 164AC-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
4	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
5	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
7	00AT C10	1							FUSE, Standard, 10 AMP, Red
8	00AT C15	1							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-10									HOLDER, Fuse
	4897 895AA-	1							(I.O.D. Fuses)
	4897 906AA-	2							(Airbag Fuses)
-11	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
-12	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-13	5600 7348	1							FLASHER

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring--body & Accessory
Figure 008-1530



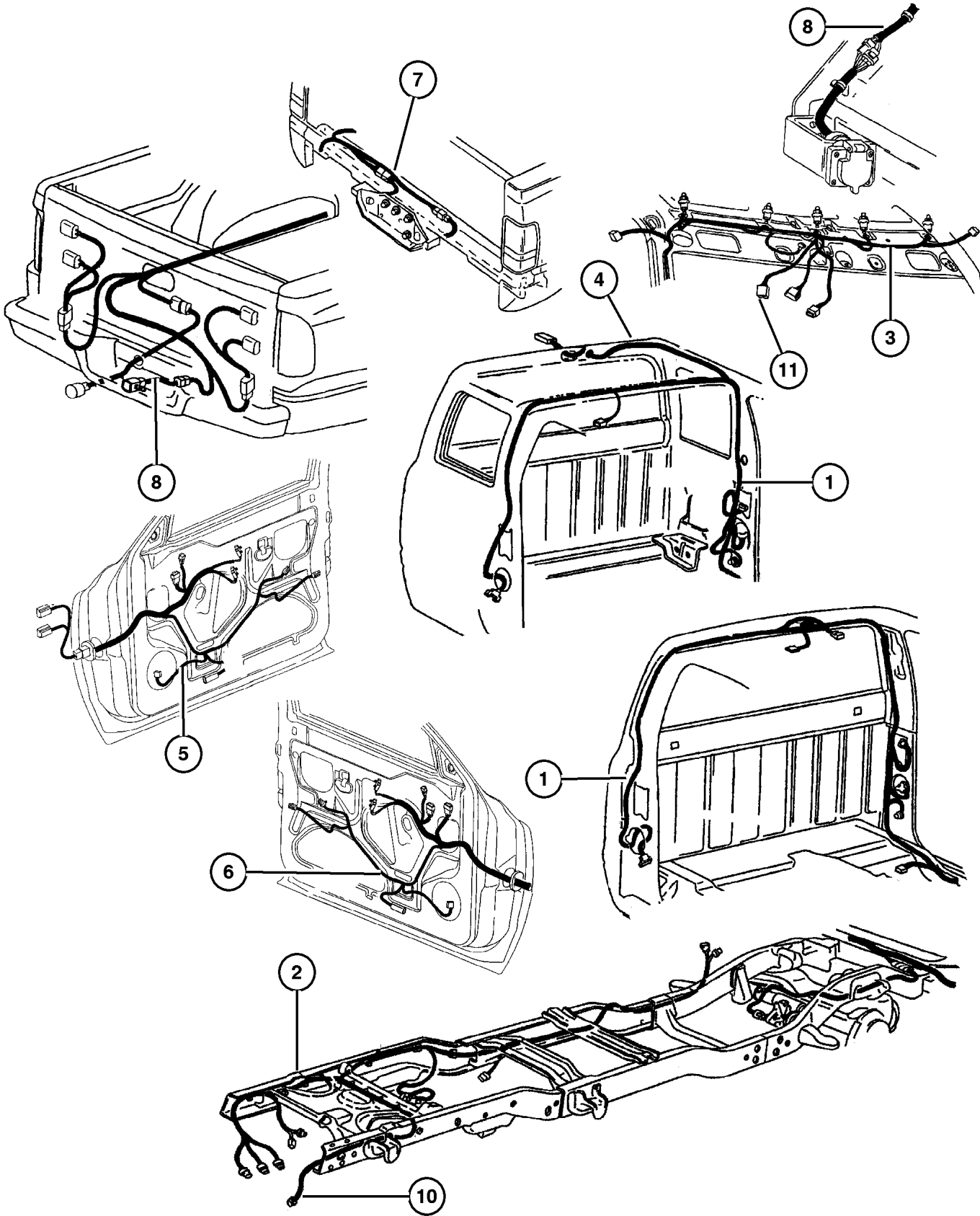
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ET0=5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56045 321AA	1							WIRING, Body Base Model with Power Seats, without Infinity Stereo & Keyless Entry
	56045 322AA	1							
	56045 323AA	1							
	56045 324AA	1							
2	56045 325AA	1							WIRING, Chassis without Trailer Tow without Trailer Tow
	56045 519AC	1			62				
	56045 520AC	1	1, 6		61				
	56045 521AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				
3	56045 522AC	1			61, 62				WIRING, Overhead Console with Full Overhead Console & with or without Security System with Mini Overhead Console with Full Overhead Console & without Clearance Lamp with Full Overhead Console & with Clearance Lamp with Mini Overhead Console & without Clearance Lamp without Full or Mini Overhead Console & with Clearance Lamp
	5013 608AA	1							
	5013 609AA	1							
	56045 921AA	1							
4	56045 922AB	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp with Cargo Lamp without Cargo Lamp
	56045 923AA	1							
	56045 924AB	1							
5	5017 192AA	1							WIRING, Door without Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors & without Infinity Stereo, Left Door with Power Mirrors, Left Door with Power Windows (1-Touch) & without Infinity Stereo, Left Door with Power Windows (1-Touch) & Infinity Stereo, Left Door
	5017 193AA	1							
	56045 137AB	2							
6	56045 238AB	1							WIRING, Door
	56045 240AB	1							
	56045 241AB	1							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring--body & Accessory
Figure 008-1530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 242AB	1							with Power Mirrors & without Power Windows, Locks, Mirrors & without Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 244AB	1							with Power Windows (1-Touch) & without Infinity Stereo, Right Door
	56045 245AB	1							with Power Windows (1-Touch) & Infinity Stereo, Right Door
7	5601 8807	1			61, 62				WIRING, Liscense Lamp
8									WIRING, Trailer Tow
	56020 143AD	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				
		1			61, 62				
-9	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
10	5602 1369	2			61, 62				WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
11	5602 0190	2							WIRING, Mirror Jumper, with Illuminated Visor Mirror
-12	5505 4824	1			61, 62, 65				WIRING, Tailgate, with Dual Rear Wheels
-13	5601 6895	1			61, 62				WIRING, Fender Lamp, with Dual Rear Wheels
-14									WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
	56021 863AB-	1							with Bright Bumper, Foglamp & Front Bumper Sight Shield
		1							with Foglamp & without Sport Apperance Group
	56045 212AC-	1							with Sport Apperance Group
		1							with Body Color Front Bumper
-15	56017 840AB-	1							WIRING, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Split Bench
-16	56045 178AA-	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel Jumper
-17	56021 994AB-	1							WIRING, Temperature Sensor Jumper, with Full Overhead Console
-18	56021 908AC-	1				ET0			WIRING, Jumper, Air Heater (Diesel Engine)
-19	5601 9405	1				ET0			WIRING, Air Intake Heater, Diesel Engine

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Package
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
-3	5072 951AA-	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump
-4	4773 905	AR							SOCKET AND WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EH0=3.9L Engine									
EL0=5.2L Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
EML=5.9L Engine MPI (Light Duty)									
EMM=5.9L Engine MPI (Heavy Duty)									
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1	4728 037AC	1				EH0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
2	4728 038AD	1				EL0,			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
		1				EM0			
	4728 039AD	1				EMM			[NAB]
3	4796 500	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
						EW0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
4	SP00Q C9MC4 10					EW0			SPARK PLUG
	SP0RC 12LC4	6				EH0			
		8				EL0,			
						EM0			
-5	5602 8179	10				EW0			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-MC4
6	5602 6850	3				EW0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5602 8186	1				EH0,			2-Wire
						EL0,			1-Wire
		1				EML			
						EMM			1-Wire
	56041 333AA	2				EH0,			5-Wire
						EL0,			
						EM0			
-7									TRAY, Ignition Cable
	5602 6852	1				EW0			Lower
	5602 6853	1				EW0			Upper
8	5602 7045	1				EH0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
	5602 7055	1				EL0,			
		1				EML			
						EMM			[NAB]
	5602 7056	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
9	56028 256AA	1				EH0			CABLE, Ignition
	56028 257AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028 258AA	1				EH0			[#3]
									[#4]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	56028 259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028 277AA	1				EH0			[#6]
	56028 255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	3				EL0,			[#1,2,4]
						EM0			
	56028 277AA	1				EL0,			[#8]
						EM0			
	56028 279AA	1				EL0,			[#3]
						EM0			
	56028 280AA	2				EL0,			[#5,7]
						EM0			
	56028 255AA	1				EL0,			[#6]
						EM0			
									CABLE, Ignition
	5300 6568	1				EW0			[#2]
	5300 6571	1				EW0			[#5]
	5602 6844	1				EW0			[#6]
11	5602 6845	1				EW0			[#7]
	5602 6847	1				EW0			[#9]
	5602 6848	1				EW0			[#10]
	5602 7823	2				EW0			[#4,8]
									COIL, Ignition
	5602 8172	1				EH0,			
12						EL0,			
						EML			
		1				EMM			
	5603 2520	1				EW0			6 Tower
	5603 2521	1				EW0			4 Tower
13									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8980	1				EMM			[NAA,NAE]
	5602 6891	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
-14						EML			
		1				EMM			[NAB]
	5304 0054	1				EW0			BRACKET, Coil Mount and Plenum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

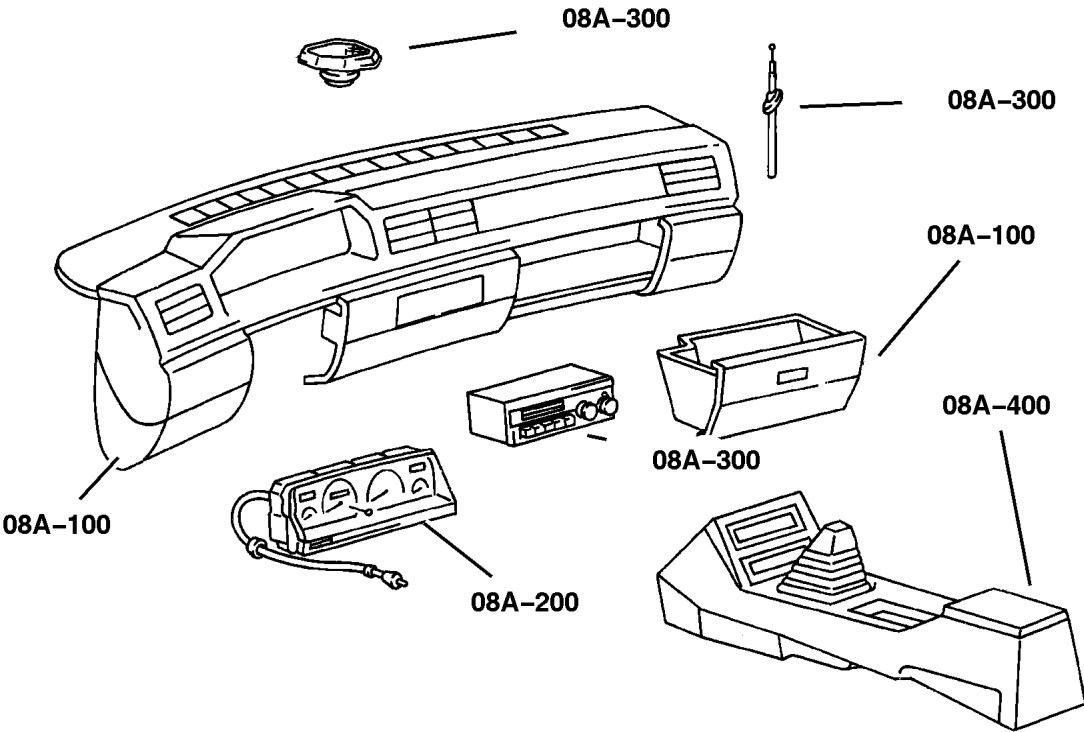
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 08A

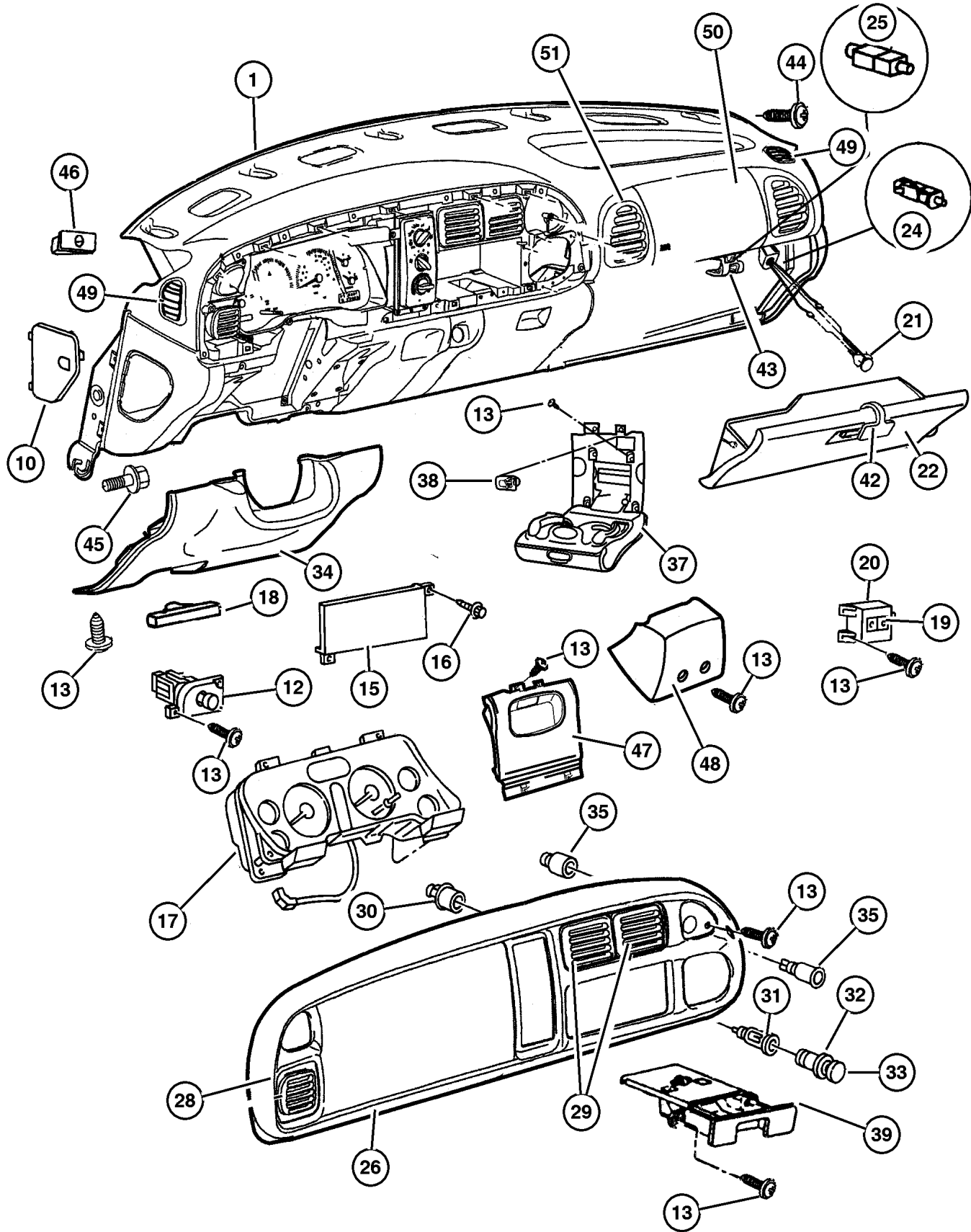
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-235
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-333
Speakers	Fig. 08A-334
Antenna	Fig. 08A-335
Consoles	
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-430
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-435



08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



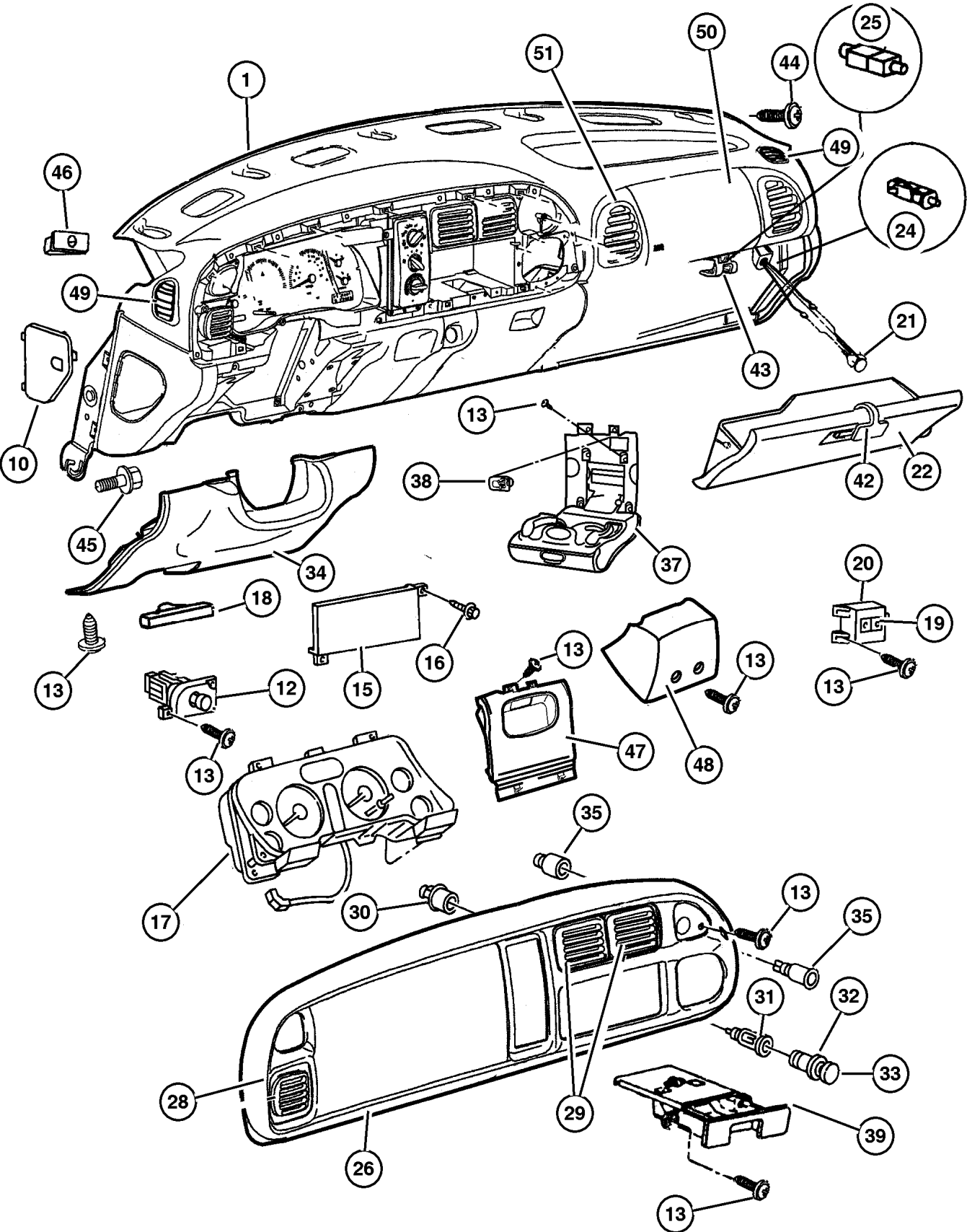
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSTRUMENT PANEL KIT, w/Lower
	SS39 1AZAA	1							I/Panel & w/o Passenger Airbag
	SS39 1C8AA	1							Agate
	SS39 1K9AA	1							Cirrus
									Suede
-2									COVER, Instrument Panel Opening
	RU58 1AZAA-	1							Agate
	RU58 1K9AA-	1							Suede
	5GD95 DX9AA-	1							Black
	RU58 1C8AA-	1							Cirrus
-3	5505 5689	1							DUCT, Defroster, w/Grille Cover
-4	55055 725AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel to
									Cowl, Reinforcement Support (Mid
									Left to Cowl Top)
-5	6101 786	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15,
									Bracket Reinforcement Support
									Mounting
-6									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5GK45 LAZAB-	1							Agate
	5GK45 RC8AB-	1							Cirrus
	5GK45 VK9AB-	1							Suede
-7	5602 1449	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel Wiring
-8									NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-9	5FZ72 DX9AB-	1							BIN, Instrument Panel, Access Bin
									(Black)
10									DOOR, Fuse Access
	RU36 LAZAB	1							Agate
	RU36 RC8AB	1							Cirrus
	RU36 VK9AB	1							Suede
-11	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
12									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021 673AD	1							w/Cargo Lamp
	56021 674AD	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	56021 675AC	1							w/Cargo Lamp & Foglamp
13	6101 946	8							SCREW, Tapping
-14									NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .190-16
									Screw, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC,ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

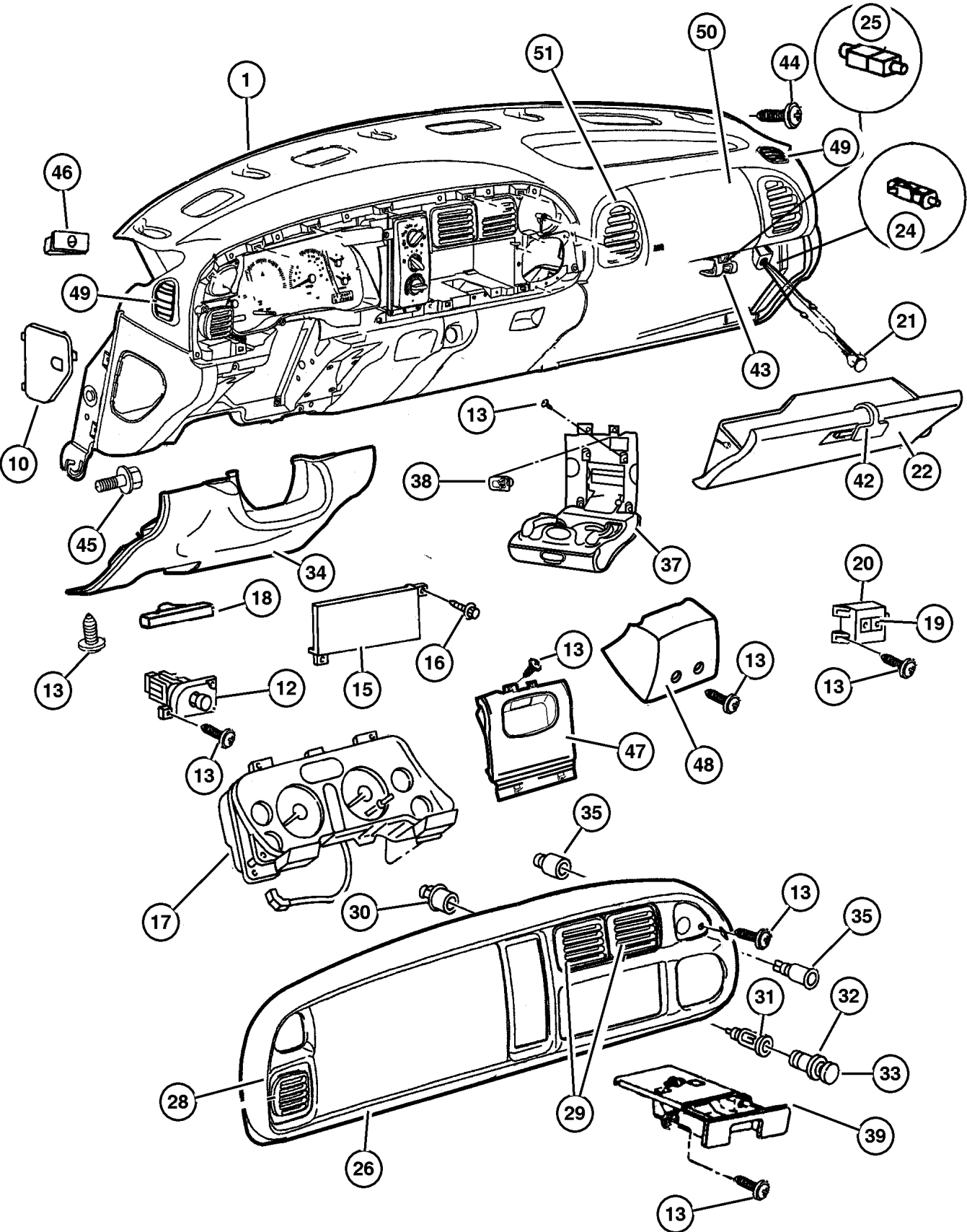
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 75
17									CLUSTER PACKAGE, CLUSTER (See 8A-230), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	RU38 LAZAA	1							RELEASE, Parking Brake Agate (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)
	RU38 RC8AA	1							Cirrus (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)
	RU38 VK9AA	1							Suede (Handle w/Pivot Bracket & Retainer)
19	56045 177AC	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
20	5013 874AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel Switch Passenger Airbag (English)
	5013 875AA	1							Passenger Airbag (French/English)
21	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
22	5FR47 1AZAB	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel Agate
	5FR47 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FR47 1K9AB	1							Suede
-23	5010 362AA-	1							BIN, Glove box
24	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box LATCH, Glovebox, LATCH
25									ASSEMBLY, Glove Box (Serviced in Glove Box Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	5GK51 DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster Black
	5GK52 AAAAA	1							Woodgrain (Argent)
-27	6504 067	13							CLIP, Hood, Bezel to I/Panel
28	5014 842AA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Driver Side Left
29									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater (Center)
	5014 840AA	1							Right
	5014 841AA	1							Left
30	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
31	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
32	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

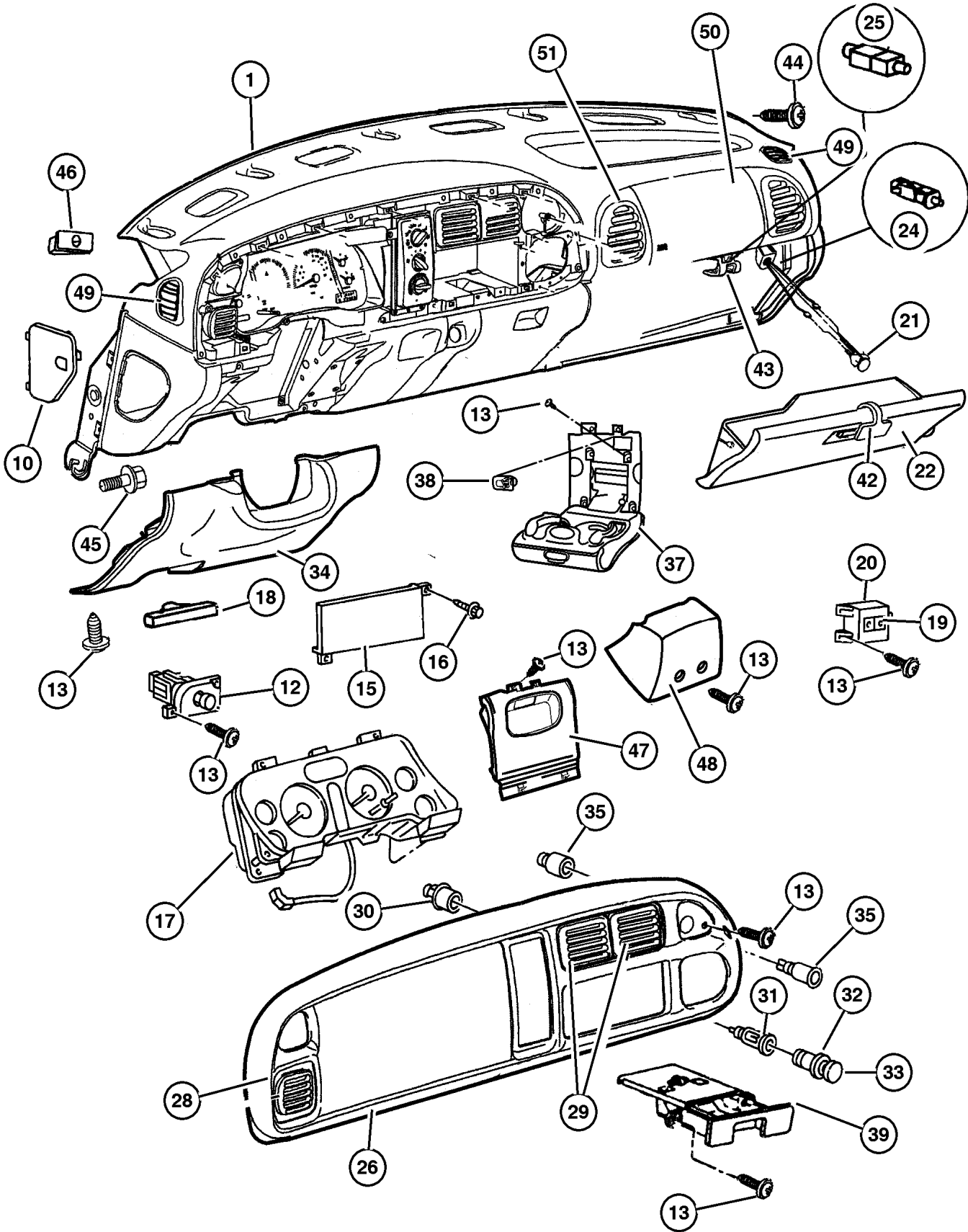
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									KNOB, KNOB, Cigar Lighter (Serviced w/Item # 34), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	5EU13 1AZAB	1							COVER, Steering Column Opening Agate
	5EU13 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5EU13 1K9AB	1							Suede
35	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-36	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
37	5FR42 1AZAC	1							CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel Agate
	5FR42 1C8AC	1							Cirrus
	5FR42 1K9AC	1							Suede
38	5GD95 DX9AA	1							COVER, Instrument Panel Opening w/Manual Transmission
	5GD98 DX9AA	1							W/Automatic Transmission includes lens and bulb holder for Cup Holder Lamp
39	5FR4 51AZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel Agate
	5FR4 51C8	1							Cirrus
	5FR4 51K9	1							Suede
-40	55055 853AD-	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray
-41	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
42	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning English
	4595 749AA	1							Bilingual
	55350 848AA	2							Sun Visor (English/French)
43	5010 358AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
44									SCREW, Console, SCREW, I/Panel to Cowl Bar (M4x8x1.59x32.00) Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
45									SCREW AND WASHER, SCREW & WASHER ASSEMBLY, I/Panel End Support to Body (M8x1.25x30.00) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
46	6504 485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
47	5FM16 1AZAB	1							BIN, Instrument Panel Agate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



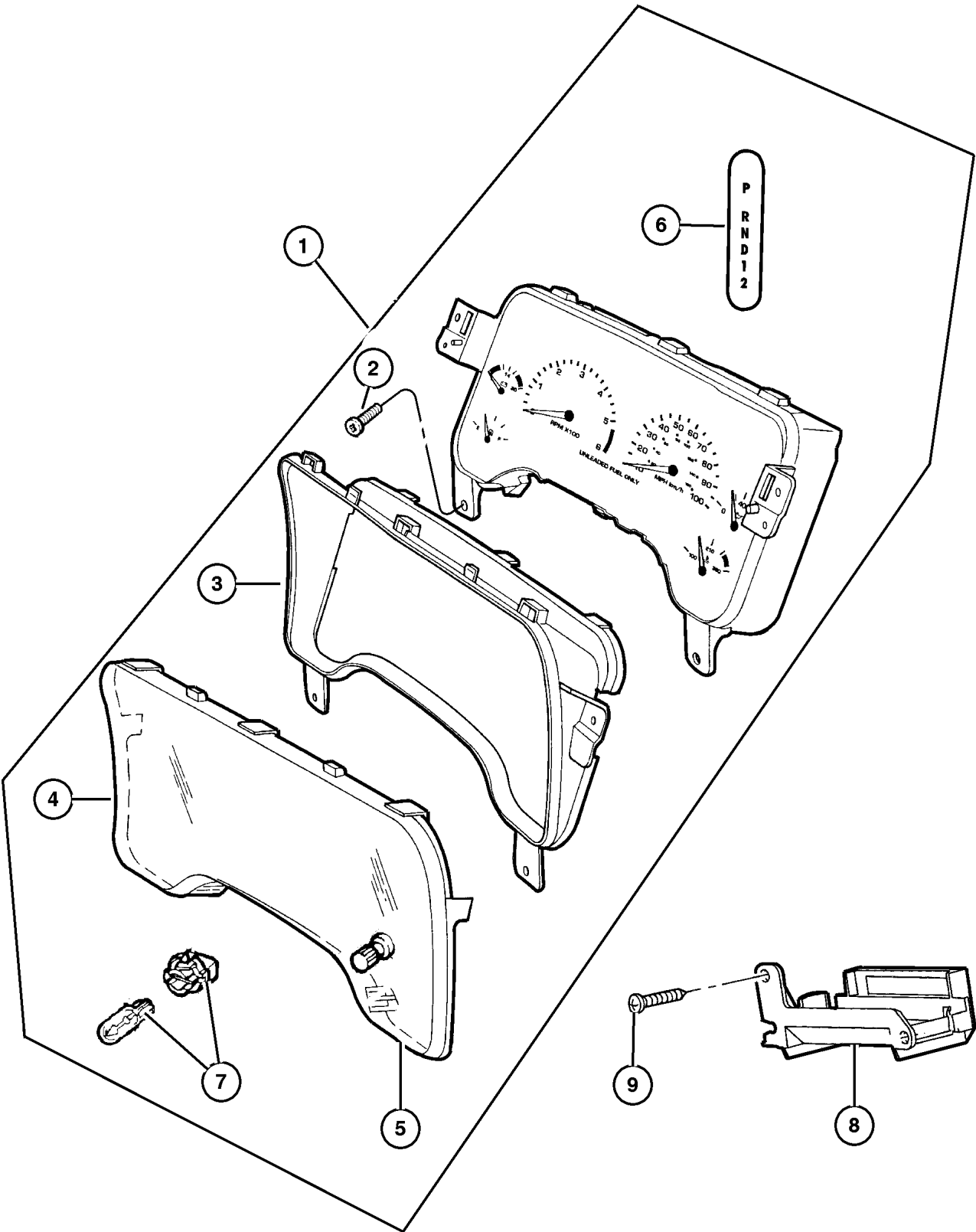
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FM16 1C8AB	1							Cirrus
	5FM16 1K9AB	1							Suede
	5FZ72 DX9AB	1							Black (Acess Bin w/Lamp) Covered Hole in Bin
48									COVER, Control Unit
	5GJ24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GJ24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GJ24 VK9AA	1							Suede
49									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	RU34 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU34 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU34 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right
	RU35 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU35 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU35 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
50									AIR BAG, Passenger, Cover & air/Heat Outlet Included
	5GE24 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GE24 RC8AA	1							Cirrus
	5GE24 VK9AA	1							Suede
51									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	RU48 LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	RU48 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Right
	RU48 VK9AA	1							Suede, Right
	RU49 LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	RU49 RC8AA	1							Cirrus, Left
	RU49 VK9AA	1							Suede, Left
-52	5012 954AA-	4							RETAINER, Air Outlet
-53	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56045 681AA	1							120 MPH w/5.9L Turo Diesel Engine
	56045 683AA	1							200 KMH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
	56045 679AA	1							120 MPH w/3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
	56045 680AA	1							120 MPH w/8.0L Engine
	56045 684AA	1							200 KMH w/8.0L Engine
	56045 685AA	1							200 KMH w/5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Cluster mounting & PRNDL Plug Attaching
3	5602 0162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5602 0161	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, KNOB, Trip Odometer (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5602 0622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDL
7									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	5269 391	1							8.0L Engine
		2							5.9L Turbo Diesel Engine
		1							3.9L/5.2L & 5.9L Engines
8	5602 1790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector, w/ Automatic Transmission
9									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	3							
		2							
-10	5600 7476	1							PLUG, w/Manual Transmission

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-333

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RAS] = AM/FM Cassette									
[RAZ] =AM/FM w/CD & Cassette									
[RBA] =AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan									
[RBN] =AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control									
[RBR] =AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	56038 933AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
2	4704 383AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ
3	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
4	4704 386AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
5	4704 373AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, RBR
6	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, PLATE, Radio Opening (w/O Radio)
7	5604 3033	1							STRAP, Ground
8	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-334

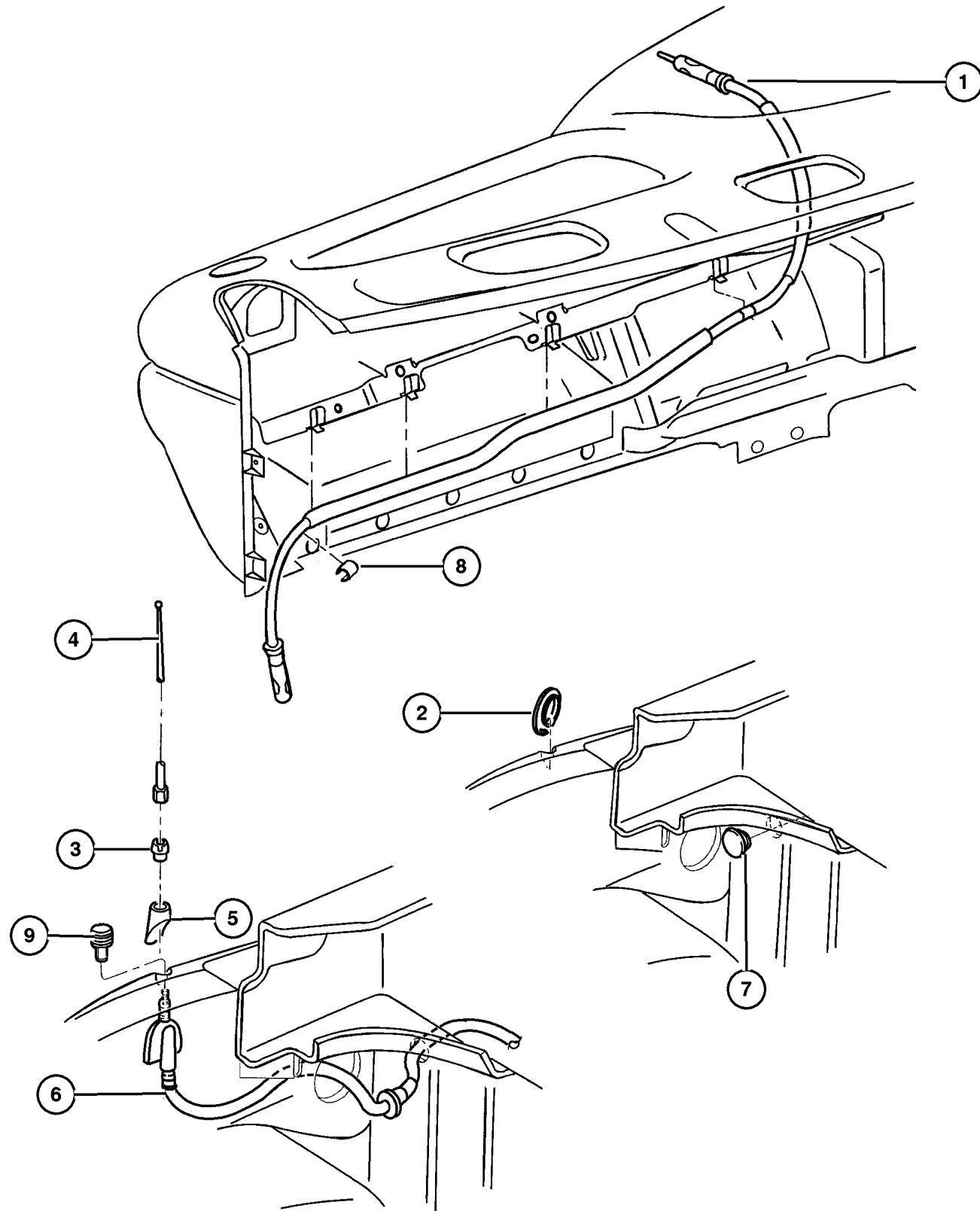
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RCD=Standard Speaker System									
RCE=Infinity Speaker System									
1									SPEAKER, Door, Lower Door
	5602 0370	2							Standard (RCD)
	56043 123AB	2							Infinity (RCE)
2									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter, 'A' Pillar
	5FV66 RK5AB	1							Tan/Agate
	5FV66 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5FV66 RC3AB	1							Gray
3									SPEAKER, 5.25", Rear
	5602 0372	2							Standard (RCD)
	5604 3856	2							Infinity (RCE)
4	56009 941AA	1							CHOKE, Speaker, Infinity (RCE)
5	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna Figure 08A-335

[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SN94 TL2AA	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Beige
2	5013 618AA	1							LENS, Maplamp Right
	5013 619AA	1							Left
3	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2, T-Cartridge
4	55350 003AF	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature w/Security
	55350 660AF	1							w/o Security
5	5013 606AA	1							HOUSING, Bulb, (Bulb Reflectors & Storage Door Detent Spring Included)
6	5013 608AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console w/Temperture Compass
	5013 609AA	1							w/o Temperture Compass
7	5013 612AA	1							LENS, Message Center w/o Security L.E.D.
	5013 613AA	1							w/Security L.E.D.
8	SN93 TL2AA	1							COVER, Module, w/o Compass & Temperature Module (Beige)
9	SN96 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin, w/Liner (Beige)
10	SN97 TL2AA	1							BUTTON, Door Lock, (Beige)
11	SN98 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener, w/ Snap Off Spacer & Adapters (Beige)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-435

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1							Agate
	5EZ5 4RC8	1							Cirrus
	5EZ5 4VK9	1							Suede
2	5GA43 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Black
3	55055 630AB	1							BRACKET, Console
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CUPHOLDER, Console
	5EZ5 3LAZ	1	1, 2, 3						Agate
	5EZ5 3RC8	1	1, 2, 3						Cirrus
	5EZ5 3VK9	1	1, 2, 3						Suede
6	5GA44 DX9AA	1							PAD, Console Storage Bin, Black
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8						Agate
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8						Cirrus
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8						Suede

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

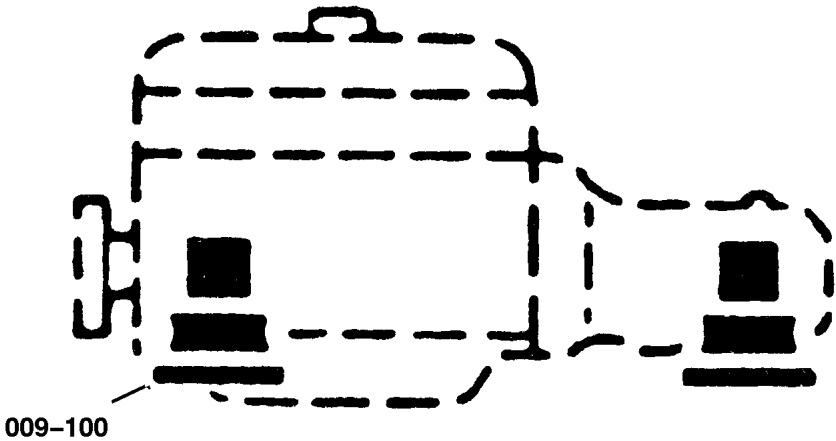
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

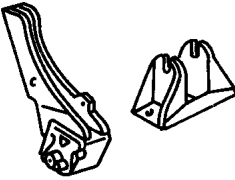
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 009-130



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmission
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines
[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	5205 8238	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
-2	5700 8125	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Engine Mount, Left
3	6502 960	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	52018 235AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0, EW0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 228AB	1				EH0			Right
		1	6			EL0, EM0			Right
	52020 229AB	1				EH0			Left
		1	6			EL0,			Left
	52020 326AB	1	1			EM0 EL0,			Right
	52020 327AB	1	1			EL0,			Left
	52058 804AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0 EM0, EW0			Right
	52021 490AA	1				ETC	DBB		Right
		1				ETC	DG0		Right
		1				ETH	DBB		Right
	52021 491AA	1				ETC	DBB		Left
		1				ETC	DG0		Left

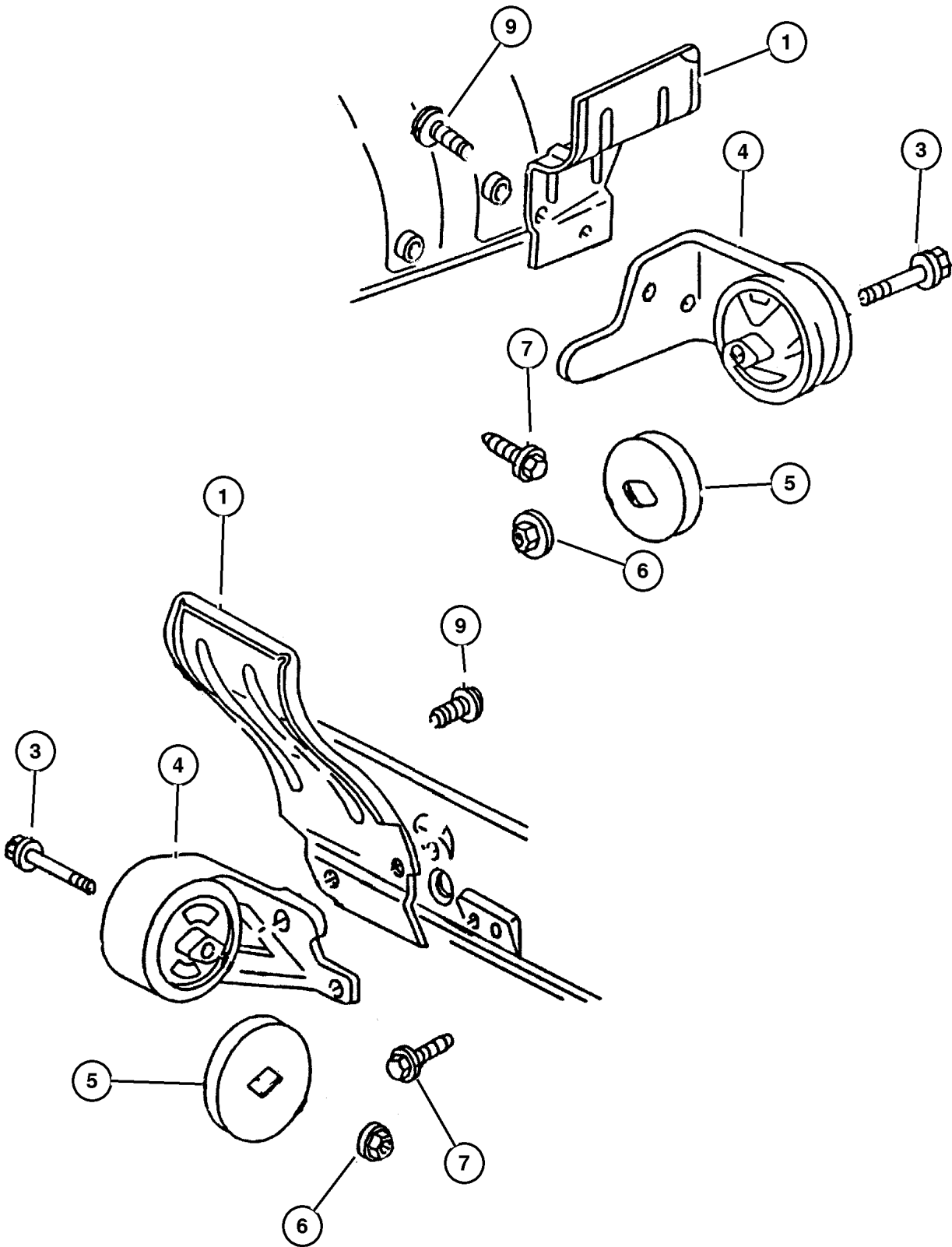
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-110



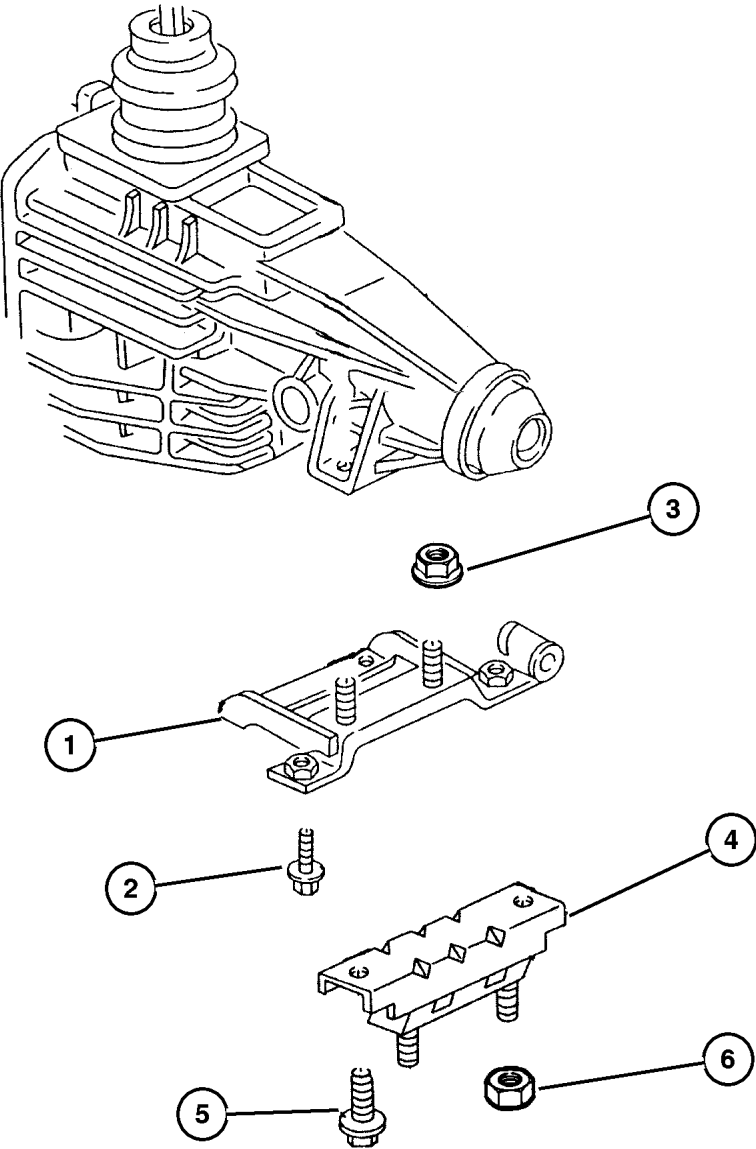
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		Left
5	5201 9982	1	6			EH0			RESTRICTOR, Engine Mount
		1				EL0,			Small
						EM0			Small
		1	1			EL0,			Small
	5205 8447	2	2, 3, 7, 8			EM0			Large
	5205 8448	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 212	6				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
						EL0,			16x1.125
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-8	4864 516	8				ETC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
9									SCREW, .190x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DDC]= 5 Speed HD Manual Transmissions
[DDP]= 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
[DDX]= 5 Speed HD Manual Transmissions
[DEE]= 6 Speed HD Manual Transmissions
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines
[ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

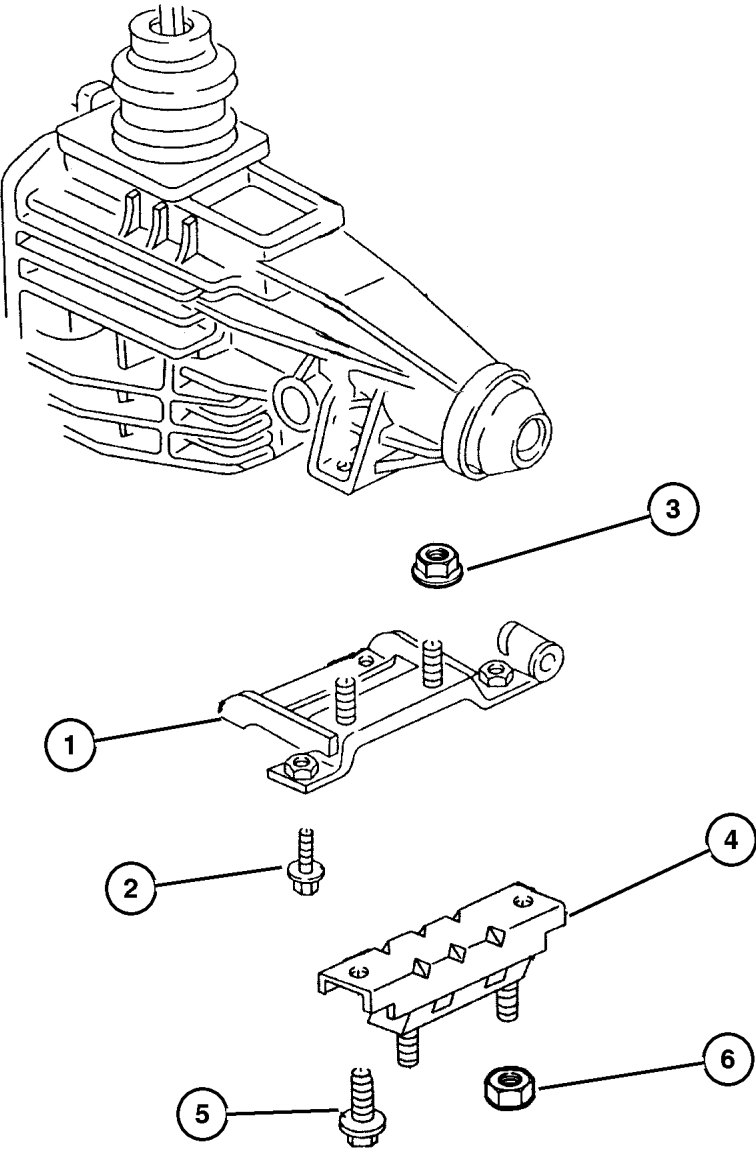
1	5201 9637	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5201 9639	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0	DDC		
	5201 9641	1	6			EH0, EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1					DDP, DDX		
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DG0		
	52019 603AB	1				ET0	DEE		
2	6033 358	2					DDP, DDX		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
		4	6, 7, 8						
		2	1, 6				DDC		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		4					DEE		
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5205 8217	1	1			EH0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8218	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0, EW0			
	52021 367AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 2WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-120



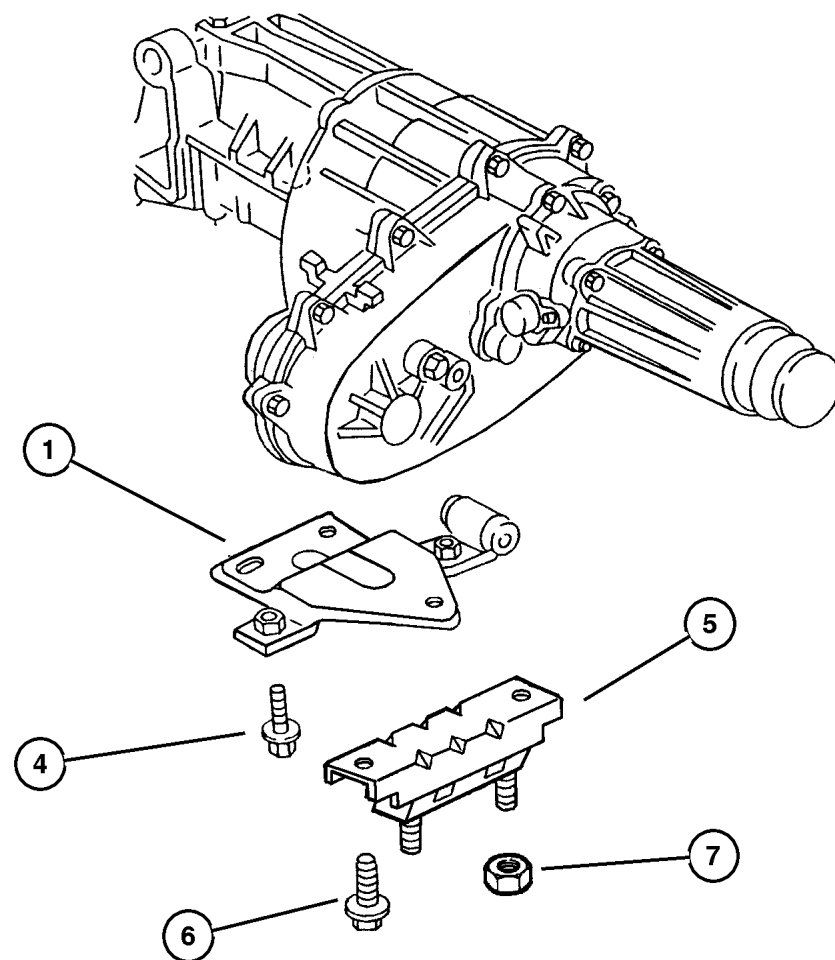
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Engine Mounting, Rear, 4WD 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETB), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 009-130**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DDC]= 5 Speed HD Manual Transmissions [DDP]= 5 Speed Manual Transmissions [DDX]= 5 Speed HD Manual Transmissions [DEE]= 6 Speed HD Manual Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines [EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines [ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines [EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	5201 9641	1	6			EL0, EM0	DDC		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
		1					DDP, DDX DEE		
	52019 603AB	1				ET0	DEE		
	5205 8695	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DG0		
-2	52058 593AB-	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Case Mounting
-3	52058 693AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DG0		BRACKET, Transfer Case Shaft
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	2					DDP, DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8						
		2	1, 6				DDC		
		3	1, 2, 3				DG0		
		4					DEE		
5	52020 251AA	1	6			EL0, EM0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8217	1	1			EH0			
	52021 367AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			
6									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

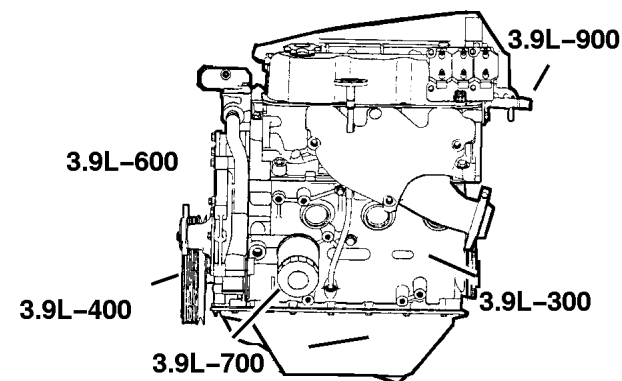
September 16, 2005

Group – 3.9L

Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

I		II		III	
Year	Model	Year	Model	Year	Model
1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025



GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L (EHC) Engine	Fig. 3.9L-910

3.9L-200 Cylinder Head	3.9L-300 Cylinder Block	3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.9L-700 Engine Oiling	3.9L-800 Manifolds	3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897384AC

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Engines

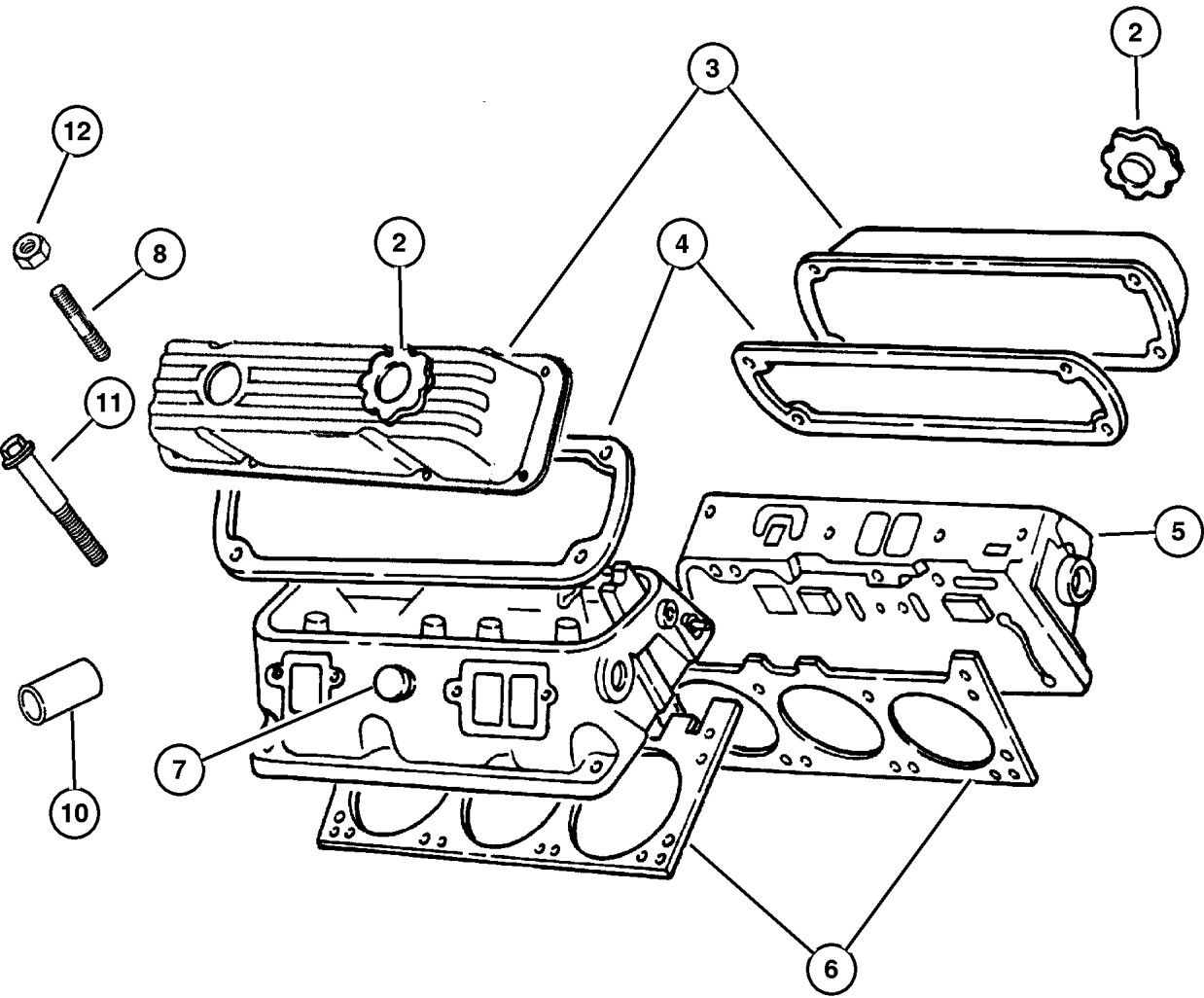
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

-1	4897 384AC-	1	1			EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	5302 0609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
4	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-9	6035 877AA-	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
10	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50X4.625
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13X2.00
12	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

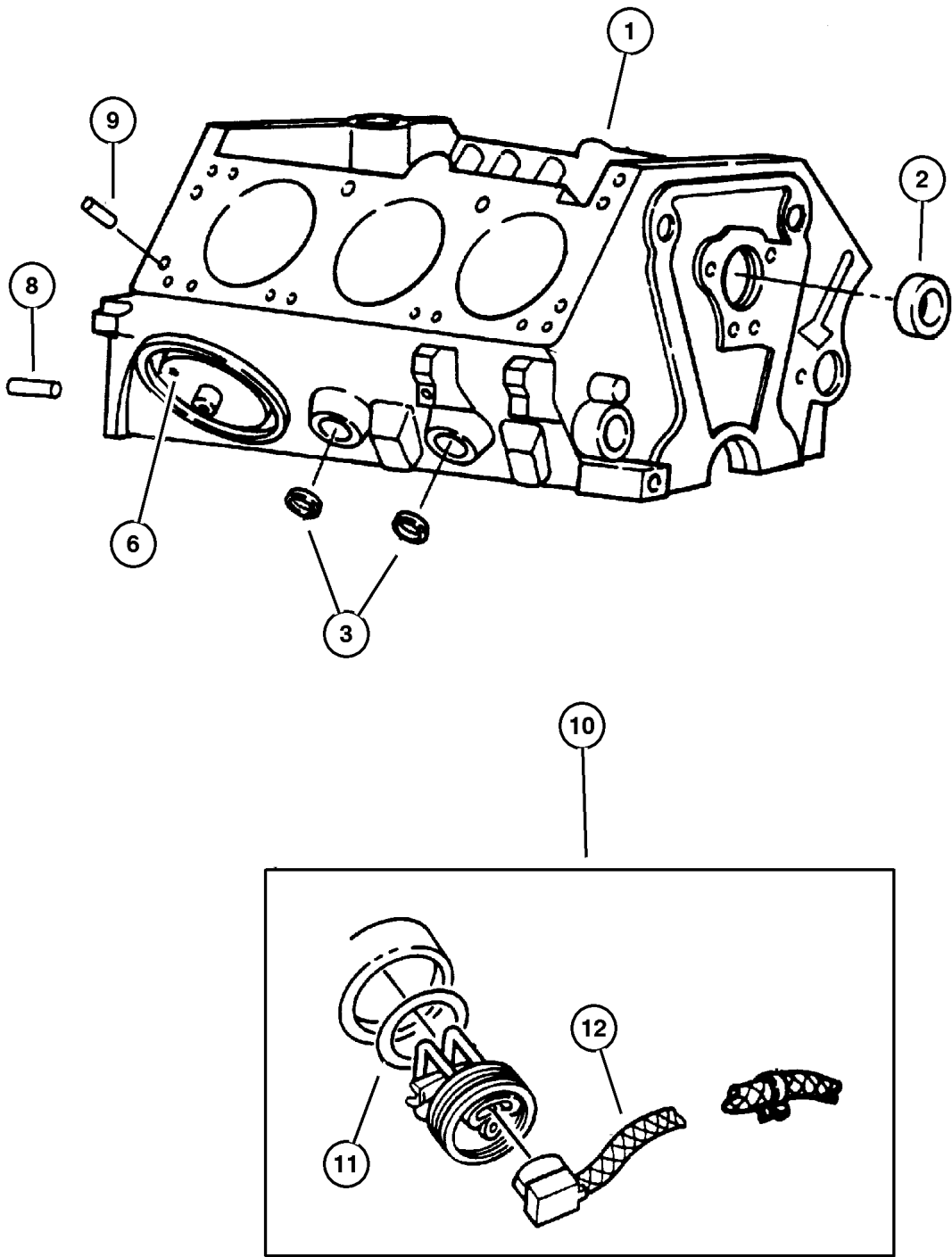
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Cylinder Block 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720651AB

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	4713 599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0,			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
						EL0,			
						EM0			
6	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
						EL0,			
						EM0			
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0,			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	5602 0061	1				EH0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

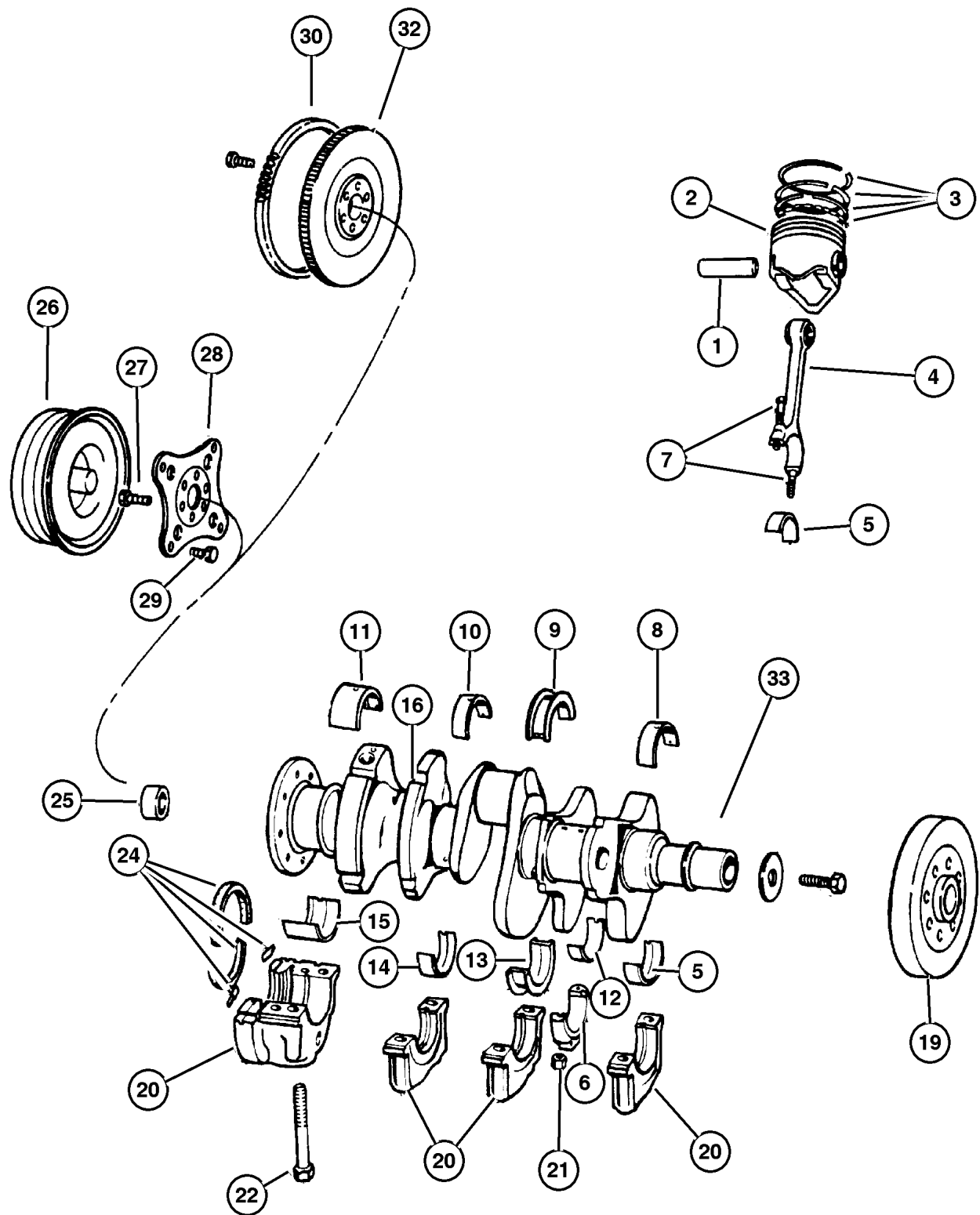
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 864	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	4778 861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	4778 865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	4778 866	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4397 658	6				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	4397 659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	6033 441	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	4397 778	4				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1
9	4397 780	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1
10	4720 595	2				EH0,			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
						EL0			
11	4720 596	AR				EH0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #2
						EL0			
12	4397 778	4				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #3
13	4397 783	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
14	4397 701	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #4
15	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #4
16	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT

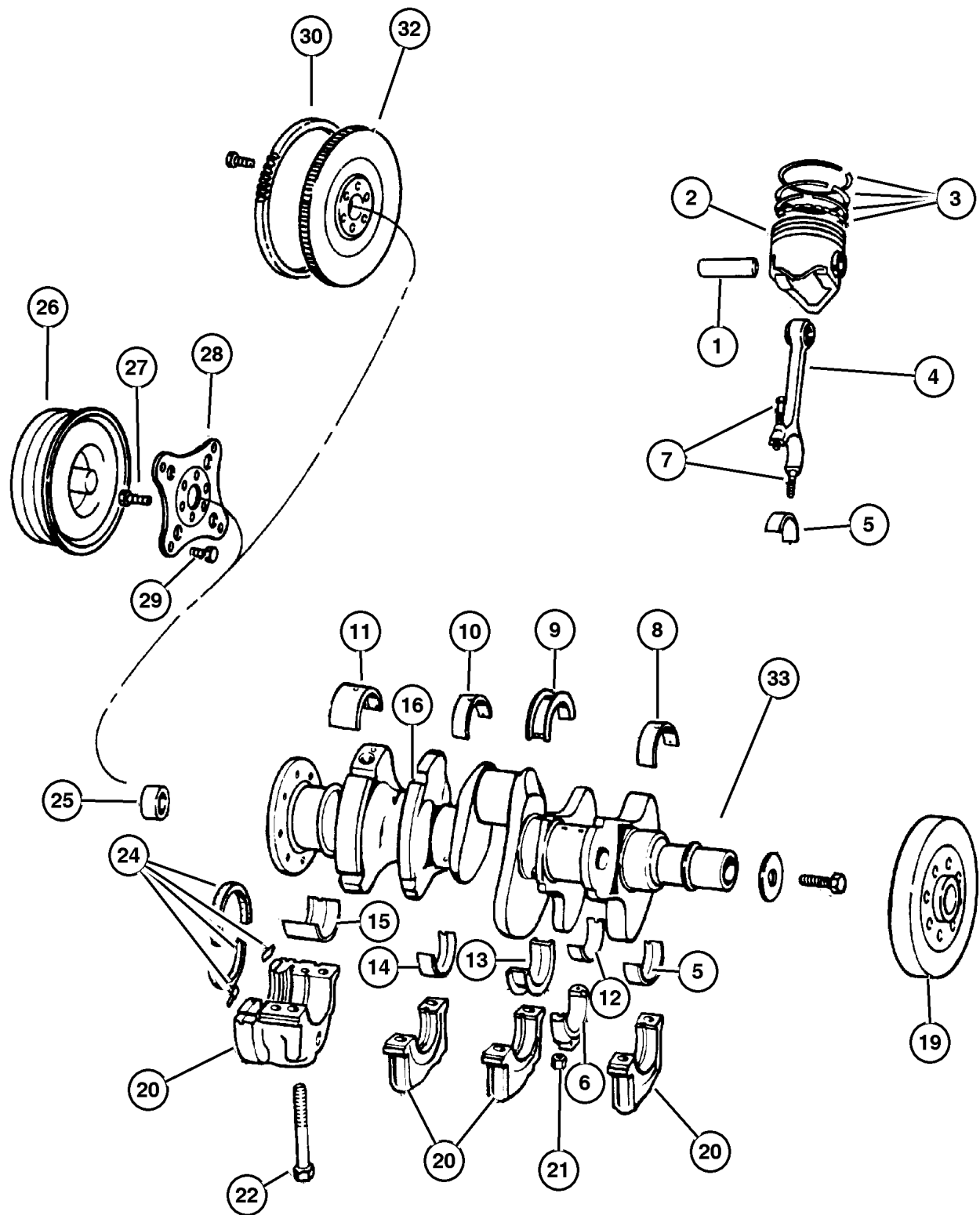
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
-18	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
20									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6032 296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
22	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, #1,2,3
-23	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
24	4778 228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
25	53009 180AB	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
26	4736 593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
28	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
29	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
30	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-31	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	5302 0621	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
33	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

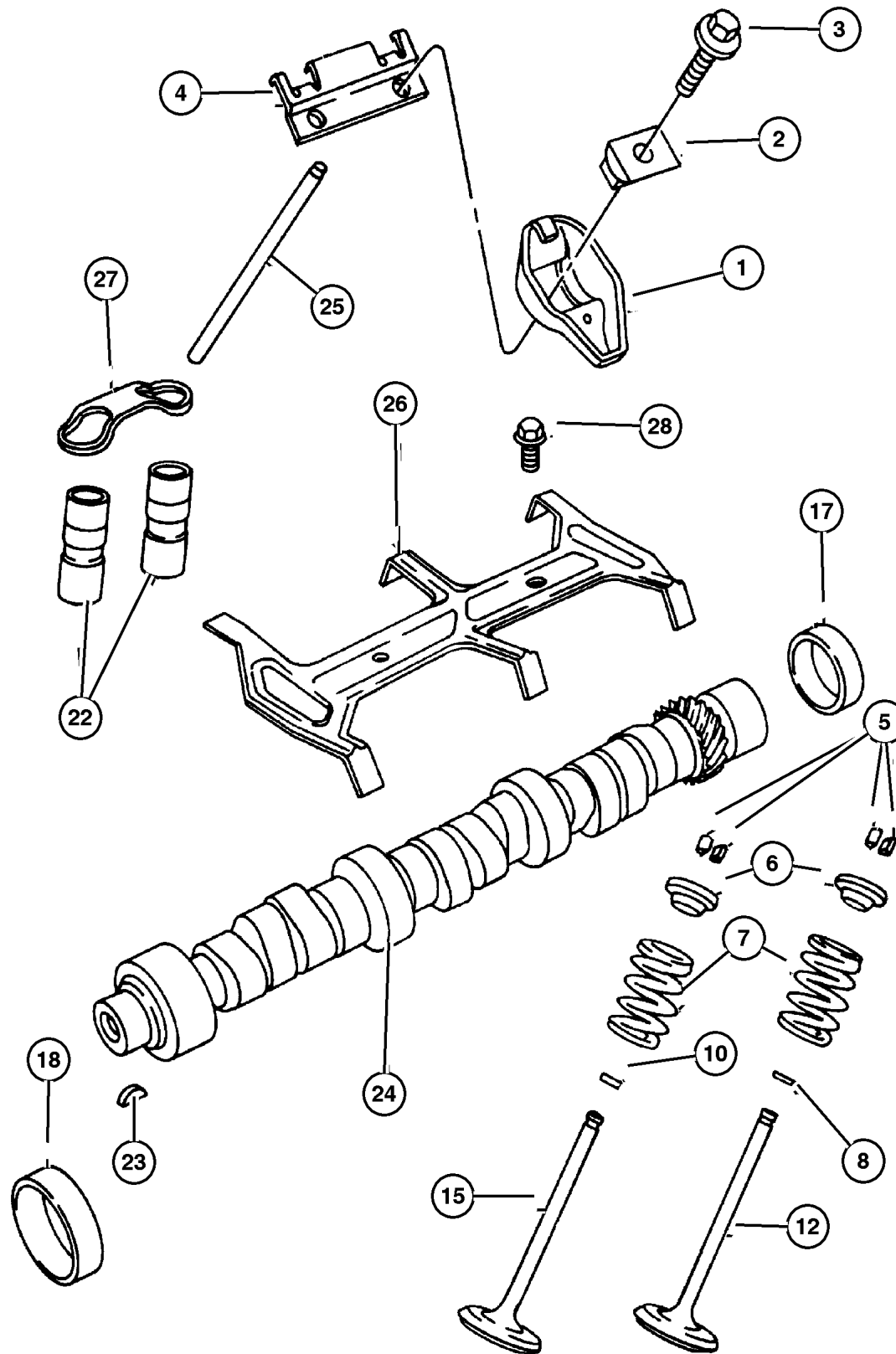
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 3.9L (EHC) Engine Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	0431 787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
27	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EH0,			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
						EL0			Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0,			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
						EL0,			
						EM0			
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0,			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
						EL0			
4	3671 649	1				EL0,			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
						EM0			
5	4315 764	1				EL0,			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
						EM0			
6	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						EL0			
8	6029 411	1				EH0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						EL0			
9	8350 7095	1				EH0,			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
						EL0			
10	6034 321	1				EH0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
						EL0,			Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
						EM0			
11	6034 479	1				EH0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12	6034 452	1				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
						EL0,			
						EM0			
13	6034 453	2				EH0,			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
						EL0,			
						EM0			

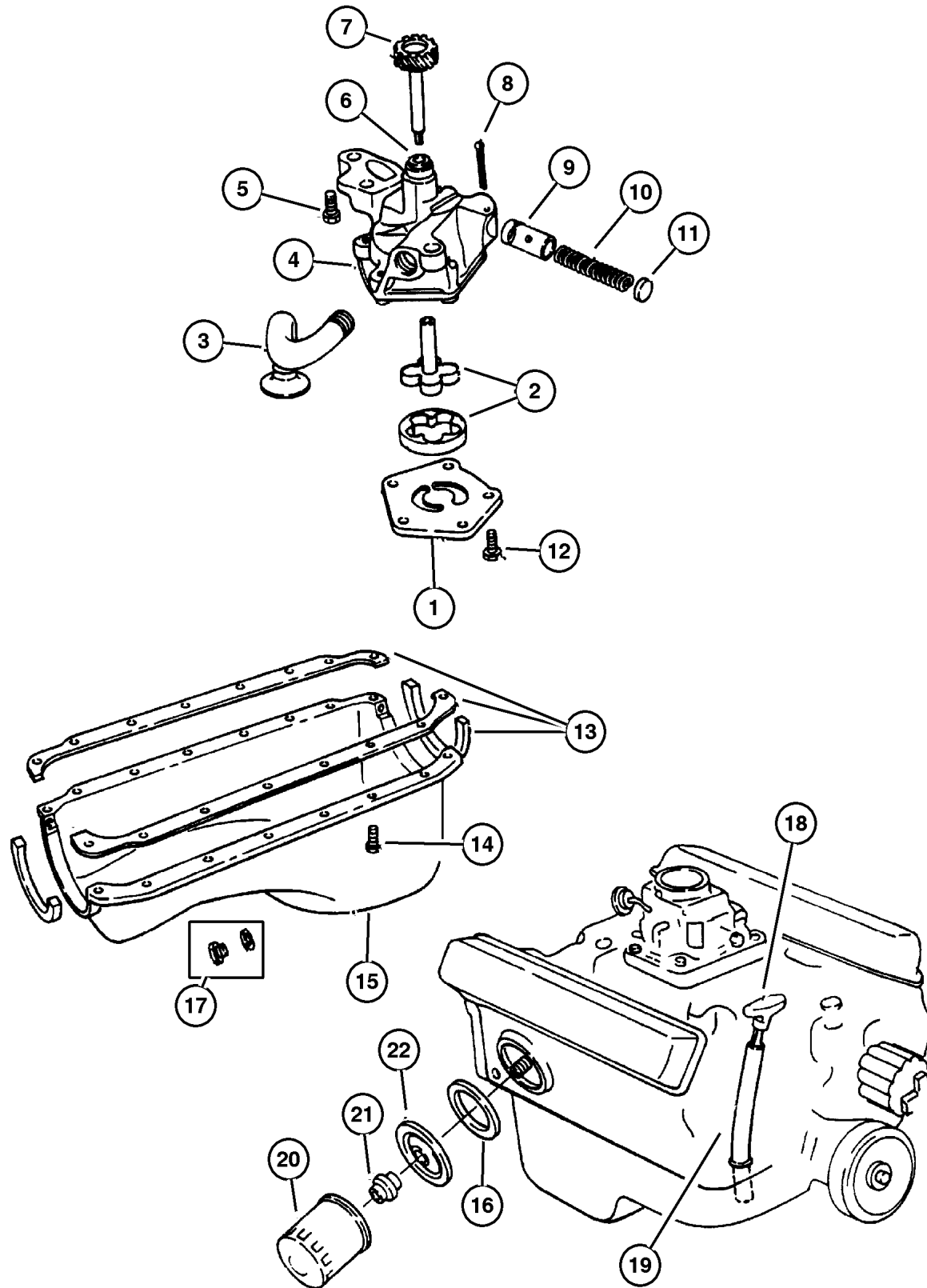
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0,			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0,			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EL0,			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EL0,			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0,			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0920	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	5302 0461	1				EH0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	6035 417	1				EL0,			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0927	1				EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5302 0926	1				EH0,			TUBE, Oil Gauge
						EL0,			
						EML			

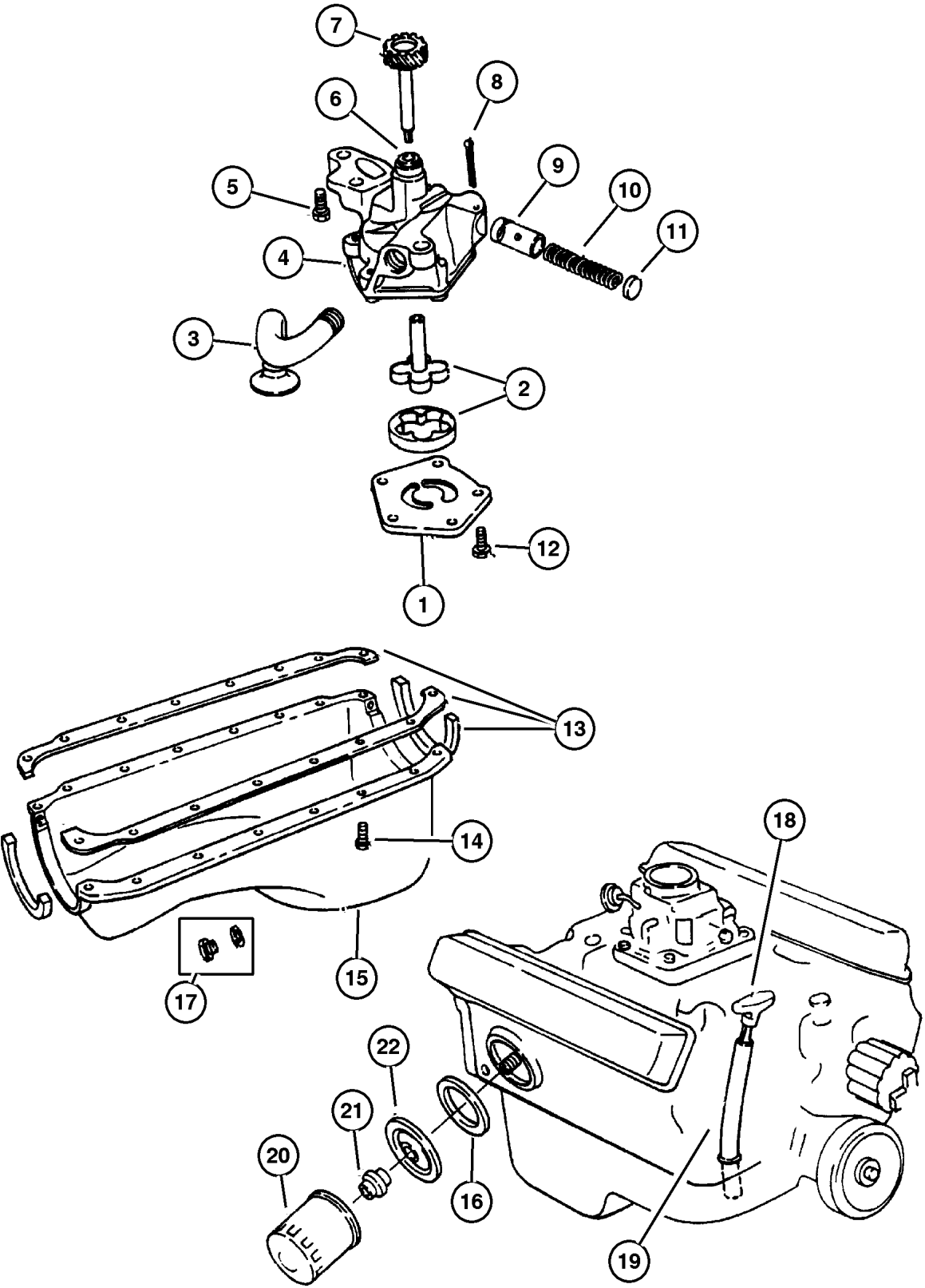
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-710



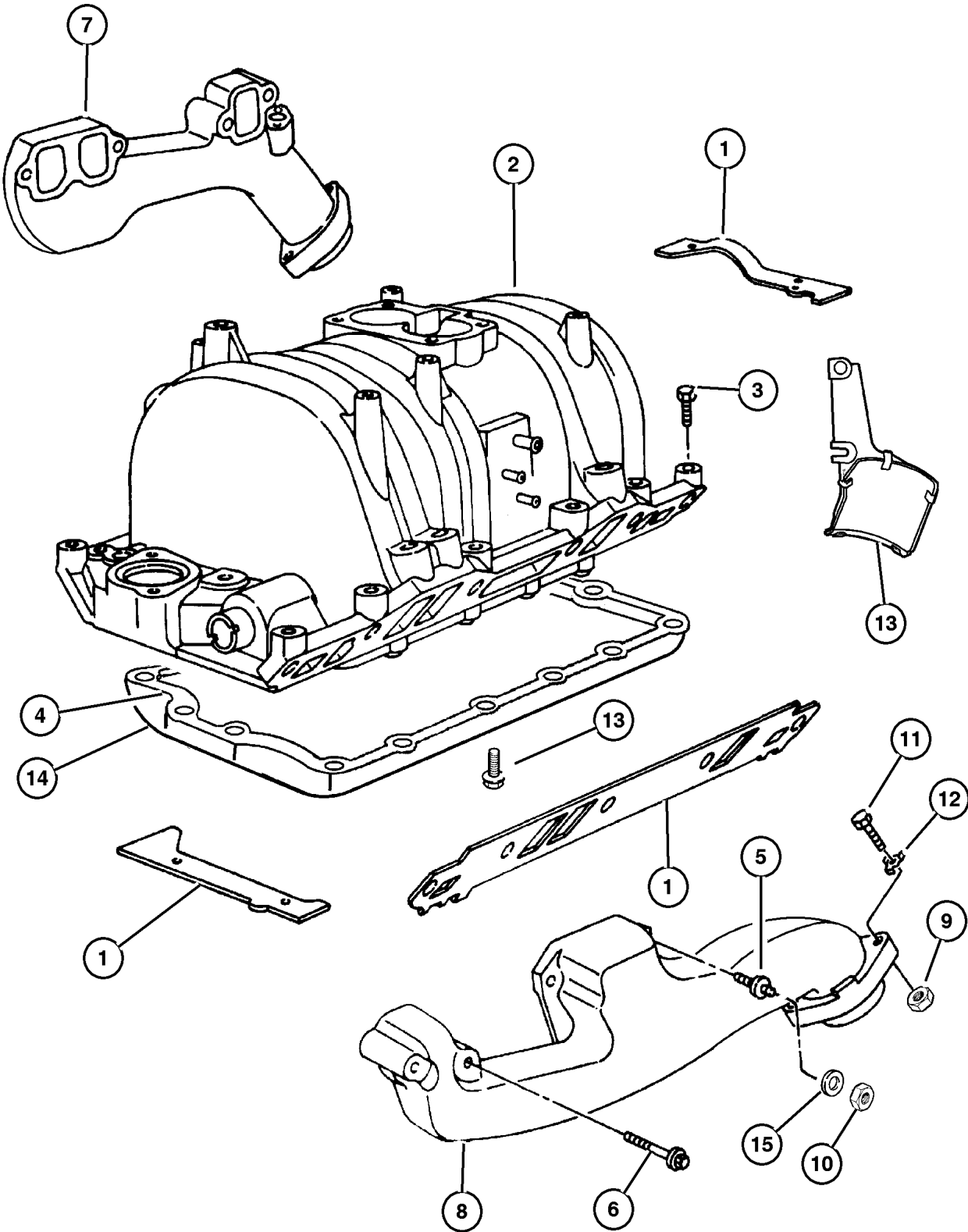
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5281 090	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-810



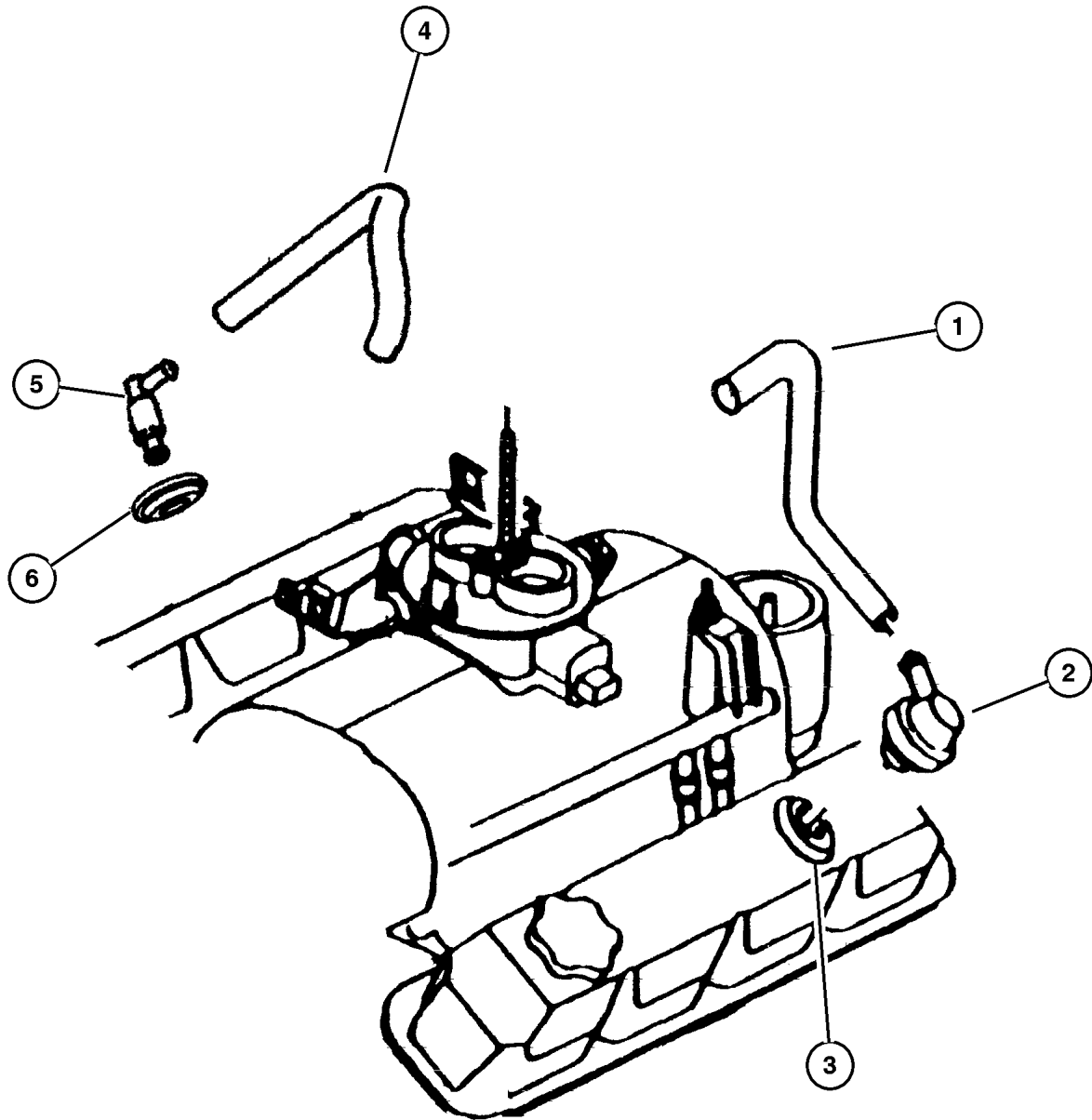
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4897 382AB	2				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6601	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EL0,			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	4				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	5301 0185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 3.9L (EHC) Engine
Figure 3.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1	53030 817AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EL0 EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	5303 0017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

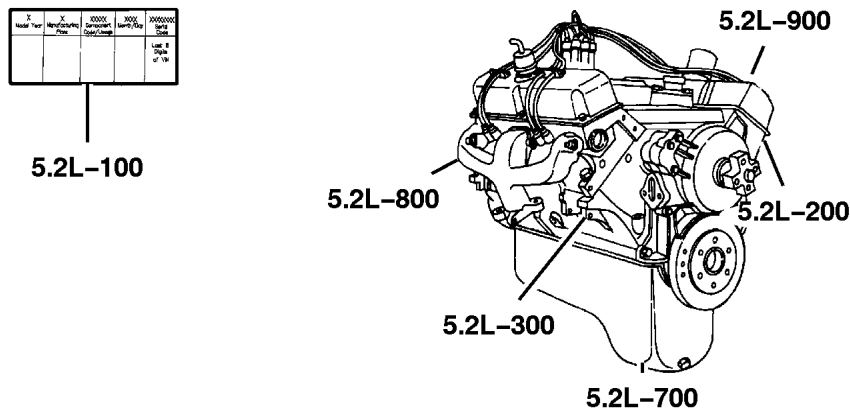
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

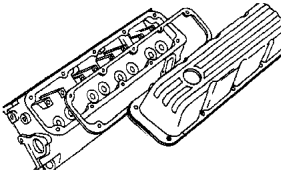
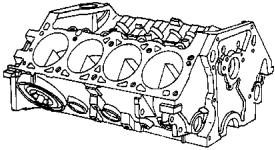
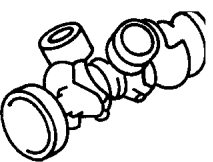
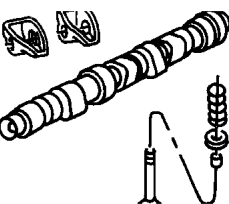
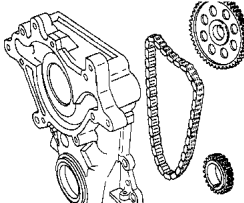
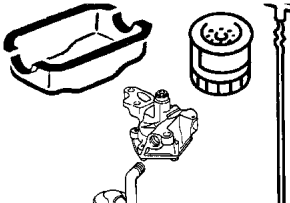
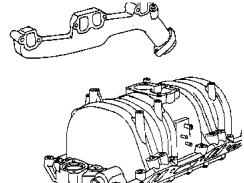
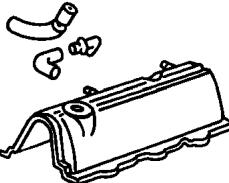
Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder



GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head	Fig. 5.2L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine	Fig. 5.2L-910

5.2L-200 Cylinder Head 	5.2L-300 Cylinder Block 	5.2L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	5.2L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
5.2L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	5.2L-700 Engine Oiling 	5.2L-800 Manifolds 	5.2L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head
Figure 5.2L-210

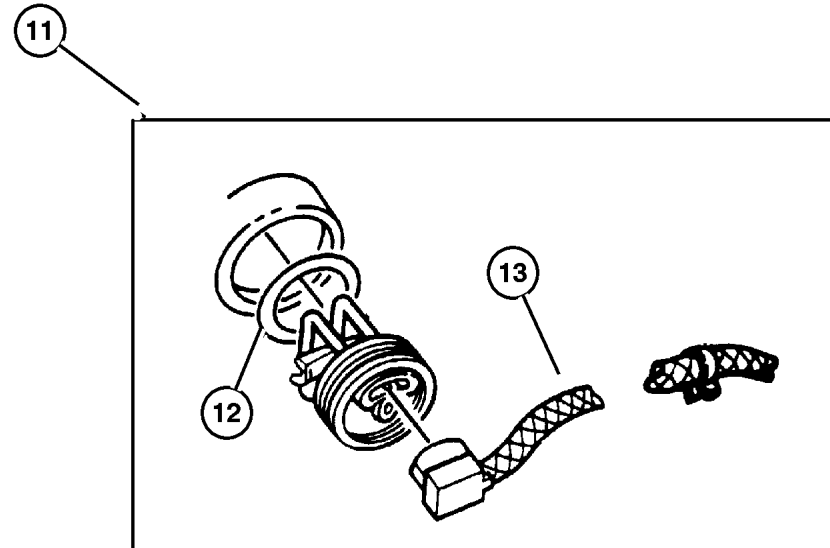
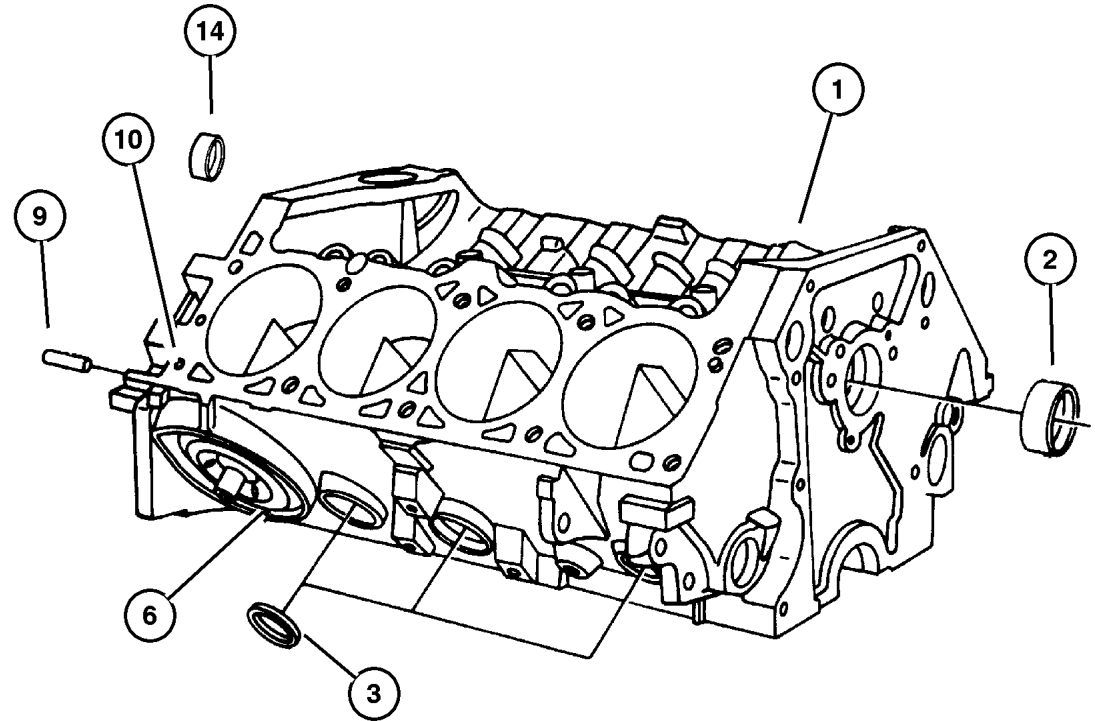
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897385AC									
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				EL0, EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EL0, EM0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				ELF			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9	5302 0419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720740AB									
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0,			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
						EL0,			
						EM0			
6	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe, Right
-7	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-8									PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	4798 276	1				EH0,			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
						EL0,			
						EM0			
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0,			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
						EL0,			
						EM0			
13	5602 0061	1				EH0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
14	5302 0465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

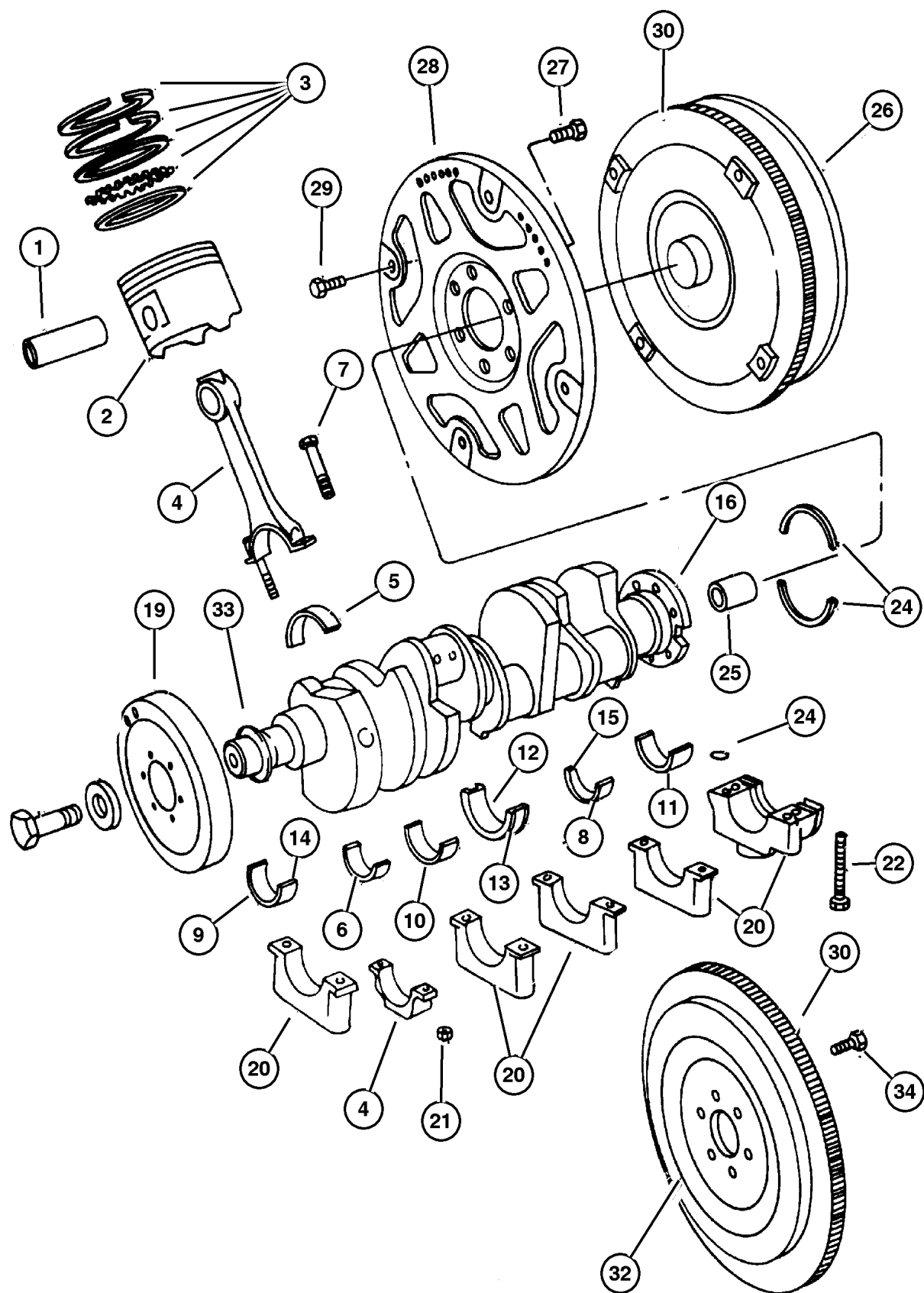
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 855	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size A,B, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 856	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size A,B, 3.90875, 3.90925
	4778 857	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size C, 3.90975
	4778 858	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size C, 3.90975
	4778 859	4				EL0			#1,3,5,7 Size D, 3.91025
	4778 860	4				EL0			#2,4,6,8 Size D, 3.91025
3	4720 727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2421 305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	2421 306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	6033 441	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	4397 778	4				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1
9	4397 780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #1
10	4397 777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #2,4
11	4397 781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #2,4
12	4720 595	2				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
13	4720 596	AR				EH0, EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #3
14	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #5
15	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #5

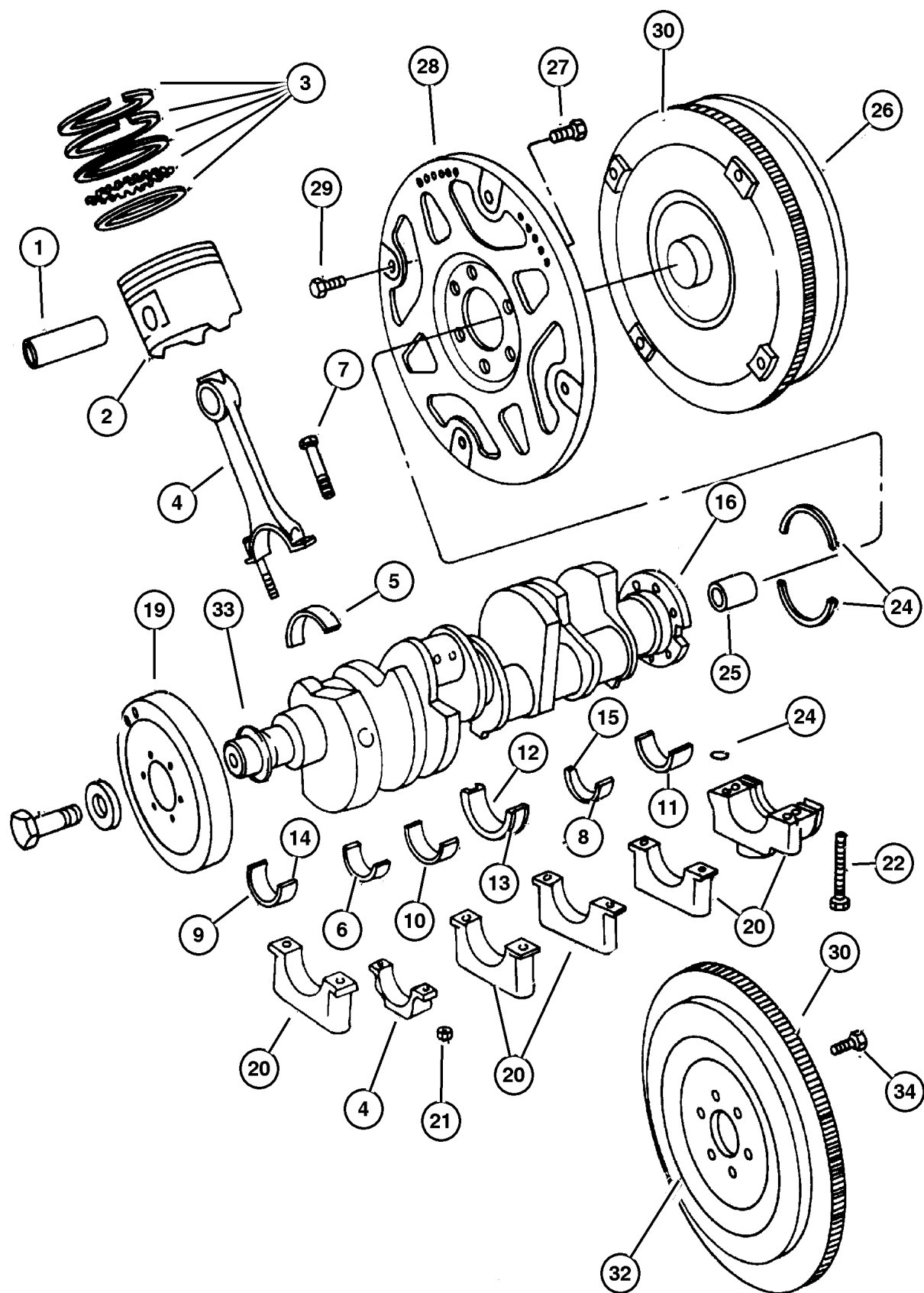
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5302 0603	1				EL0			CRANKSHAFT
-17	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
-18	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
19	5302 0229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
20									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6032 296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
22	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, #1,2,3
-23	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
24	4778 228	2				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
25	53009 180AB	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
26	4736 595	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
28	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
29	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
30	2843 214	1				EL0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-31	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	5302 0521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
33	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing
34	6036 143AA	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW

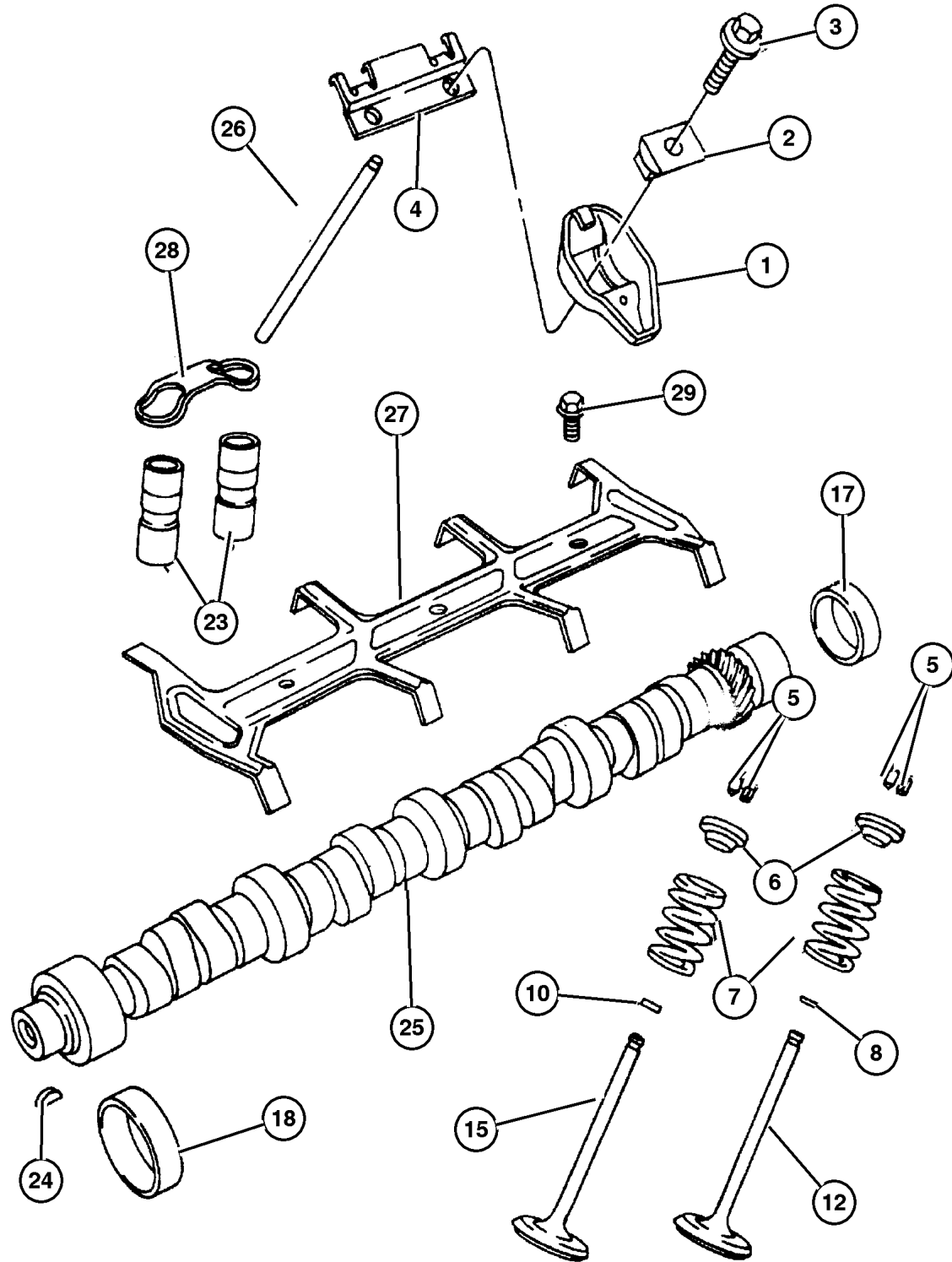
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=3.9L 6 Cylinder									
[EL0]=All 5.2L Engines									
[ELF]=5.2L 8 Cylinder									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3

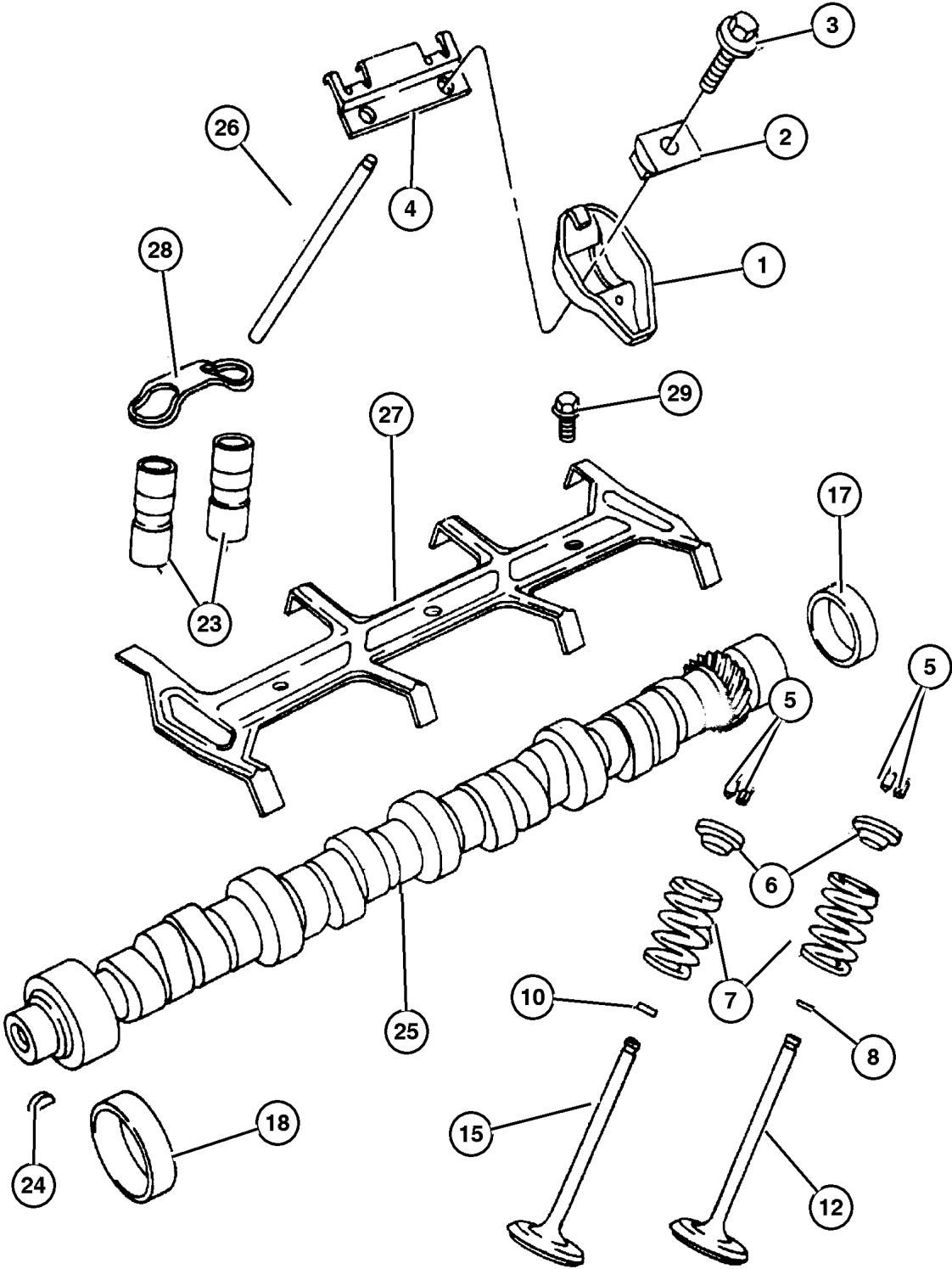
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
23	4713 439	16				EL0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
24	0431 787	1				EH0, EL0,			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
25	5302 0283	1				EM0 EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
27	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
28	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
29	1947 953	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EL0, EH0, EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

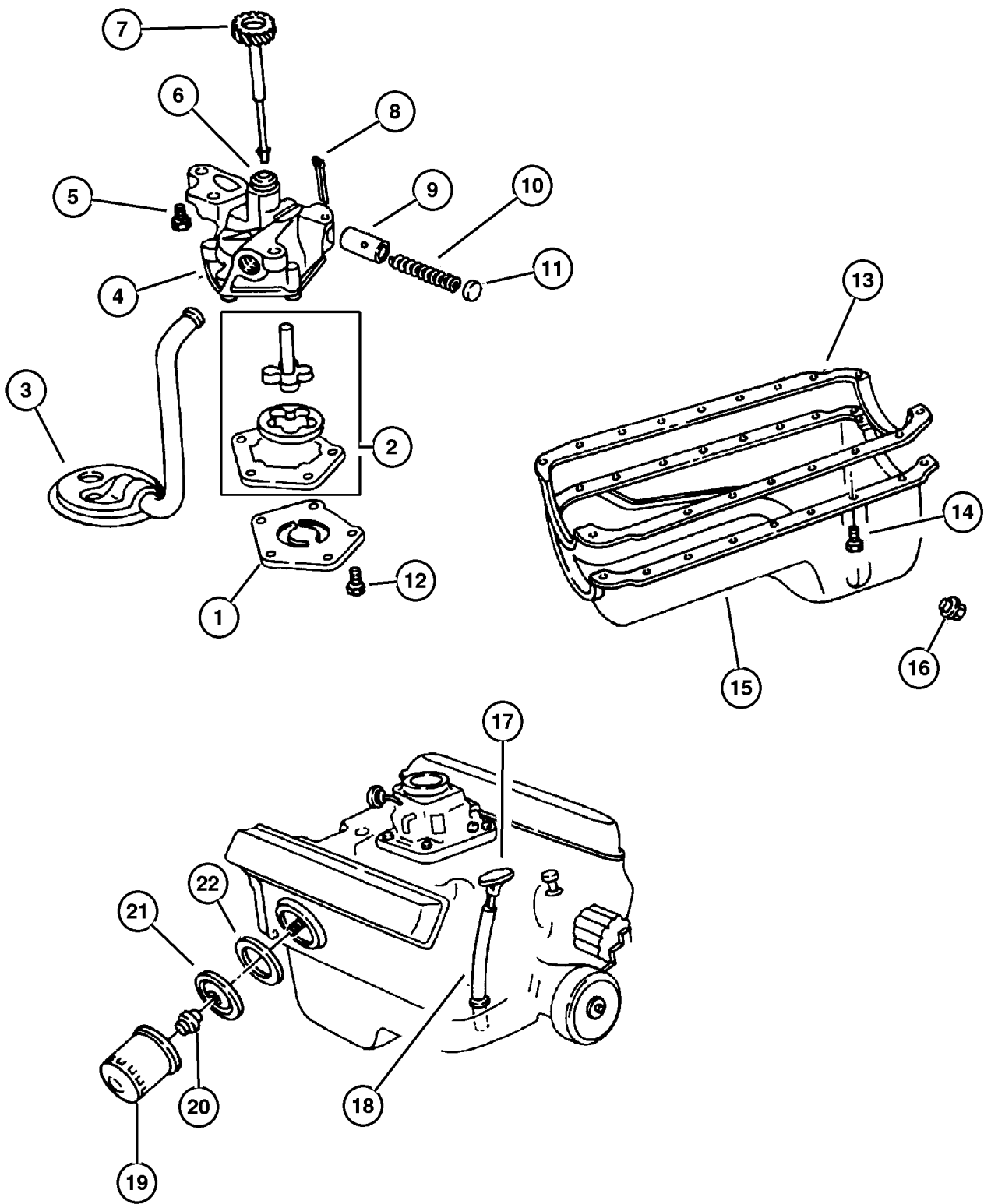
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-710



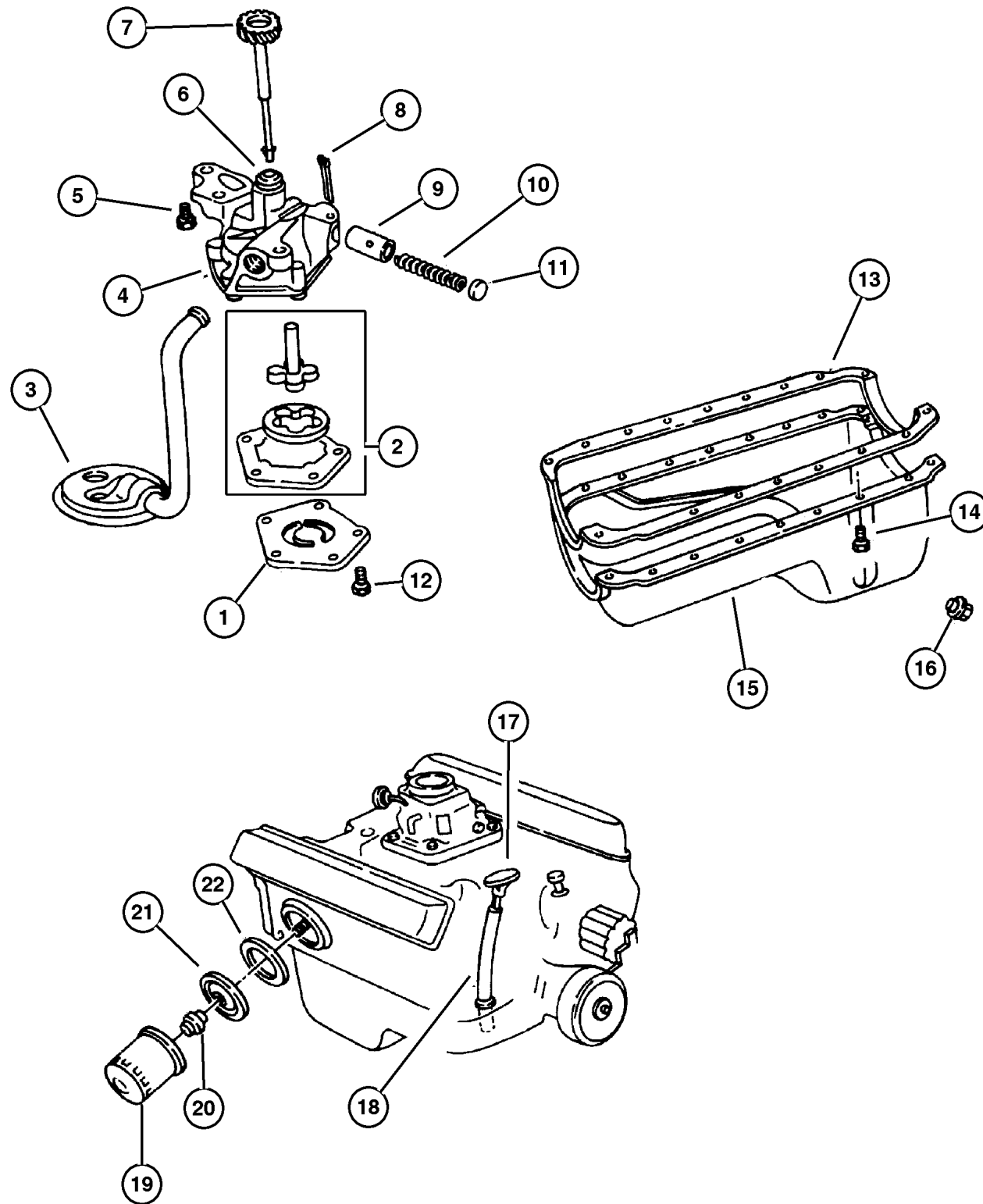
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0, EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0, EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EH0, EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0, EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EH0, EL0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EH0, EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0, EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0, EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0, EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0, EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EH0, EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17	5302 0928	1				EL0, EML			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	5302 0926	1				EH0, EL0, EML			TUBE, Oil Gauge

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-710



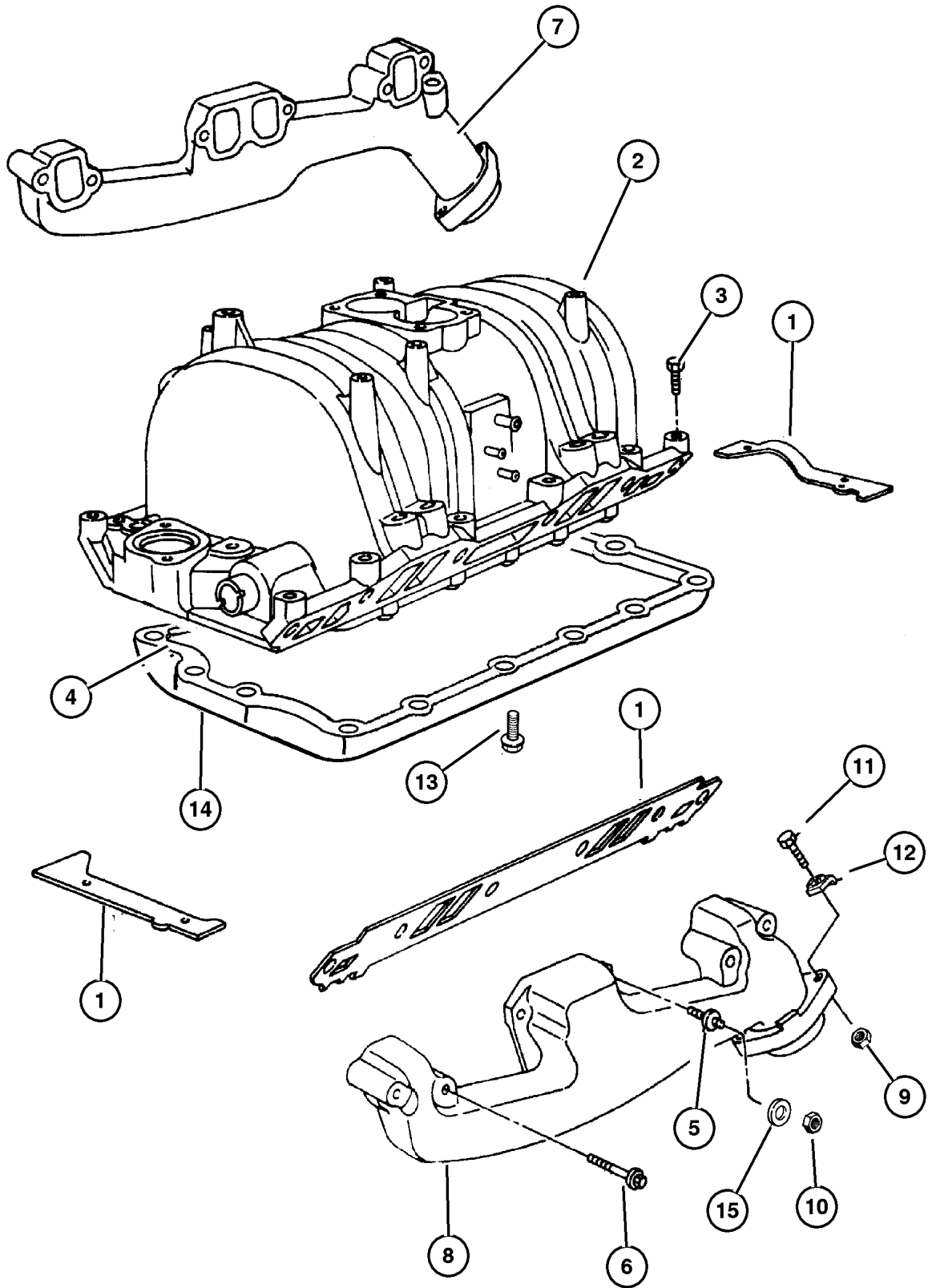
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	5281 090	1				EH0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-810



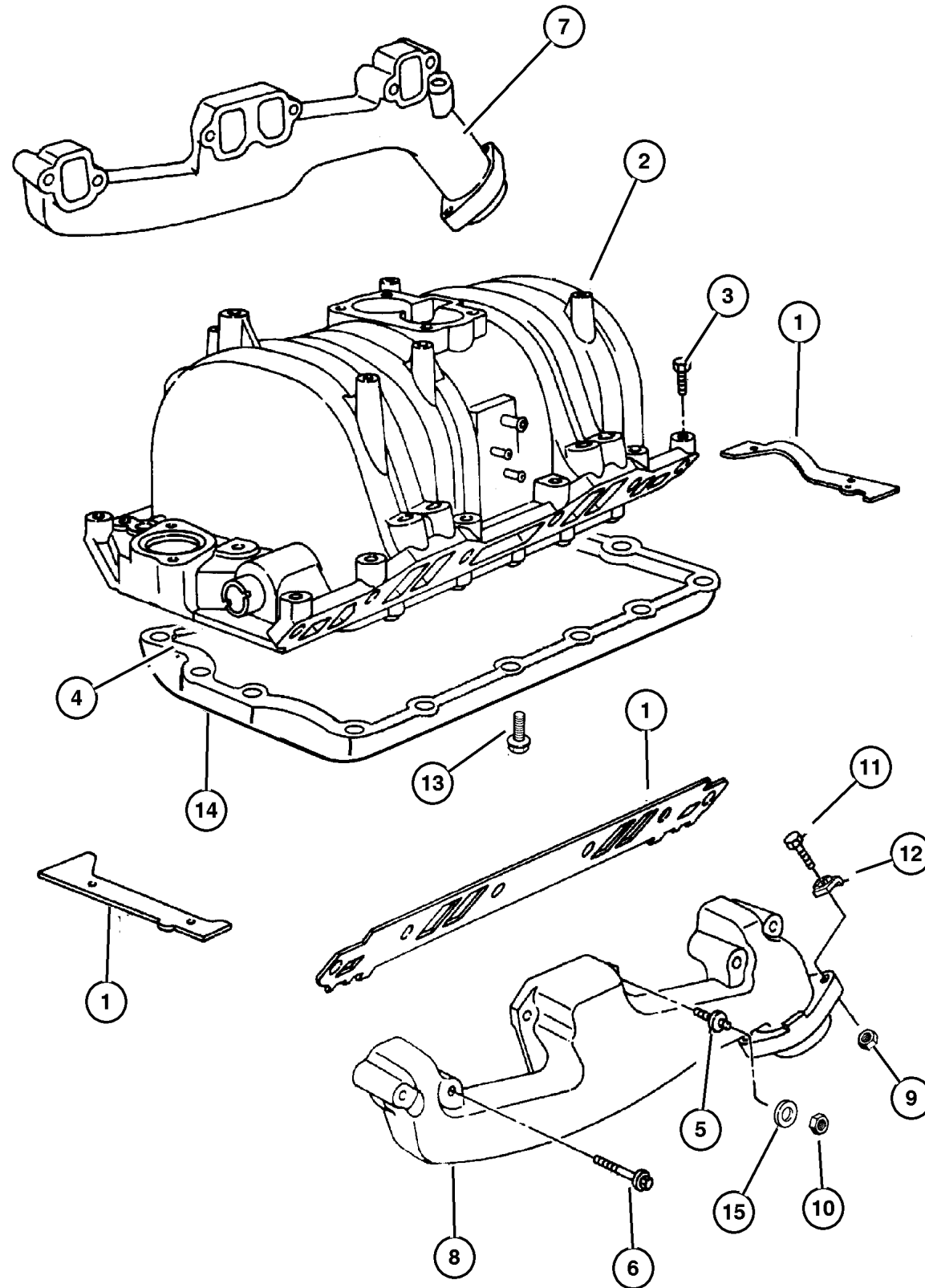
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2L Engines									
[EM0]=All 5.0L Engines									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	4897 383AB	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	15				EM0, EW0 EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.2L (ELF) Engine Figure 5.2L-810

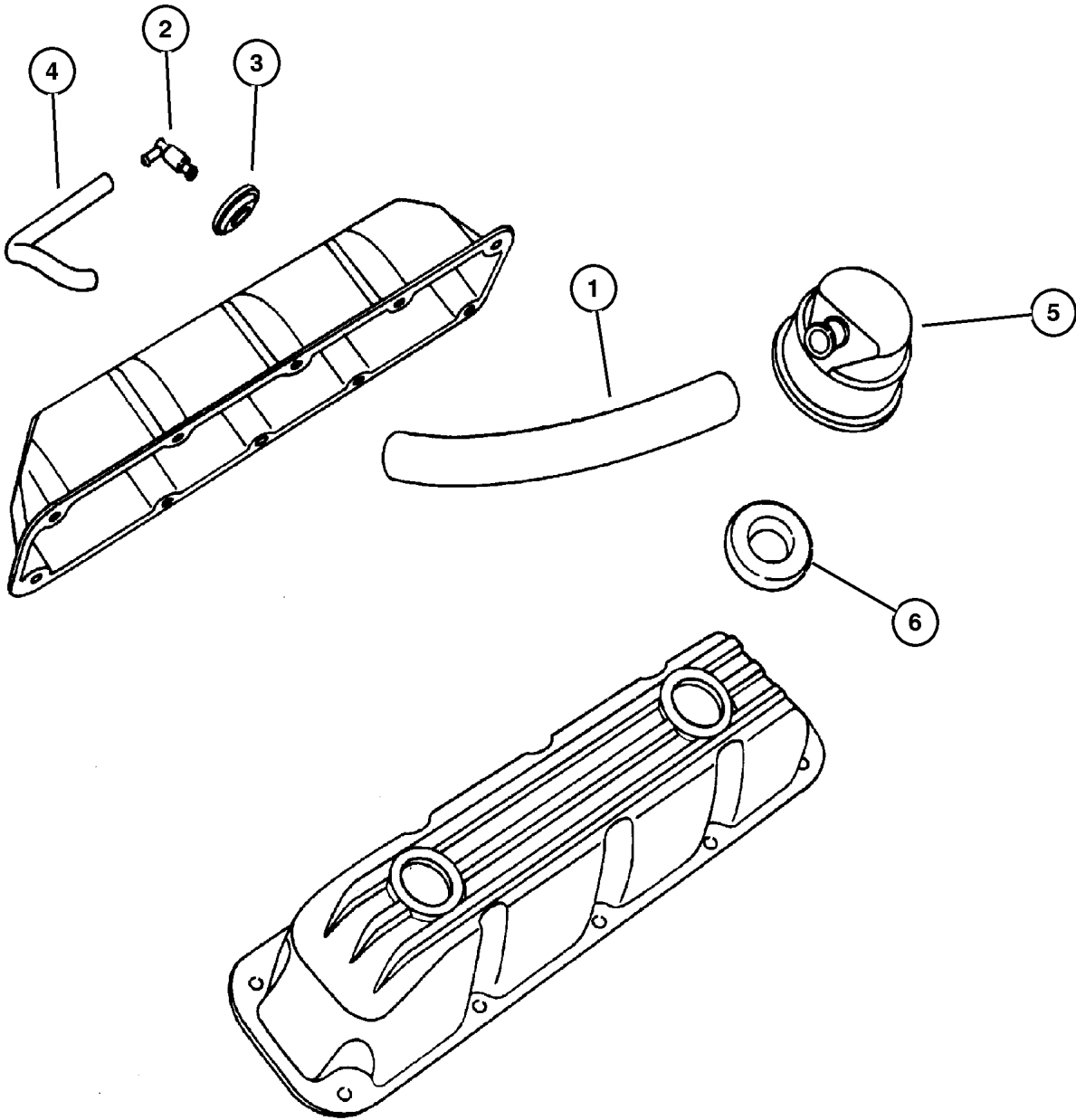
[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 5.2L (ELF) Engine
Figure 5.2L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1	53030 817AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EL0,			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EL0,			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EH0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EH0,			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

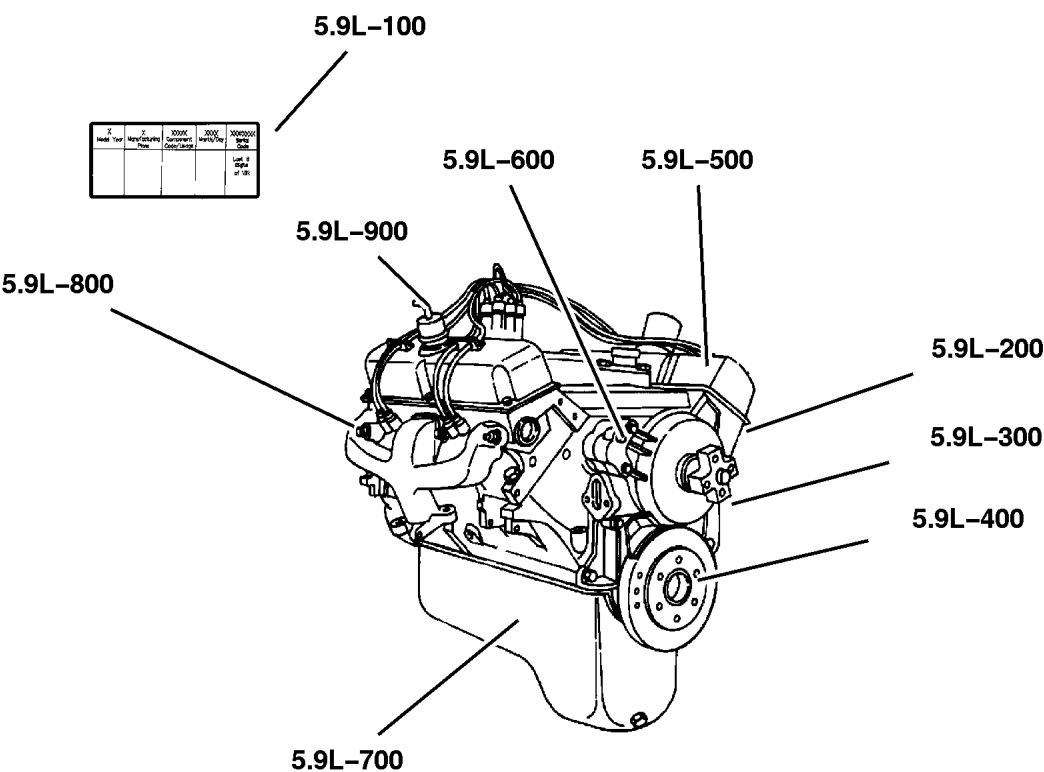
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

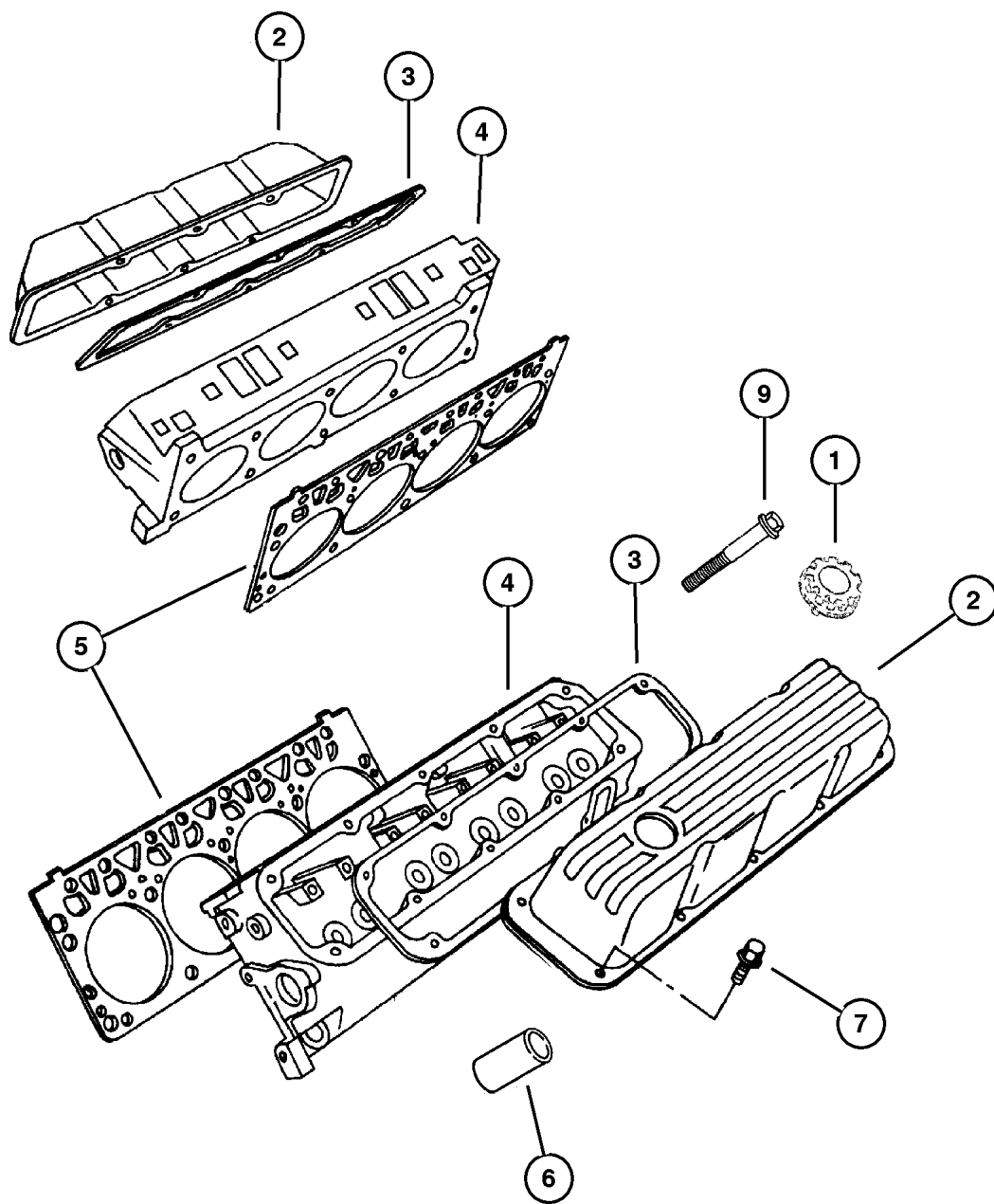


GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 5.9L-910

5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897386AE

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

1	4777 536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				EL0, EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EL0, EM0			W/O Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
-8	6035 877AA-	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0 EL0, EM0			.50x4.625

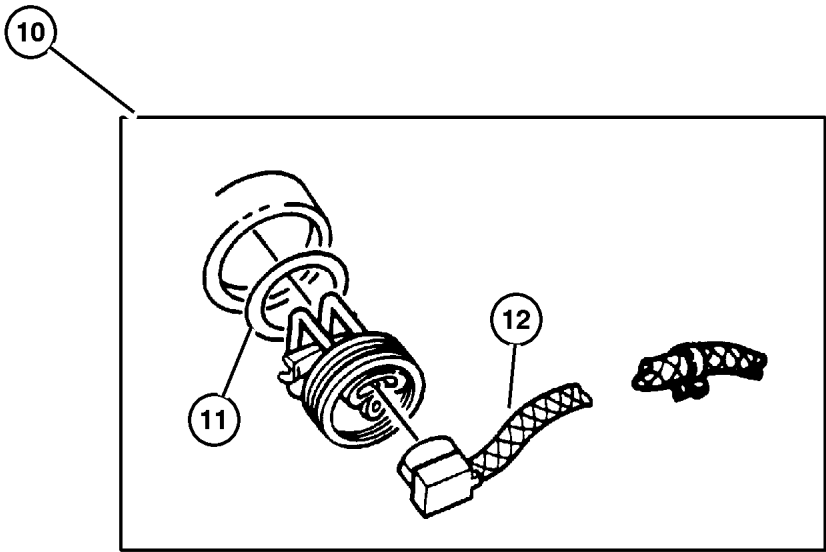
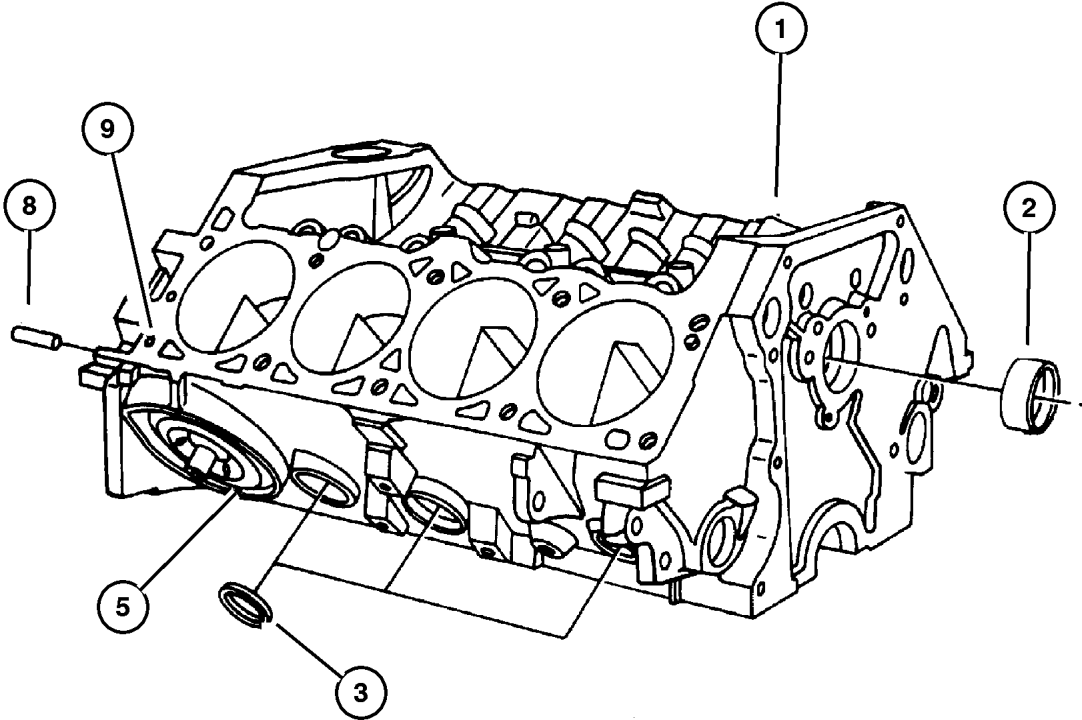
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-310



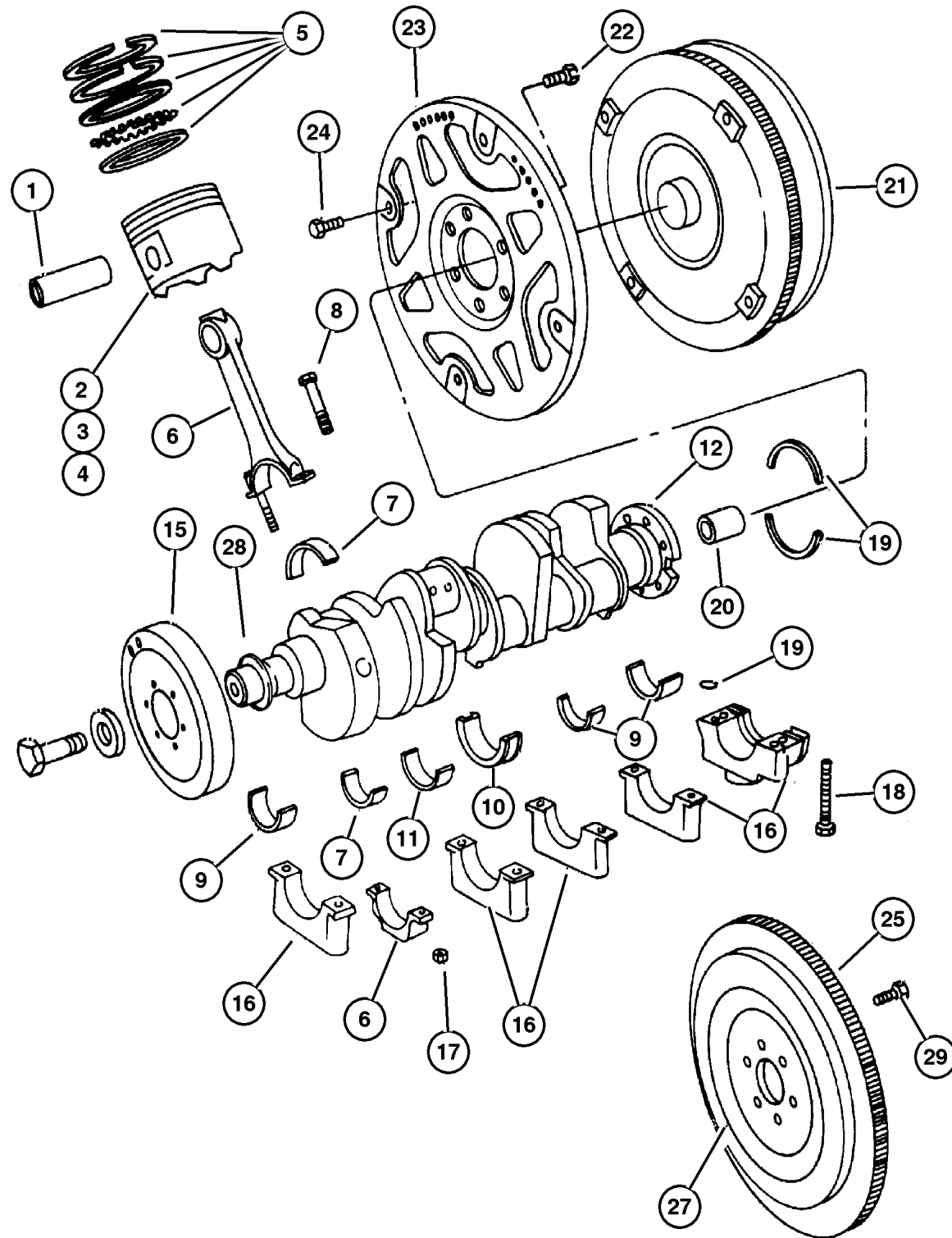
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower - 04746001									
1	4741 528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-7									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	6501 445	AR							1-11/32 Diameter 11/64 Width
	6501 446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter 9/64 Width
12	5602 0061	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4778 871AB	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size, #1, 3,5,7 - 3.99975
3	4778 874AB	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size, #2, 4,6,8 - 4.00025
4	4778 875AB	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size, #1, 3,5,7 - 4.00075
5	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #1,2,4
10	4713 030	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #3
11	3780 100	1				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #5
12	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
-13	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
-14	6036 207AA-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
15	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
16									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6032 296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
18	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
19	4798 216AB	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
20	53009 180AB	1				EM0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot

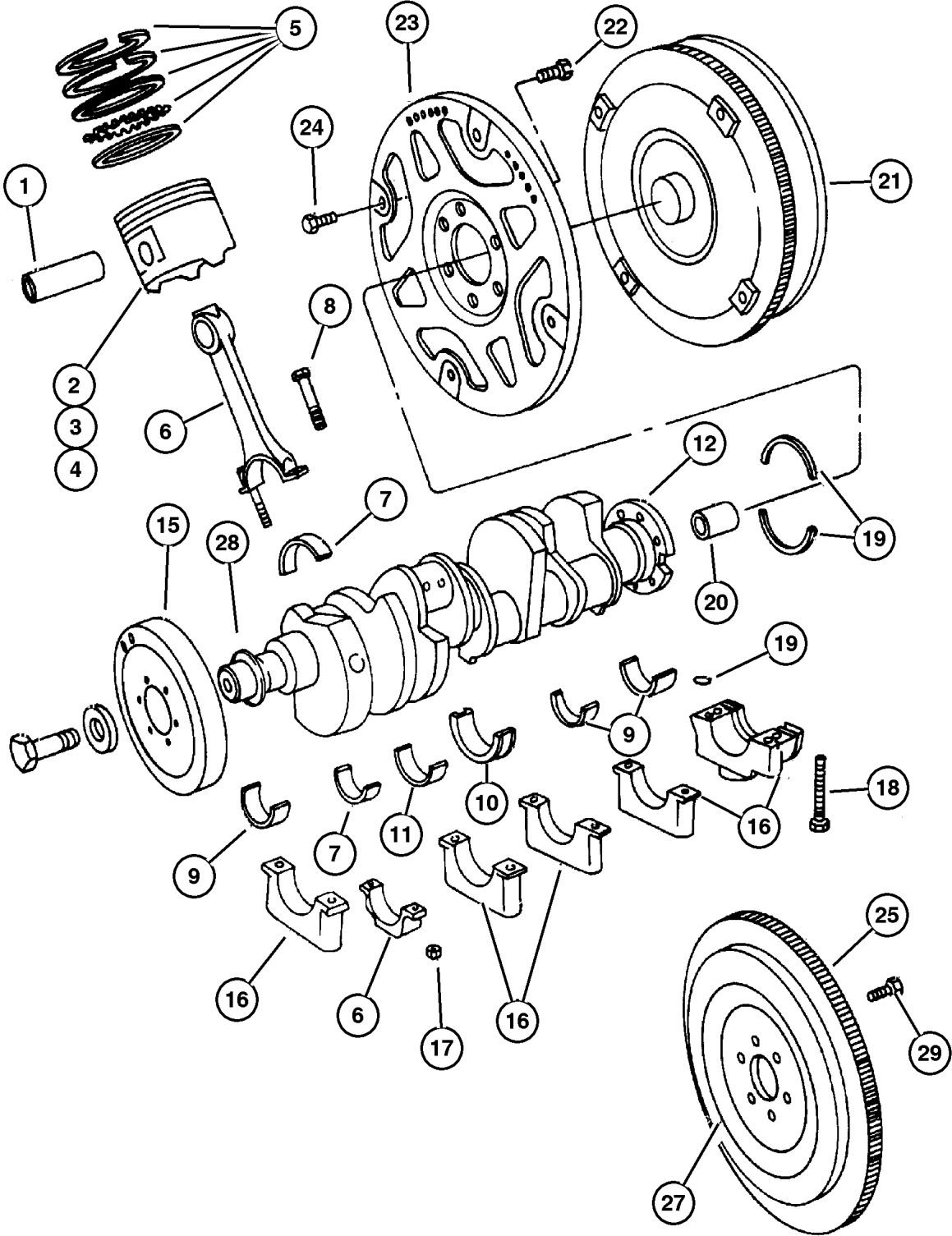
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-410



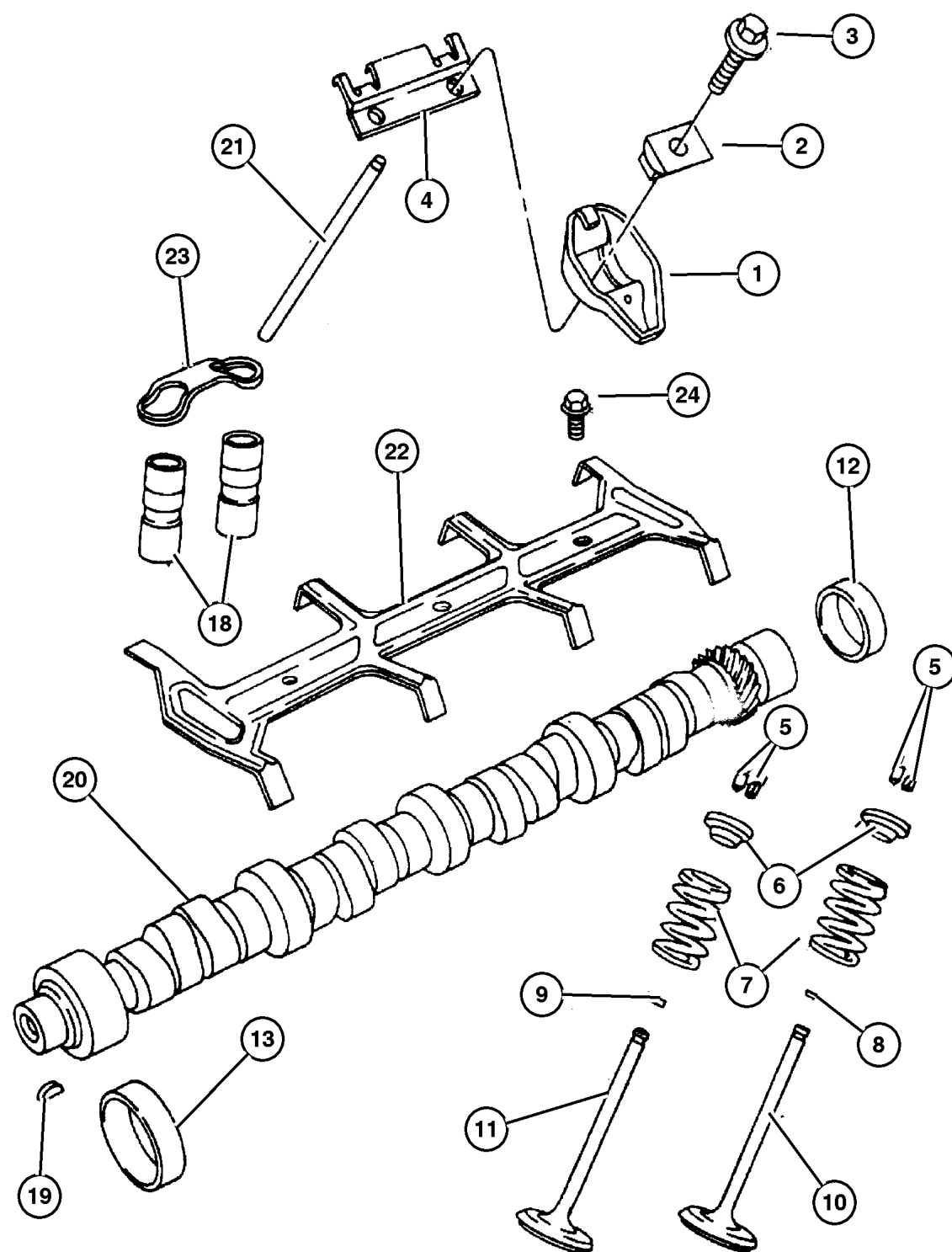
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
22	1949 424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
23	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
24	1949 765	4				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	2843 214	1				EM0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-26	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
27	5302 0585	1				EM0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
28	6035 948AA	1				EH0, EL0,			WASHER, Sealing
29	6036 143AA	6				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SCREW

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2 L Engines									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
9	5300 9887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, .003 O/S
10	5300 6723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
11	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	0431 787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
20	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
22	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

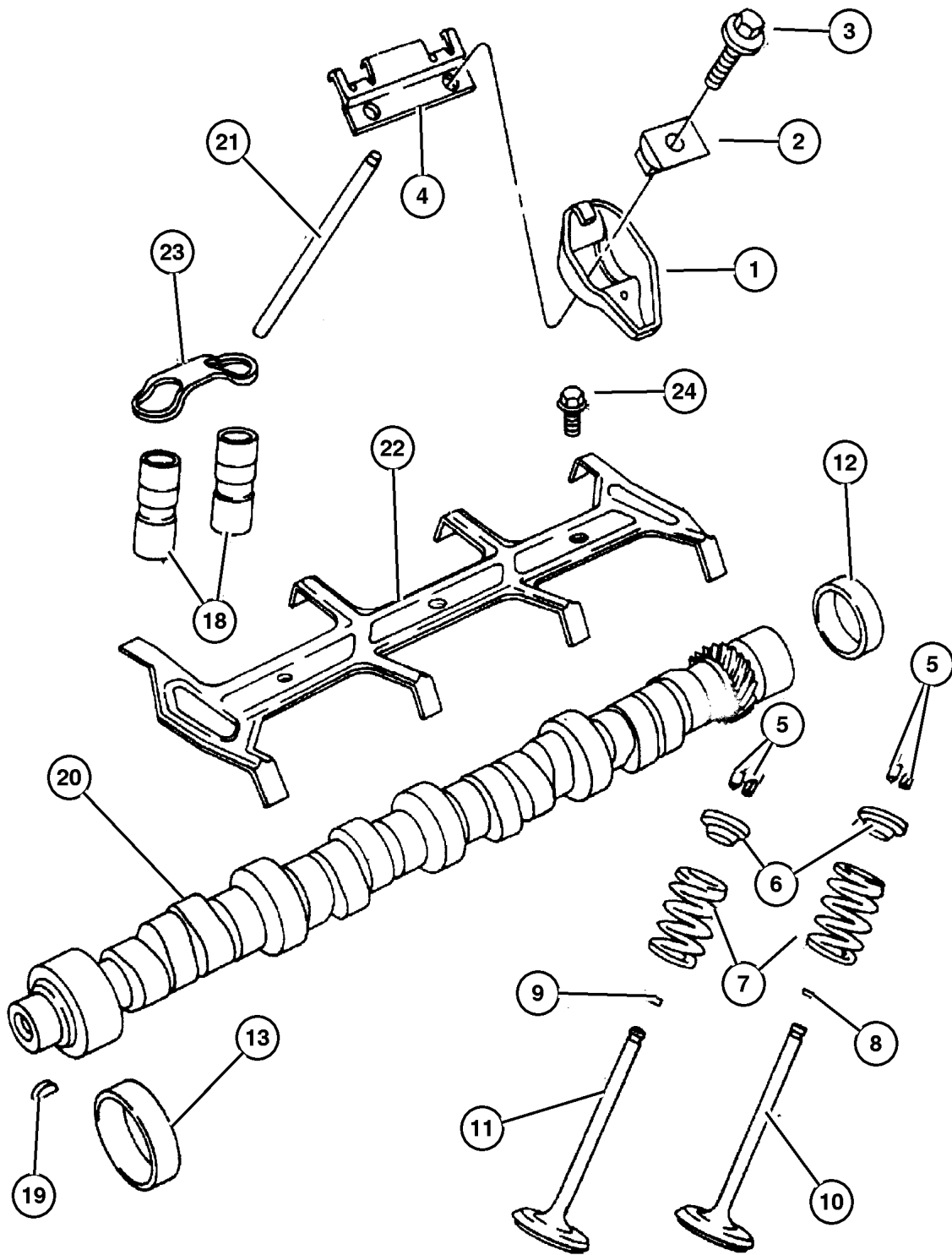
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
24	1947 953	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

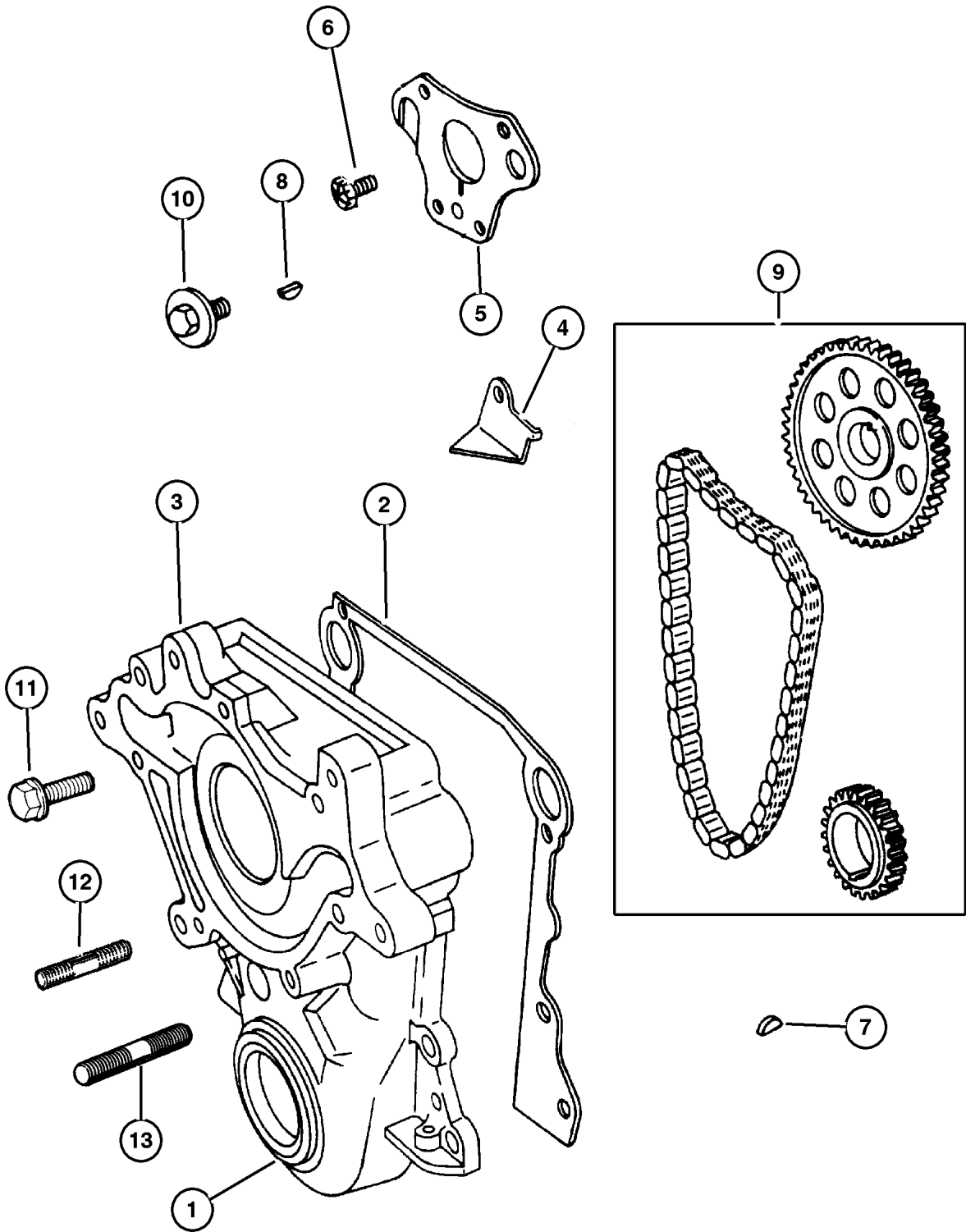


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-610



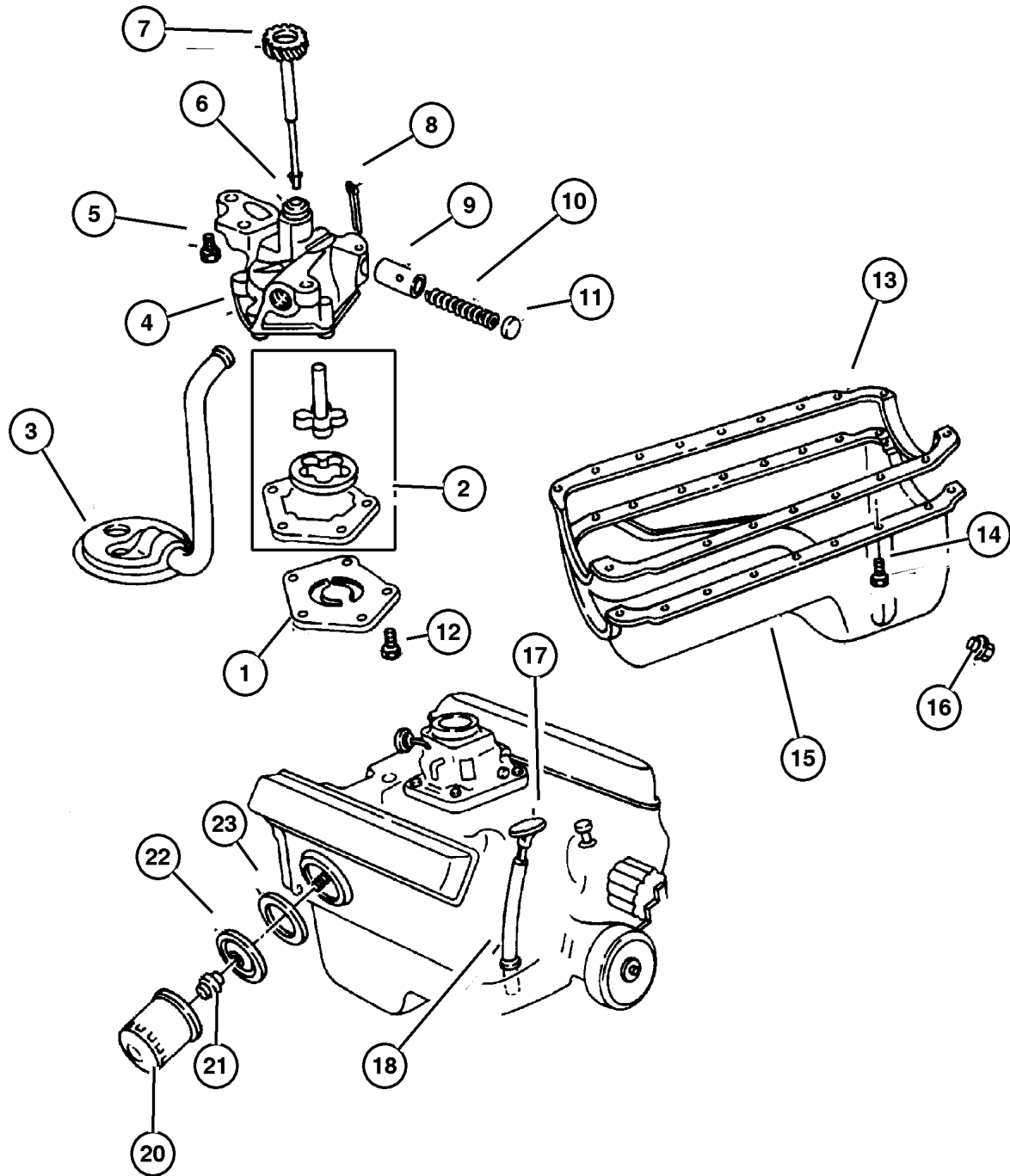
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
EL0= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing TAB, Timing Chain Oil
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DBB		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EM0	DBB		CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
11	6034 479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	6034 452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
13	6034 453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-710



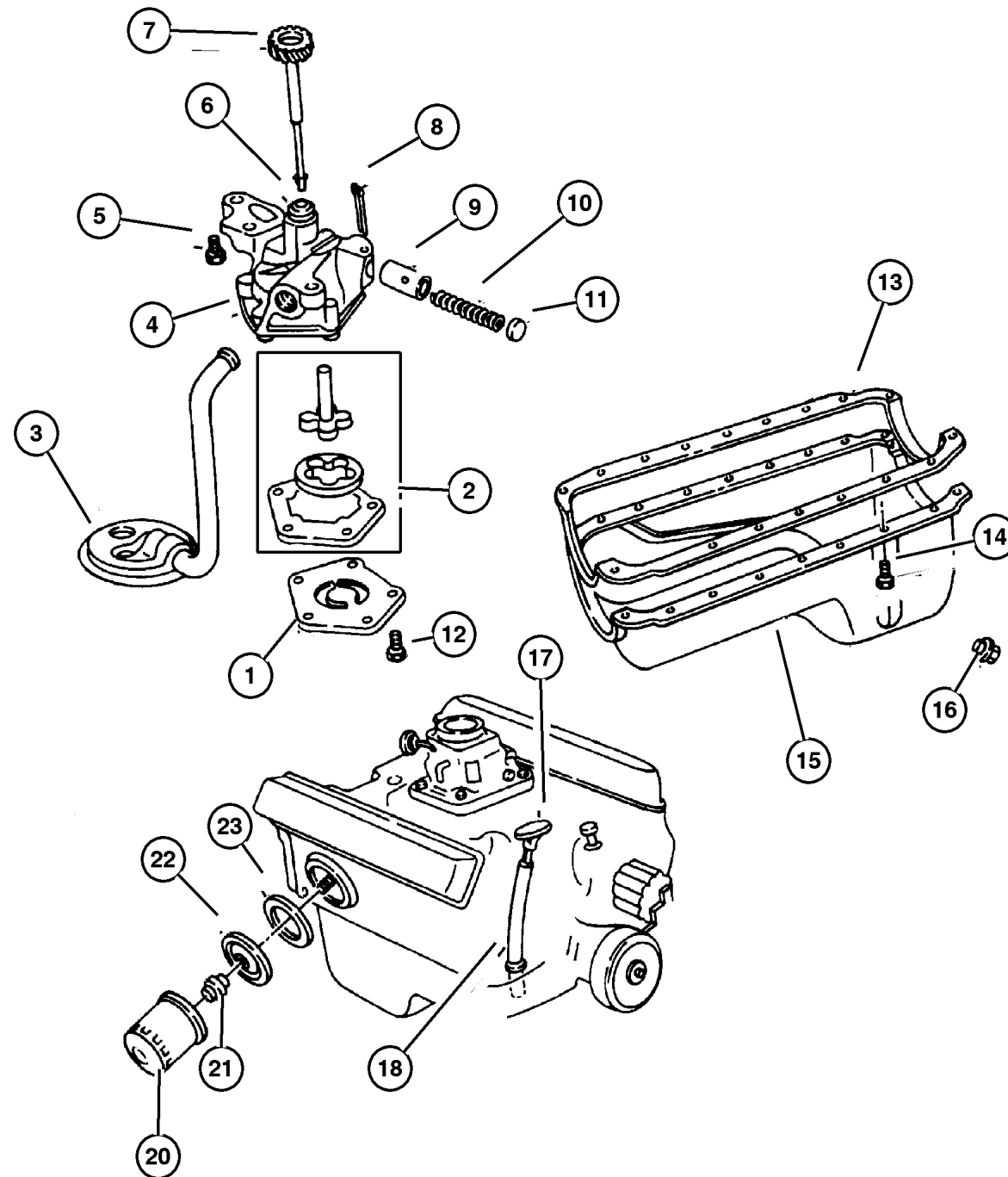
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[ELO]=All 5.2 L Engines									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	5302 0928	1				ELO, EML EMM			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	5302 0926	1				EH0, ELO, EML			TUBE, Oil Gauge
-19	5302 0062	1				EMM			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
20	5281 090	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine Figure 5.9L-710

[illegible]

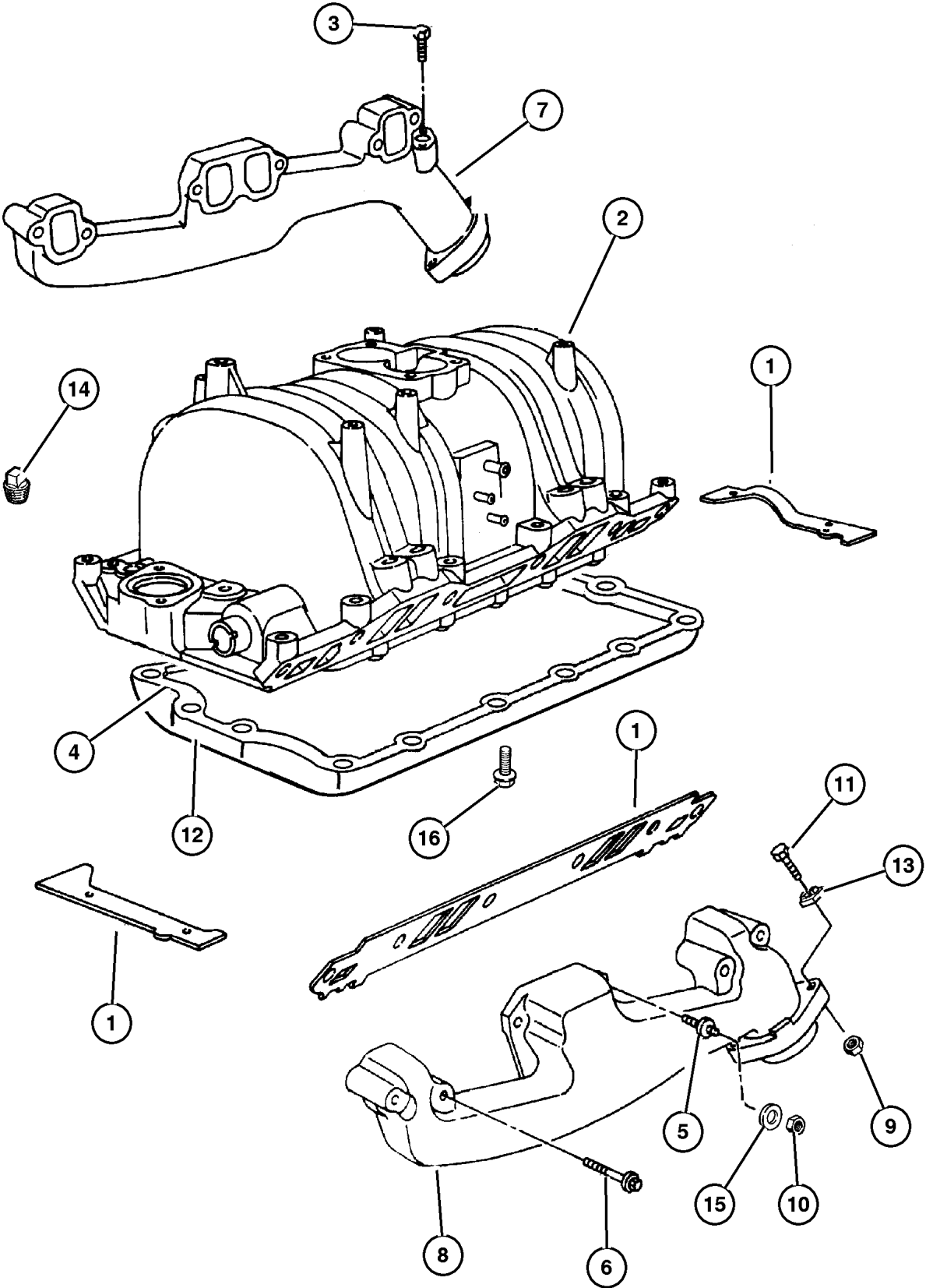
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-810



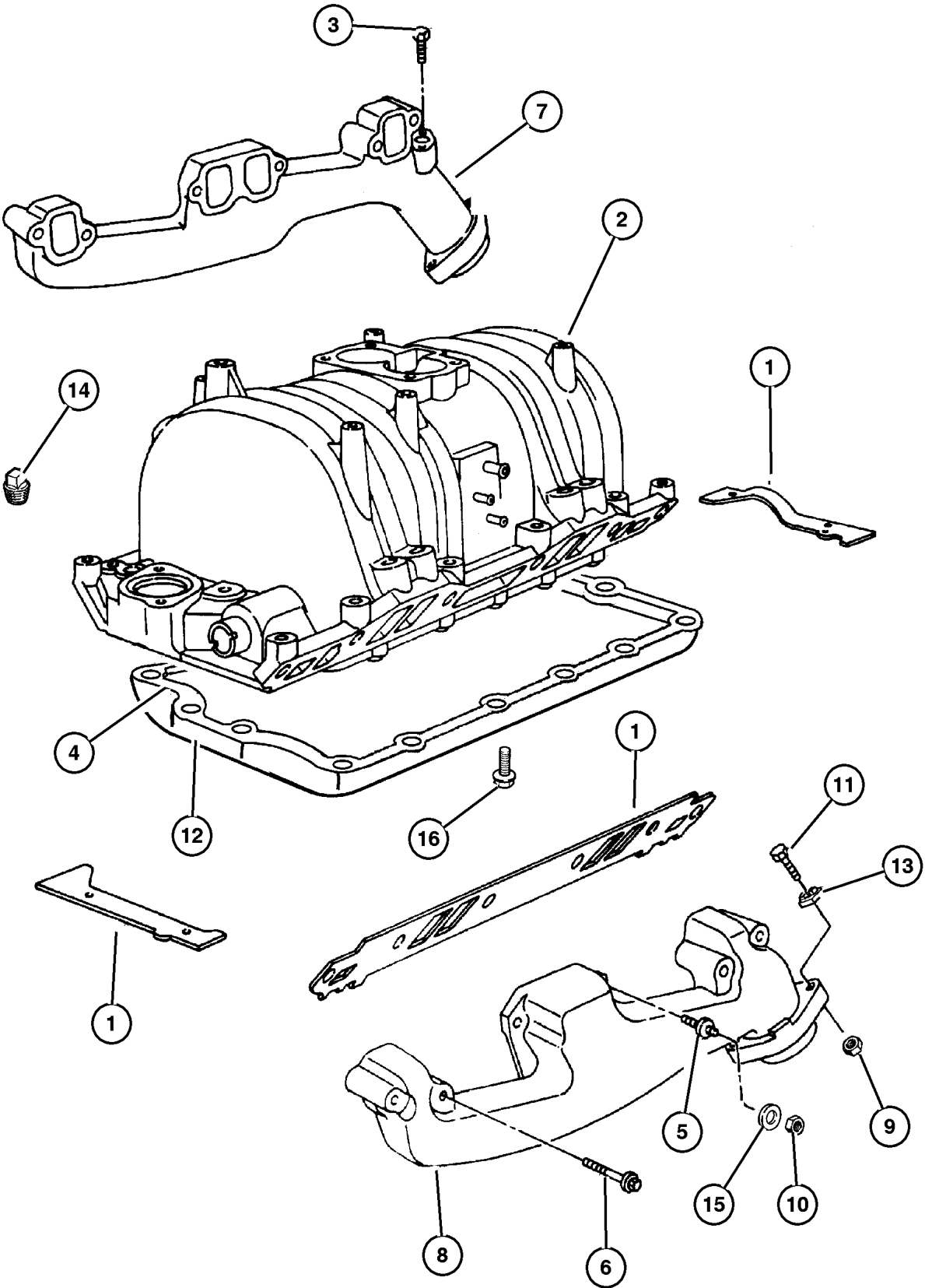
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4897 383AB	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5300 6623	1				EL0,			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	8				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14									PLUG, 3/8-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-810



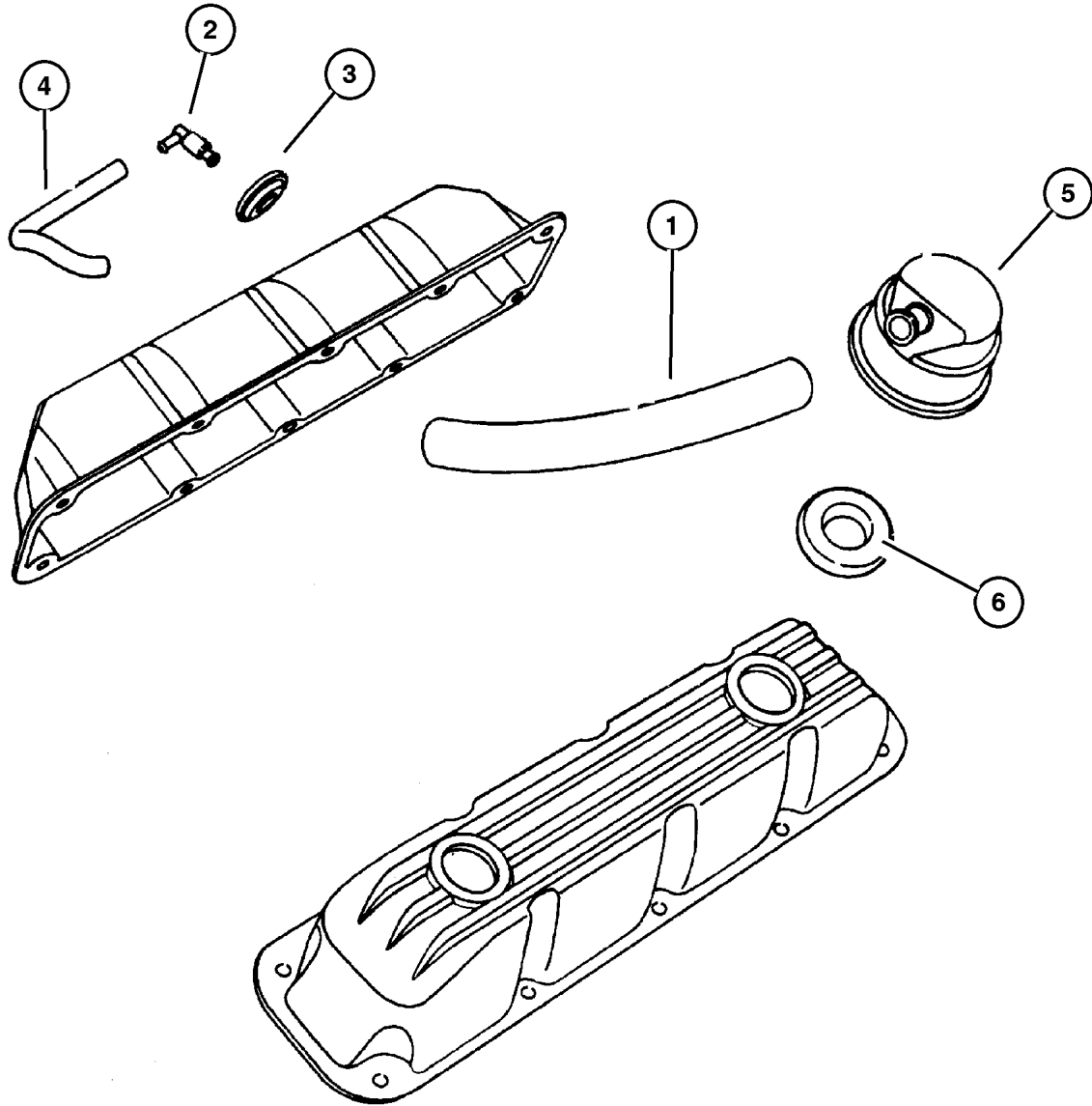
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines
[EL0]=All 5.2 L Engines
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines

1	53030 817AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 8.0L

Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

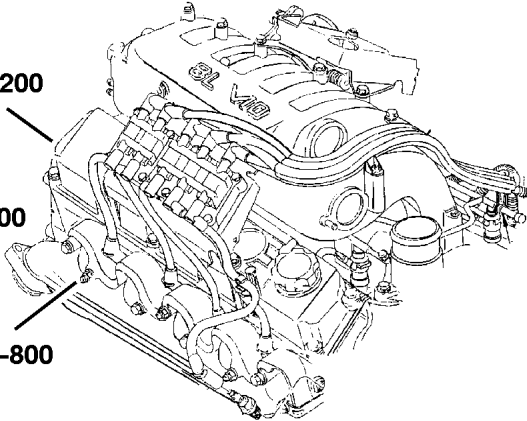
8.0L10-100	8.0L10-200	8.0L10-300	8.0L10-400	8.0L10-500	8.0L10-600	8.0L10-700	8.0L10-800	8.0L10-900
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

8.0L10-100

8.0L10-200

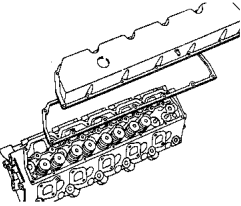
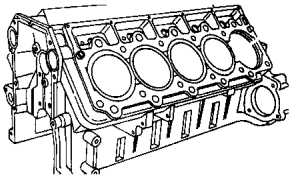
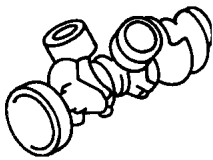
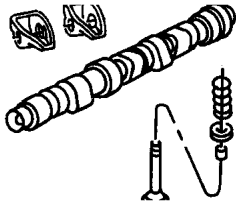
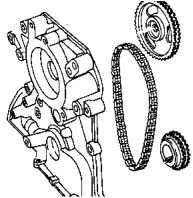
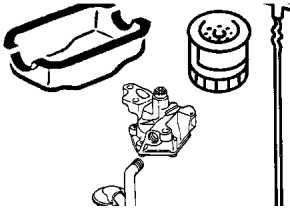
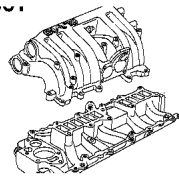
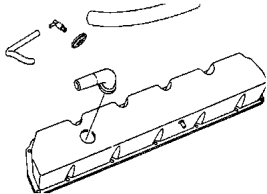
8.0L10-300

8.0L10-800

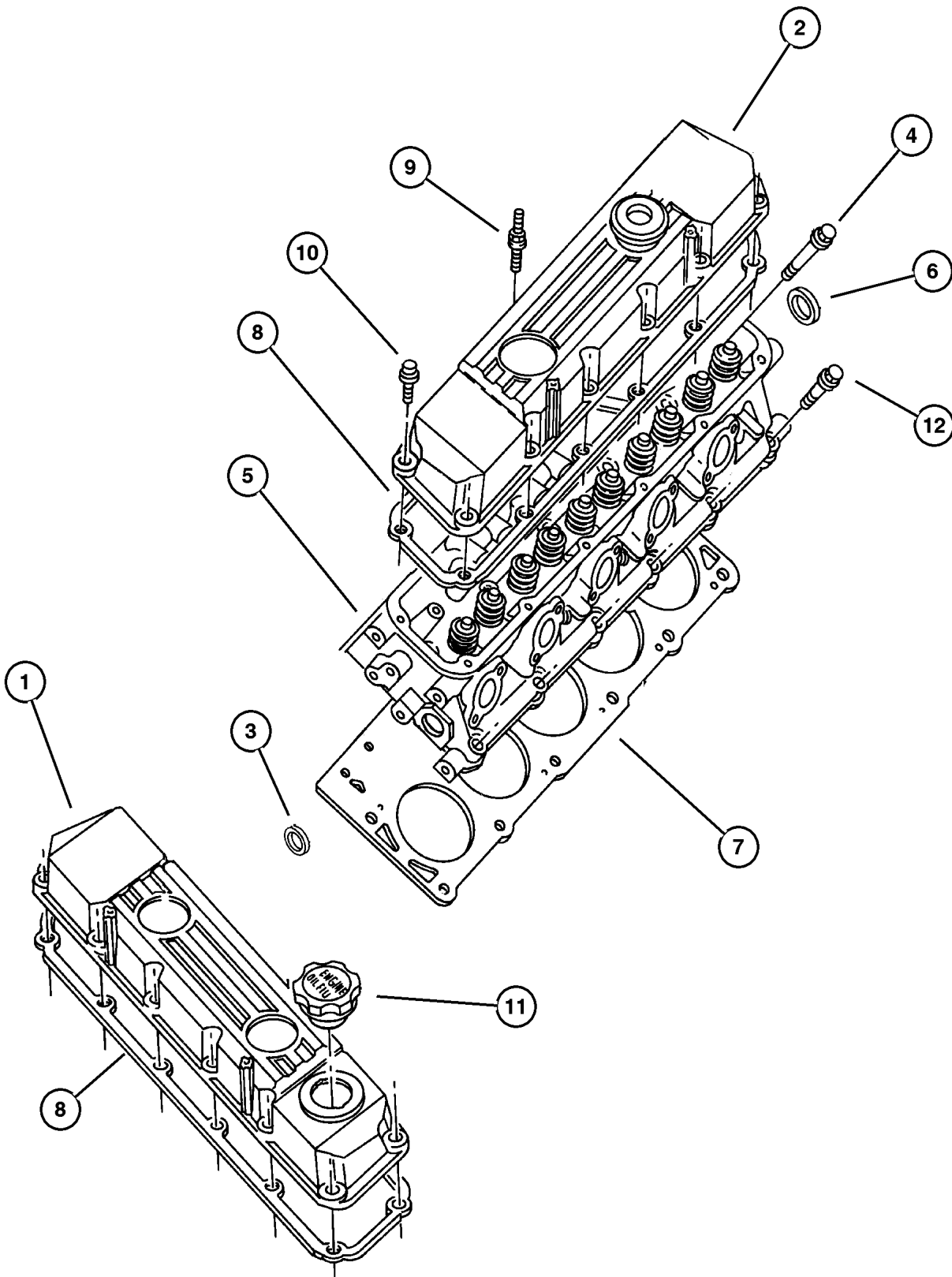


GROUP 8.0L - Engine 8.0L Ten Cylinder (Truck)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-810 Fig. 8.0L-820
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 8.0L-910

8.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	8.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	8.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	8.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
8.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	8.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	8.0L-800 Manifolds 	8.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4746045AC

Note; Sales Codes

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	5304 1054	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	5304 1055	1				EW0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
3	4556 020	1				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
4	J400 7307	12				EW0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .500-13x4.52
5	53020 066AB	2				EW0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	5304 1049	2				EW0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	5302 0073	2				EW0			GASKET, Valve Cover
9	6034 444	7				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.685
10	6034 443	17				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x1.375
11	4777 536	1				EW0			CAP, Oil Filler
12	5302 0067	12				EW0			BOLT, Cylinder Head

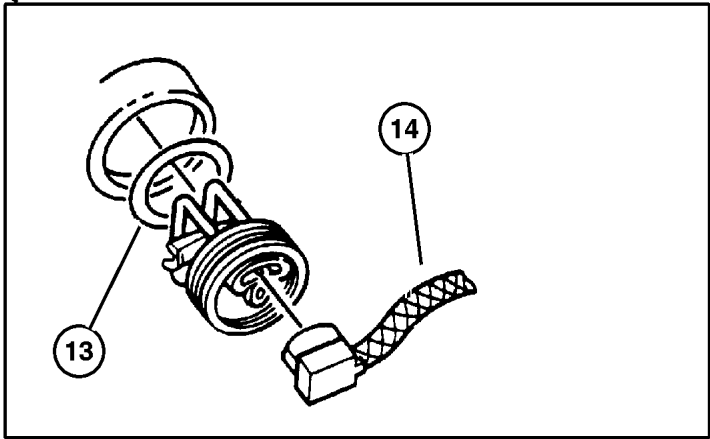
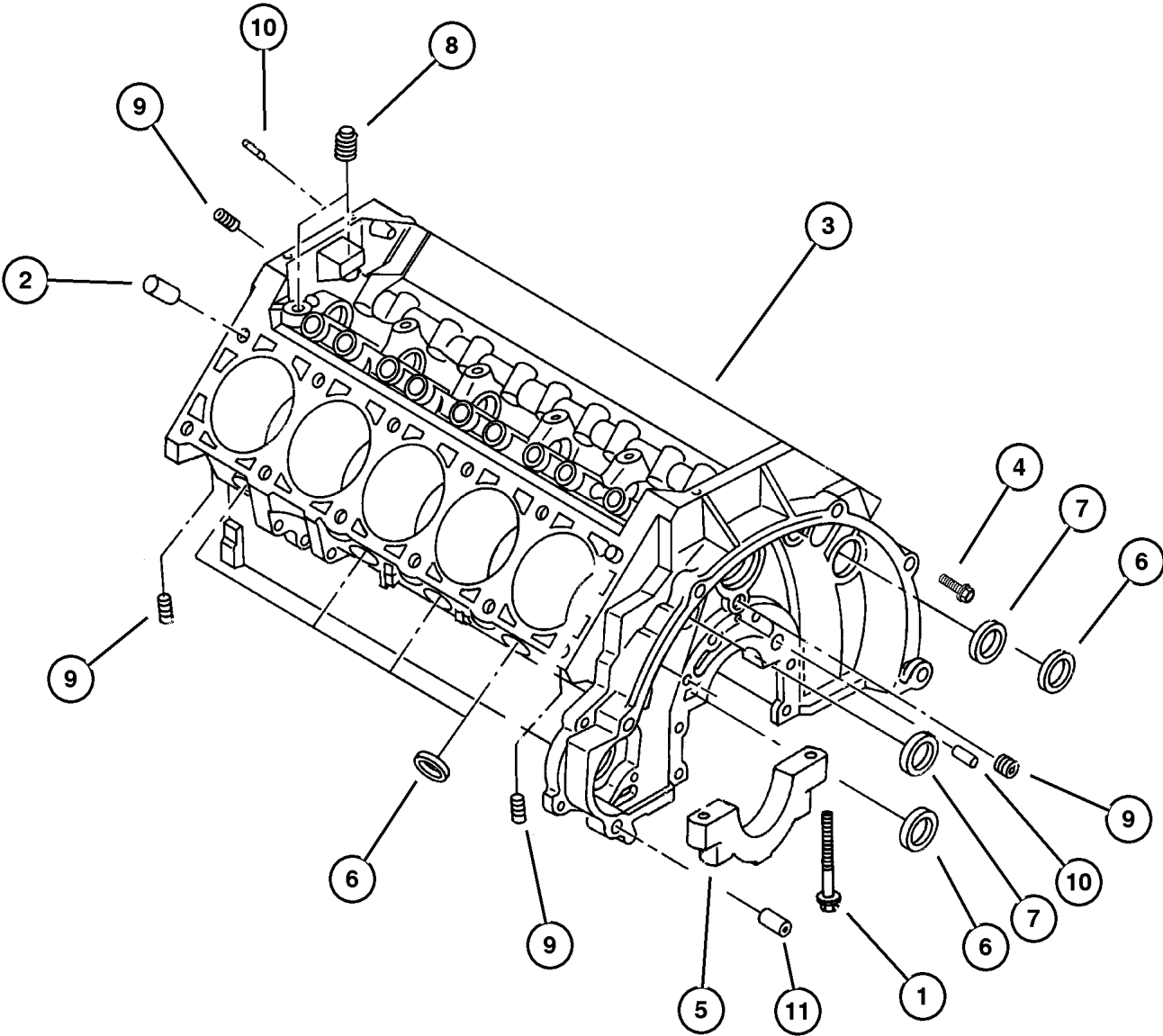
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EW0]=8.0L 10 Cyl

1	6034 847	12				EW0			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
2	J400 5149	4				EW0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	4796 663	1				EW0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		
		2					DG0		
5									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4556 022	11				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
7	J317 8449	2				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J010 3877	2				EW0			PLUG, Square Head, 1/8-27NPTx.32
9									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									DOWEL, [.187x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5304 0018	2				EW0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing
12	4798 276	1				EW0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13	6501 445	AR							O RING, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 7117	AR							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EW0]=8.0L 10 Cyl

1	53006 216AC	1				EW0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
2	4428 037	1				EW0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
3	53005 843AB	1				EW0			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
4									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4856 120AB	5				EW0			#2,4,6,8,10
	4856 121AB	5				EW0			#1,3,5,7,9
5	4741 750	1				EW0			RING, Piston
6	52107 562AB	1				EW0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
7	5302 0776	1				EW0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
8	5300 5840	1				EW0			CRANKSHAFT
9	6032 296	10				EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	6033 441	10				EW0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5211 8506	1				EW0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
12	5300 5837	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
13	5302 1075	1				EW0			GASKET, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
14	6035 811	8				EW0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x1.50
-15	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
16	2421 305	5				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-17	2421 306	AR				EW0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
18	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
19									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5211 8473	1				EW0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	4741 492	2				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #1,6
-22	4741 495	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #1,6
-23	4741 493	3				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2,4,5
-24	4741 496	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #2,4,5
-25	4798 449	1				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
-26	4798 450	AR				EW0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .001" U/S, #3
27	6036 207AA	1				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER
28	6033 439	6				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
29	6035 462	8				EW0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

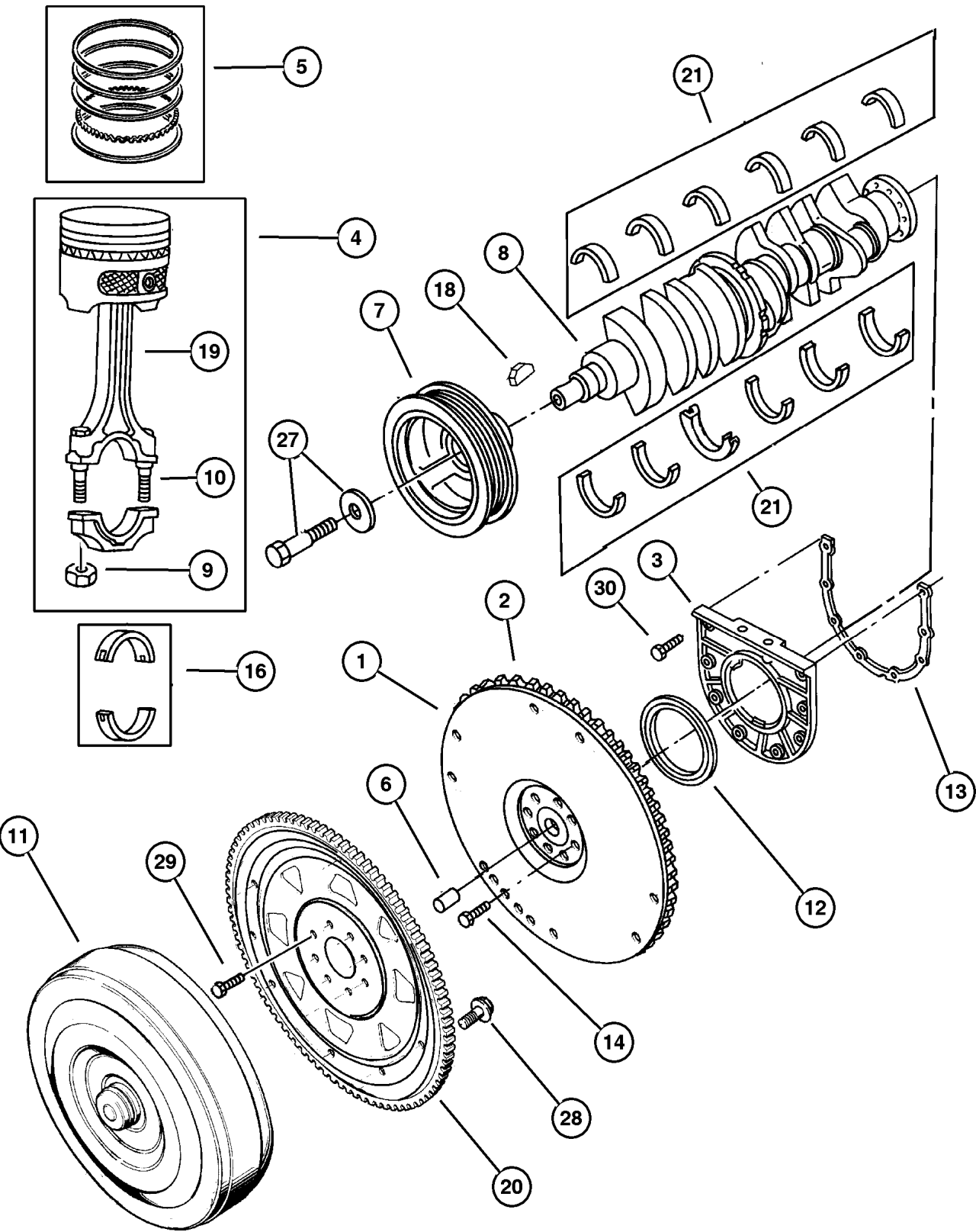
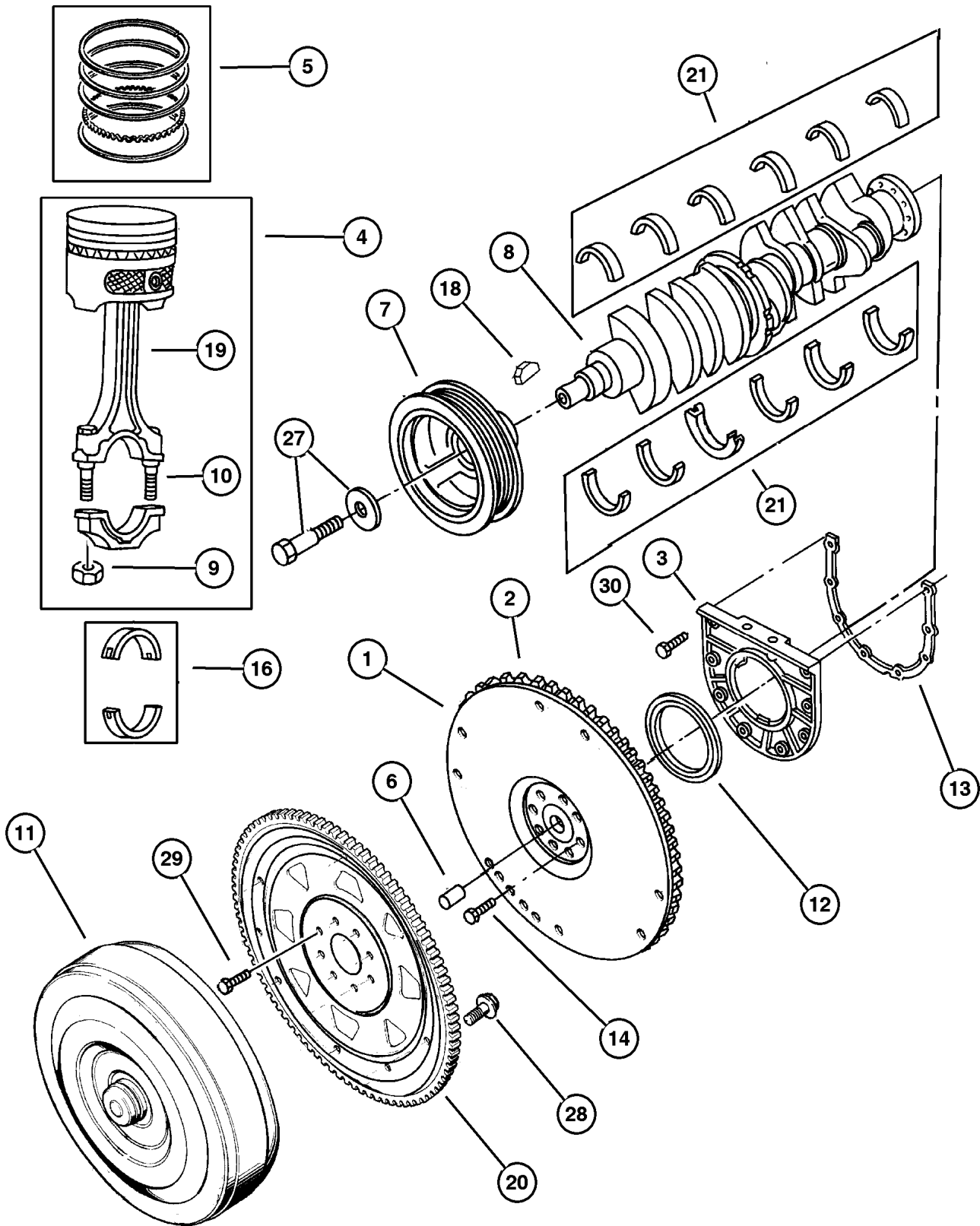


Figure 8.0L-410



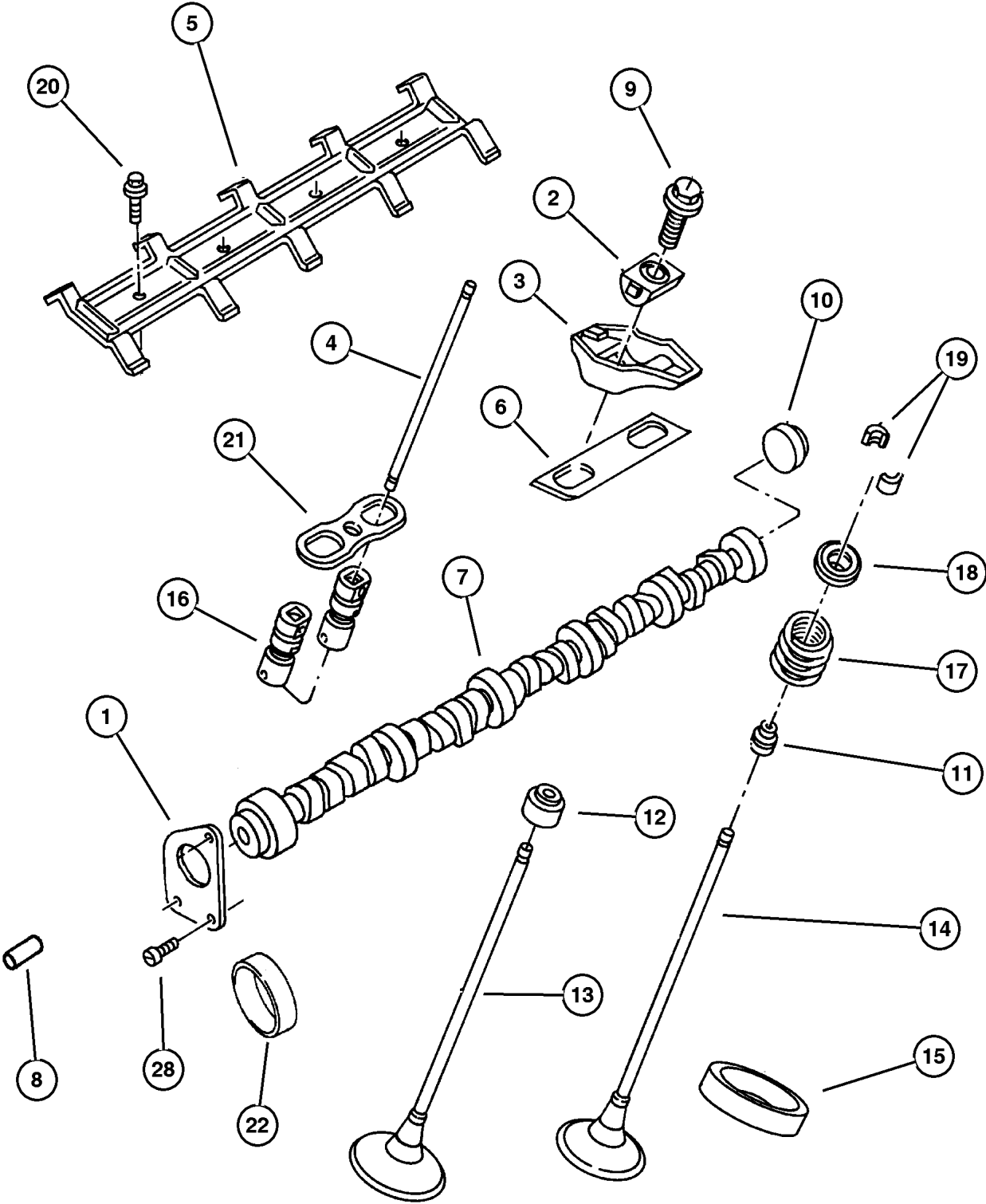
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	6022 235	8				EW0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines

1	53005 845AB	1				EW0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
2	5304 1105	20				EW0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	5245 335	20				EW0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
4	5304 1123	20				EW0			PUSH ROD, Valve
5	5300 5866	1				EW0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
6	5300 8284	10				EW0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
7	5302 0842	1				EW0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
8	0141 195	1				EW0			DOWEL, .25x.62
9	6034 721	20				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.50
10	5300 5824	1				EW0			PLUG, Camshaft
11	5300 9887	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12	5300 9886	10				EW0			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	5300 5863	10				EW0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
14	5300 5864	10				EW0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
15									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4713 439	20				EW0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
17	5302 1056	20				EW0			SPRING, Valve
18	3300 4626	20				EW0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
19	3300 3521	40				EW0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
20	1947 953	4				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	5245 169	10				EW0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
22	4741 475	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-23	4741 476	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-24	4741 477	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-25	4741 478	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4
-26	4741 479	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #5
-27	4741 480	1				EW0			BEARING, Camshaft, #6
28	6034 757	3				EW0			SCREW

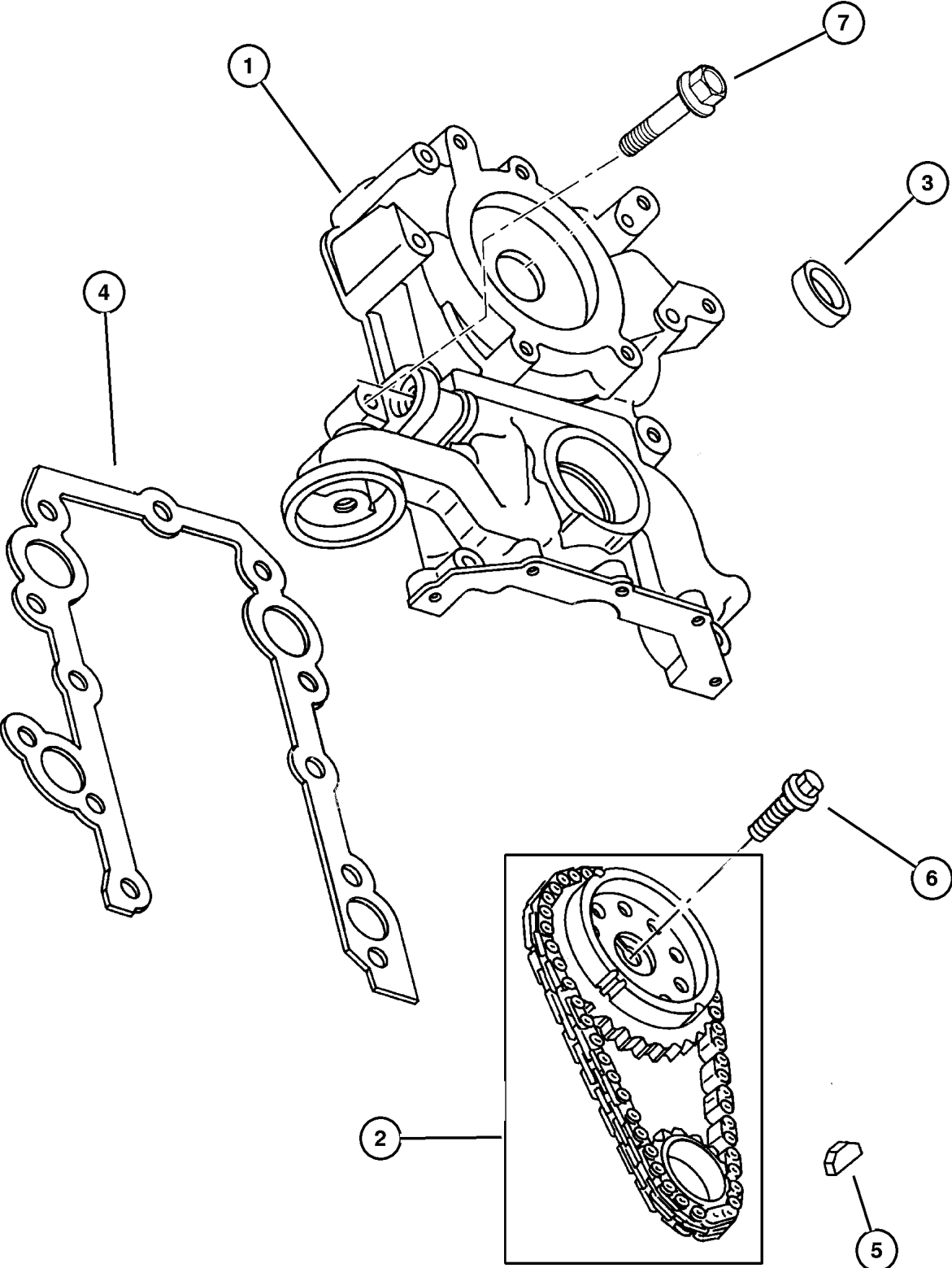
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2L Engines									
[EW0]=8.0L 10 Cyl									
1	53020 971AC	1				EW0			COVER, Timing Case
2	4798 467	1				EW0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
3	5302 1103	1				EW0			SEAL, Timing Case Cover
4	5302 0956	1				EW0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
5	6034 749	1				EW0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	6034 321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
7	6033 958	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x2.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-710

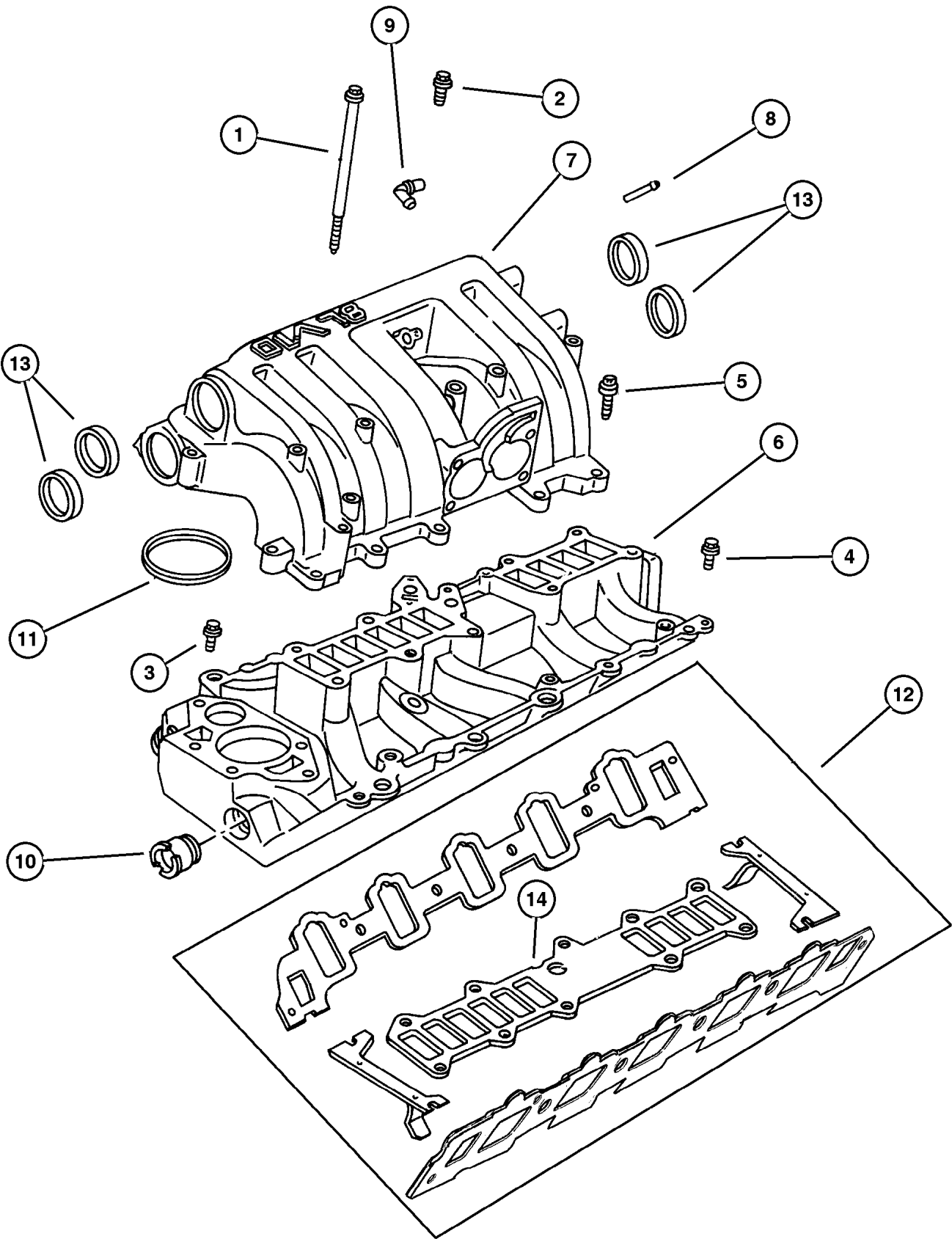
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EW0]=8.0L 10 Cyl									
1	5300 6833	1				EW0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	53020 922AB	1				EW0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	5302 0930	1				EW0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
4	5300 6834	1				EW0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
5	5302 0929	1				EW0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
6	4746 610	1				EW0			ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
7	0154 557	7				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .25-20x. 875
8	5300 5884	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	5302 0075	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
10	5304 0062	1				EW0			GASKET, Oil Pickup Tube
11	6035 417	1				EW0			PLUG, Oil Drain
12	2843 208	1				EW0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	6034 549	18				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
14	6034 594	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x2.355
15	5302 0068	1				EW0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	2402 473	1				EW0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	5302 0311	1				EW0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6034 549	2				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
21	6034 475	5				EW0			SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-810



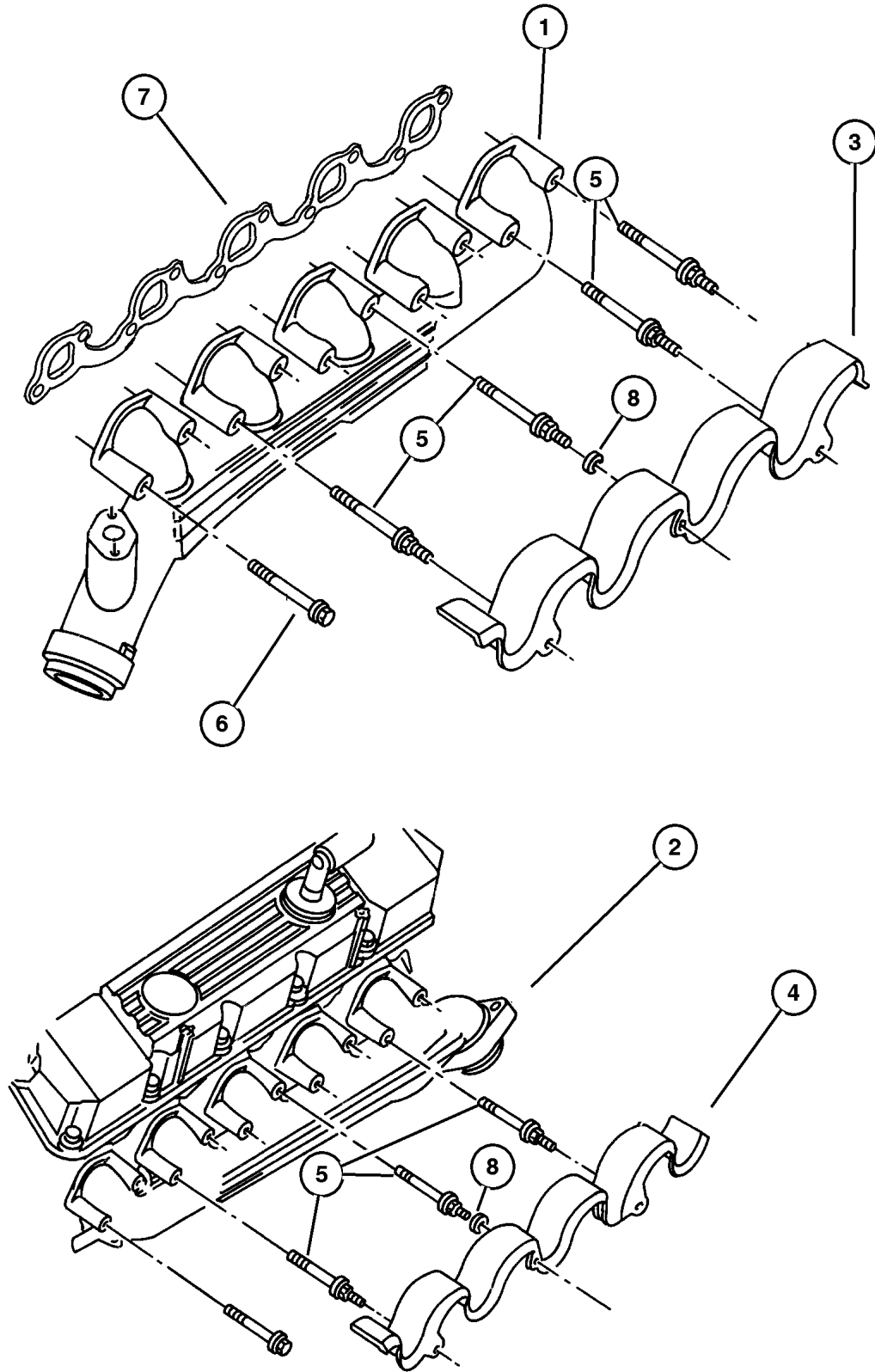
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EW0]=8.0L 10 Cylinder									
1	6034 349	5				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Pilot Point, .312-18 UNC 2A
2	6034 506	5				EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.56
3	6034 507	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x2.25
4	6034 508	1				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x3.00
5	6034 509	12				EW0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .375-16x1.75
6	5303 1583	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5303 1580	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Intake
8									CONNECTOR, Serviced in Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5304 0055	1				EW0			CONNECTOR, Manifold Vacuum, .375 90 Degree
10	5300 6046	1				EW0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
11	5301 0047	1				EW0			SEAL, Thermostat
12	4741 732	2				EW0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
13	5301 0044	4				EW0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
14	5300 6836	1				EW0			GASKET, Intake Manifold

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Exhaust 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	5303 1401	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
2	5300 6733	1				EW0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
3	5303 1550	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Right
4	5303 1551	1				EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
5	6034 808	10				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.00
6	6034 806	10				EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5300 6920	2				EW0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

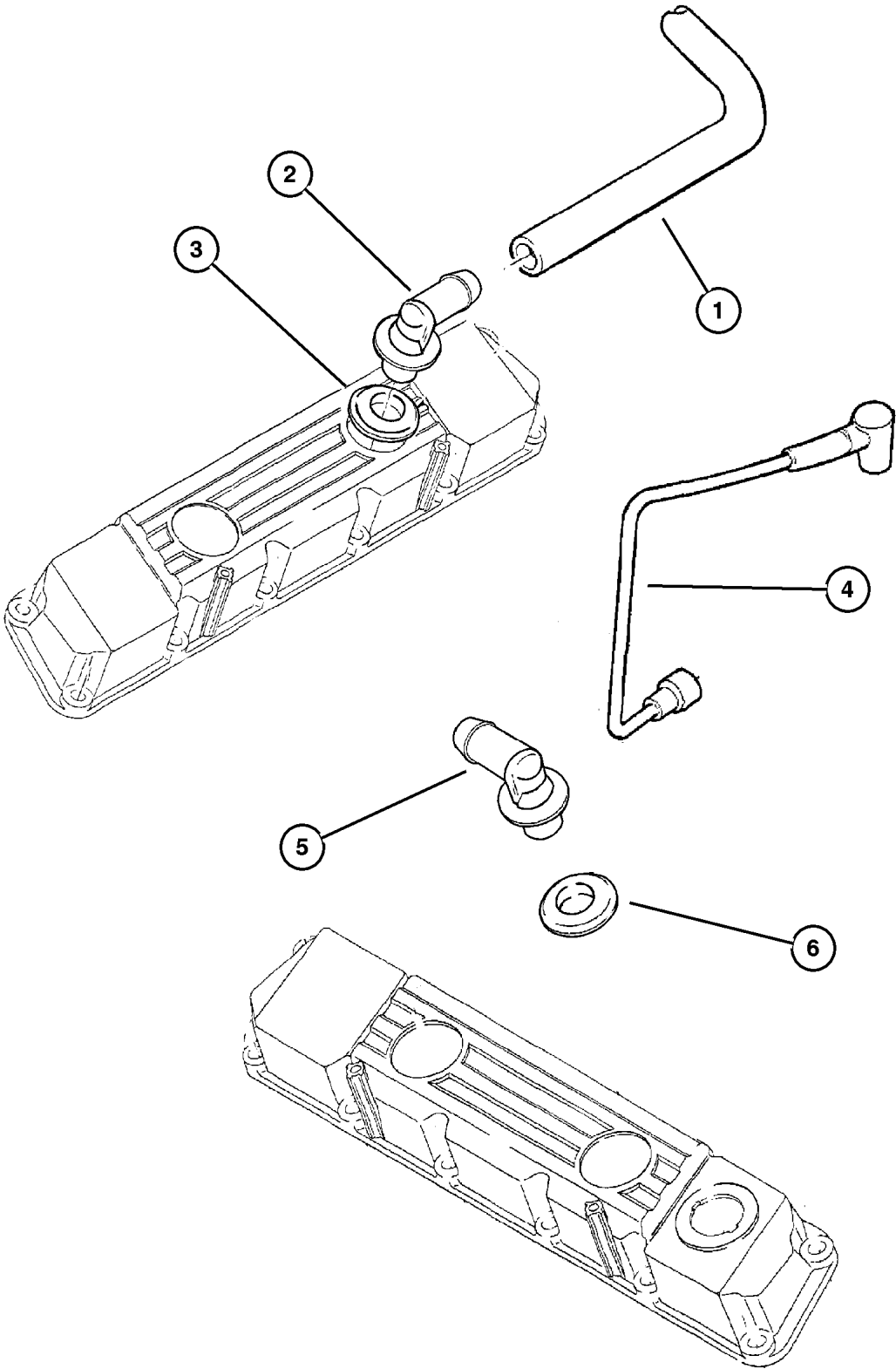
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 8.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 6342	1				EW0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EW0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	2				EW0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	5304 1044	1				EW0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0495	1				EW0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air
6	2946 079	2				EW0			Cleaner GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

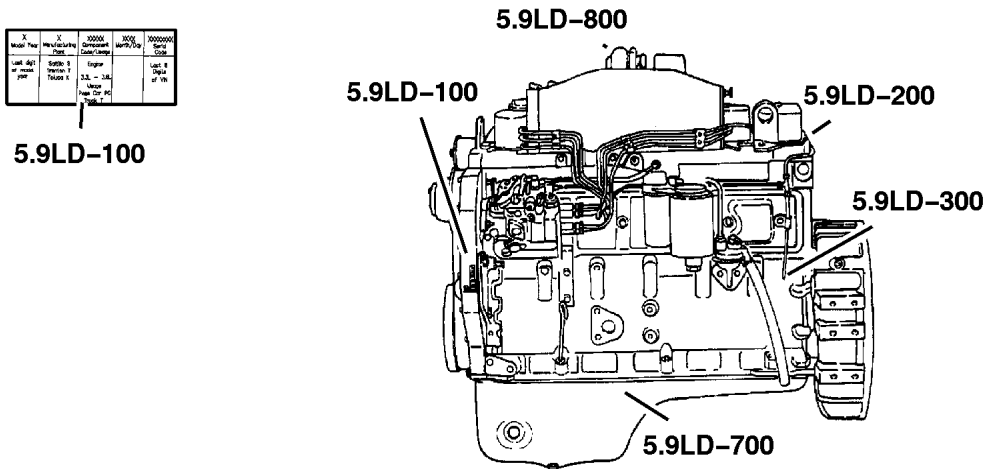
Group – 5.9LD

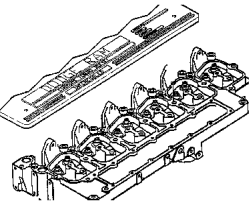
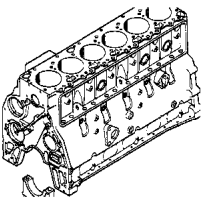
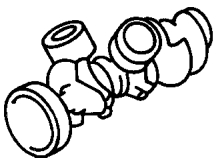
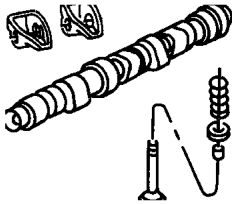
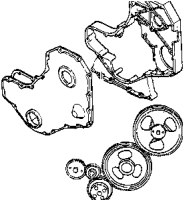
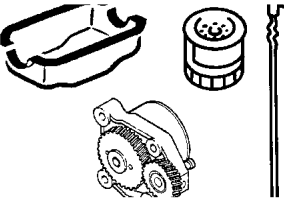
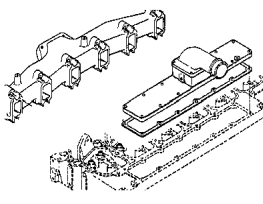
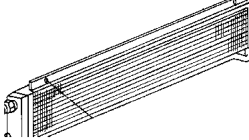
Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

GROUP 5.9LD - Engine 5.9L Six Cylinder (Diesel)

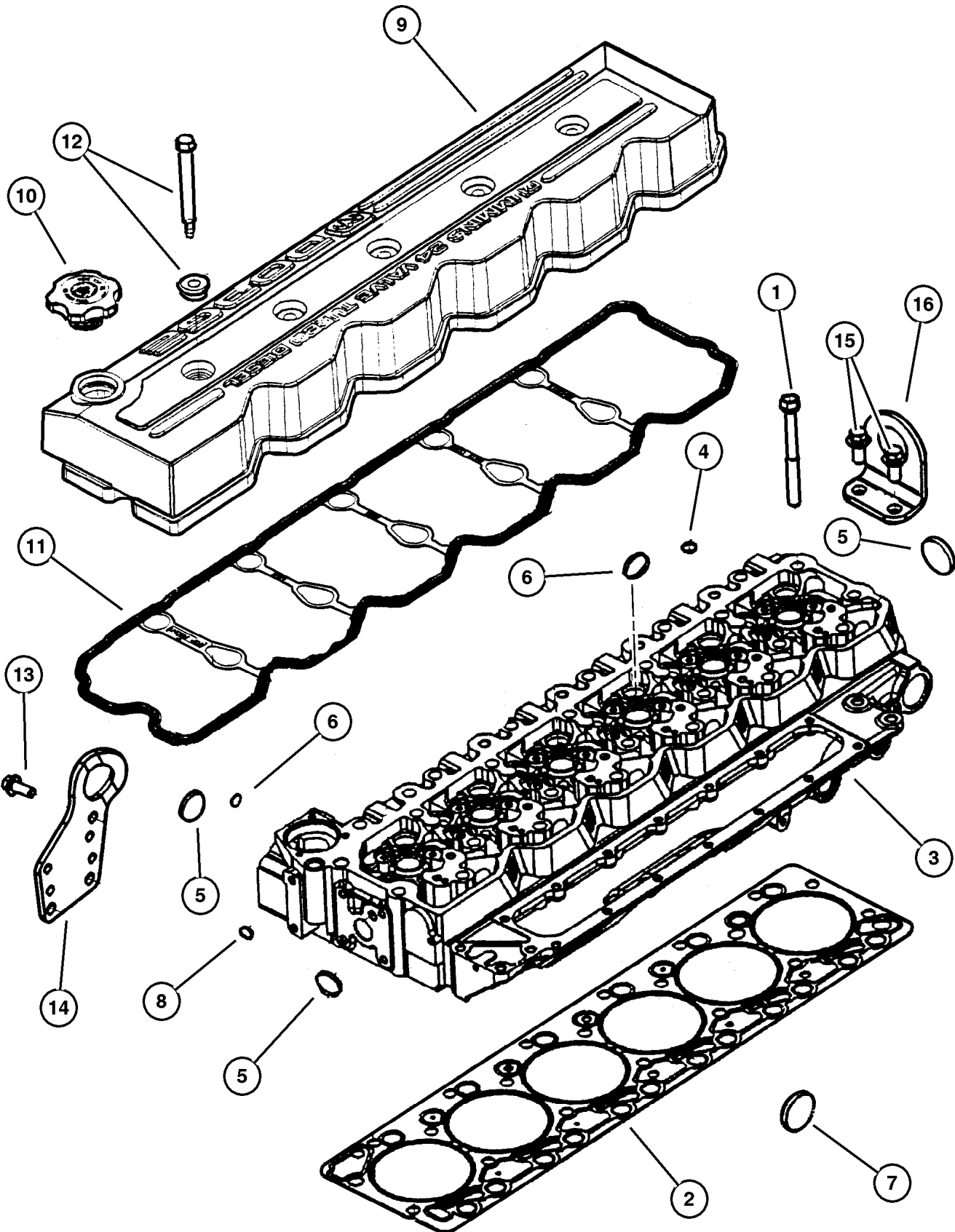
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-215
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-315
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-415
Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-425
Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-435
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-515
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-615
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-715
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-815
Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-1115
Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 5.9LD-1125



5.9LD-200 Cylinder Head	5.9LD-300 Cylinder Block	5.9LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
5.9LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9LD-700 Engine Oiling	5.9LD-800 Manifolds	5.9LD-1100 Oil Cooler
			

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper - 05011933AA

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]=5.9L 8 Cyl

[ETH]=5.9L 8 Cyl

[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

1	5011 403AA	26				ETC			SCREW
		26				ETH	DBB		
2	5011 876AA	1				ETC	DBB		GASKET, Cylinder Head
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5011 426AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
3									HEAD, Cylinder
	5014 202AA	1				ETC			
	5018 181AA	1				ETH	DBB		
	5015 842AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
4	5011 883AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
	5016 559AA	7				ETH	DBB		
5									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 955	7				ETC			
	4883 329	14				ETH	DBB		
		14				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		14				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
6									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 735	14				ETC			
	5003 605AA	11				ETH	DBB		
7									PLUG, Expansion
	5003 605AA	11				ETC			
	5017 786AA	2				ETH	DBB		
		2				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		2				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
8	5011 884AA	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
9									COVER, Cylinder Head
	5015 718AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		

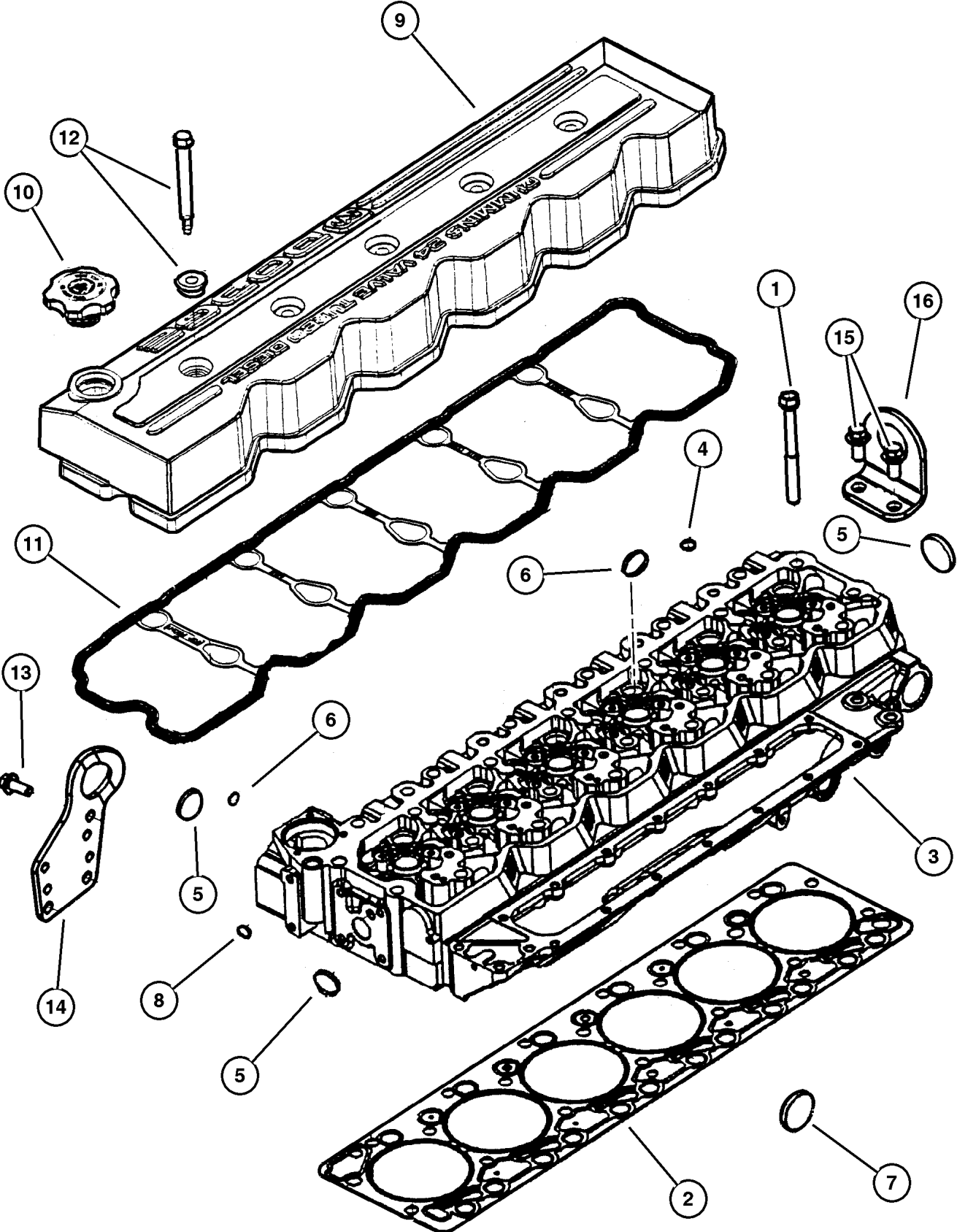
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Head 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-215



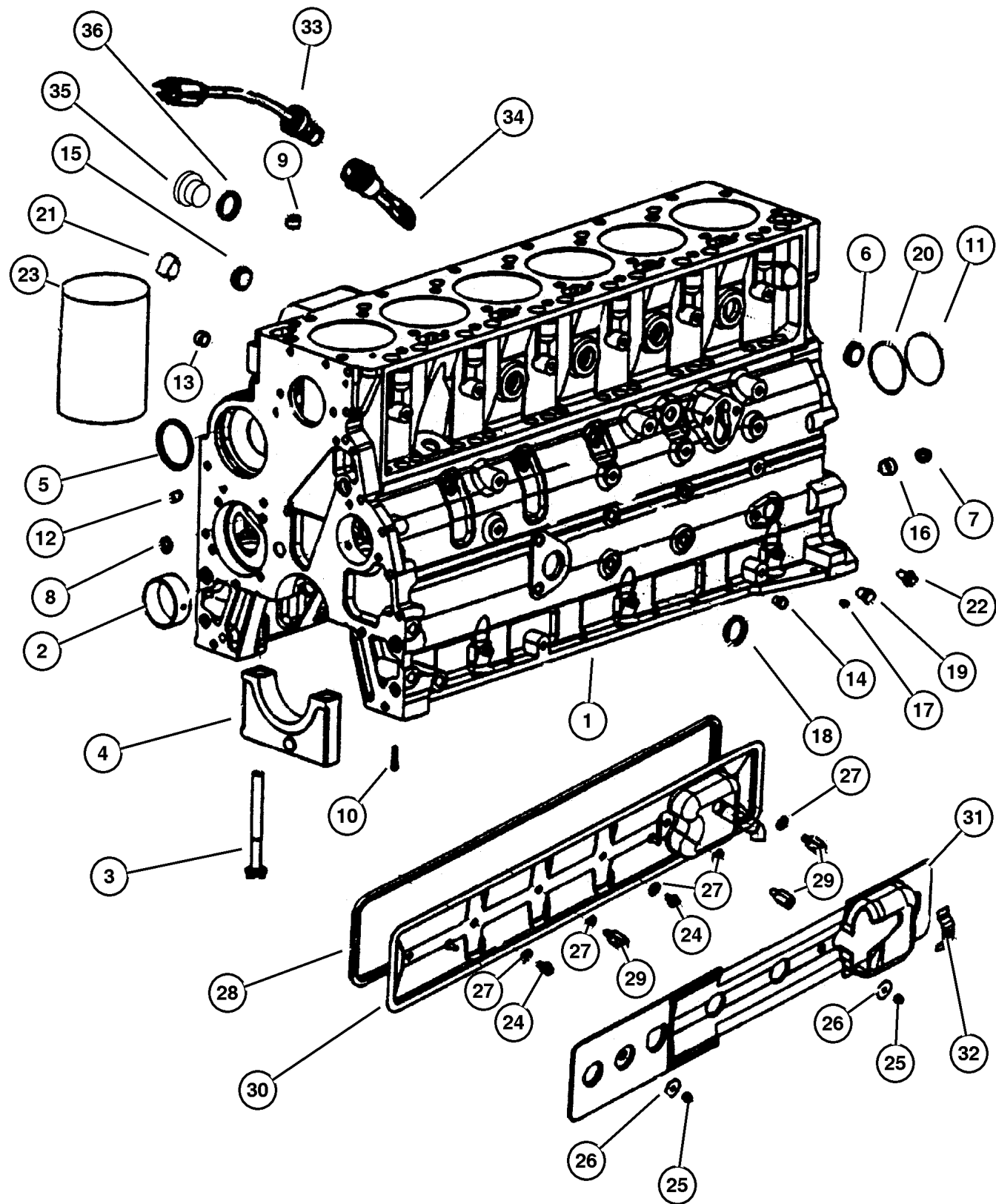
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 718AB	1				ETH	DBB		
	5015 718AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
10		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK] CAP, Oil Filler
	5014 704AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
11	5016 356AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Valve Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
12	5015 724AA	5				ETC	DBB		SCREW With Or Without [XCK]
		5				ETC	DG0		With Or Without [XCK]
		5				ETH	DBB		
13	4429 460	3				ETC			SCREW, Water Inlet, M10x1.5x25
		3				ETH	DBB		
14	5011 842AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
		1				ETH	DBB		
15	4638 666	2				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		2				ETH	DBB		
16	5011 841AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Engine Lift
		1				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: SALES CODES

BLOCK KIT, Hardware - 05011780AA

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

1									BLOCK, Cylinder
	5014 594AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5011 043AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
2									BUSHING, Camshaft
	5003 617AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	5003 615AA	14				ETC			
		14				ETH	DBB		
4									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4797 725	5				ETC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Without [XCK]
6	4429 735	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion, All
7	4429 956	3				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		3				ETH	DBB		
8									DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
	4429 068	14				ETC			
		14				ETH	DBB		
9									DOWEL, Ring
	4429 343	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
10									JET, Piston Oil Cooler
	5003 606AA	6				ETC			
	5003 606AB	6				ETH	DBB		
11									PLUG, Expansion
	4429 687	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
12									DOWEL, Front Cover

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500

2, 7 = 2500

3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)

62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual

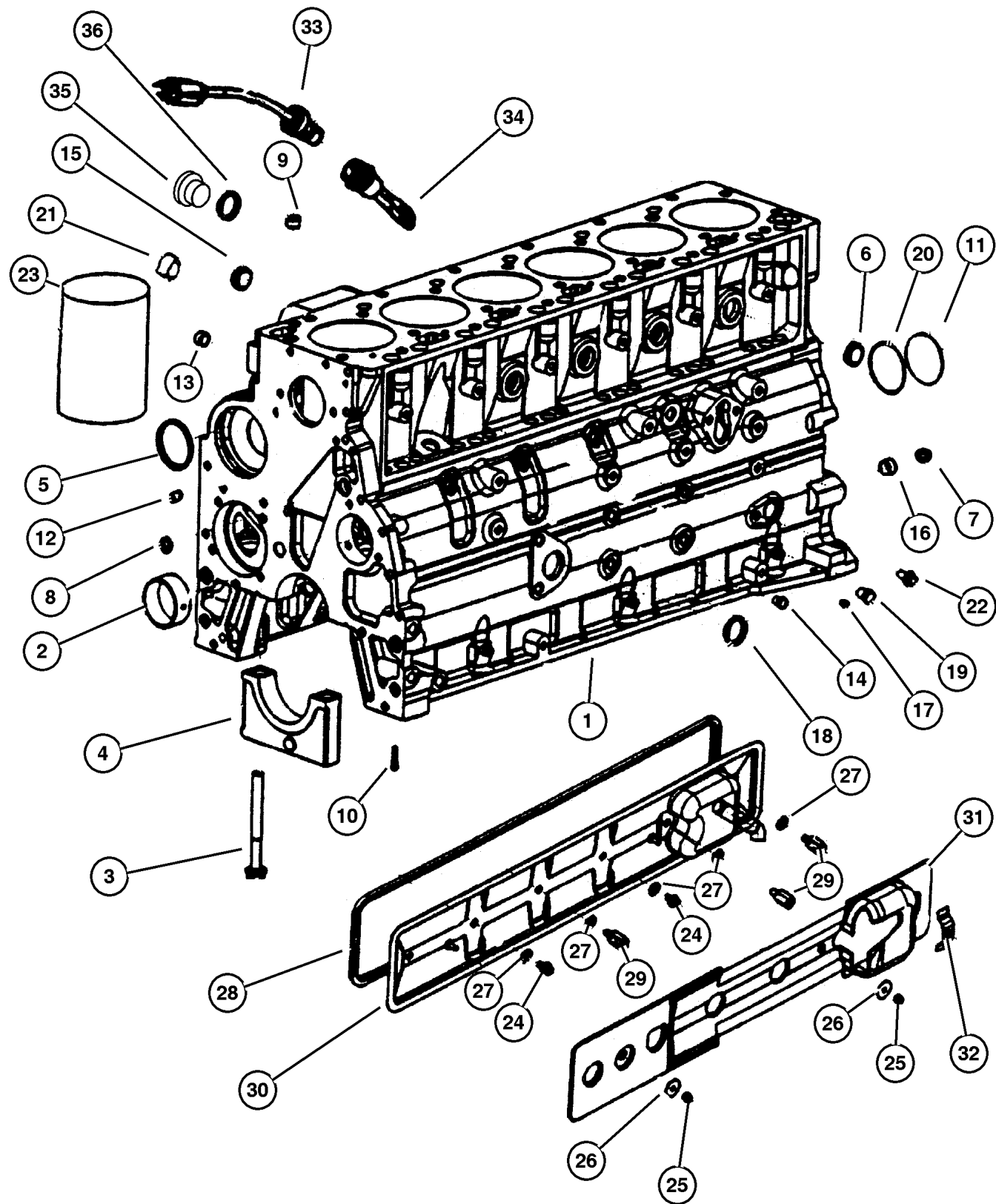
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4429 257	2				ETC			
		2				ETH			
13	4429 568	2				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
		1				ETH	DBB		
14	5003 614AA	4				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		2				ETH	DBB		
15	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		1				ETH	DBB		
16	4429 068	2				ETC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
		14				ETH	DBB		
17	4429 955	6				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		3				ETH	DBB		
18	4429 958	2				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		1				ETH	DBB		
19	5011 781AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Cylinder Block
		1				ETH	DBB		
20	4882 037	1				ETC			O RING
		1				ETH	DBB		
21	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
		1				ETH	DBB		
22	4429 629	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	4882 110	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
23	4429 166	AR				ETC			SLEEVE, Cylinder Block
24	5011 792AA	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
		3				ETH	DBB		
25	4429 959	2				ETC			NUT, Tappet Cover
		2				ETH	DBB		
26									WASHER, Plain

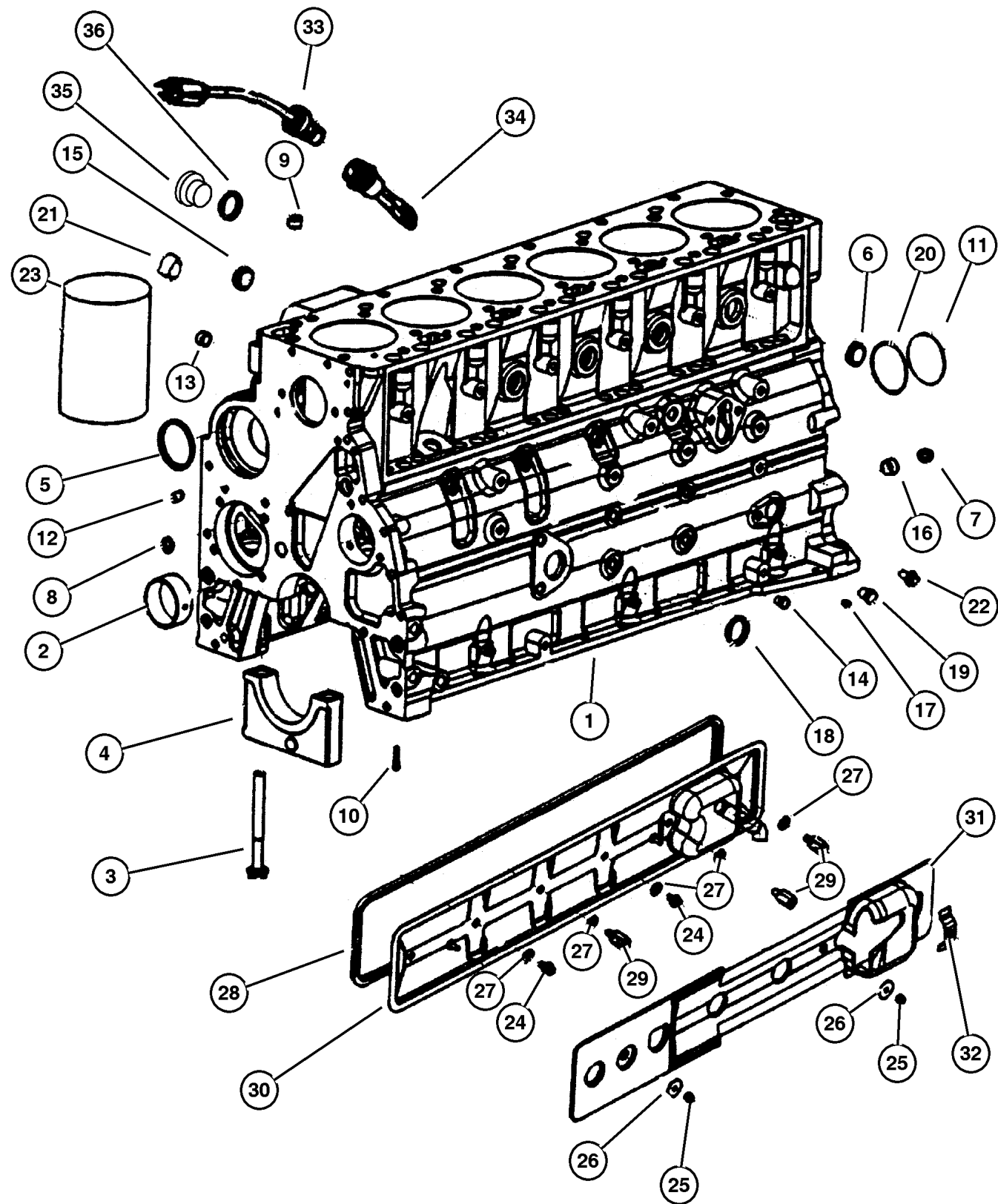
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4429 960	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
27	5003 620AA	6				ETC			SEAL, Grommet O-Ring
		6				ETH	DBB		
28	4798 940	1				ETC			GASKET, Camshaft Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
29									SPACER
	5003 621AA	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		
30	5014 179AA	1				ETC			COVER, Camshaft
		1				ETH	DBB		
31	5015 551AA	1				ETC			COVER, Camshaft
		1				ETH	DBB		
32	5011 794AA	1				ETC			BRACKET
		1				ETH	DBB		
33									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	4798 889	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
34	5003 619AA	1				ETC			HEATER, Engine Block
		1				ETH	DBB		
35	5011 913AA	1				ETC	DBB		PLUG
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
36	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		O RING, Oil Cooler
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5003 647AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
-37	5013 690AA-	1				ETC			PLUG, Crank Sensor Hole Plate
-38	5011 856AA-	1				ETC			SCREW, Crank Sensor Hole Plate Attach
-39	5014 528AA-	AR				ETC			GASKET KIT, Lower Engine Set

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

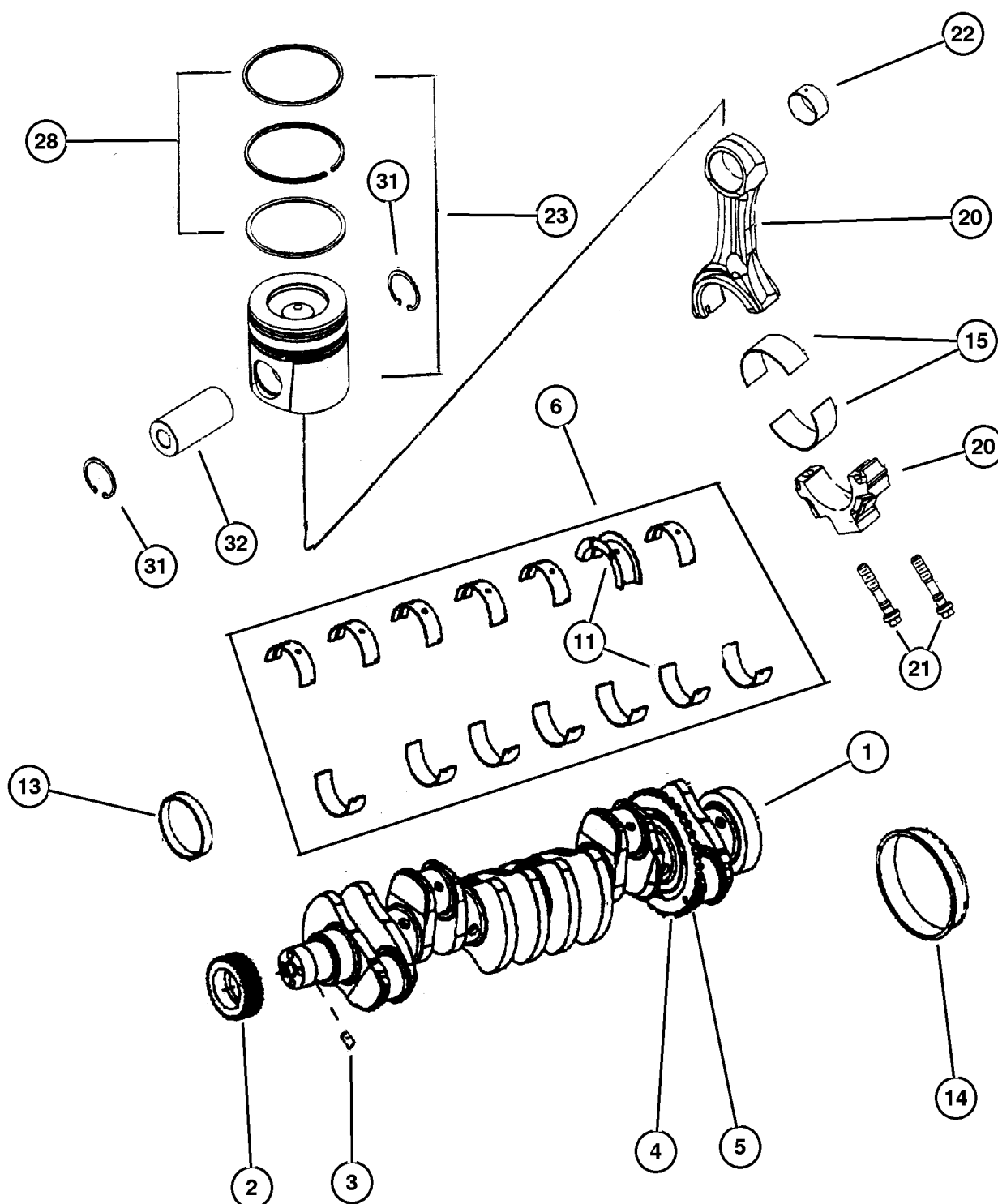
1									CRANKSHAFT
	5011 782AA	1				ETC			
	5017 775AA	1				ETH	DBB		[ETC+XCK], [ETH]
2									GEAR, Crankshaft
	4882 036	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
3	4429 483	1				ETC			PIN, Crankshaft Gear, All [ETC,ETH]
4	5011 783AA	1				ETC			TONE RING, Sensor, All [ETC,ETH]
5	5011 784AA	5				ETC			SCREW, All [ETC,ETH]
6									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
	4429 070	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
-7									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Oversize
	4429 271	AR				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
-8									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .50mm Oversize
	4429 272	AR				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
-9									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .75mm Oversize
	4429 273	AR				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
-10									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, 1.00mm Oversize
	4429 274	AR				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
11									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .50 mm U/S
	4429 282	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
-12									BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, 1.00 mm U/S

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

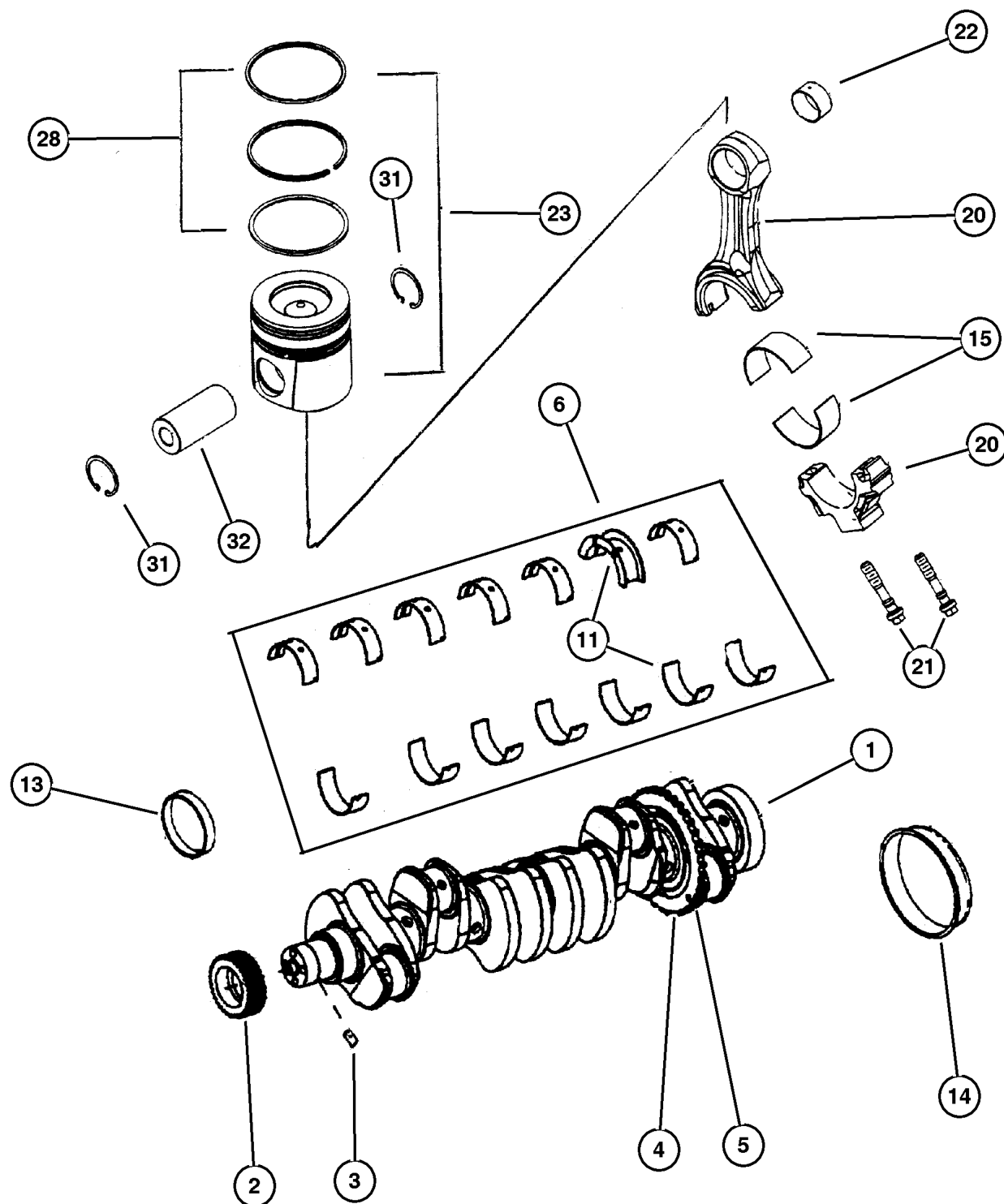
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4429 283	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
13	5011 935AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE, Wear
		1				ETH	DBB		
14	4897 876AA	1				ETC			SLEEVE KIT, Wear
		1				ETH	DBB		
15	4429 175	12				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
		12				ETH	DBB		
-16	4429 171	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm
									U/S
-17	4429 172	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm
									U/S
-18	4429 173	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm
									U/S
-19	4429 174	AR				ETC			BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00
									mm U/S
20									ROD, Connecting
	5003 649AA	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
21	4429 919	12				ETC			SCREW, Connecting Rod, 24x.44
		12				ETH	DBB		
22									BUSHING, Serviced in Rod, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
									A Grade
	5015 810AA	6				ETC			
	5011 857AA	6				ETC	DG0		All [XCK]
	5018 093AA	6				ETH	DBB		
-24	5015 811AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
									B Grade
-25	5015 812AA-	6				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
									C Grade
-26	5015 813AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
									.50MM Oversize
-27	5015 814AA-	AR				ETC			PISTON AND RINGS, Diesel Engine,
									1.00MM Oversize
28									RING KIT, Piston, Standard

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

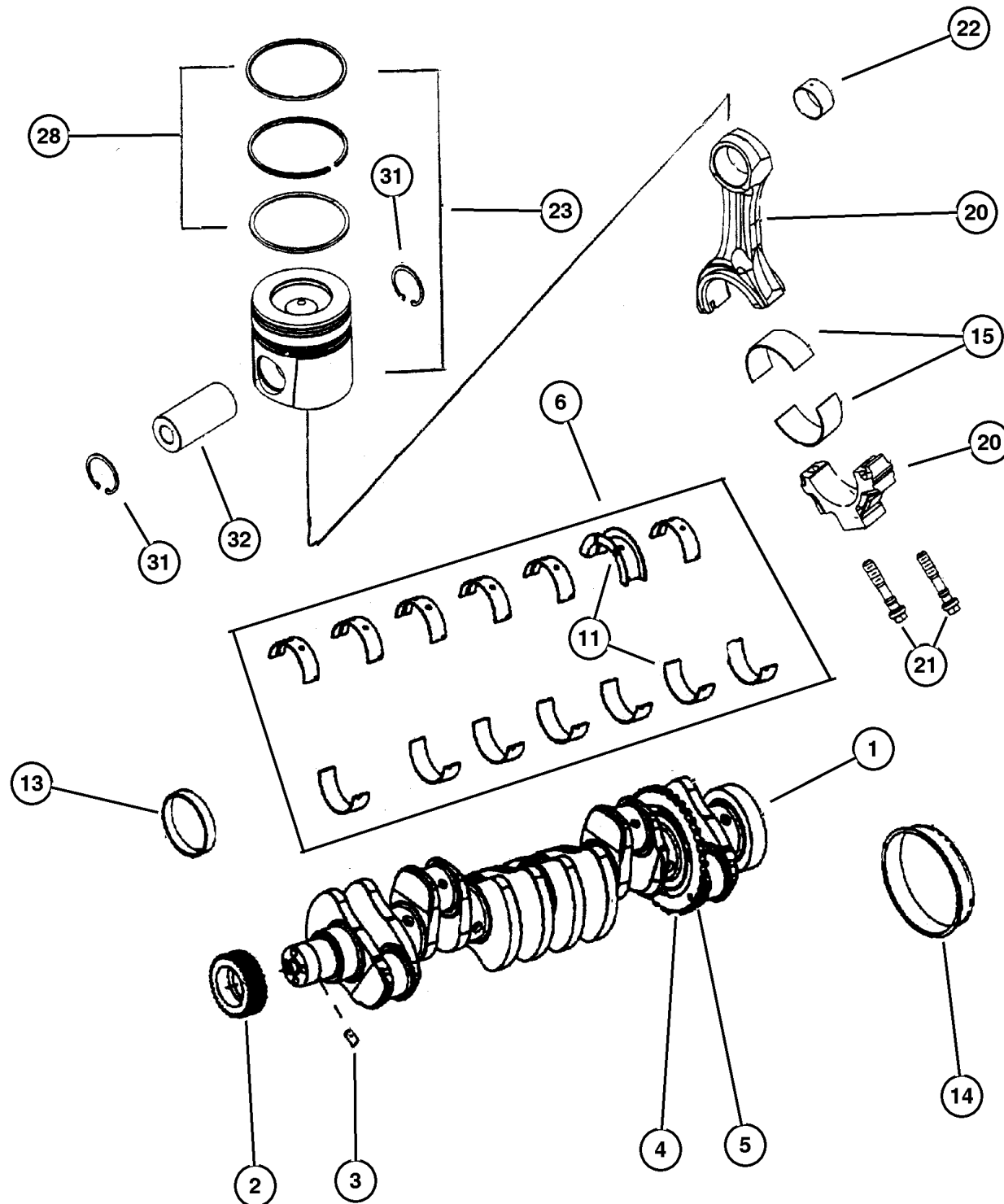
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft and Piston 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-415



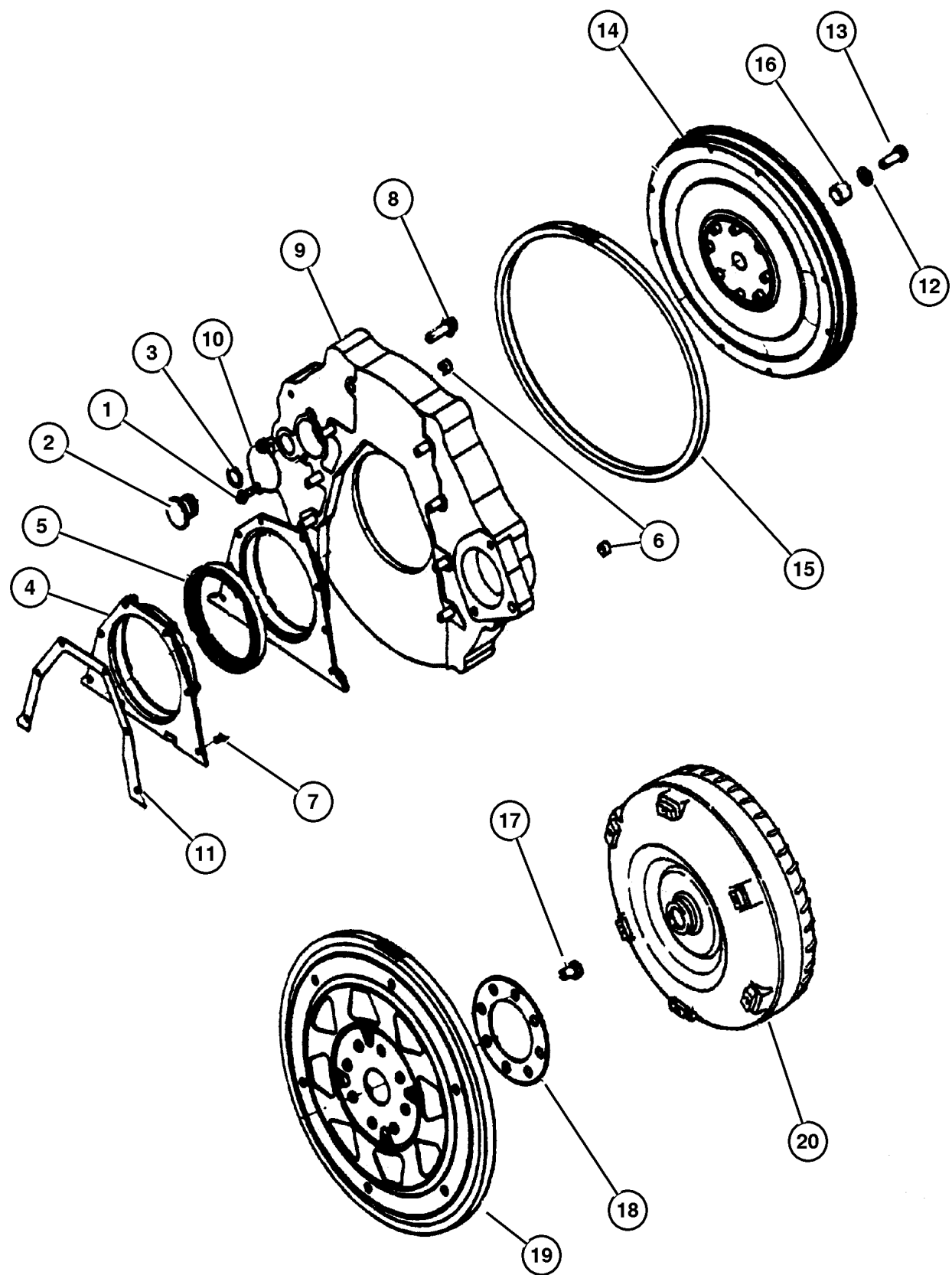
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 858AA	6				ETC			
-29	5011 942AA-	3 AR				ETH ETC	DBB		RING KIT, Piston, .50MM Oversize, With Or Without [XCK]
-30	5011 870AA-	AR				ETC			RING KIT, Piston, 1.00MM Oversize
31									RING, Piston Pin
	5003 650AA	6 12				ETC ETH		DBB	
32									PIN, Piston
	5015 706AA	6 6 6				ETC ETC ETH	DG0 DBB DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

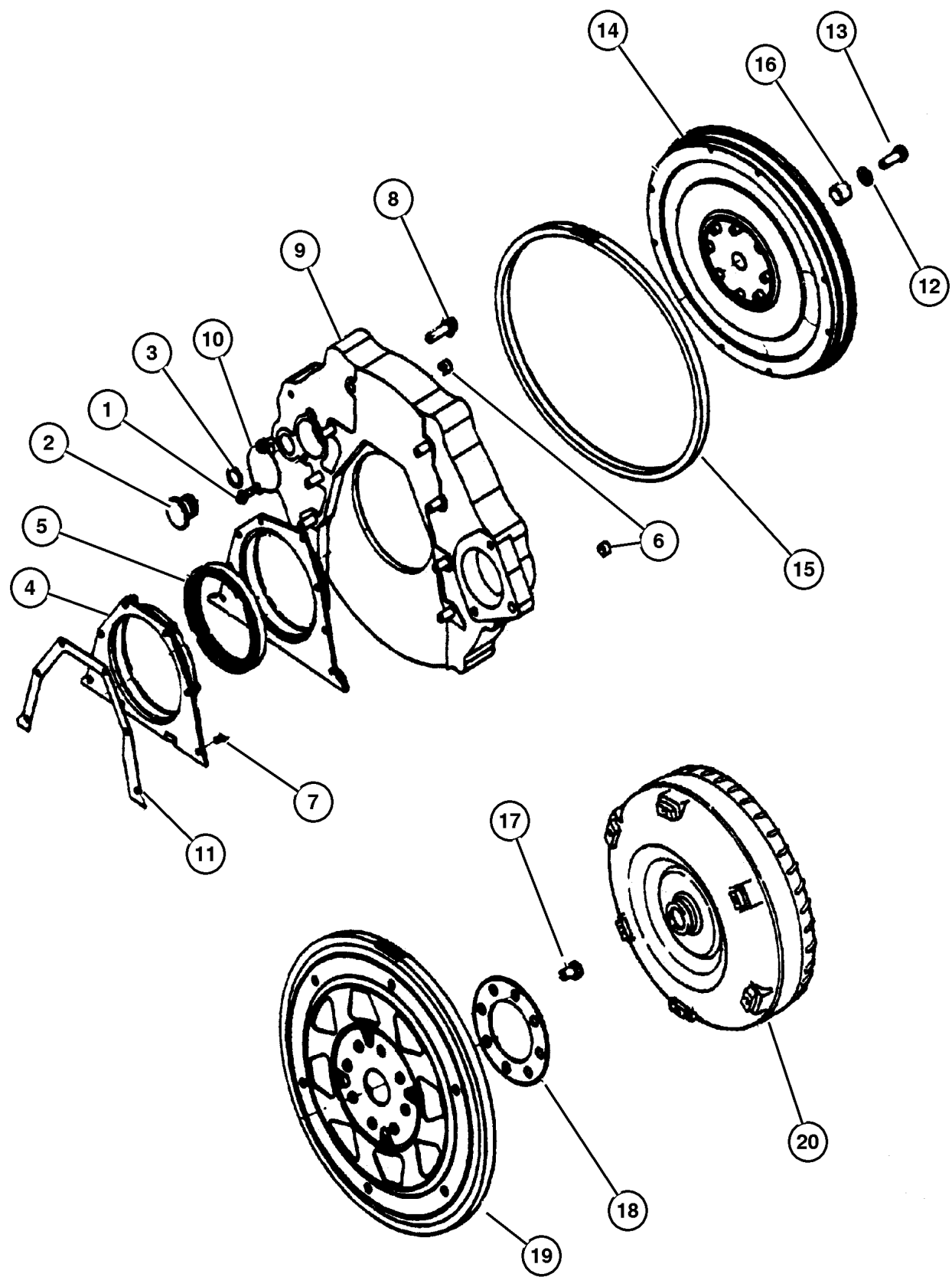
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

1	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		2				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 248	1				ETC	DBB		PLUG, Adaptor Plate
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
3	4429 260	1				ETC			O RING, Transmission Adapter Plug
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	4638 817	1				ETC			HOUSING, Rear Main Seal
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5015 705AA	1				ETC	DG0		SEAL
		1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	4429 678	2				ETC			PIN, Dowel
		2				ETH	DBB		
7	4429 638	6				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		6				ETH	DBB		
8	4761 248	8				ETC			BOLT, Flywheel Housing
		8				ETH	DBB		
9	4874 537	1				ETC			ADAPTER, Transmission
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	4761 247	1				ETC			COVER, Flywheel Housing
		1				ETH	DBB		
11	4856 021	1				ETC			GASKET, Rear Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
12									WASHER, Flat

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Flywheel and Torque Converter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 681	8				ETC	DBB		
		8				ETH	DBB		
13	6501 680	8				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.25x34.00
		8				ETH	DBB		
14									FLYWHEEL
	5015 624AA	1				ETC	DBB		
	5018 079AA	1				ETH	DBB		
15									GEAR, Ring
	4429 903	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
16									BEARING, Pilot
	5015 625AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETH	DBB		
17	4429 522	8				ETC	DG0		SCREW, Cap
18	4798 968	1				ETC	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19									PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
	4762 088	1				ETC	DG0		ETC
	5015 709AA	1				ETC	DG0		ETC+XCK
20	5211 8868	1				ET0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Torque Converter Cooler 5.9L (ETC) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-435

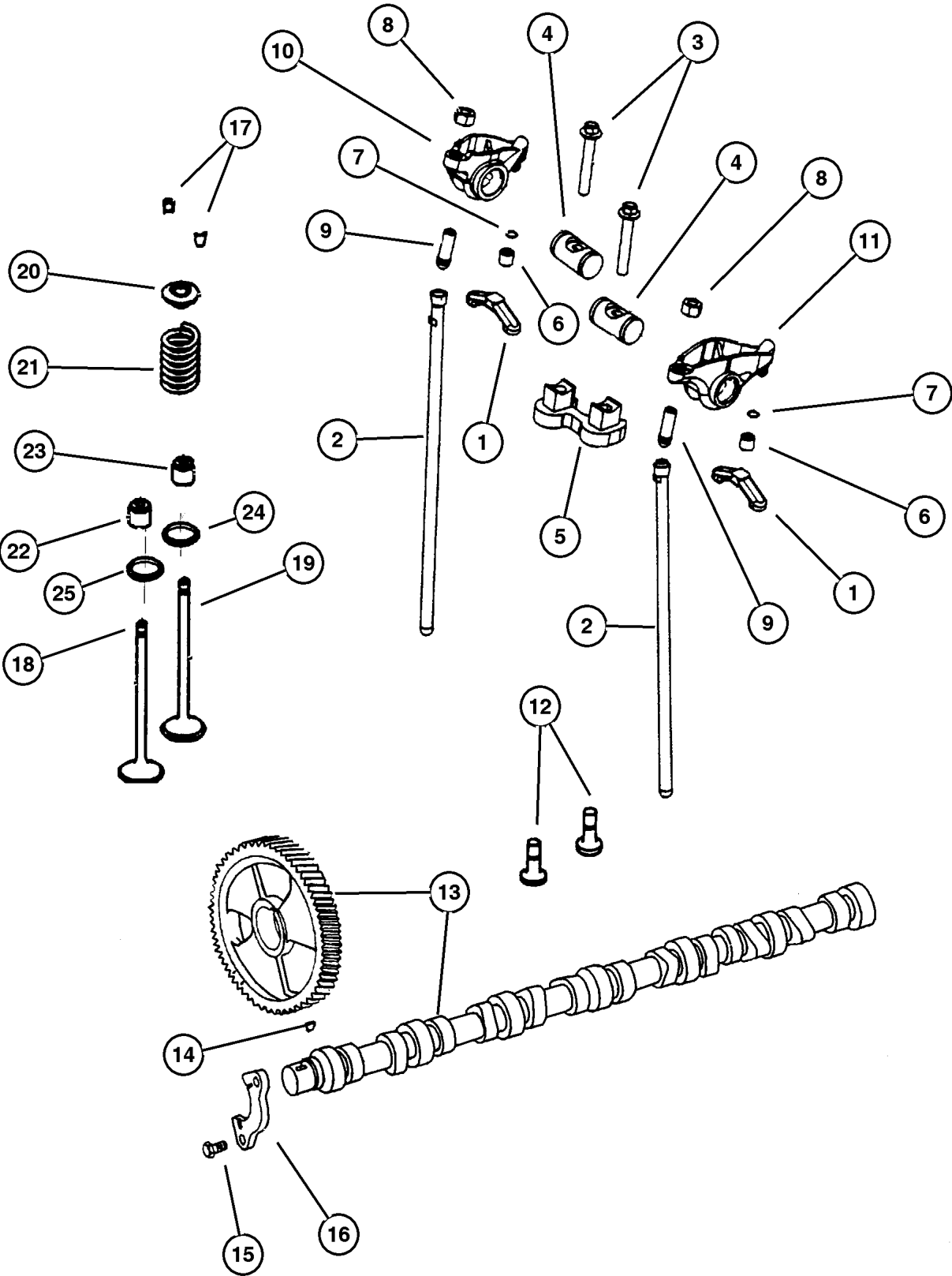
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
1	4429 369	1				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
2									PLUG
	5011 913AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
3									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5011 914AA	1				ETC	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
4	4429 630	5				ETC	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head
5	4883 885AA	1				ETC	DG0		COUPLING, Hose
6	5011 405AA	2				ETC	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	5011 409AA	2				ETC	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
8	4429 089	2				ETC	DG0		CLAMP, Tube Retaining
9	4429 089	2				ETC	DG0		CLAMP, Tube Retaining
10	5011 900AA	8				ETC	DG0		CLAMP, Heater
11	5014 171AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
12	5011 918AA	1				ETC	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
13	5014 861AA	1				ETC	DG0		COOLER, Torque Converter
14	4429 568	2				ETC			PLUG, Pipe
15	4429 114	1				ETC	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
16	4429 689	1				ETC	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-515



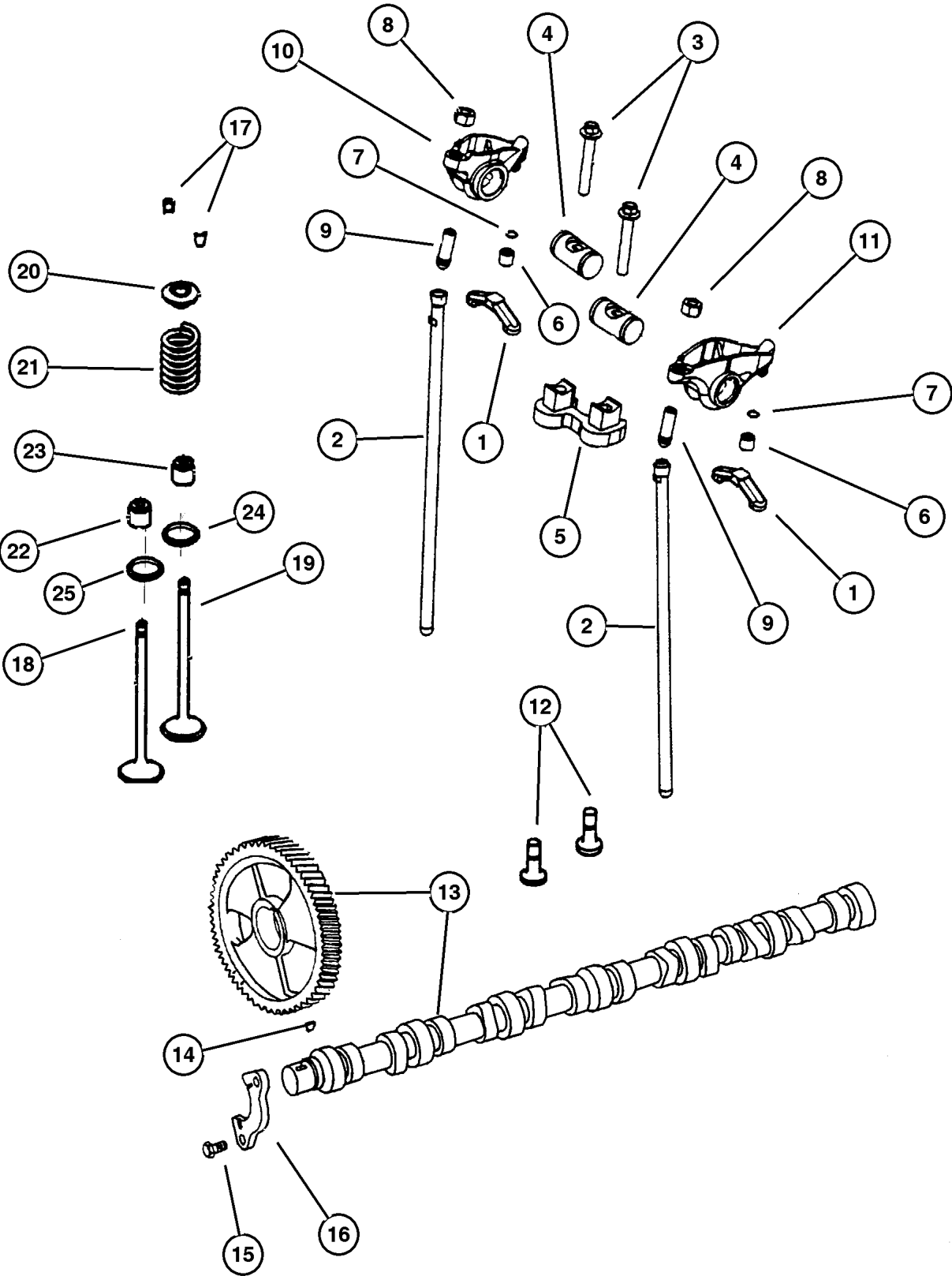
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission									
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking									
1	5011 477AA	12				ETC			VALVE, Crosshead
		12				ETH	DBB		
2	5011 892AA	12				ETC			PUSH ROD, Valve
		12				ETH	DBB		
3	5011 893AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
		12				ETH	DBB		
4	5016 647AA	12				ETC	DBB		SHAFT, Rocker Arm
		12				ETC	DG0		
		12				ETH	DBB		
5	5011 898AA	6				ETH	DBB		SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
		6				ETC			
6									SOCKET, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CLIP, Serviced in Rocker Lever, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4638 530	12				ETC			NUT
		12				ETH	DBB		
9	5011 899AA	12				ETC			SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
		12				ETH	DBB		
10	5011 431AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Intake
		6				ETH	DBB		
11	5011 432AA	6				ETC			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
		6				ETH	DBB		
12	5011 790AA	12				ETC			TAPPET, Valve
		12				ETH	DBB		
13									CAMSHAFT KIT, Engine

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 412AB	1				ETC			Up To 12/23/99
	5019 345AA	1				ETC			After 12/23/99 With [XCK]
14		1				ETH	DBB		KEY, Woodruff
	4429 332	1				ETC			
15		1				ETH	DBB		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
	4429 227	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
16		1				ETC			SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
	4798 890	1				ETH	DBB		
17		1				ETH			
	5011 878AA	24				ETC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, With Or Without [XCK]
18		12				ETC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	5011 877AA	12				ETH	DBB		
19		12				ETC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
	5011 879AA	12				ETH	DBB		
20		12				ETH			RETAINER, Valve Spring
	5011 455AA	24				ETC			
21		24				ETH	DBB		SPRING, Valve
	5011 441AA	24				ETC			
22		24				ETH	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
	5011 880AA	12				ETC			
23		12				ETH	DBB		SEAL, Valve Guide
	5016 333AA	12				ETH			
24		12				ETC			INSERT, Intake Valve, Service in Cylinder Head Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	5011 881AA	12				ETH	DBB		
25		12				ETH			INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Service in Cylinder Head Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

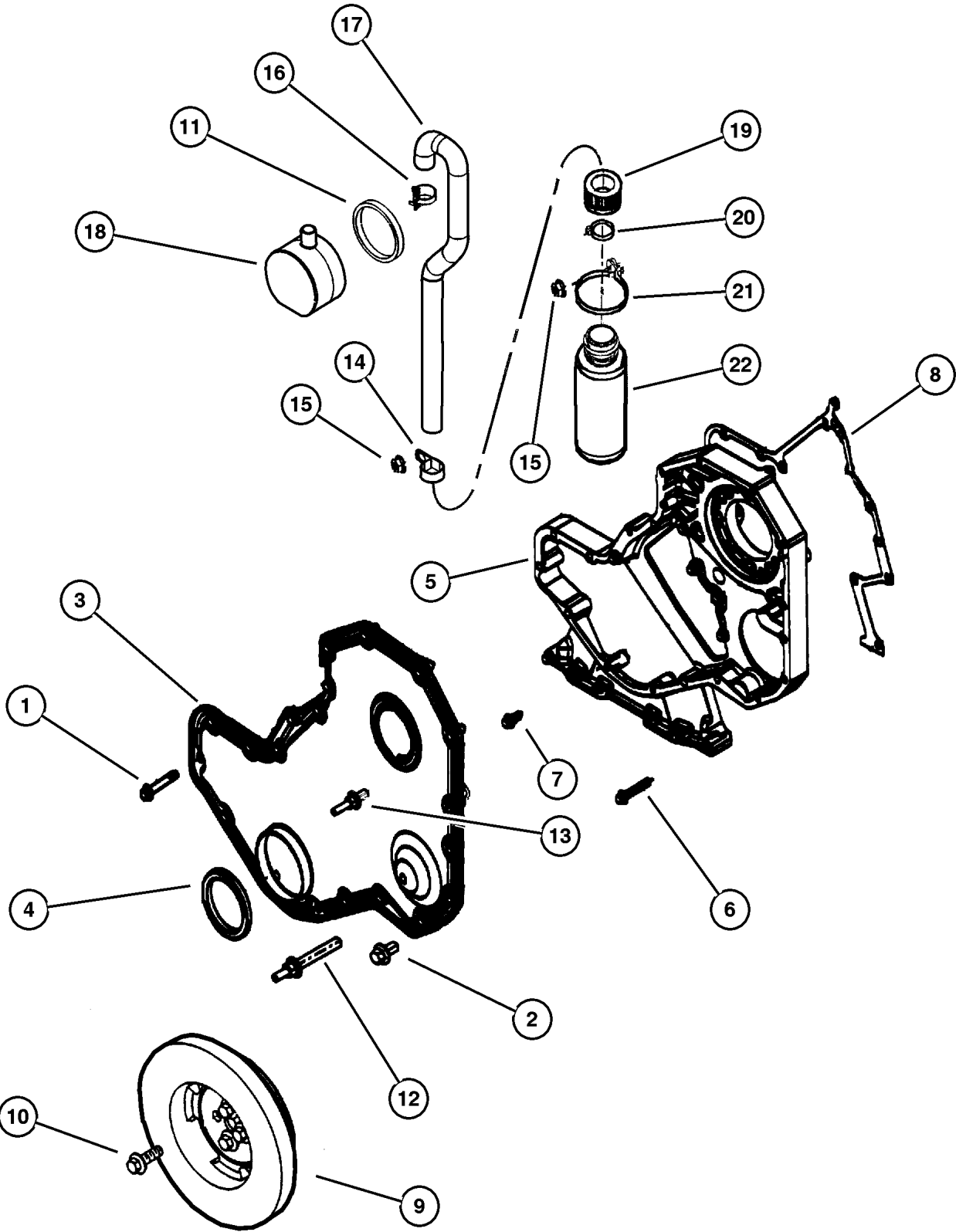
1									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4429 633	8				ETC			
		8				ETH	DBB		
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	4882 109	10				ETC			
		8				ETH	DBB		
3									COVER, Timing Belt
	5014 190AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
	5012 290AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									CASE, Front
	5011 788AA	1				ETC			All Without [XCK]
	5017 752AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		Without [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4429 633	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
7	5011 789AA	5				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8									GASKET, Gear Housing
	5011 433AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5011 800AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									SCREW, Hex Head Push Rod Point, 24x.44
	4429 857	1				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
11									GASKET, Oil Filler Connector
	4429 475	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
12									SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

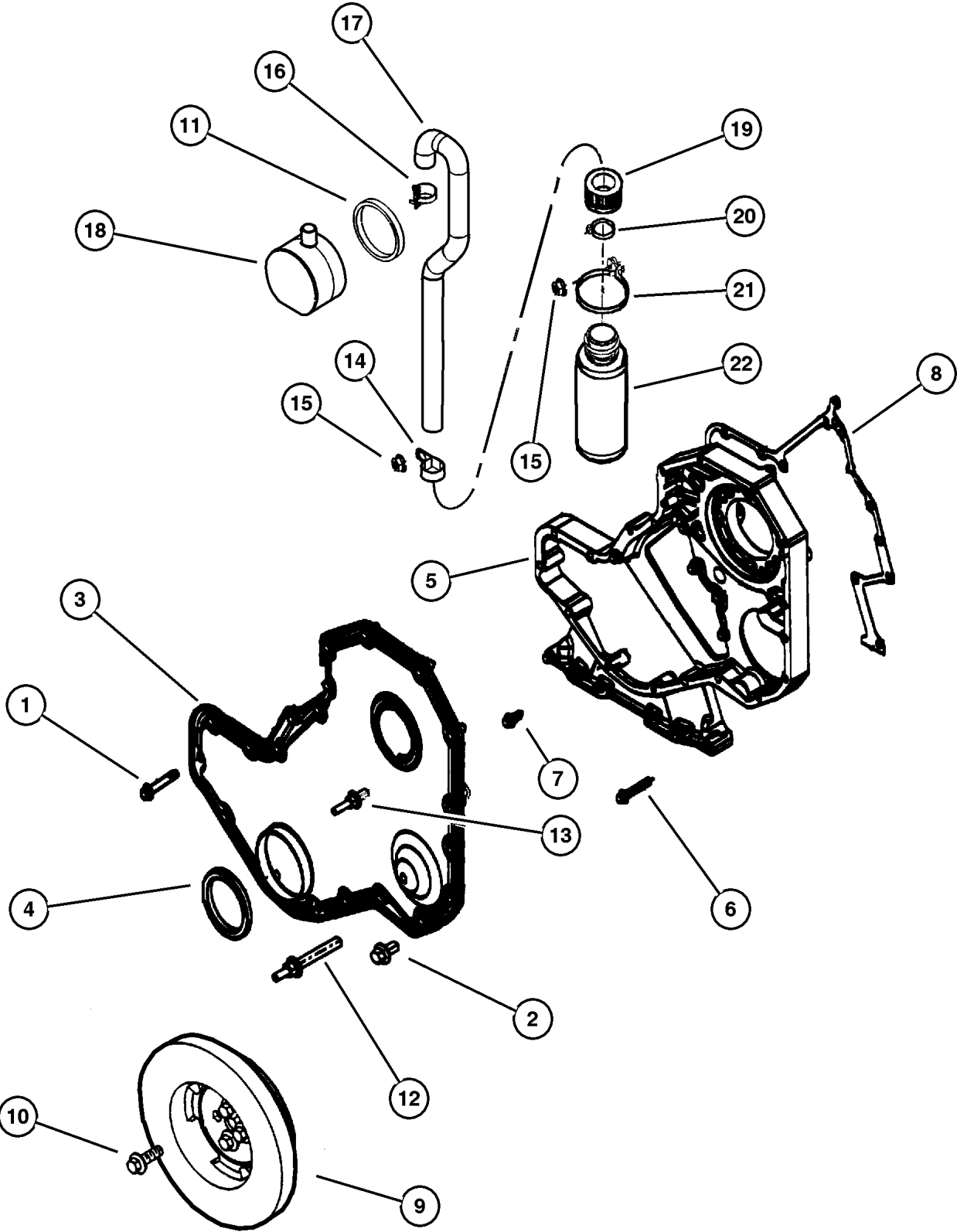
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Timing Gear and Cover 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-615



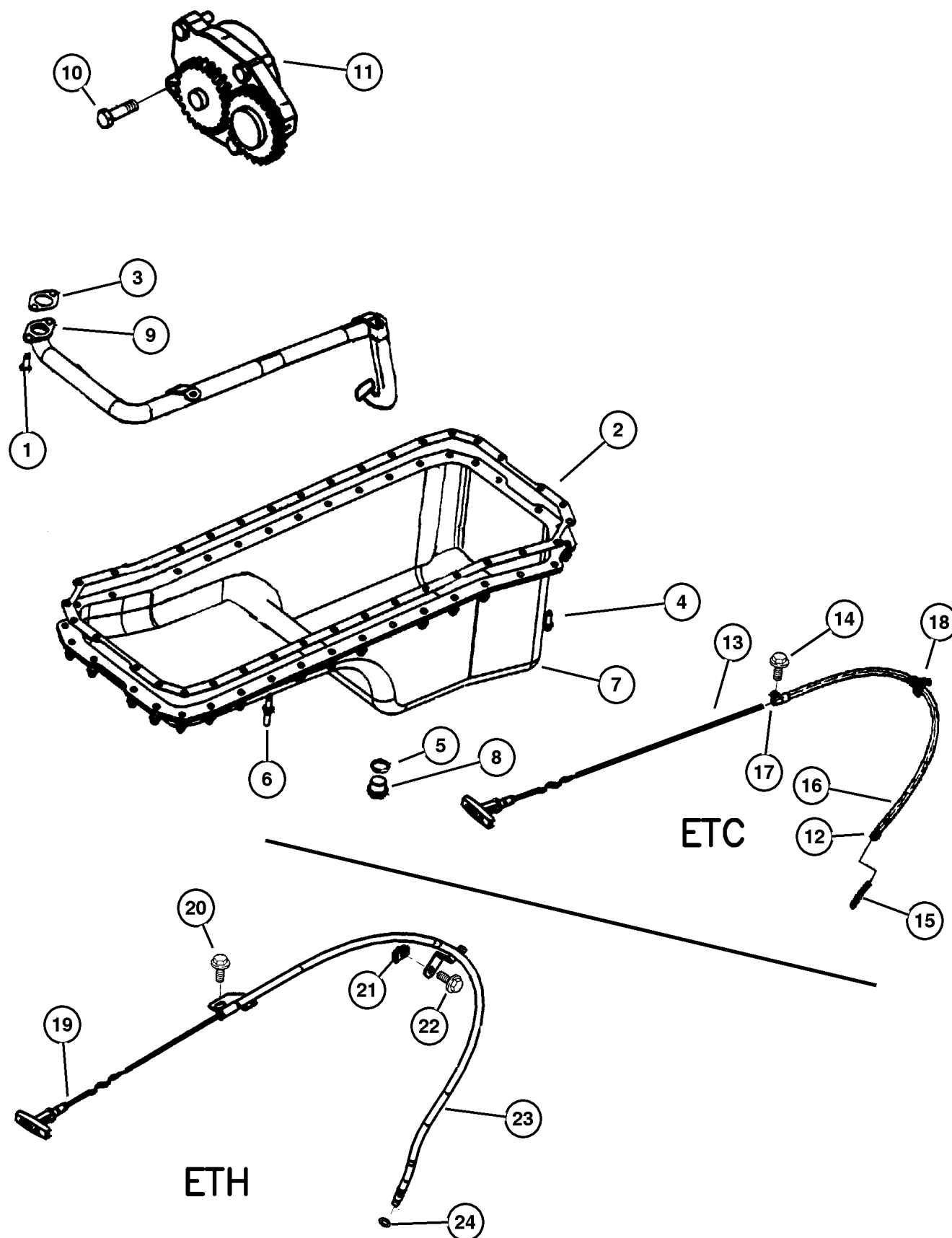
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 222AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
13	4761 242	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45
		1				ETH	DBB		
14	5014 194AA	1				ETC			P CLIP
		1				ETH	DBB		
15									NUT
	4429 316	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
16	5014 195AA	1				ETC			CLAMP
		1				ETH	DBB		
17	5015 076AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Engine Vent Line
		1				ETH	DBB		
18									BREATHER, Crankcase
	5014 196AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
19	5018 188AA	1				ETC			COVER, Engine
20	5018 185AA	1				ETC			CLAMP
21	5018 186AA	1				ETC			STRAP, Canister
22	5018 187AA	1				ETC			HOUSING, Oil Fill

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

[XCK]= 2001 Diesel Tracking

1	4429 630	4				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
2	5003 694AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Oil Pan
3	5010 479AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Oil Suction Pipe
4	4761 331	33				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	4882 049	1				ETC			WASHER, Oil Pan Drain Plug
6	4746 685	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x49
7	4762 073	1				ETC			PAN, Engine Oil
8	4778 578	1				ETC			PLUG, Oil Drain
9	4883 926AA	1				ETC			PICKUP, Engine Oil
10	4429 677	4				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
11	5010 965AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Engine Oil
12	4429 595	1				ETC			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
13	5014 562AA	1				ETC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
14	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
15	5011 848AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
16	5012 556AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
17	4429 154	1				ETC			CLIP
18	5011 846AA	1				ETC			CLIP
19	5017 784AB	1				ETC	DBB		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
20	4882 110	1				ETC	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16 With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
21	5017 782AA	1				ETC	DBB		NUT, Clip-On With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
22	4429 638	1				ETC	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
23									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

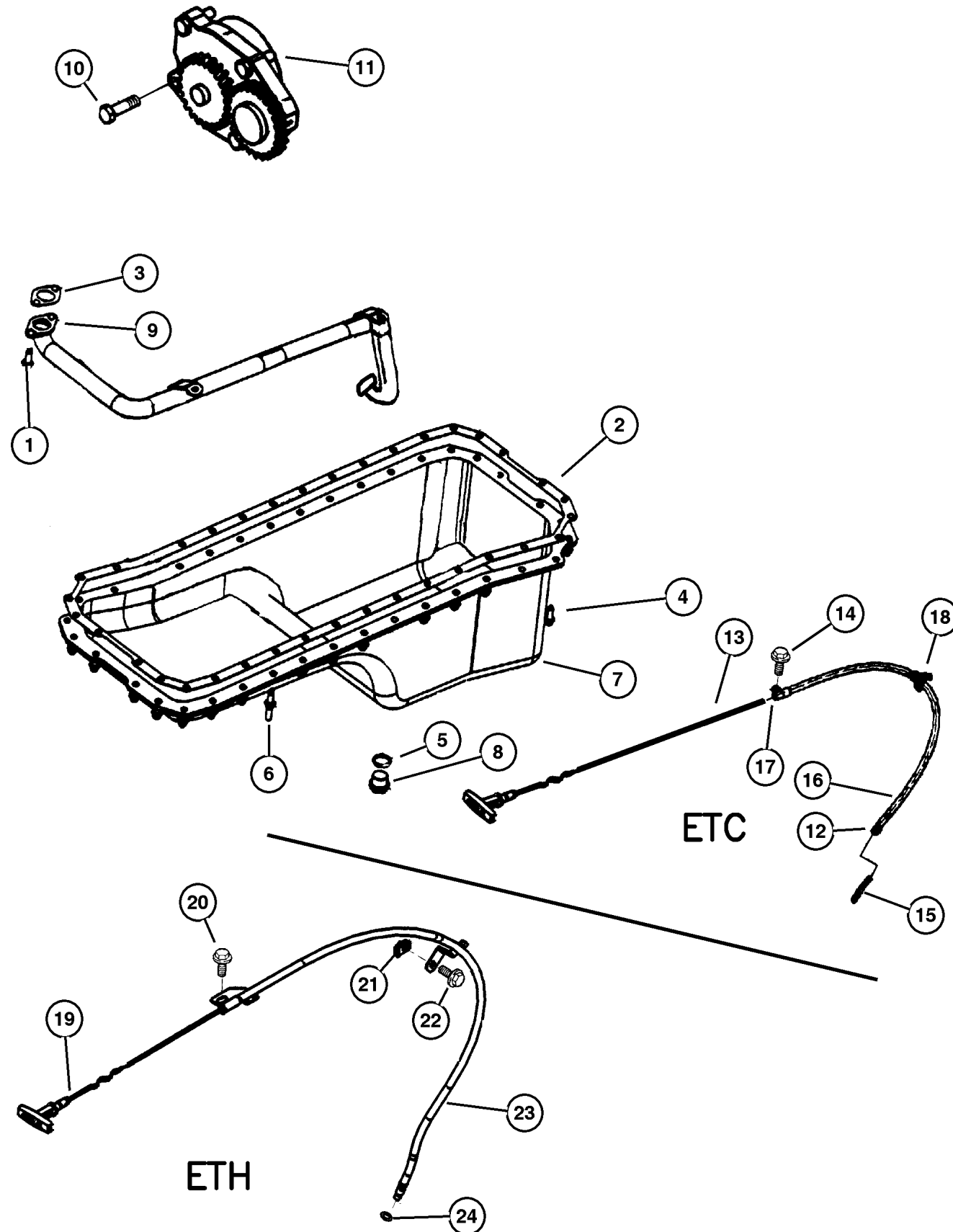
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 5.9LD-715



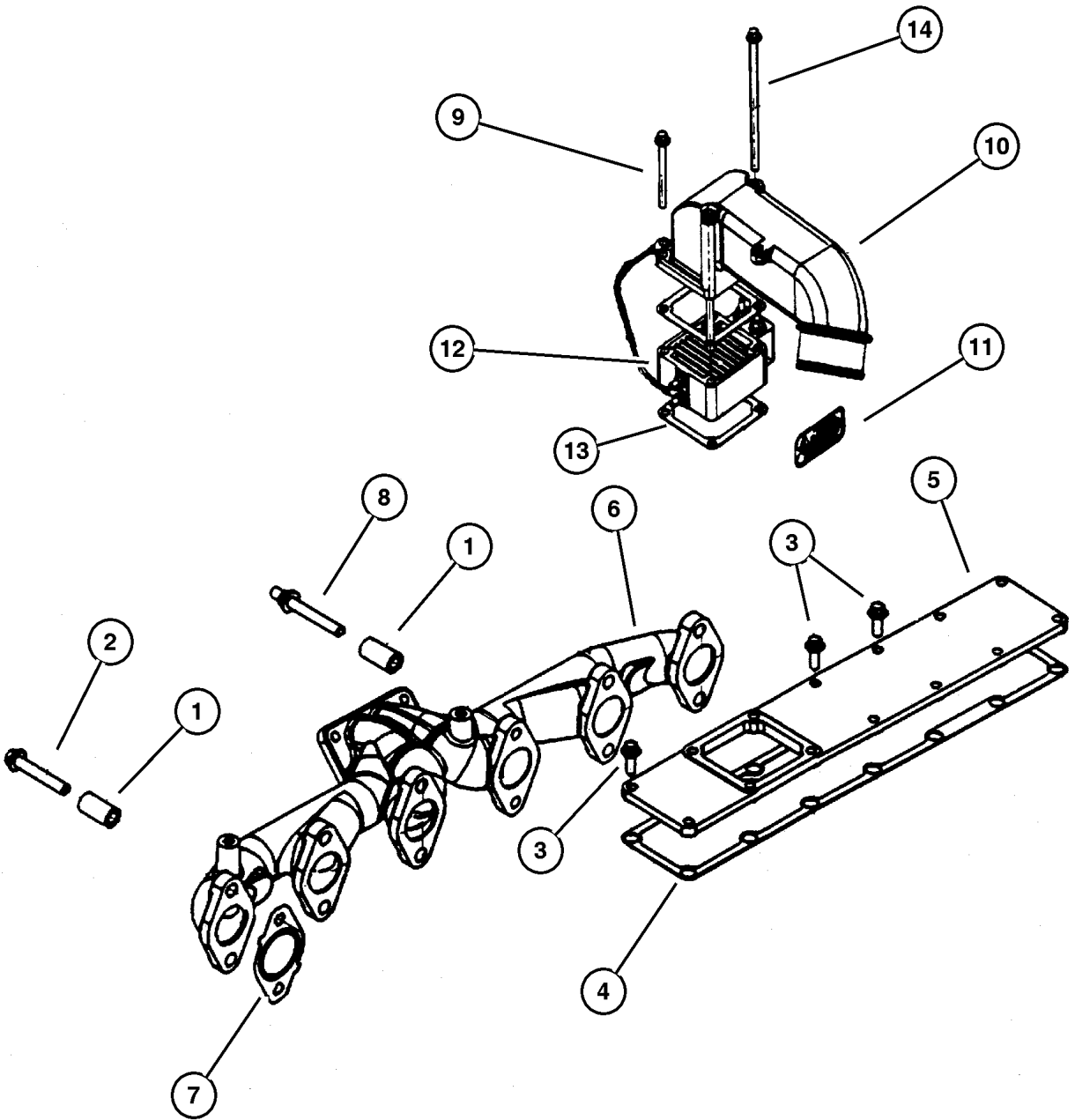
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 777AA	1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
24									SEAL, O-Ring
	5017 783AA	2				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
		2				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		2				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel Engines
[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel Engines

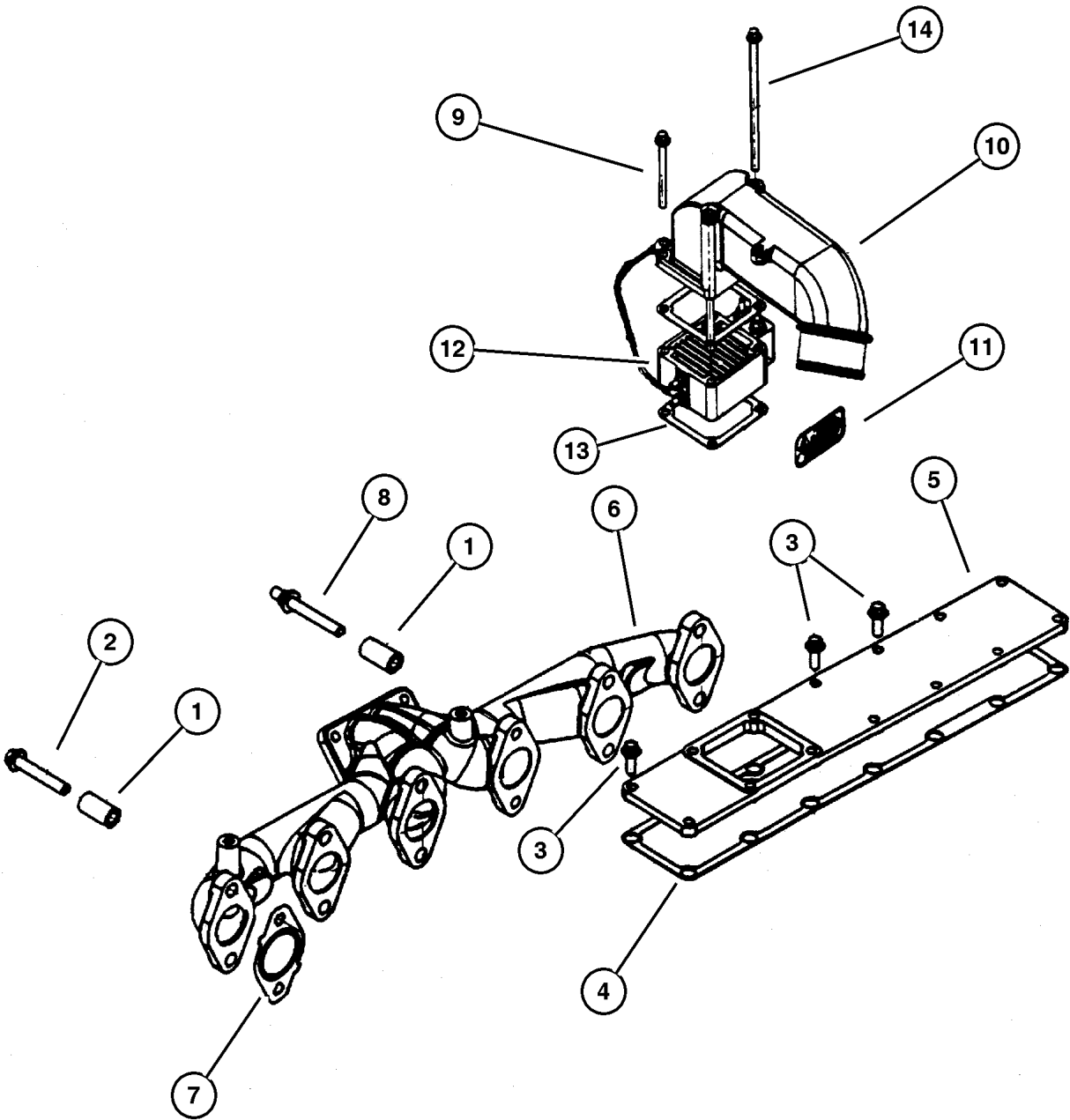
1	5015 717AA	12				ETC	DG0		SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
		12				ETC	DBB		
		12				ETH	DBB		
2	5012 557AA	11				ETC			SCREW, Cap
		11				ETH	DBB		
3	4638 695	3				ETC			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
		3				ETH	DBB		
4	5010 167AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Intake Manifold Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5011 908AA	1				ETC			COVER, Intake Manifold
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	5014 170AA	1				ETC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5015 719AA	6				ETC	DG0		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
		6				ETC	DBB		
		6				ETH	DBB		
8	5014 169AA	1				ETC			SCREW
		1				ETH	DBB		
9	4638 761	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x80
		2				ETH	DBB		
10	5011 840AA	1				ETC			CONNECTOR, Air Intake
		1				ETH	DBB		
11									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4762 012	1				ETC			HEATER, Engine

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		
13	5010 480AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Air Intake Connector
		2				ETH	DBB		
14	5011 465AA	2				ETC			SCREW
		2				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

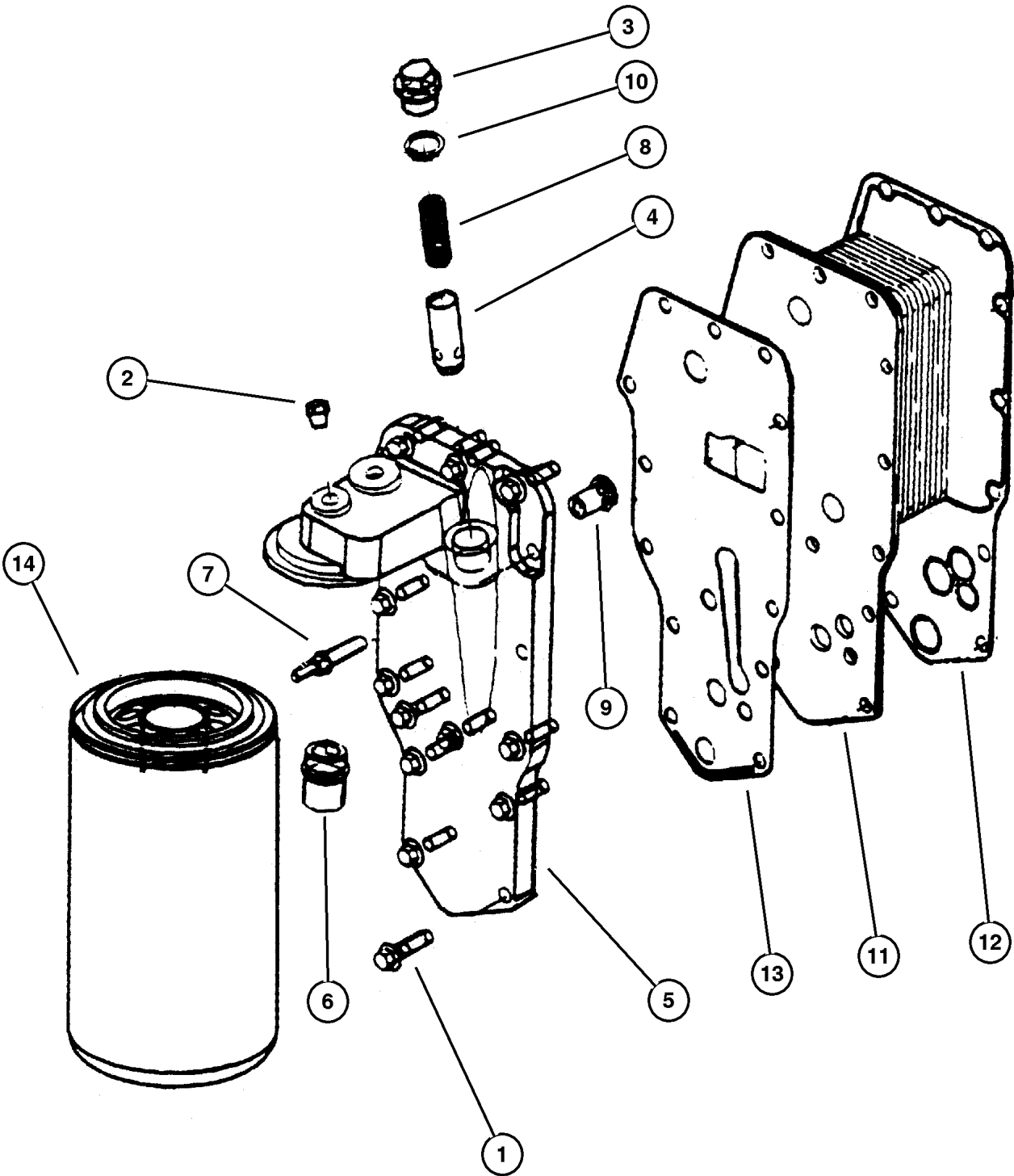
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]=All Manual Transmission
[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[ETC]=5.9L 8 Cyl
[ETH]=5.9L 8 Cyl

1									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44
	4429 634	12				ETC			
		12				ETH	DBB		
2									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 619	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
3									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 386	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Regulator
	4638 712	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
5									HEAD, Oil Filter
	5014 193AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	4429 355	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4883 965AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
8									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	4761 985	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	4797 726	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									O RING, Oil Cooler
	5003 647AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
11									COOLER, Engine Oil
	5011 843AA	1				ETC			
	4713 985	1				ETH	DBB		ETH
		1				ETC	DG0		ETC+XCK, Auto
		1				ETC	DBB		ETC+XCK, Manual
12									GASKET, Oil Cooler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

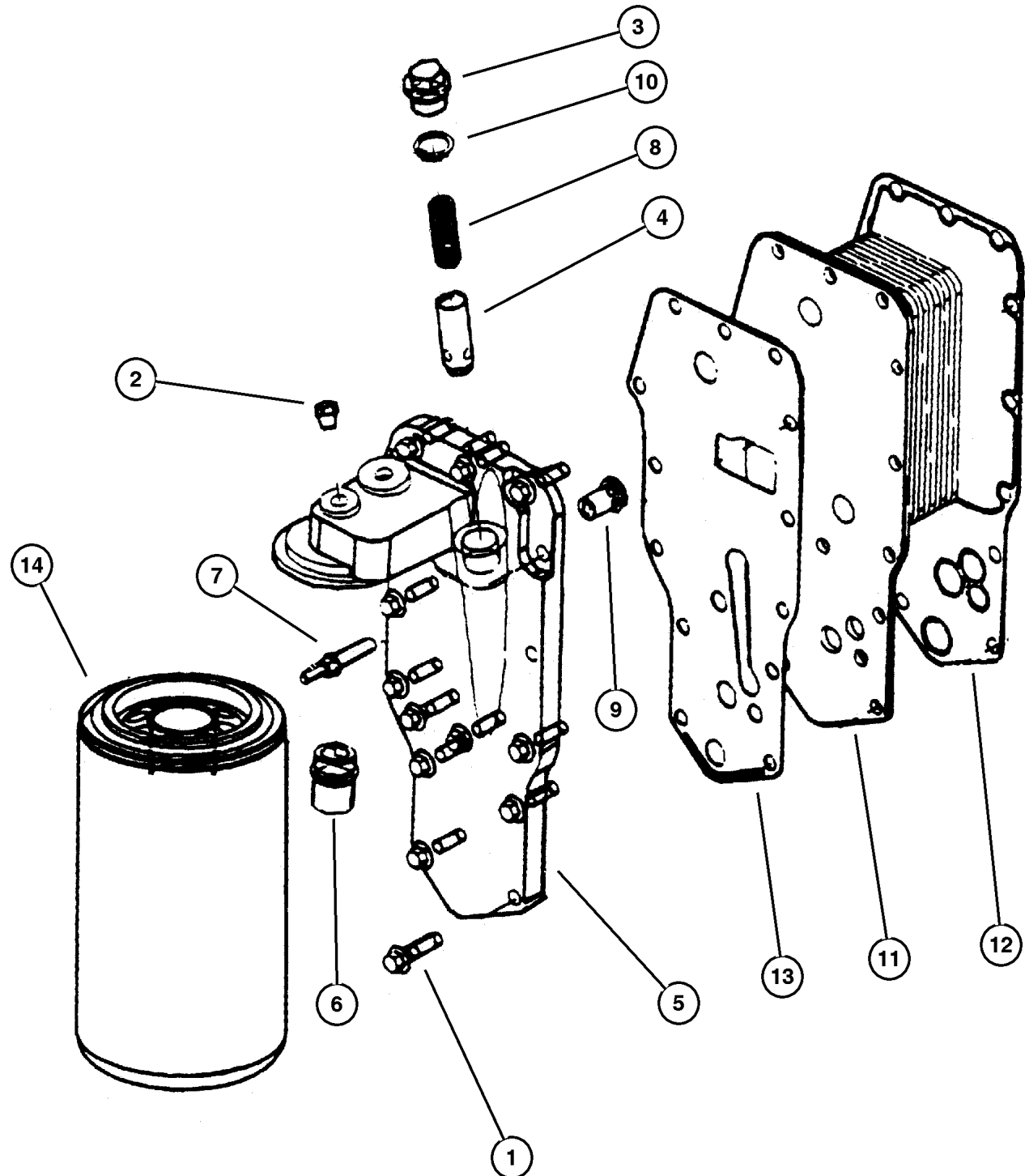
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Engine Oil Cooler 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 481AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
13	5011 438AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Oil Cooler
		1				ETH	DBB		
14	5016 547AA	1				ETC			FILTER, Engine Oil, All

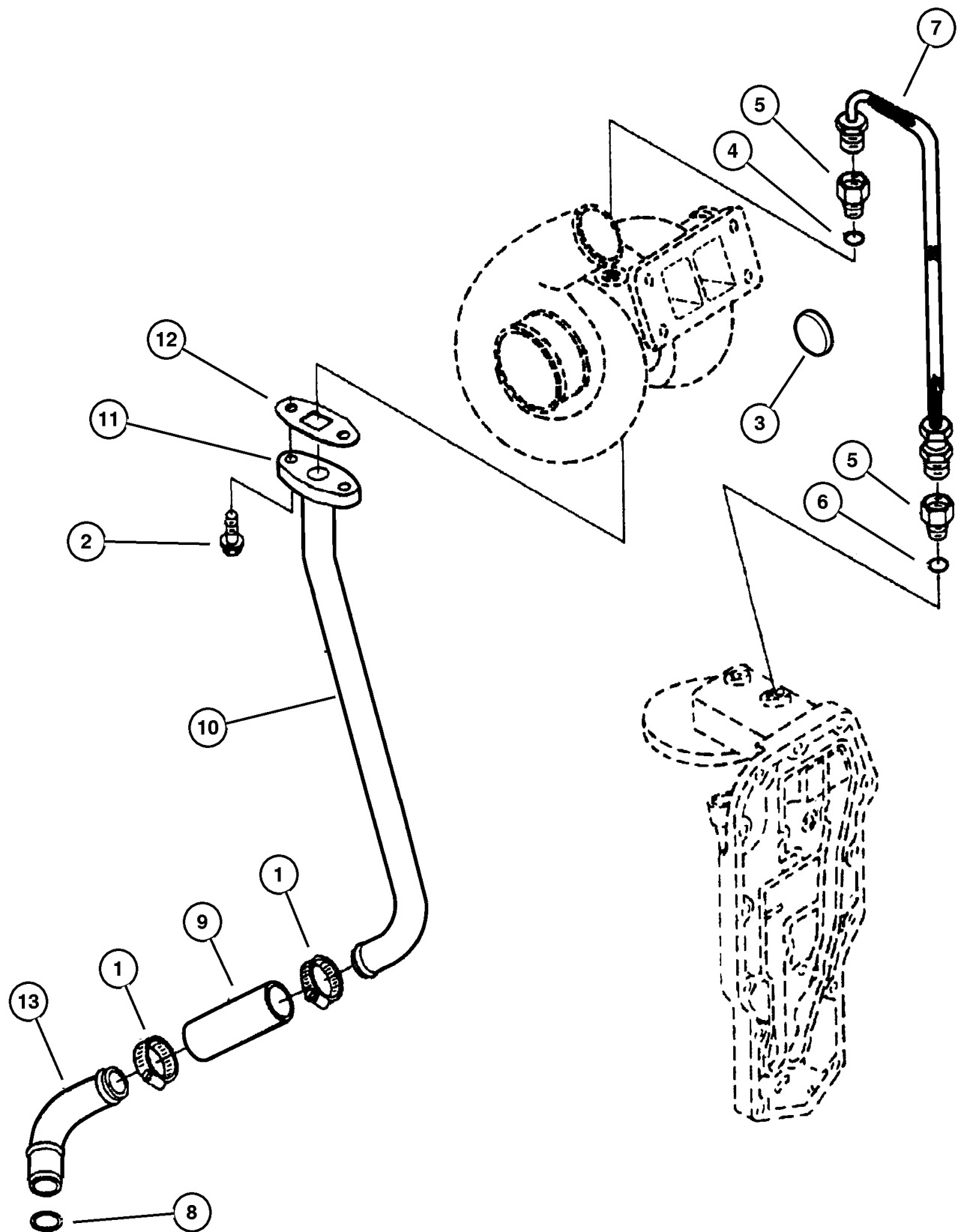


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All Manual Transmission

[DG0]=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel

[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

1	5011 920AA	2				ETC			CLAMP
		2				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 630	2				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		2				ETH	DBB		
3	5003 605AA	1				ETC			PLUG, Expansion
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	4638 626	1				ETC			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
	5016 648AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5011 922AA	1				ETC			FITTING, Oil Feed Line
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	5011 921AA	1				ETC			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5015 575AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Turbocharger Feed
		1				ETH	DBB		
8	5011 924AA	1				ETC			O RING, Turbo Oil Drain Tube
		1				ETH	DBB		
9	4429 183	1				ETC			HOSE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	5011 412AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
		1				ETH	DBB		
11	5014 174AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	5016 650AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		1				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]

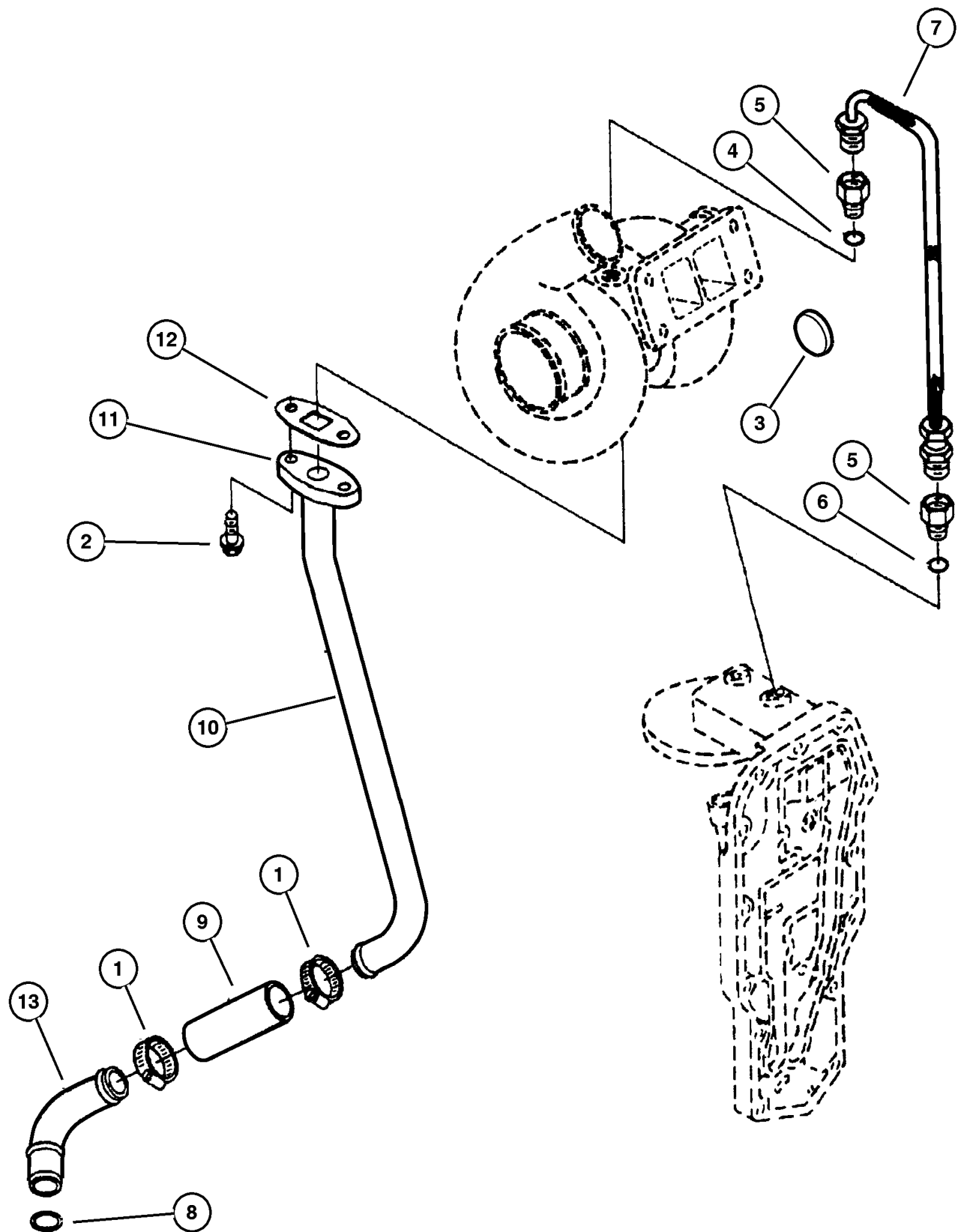
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 5.9LD-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ETH	DBB		
12	5011 430AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
		1				ETH	DBB		
13	5011 412AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

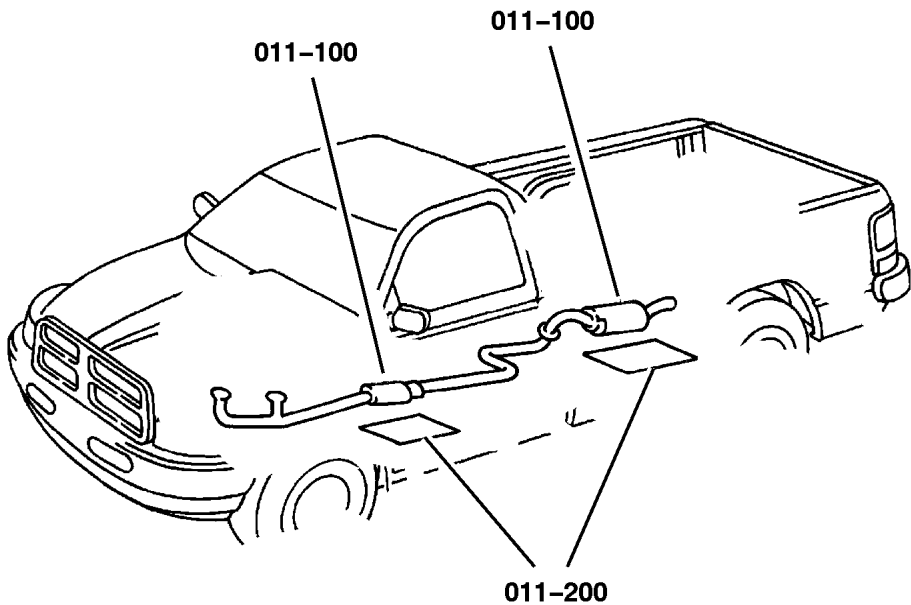
Group-Fig. No.

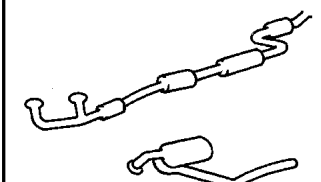
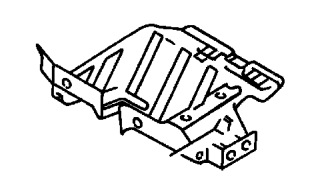
Exhaust System

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 011-115
Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-125
Exhaust System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-135

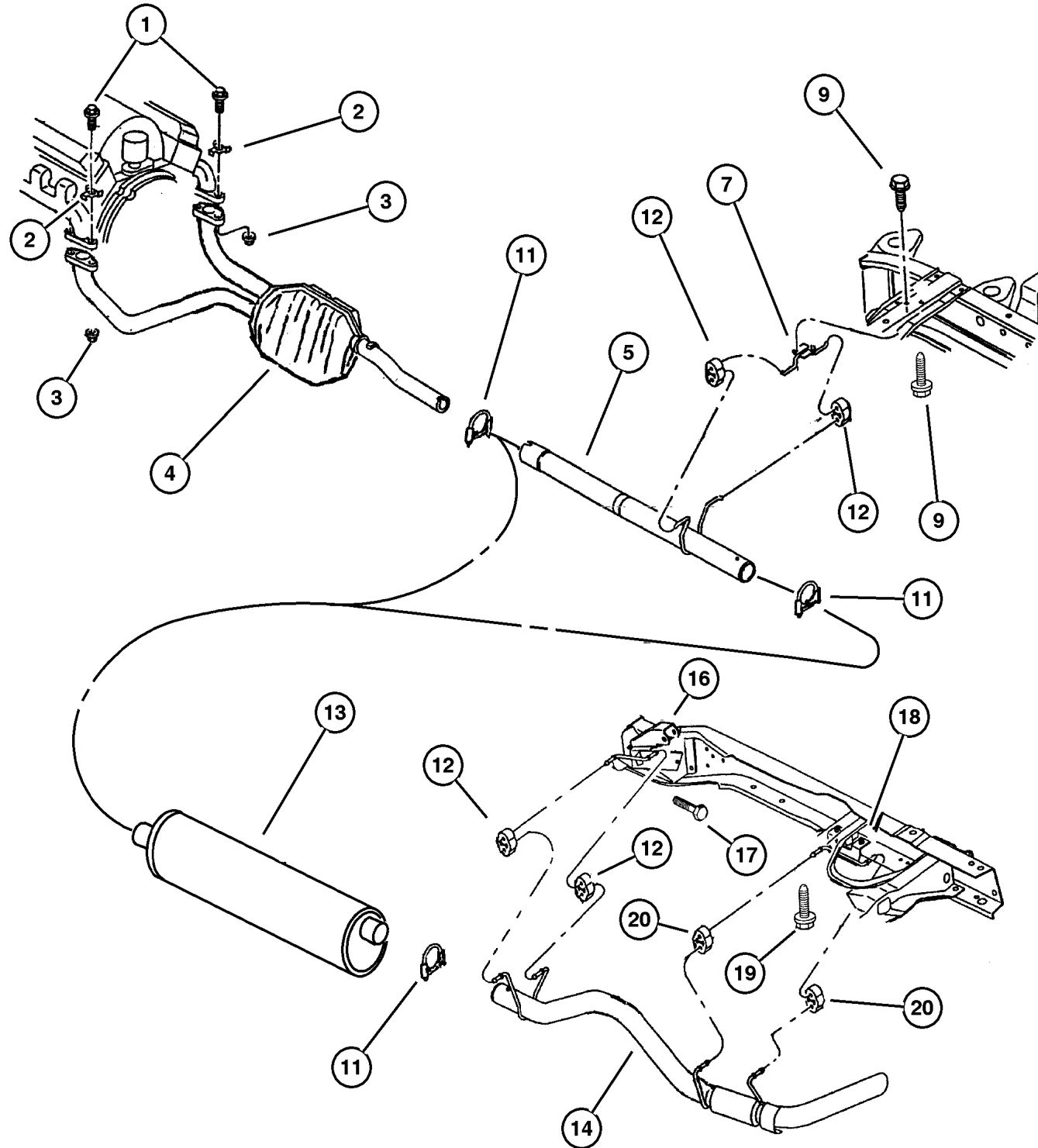
Heat Shields

Heat Shields 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 011-230
--	--------------



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine Figure 011-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2L Engines									
[ELF]=5.2L 8 Cyl									
[EML]=5.9L 8 Cyl									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
2	4004 001	4				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
3	0118 615	4				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			NUT, Hex, .375-16
4	5210 3201	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			CONVERTER, Catalytic California
	52103 203AB	1				EH0			Up to Built Date 12/02/99
	52103 344AA	1				EML ELF, EML	DG0		Leaded Fuel California
	52103 345AA	1				ELF, EML ELF, EML	DD0		California Federal
	52103 203AL	1				EH0			After Built Date 12/02/99
	52103 078AH	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			Federal
5	5202 0003	1			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EML			PIPE, Exhaust
-6	52103 179AA-	1	3, 8		63	EML			PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52103 180AB-	1	3, 8		64	EML			
7	5201 8855	1			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EML			HANGER, Exhaust
-8									BRACKET, Converter Hanger

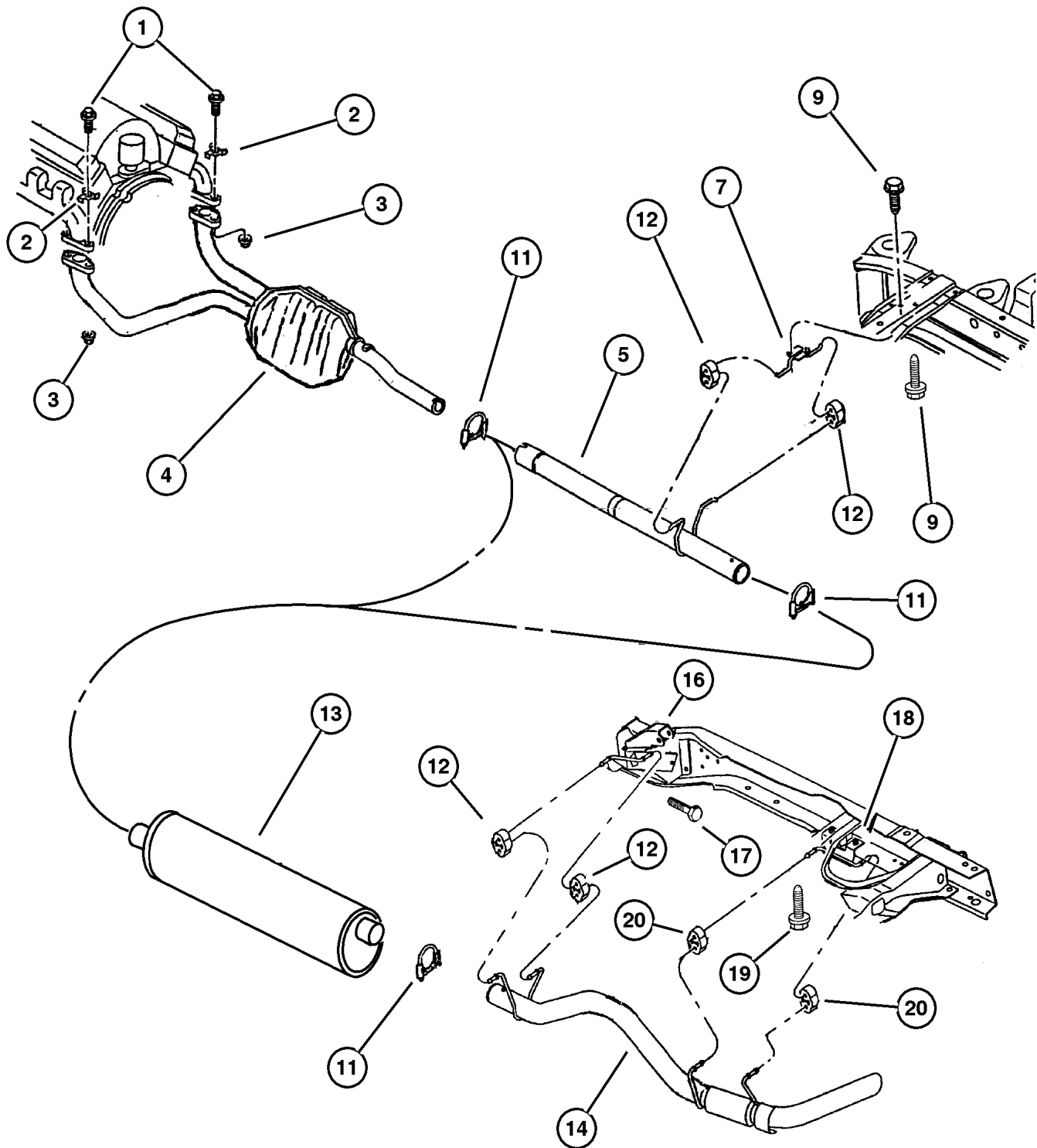
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 011-115



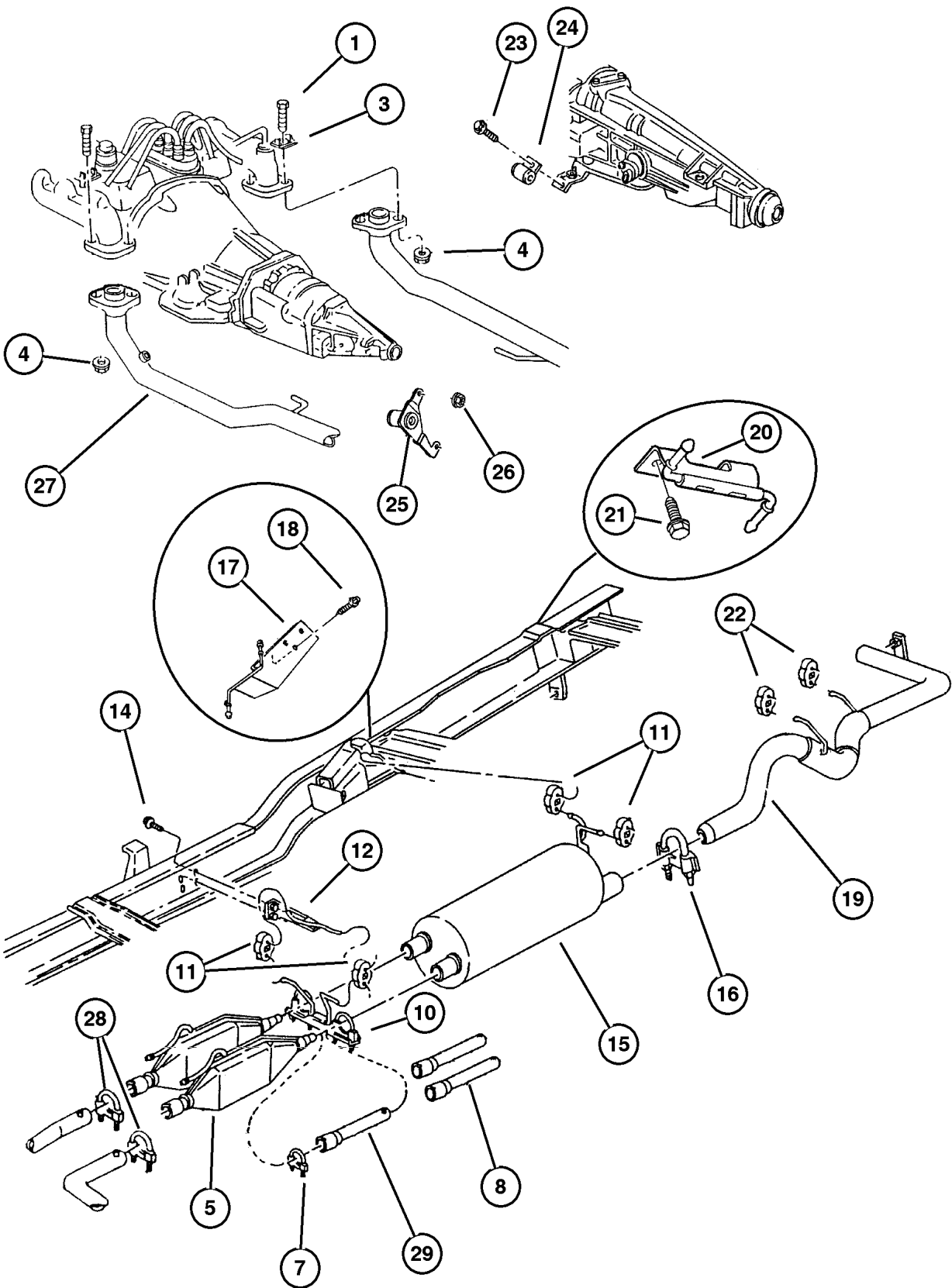
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 9513	2	3, 8		64	EML			
		1	3, 8		63	EML			
9	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head
-10	3420 1888	6	3, 8		64	EML			SCREW, Hex Head
11	4004 445	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Exhaust
						EL0,			
						EML			
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	5210 3153	1				EH0			
	5210 3158	1				EL0			
	5210 3159	1				EML			
14									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 3094	1				EML			
		1				EH0,			
						EL0			
-15									PIPE, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	52018 890AB	1							BRACKET, Muffler
17	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
18	5210 3053	1				EH0,			HANGER, Tailpipe
						ELF,			
						EML,			
						EW0			
19	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
20	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-125



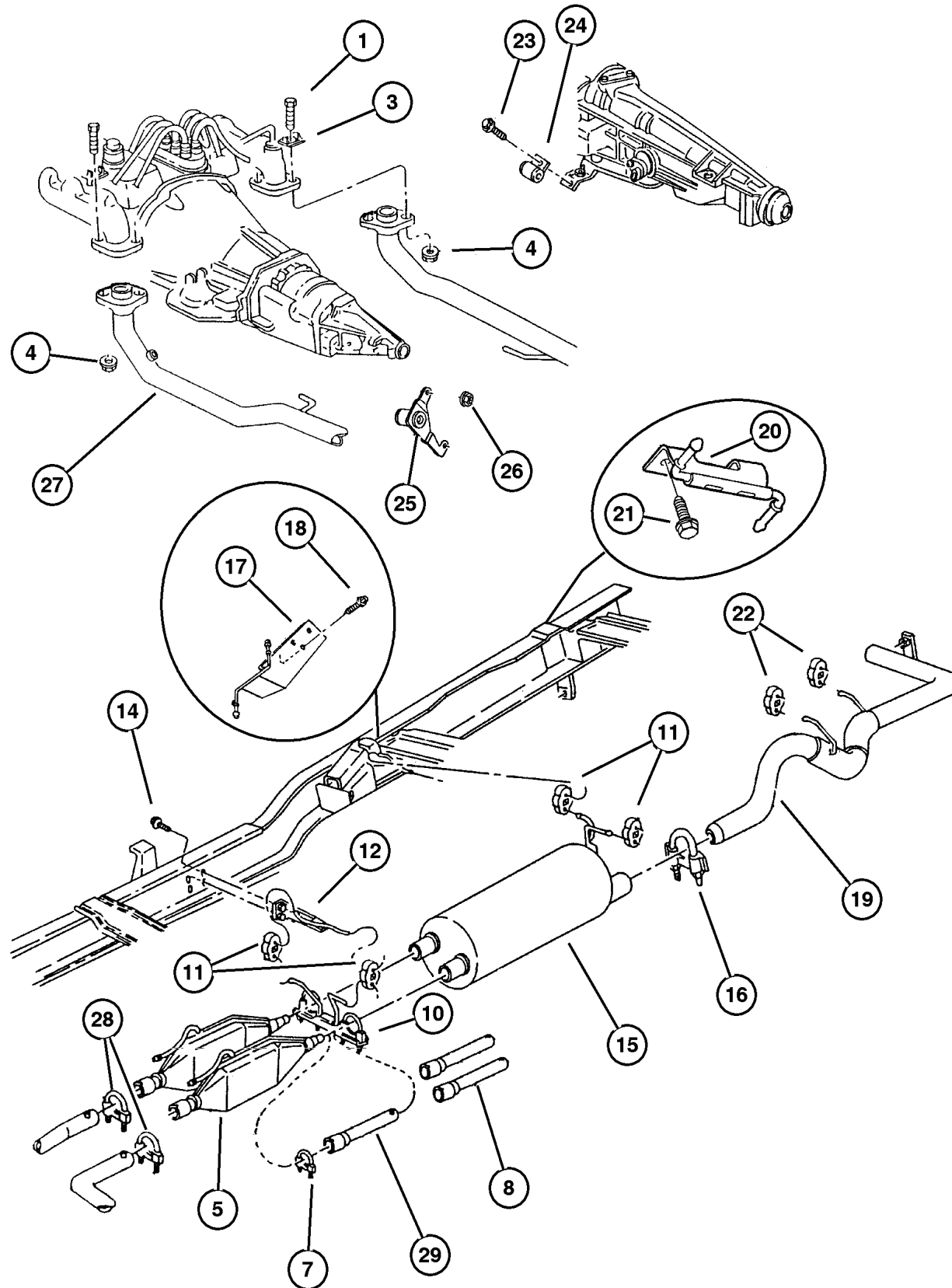
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EMM]=5.9L 8 Cyl									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel									
[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[ET0]=All 5.9L Diesel Engines									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	6035 375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
-2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4004 001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	0118 615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103 078AH	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			Federal
	5210 3201	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
-6 7	5210 3000	2				EMM			RESONATOR, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
		2	3, 8		63, 64	EMM, EW0			
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 8550	2	3, 8		63	EMM			
		2	3, 8		63	EW0			Federal
	5201 9172	1	3, 8		64	EW0			California
	5201 9171	1	3, 8		63	EW0			California
-9									RESONATOR, Exhaust
	5201 8551	2	3, 8		64	EW0			Federal
		2	3, 8		64	EMM			
10									HANGER, Exhaust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
	5201 8498	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			
11	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
12	5201 7629	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 64, 65	EW0			HANGER, Exhaust Federal
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 64, 65	EMM			
-13	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter, California
14	6100 584	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, ET0, EW0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
15	5201 9323	1				EMM			MUFFLER, Exhaust
		1				EW0			Federal
	5201 9346	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			California
16	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			CLAMP, Exhaust
17	52018 890AB	1							BRACKET, Muffler
18	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
19	52103 096AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
20	5210 3053	1				EH0, ELF, EML, EW0, EMM, ET0			HANGER, Tailpipe
21	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
22	4616 750	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
23									SCREW, M10x1.50x30.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5201 8654	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			BRACKET, Engine Mount

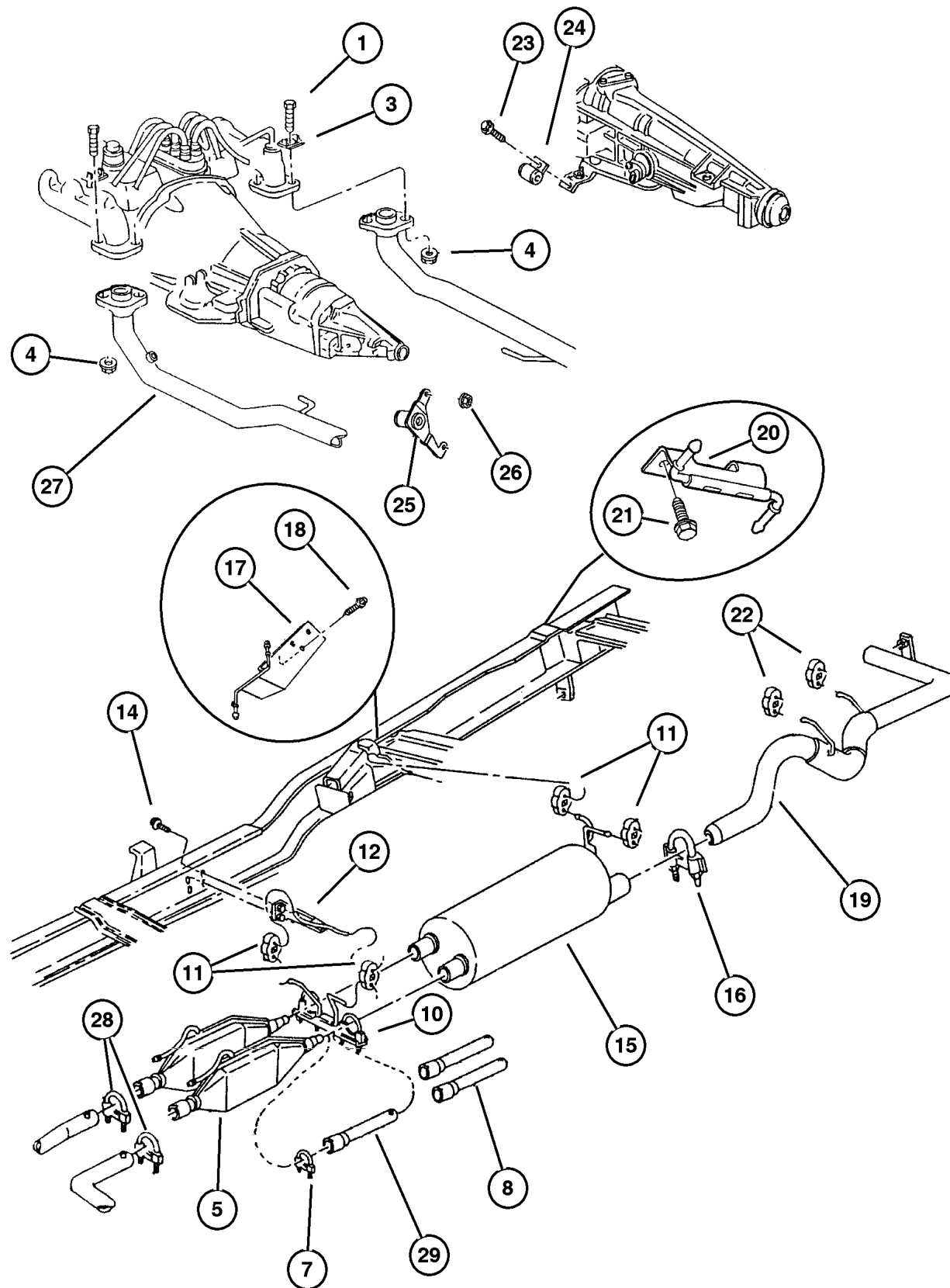
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Figure 011-125



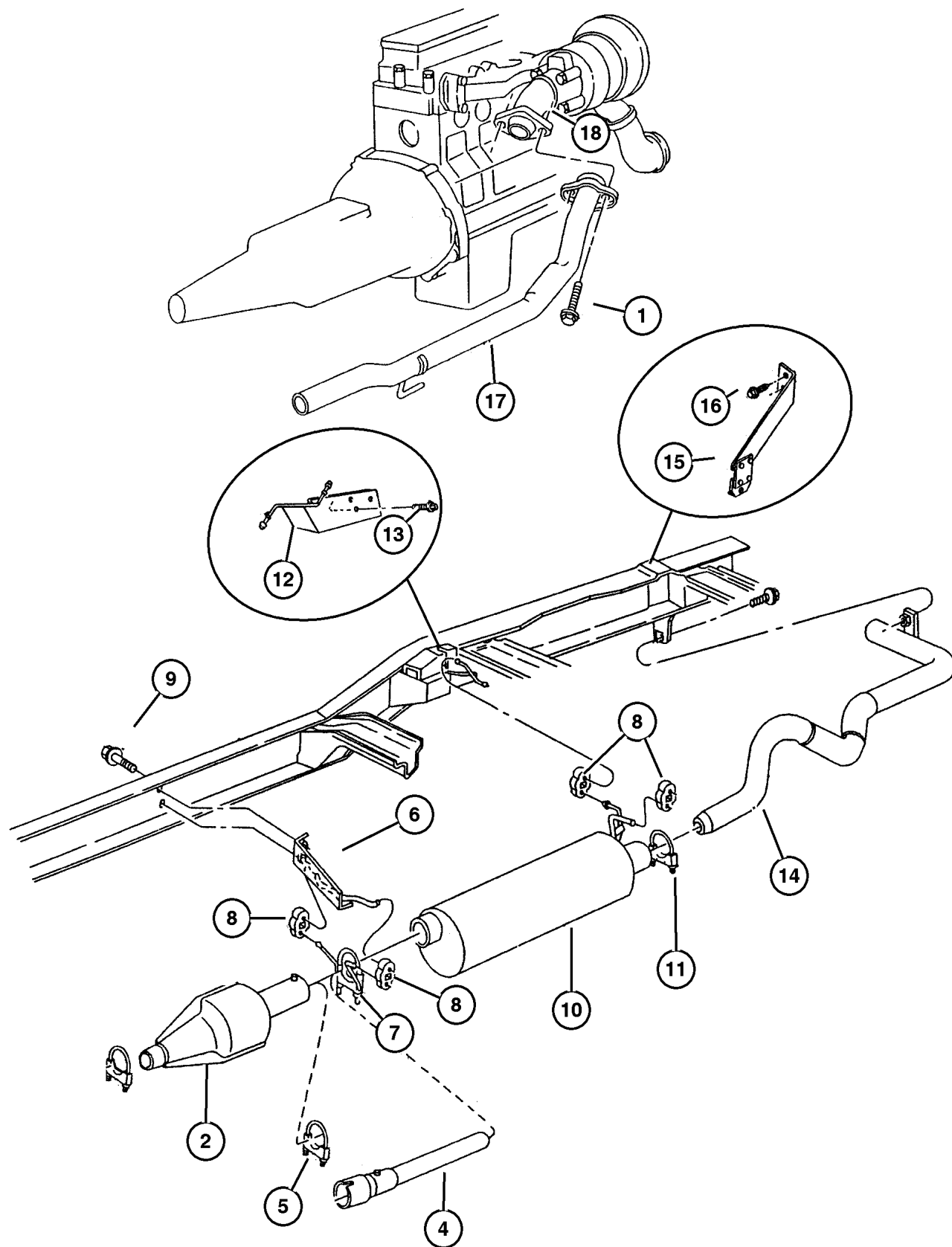
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
	5201 8497	1	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			
26	6502 337	1	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			NUT, M10x1.5 PIPE, Exhaust
27		2							
28	52006 488AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Right
	52006 532AC	1				EMM			Right
	52103 085AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			Left
	52103 109AD	1				EMM			Left CLAMP, Exhaust
29	4301 081	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			
	5201 9397	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
	52019 170AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			PIPE, Exhaust, California

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exhaust System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 011-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EMM]=5.9L 8 Cylinder									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
[ET0]=All 5.9L Diesel Engines									
1	6100 940	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	52103 042AB-	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETC			RESONATOR, Exhaust
4									PIPE, Exhaust
	5201 9171	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
	5201 9172	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
5	5201 8532	1	3, 8		63, 64	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	5201 8666	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			BRACKET, Catalytic Converter
7	5201 8668	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			HANGER, Exhaust
8	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
9	6100 584	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20
10	52019 324AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETC			MUFFLER, Exhaust
11	5201 8623	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			CLAMP, Exhaust
12	52018 890AB	1							BRACKET, Muffler
13	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
14	52103 095AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
15	5210 3053	1				EMM, ET0			HANGER, Tailpipe
16	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head
17	52006 534AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	ETC			PIPE, Exhaust
18									PIPE, Exhaust
	5136 024AA	1				ETC	DBB		Turbo Elbow to Exhaust
		1				ETC	DBB		

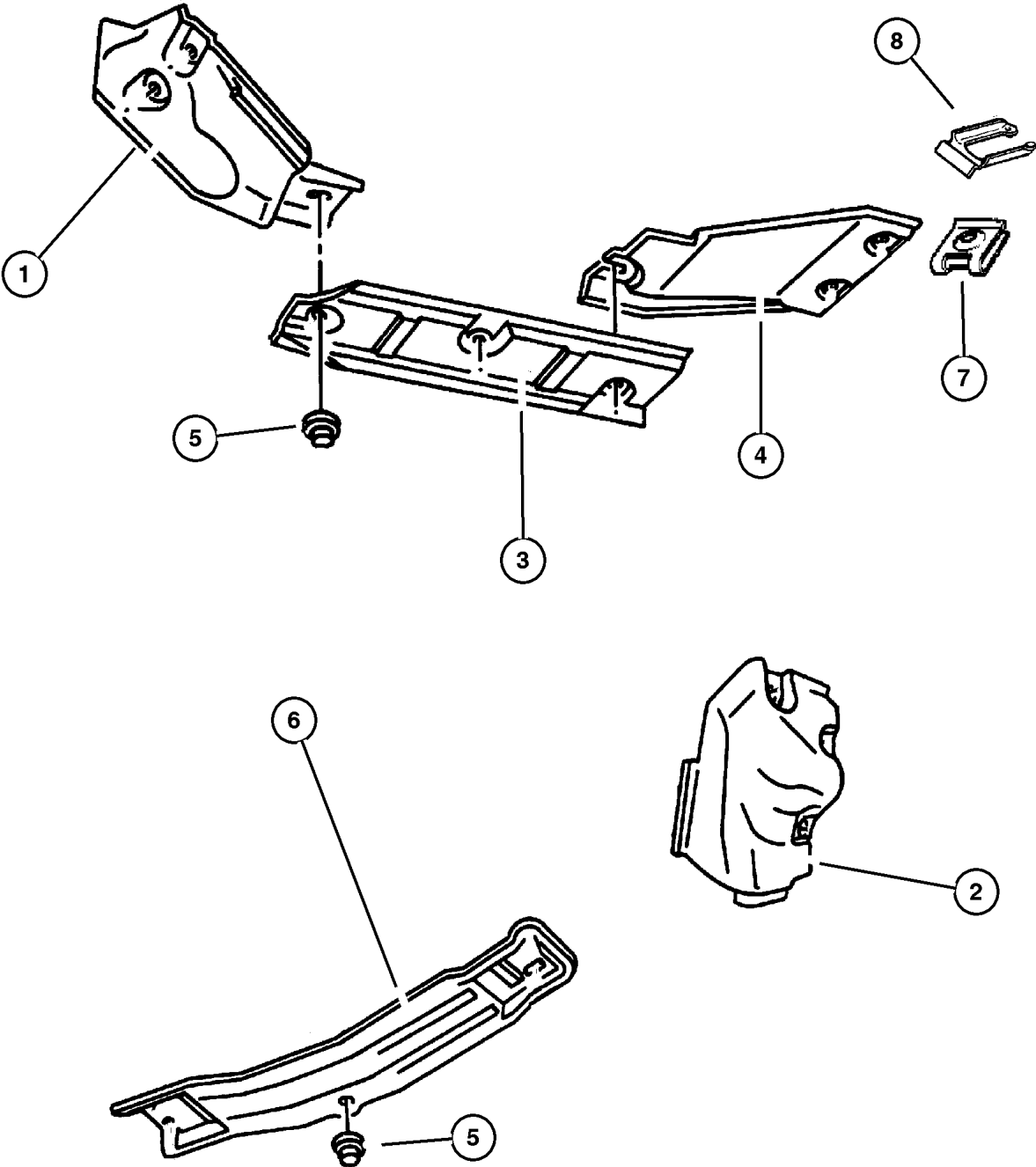
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 011-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L 6 Cyl									
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cyl									
[EM0]=All 5.9L engines									
[EMM]=5.9L 8 Cyl									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	5527 4650	1				EH0, EL0, EM0,			SHIELD, Heat, Right
2	5527 5738	1				EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			SHIELD, Heat, Left
3	5527 4656	1				EW0 EH0, EL0,			SHIELD, Heat Right
4	5527 4738	1			62, 63, 65	EM0 EW0 EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			Right SHIELD, Floor Pan Right
		1	3, 8		64	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			Right
5									NUT, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55274 655AB	1				EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
7	5200 9136	4	3, 8		63, 64	EMM, EW0			CLIP, Heat Shield
		3	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65	EMM, EW0			
8	5205 8190	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0			BRACKET, Heat Shield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame

Fig. 013-140

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front

Fig. 013-230

Bumper, Front, Sport

Fig. 013-235

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Rear Bumper and Licence Plate Attaching

Fig. 013-310

Body Hold Down

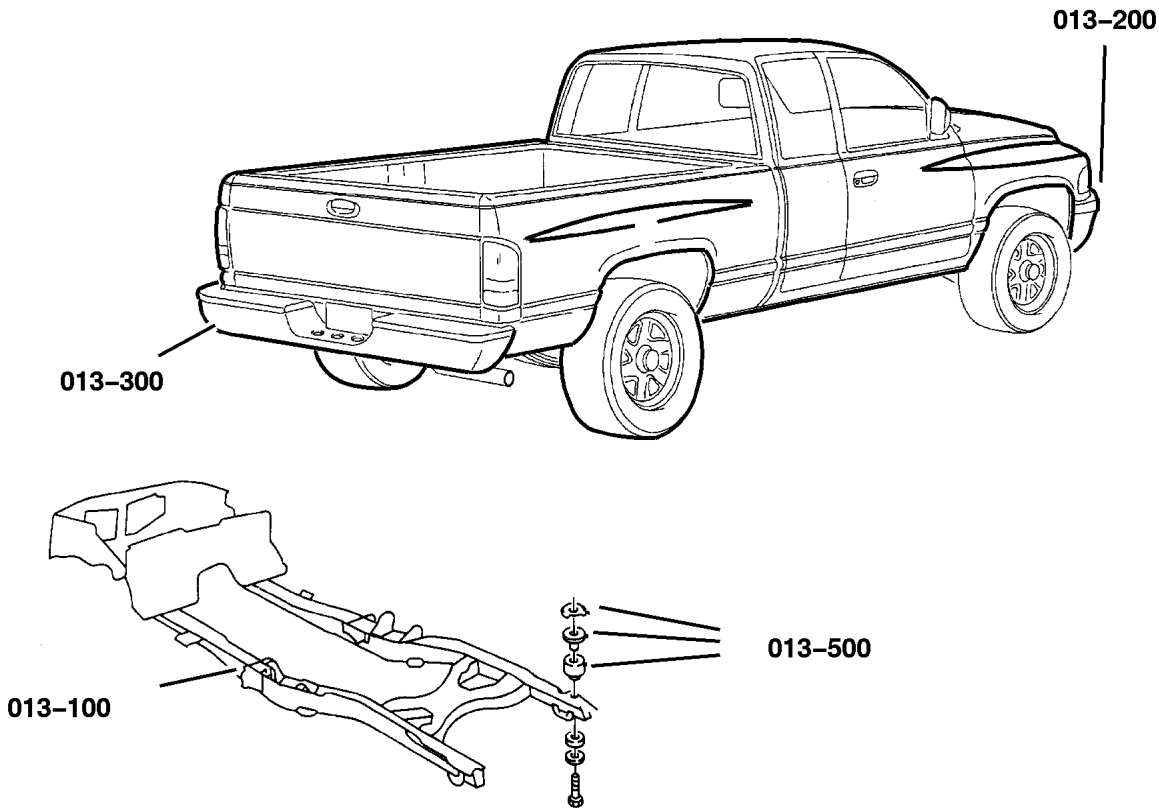
Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting

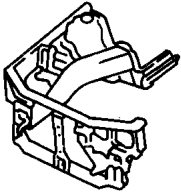
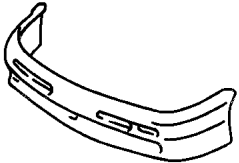


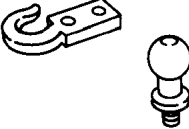
Fig. 013-520

Trailer Tow

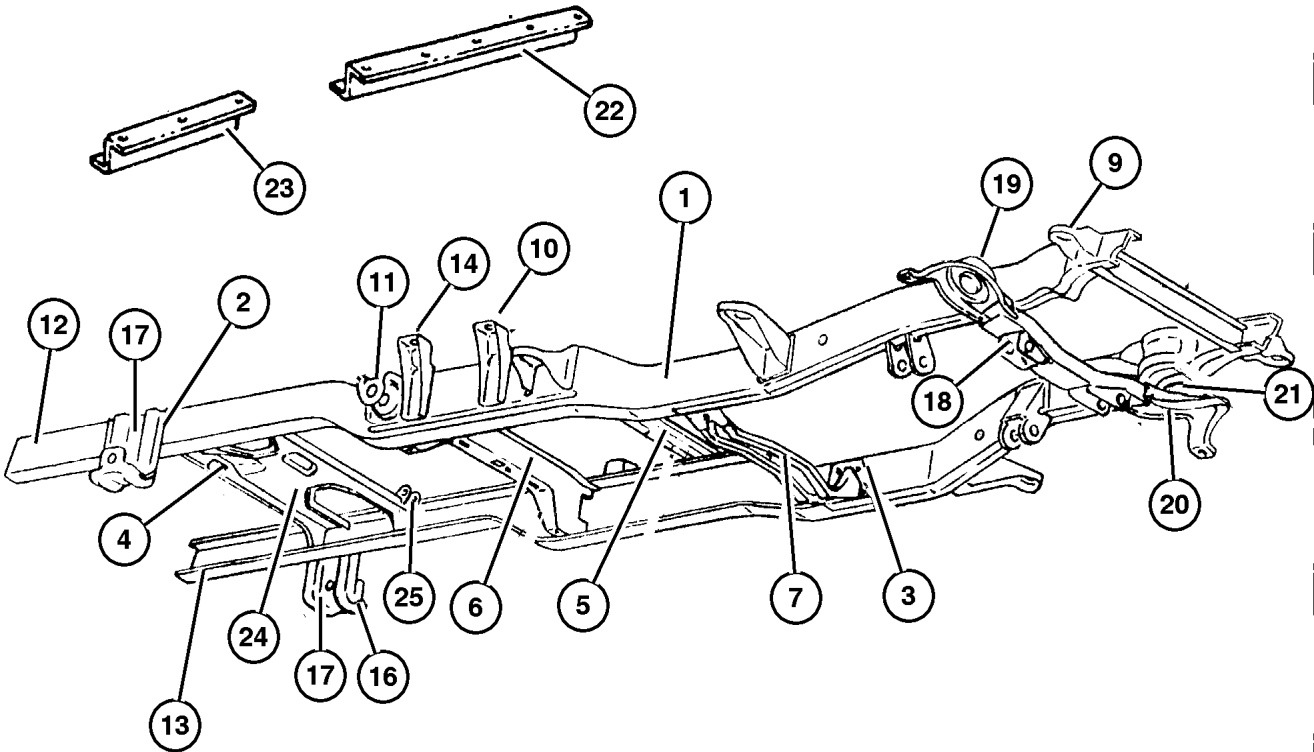
Rear Hitch

Fig. 013-610



<div>013-100</div> <div>Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-500</div> <div>Body Hold Down</div> <div></div>
<div>013-600</div> <div>Trailer Tow</div> <div></div>			

Frame
Figure 013-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis								
	52020 421AC	1	1		61				
	52020 423AC	1	1		62				
	52020 325AC	1	6		61				
	52020 426AC	1	6		62				
	52020 328AC	1	3, 8		63				
	52020 329AC	1	3, 8		64				
	52020 524AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
	52020 427AC	1	7, 8		62, 65				
2	RIVET								
	0104 114	12	1		61				
		12	1		62				
		12	2, 3		62, 65				
		12	6		62				
		12	7, 8		62, 65				
		12	3, 8		63				
		12	3, 8		64				
3	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16								
	6025 011	8	1		61				
		8	1		62				
		8	6		62				
		8	2, 3		62, 65				
		8	7, 8		62, 65				
		8	3, 8		63				
		8	3, 8		64				
4	BRACKET, Parking Brake								
	52020 439AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
5	CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank								
	52057 523AB	1	1		61				Front
		1	6		61				Front
		1	3, 8		64				Front
	52057 524AB	1	1		62				Rear
		1	1		61				Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

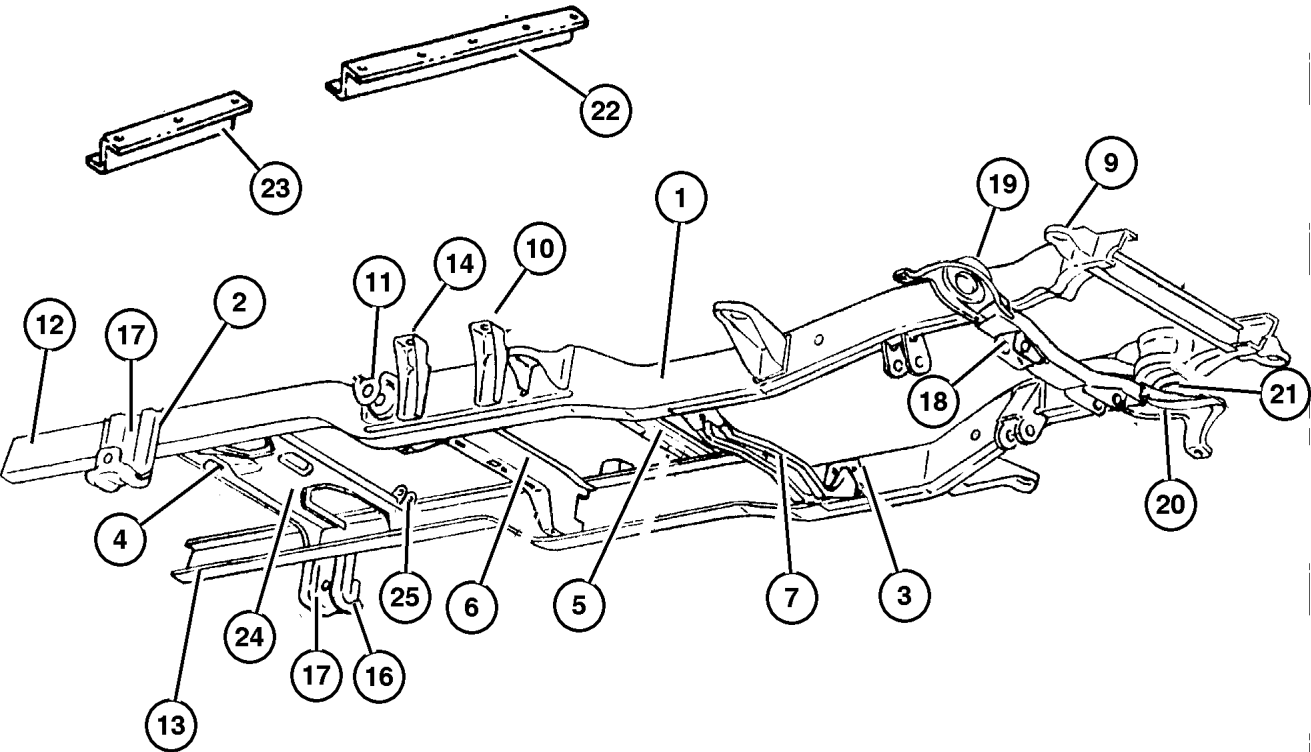
Frame
Figure 013-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		63				Rear
		1	2, 3		62, 65				Rear
		1	6		62				Rear
		1	7, 8		62, 65				Rear
		2	3, 8		64				Rear
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Spring Front
	52057 525AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
7									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	4882 390AB	1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
	5003 051AA	1	1		61				
	5003 051AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
	5205 8460	1	1		62				
-8									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Repair
	5015 412AB-	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	6		61				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		62				
9									BRACKET, Frame
	5205 7527	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
		2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
10									BRACKET, Cab

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



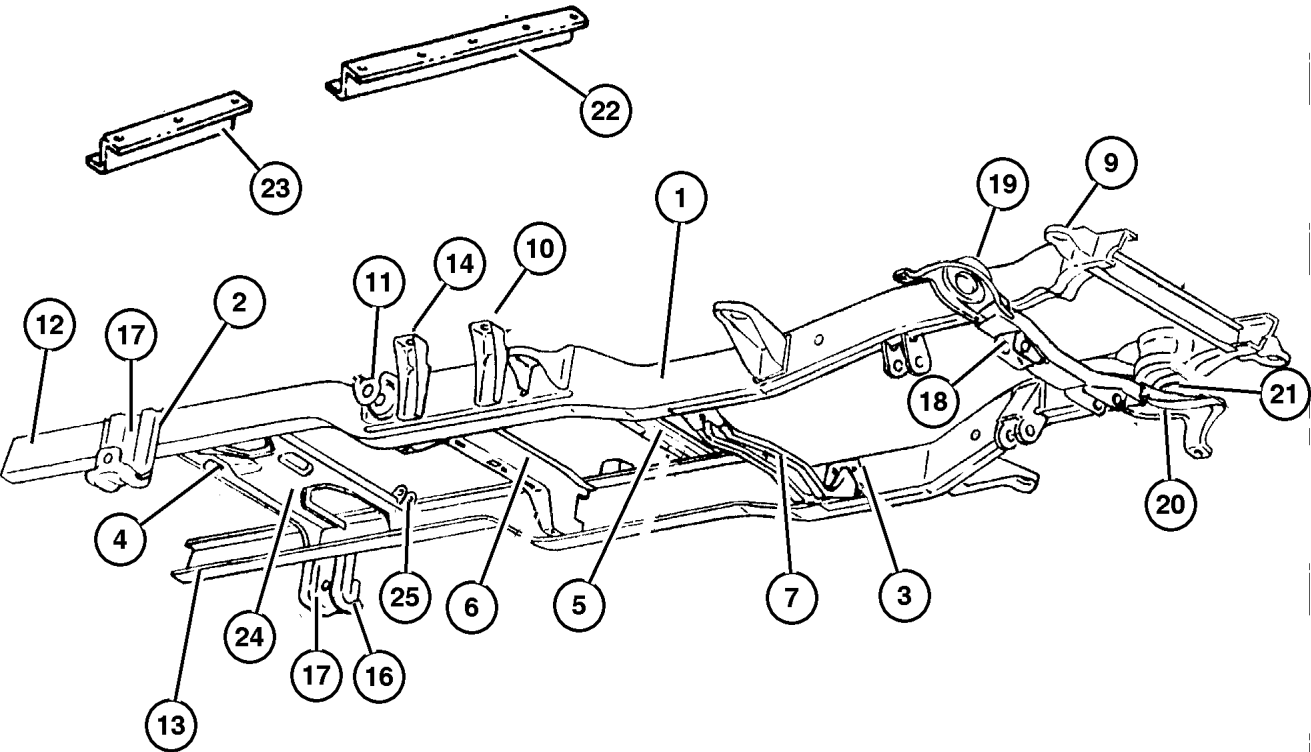
Frame
Figure 013-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5205 7544	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
11									BRACKET, Shackle
	5205 7866	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
12									RAIL, Rear Right
	52057 922AC	1	1		61				
		1	6		61				
	52057 860AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
13									RAIL, Rear Left
	52057 923AD	1	1		61				
		1	6		61				
	52057 861AC	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
14									BRACKET, Cab
	5205 8360	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		61				
		2	6		62				
		2	2, 3		62, 65				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		63				
		2	3, 8		64				
-15	5205 8417	2	1		61				BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
16	5205 8657	2	1		61				BRACKET, Shackle
17									BRACKET, Spring
	5205 7964	2	2, 3		62, 65				Front
		2	7, 8		62, 65				Front
		2	3, 8		64				Front
		2	3, 8		63				Front
	5205 8658	2	2, 3		62, 65				Rear
		2	7, 8		62, 65				Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



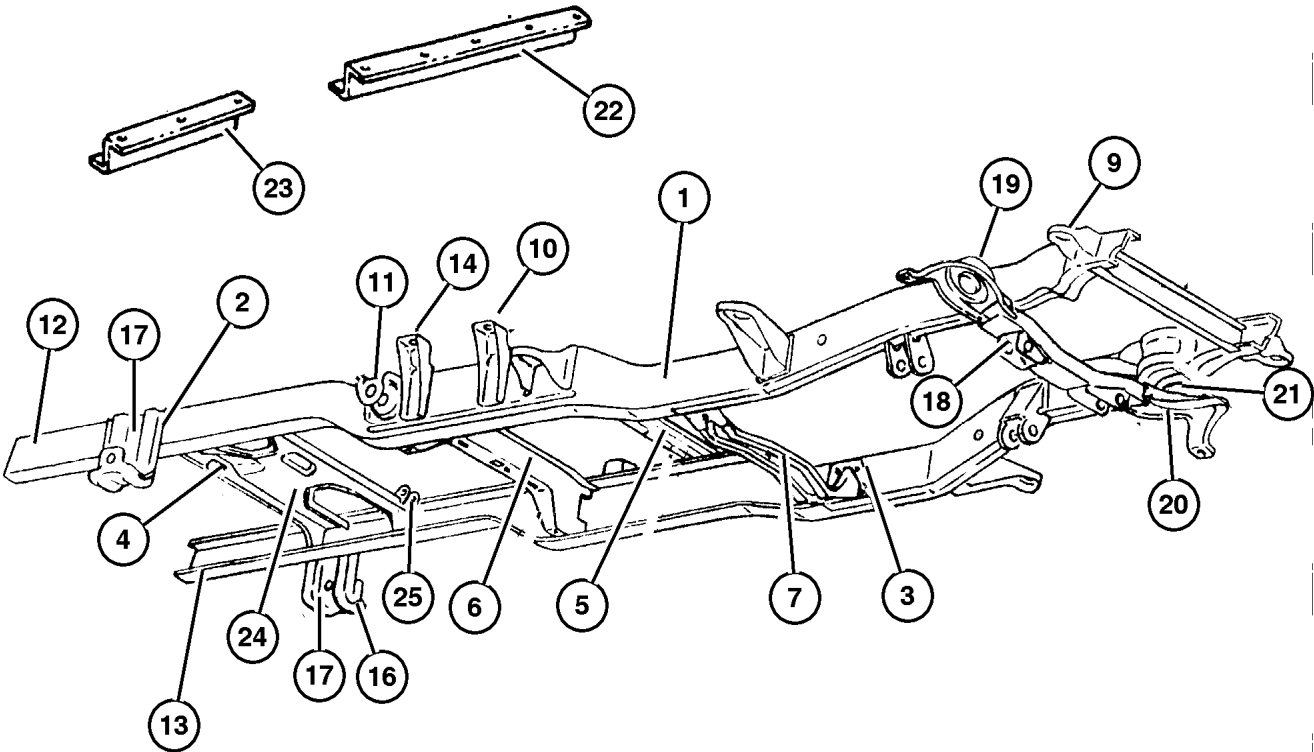
Frame
Figure 013-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		63				Rear
		2	3, 8		64				Rear
18	5205 8603	1	2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Idler Arm
19	52058 604AD	2	2, 3		62, 65				BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
20									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8224	2	6		62				
		2	7, 8		62, 65				
		2	3, 8		64				
		2	6		61				
21		2	3, 8		63				BRACKET, Jounce Bumper
	5205 8417	2	1		61				
		2	1		62				
		2	6		62				ADAPTER, Frame To Body
22	5205 8418	2	2, 7		65				
	52019 897AB	4	3, 8		64				
		2	3, 8		63				
23	5205 8068	2	2, 7		65				BRACKET, Frame
24									CROSSMEMBER, K Type
	4773 168AB	1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		63				
		1	3, 8		64				
		1	6		61				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	6		62				
25									BRACKET, Shock Mounting
	5205 8071	1	1		61				
		1	1		62				
		1	2, 3		62, 65				
		1	6		61				
		1	6		62				
		1	7, 8		62, 65				

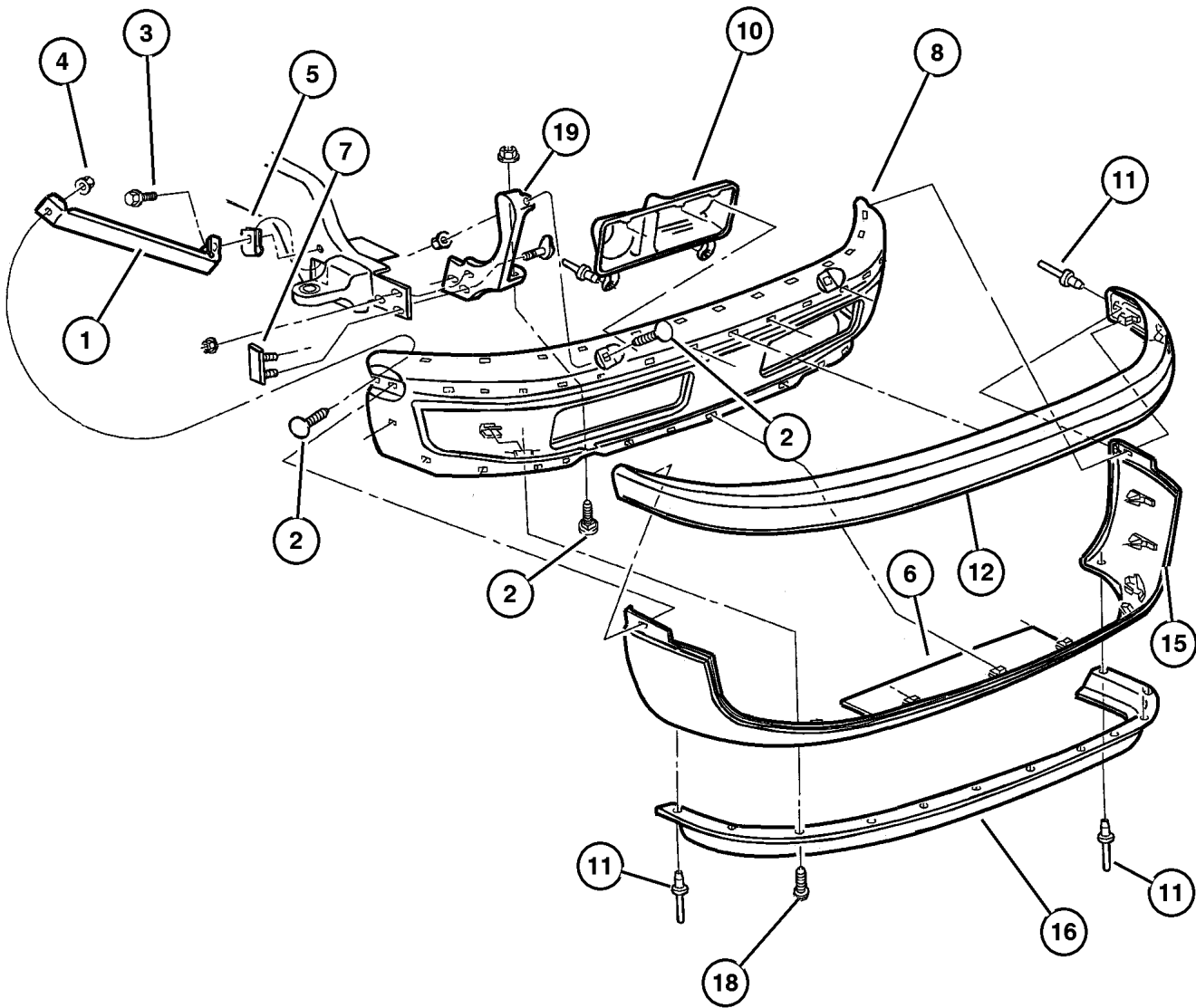
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Bumper, Front
Figure 013-230



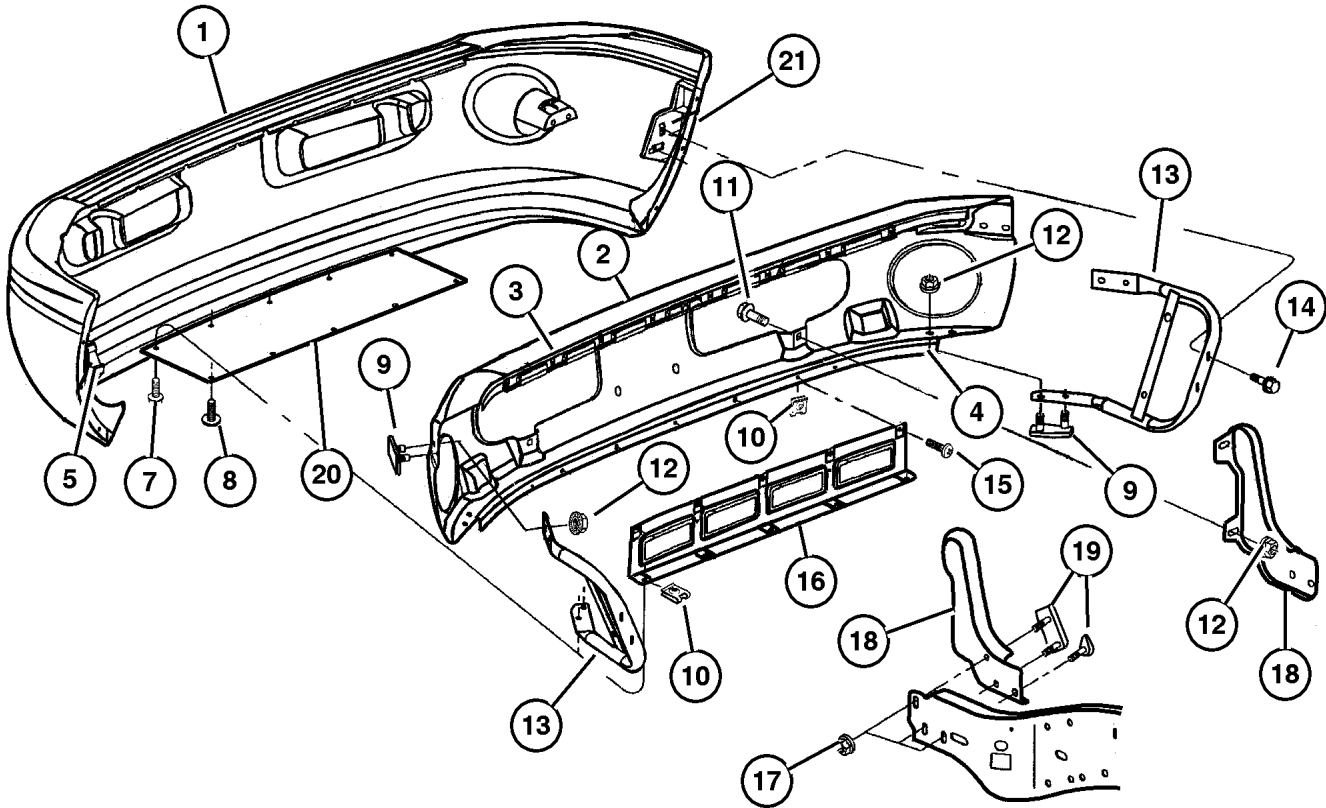
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	5523 4724	1							Right
	5523 4725	1							Left
2									BOLT, Bumper to Bracket, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5523 5115	1							SEAL, Radiator
7	6101 308	10							NUT, U, M6x1
8									BUMPER, Front
	55076 599AD	1							Chrome
	5FF68 KSJAE	1							Dark Silver
-9	55295 455AB-	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10									SHIELD, Bumper
	5507 6600	1							w/o Sports Package w/o Fog Lamps, Right
	5507 6601	1							w/o Sports Package w/o Fog Lamps, Left
	55076 786AB	1							w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps, Right
	55076 787AB	1							w/o Sports Package w/Fog Lamps, Left
11	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
12	55076 610AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Upper
-13	6033 018	2							FASTENER, Hood Silencer, Valance to (For Square Holes) Bumper
-14	6503 698	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
15	55076 614AB	1							FASCIA, Front, Lower
16									AIR DAM
	5527 4811	1							Air
	55077 350AA	1							with Tow Hooks [XEA]
-17	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
18	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
19									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55076 778AB	1							Right
	55076 779AB	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front, Sport
Figure 013-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	5013 818AD	1							without Tow Hooks
	5016 301AA	1							with Tow Hooks
2	55077 011AB	1							BEAM, Front Bumper
3	55077 012AB	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Black
4	6101 402	8							SCREW, Pan Head, M5x.80x125
5									NUT, Hex, .42-14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	56021 863AB-	1							WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
7	6503 698	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00
8	6503 221	4							PIN
9	6504 394	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
10	6504 118	5							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11	6504 790	6							BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x30.5
12									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55077 014AB	1							Right
	55077 015AB	1							Left
14	6503 938	4							RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55077 019AB	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
17	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55077 022AB	1							Right
	55077 023AB	1							Left
19									BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X32.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	55076 970AC	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
21									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55076 972AC	1							Right
	55076 973AC	1							Left
-22	55077 064AB-	1							BRACKET, License Plate

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Bumper and Licence Plate Attaching
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	55076 634AD	1							Bright
	5FG80 DX8AE	1							(X8)
	5FG80 GW7AE	1							(W7)
	5FG80 PR4AE	1							(R4)
	5FG80 SG8AE	1							(G8)
	5FG80 VB3AE	1							(B3)
	5FG80 VYHAE	1							(YH)
2	5527 4863	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper
3	6504 394	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
4	6505 099AA	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5									BRACKET, Rear Bumper Side
	5527 4868	1							Right
	5527 4869	1							Left
6	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00
7	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
8	6504 395	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
9									BRACKET, License Plate
	55077 064AB	1							Kit w/Bracket, Bag and Screws
	55295 455AB	1							Kit Plate Attaching Hardware
10	3738 921	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65				BRACKET, License Plate
11	6027 958	2							NUT, Snap In, .25
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5503 4460	1							Right
	5503 4461	1							Left
-14	5523 5143	1							PLUG, Sealing
	5523 5144	2							Hitch Side

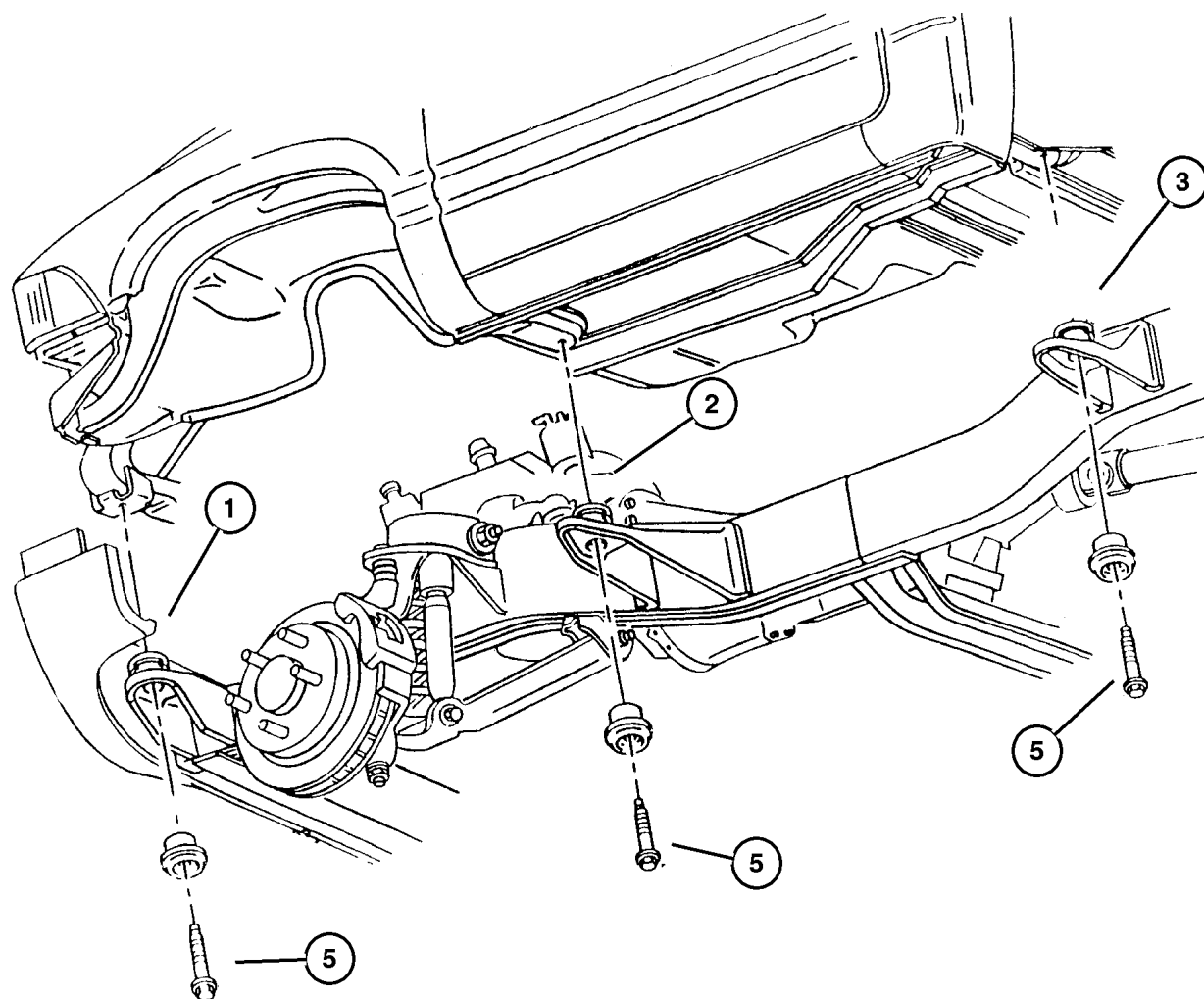
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Body Hold Down And Front End Mounting

Figure 013-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4855	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Load
2	5527 4857	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down, Front Load
3	5527 4828	2							CUSHION, Body Hold Down Club Cab (Green)
	5527 4853	2							Rear Load
-4	5523 4693	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	5527 4831	6							Club Cab
5	6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50

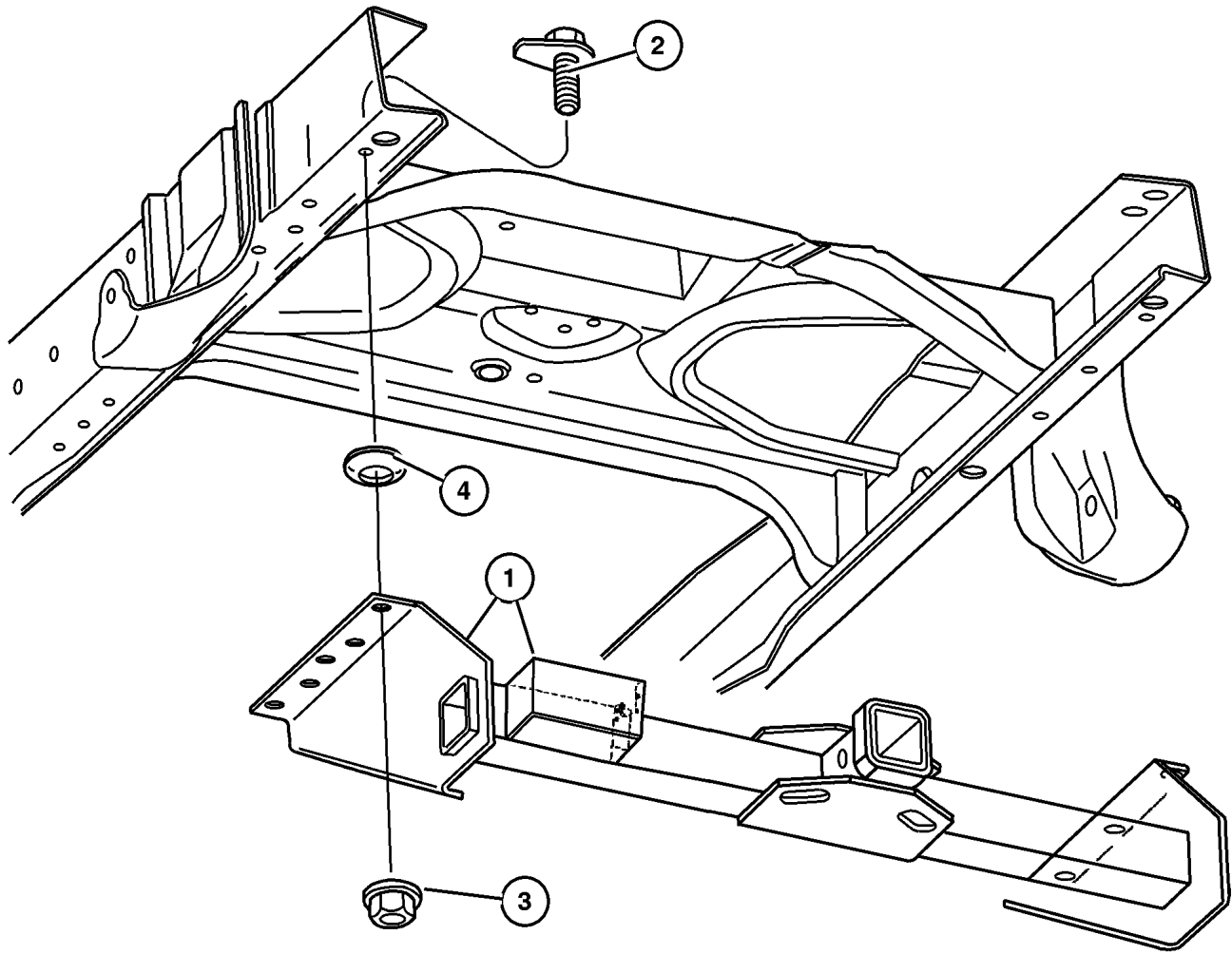
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ELC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch
Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7492	1		L					RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	6503 252	14	2, 7		65				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45
3	6026 430	5							NUT, Push
4	6100 055	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75



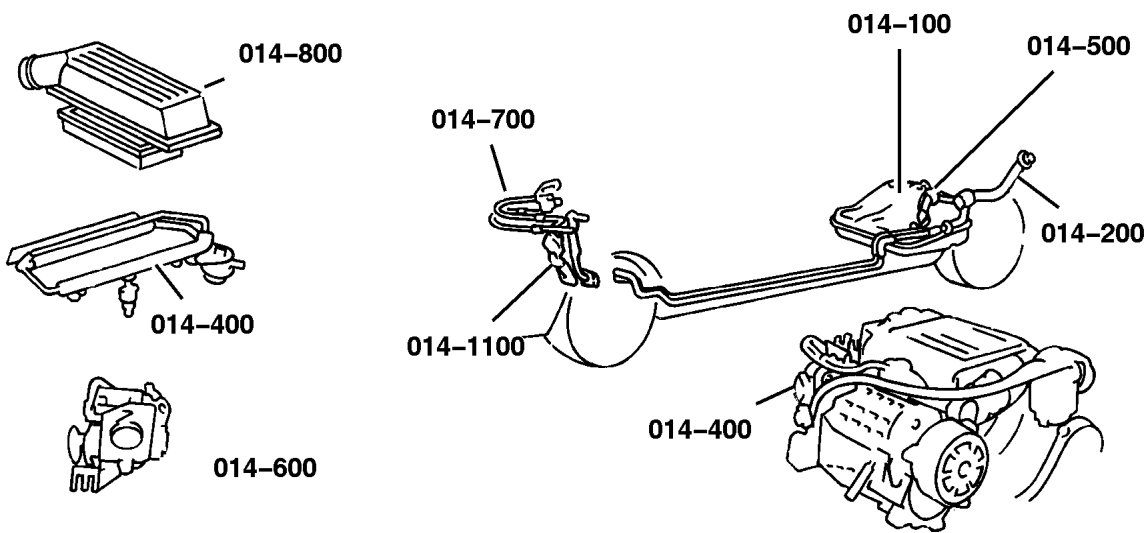
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

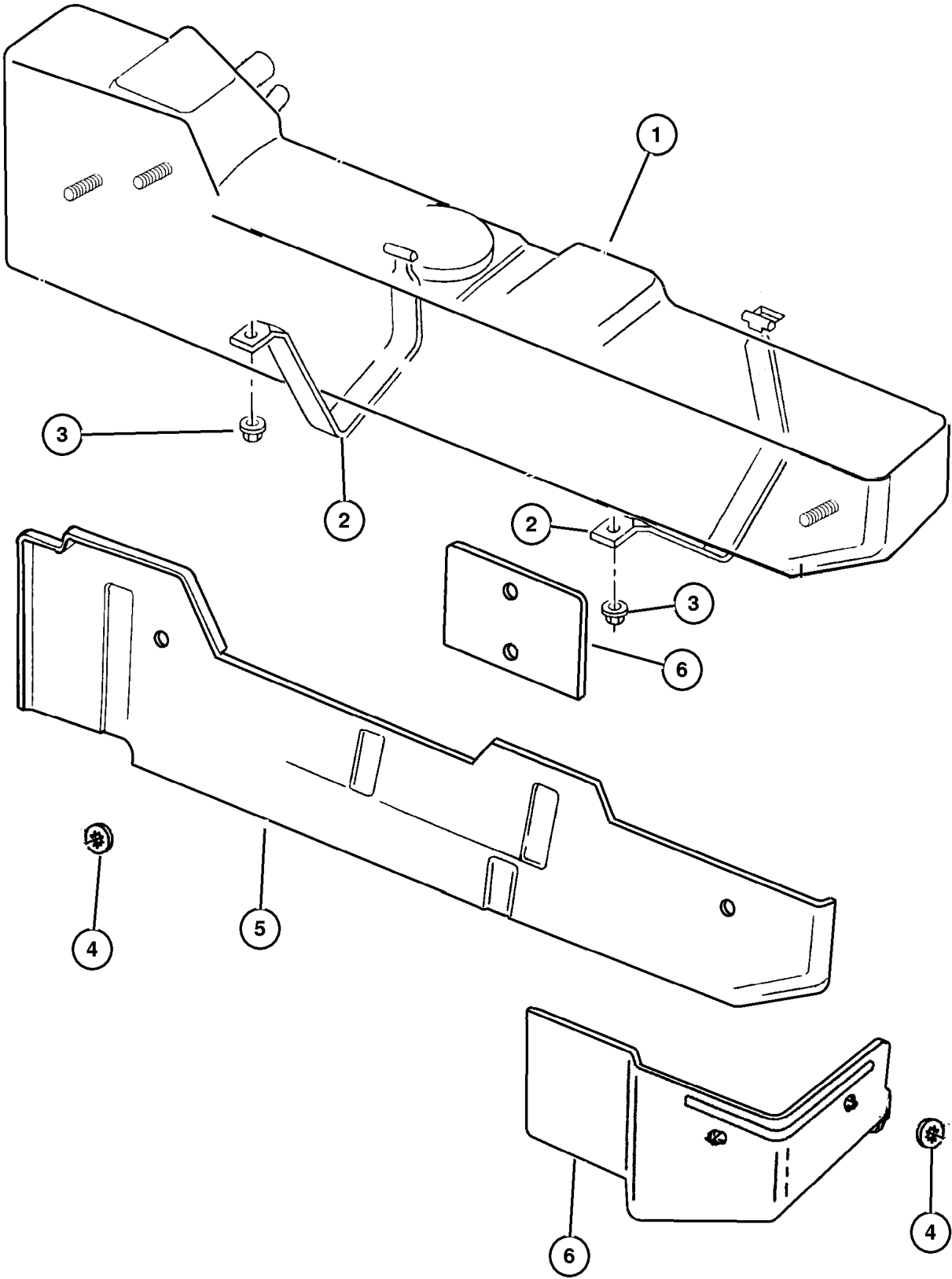
Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel		GROUP 14 - Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel		Speed Control	
Fuel Tank 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . .	Fig. 014-132	Speed Control 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine . . .	Fig. 014-1030
Skid Plates	Fig. 014-140	Accelerator Pedal	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube		Accelerator Pedal 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-1120
Fuel Filler Tube 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-242		
Fuel Lines			
Fuel Lines, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-315		
Fuel Lines, Rear 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9 Diesels (ETC,ETH)	Fig. 014-325		
Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-335		
Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-345		
Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-365		
Fuel Rail			
Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-430		
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit			
Fuel Module 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-525		
Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-535		
Fuel Accessories 5.9L [ETC.ETH] 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-550		
Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion	Fig. 014-555		
Throttle Body			
Throttle Body 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-630		
Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-650		
Throttle Controls			
Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-730		
Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-750		
Air Cleaner			
Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine	Fig. 014-825		
Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 014-827		
Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-830		
Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-840		
Air Intake System			
Air Intake System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine	Fig. 014-920		
Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine	Fig. 014-930		
Air Intake System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-935		
Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-945		

Fuel Tank 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-132



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines

[EML]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8

[EMM]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	52102 076AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EM0, EW0			TANK, Fuel 35 Gallon
	52102 080AC	1				ET0			35 Gallon
	52102 072AC	1				EH0, EL0, EML			26 Gallon
	52102 076AC	1			61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
2	52102 058AC	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank Front
	5210 2059	1							Rear
3	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
4	J400 0235	4				EMM, EW0			NUT, Push, .375
5	5210 2318	1	1, 6		61	EH0, EL0, EML			SHIELD, Heat 26 Gallon
	5210 2317	1			62, 63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			35 Gallon
6	5210 2422	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 65	EMM, EW0			SHIELD, Heat, 35 Gallon

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

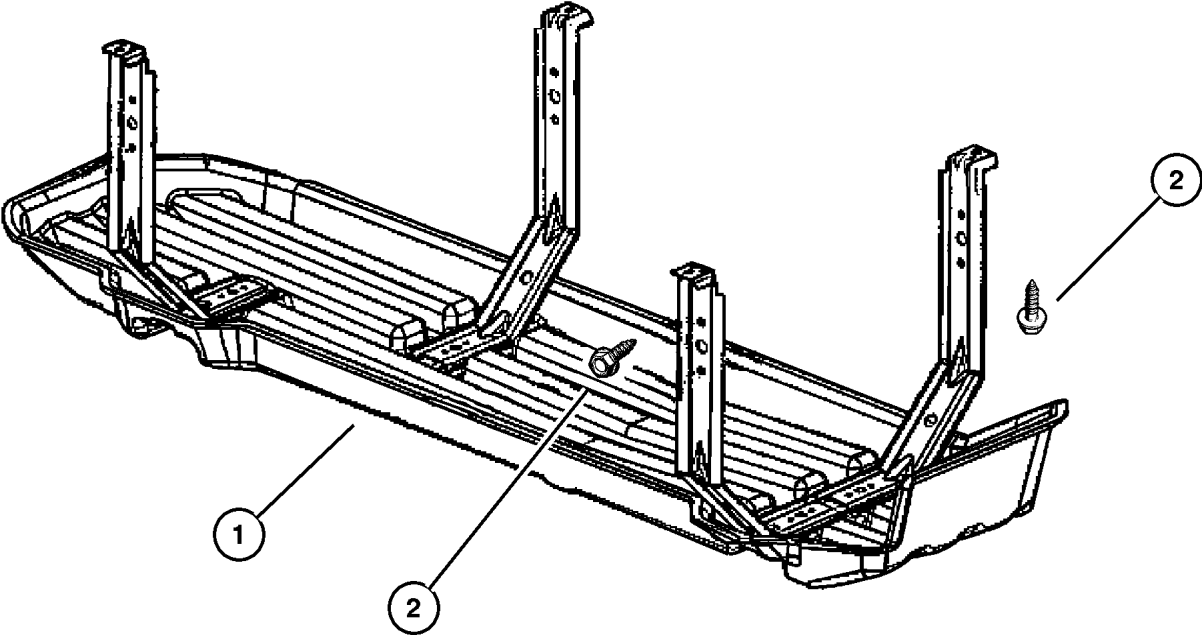
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plates
Figure 014-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102 441AA	1	6		61				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
2	3420 1888	6	6		61				SCREW, Hex Head

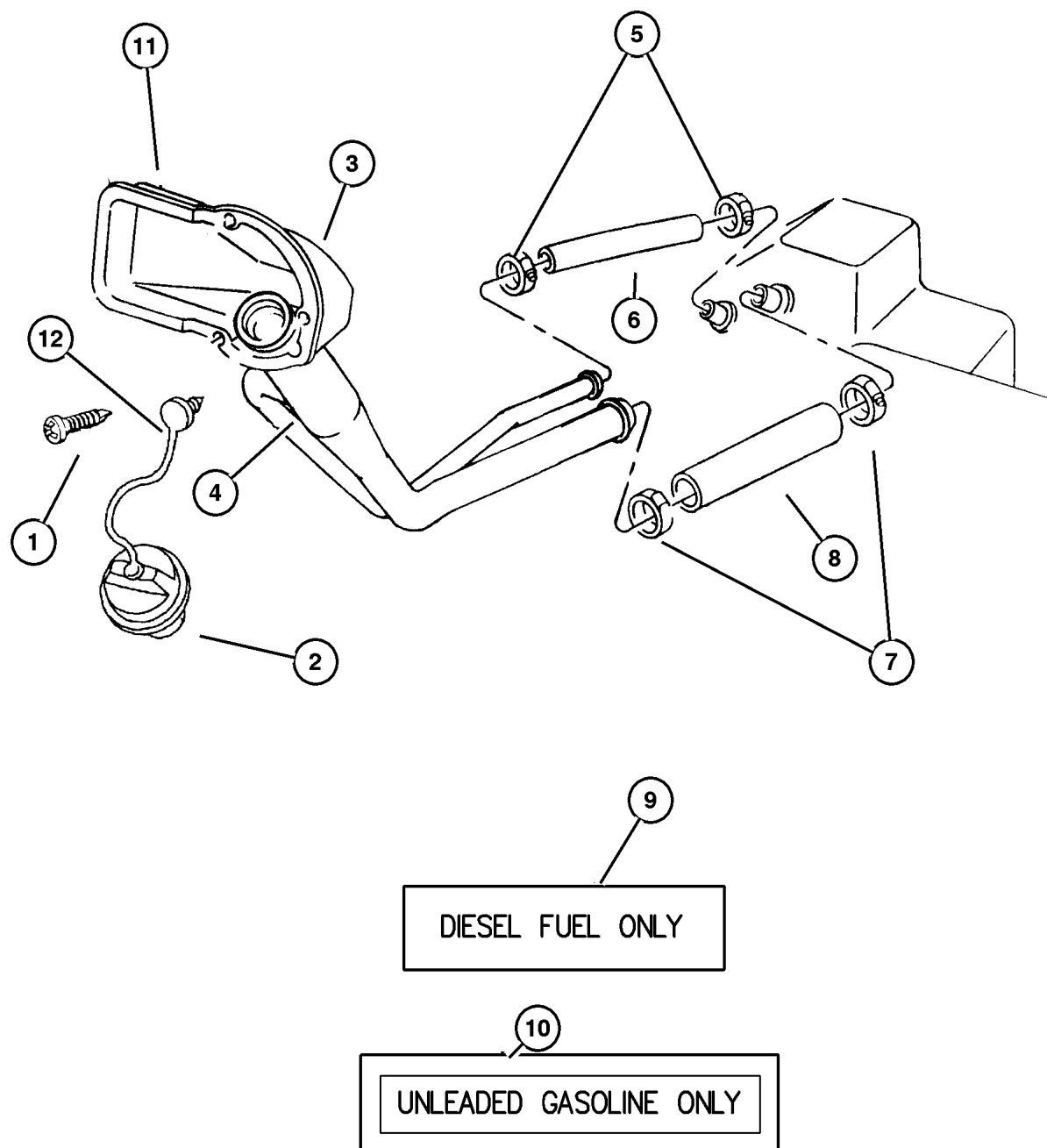


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Fuel Filler Tube 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-242**



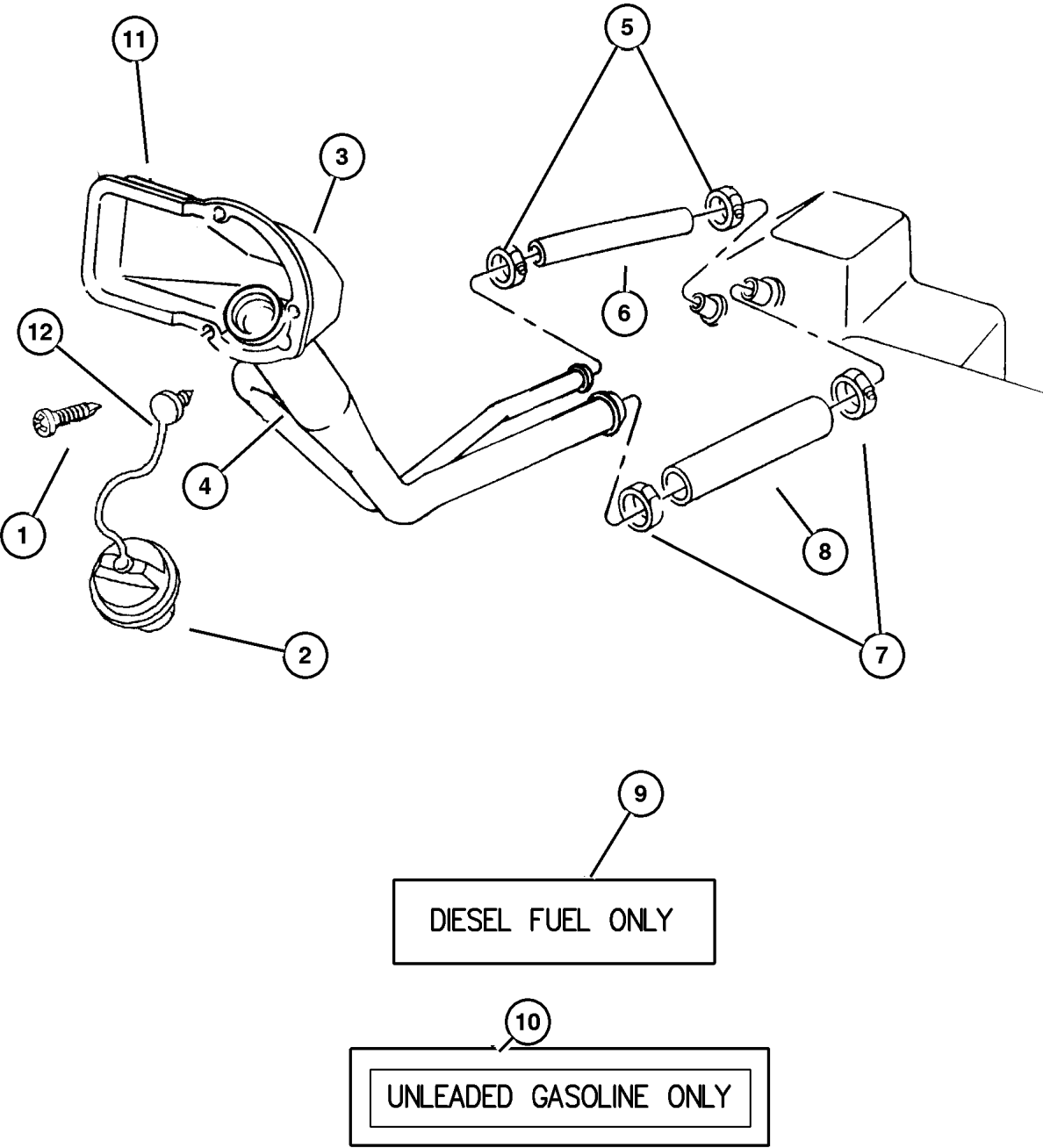
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
3									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102 142AB	1	3, 8		62	ET0			
		1	2, 7		62	ET0			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 354AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EH0,			
					65	EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 142AB	1	3, 8		62	EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 354AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	ET0			
					65				
4									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102 491AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0,			Federal, California, w/o Dual Wheels
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 492AA	1	2, 7		62	ET0			
	52102 493AA	1	3, 8		62	ET0			
	52102 492AA	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0,			Unleaded Fuel, w/o Dual Wheels
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	52102 493AA	1	3, 8		62	EH0,			Unleaded Fuel, w/Dual Wheels
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Filler Tube 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC,ETH), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-242



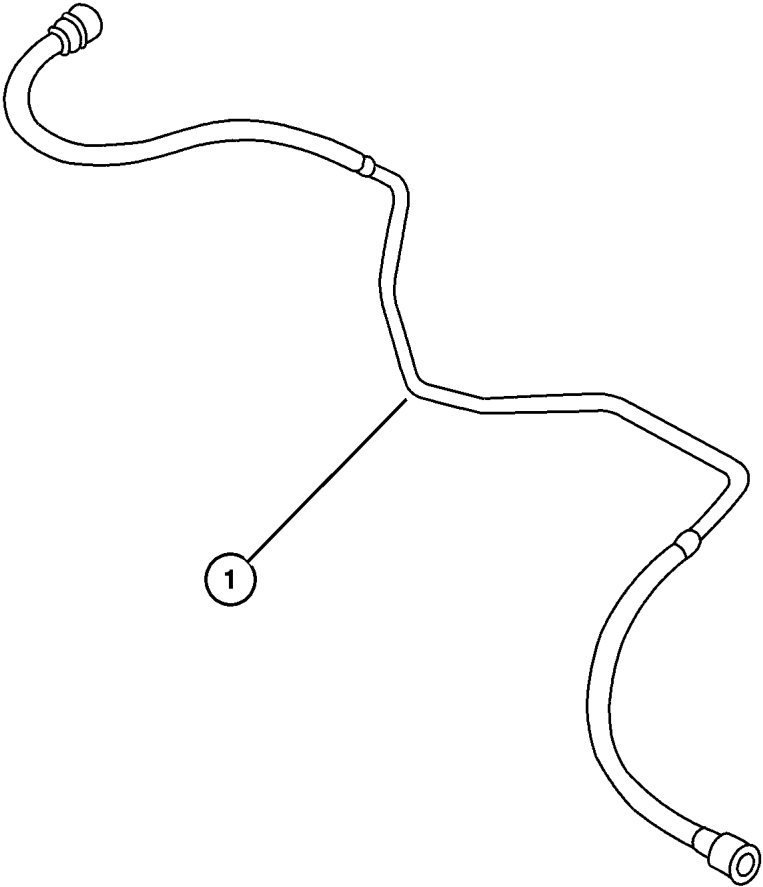
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			Unleaded Fuel
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			Federal, California
		1	3, 8		62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			Federal, California, w/Dual Wheels
5	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6	52102 376AA	1			61, 62, 65				HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
7	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
8	52102 375AA	1			61, 62, 65				HOSE, Fuel Filler
9	4428 652	1				ET0			LABEL, Fuel
10	4206 059	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
11									GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
	5201 8522	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
	5210 2306	1	3, 8		62	ET0			
		1	2, 7		62	ET0			
		1	3, 8		62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
		1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
12	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-315



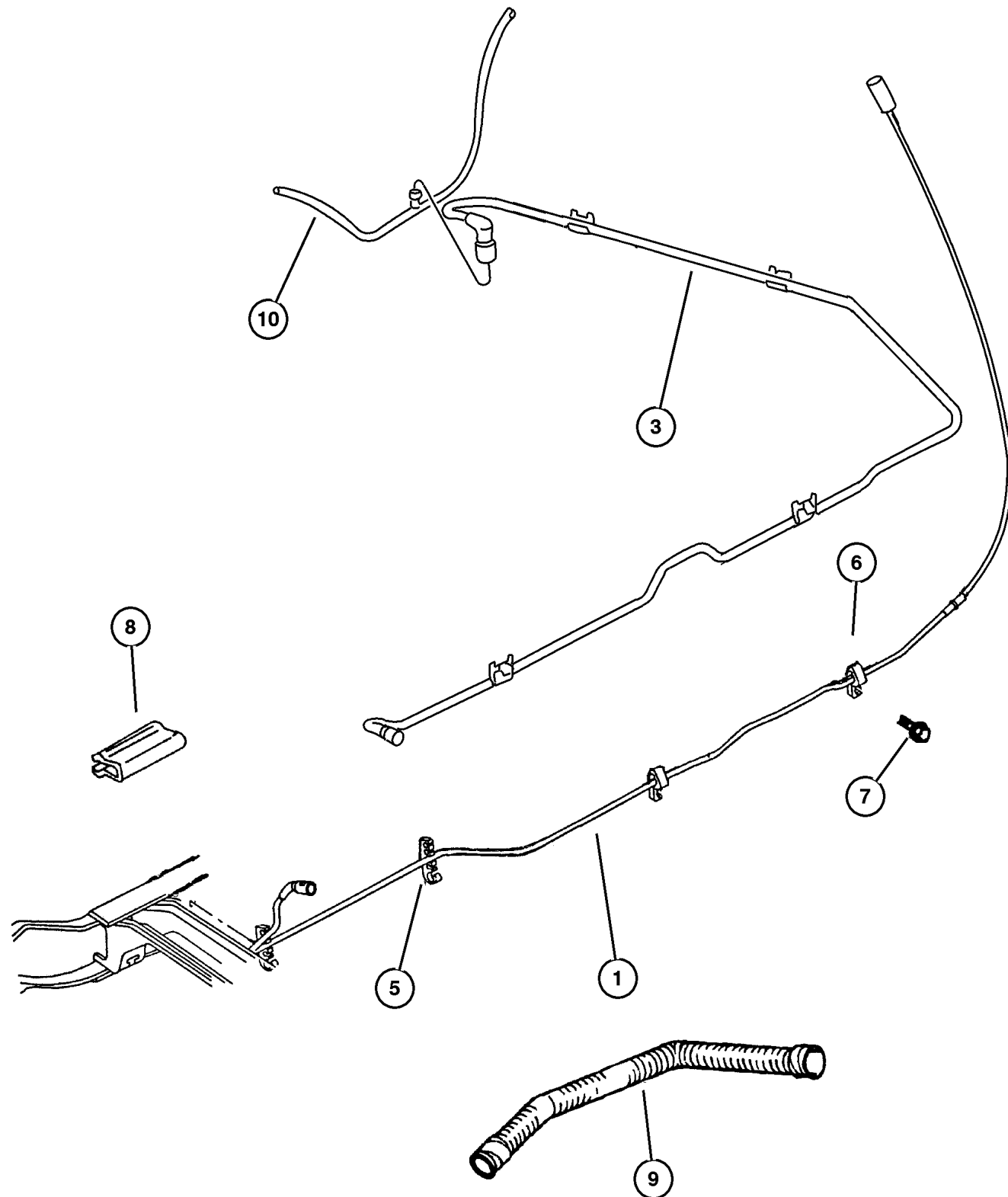
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EW0]=All 8.0L 8 Cyl

1	52127 820AE	1				EW0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	-------------------

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

**Fuel Lines, Rear 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9 Diesels (ETC,ETH)
Figure 014-325**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines									
[EML]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	5210 2308	1			62, 65	ET0			
	5210 2309	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
	5210 2312	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
-2									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52102 291AC-	1	3, 8		63	EL0, EM0, EW0			
	52102 292AC-	1	3, 8		64	EM0, EW0			
	52102 293AC-	1	1, 6		61	EH0, EL0, EML			
	52102 295AC-	1			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
3									TUBE, Fuel Return
	5210 2307	1			62, 65	ET0			
	5210 2311	1	3, 8		63	ET0			
	5210 2313	1	3, 8		64	ET0			
-4									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52102 287AB-	1	1, 6		61	EH0, EL0, EML			
	52102 288AB-	1			62, 65	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
	52102 289AC-	1	3, 8		63	EL0, EM0, EW0			

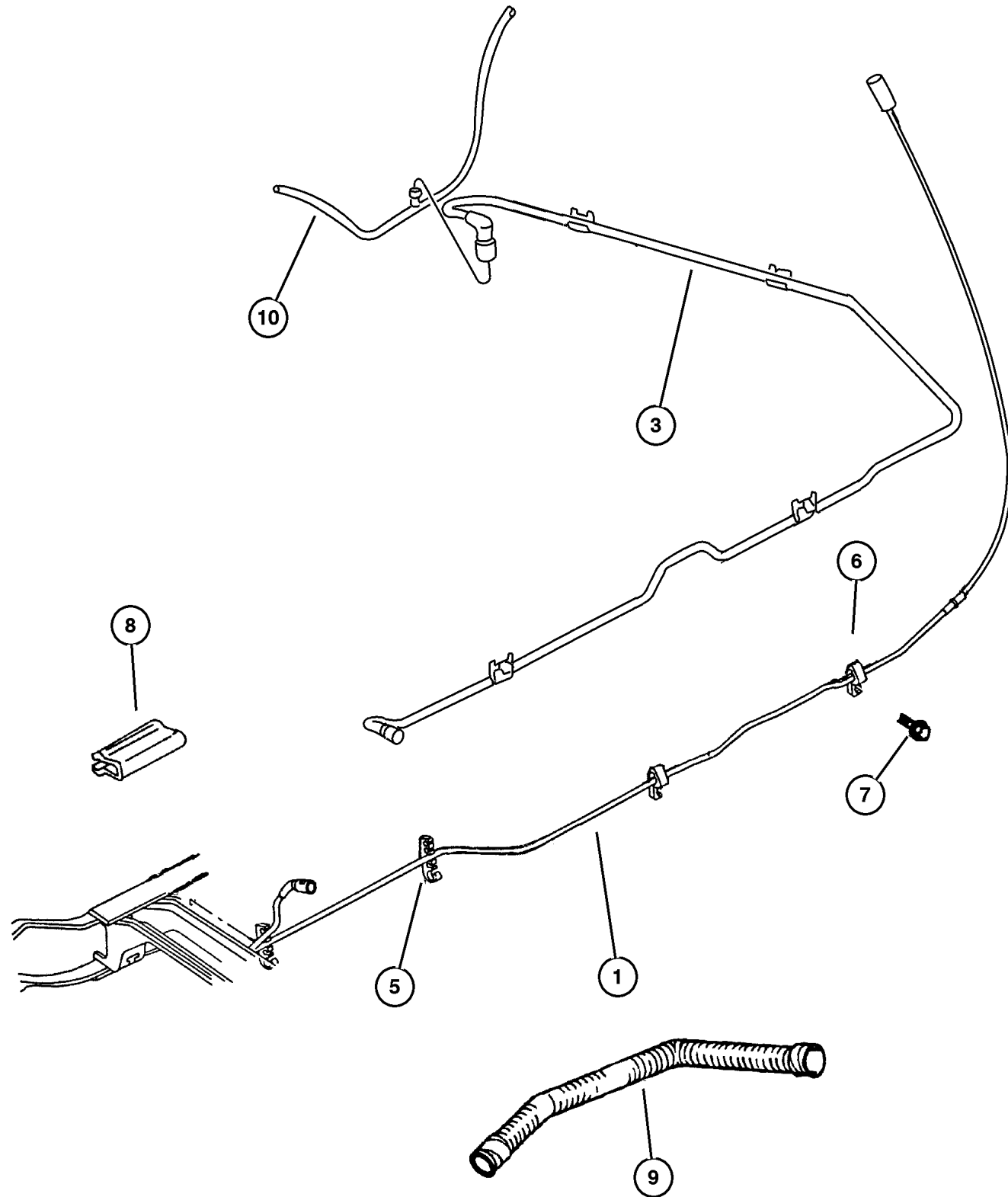
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Fuel Lines, Rear 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9 Diesels (ETC,ETH)
Figure 014-325**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52102 290AC-	1	3, 8		64	EM0, EW0			
5	5210 2003	2	3, 8		63	ET0			CLIP, Fuel
		3	3, 8		64	ET0			5 Way
		2			62, 65	ET0			5 Way
6	52102 371AB	3	3, 8		63, 64	EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CLIP, Fuel Line
		2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
		2	1, 6		61, 62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			
	52102 373AC	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65	ET0			
		3	3, 8		63, 64	ET0			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5202 1002	1			62, 63, 64, 65	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SHIELD, Fuel Line Left
		1			62, 63, 64, 65	ET0			Left
		2	1, 6		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Left
9	4364 374 4364 375	2	1, 6		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			Left
		1				ET0			TUBE, Convoluted
		AR				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			

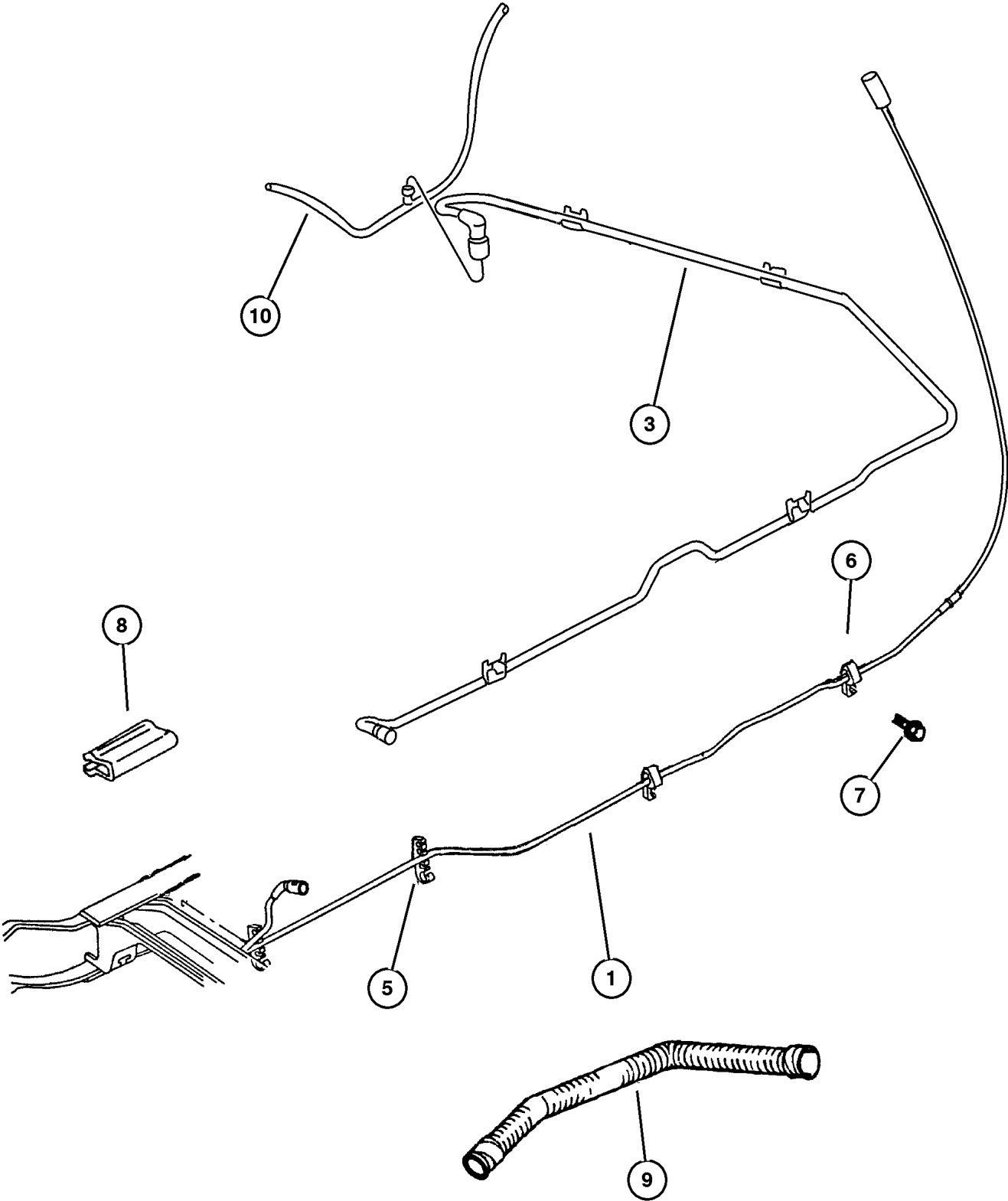
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine 5.9 Diesels (ETC,ETH)
Figure 014-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

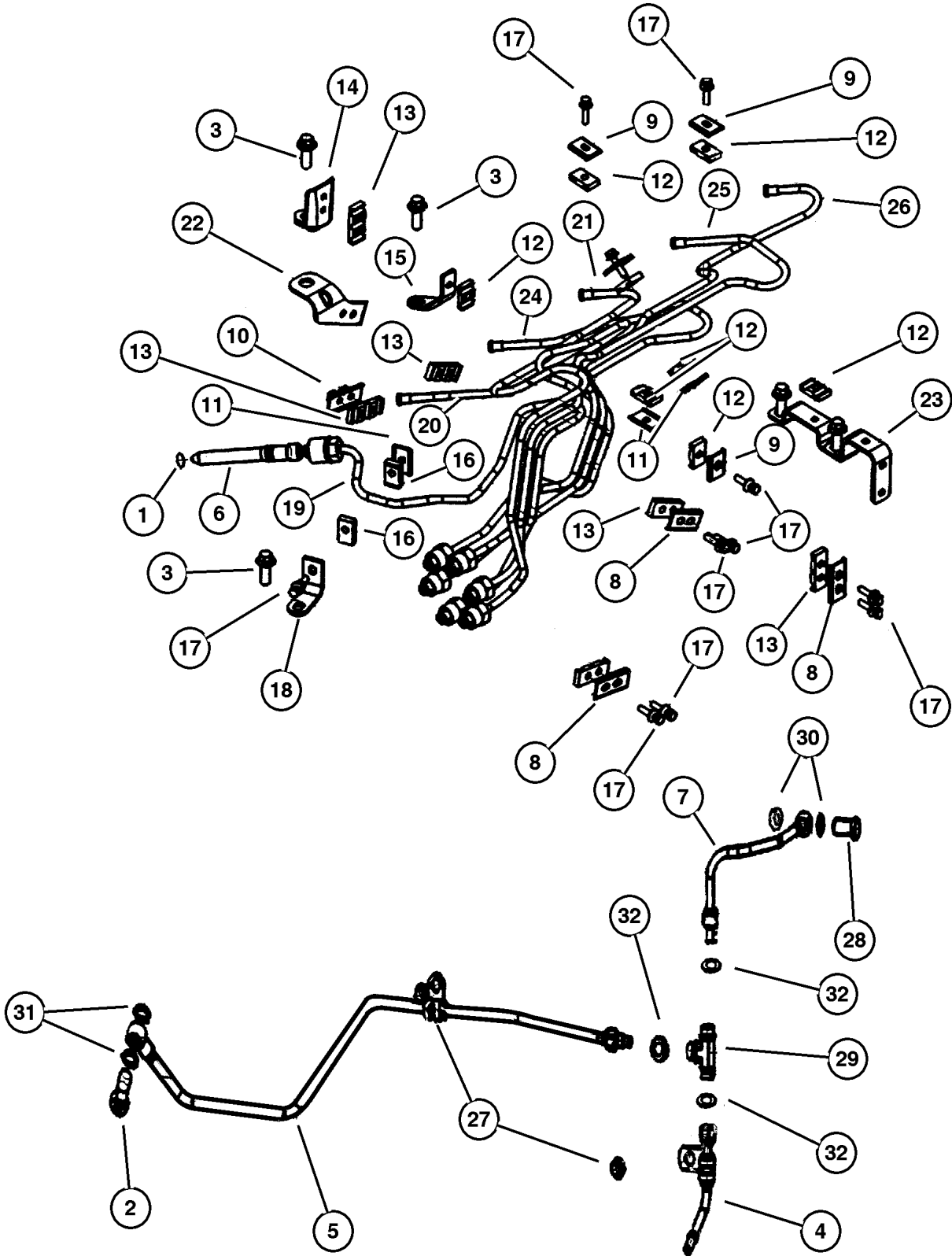
			AR			EW0			
10									TUBE, Fuel, Serviced in Fuel Tank, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]=All MAnual Transmissions

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[ETC]=5.9L 6 Cyl.

[ETH]=5.9L 6 Cyl

[ET0]=All 5.9L Engines

1	5011 885AA	6				ETC ETH			O RING, Fuel Injector
		6					DBB		
2	5011 824AA	1				ETC ETH			CHECK VALVE, Fuel
		1					DBB		
3	4638 695	3				ETC ETH			SCREW, Fuel Tube Cap
		4					DBB		
4	5011 826AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Fuel Return
		1				ETH			
5	5016 556AA	1				ETH			TUBE, Fuel Return
		1				ETC			
6	5013 856AA	6				ETC ETH			CONNECTOR, Injector
		6					DBB		
7	5011 439AA	1				ETC ETH			TUBE, Fuel Return
		1					DBB		
8	4429 519	3				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETH			
9	4762 019	4				ETC ETH			BRACE, Fuel Tube
		2					DBB		
10	4740 354	1				ETC ETH			BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1					DBB		
11	4762 021	3				ETC ETH			BRACE, Fuel Tube
		2					DBB		
12	4762 022	8				ETC			ISOLATOR, Fuel Filter Vibration

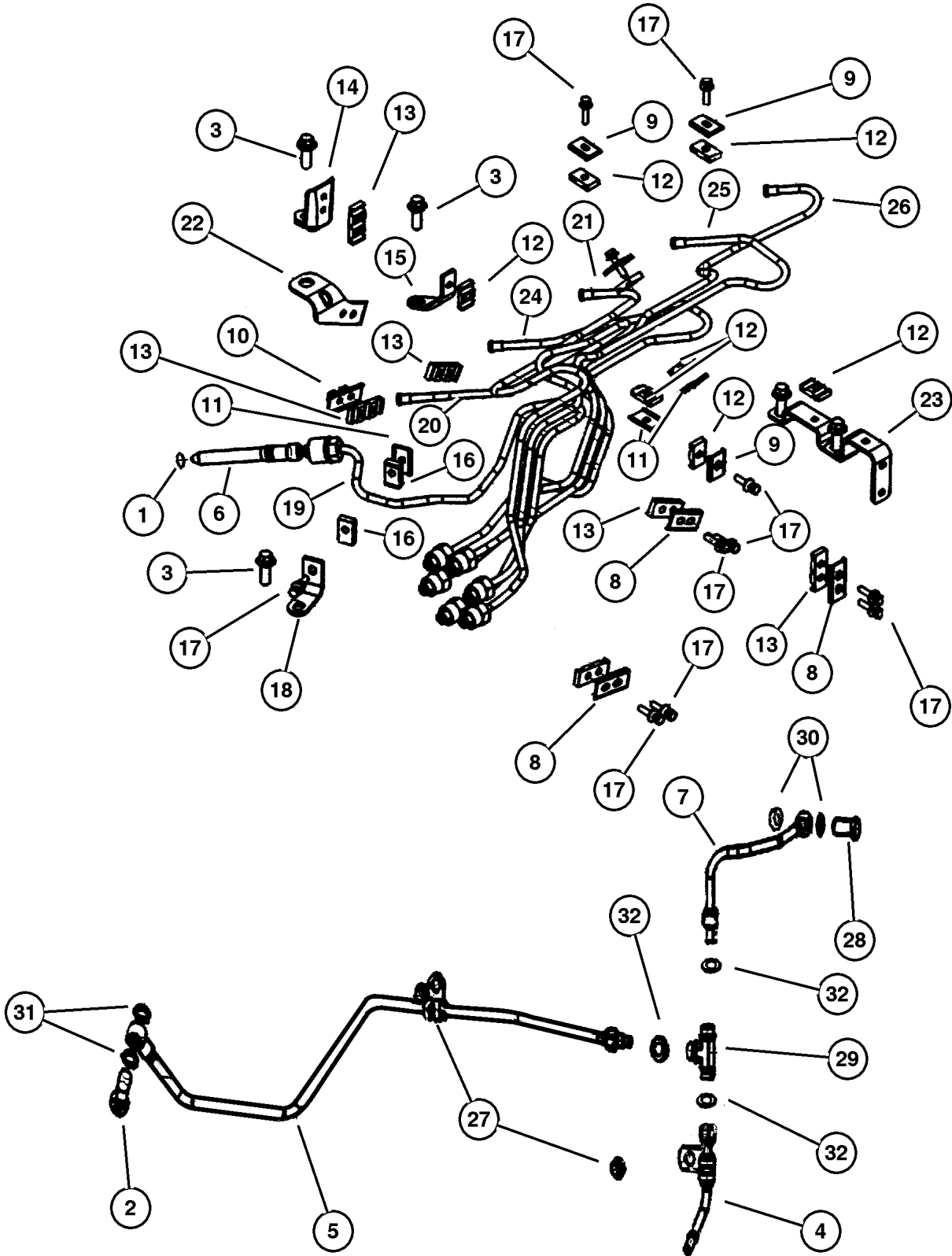
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-335



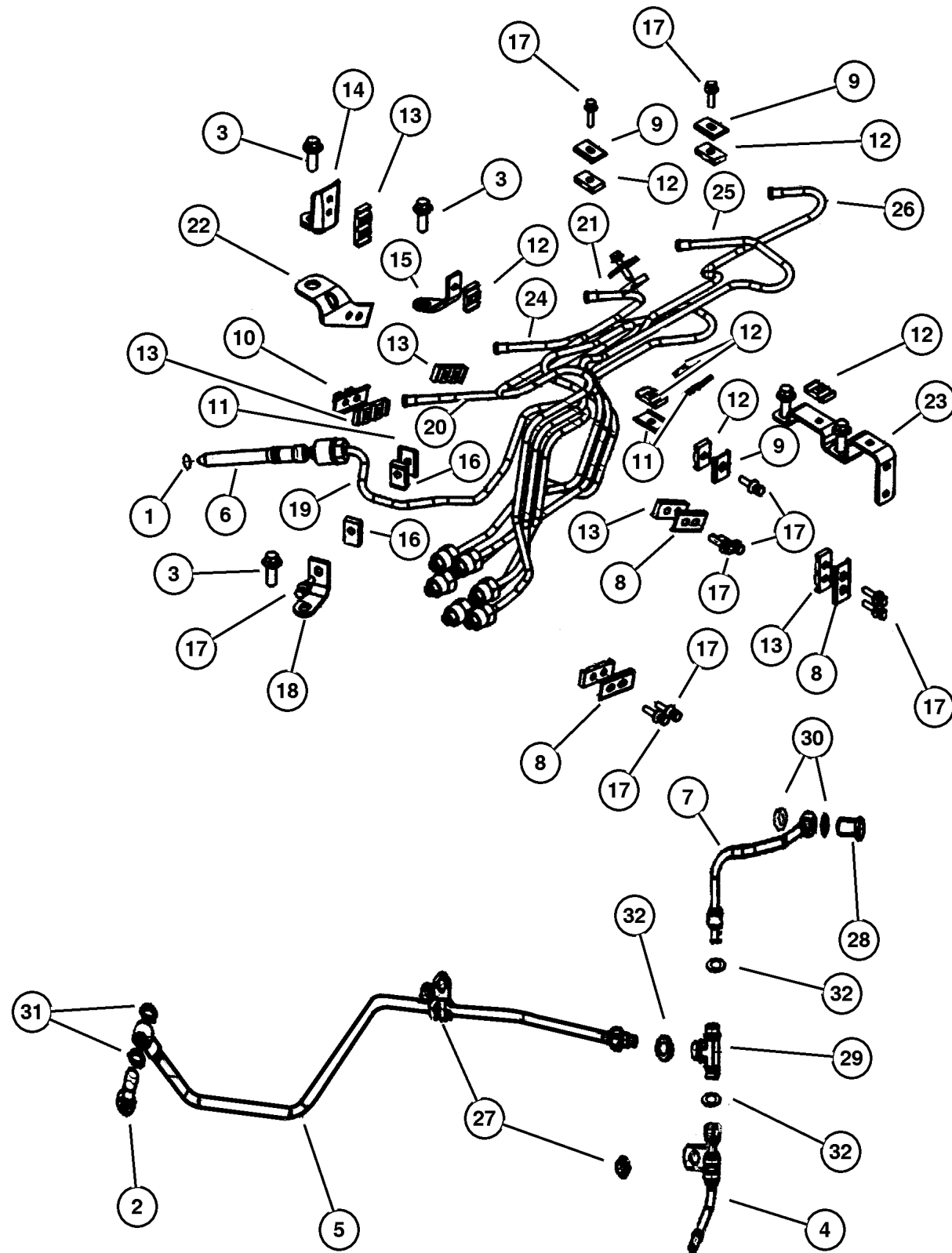
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4638 687	4				ETH	DBB		ISOLATOR, Tube
		6				ETC			
14	5014 204AA	2				ETH	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETC			
15	5011 887AA	1				ETH	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETC			
16	5011 888AA	1				ETH	DBB		ISOLATOR, Tube
		2				ETC			
17	4761 708	2				ETH	DBB		SCREW, Fuel Tube Bracket
		11				ETC			
18	5011 889AA	7				ETH	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETC			
19	5011 457AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			
20	5011 458AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			
21	5011 460AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			
22	5011 890AA	1				ETH	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETC			
23	5011 891AA	1				ETH	DBB		BRACE, Fuel Tube
		1				ETC			
24	5011 889AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			
25	5011 459AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			
26	5011 461AA	1				ETH	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETC			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 014-335



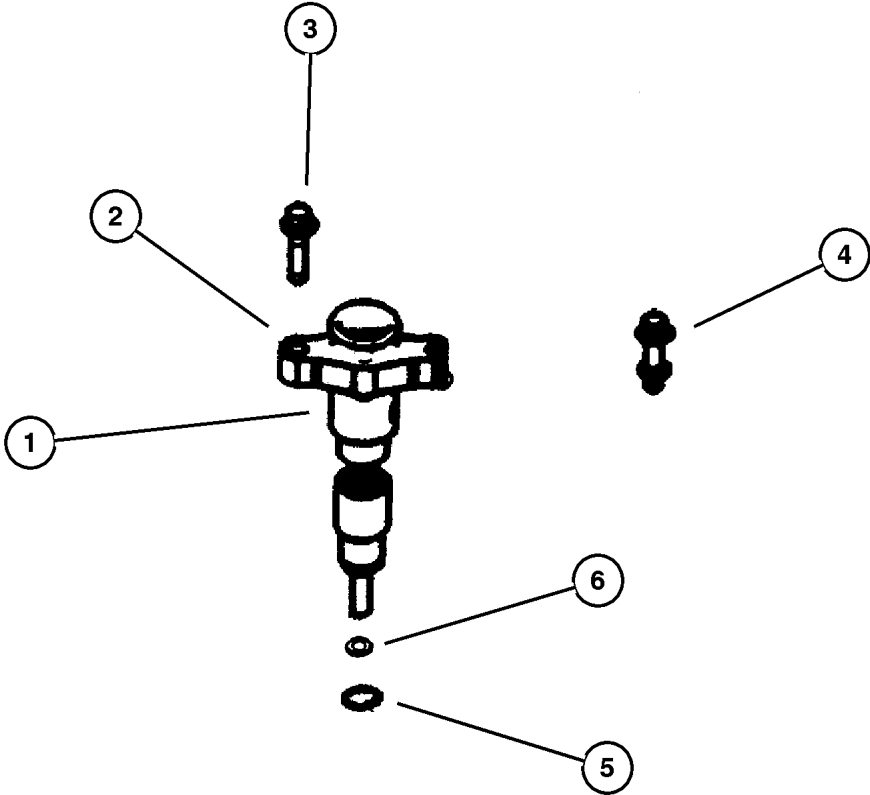
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 462AA	1				ETC			
27		1				ETH	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	5011 818AA	6				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
28									BOLT, Banjo
	4429 135	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
29									TEE
	5011 820AA	1				ETC			
30		1				ETH	DBB		WASHER, Fuel Pump
	5015 576AA	2				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
31	4638 698	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Supply GROMMET
32									
	4429 451	3				ETC			
		3				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Injector 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-345



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]=All MAnual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

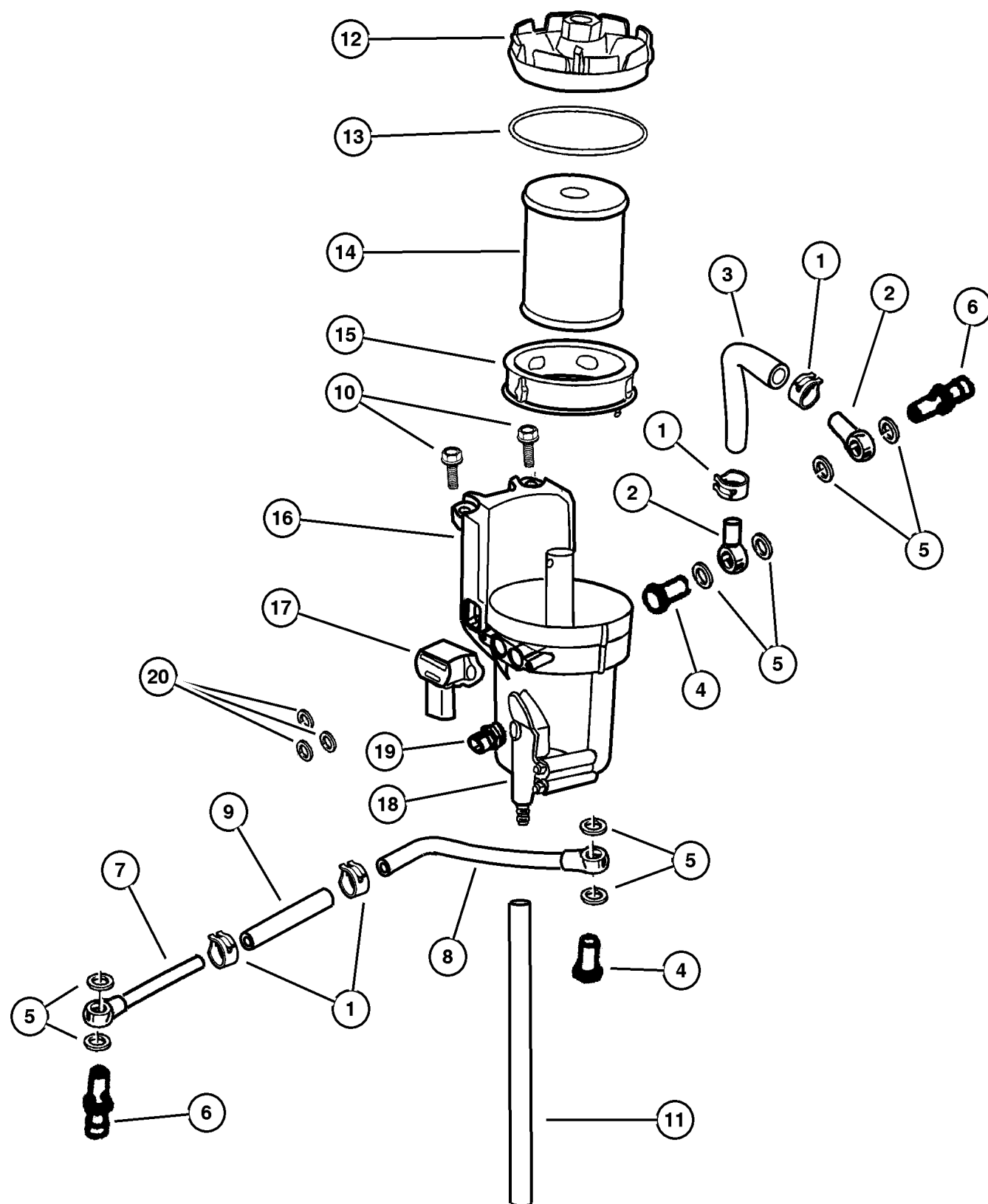
1									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5013 847AA	6				ETC	DBB		
	5013 848AA	6				ETC	DG0		
	5018 177AA	6				ETH	DBB		
2									CLAMP, Injector
	5011 886AA	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	4761 269	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
4									SCREW
	5011 417AA	6				ETC			
		6				ETH	DBB		
5									O RING, Fuel Injector
	5012 558AA	6				ETC			
	5011 885AA	6				ETH	DBB		
		6				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
		6				ETC	DBB		With [XCK]
6									SEAL, Fuel Injector
	4798 375	6				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 014-365



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24Valve Diesel									
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	5014 261AA	4				ETC	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
		4				ETC	DBB		
		4				ETH	DBB		
2	5016 554AA	2				ETC			CONNECTOR, Fuel Filter
		2				ETH	DBB		
3	5015 711AA	1				ETC	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	4429 135	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5016 555AA	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
		2				ETH	DBB		
6	5015 712AA	2				ETC	DBB		BOLT, Banjo
		2				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5015 714AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
8	5015 715AA	1				ETC	DBB		TUBE, Fuel Supply
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
9	5015 716AA	1				ETC	DBB		HOSE, Fuel
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	4429 634	12				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, 24x.44

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

BUDGE SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LIN

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

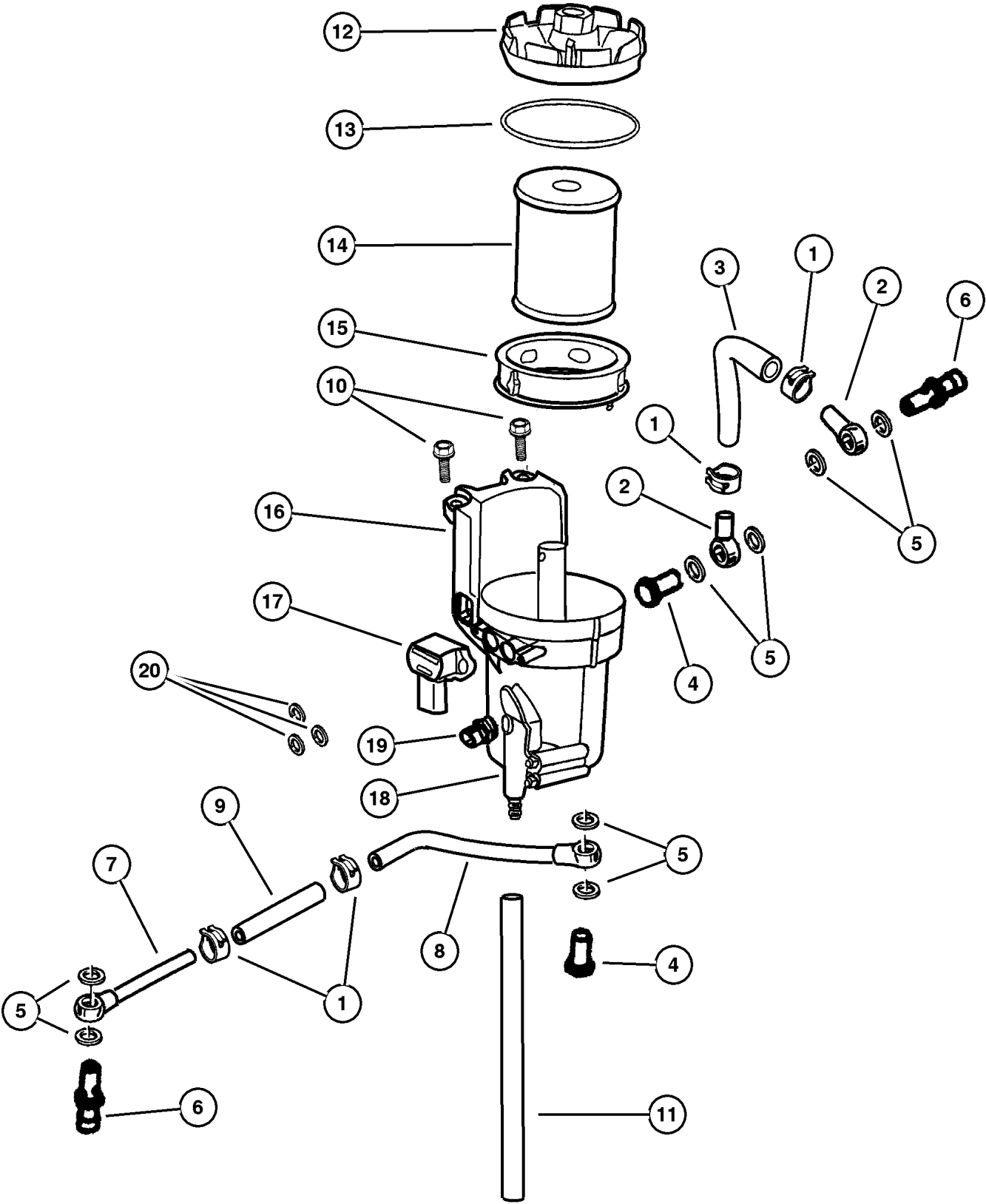
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd. HD Manual
DDB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-365



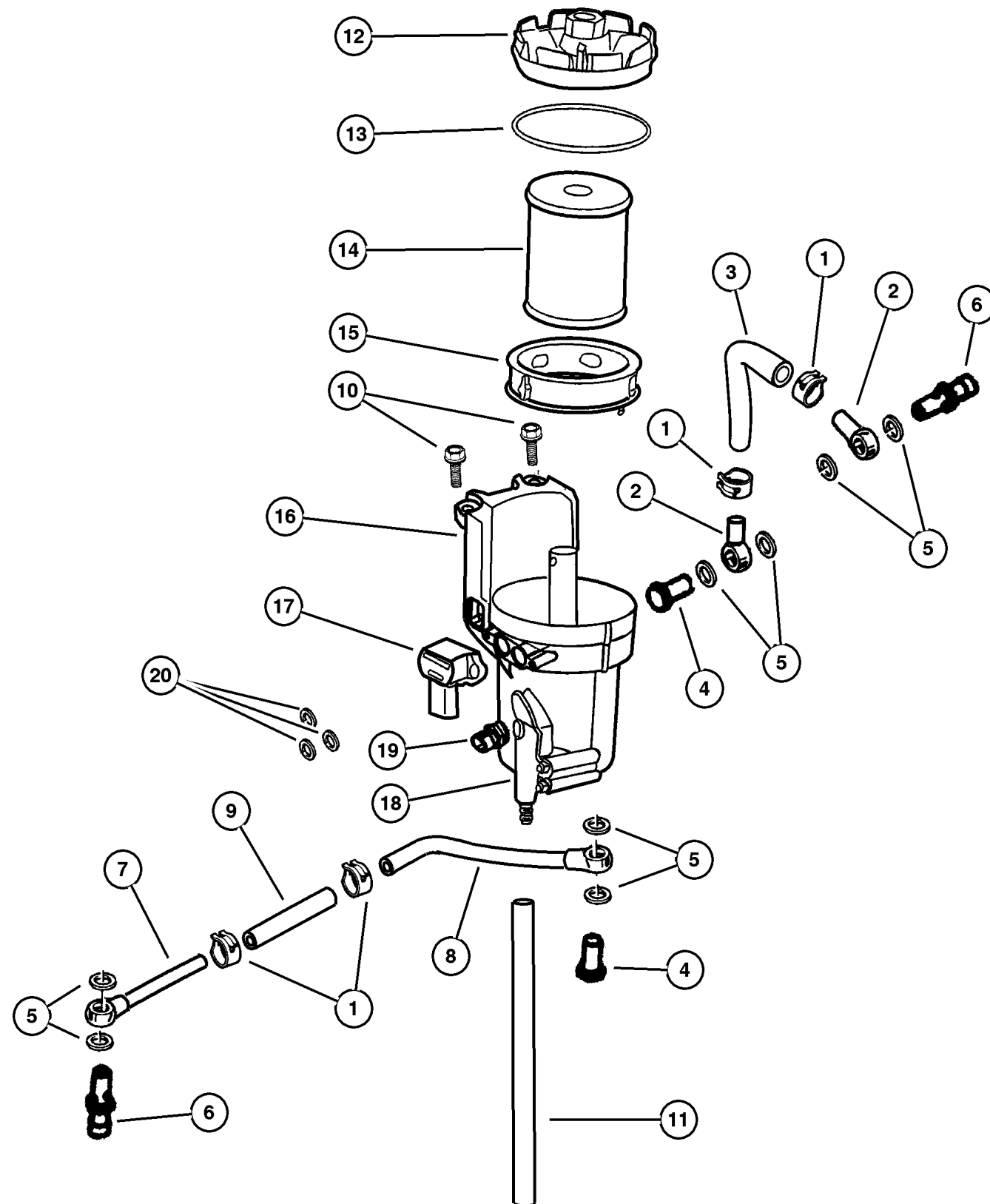
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
						ETH	DBB		
11	5015 707AA	1	12			ETC	DBB		HOSE, Fuel Drain
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
12	5015 578AA	1				ETC	DBB		HEAD, Fuel Filter
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
13	5015 584AA 5011 854AA	1				ETC			O RING
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1							
14	5015 581AA	1				ETC	DBB		ETC+XCK, Manual FILTER, Fuel
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
15	5015 585AA	1				ETC	DBB		HEATER
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
16	5015 579AA	1				ETC	DBB		HOUSING, Fuel Filler
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
17	5015 586AA	1				ETC	DBB		THERMOSTAT
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
18	5015 580AA	1				ETC	DBB		DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
19	5015 580AB 5015 582AA	1				ETC	DBB		SENSOR, Fuel/Water
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
		1							
20	5015 583AA	1				ETC	DBB		SEAL
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1							
		1							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Fuel Control and Fuel Filter 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 014-365

[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

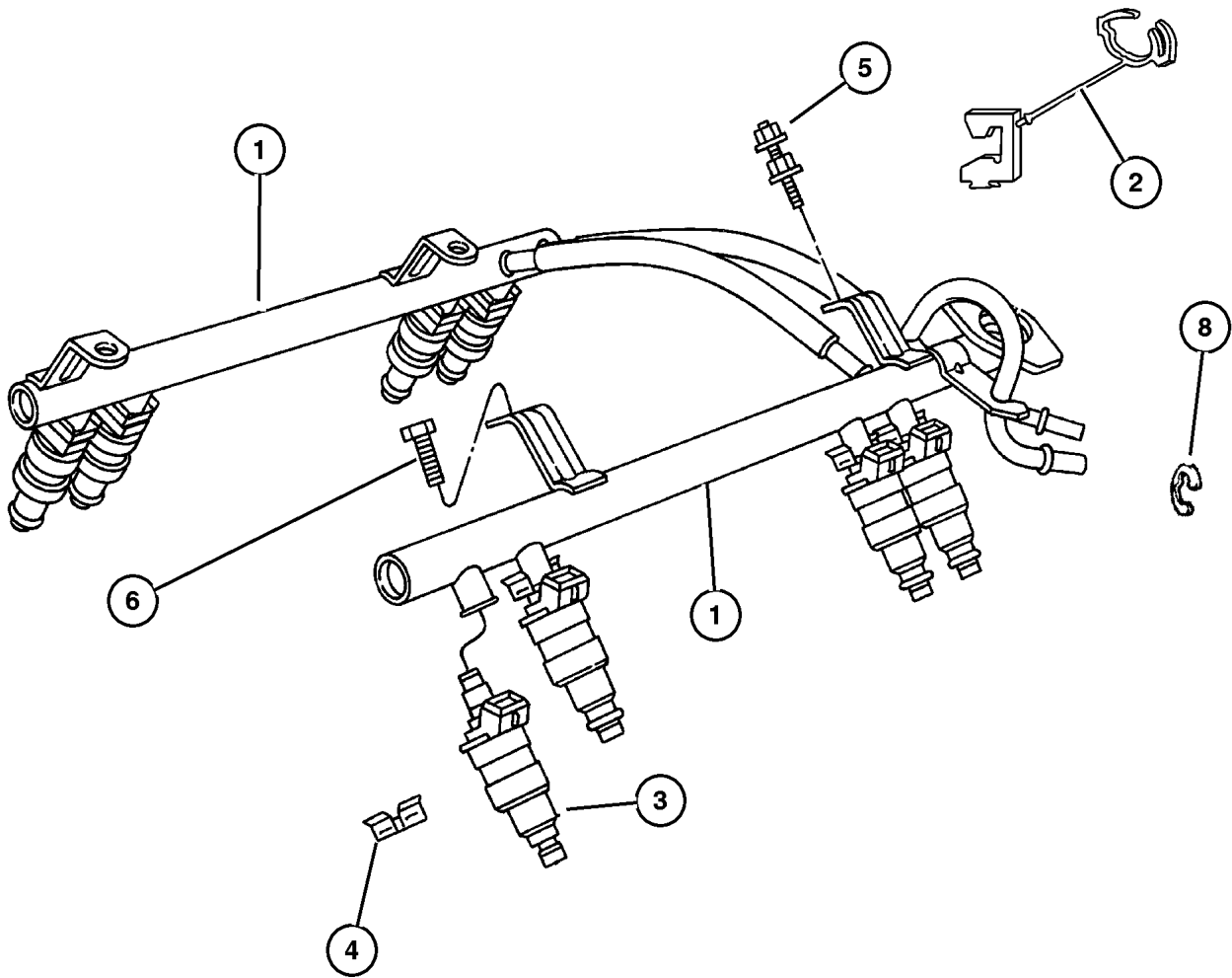
Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
[EL0]=All 5.2 L Engines									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53030 593AB	1				EH0			
	53030 598AB	1				ELF			
		1				EM0			
2	5304 1029	1				EW0			CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	2				EH0,			
		2				ELF,			
						EM0			
						EW0			
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4854 181	8				ELF			
	5303 1571	10				EW0			
	53031 740AA	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	10				EW0			
		6				EH0			
		8				ELF			
		8				EM0			
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	2				EW0			
		2				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x. 875, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	4				ELF,			
		4				EM0			
		4				EH0			
		6				EW0			
8									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9	5018 781AA-	1				ELF,			CAP, For Diagnostic Port
						EM0			
-10									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

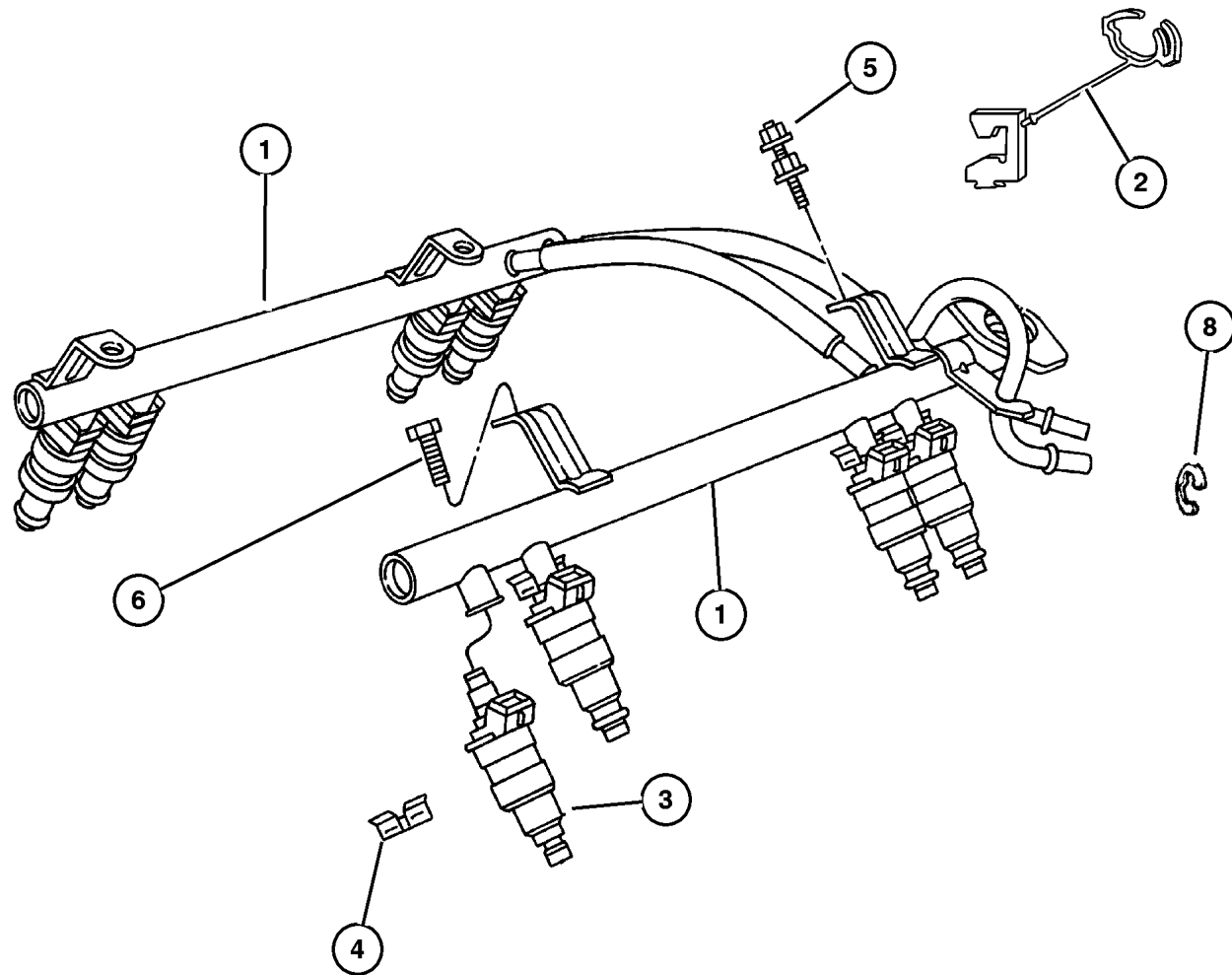
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Fuel Rail 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-430**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5083 745AA-	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
		10				EW0			

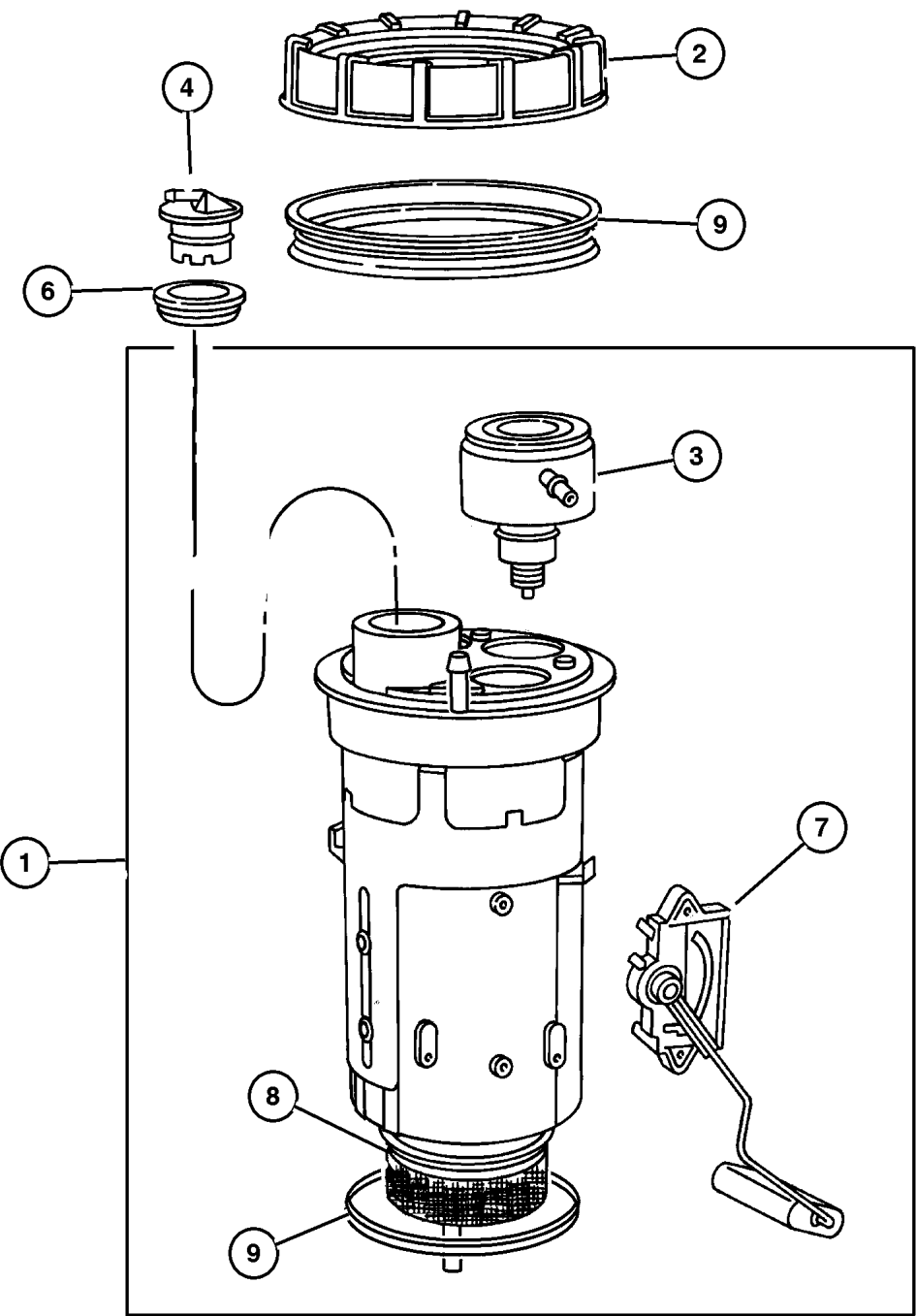


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Module 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-525



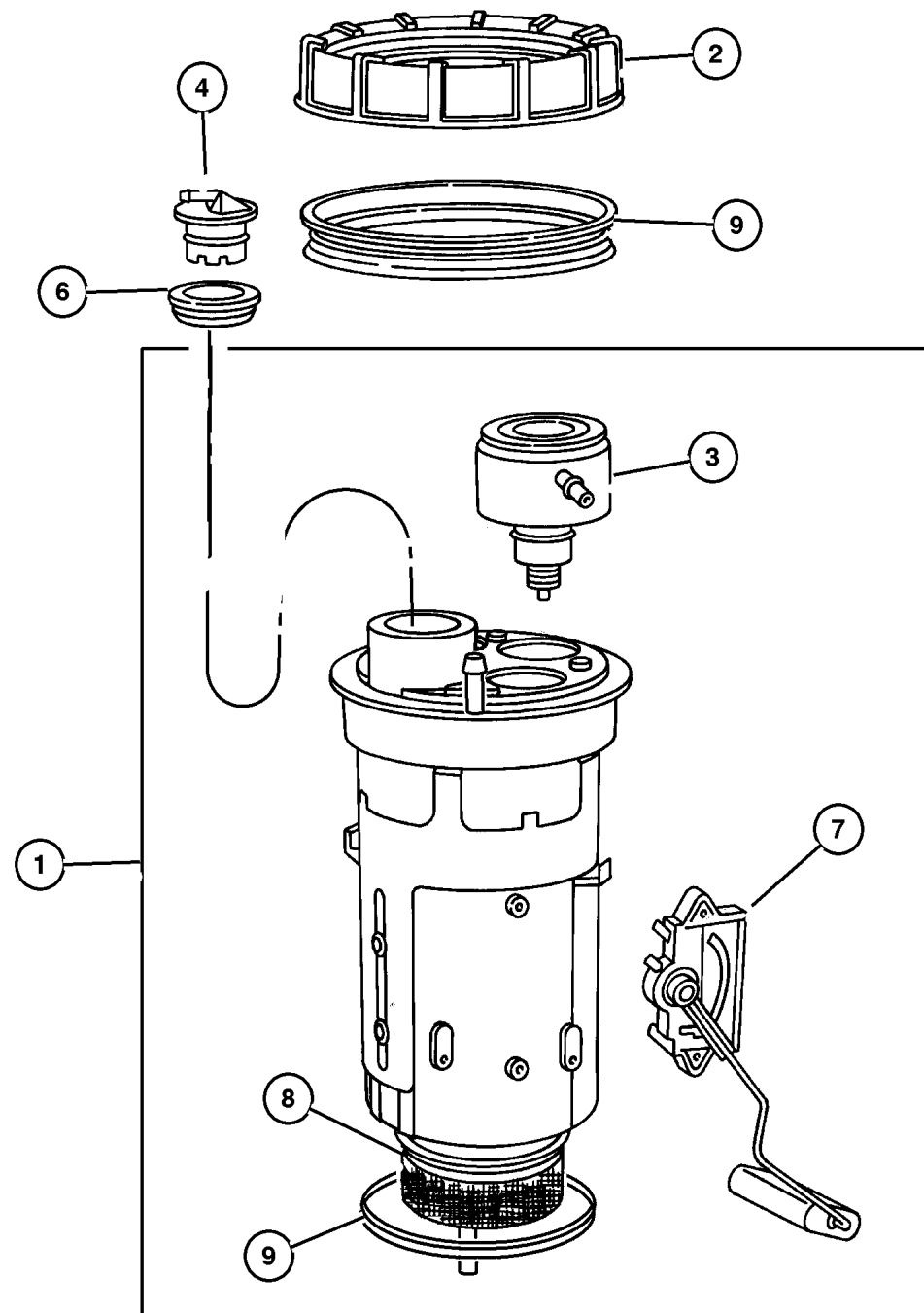
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2 L Engines									
[EML]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
[ET0]= All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	4897 667AC	1			61, 62	EH0,			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit 35 Gallon
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
	5014 318AA	1				EH0,			26 Gallon
						EL0,			
	4897 668AE	1				EML			35 Gallon
	4897 667AE	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	ET0			
					65	EM0,			
2						EW0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			
					65	EW0			
		1				ET0			
		1			61, 62	EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
3									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	4798 825	1			61, 62	EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			
					65	EW0			
4	5210 2172	1				EH0,			VALVE, Fuel Vapor
						EL0,			
						EML			
-5	5212 7666	1				ET0			VALVE, Fuel Tank Rollover Safety
6									GROMMET, Rollover Valve
	4616 244	1	2, 3, 7, 8		63, 64,	EM0,			
					65	EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Fuel Module 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-525**

[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-535

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

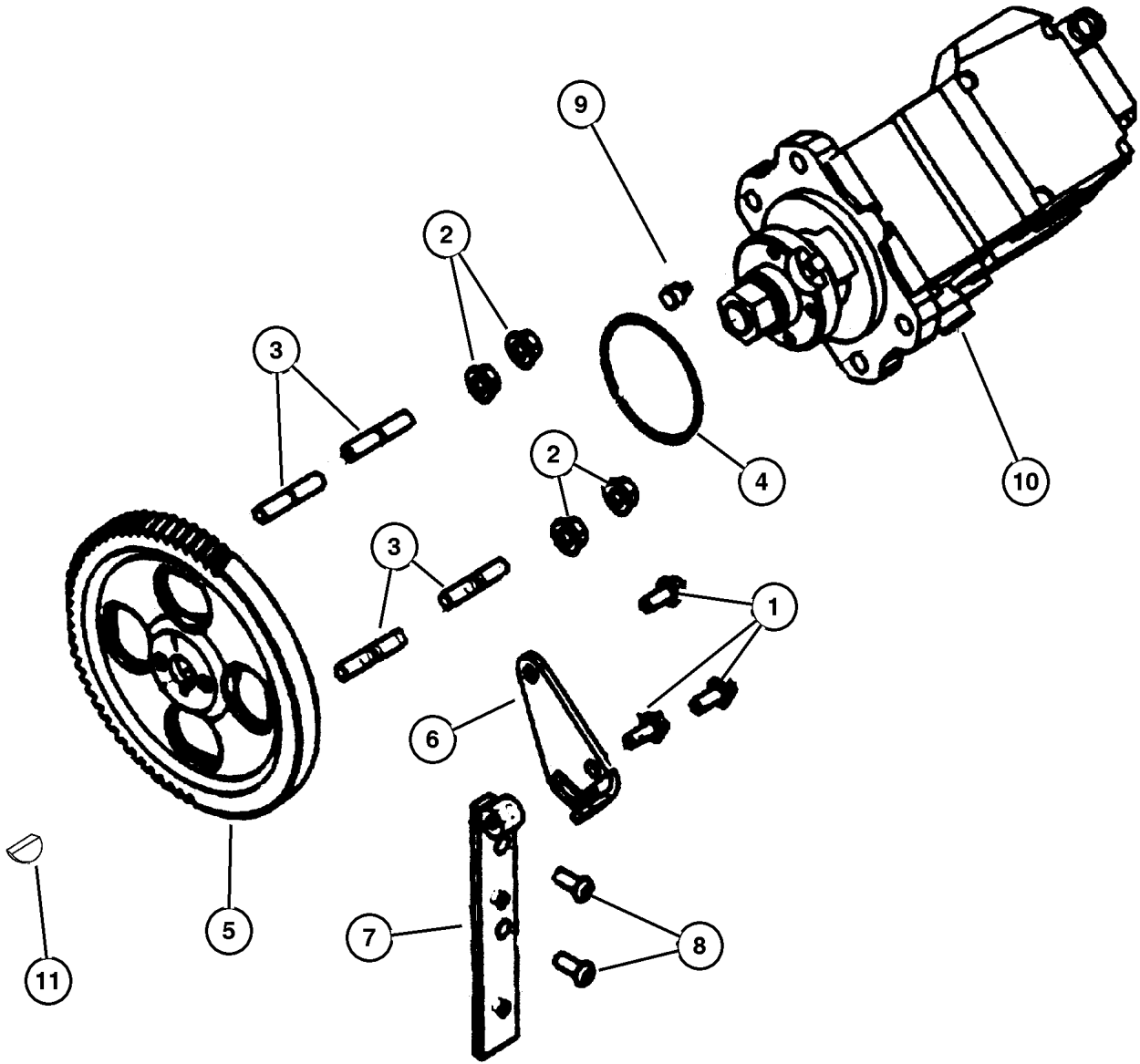
Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]=All MAnual Transmissions
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel
[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

1	4429 630	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		4				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
		4				ETH	DBB		
3	4761 250	4				ETC			STUD, Fuel Pump
		4				ETH	DBB		
4	5014 189AA	1				ETC			O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5015 179AA	1				ETC			GEAR, Injection Pump
		1				ETH	DBB		
6	5011 473AA	1				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5015 362AA	1				ETH	DBB		ETH, Manual
		1				ETC	DG0		ETC+XCK, Auto
		1				ETC	DBB		ETC+XCK, Manual
7	5016 186AA	1				ETC			BRACE, Fuel Pump
	5018 523AA	1				ETH	DBB		ETH, Manual
		1				ETC	DBB		ETC+XCK, Manual
		1				ETC	DG0		ETC+XCK, Auto
8	5011 423AA	2				ETC			SCREW
		2				ETH	DBB		
9	5011 813AA	1				ETC			DOWEL
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	5015 721AA	1				ETC	DBB		PUMP, Fuel Injection
		1				ETC	DG0		
	5018 061AA	1				ETH	DBB		
11									KEY, Fuel Injection Pump

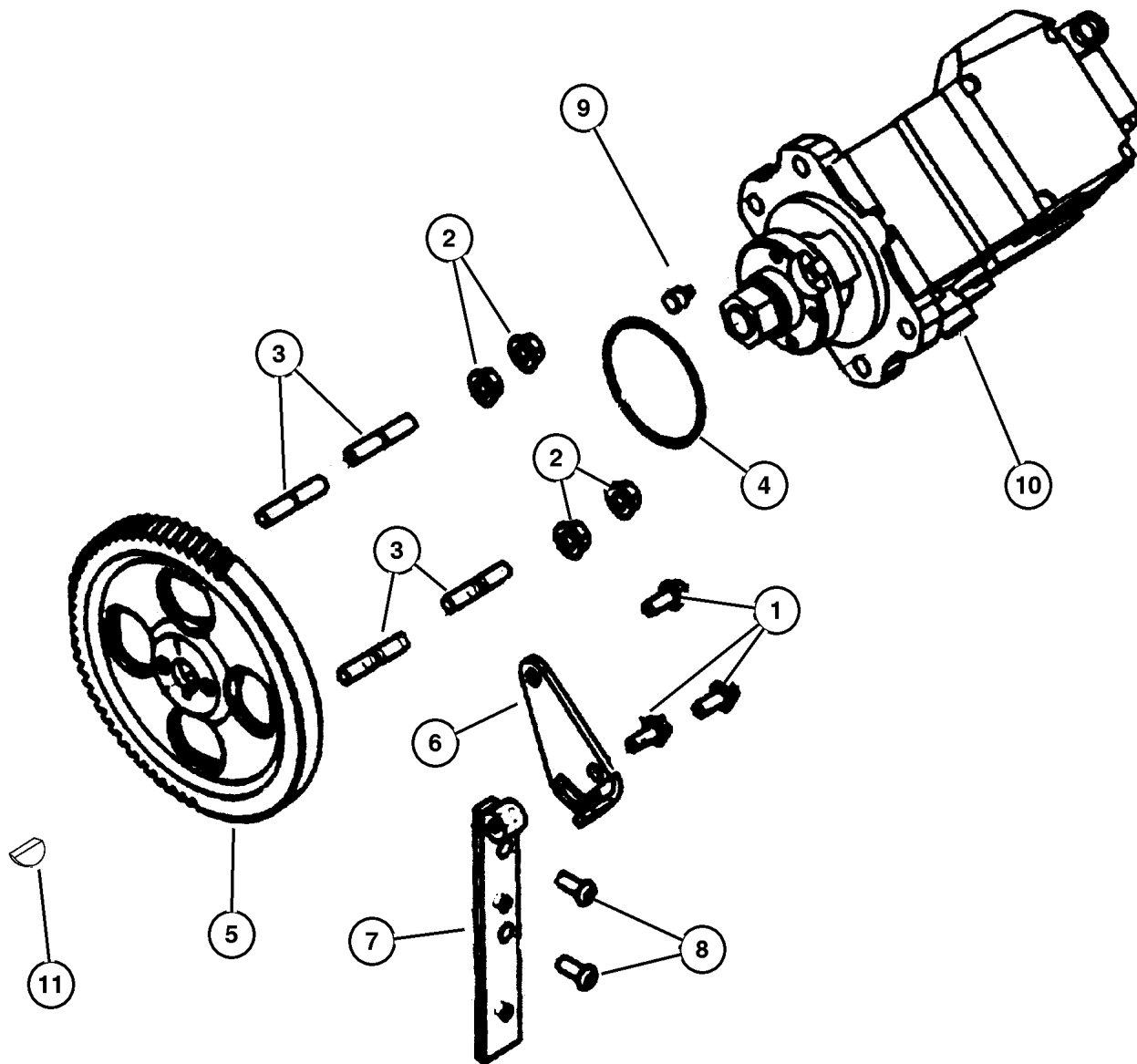
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Fuel Injection Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 014-535



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 000AA	AR				ETC			036
	5013 026AA	AR				ETC			035
	5013 052AA	AR				ETC			034
	5013 104AA	AR				ETC			032
	5013 078AA	AR				ETC			033
	5013 130AA	AR				ETC			031
	5013 156AA	AR				ETC			030
	5013 182AA	AR				ETC			029
	5013 208AA	AR				ETC			028
	5013 234AA	AR				ETC			027
	5013 260AA	AR				ETC			026
	5014 026AA	AR				ETC			046
	5014 052AA	AR				ETC			045
	5014 078AA	AR				ETC			044
	5014 104AA	AR				ETC			043
	5014 130AA	AR				ETC			042
	5014 156AA	AR				ETC			041
	5014 182AA	AR				ETC			040
	5014 208AA	AR				ETC			039
	5014 234AA	AR				ETC			038
	5014 260AA	AR				ETC			037

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DB0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Accessories 5.9L [ETC.ETH] 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All MAnual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	5011 815AA	3				ETC			NUT, Hex
		3				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 630	4				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		4				ETH	DBB		
3	4429 135	1				ETC			BOLT, Banjo
		1				ETH	DBB		
4	5016 555AA	2				ETC			WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
		2				ETH	DBB		
5	4882 110	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		1				ETC	DBB		
6	5015 720AA	1				ETC	DBB		BRACKET, Pump
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
7	5011 437AA	1				ETC			GASKET, Engine Block Cover
		1				ETH	DBB		
8	5011 463AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1				ETH	DBB		
9	5080 885AA	1				ETC	DBB		PUMP, Fuel
		1				ETC	DG0		
		1				ETH	DBB		
10	5011 817AA	1				ETC			CLIP

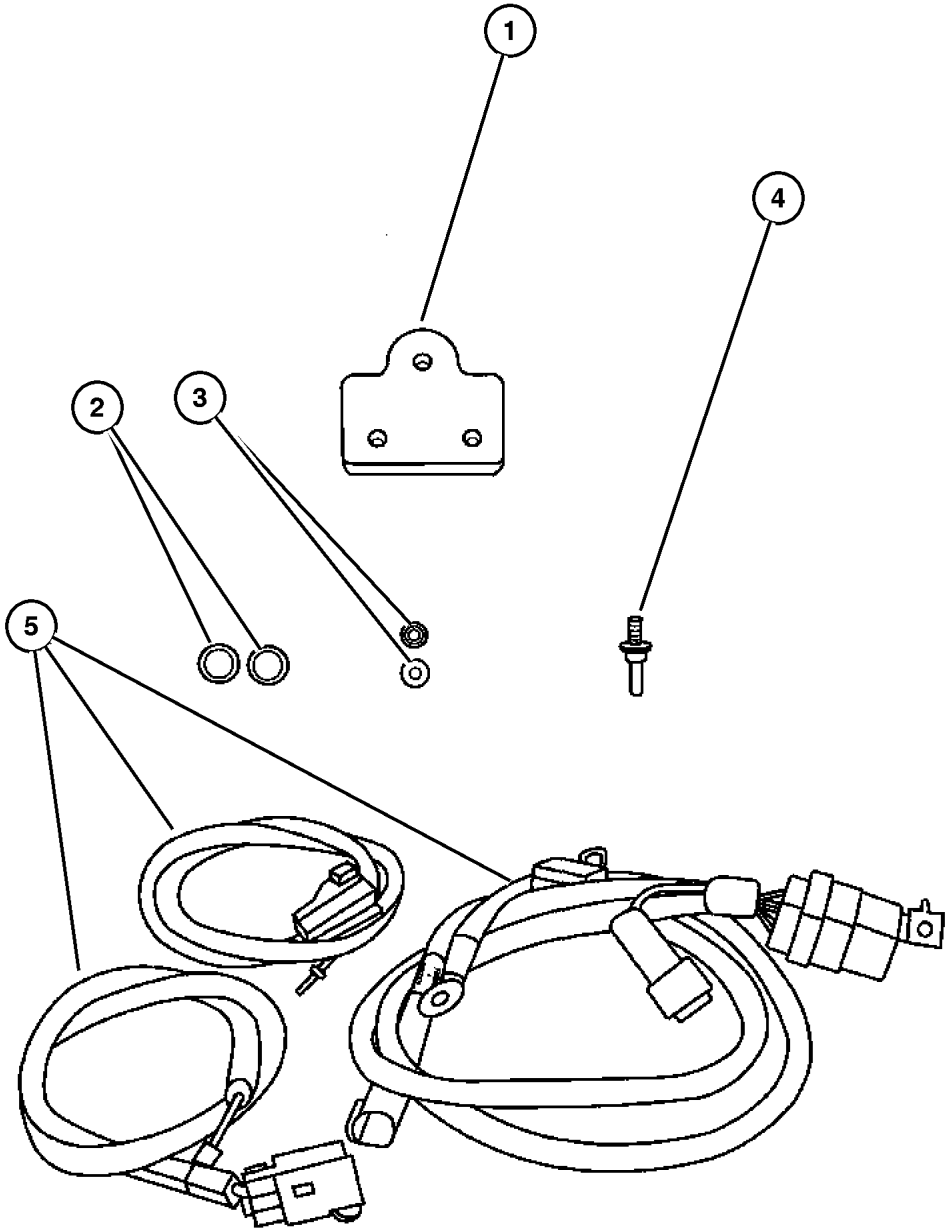
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Pump Transfer Conversion

Figure 014-555

[illegible]

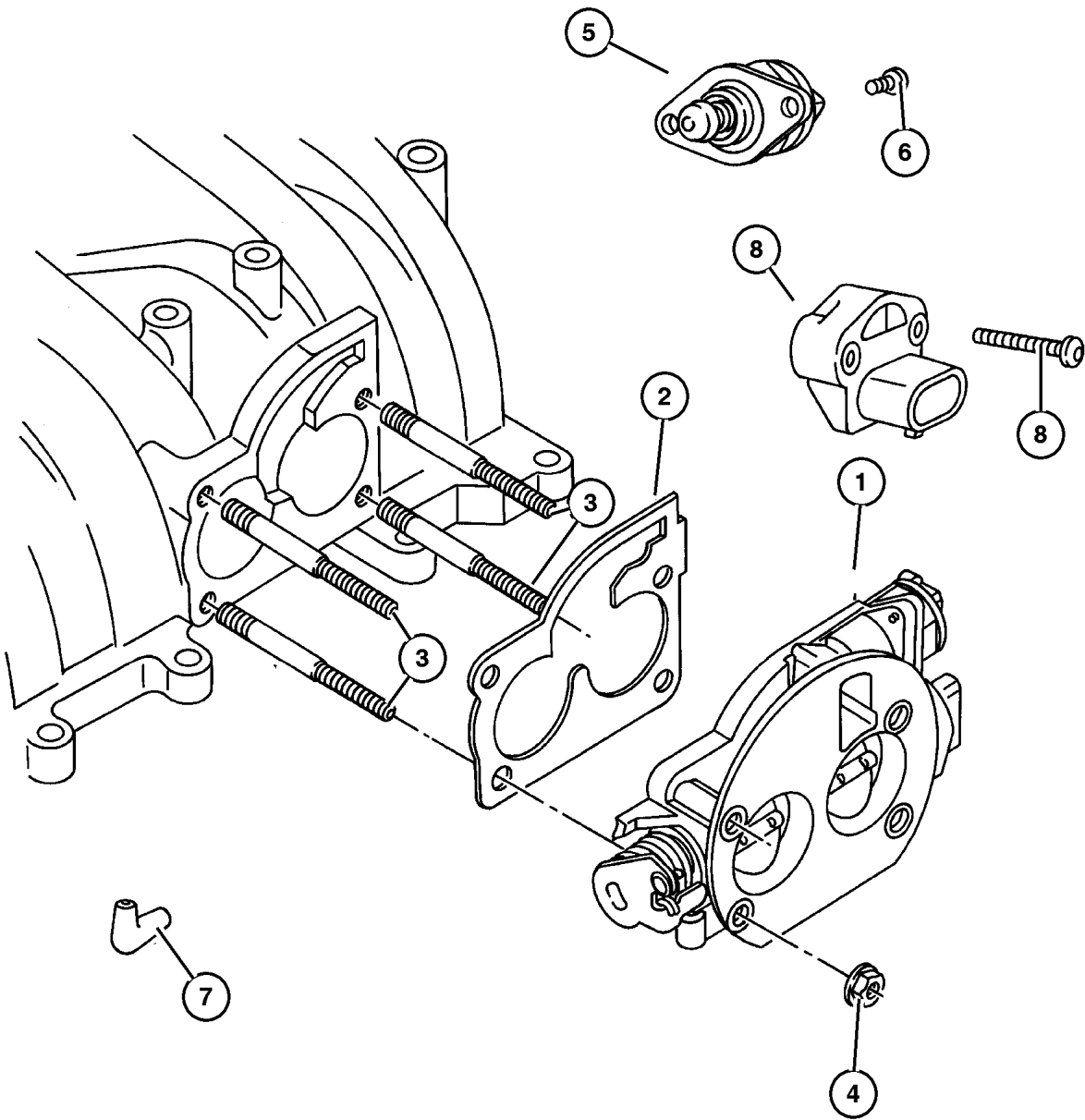
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Body 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

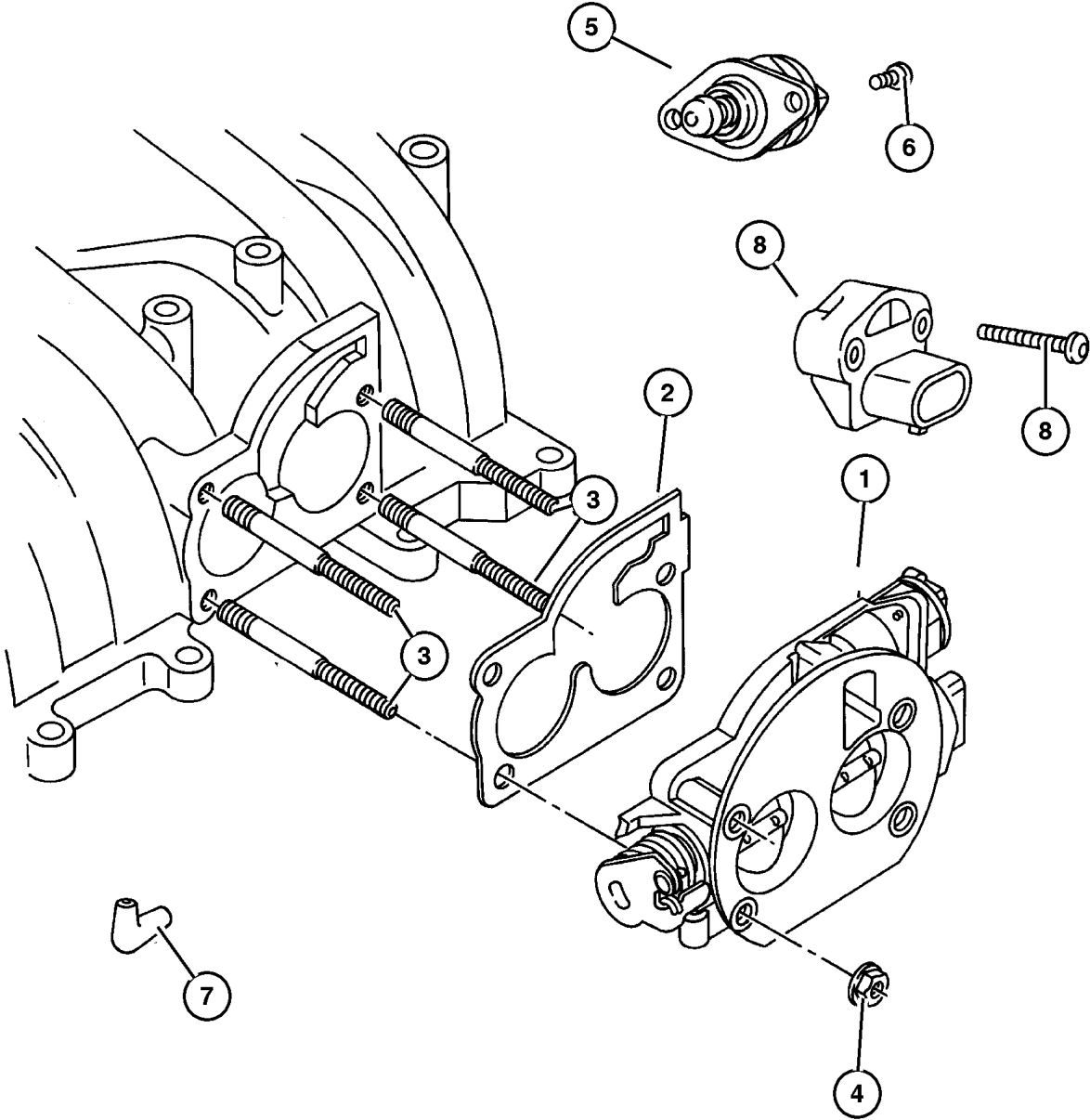
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[DGT]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines
[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8
[EL0]= All 5.2L Gas Engines
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53031 733AA	1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
	5303 1808	1				EW0			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5304 1120	1				EW0			
	5303 0541	1				EH0,			
		1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
3	6034 380	4				EW0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x4.00
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20
5									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030 657AC	1				EM0			
	53032 067AA	1				EW0			
	53030 657AC	1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
6									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	5003 467AA	2				EM0			
		2				EL0			
		2				EH0			
7	5300 9672	1				EH0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						EL0,			
						EM0			
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EW0			
		1				EL0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Throttle Body 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-630

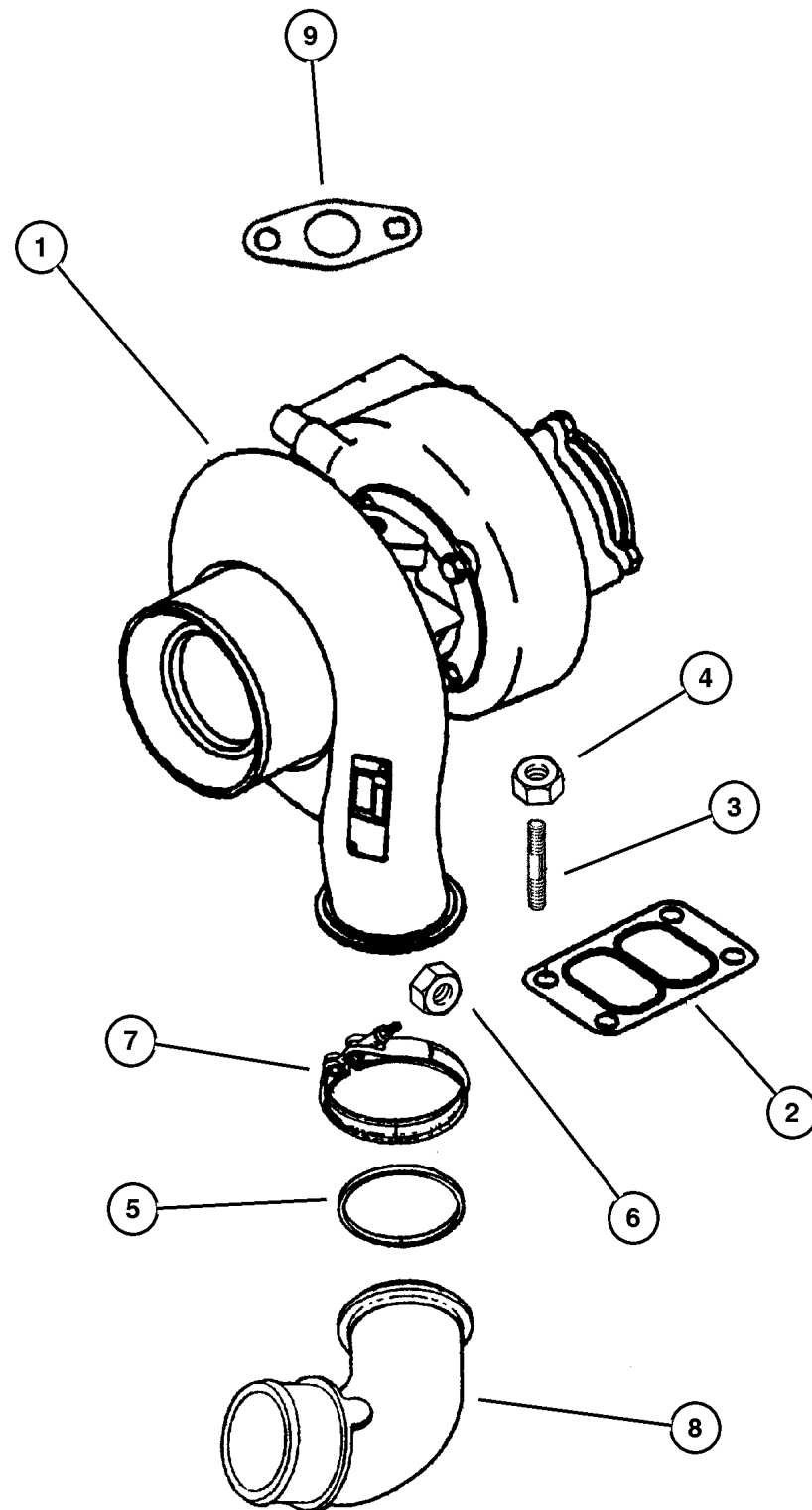


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-9	6036 338AA-	4				EHC, ELO, EMO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
----	-------------	---	--	--	--	---------------------	--	--	---

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Turbocharger 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Figure 014-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[DBB]=All MAnual Transmissions									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel									
[ETH]=5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1	5014 203AA	1				ETC	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
	5017 509AA	1				ETC	DBB		Without [XCK]
		1				ETH	DBB		With Or Without [XCK]
2	5017 787AA	1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
	4429 357	1				ETC	DG0		GASKET, Turbocharger
	4886 034AA	1				ETH	DBB		
		1				ETC	DG0		With [XCK]
3									STUD
	4429 823	2				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
4									NUT, Turbo Mounting
	4429 825	2				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
5									O RING, Air Intake Line
	4761 275	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									NUT, Lock
	4882 114	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									CLAMP, Air Intake Connection, V
									Clamp
	4882 048	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
8									ELBOW, Air Intake
	4746 644	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	4886 033AA	1				ETC			
	5011 430AA	1				ETH	DBB		
-10	5136 024AA-	1				ETC	DBB		PIPE, Exhaust
-11	4874 541	1				ETC	DBB		GASKET, Turbocharger, Located
									between the turbo& elbow
-12	5161 580AA-	5				ETC	DBB		SCREW

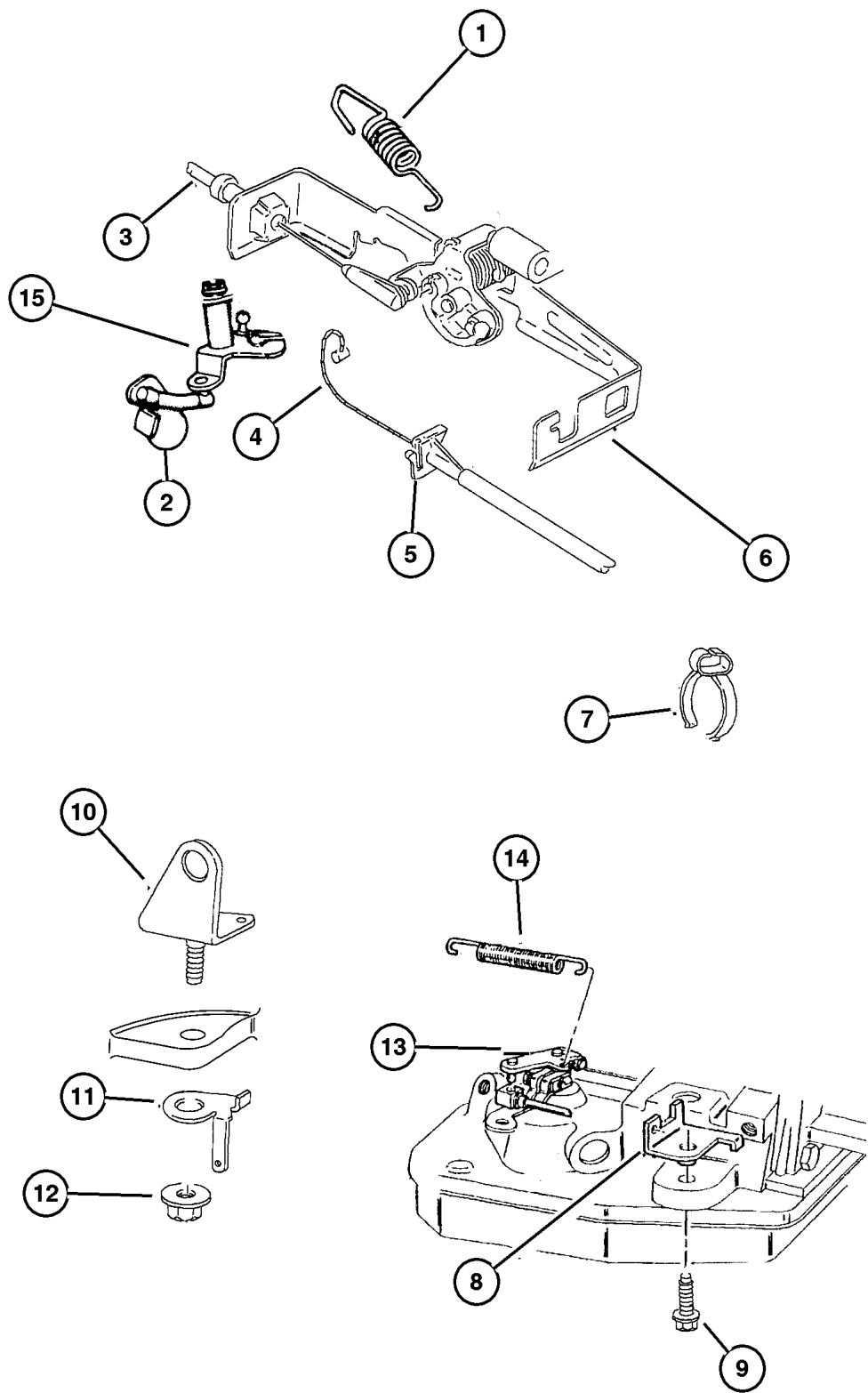
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L 6 Cyl									
[EL0]=All 5.2L 8 Cyl									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
[EMM]=5.9L 8 Cyl									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	5207 8102	1				EH0, ELF,	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
2	5207 7860	1				EM0 EW0	DBB		LINK, Accelerator Linkage
3	52104 030AD	1				EH0,	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
4						EL0, EM0, EW0			CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 602AB	1				EL0, EM0			
	5303 1501	1				EW0			
	53031 504AB	1				EH0			
5									CLIP, Serviced in Cable, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5303 1527	1				EW0			BRACKET, Accelerator
7	5207 8481	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable
8	5207 9101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
9	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
10	52107 806AA	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
11	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring
12	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
13	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
14	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
15	5207 9300	1				EW0			BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise

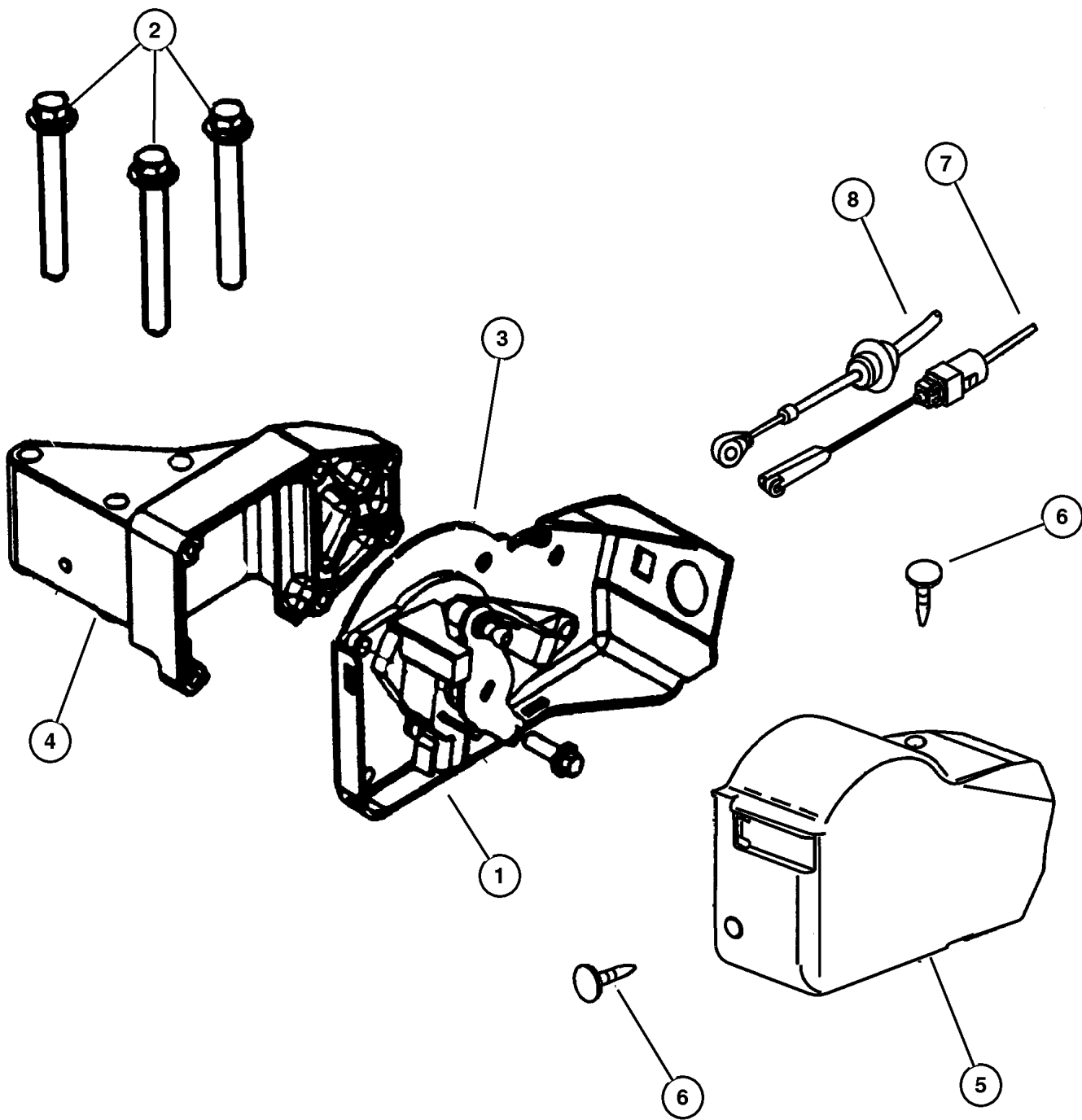
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

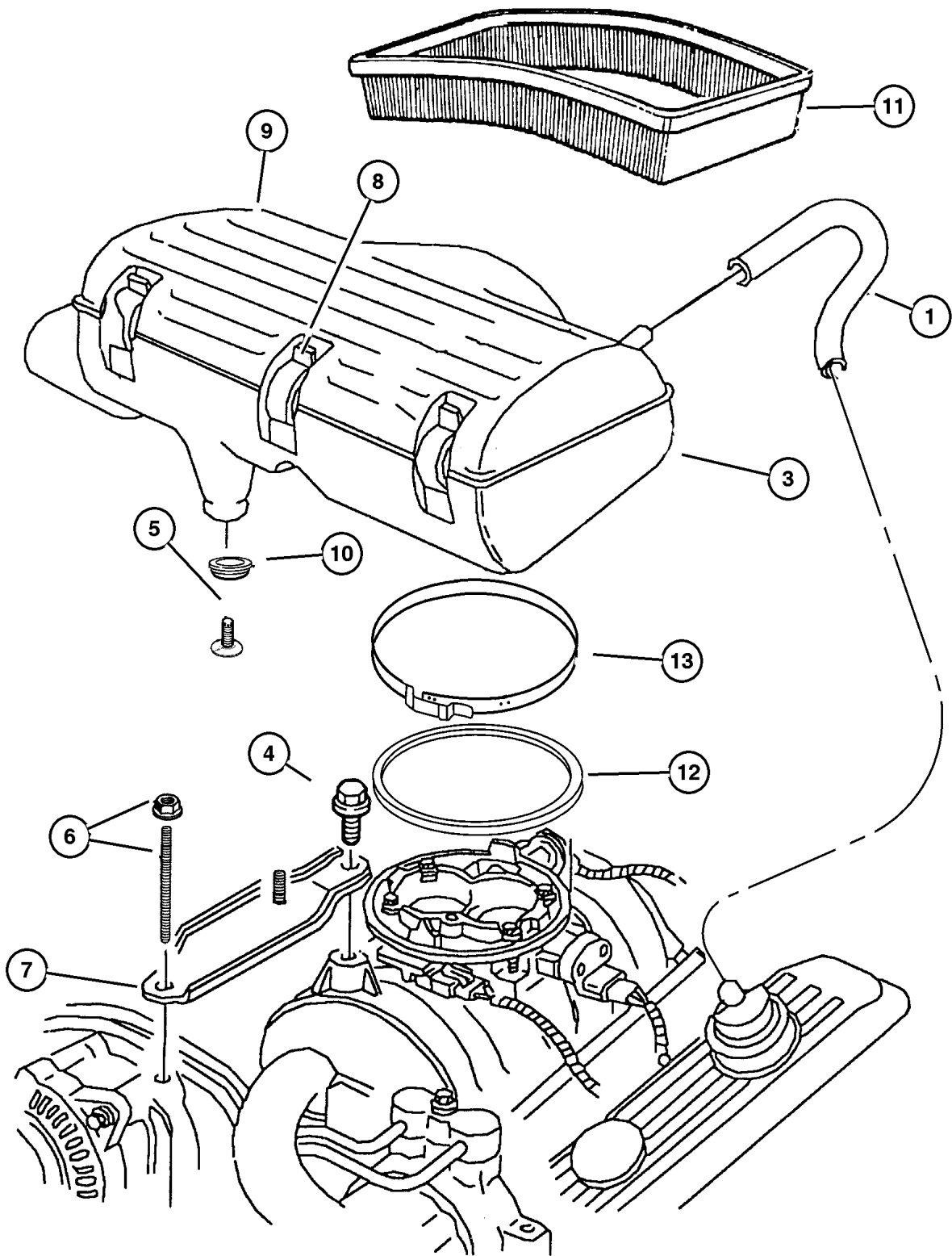
Throttle Controls 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-750



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[ETC]=5.9L 6 Cyl.									
[ETH]=5.9L 6 Cyl									
[ET0]=All 5.9L Engines									
1	4429 631	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
		6				ETH	DBB		
2	4429 779	3				ETC			BOLT, Hex Head
		3				ETH	DBB		
3	5303 1575	1				ETC	DG0		BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
	5303 1576	1				ETC	DBB		
	53031 576AB	1				ETH	DBB		
4	5011 838AA	1				ETC			SUPPORT, Bellcrank
		1				ETH	DBB		
5	5303 1577	1				ET0			SHROUD, Bellcrank
6	6502 871	2				ET0			BOLT, M6.3x22.80
7	5210 7742	1				ETC	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
8	53031 626AC	1				ET0			CABLE, Accelerator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Air Cleaner 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML) Engine
Figure 014-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L 6 Cyl									
[EL0]=All 5.2L 8 Cyl									
[EML]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
-2	53030 817AE-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Air Cleaner to Rt. Valve Cover
3	4897 529AA	1				EH0, EL0, EML			BODY, Air Cleaner
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5303 0406	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
6	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
7	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
8	53031 645AA 5277 576	1 3				EH0 EH0, EL0, EML			LATCH, Air Cleaner
9	4897 527AA	1				EH0, EL0, EML			COVER, Air Cleaner
10	4268 295	1				EH0, EL0, EML			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
11	5300 4383	1				EH0, EL0, EML			FILTER, Air
12	5303 0600	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body

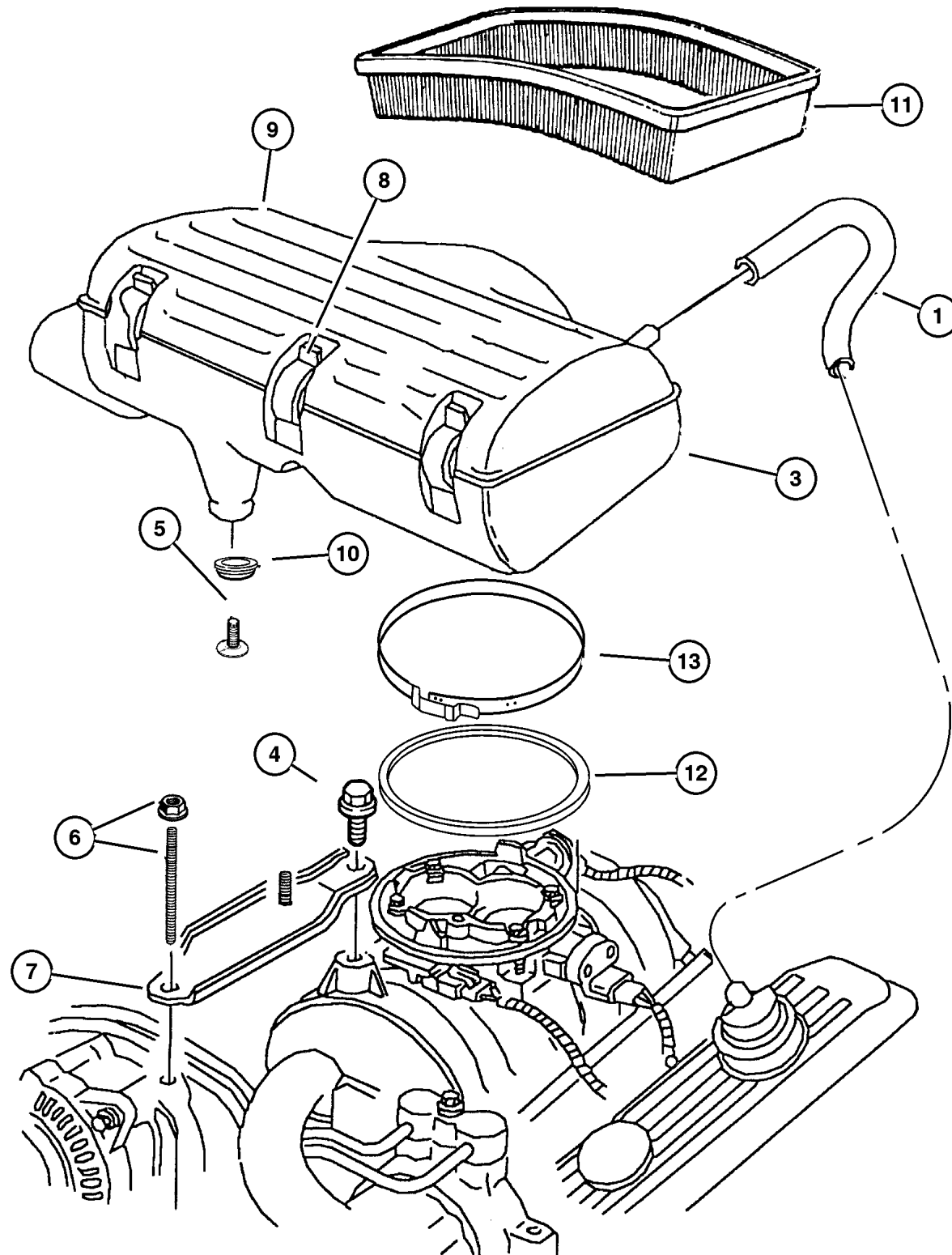
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 014-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	53032 106AA	1				EH0, ELO, EML			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body

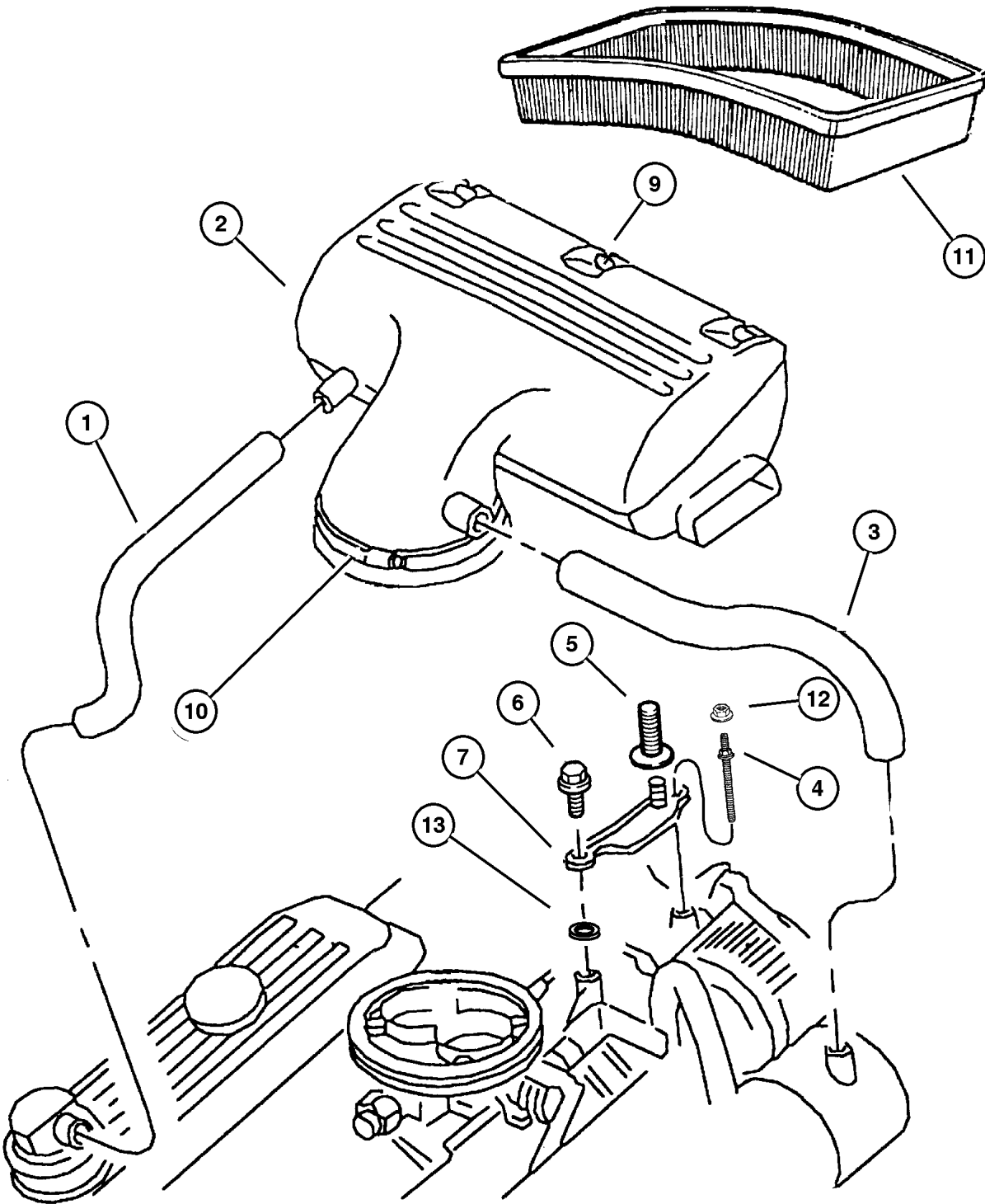


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-827



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]=All 3.9L 6 Cyl									
[EL0]=All 5.2L 8 Cyl									
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines									
[EMM]=5.9L 8 Cyl									
1	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	4897 528AA	1				EMM			Unleaded Fuel
	4897 527AA	1				EMM			Leaded Fuel
3	53030 817AD	1				EH0, EL0,			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
						EM0			
4	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
5	5303 0406	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	53030 353AB	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
-8	4897 529AA-	1				EMM			BODY, Air Cleaner
9	5277 576	3				EMM			LATCH, Air Cleaner
10	53032 106AA	1				EMM			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
11	5300 4383	1				EMM			FILTER, Air
12	6033 560	1				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
13	4268 295	1				EMM			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

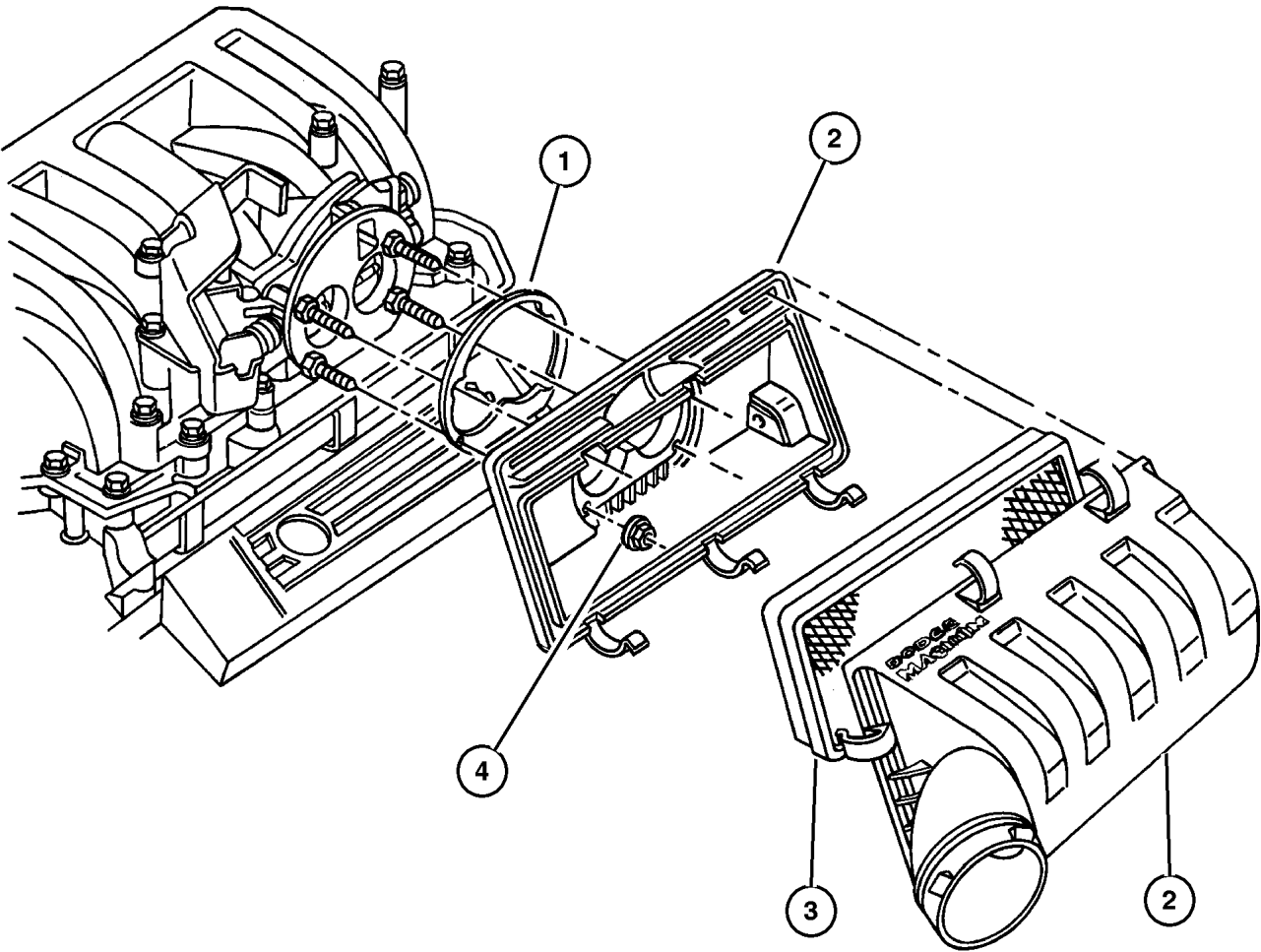
Air Cleaner 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EW0]=All 8.0L Gas

1	5303 0867	1				EW0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
2	53040 044AB	1				EW0			AIR CLEANER
3	5304 0025	1				EW0			FILTER, Air
4	6033 560	4				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20



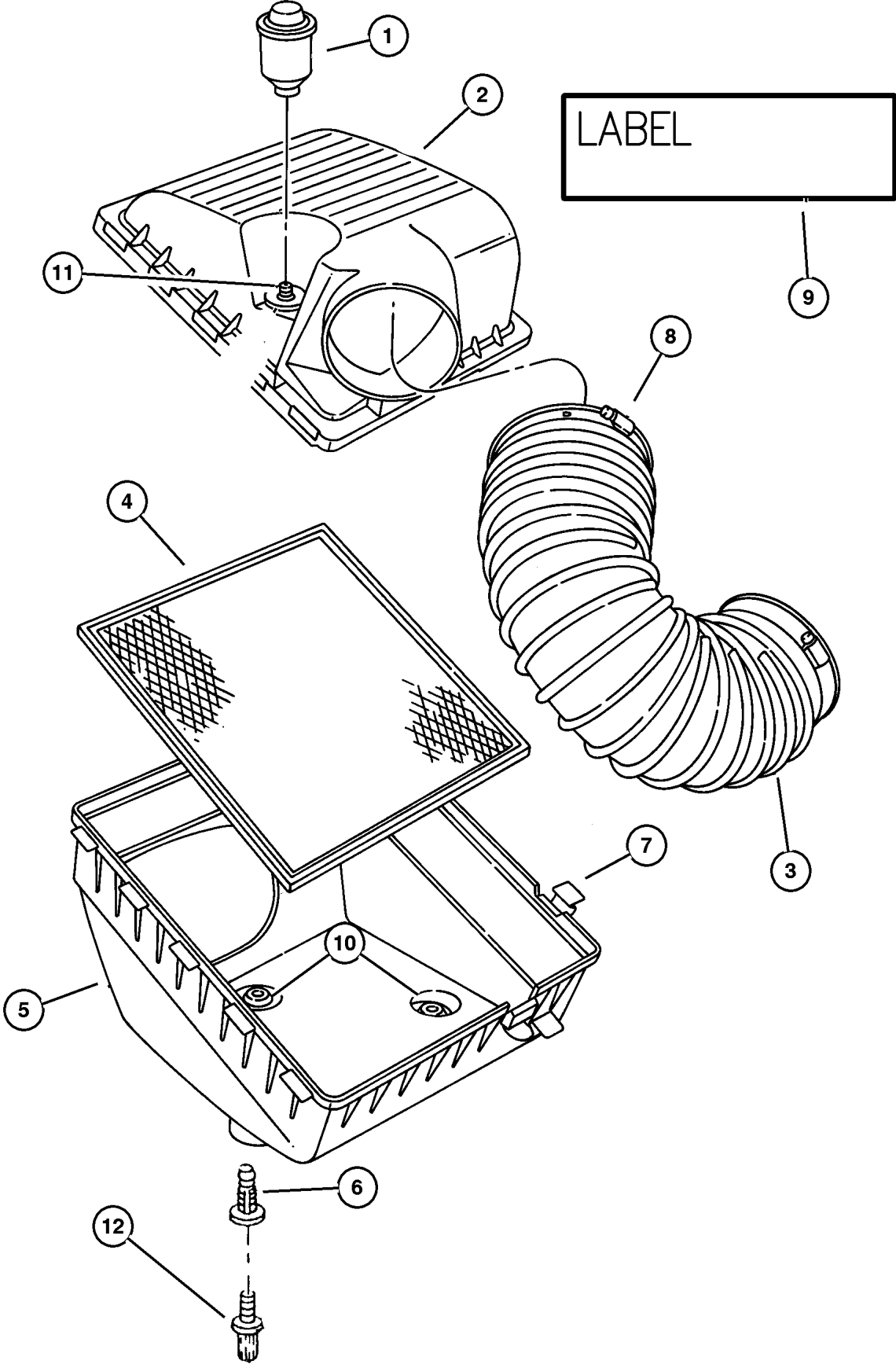
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ET0]=All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

1	4864 443AA	1				ET0			GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator
2	4897 530AA	1				ET0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0294	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air
4	4864 442	1				ET0			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
5	4728 407	1				ET0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
6	5303 0406	3				ET0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
7	5277 576	4				ET0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
8									CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
	53032 105AA	1				ET0			Air Cleaner End
	53032 134AA	1				ET0			Turbocharger End
9	4428 963	1				ET0			LABEL, Diesel Starting
10	4268 295	4				ET0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket, Air Cleaner Mounting
11	4728 405	1				ET0			FITTING, Indicator Gauge
12	6503 955	3				ET0			STUD, M6x1.00x18

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Intake System 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM) Engine
Figure 014-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

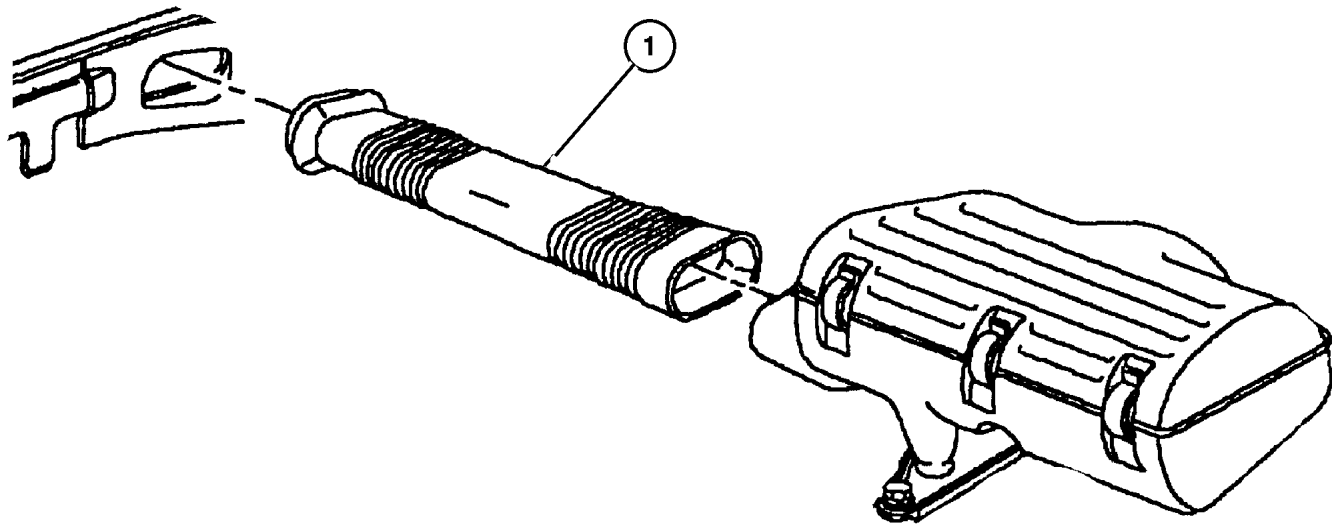
Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Gas

[EL0]=All 5.2L 8 Cyl

[EM0]=All 5.9L 8 Cyl

1	5303 0304	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			DUCT, Ambient Air
---	-----------	---	--	--	--	---------------------	--	--	-------------------



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

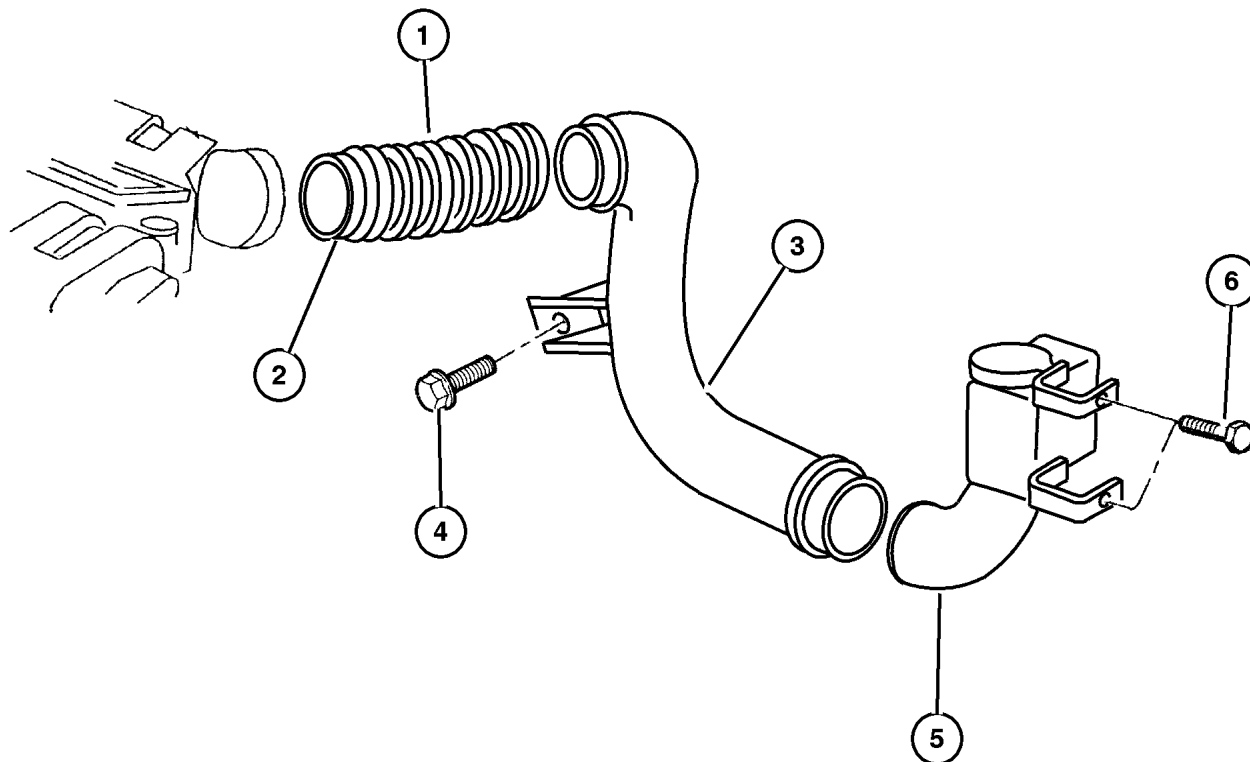
Air Intake System 8.0L (EWA) Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EW0]=All 8.0L Gas Engine

1	5303 0165	1	EW0	HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
2	5300 6584	2	EW0	CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
3	5304 1043	1	EW0	DUCT, Ambient Air
4	0154 555	1	EW0	SCREW
5	5304 1042	1	EW0	DUCT, Ambient Air
6	6502 064	2	EW0	SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20



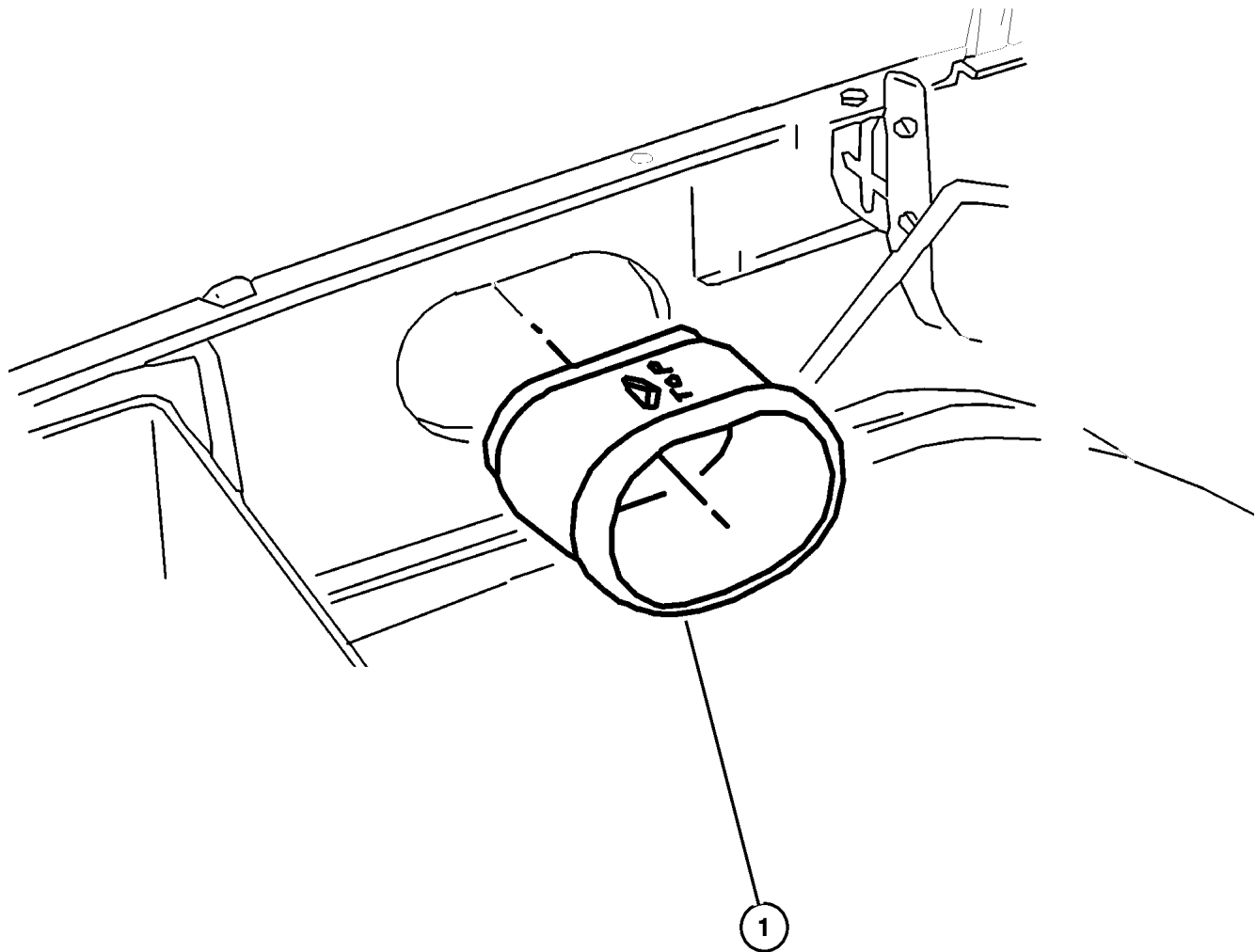
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)-

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Intake System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-935

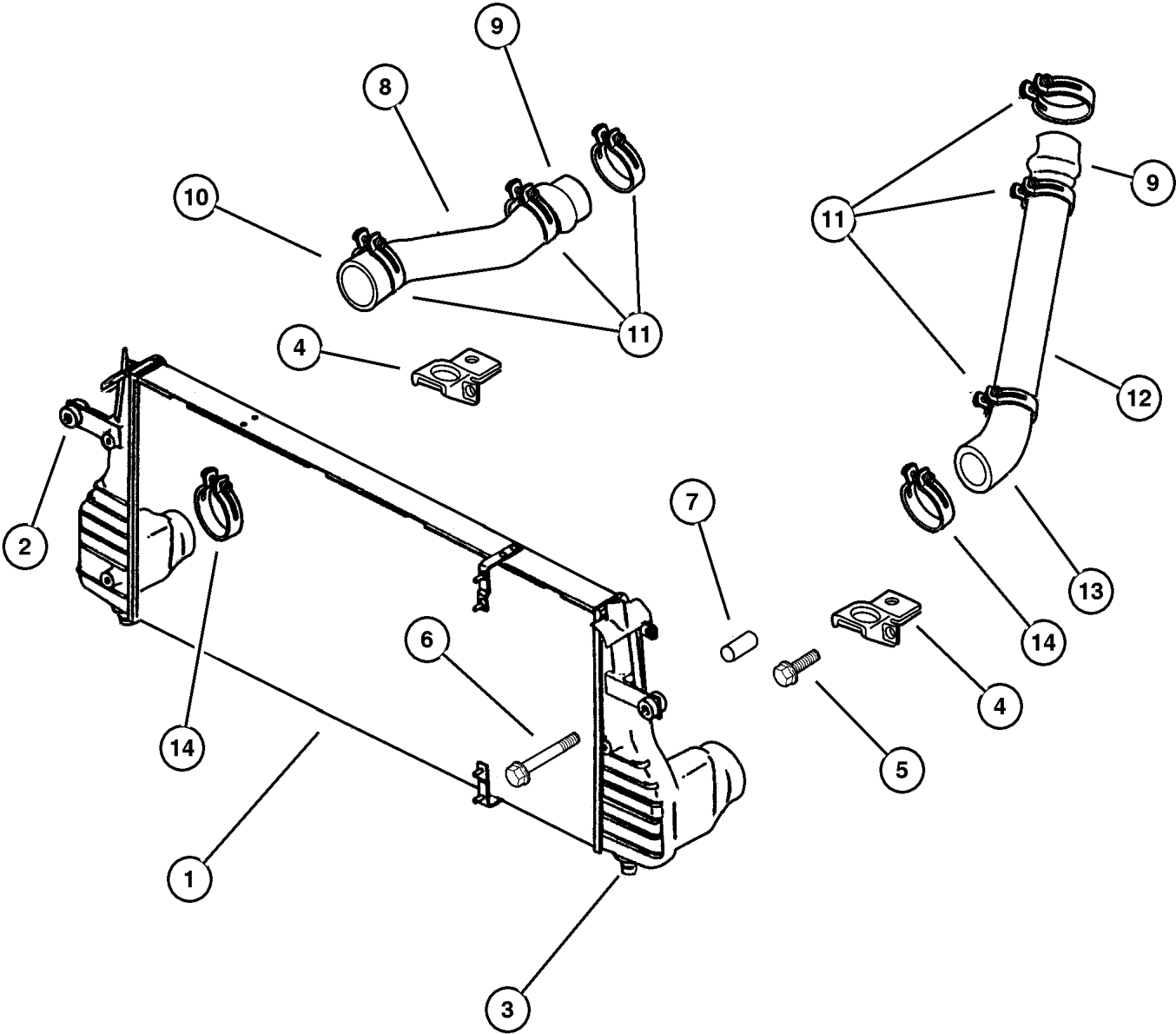


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ET0]=All 5.9L Turbo Diesels Engines									
1	5303 1610	1				ET0			DUCT, Ambient Air

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Charge Air Cooler System 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-945



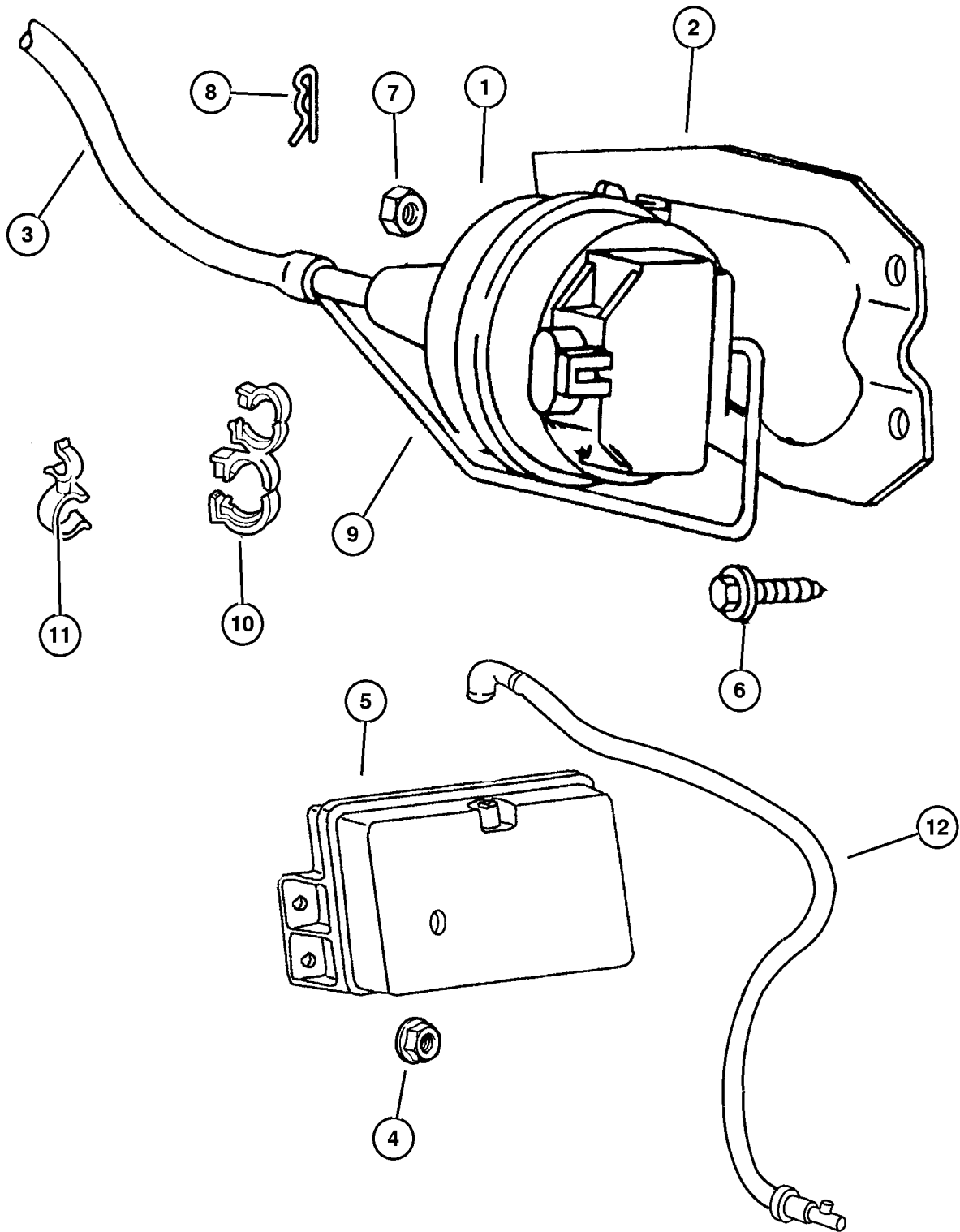
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ET0]=All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24Valve Diesels									
1	52028 724AC	1				ET0			COOLER, Charge Air
2	5202 7827	2				ET0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	5202 7502	2				ETC			ISOLATOR, Radiator
4									BRACKET, Intercooler
	5202 7724	1				ET0			Right
	5202 7725	1				ET0			Left
5									SCREW, M8x1.25x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6503 245	2				ET0			NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
8	5202 8489	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler
9	52027 815AB	1				ETC			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
10	5202 7990	1				ETC			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
11	5202 7813	2				ET0			CLAMP, Hose
12	52028 492AB	1				ETC			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Left
13	5202 7516	1				ETC			HOSE, Outlet Duct To Cooler
14									CLAMP, Hose
	5202 7813	2				ETC			
	52028 979AA	1				ET0			Charge air cooler to duct
	52028 980AA	2				ET0			Duct to engine
-15	5202 7814	1				ET0			CLAMP

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EH0]=All 3.9L Engines
[EL0]=All 5.2L Engines 8 Cyl
[EM0]=All 5.9L Engines 8 Cyl
[ETC]=5.9L Cummins 24 Valve Diesel Engines
[EW0]=All 8.0L Gas

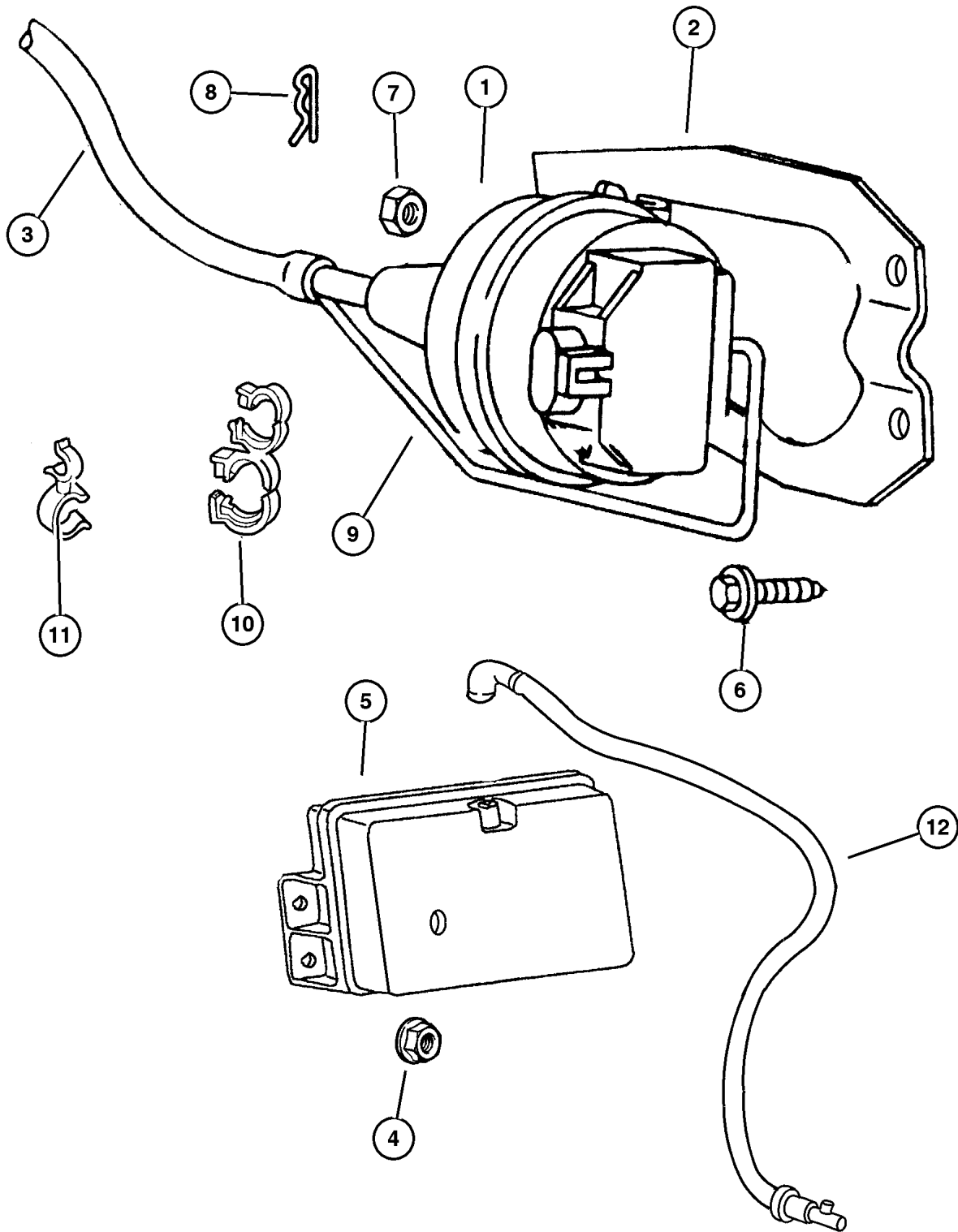
1	4669 977	1				ETC			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
		1				EM0			
						EW0			
2	5300 7958	1				EH0,			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
						EL0,			
		1				EM0			
						EW0			
		1				ETC			
3	5207 8598	1				EH0,			CABLE, Speed Control
						EL0,			
	5207 9311	1				EM0			
	5303 1574	1				EW0			
	6100 775	2				ETC			
4						EH0,			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
5	5503 5614	1				EH0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
6	6032 988	3							SCREW
7	6502 493	2				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			
		2				EW0			
8									CLIP, Cable

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6025 867	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0 ETC			
9	5207 8323 5207 8320	1 1				ETC EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
10	5207 8323 5207 8479	1 1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			CLIP, Vacuum Harness
11	6503 441	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EW0			CLIP, Cruise Control
12	55055 705AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum

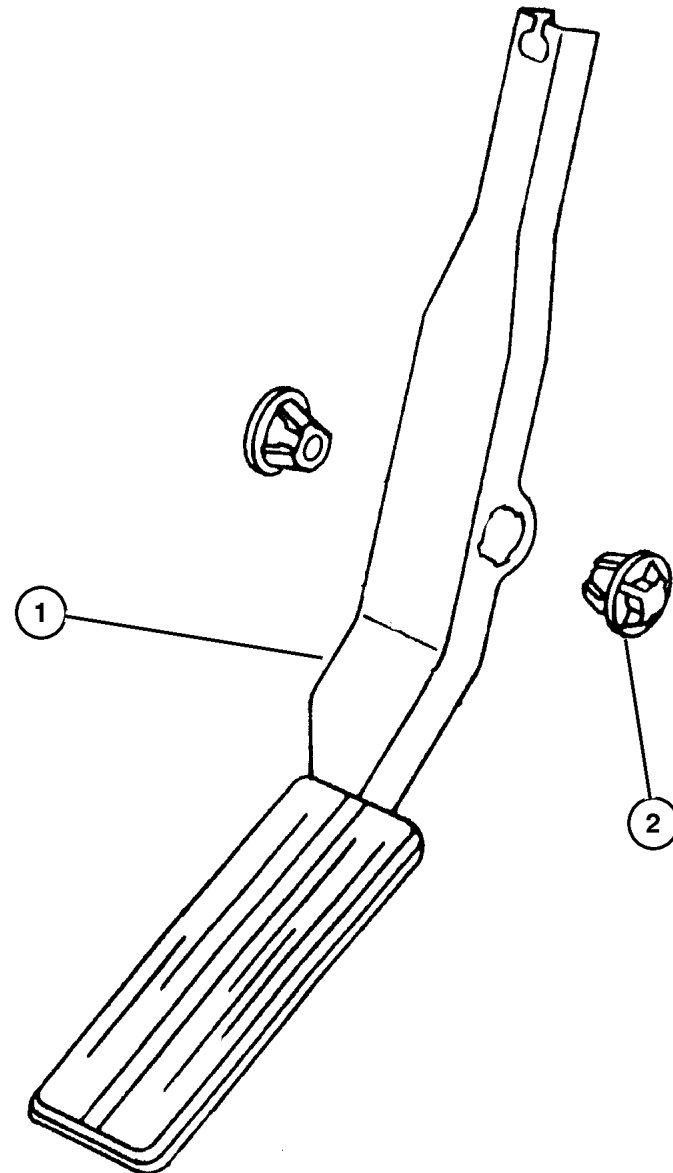
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 5.9L (ETC), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 014-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 1526	1							LEVER, Accelerator Linkage, w/ Pedal, Accelerator
2	5207 8653	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Lever



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

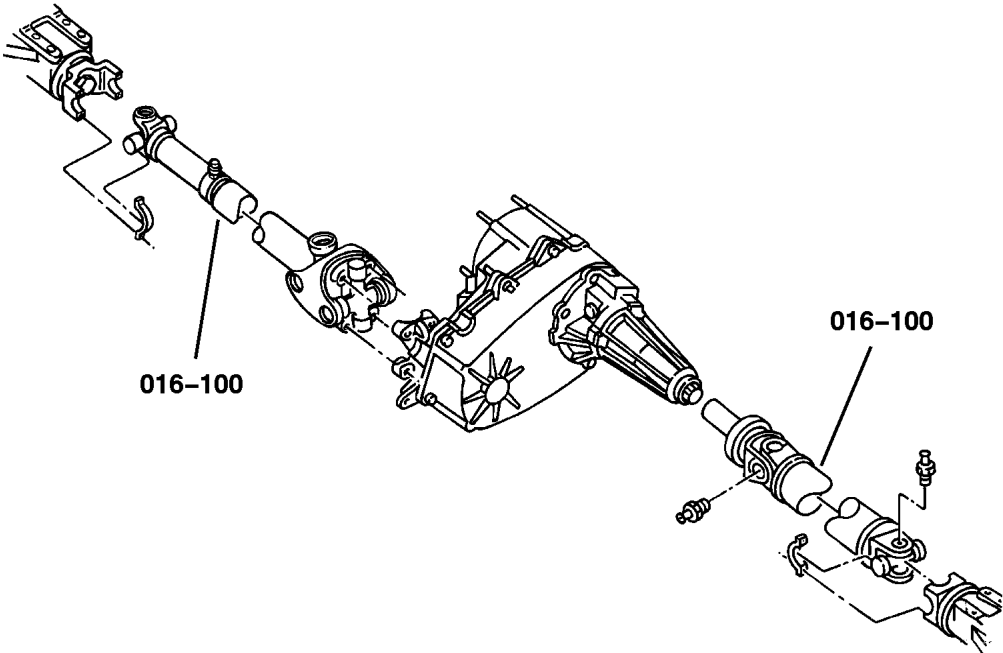
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

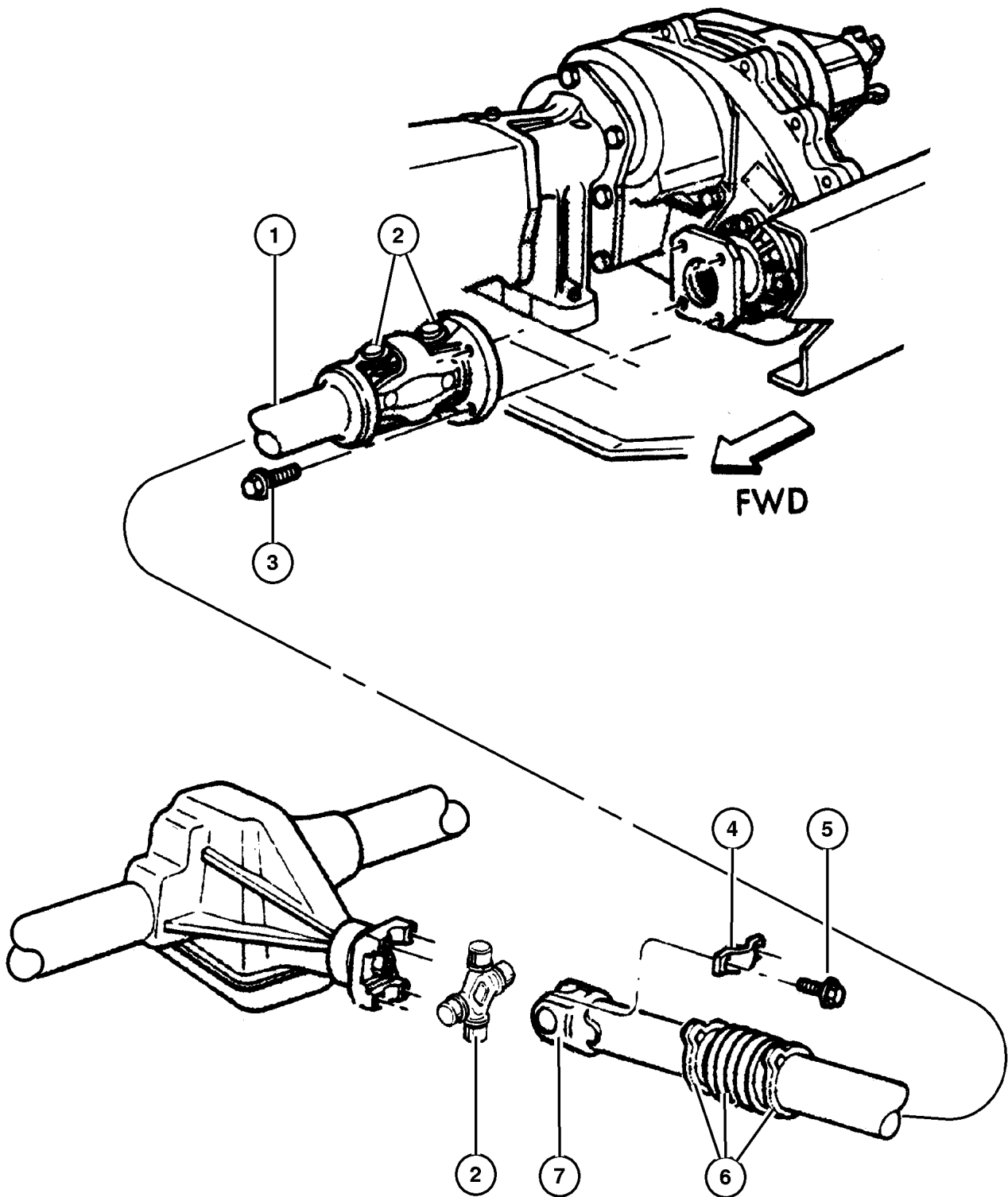
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8	Fig. 016-110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8	Fig. 016-120
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 63-BR 8	Fig. 016-130
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 016-140
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8	Fig. 016-150



<div>016-100</div> <div>Propeller Shaft</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions -All Automatics
[DDP]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
[DDX]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual
[DEE]=Transmission - 6-Speed Heavy Duty Manual
[DGP]=Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,47RE
[DGT]=Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,46RE
[DHG]=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly
[DHH]=Transfer Case Shift-On-The-Fly
[EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas
[EM0]=Engines -All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas

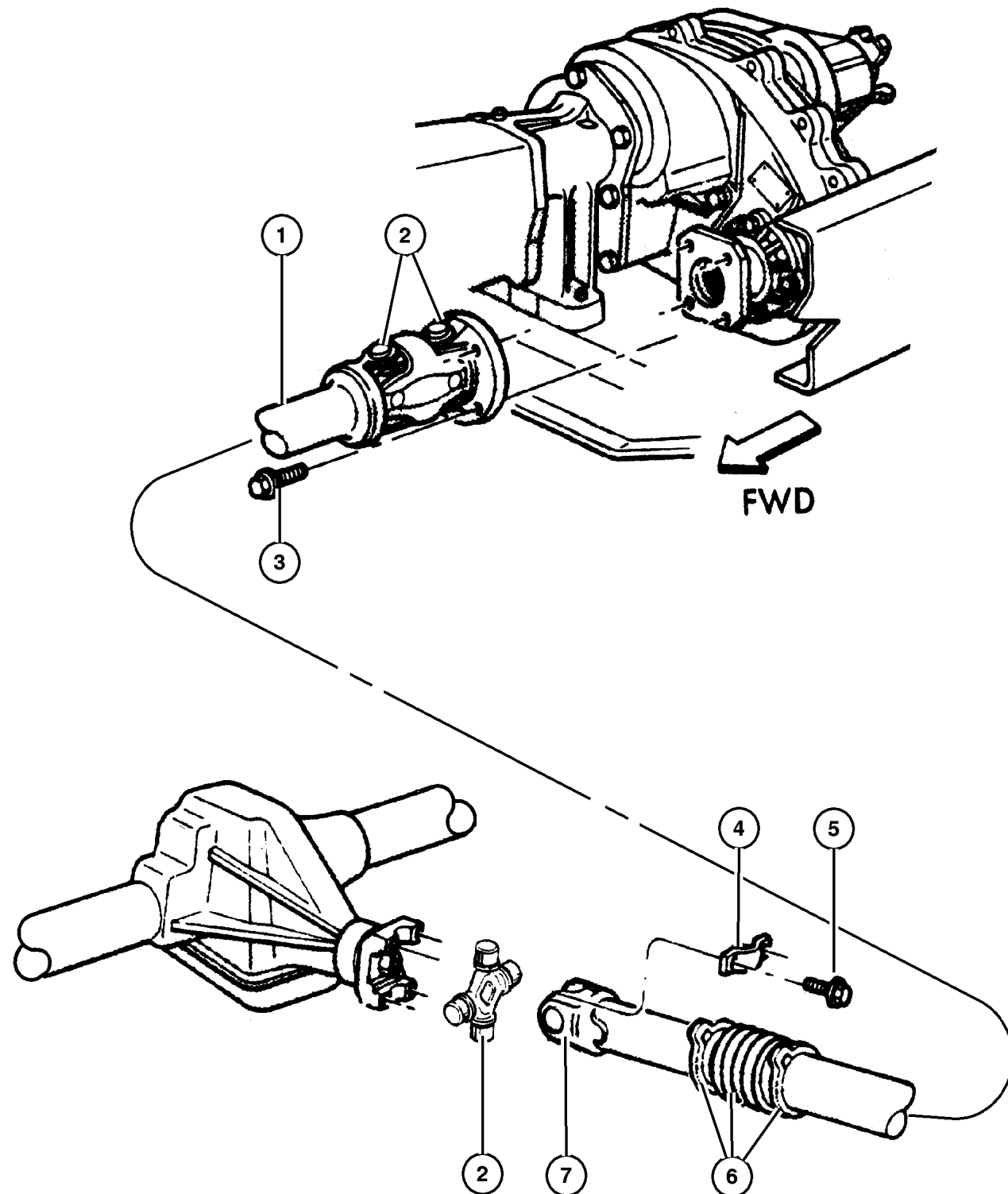
1									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52105 871AB	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		
	52105 840AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDP		
	52105 871AB	1	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		
	52105 866AB	1	6, 7, 8				DEE		
	52105 860AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
	52105 862AA	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG]
	52105 860AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH]
2									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	3	6, 7, 8				DBB		
		3	6, 7, 8				DDP		
		3	6, 7, 8				DDX, DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8				DEE		
		3	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHG]
		3	6, 7, 8				DGP		[DHH]
3	6033 358	4	6, 7, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Flange
4	J324 0553	2	6, 7, 8						STRAP, Prop Shaft
5	J400 6928	4	6, 7, 8						BOLT
6									BOOT, Driveshaft
	5012 793AA	1	6, 7, 8				DBB		
		1	6, 7, 8				DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Shaft,Propeller,Front,BR 6,7,8
Figure 016-110**



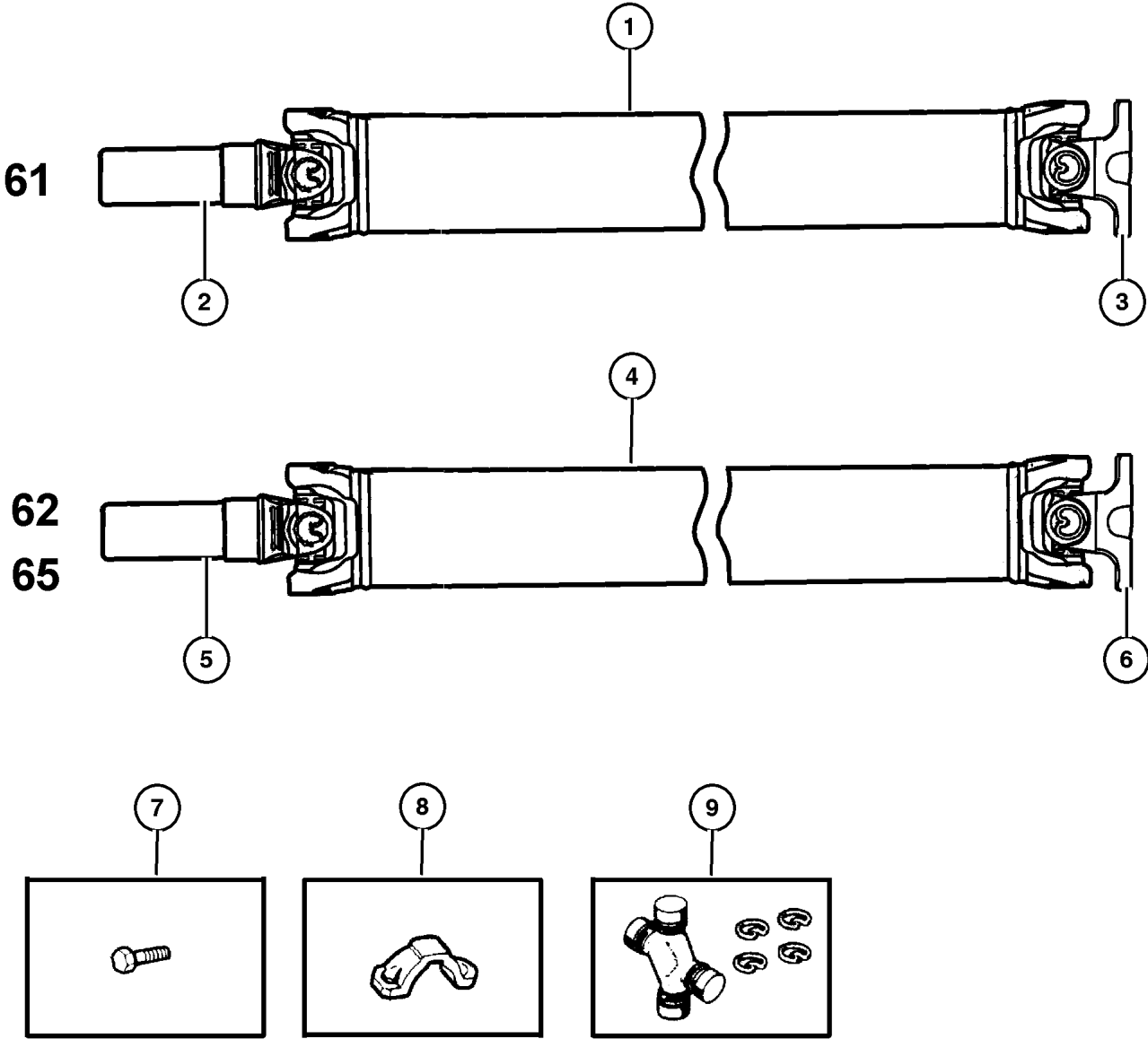
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	5014 056AA	1	6, 7, 8				DDX,		
							DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP	[DHG]	
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP	[DHH]	
									YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8				DBB		
		1	6, 7, 8				DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DDX,		
							DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8				DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP	[DHG]	
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP	[DHH]	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual

[DDP]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

[DDX]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual

[DEE]=Transmission - 6-Speed Heavy Duty Manual

[DGP]= Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,47RE

[DGT]= Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,46RE

[DHG]=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly

[DHH]= Transfer Case Shift-On-The-Fly

[EML]=Engine - 'MAGNUM' 5.9L SMPI V8

[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas

DBB=All Manual Transmissions

DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission

DDX=5 Speed Manual Transmission

DEE=6 Speed Manual Transmission

DGP=47RE 4 Speed Automatic

EL0=All 5.2L Engines 8 Cyl

EM0=All 5.9L Engines 8 Cyl

ET0=All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

EW0=All 8.0L Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 615AA	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		
	52105 616AA	1	1		61		DDC		
	52105 762AA	1	6		61		DDC		
	52105 765AA	1	6		61		DGT		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 040AA	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		
	5014 041AA	1	1		61		DDC		
	5014 042AA	1	6		61		DDC		
	5014 043AA	1	6		61		DGT		
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5015 556AA	1	1		61		DGK, DGT		
		1	1		61		DDC		
		1	6		61		DDC		
		1	6		61		DGT		
4									SHAFT, Drive
	52105 619AA	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		

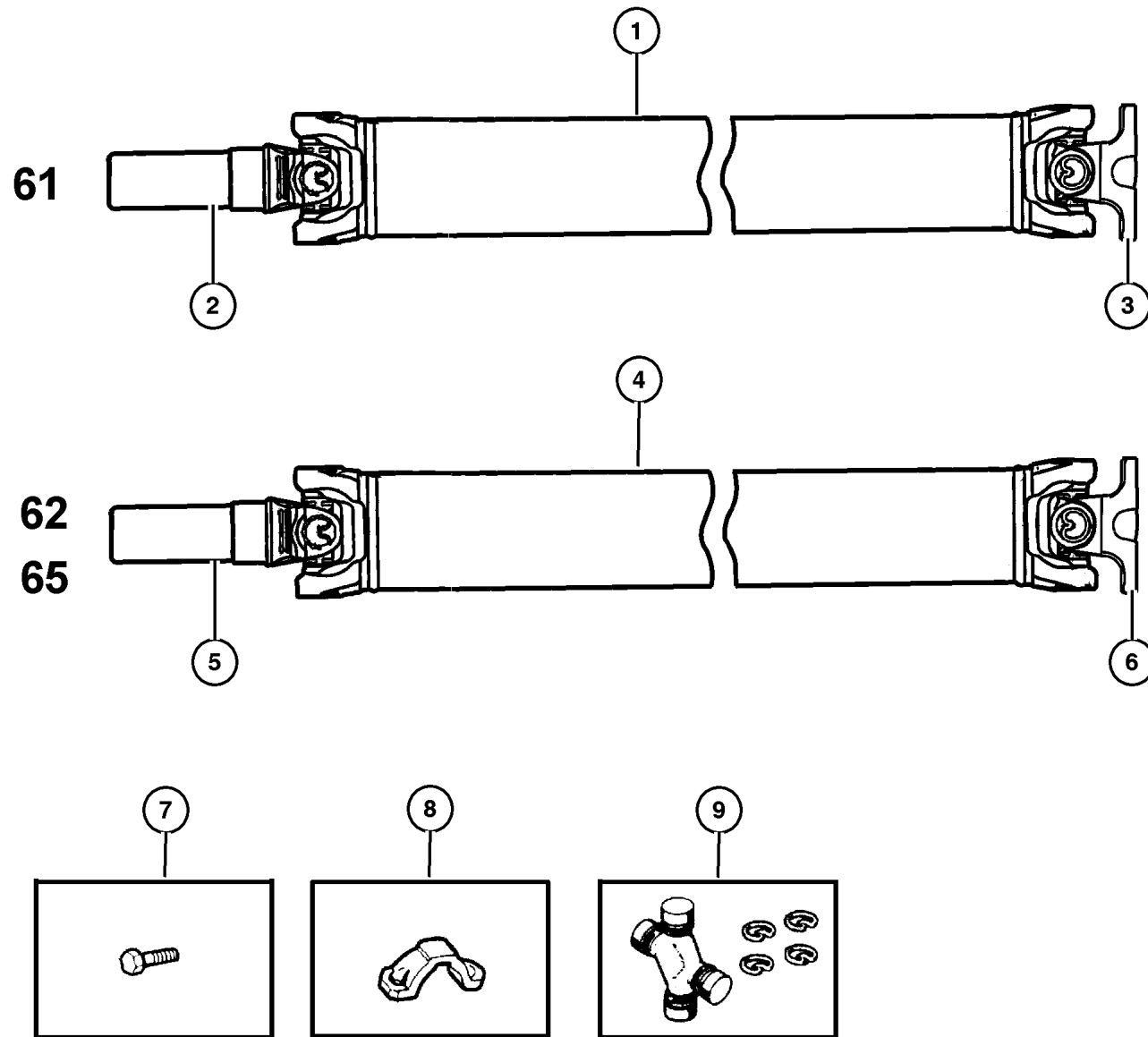
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0,	DGK,		
						EM0	DGT		
	5210 5322	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		
	5210 5320	1	2		62, 65	ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
	5210 5321	1	3		62	ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
	5210 5320	1	3		62	EM0	DGT		
	52105 764AA	1	6		62		DGT		
	52105 763AA	1	6		62		DDC		
	5210 5104	1	7		62, 65		DDP		DHG
	5210 5233	1	7		62, 65	ET0,	DGP		
						EW0			
	5208 8055	1	7		62, 65		DDP		DHH
	5209 8243	1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		DHH
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		DHH
	52105 281AB	1	7		62, 65		DEE		DHH
	5209 9190	1	7		62, 65		DGP		
	5209 9113	1	7		62, 65		DGT		DHH
	5210 5103	1	7		62, 65		DGT		DHG
	52105 282AB	1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		DHG
	5210 5233	1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		DHG
		1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		DHG
		1	8		62	EM0	DGT		DHG
	5210 5105	1	8		62		DDP		
	5210 5232	1	8		62	ET0,	DGP		DHG
						EW0			
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		with Shaft 52105619AA
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0,	DGK,		with Shaft 52105619AA
						EM0	DGT		
	5003 625AA	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322
		1	2		62, 65	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105320
						EW0			
		1	3		62	ET0,	DGP		with Shaft 52105321
						EW0			
		1	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320
	5014 043AA	1	6		62		DGT		with Shaft 52105764AA
	5014 042AA	1	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105763AA
	4882 185	1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

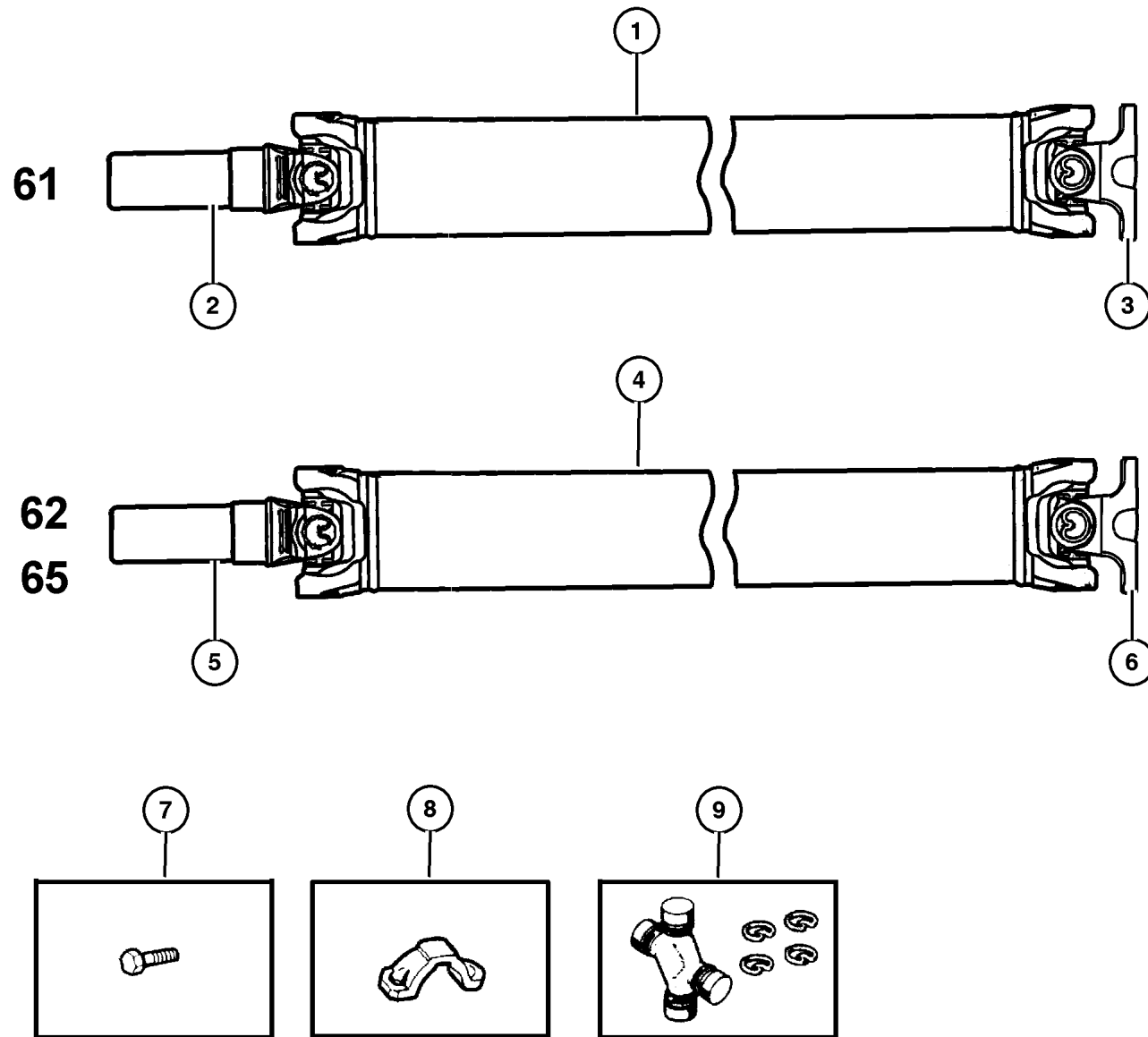
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	7		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105233
	4773 017	1	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		1	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52088055
		1	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		1	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB
	4773 021	1	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52105320
	4882 185	1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103
	4773 021	1	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113
	4882 185	1	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB
		1	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		1	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233
		1	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105
		1	8		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105232
6									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5015 556AA	1	1		62	EL0	DGT		
		1	1		62		DDC		
		1	1, 2		62, 65	EH0, EM0	DGK, DGT		
		1	6		62		DDC		
		1	6		62		DGT		
7									BOLT, Hex Head
	6505 288AA	4	1, 6		61, 62				M12X1.75X30.00-Drive Shaft Yoke
									Flange to Rear Axle Yoke Flange
	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				.312-24X.88-U-Joint to Rear Axle
8	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				Yoke
									CLAMP, U-Joint
9									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	1		62	EL0	DGT		with Shaft 52105619AA
		2	1		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105616AA
		2	1		61		DGK, DGT		with Shaft 52105615AA
		2	1, 2		62, 65	EH0, EM0	DGK, DGT		with Shaft 52105619AA
	5003 146AA	1	2		62, 65	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105322
		2	2		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105320

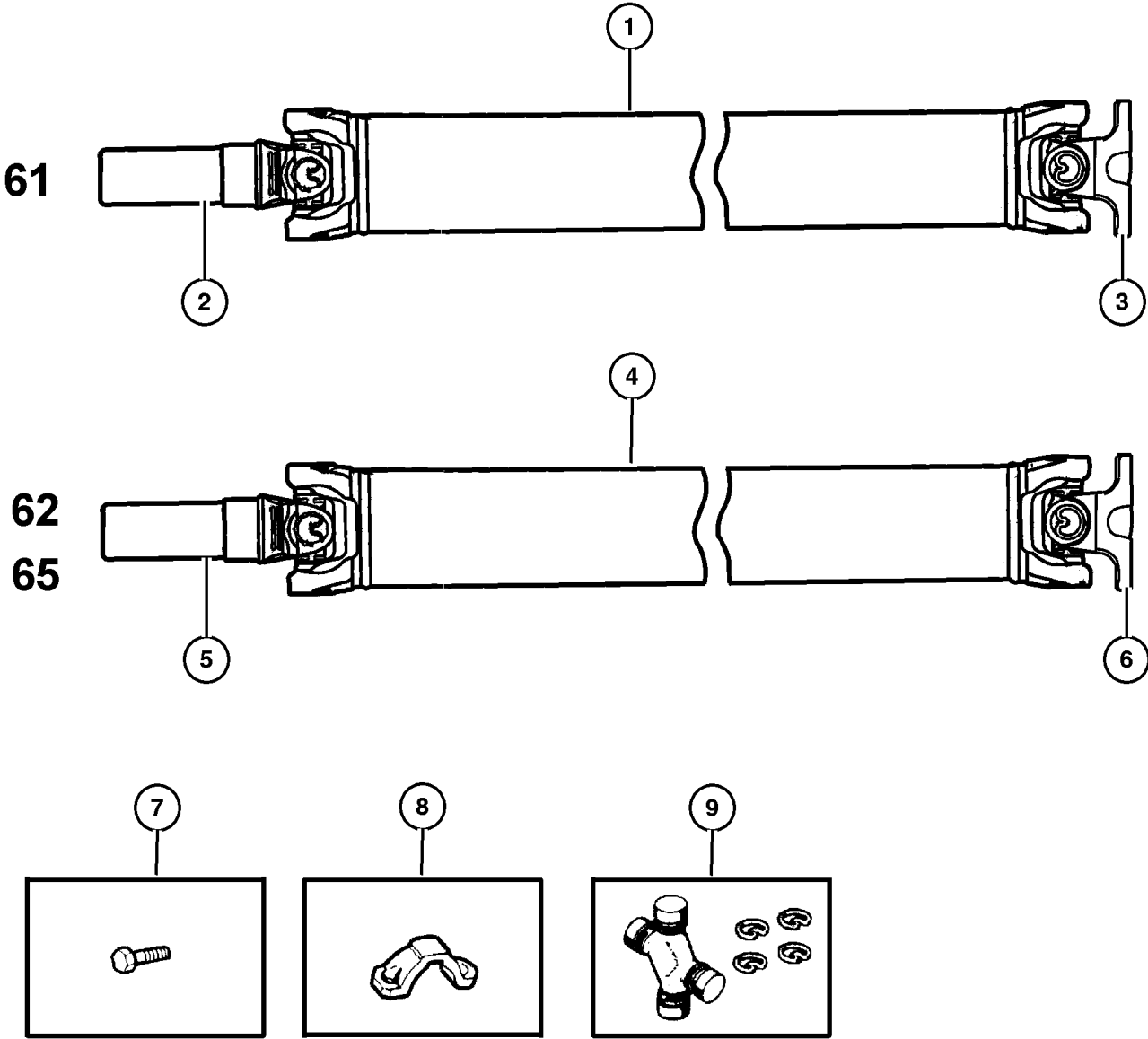
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62,65,BR 1,2,3,6,7,8
Figure 016-120



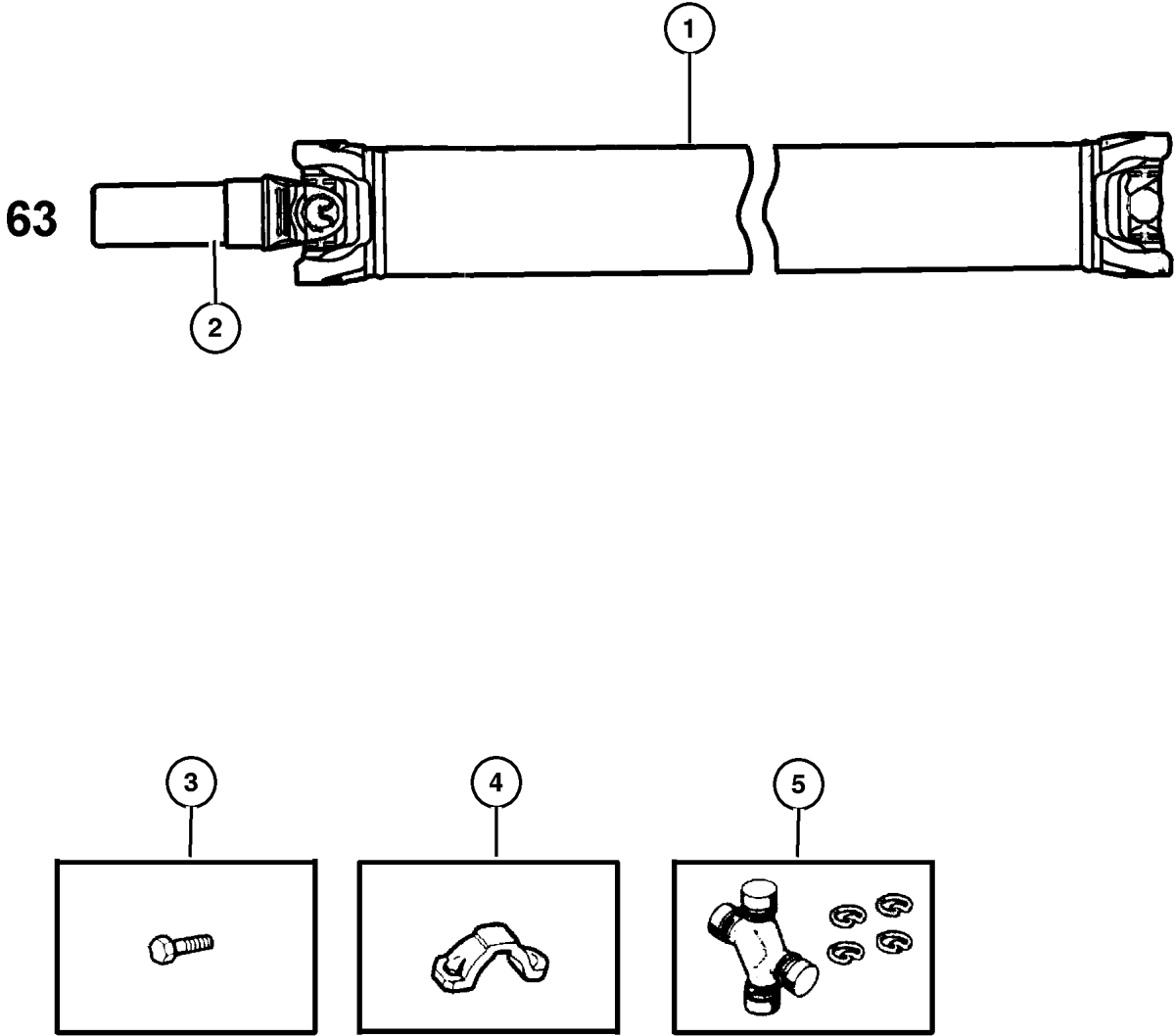
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105321
	5014 733AA	2	3		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105320
		2	6		61		DGT		with Shaft 52105765AA
		2	6		62		DGT		with Shaft 52105764AA
	5003 146AA	2	6		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105763AA
		2	6		61		DDC		with Shaft 52105762AA
		2	7		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105233
		2	7		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105281AB
		2	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52108055
		2	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52105103
		2	7		62, 65		DGT		with Shaft 52099113
		2	7		62, 65		DDP		with Shaft 52105104
		2	7		62, 65		DGP		with Shaft 52099190
		2	7		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		2	7		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52098243
		2	7, 8		62, 65	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		2	7, 8		62, 65		DEE		with Shaft 52105282AB
		2	7, 8		62, 65	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105233
		2	8		62		DDP		with Shaft 52105105
		2	8		62	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105233
		2	8		62	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105232

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 63-BR 8
 Figure 016-130



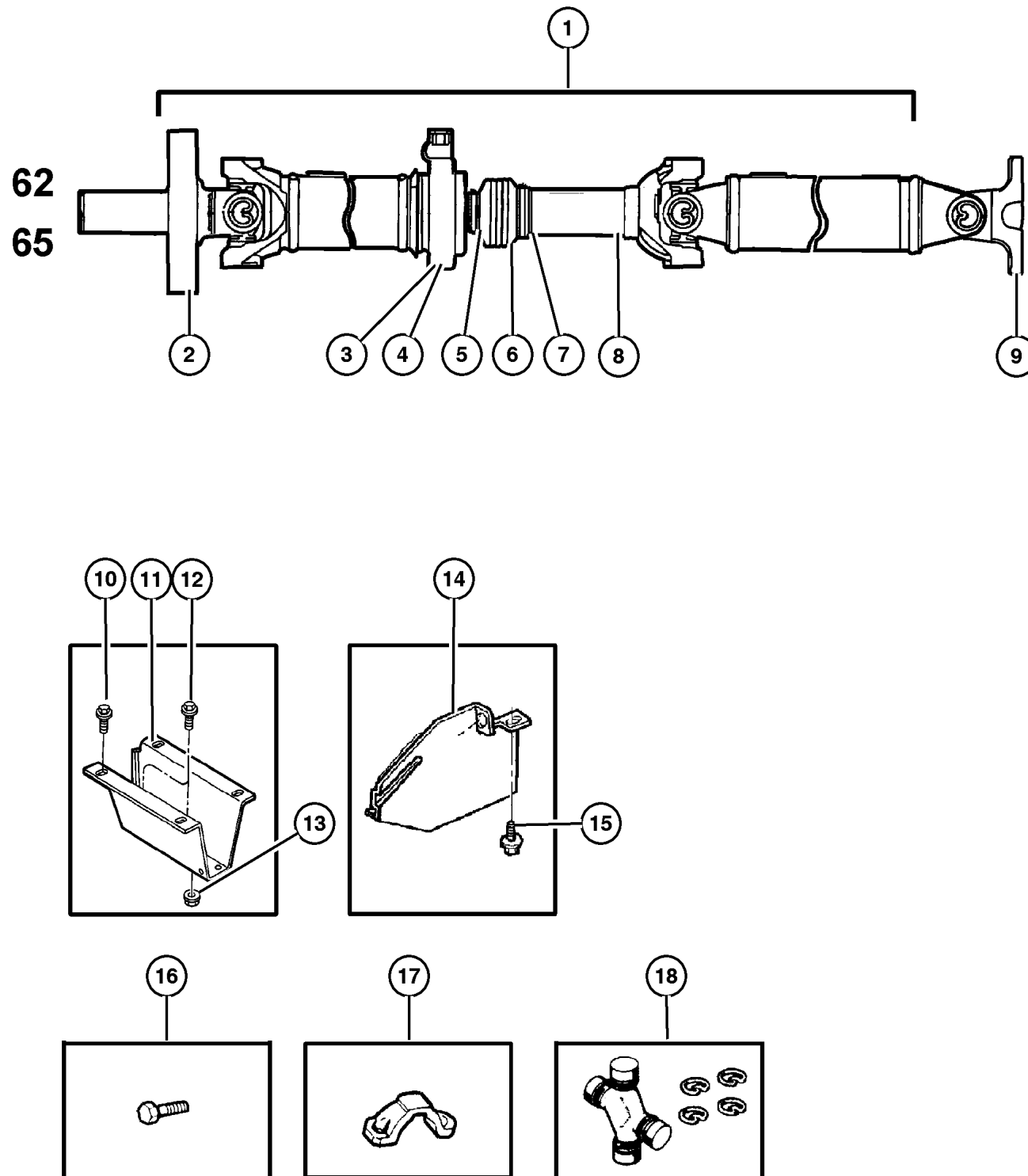
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission DDX=5 Speed Manual Transmission DEE=6 Speed Manual Transmission DGT=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGP=47RE 4 Speed Automatic EM0=All 5.9L Engines 8 Cyl ET0=All 5.9L Turbo Diesels EW0=All 8.0L Gas									
1									SHAFT, Drive
	5210 5120	1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		
	5210 5122	1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT DEE		
	52105 283AB	1	8		63				YOKE, Drive Shaft
2									with Shaft 52105120
	4882 185	1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		
		1	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT DEE		with Shaft 52105122
		1	8		63				with Shaft 52105283AB
3	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				BOLT, Hex Head, .312-24x.88
4	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				CLAMP, U-Joint
5									U JOINT
	5003 146AA	2	8		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105120
		2	8		63	ET0, EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105122
		2	8		63	EM0	DDP, DGT		with Shaft 52105122
		2	8		63		DEE		with Shaft 52105283AB

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140

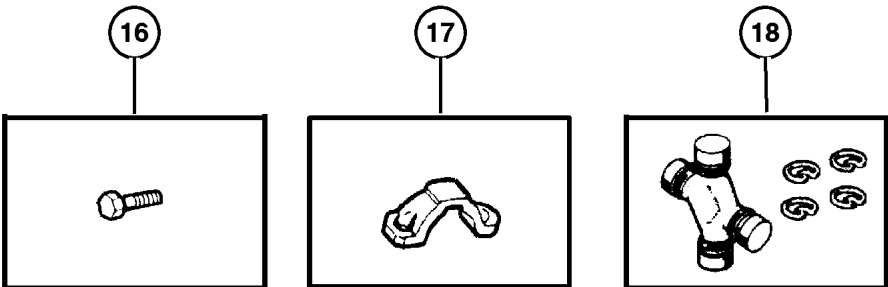
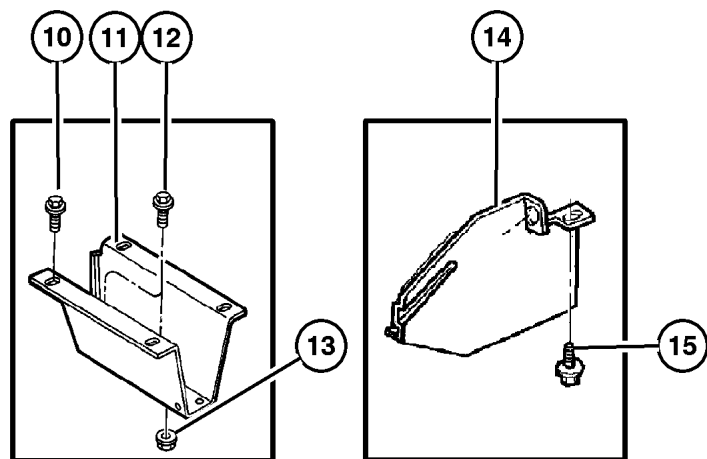
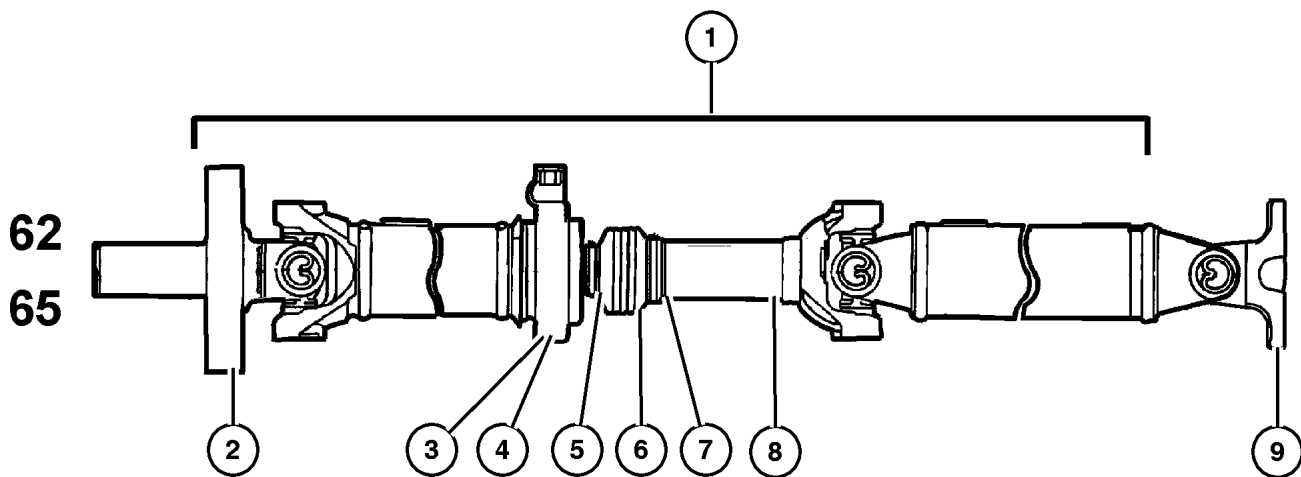


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DDP]=Transmission - 5-Speed Manual									
[DDX]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DEE]=Transmission - 6-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions -All Automatics									
[DGP]=Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,47RE									
[DGT]=Transmission - 4 - Speed Automatic,46RE									
[DHG]=Transfer Case-Shift-On-The-Fly									
[DHH]=Transfer Case Shift-On-The-Fly									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
[EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EM0]=Engines -All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel									
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas									
1			SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece						
	52105 618AA	1	1		62		DDC		
	5210 5490	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		
	52105 494AD	1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	5210 5492	1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		
2			YOKE, Drive Shaft						
	5014 041AA	1	1		62		DDC		with Shaft 52105618AA
	4773 015	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
	4882 170	1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
	4773 015	1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
3	5014 097AA	1	1		62		DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft, with Shaft 52105618AA
4	4773 014	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
5			CLAMP, Boot						
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500		61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = RAM 1500, 2500,		2, 7 = 2500		62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
3500		3, 8 = 3500		63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
				64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual	
				65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140



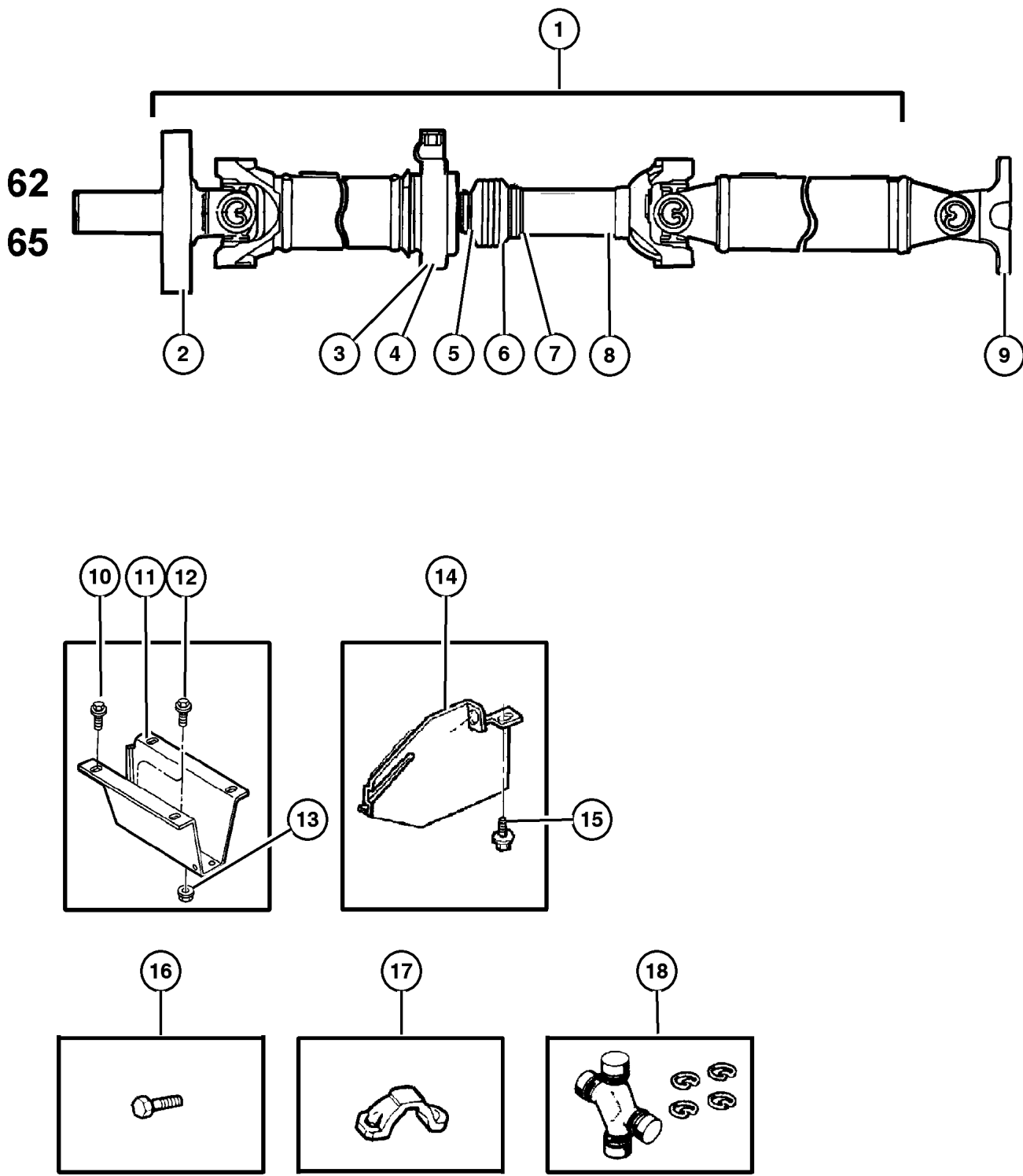
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5212 720	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
6	5012 793AA	1	1		62		DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft with Shaft 52105618AA,with Clamps
	4428 807	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
7	4428 808	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		CLAMP, Boot with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
8	5014 056AA	1	1		62		DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105618AA
	4428 804	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
		1	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492
9	5015 556AA	1	1		62		DDC		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke, with Shaft 52105618AA
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		
		4	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		
11									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5267	1	1		62		DBB		
	5210 5279	1	2, 3		62, 65		DBB		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 62,65,BR 1,2,3
Figure 016-140



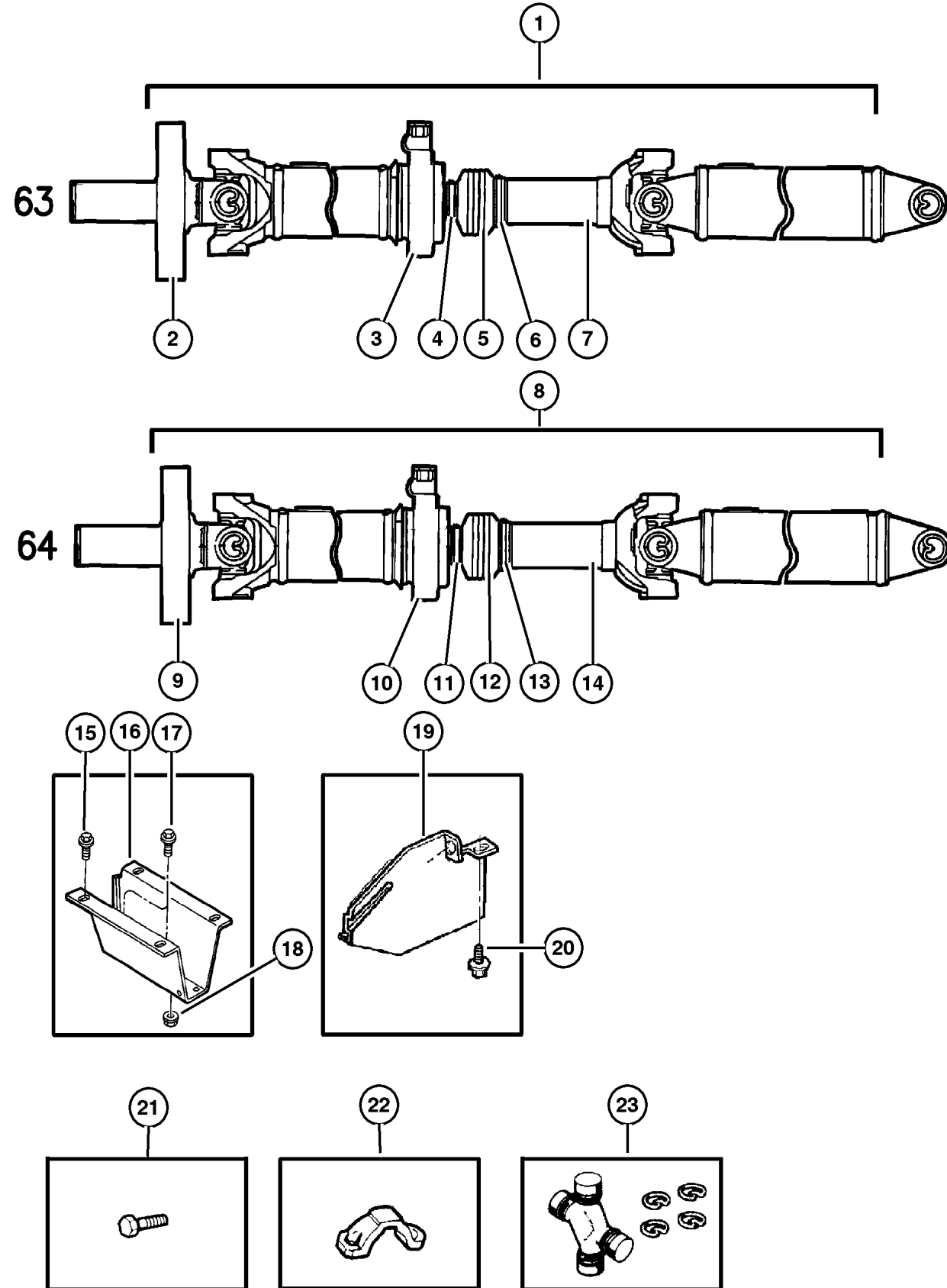
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6101 060	4	1, 2		62, 65		DBB		
		6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		
13	6101 696	6	1		62		DBB		NUT Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		6	2		62, 65				Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	EM0	DGT		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
		4	3		62, 63	ET0, EW0	DGP		Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
14	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0	DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing
15	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head Heat Shield Mounting
		2							Heat Shield Mounting
16	6505 288AA	4	1, 6		61, 62				BOLT, Hex Head M12X1.75X30-Drive Shaft Yoke Flange to Rear Axle Flange
	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				.312X-24X.88-Drive Shaft U-Joint to Rear Axle Yoke Flange
17	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				CLAMP, U-Joint
18	5014 733AA	3	1		62		DDC		U JOINT with Shaft 52105618AA
	5003 146AA	1	2		62, 65	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105490
		2	2, 3		62, 65	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105494AD
		1	3		62	EL0, EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105492

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
Figure 016-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DDP=5 Speed Manual Transmission DDX=5 Speed Manual Transmission DEE=6 Speed Manual Transmission DGT=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission DGP=47RE 4 Speed Automatic EM0=All 5.9L Engines 8 Cyl ET0=All 5.9L Turbo Diesels EW0=All 8.0L Gas									
1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	5210 5498	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
	5210 5500	1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
	52105 502AD	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
	5210 5504	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4773 015	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
	4882 170	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
	4773 015	1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
3									BEARING, Drive Shaft
	4773 014	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
4									CLAMP, Boot
	5212 720	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
5									BOOT, Driveshaft
	4428 807	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD

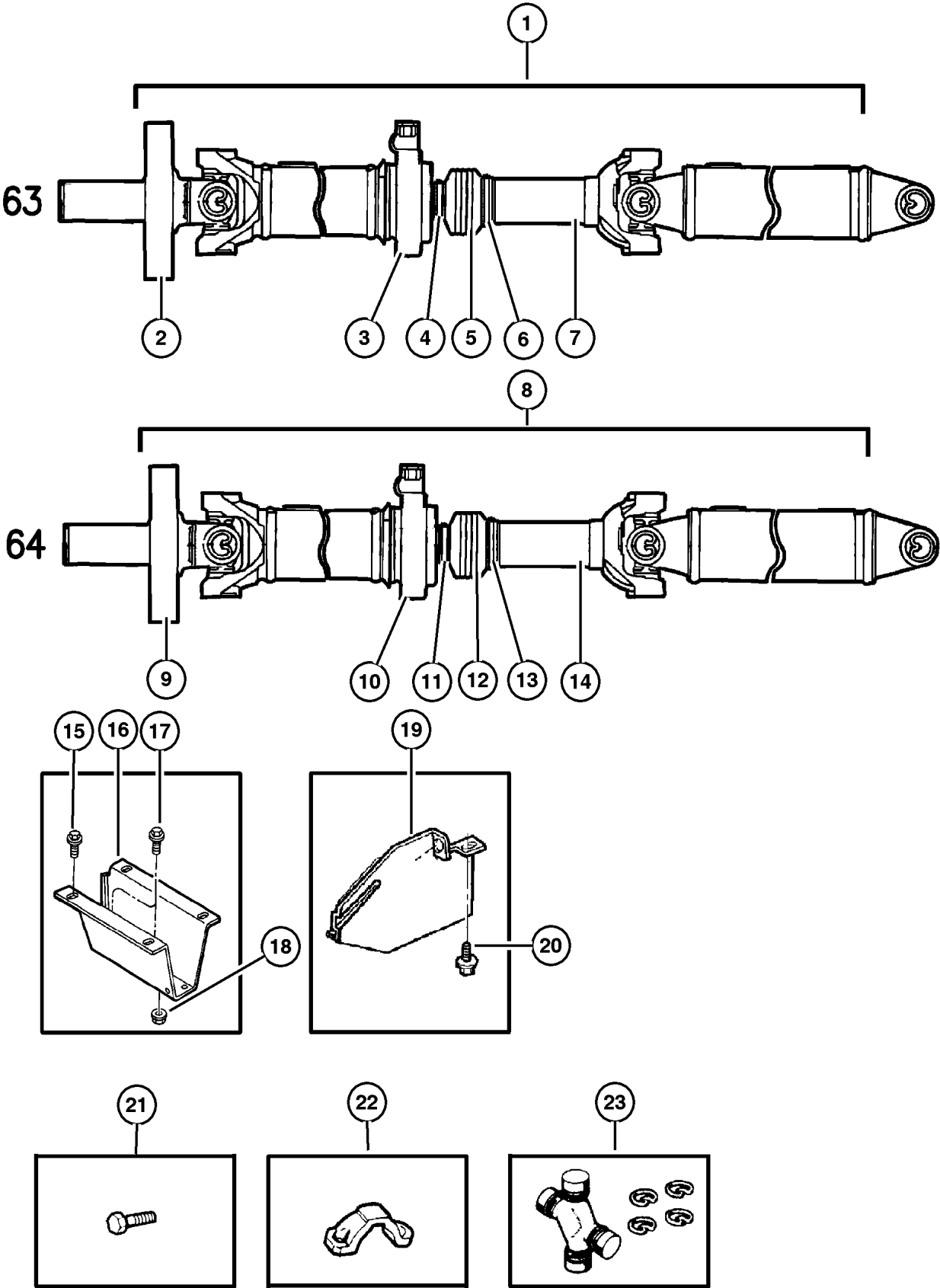
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
 Figure 016-150



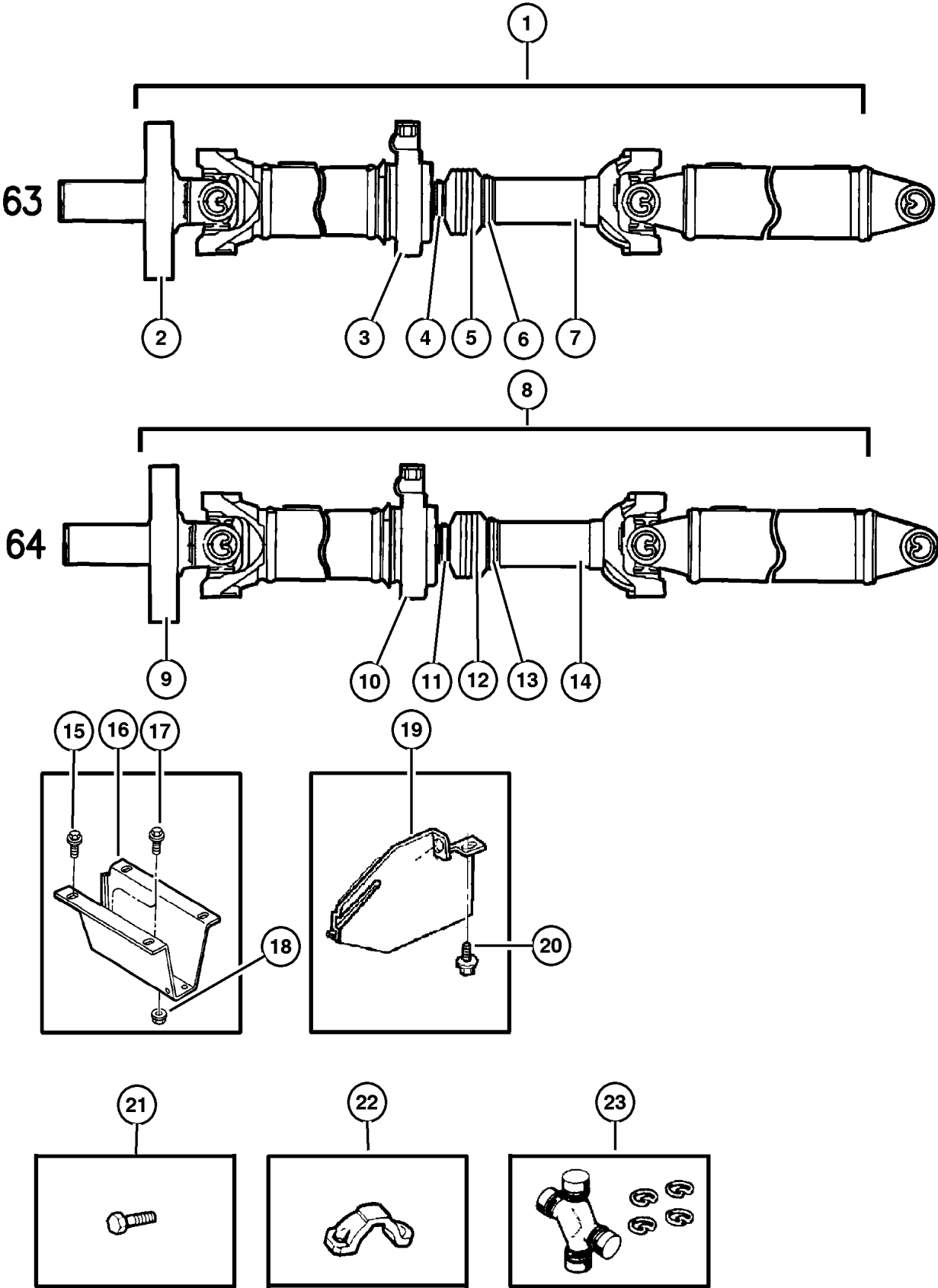
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	4428 808	1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		1	3		63	EM0	DDP		CLAMP, Boot with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
7	4428 804	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105498
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
		1	3		63	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105504
8	5210 5499	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	3		64	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
9	52105 271AB	1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	ET0, EWO	DGP		with Shaft 52105510

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EWO = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
 Figure 016-150



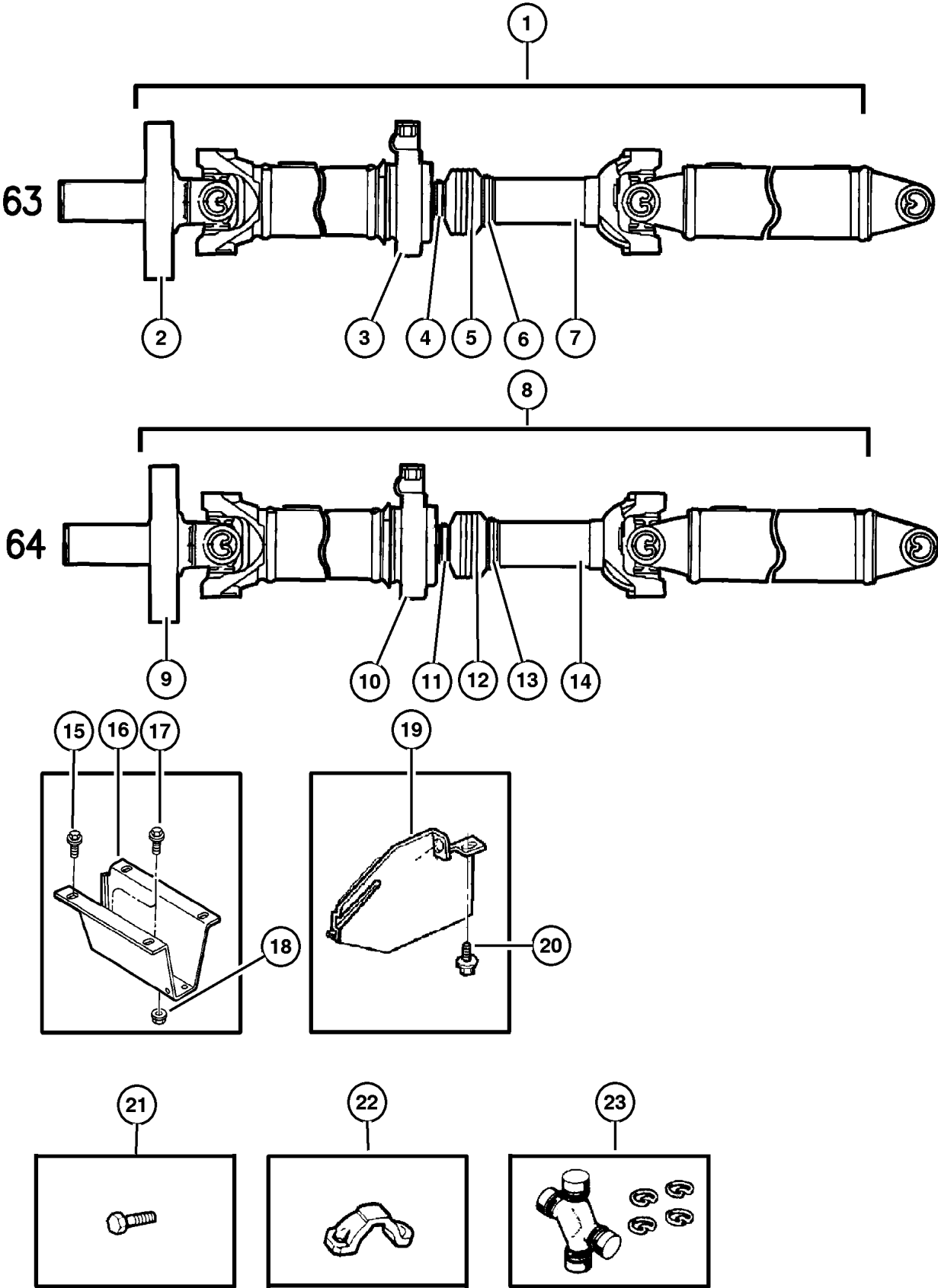
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 170	1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
10	4773 014	1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
									BEARING, Drive Shaft
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
11	5212 720	1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
									CLAMP, Boot
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
12	4428 807	1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
									BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
 Figure 016-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
13	4428 808	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		CLAMP, Boot with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB
14	4428 804	1	3		64	EM0	DDP		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105499
		1	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501
		1	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505
		1	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AD
		1	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500

2, 7 = 2500

3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)

62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.

EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

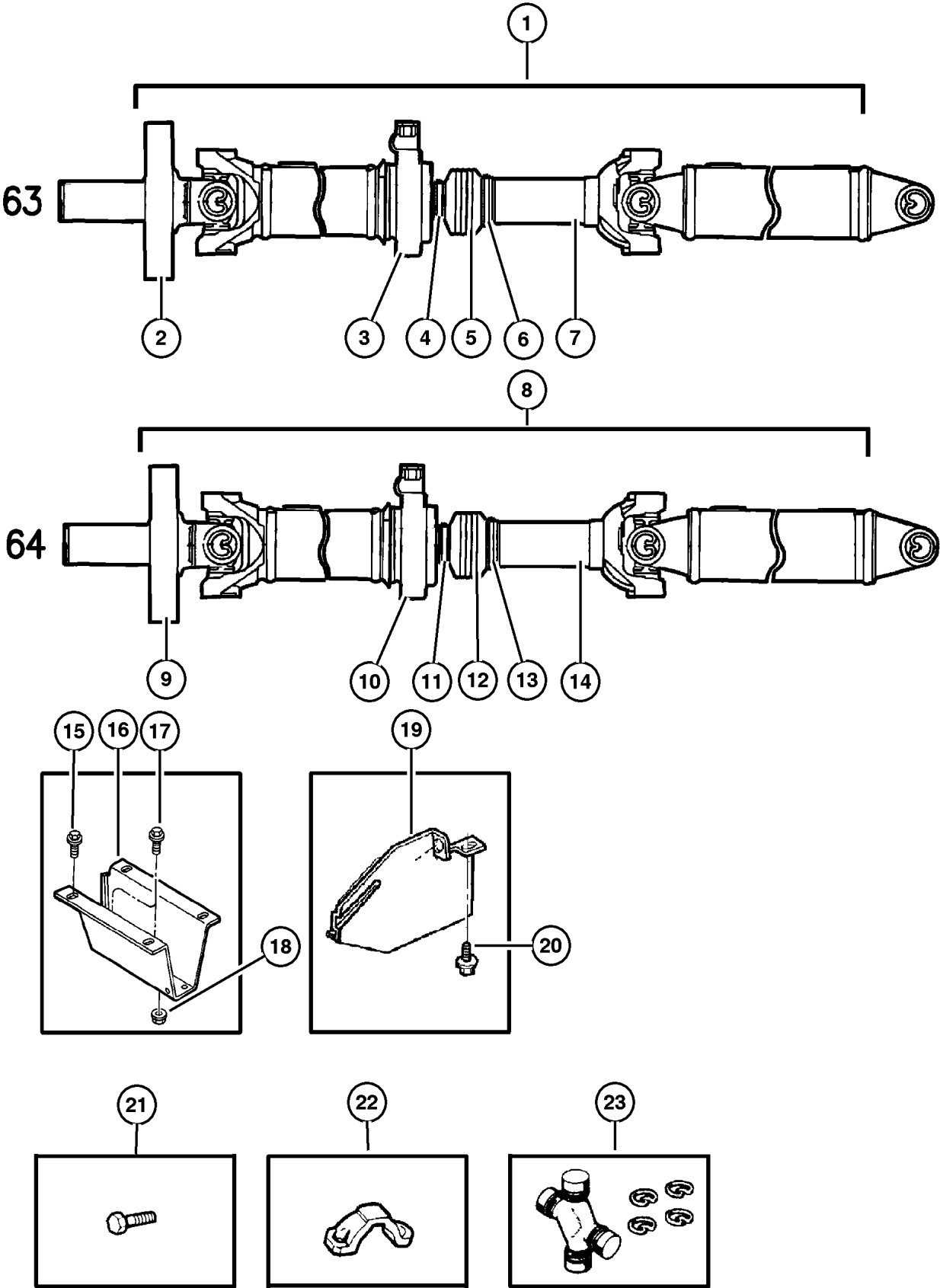
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
 Figure 016-150



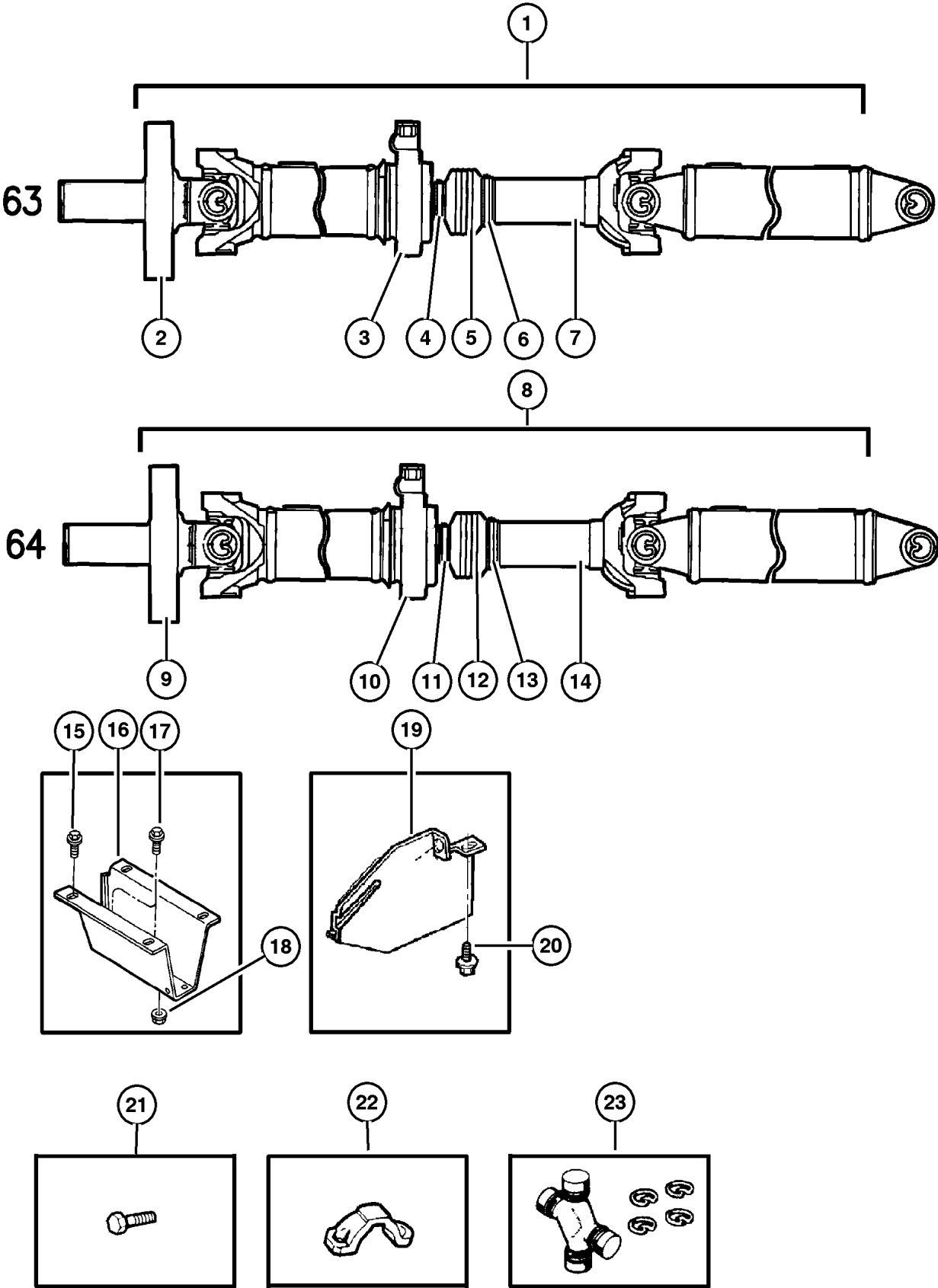
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510
		1	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
		1	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		Center Bearing Bracket to Frame Mounting
		6	3, 8		64				Center Bearing Bracket to Frame Mounting
16									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
	5210 5293	1	3		63				
	5210 5268	1	3, 8		64				
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 060	6	2, 3		62, 63		DG0		Center Bearing Mounting
		6	3, 8		64				Center Bearing Mounting
18	6101 696	4	2, 3, 8		62, 64, 65				NUT, Center Bearing and Center Bearing Bracket Mounting
19									SHIELD, Center Bearing
	5209 7944	1	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM, EW0	DBB		
		1	8		64	EMM, EW0			
20	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Heat Shield Mounting
21	6034 965	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				BOLT, Hex Head, .312-24x.88, U-Joint Clamp Attaching
22	4428 723	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				CLAMP, U-Joint
23									U JOINT
	5003 146AA	1	3		63	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105498, Front and Rear
		1	3		63	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105500, Front and Rear
		2	3		63	ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105502AD, Front and Rear
		1	3		63	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105504, Front and Rear
		1	3		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105499, Front and Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 63,64,BR 3,8
 Figure 016-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105501, Front and Rear
		2	3		64	ET0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front and Rear
		2	3		64	EW0	DDX, DEE		with Shaft 52105503AD, Front and Rear
		1	3		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105505, Front and Rear
		2	8		64		DEE		with Shaft 52105271AB, Front and Rear
		2	8		64	EM0	DDP		with Shaft 52105508, Front and Rear
		1	8		64	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105509, Front and Rear
		1	8		64	ET0, EW0	DGP		with Shaft 52105510, Front and Rear
		2	8		64	ET0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front and Rear
		2	8		64	EW0	DDX		with Shaft 52105511AC, Front and Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

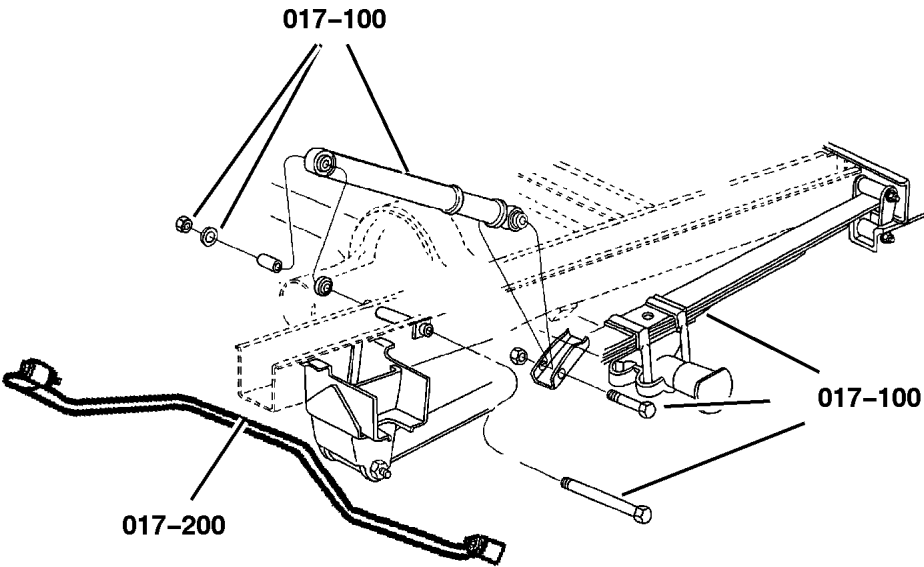
September 16, 2005

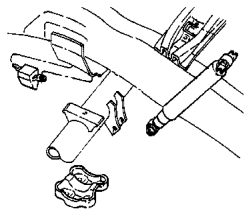

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[AHJ]=Camper Special Group

[AWL]=Off Road Group

[DRB]=Axle - Rear Corporate 9.25

[DRD]=Axle - Rear,Dana M60 HD/248MM

[DRE]=Axle - Rear,Dana M70/267MM

[DRL]=Axle - Rear,Dana M80

[EL0]= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel

[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas

[Z1B] through [Z8B] Shock Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

[ZDR] through [ZUR] Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

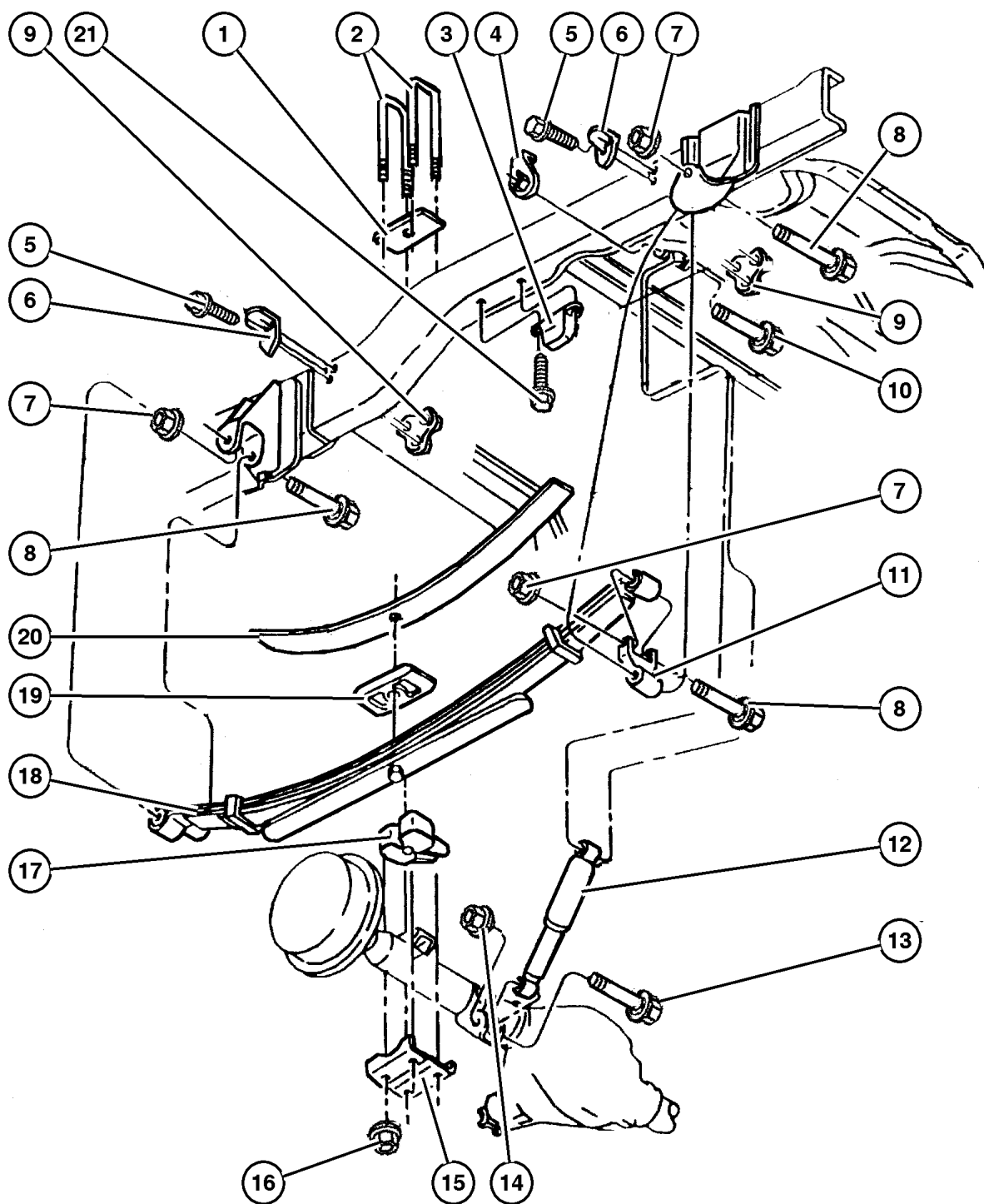
1									SEAT, Spring
	5203 8217	2	1, 6		61, 62				[Z1A,Z6A,DRB,DRD
	52038 310AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE
	52038 311AB	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z8B,DRL]
		2	3, 8		62				[Z3A,Z8A,Z8B,DRL]
		2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B,DRL]
2									CLIP, Spring
	5203 8482	4	1		61, 62				[Z1B]
	52106 313AA	4	2		62, 65				[Z2B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	52106 412AA	4	2, 3		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,DRL]
					64, 65				
	5203 7933	4	2, 3		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,DRD,DRE]
					64, 65				
	52106 414AA	4	2, 3		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,AHJ]
					64, 65				
	5203 8221	4	3		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,DRL,AHJ]
					64				
	5210 6359	4	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
	5203 8485	4	6		61, 62				[Z6A]
	5203 8645	4	6		61, 62				[Z6A,AWL]
	5203 8486	4	7		62, 65				[Z7B,DRD,DRE]
	52113 025AA	4	7		62, 65				[Z7B,DRD,DRE,AHJ]
	5203 8650	4	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL]
	52113 025AA	4	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,DRL,AHJ]
3	5203 8718	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Rear
4	6502 817	2							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, Upper Shock,
									Mounting
5									SCREW, Hex Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

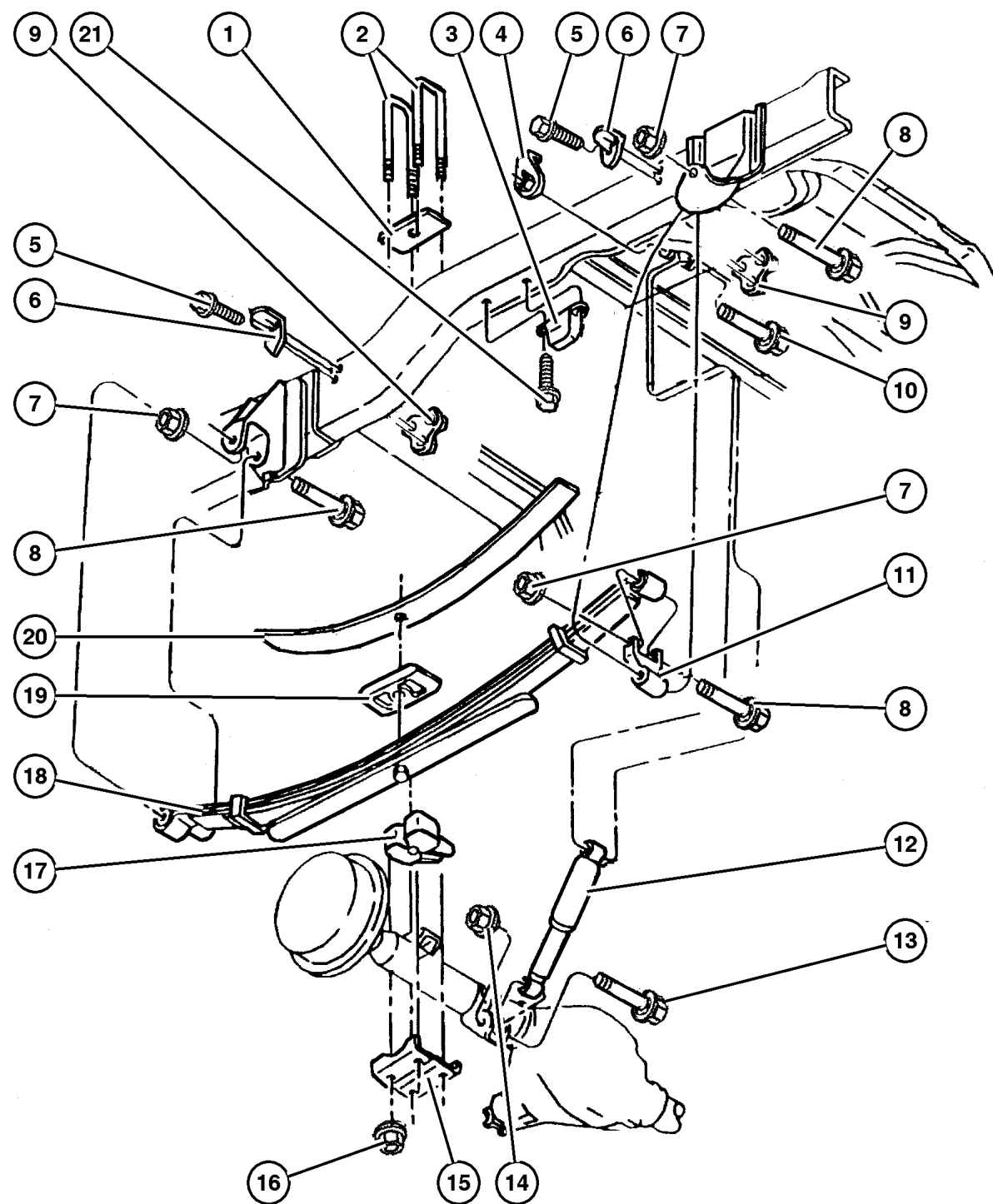
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110



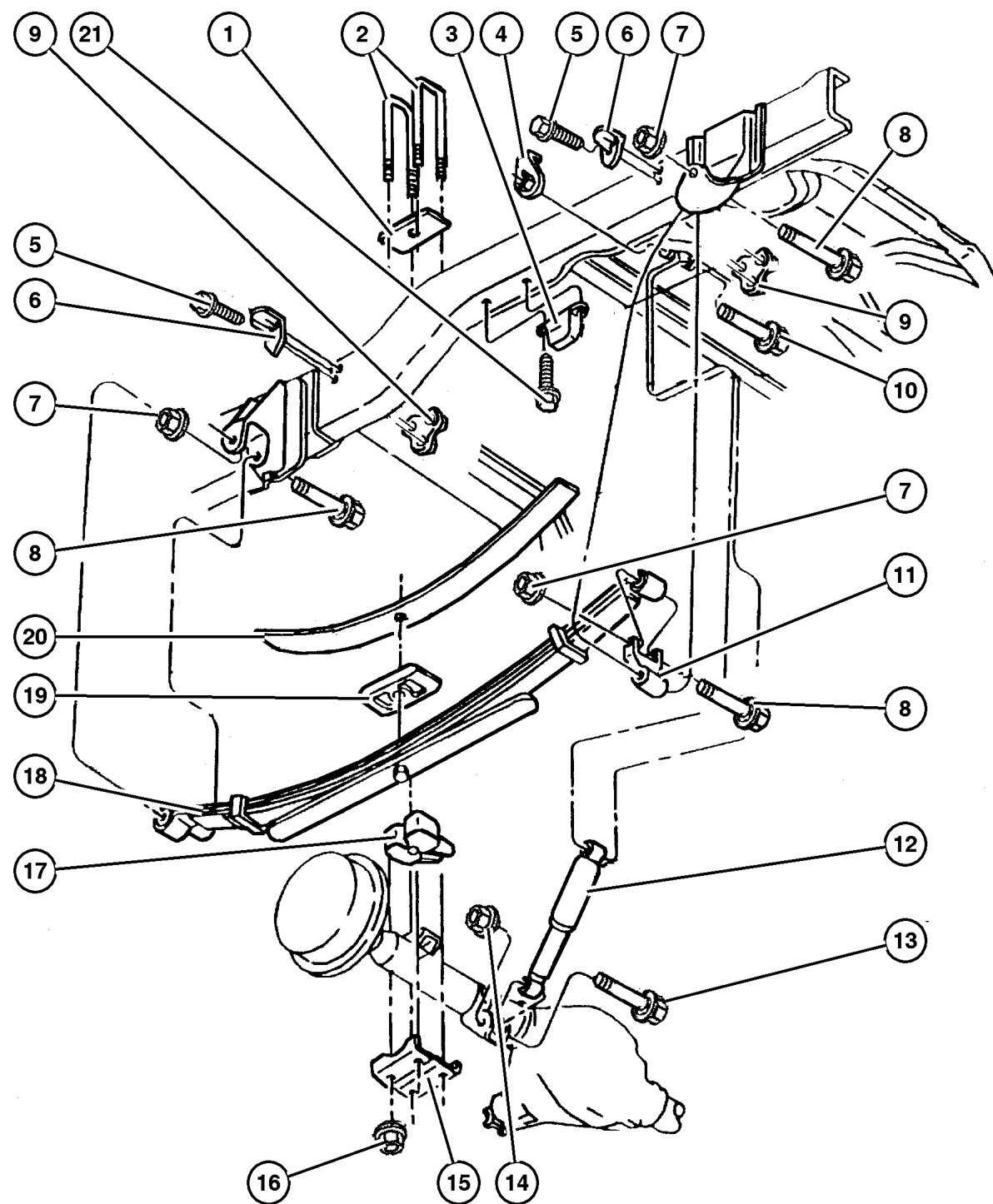
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				[AHJ] Auxillary Spring Bracket
		12	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B] Auxillary Spring Bracket
									BRACKET, Bumper
	52106 435AA	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				With Pad [AHJ] Auxillary Spring
7		4	3, 8		63, 64				With Pad [Z3B,Z8B] Auxillary
									Spring
	6502 698	6	1, 6		61, 62				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
									[Z1B,Z6A] M14 x 2.0-Spring and
8									Shackle, Mounting
	6502 396	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B] M16
					64, 65				x 2.0-Spring and Shackle,
									Mounting
9									SCREW, Pilot Point
	6505 599AA	6	1, 6		61, 62				[Z1B,Z6A]-M14 x 2.0 x 1.21-
									Shackle, Mounting
	6504 782	6	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]-M16
10					64, 65				x 2.0 x 144.50-Shackle, Mounting
	5203 8359	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
		4	3, 8		63, 64				[AHJ]
									[Z3B,Z8B]
11	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.
									00x80, Upper Shock, Mounting
	52039 479AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				SHACKLE, Spring
	52038 664AB	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63,				[Z1B,Z6A]
12					64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
	52106 080AB	2	1		61, 62	EH0			Rear
	52039 481AA	2	1		61, 62	EL0,			[Z1B]
13						EM0			[Z1B]
	52106 385AB	2	2		62				[Z2B]
	52106 381AB	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A]
	52106 496AB	2	3, 8		64				[Z3B,Z8B]
14	52106 495AB	2	3, 8		63				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52113 001AB	2	6		61, 62	EL0,			[Z6A,AWL]
						EM0			[Z6A]
	52039 486AA	2	6		61, 62	EL0,			[Z6A]
15						EM0			[Z6A]
									[Z6A]
									[Z6A]
									[Z6A]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039 488AB	2	7		62	EL0, EM0, EW0			[Z7B]
	52039 490AB	2	7		62	ET0			[Z7B]
	52039 491AB	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A]
13	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Lower Shock, Mounting
14	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Lower Shock-M14 x 2.0, Mounting
15	5203 8457	2	1, 6		61, 62				PLATE, Rear Spring Clip [Z1B,Z6A,DRB,DRD], Lower
	52106 913AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRL], Lower
	5203 8458	2	2, 7		62, 65				[Z2B,Z7B,DRD,DRE], Lower
	52106 913AA	2	3, 8		62				[Z3A,Z8A,DRL], Lower
	52106 911AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B,DRL], Lower
16	6502 698	8	1, 2, 3						NUT, Hex Flange Lock M16 x 2.00-[Z1B,Z2B,Z3A]-Spring Clip, Mounting
	6502 530	8	3, 8		63, 64				M14 x 2.00-[Z3B,Z8B]-Spring Clip, Mounting
	6502 698	8	6, 7		61, 62, 65				M16 x 2.00-[Z6A,Z7B]-Spring Clip
17		8	8		62				M16 x 2.00-[Z8A,Z8B]-Spring Clip
	52106 299AB	2	2, 3		62, 65				SPACER, Spring [Z2B,Z3A]
	52106 926AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
	52106 924AA	2	6		61, 62				[Z6A]
	52106 925AA	2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
18									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106 015AF	1							[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 016AF	1							[ZGR,ZVR]
	52106 017AF	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52106 018AF	1							[ZCR,ZRR]
	52106 020AF	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52106 032AE	1							[ZAR,ZNR]
	52106 033AE	1							[ZER,ZTR]
	52106 292AG	1							[ZFR,ZUR]
19	52038 327AB	2	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				SPACER, Spring [AHJ]
		2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
20									SPRING, Rear Auxilliary

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

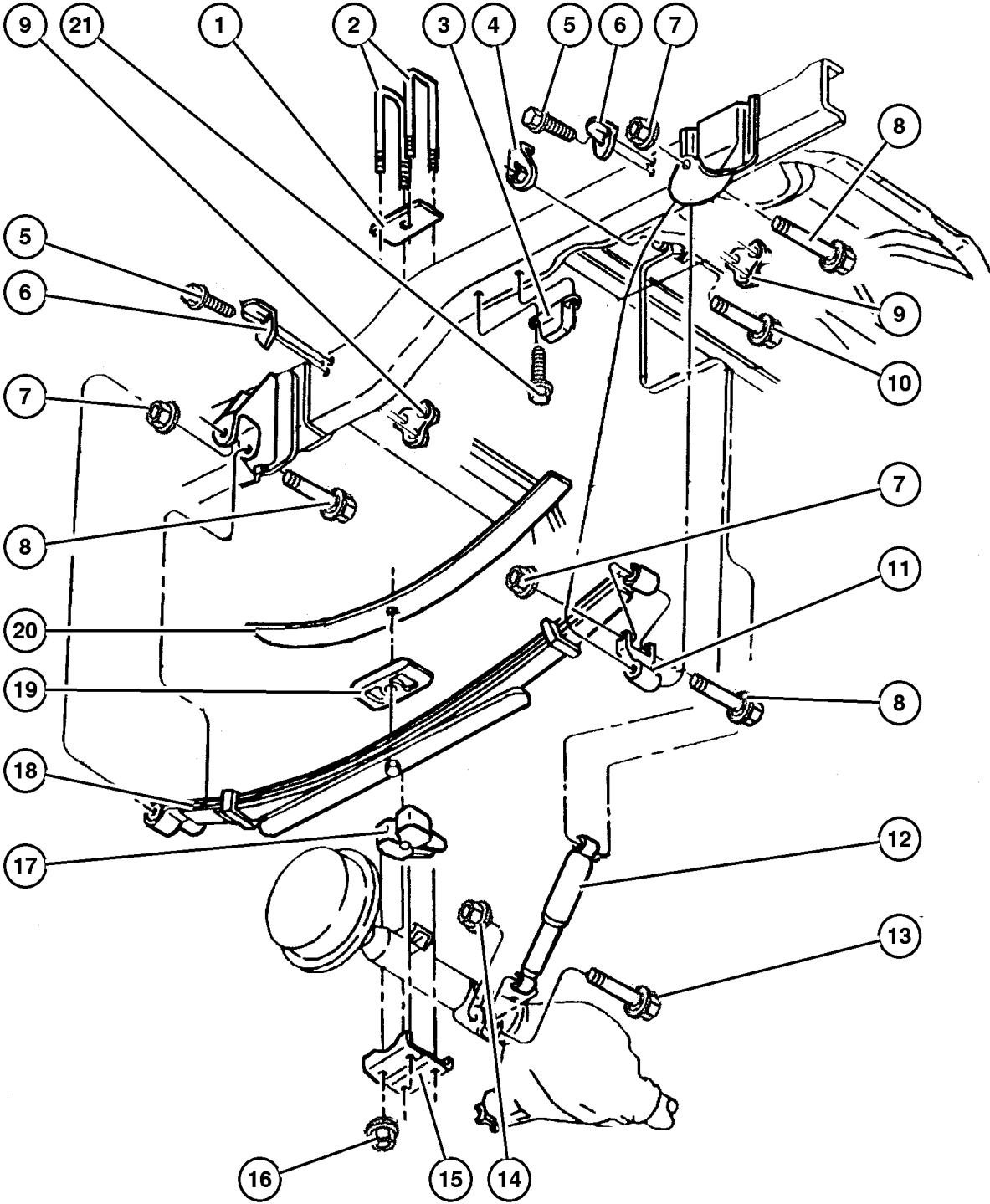
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear,Leaf With Shock Absorber
Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039 181AD	2	2, 3		62, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,AHJ]
	52106 402AD	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
		2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,AHJ]
21	6503 183	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting

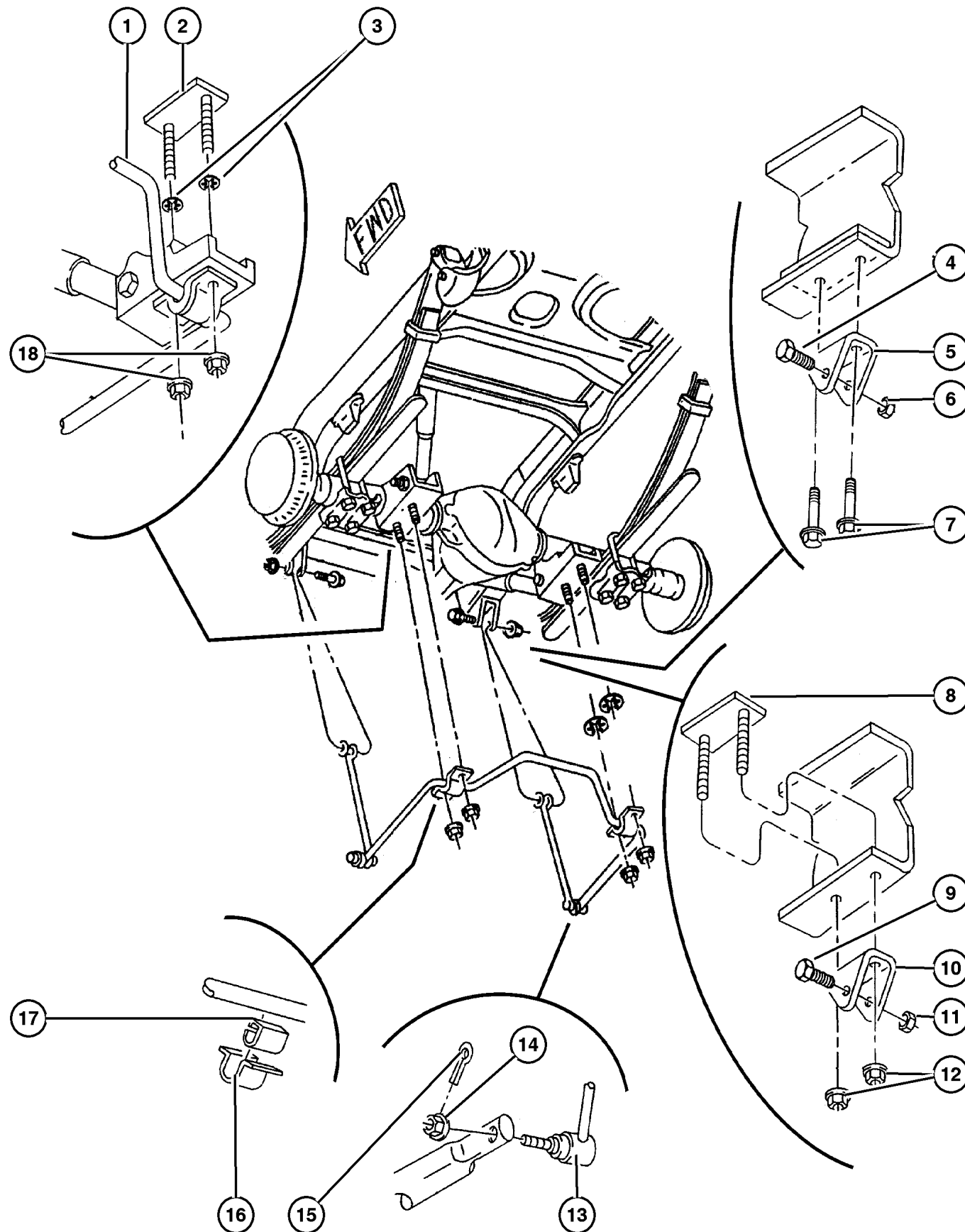


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[AHJ]=Camper Special Group									
[Z2B] through [Z8B] Suspension Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	5203 8907	1	2, 3		62, 65				BAR, Rear Sway [Z2B,Z3A,+AHJ]
	5203 9120	1	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
		1	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,+AHJ]
2	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
3	J400 0235	1							NUT, Push, .375, Stabilizer Bar Stud Plate Retaining
4	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
5	5203 8700	2			61, 62, 65				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
7	6101 223	12	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 65				SCREW, Hex Head Stabilizer Bar Bracket to Frame Mounting
		4	3, 8		63, 64				Stabilizer Bar Bracket to Frame Mounting
8	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, Stud Plate to Frame or Axle
9	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x60, Stabilizer Bar Link
10	5203 8700	2			61, 62, 65				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
11	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Frame
12	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer
13	52106 057AA	2	2, 3		62, 65				LINK, Sway Eliminator [Z2B,Z3A,+AHJ]
	52106 058AA	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
		2	7, 8		62, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,+AHJ]
14	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Stabilizer to Link Mounting
15	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, Stabilizer Bar Link
16	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
17									BUSHING, Sway Bar

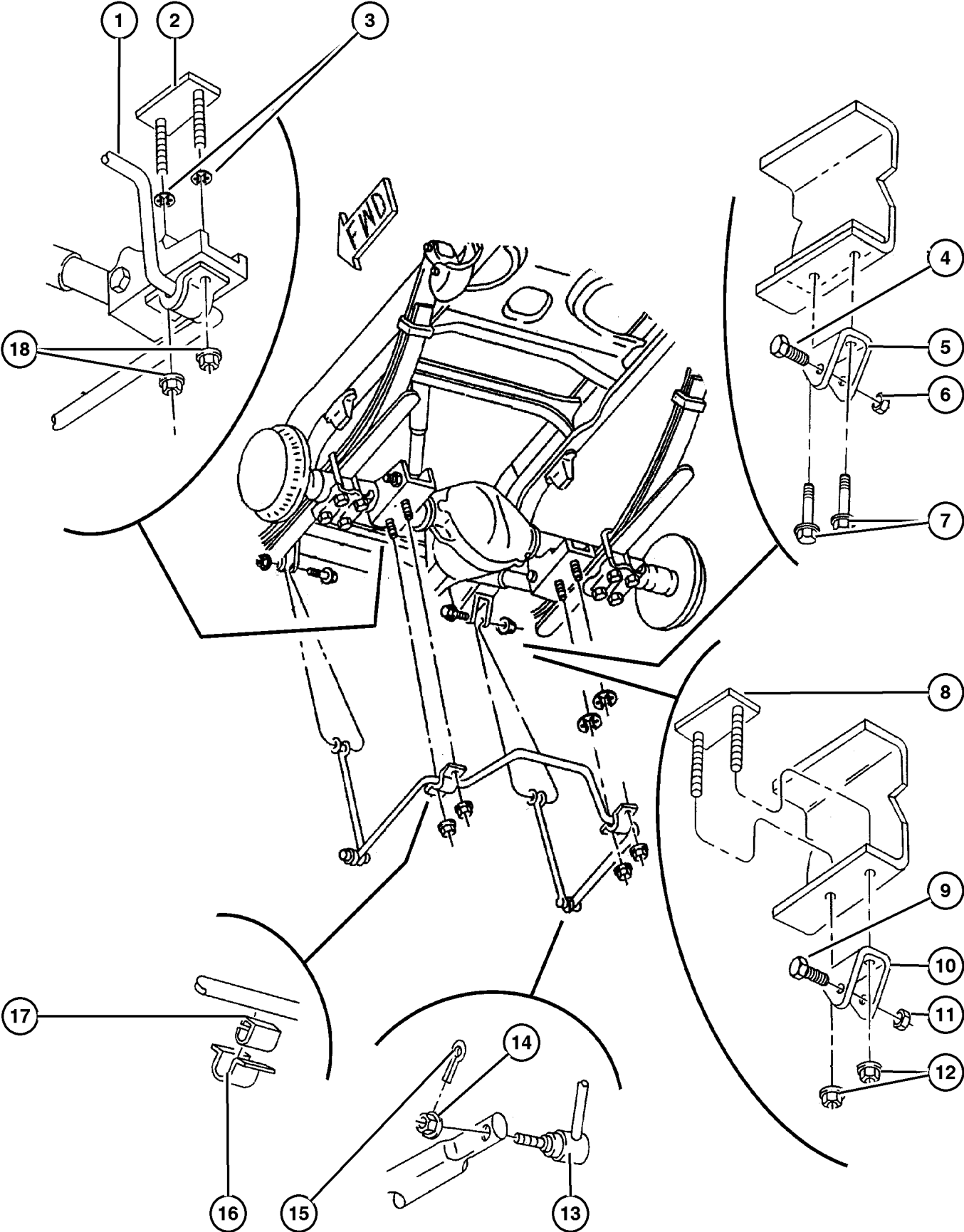
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear
Figure 017-210



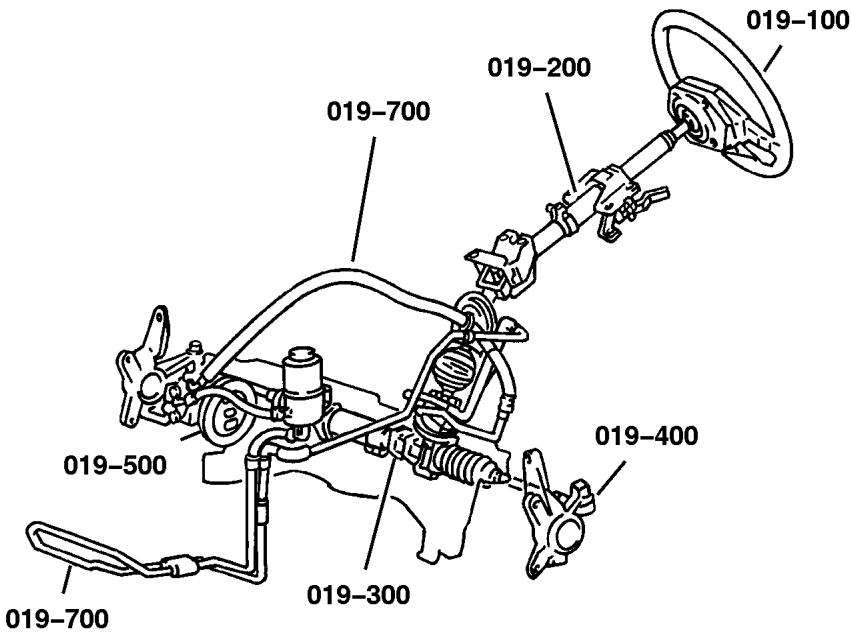
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8843	2	2, 3		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z2B,Z3A,+AHJ]
	5203 7548	2	3, 8		63, 64				[Z3B,Z8B]
		2	7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				[Z7B,Z8A,Z8B,+AHJ]
18	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Bar Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

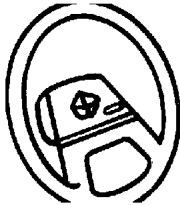
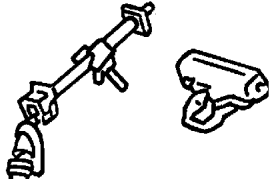
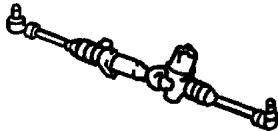
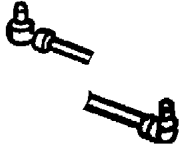
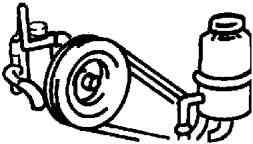

September 16, 2005

Group – 019
Steering

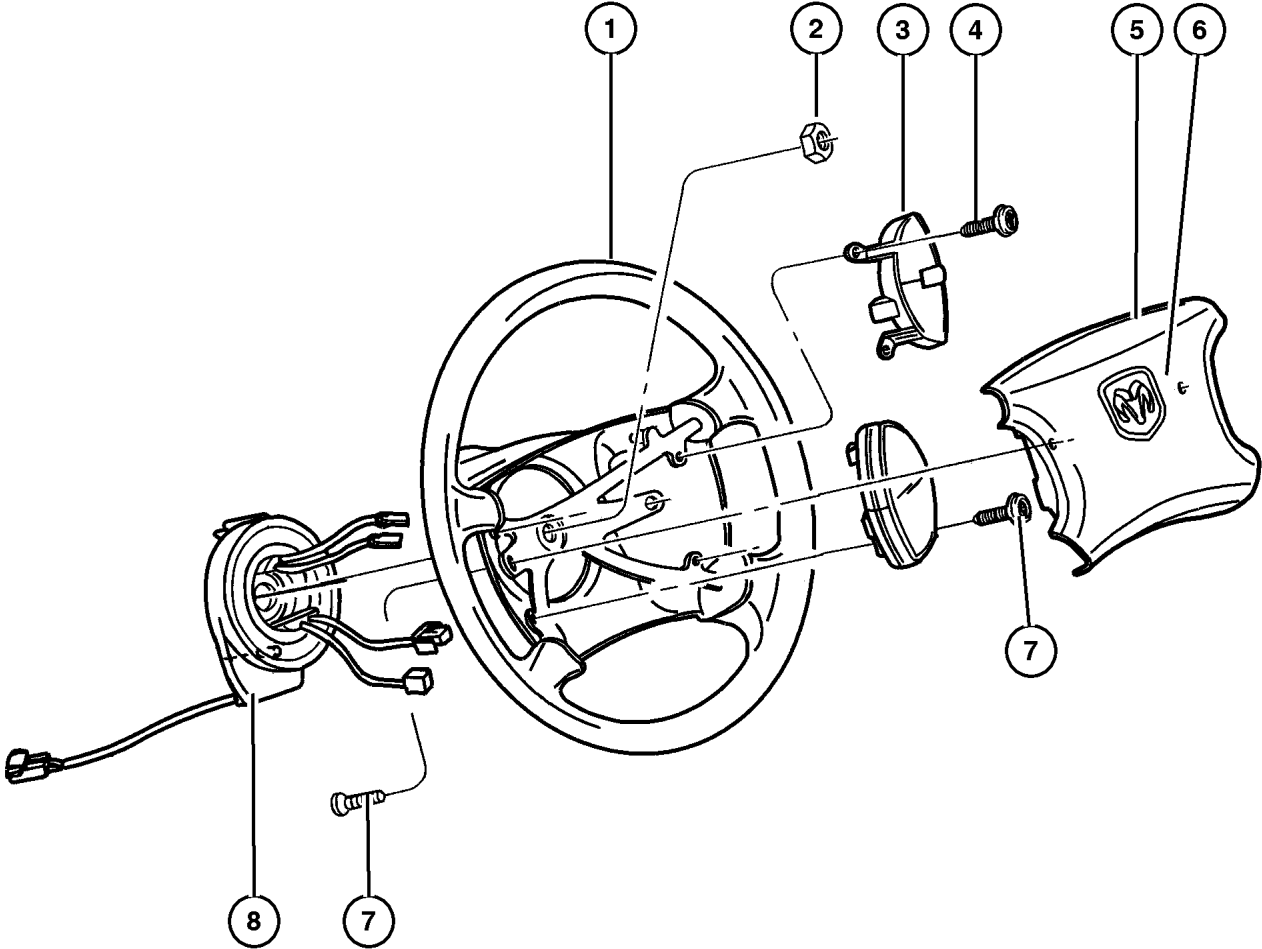


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column, Steering,Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Power Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Linkage, Steering,BR 1,2,3	Fig. 019-410
Linkage, Steering,BR 3 with Z3B Suspension,BR 6,7,8	Fig. 019-420
Power Steering Pump	
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-510
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-520
Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas	Fig. 019-710
Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas	Fig. 019-720
Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines	Fig. 019-730

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:Sales Codes;
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[NHM]=Speed Control
[RDZ]=Audio Controls-Steering Wheel Mounted
[SCB] = Steering Wheel-2 Spoke
[SCV] = Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

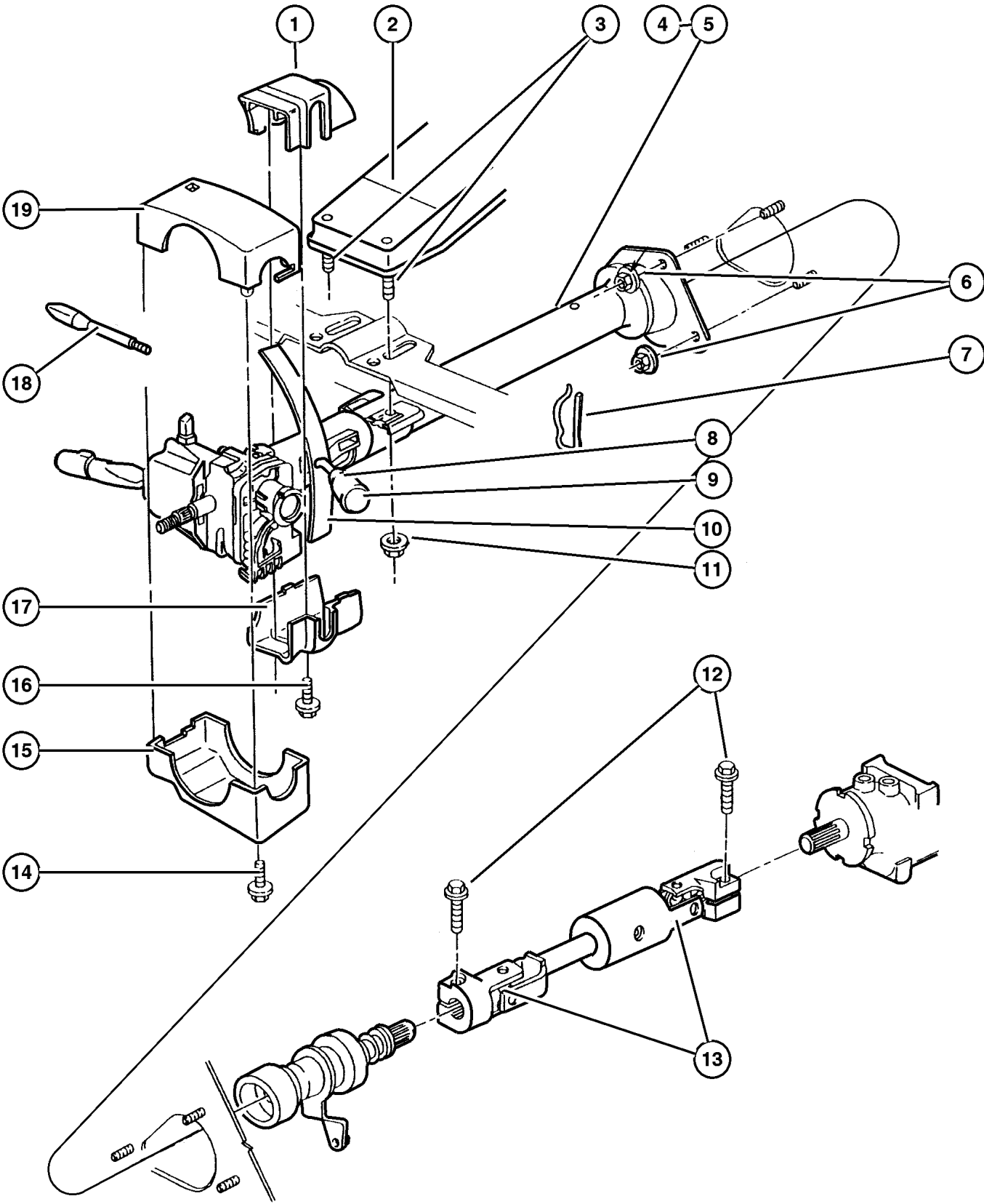
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10 DX9AC	1							Black [SCB]
	5FM14 DX9AC	1							Black [SCB,NHM]
	5FL42 1X9AD	1							Black [SCV,NHM]
	5GC42 1X9AF	1							Black [SCV,NHM,RDZ]
2	6505 248AA	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021 332AB	1							Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
4	6035 142	1							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Speed Control Switch, Mounting
5	5GV11 DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
6	TK64 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
7	6503 771	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x23, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel, Mounting
8									CLOCKSPRING
	56045 454AC	1							[NHM]
	56045 455AC	1							[NHM]
	56045 456AC	1							[NHM,RDZ]
-9									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	4685 619AB-	1							Right
	4685 632AB-	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210



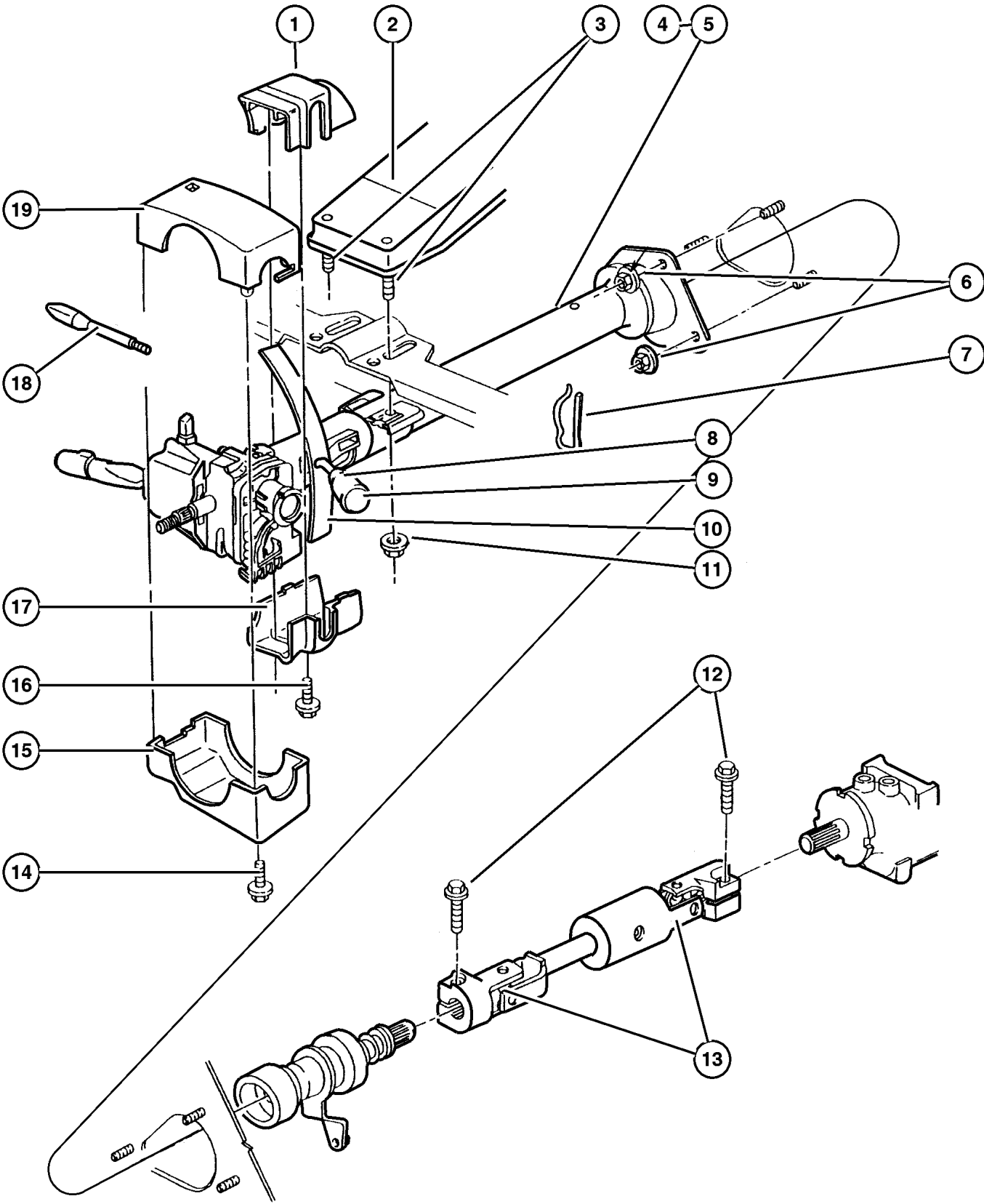
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SUA]=Steering Column, Tilt									
[Z3B]=GVW Rating - 11000#									
1	5CN6 7PX8	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CE58 JX8AB	1					DG0		Front Fixed with Floor Shift, Upper
									Front Fixed with Column Shift, Upper
2	55351 014AE	1							BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
3	6503 761	2							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column Upper
4	4897 478AC	1					DG0		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 479AC	1					DBB		
5	4897 480AC	1					DG0		COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 481AC	1					DBB		
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PIN, Pivot, Part of Column Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4690 522AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Gap Hider and Overdrive Switch
9	5602 1048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
10	4470 108AB	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
11	6503 014	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
12	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Gear and Column, Mounting
13	55351 114AB	1	1, 2, 3						SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 113AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						[BR3] with [Z3B]
14	6035 142	1							SCREW, .164-32x1.00
		1							Lower Fixed Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
									Lower Lock Housing to Steering Column, Mounting

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column, Steering,Upper And Lower
Figure 019-210



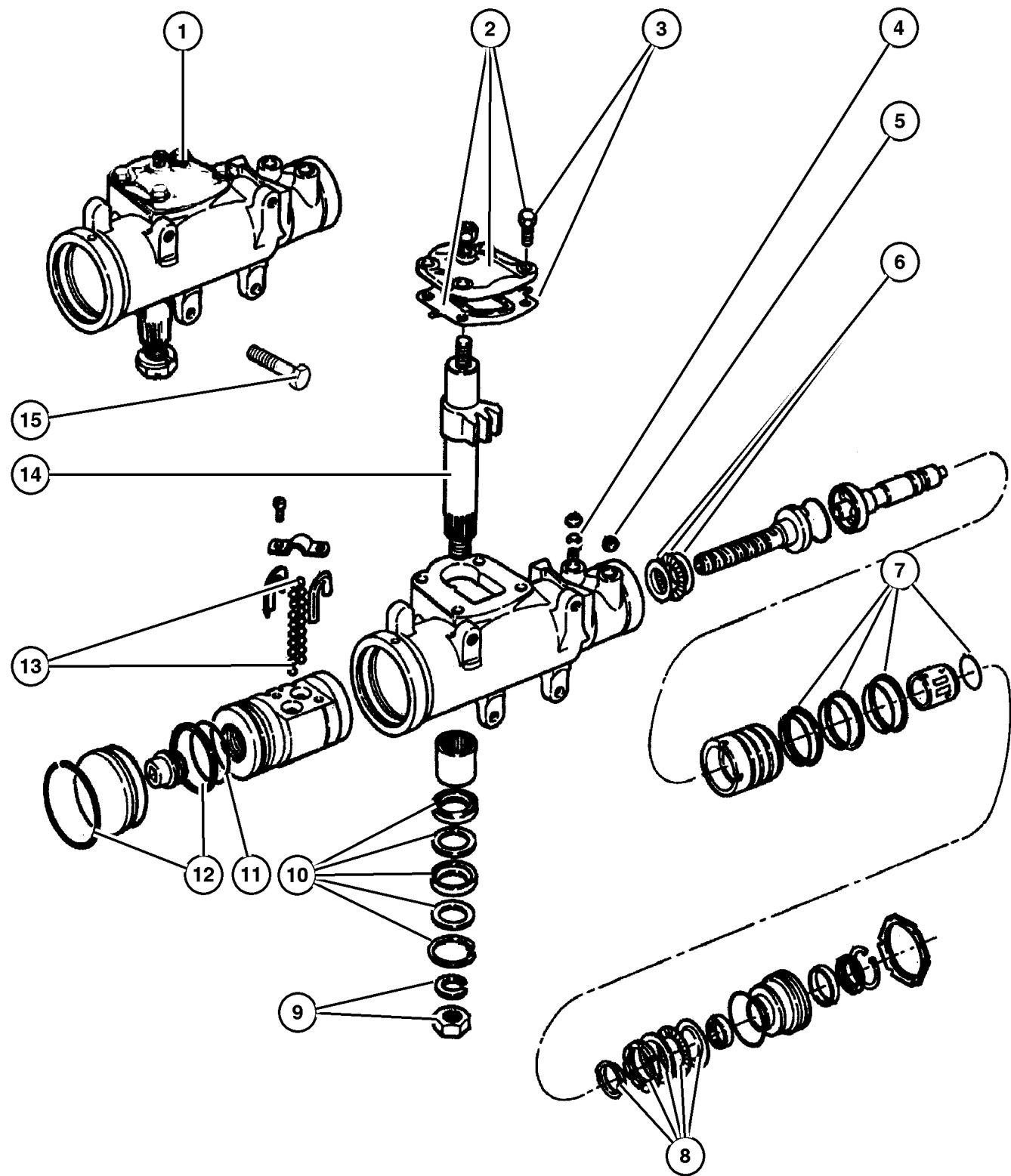
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	KJ95 JX8AB	1							SHROUD, Steering Column, Rear
16	4470 105	1							Lock Housing with Key Pad, Lower
17									SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper to Lower Lock Housing
17	5CT42 JX8AC	1					DG0		SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CU51 JX8AB	1					DBB		Front Fixed, Lower
18	4470 103	1							Front Fixed, Lower
19									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	DH72 JX8AB	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing
	DH69 JX8AC	1							Rear without [SUA], Upper
-20									Rear [SUA], Upper
	6506 514AA-	5					DBB		SCREW, 6 Lobed
		5					DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Gear
Figure 019-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[Z1B] through [Z8B] Suspension Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

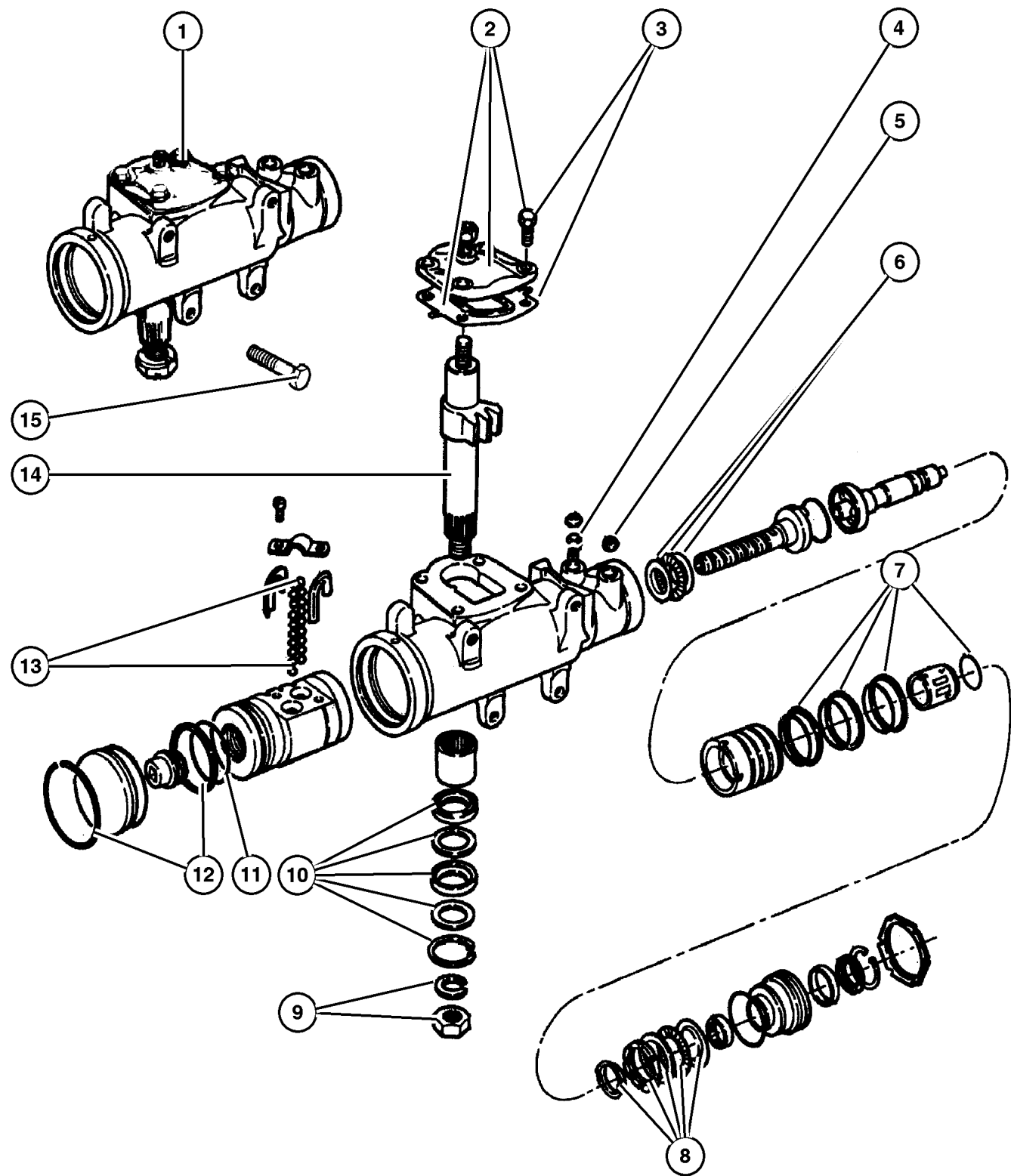
1	52113 556AB	1	1, 6						GEAR, Power Steering [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
	5083 894AA	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
	52113 611AB	1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
	52113 500AA	1	3, 7, 8						[Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
2	3893 554	1	1, 6						COVER, Steering Gear Housing [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
3	3893 558	1	1, 6						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
4	4210 545	1	1, 6						VALVE, Power Steering Gear [Z1B,Z6A] Check, Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Check, Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A] Check
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
5	J325 1183	1	1, 6						O RING, Power Steering Pump [Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
6	4897 000AA	1	1, 6						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear [Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
7	3491 350	1	1, 6						SEAL, Steering Gear Valve [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
8	4886 349AA	1	1, 6						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug [Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Power Steering Gear
Figure 019-310



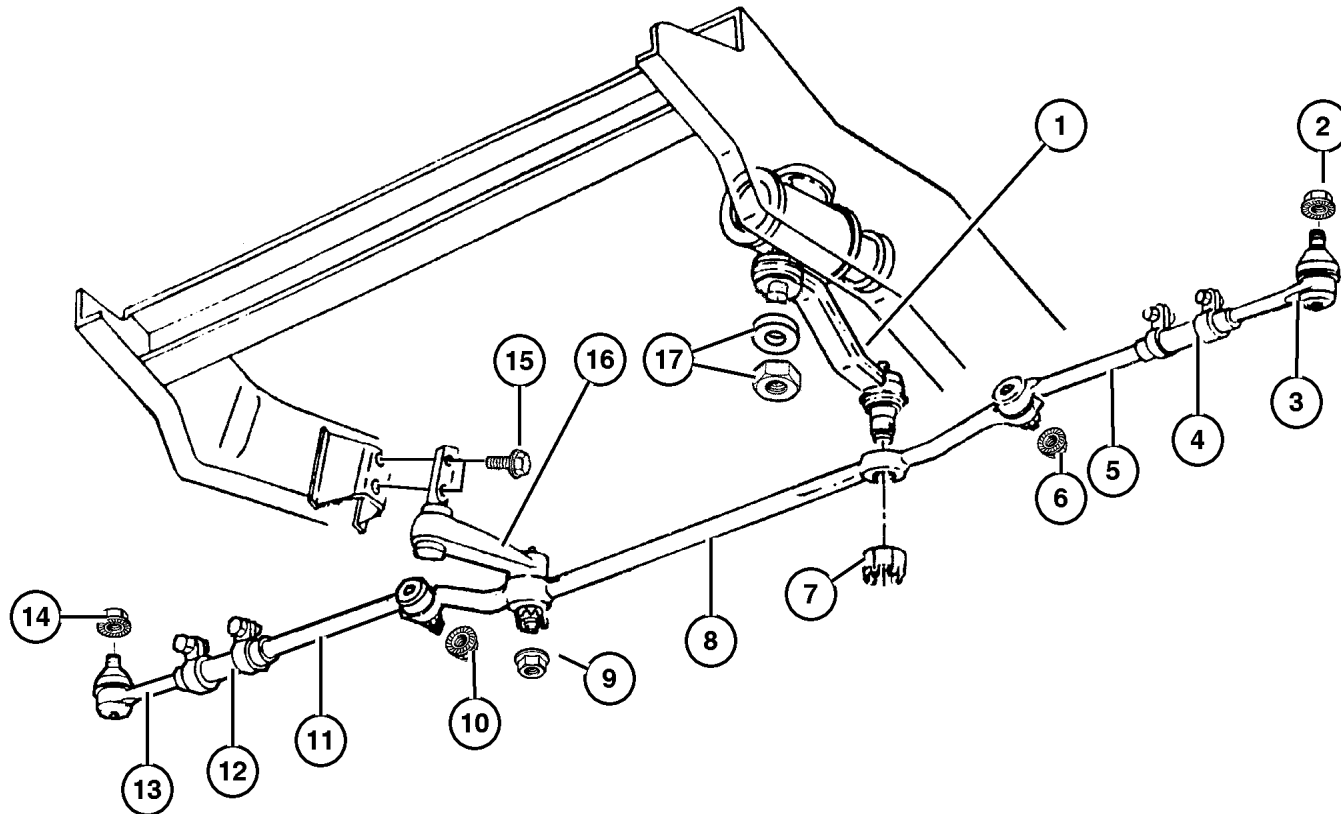
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
9	J320 0501	1	3, 7, 8						NUT, Steering Gear Arm
		1	1, 6						
10									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
11	3893 559	1	1, 6						SEAL, Steering Gear
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
									[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
12	3893 557	1	1, 6						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
13	3822 799	1	1, 6						BALL, Steering Gear
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3						[Z2B,Z3A]
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z2B,Z3A,Z3B,Z7B,Z8A,Z8B]
14	3491 343	1	1, 6						SHAFT, Pitman
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
		1	1, 6						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 62
		1	2, 3, 7, 8						[Z1B,Z6A] Body 61
15	6504 742	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Linkage, Steering, BR 1,2,3
Figure 019-410

[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500

$L \equiv \text{RAM } 1500, 2500.$

L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500

3500

LINE BODY

1, 6 = 1500 61 = R

2. $7 \equiv 2500$ $62 \equiv R$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 2, 7 = 2500 & 62 = R \\ 3, 8 = 3500 & 63 = R \end{array}$$

3, 8 = 3500 63 = R
64 = P

64 = R
65 = D

BODY

61= R

62 = R

63 = R

63 = R

64 = K
65 = D

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

ELF, EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

ETC. ETH ET0 = 5.9l 6 Cyl

ETC, ETH,ETU = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EMI, EMM,EMO = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EML, EMM, EM0 = 5.9L 8 C
FWA, FWO = 8.0L 10 C/d

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

DDP, DDY, DDC - 5 Spd. Manual

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DDF = 6 Spd. HD ManualDEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DDP = All M... LT...

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

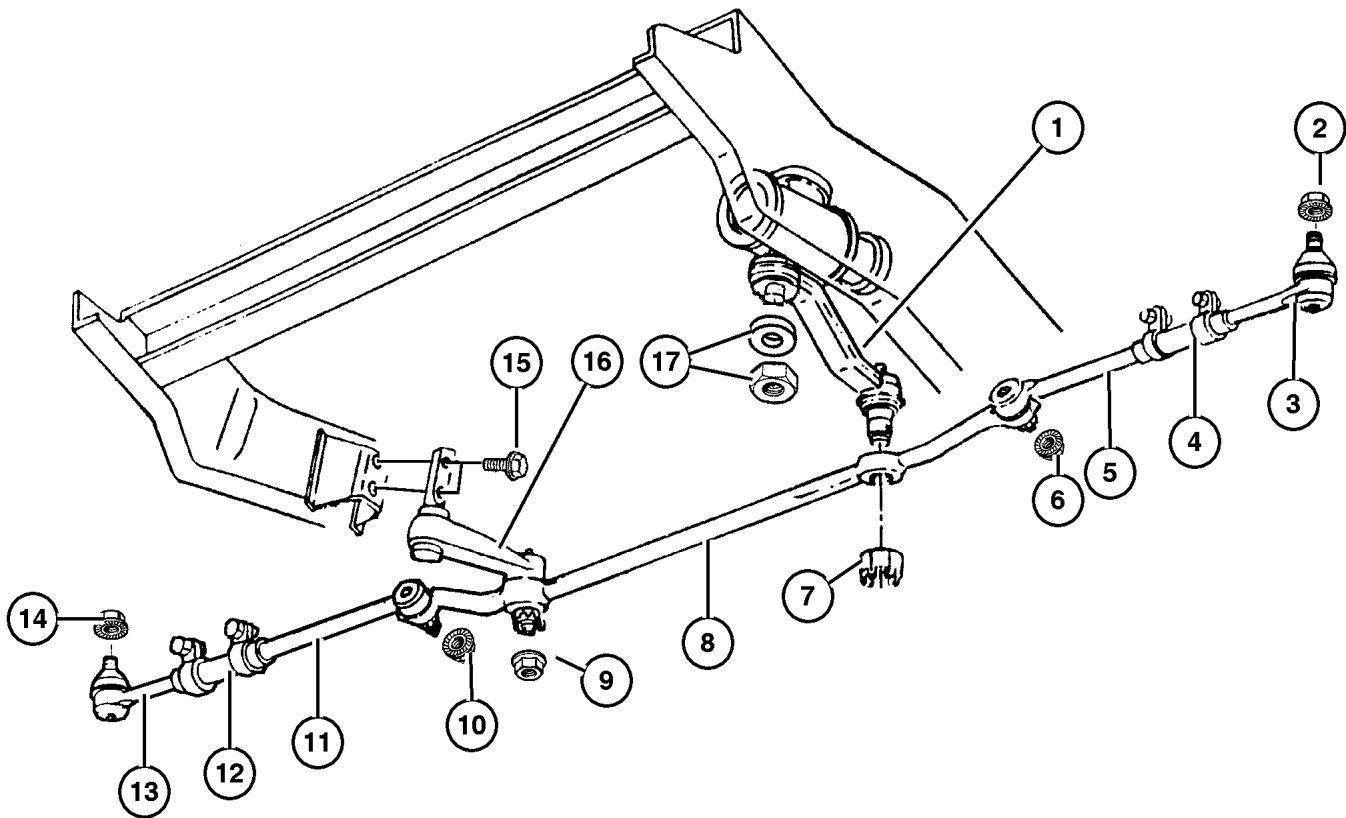
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Linkage, Steering, BR 1,2,3
Figure 019-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106 049AB	1	1						
		1	2, 3						
17									NUT, Steering Gear Arm
	J320 0501	1	3, 7, 8						
		1	1, 6						



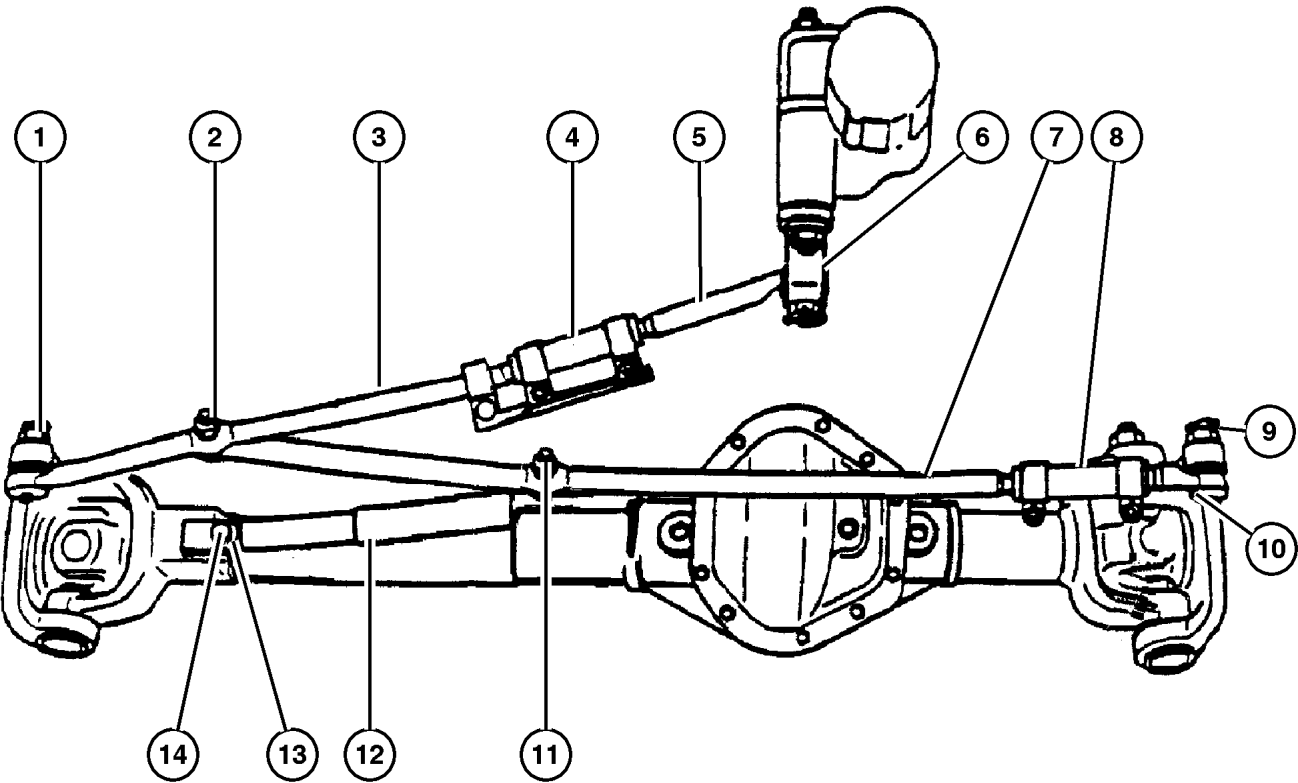
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Linkage, Steering, BR 3 with Z3B Suspension, BR 6,7,8
 Figure 019-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: R3 With Z3B Suspension Code, Uses 4WD Style Front Suspension.									
1	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
2	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Drag Link Mounting
3	52106 954AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
4	5203 7600	1	3, 6, 7, 8						TUBE, Tie Rod
5	52106 463AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SOCKET, Drag Link, Inner
6	52106 473AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						ARM, Pitman
7	52106 984AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
8	5203 7600	1	3, 6, 7, 8						TUBE, Tie Rod
9	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
10	52106 975AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
11	6506 276AA	1	3, 6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Damper to Inner Tie Rod Mounting
12	52106 909AB	1	3, 6, 7, 8						DAMPER, Steering
13	6502 473	1	3, 6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
14	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting

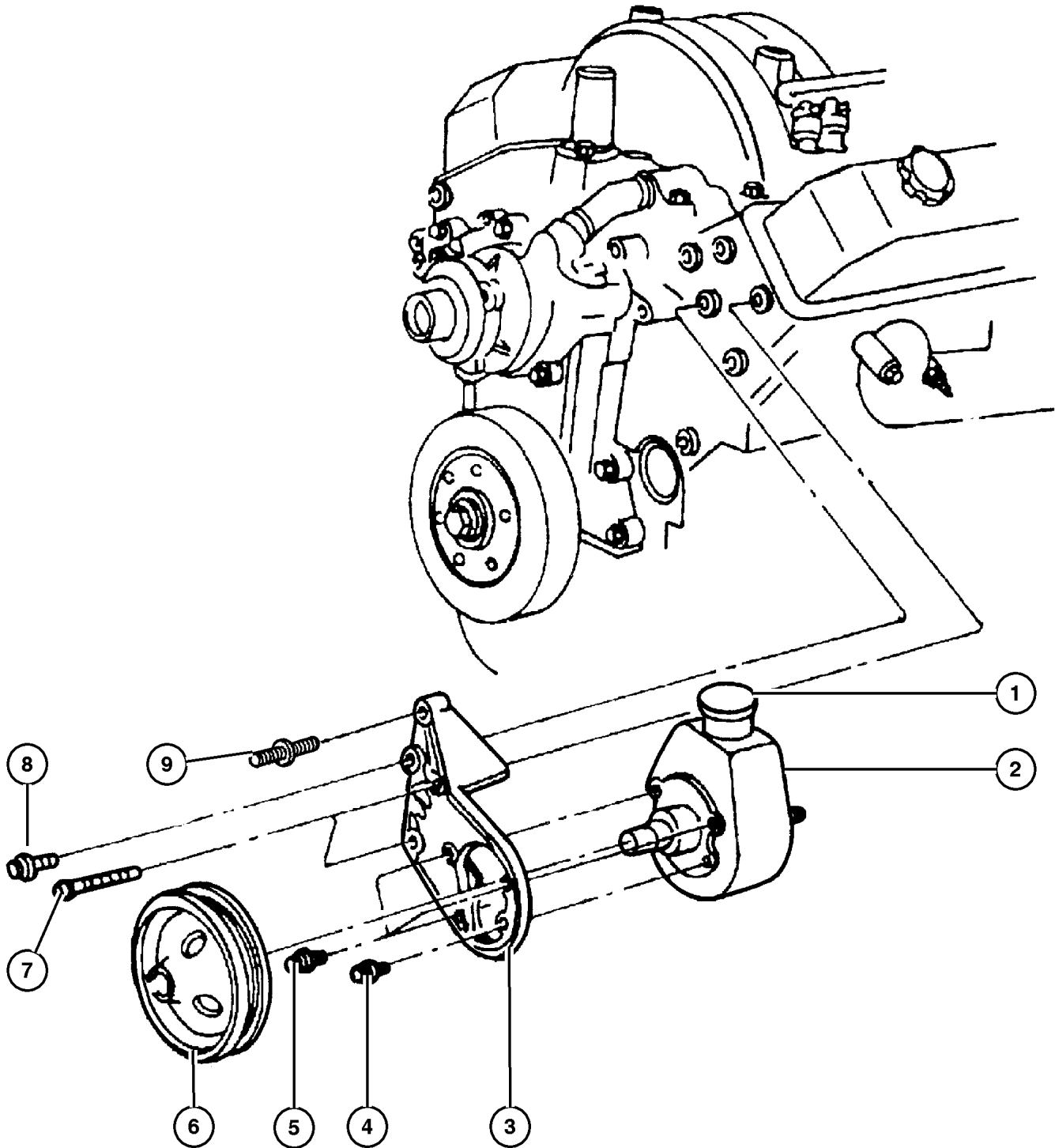


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-510



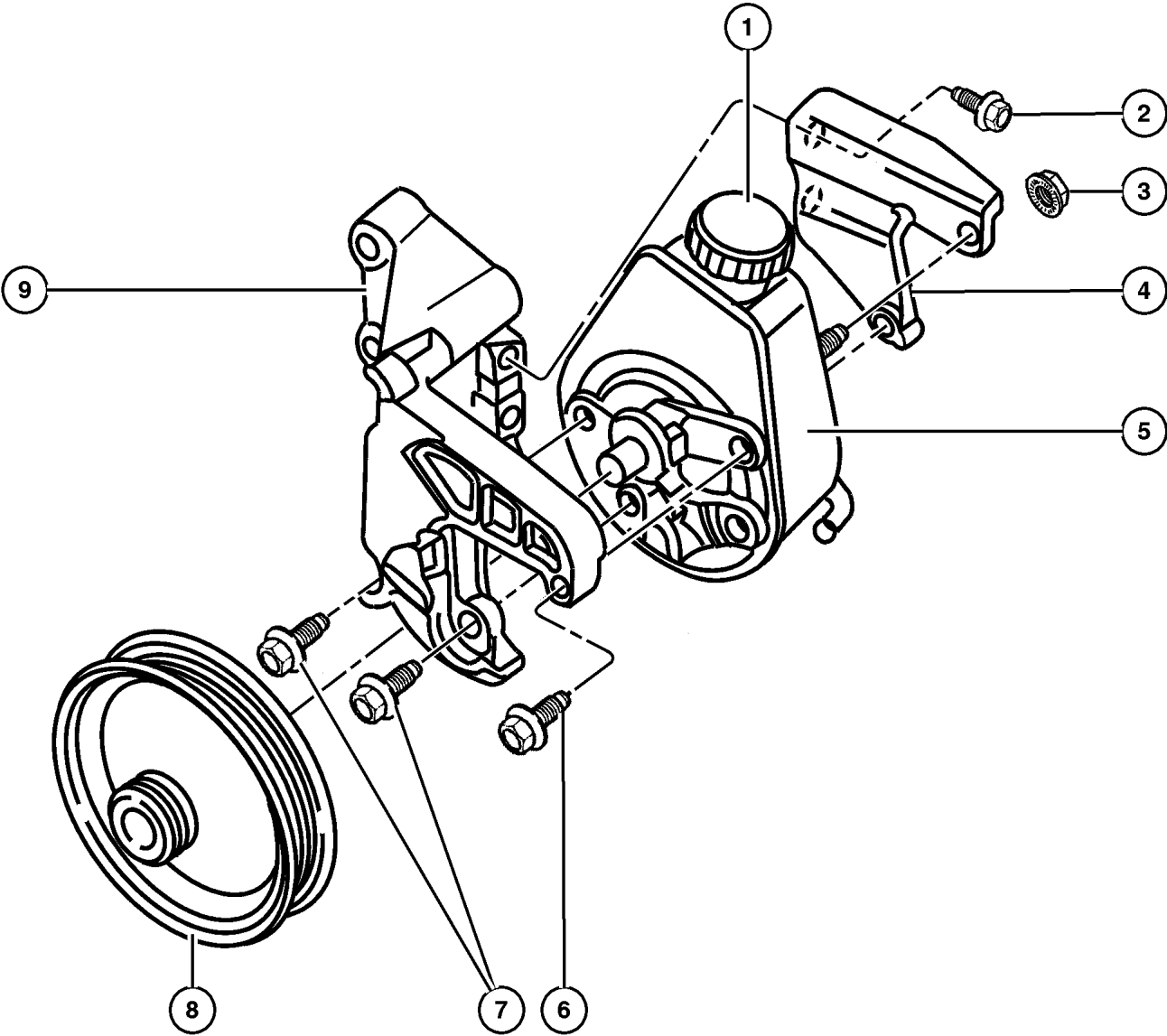
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas									
[EL0]= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1									CAP, Power Steering Pump
	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Reservior
		1	3, 8			EM0			Reservior
		1				EH0, EL0			Reservior
2									PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EM0			
	52039 145AB	1				EH0, EL0			
3									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5613	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Mounting, Front
		1	3, 8			EM0			Mounting
		1				EH0, EL0			Mounting
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x30, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
	6502 501	3	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3	3, 8			EM0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
		3				EH0, EL0			Power Steering Bracket to Pump
6									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EM0			
		1	3, 8			EM0			
		1				EH0, EL0			
7	6034 247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
8	6034 249	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
9	6034 985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,EW0 Gas
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: EW0=8.0L V-10 Gas Engine

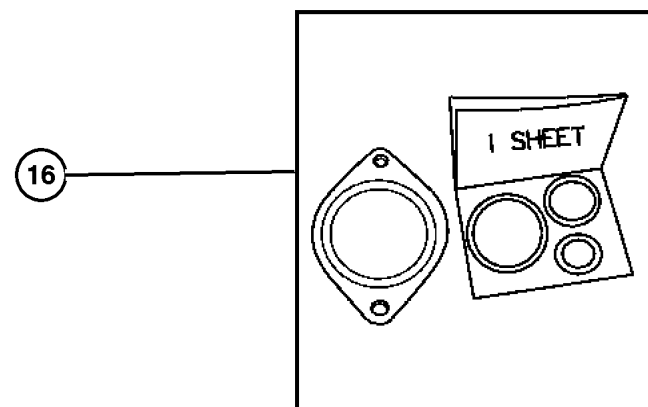
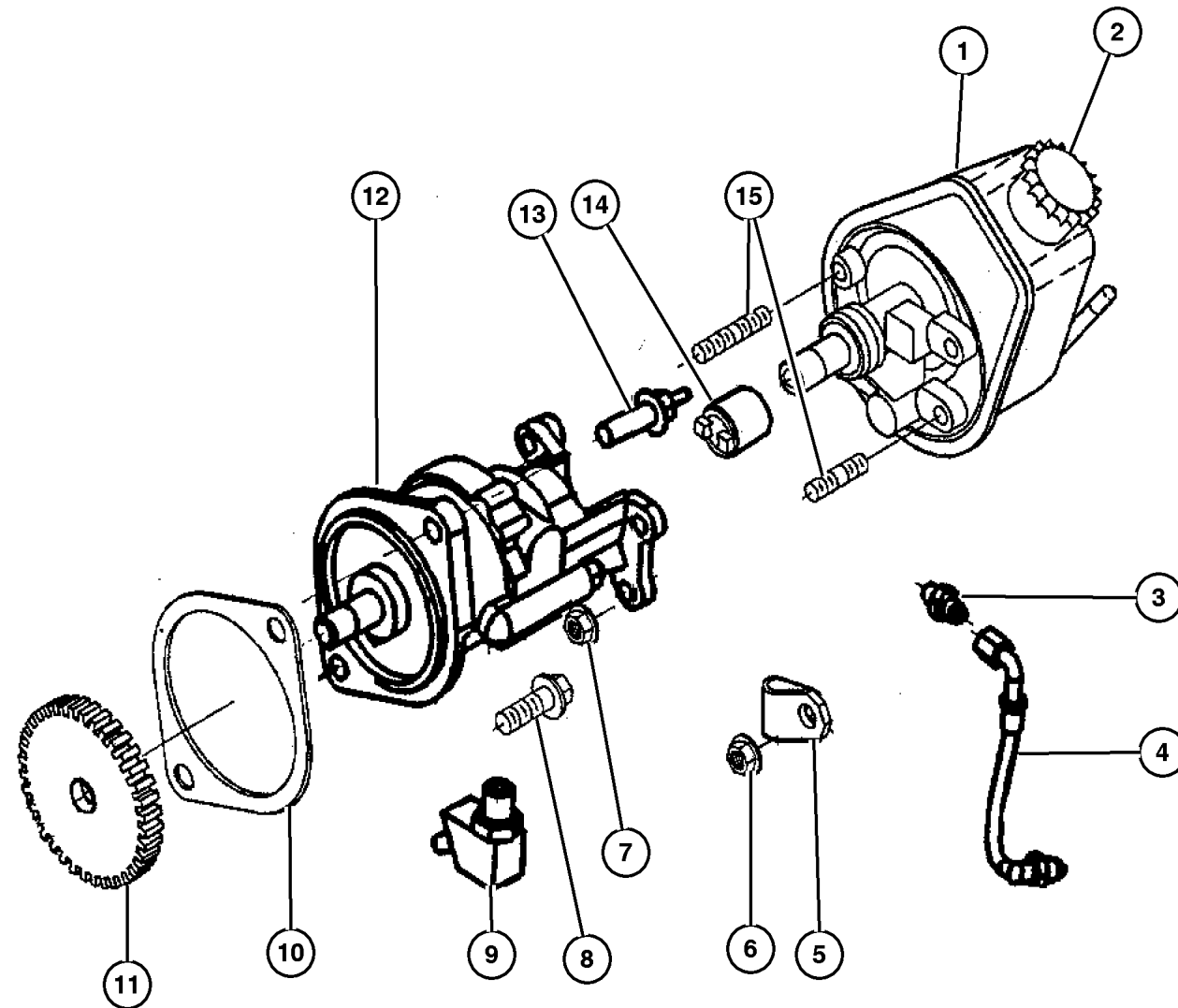
1	4694 766	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			
2	6034 549	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
		2	3, 8			EW0			Rear Bracket to Front Bracket
3	6502 135	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
		2	3, 8			EW0			Pump Stud to Rear Bracket
4	5301 0011	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Rear
5	52039 145AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			PUMP, Power Steering
	52039 042AB	1	3, 8			EW0			
6	6502 501	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
7	6101 864	2	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			SCREW, M10x1.5x35
		2	3, 8			EW0			Front Bracket to Pump
8	5300 5614	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			
9	5301 0002	1	1, 2, 6, 7			EW0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
		1	3, 8			EW0			Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump,Power Steering and Mounting,ET0 Diesel Figure 019-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ETC=5.9L 6 Cyl

ET0=All Diesel Engines

1	4883 960AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Power Steering
2	5018 358AA	1				ETC			CAP, Power Steering Pump
3	5003 637AA	1				ETC			NIPPLE, Pump
4	5011 428AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Vacuum Pump
5	5011 799AA	1				ETC			BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
6	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
7	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
8	4429 637	1				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
9	5011 617AA	1				ETC			CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
10	4638 531	1				ETC			GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
11	5011 797AA	1				ETC			GEAR, Accessory Drive
12	5011 796AA	1				ETC			PUMP, Vacuum
13	5011 421AA	1				ETC			SCREW
14	4728 162	1				ETC			HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
15	4761 972	4				ETC			STUD
16	5140 342AA	1				ETC			SEAL KIT, Vacuum Pump THIS KIT CONTAINS LIP SEAL , SMALL O-RING~~ & LARGE O- RING AND I SHEET.
		1				ETH	DBB		THIS KIT CONTAINS LIP SEAL , SMALL O-RING~~ & LARGE O- RING AND I SHEET.

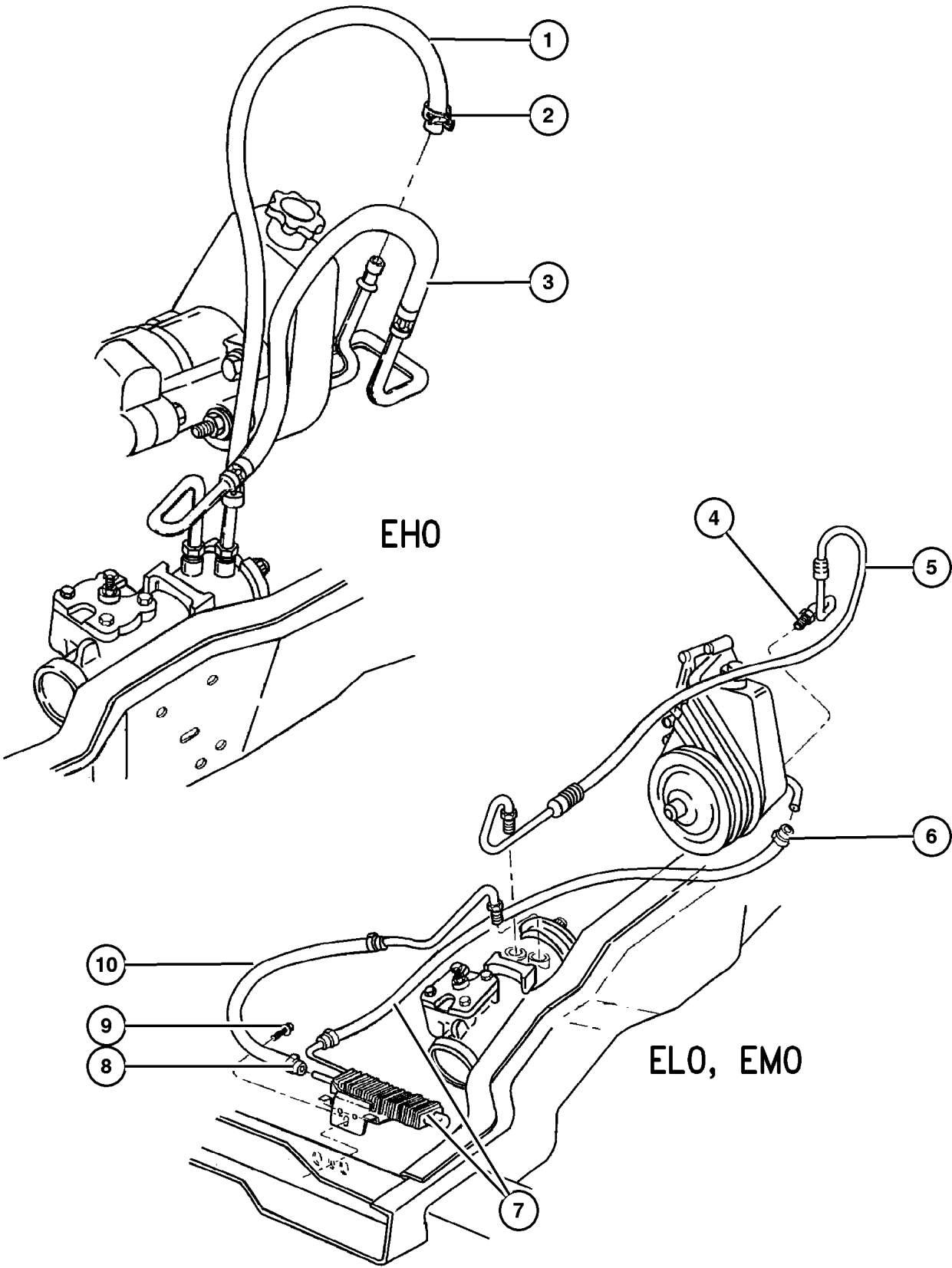
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering with EH0,EL0,EM0 Gas
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

AHC=Trailer Tow Prep Group

EH0=3.9L V-6

EL0=5.2L V-8

EM0=5.9L V8

ET0=All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

1	5200 6724	1				EH0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	1				EH0, EL0,			CLAMP, Hose
3	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EM0, ET0 EH0, EL0,			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
4	5205 254	1				EM0 EL0, EM0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required On All Engines
5	5203 8430	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Body 61,62,65
	5203 9356	1	3			EL0,			Body 63,64
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0			
6	2448 761	1				EH0,			CLAMP, Hose
						EL0, EM0, ET0			
7	52106 395AA	1				EL0,			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
8	2448 761	1				EM0 EH0, EL0, EM0,			CLAMP, Hose
9	6502 064	1				ET0 EL0, EM0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler Mounting
10	5203 8432	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return -AHC
	5203 8567	1				EL0, EM0			+AHC

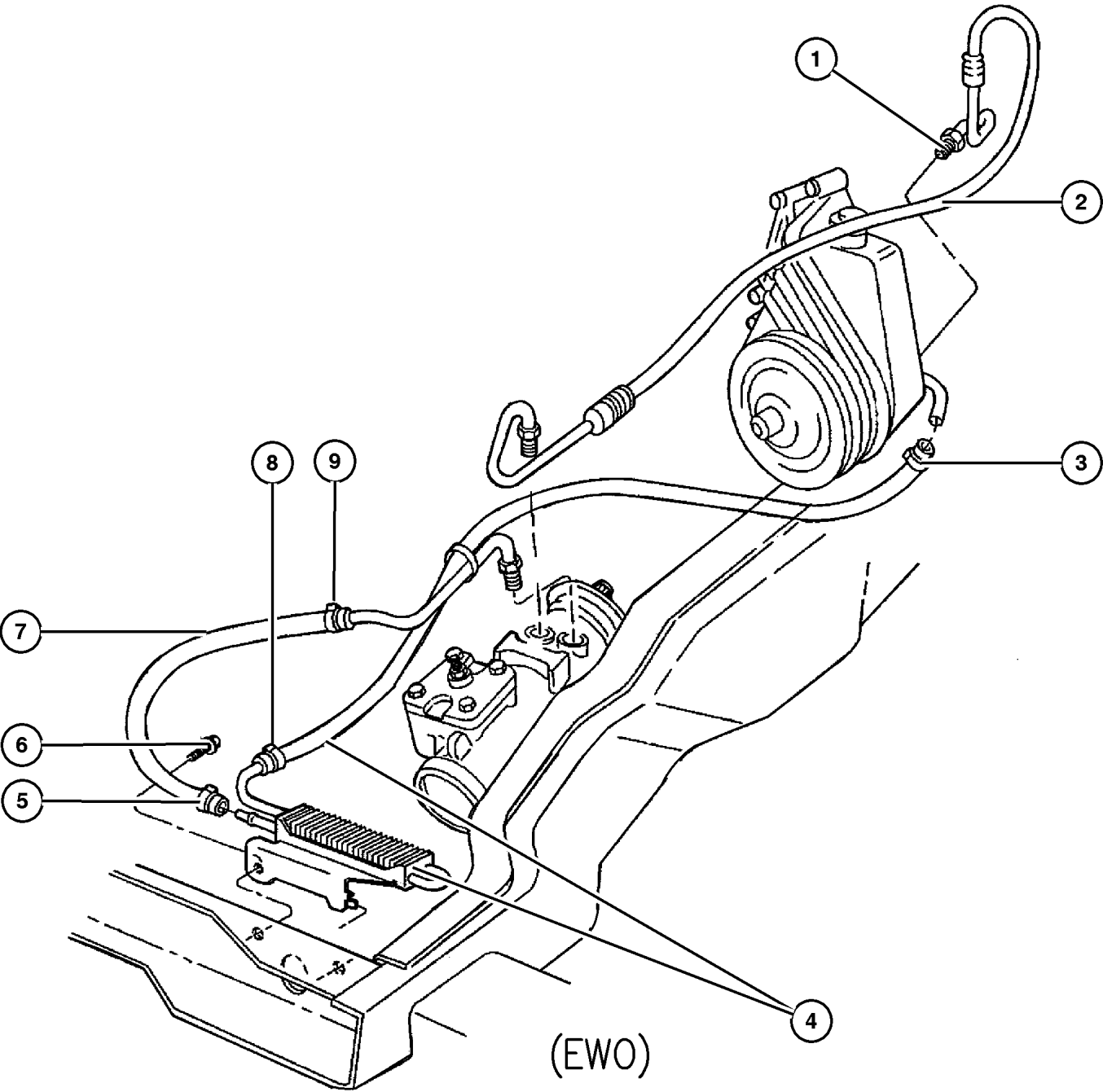
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering with EW0 Gas
Figure 019-720



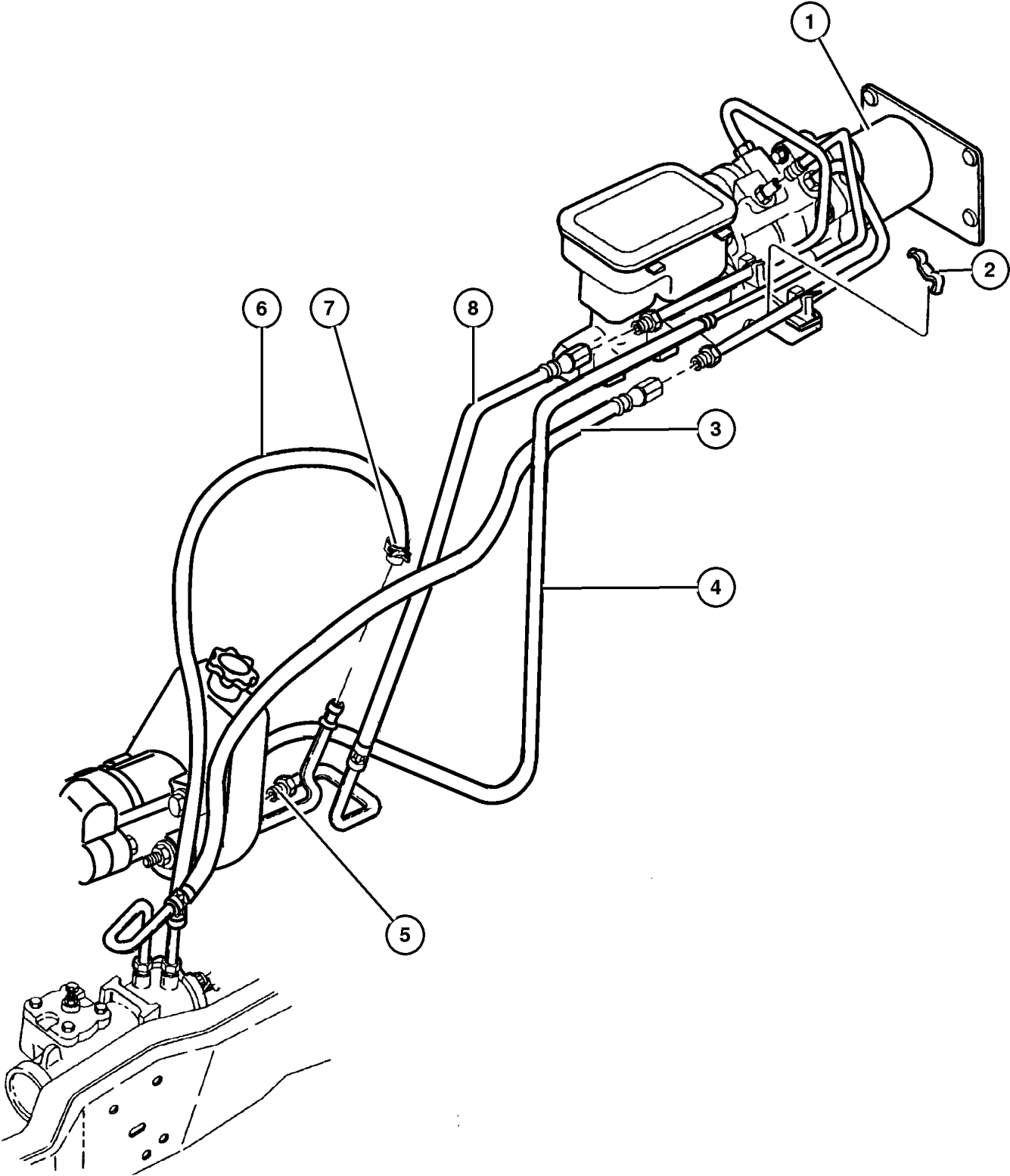
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EW0=8.0L Engine									
1	5205 254	1				EW0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, Use as required
2	5203 8434	1	1, 2, 3			EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	2448 761	1	6, 7, 8			EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52106 395AA	1				EW0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
5	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
6	6502 064	1				EW0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler Mounting
7	5203 8567	1				EW0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
9	2448 761	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,with Hydroboost System with EM0,ET0,EW0 Engines
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[ET0]=Engines - All 5.9L Turbo Diesel									
[EW0]=Engines - All 8.0L Gas									
1									HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5003 330AB	1	2, 7			ET0			
		1	3, 8						
2	4695 734	2				ET0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
		2	3, 8			EM0, EW0			
3	52039 358AC	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Gear to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Gear to Hydroboost
4									HOSE, Power Steering Return Hydroboost
	52106 085AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
	52106 996AA	1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost
5									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	2	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			as Required
		2	3, 8			EM0, EW0			as Required
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5200 6724	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Gear to Pump
	5203 8567	1				EL0, EM0			Gear to Pump
		1				EW0			Gear to Pump
7	2448 761	4							CLAMP, Hose
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 302AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8			ET0			Pump to Hydroboost
		1	3, 8			EM0, EW0			Pump to Hydroboost

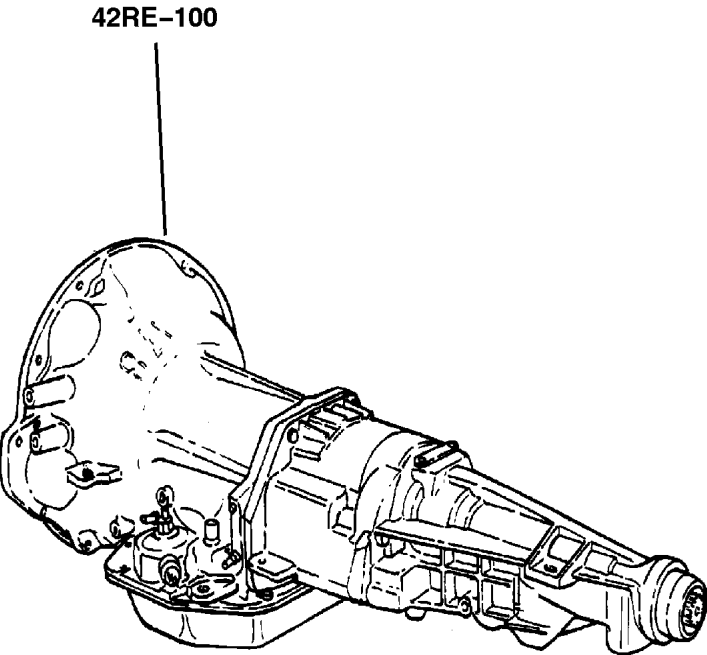
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

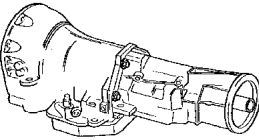
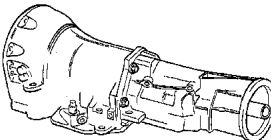

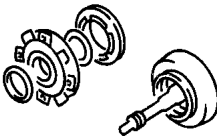
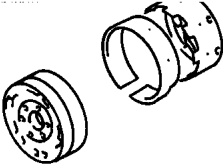
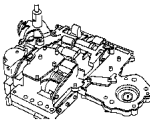
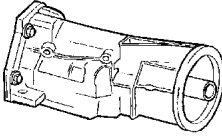
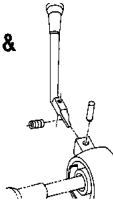
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

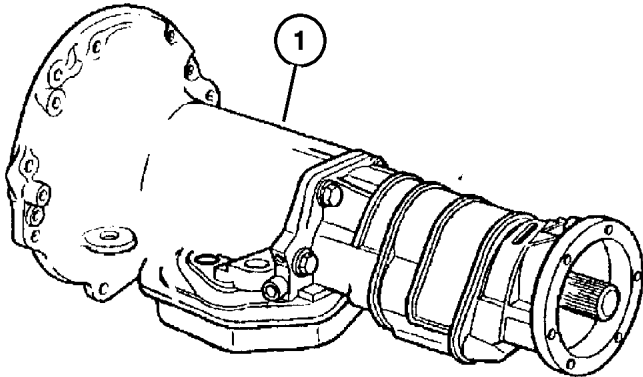


GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case, and Related Parts - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

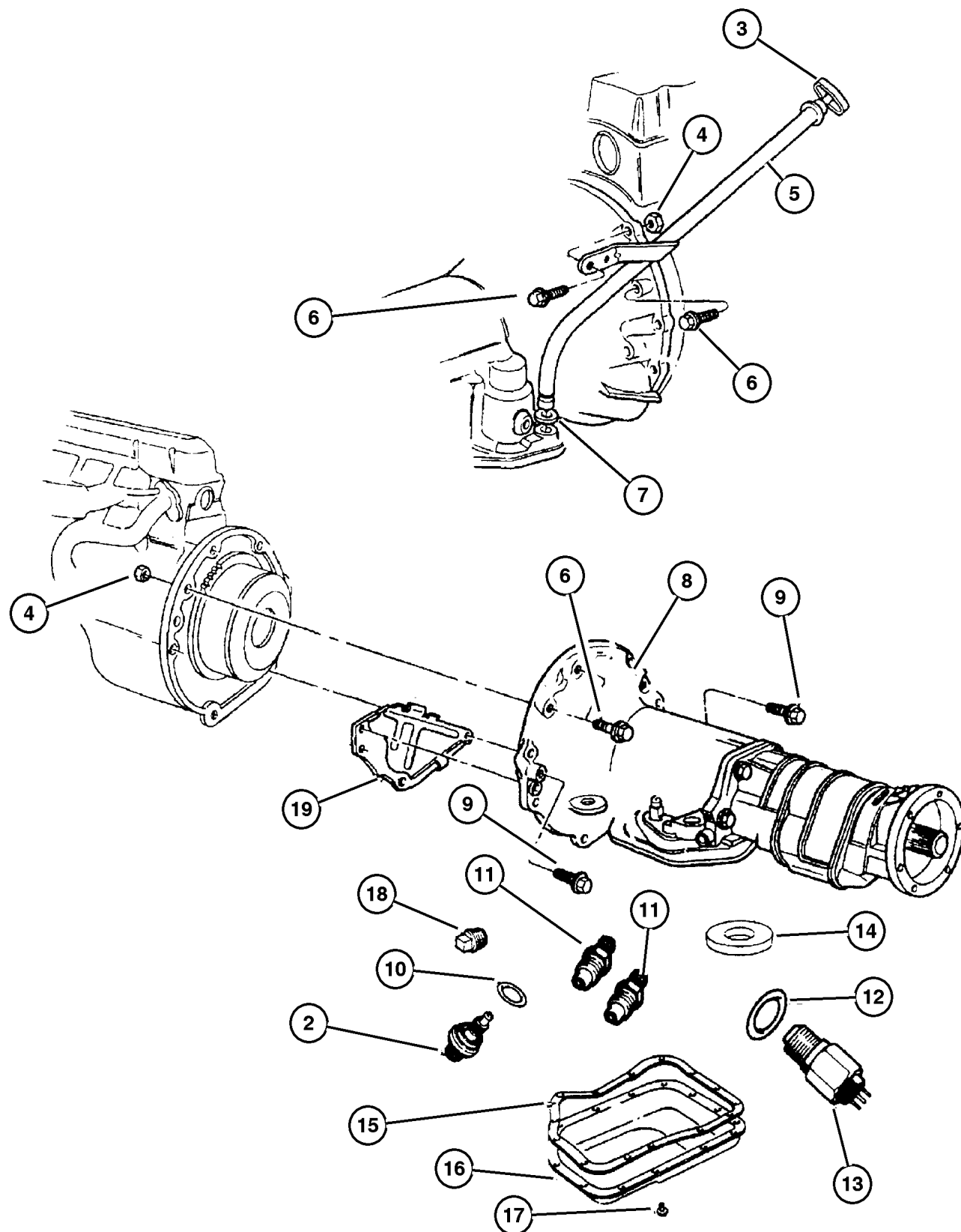


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
1	5014 768AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119834AA(Package Contains 52119834AA Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	5211 8782	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		OVERDRIVE

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case, and Related Parts - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
-1	4863 907AD-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
3	52107 769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	6025 021	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
5	52118 637AB	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	5211 8175	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CASE, Transmission
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
	6024 473	2				EW0	DBB		Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
		2					DG0		Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
		2				EW0	DGP		Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
10	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
11	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		WASHER, Switch
13	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
17	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
18	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
19	5211 7755	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		COVER, Converter

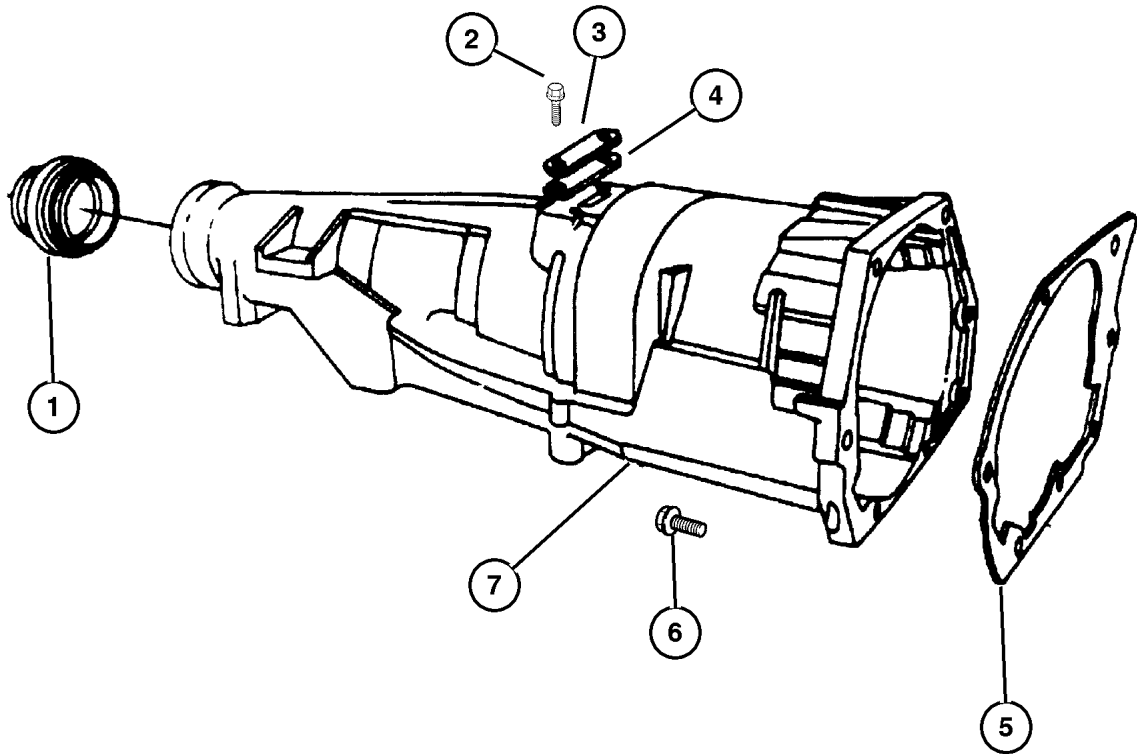
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

1	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	2466 957	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
4	2801 398	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
6	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
7	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear

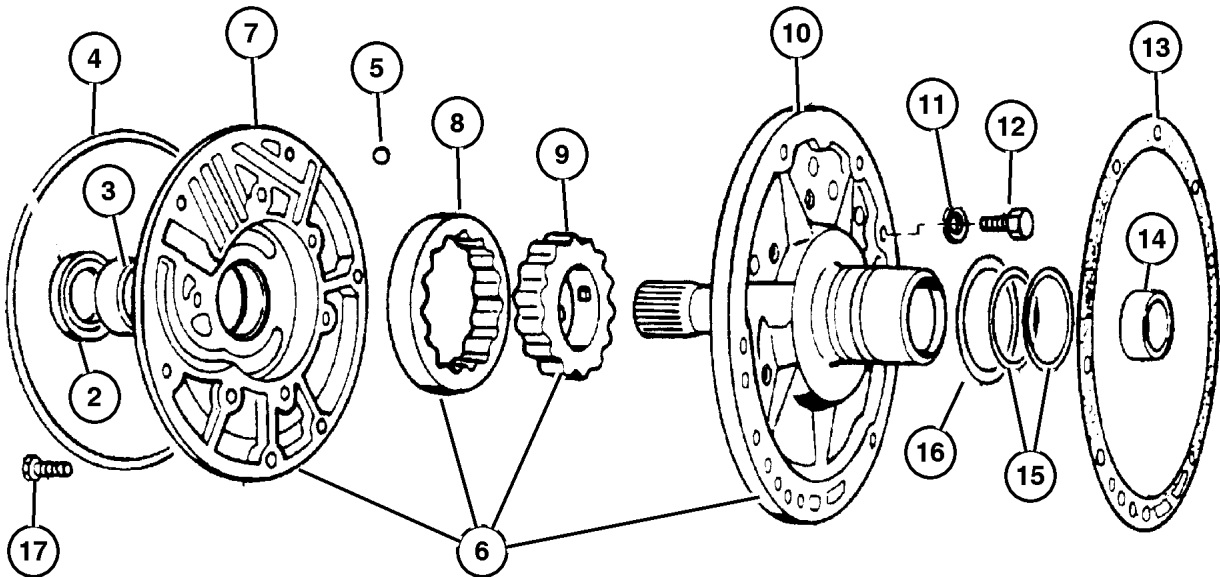
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310



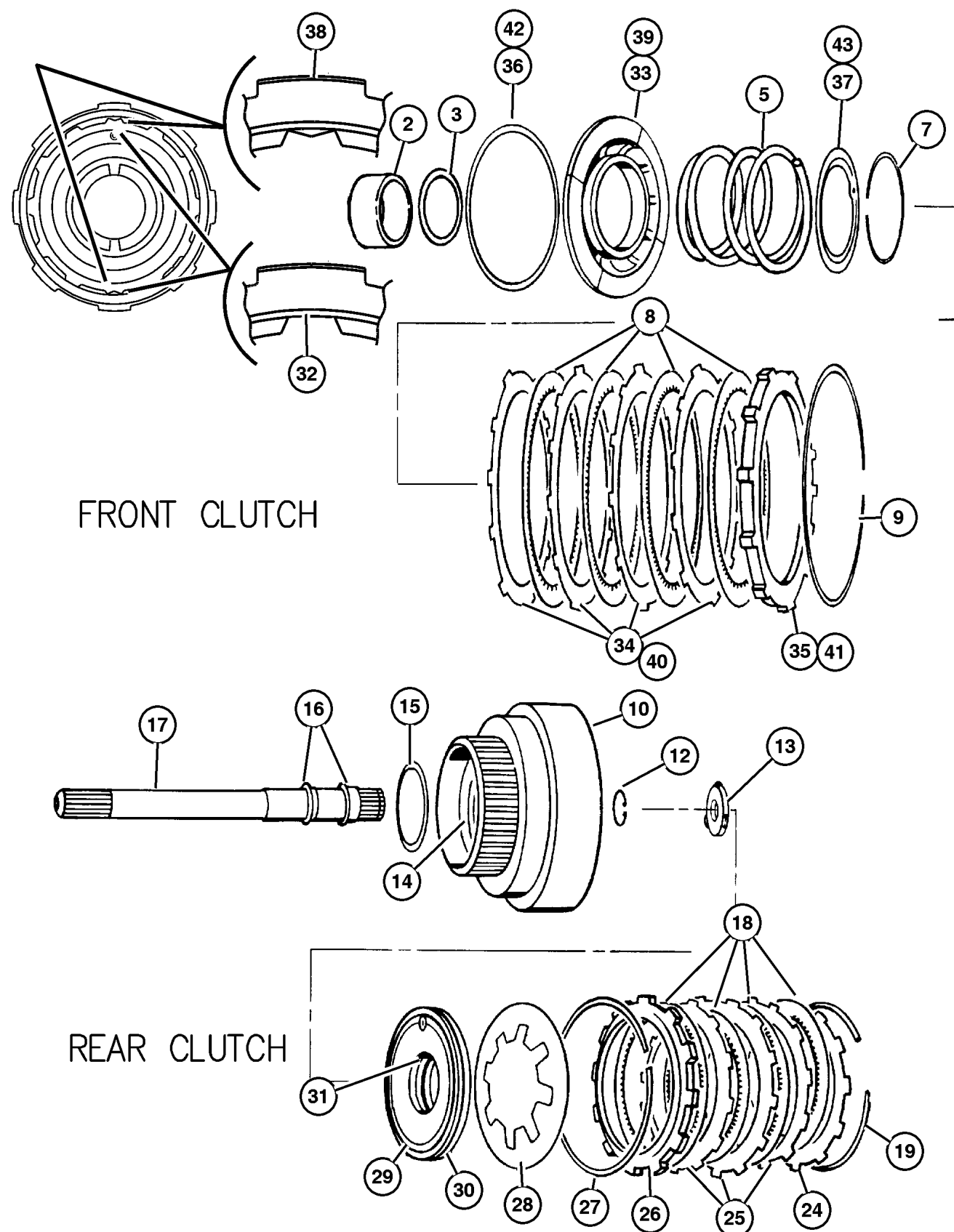
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
-1	4713 108AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	1853 595	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		BALL, Valve Body Check, Reaction Shaft Suppt., 1/4" Dia.
6	52118 267AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-410



FRONT CLUTCH

REAR CLUTCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
-1	5252 926AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 157	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
-4	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
5	3515 054	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
-6	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	1942 400	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
8	4617 362	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
9	3410 571	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
10	2464 463	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-11	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	6022 859	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
13	4505 185	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
14	4028 333	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
15	4617 786	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, .060" Thick
16	1401 221AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
17	4505 189	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
18	4713 880	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Clutch
19	4130 761	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .060" Thick
-20	4539 121	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-21	4539 122	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-22	4539 123	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-23	4539 124	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
24									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		Up to 01/07/00
	4617 176AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		After 01/07/00
25									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		Up to 01/07/00 - Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		After 01/07/00 - With [V] Notch
26	2466 281	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
27	2466 283	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
28	4728 487	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
29	2538 695	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

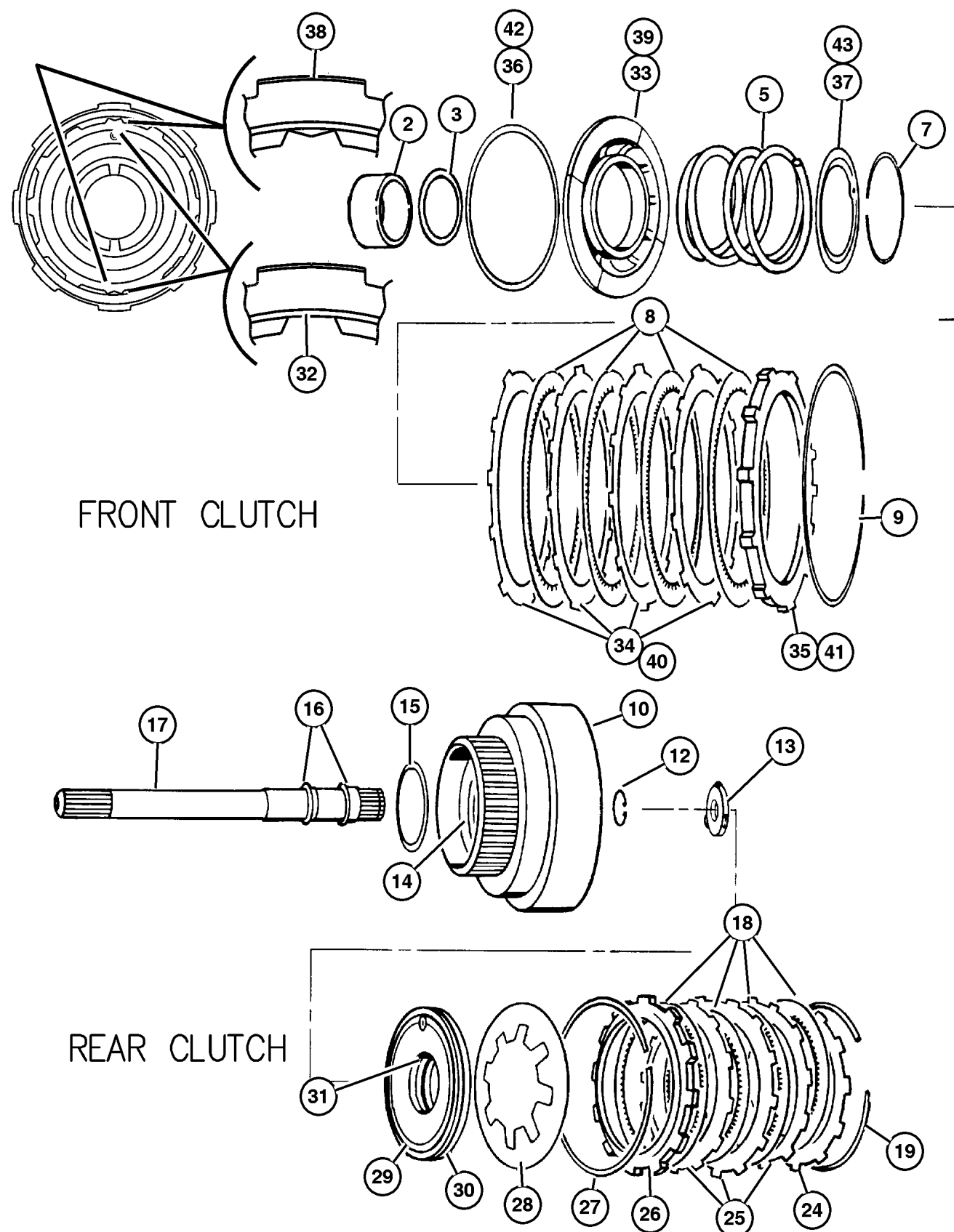
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	3515 716	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
31	2538 510	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
32	4531 285	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
33	4617 154	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
34	1942 403AB	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		With [V] Notch
35	4617 176	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4058 487	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
37	4617 516AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
38	4531 285AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
39	4617 154AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
40	1942 403AC	4	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
41	4617 176AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
42	4058 487AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
43	4617 516AC	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420

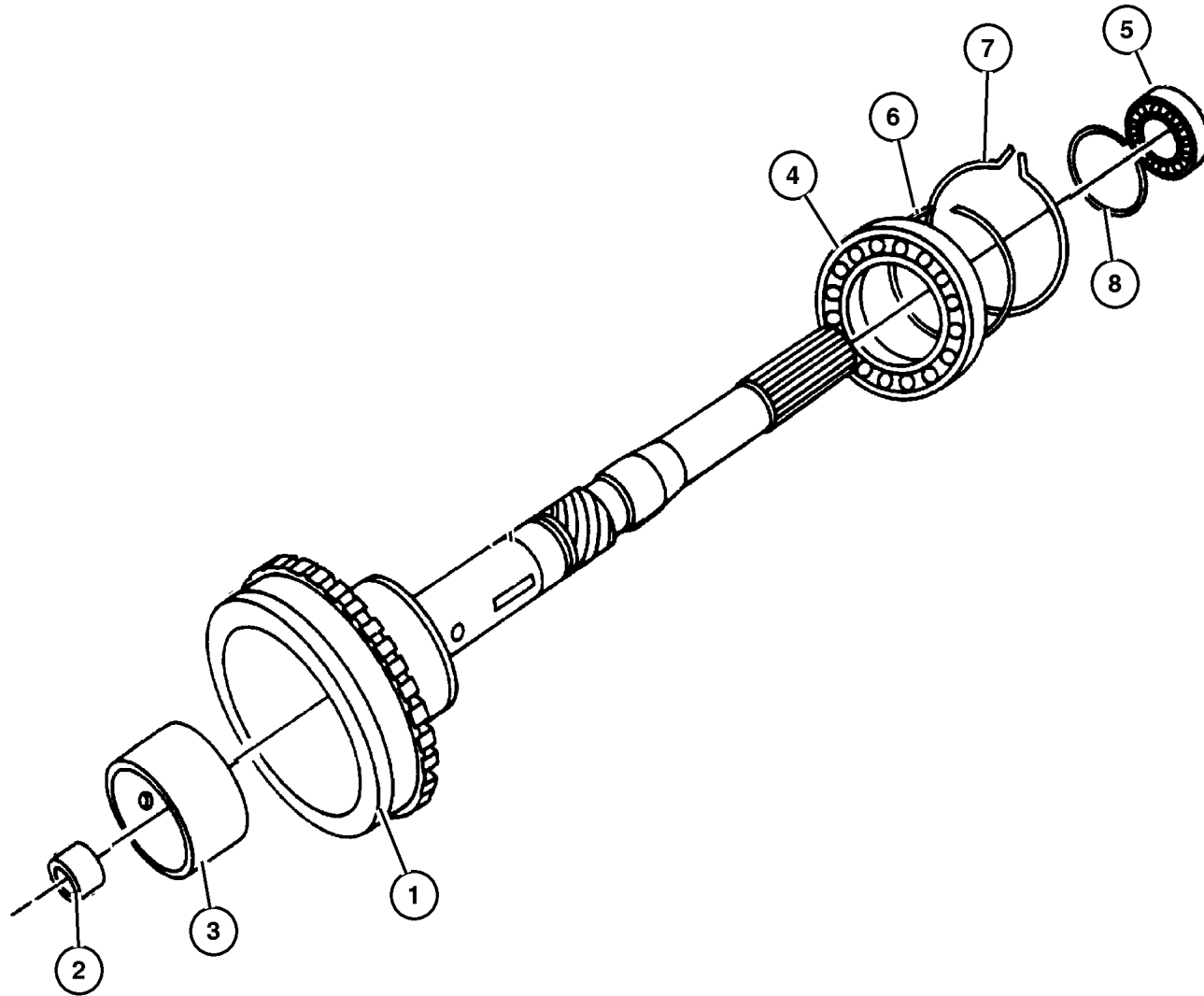
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
1	6026 289	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 404	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
-3	6030 938	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
4	6030 576	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	AR							SUPPORT, Annulus Gear, Rr. Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.
20	1942 444	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4637 956	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
24	4431 690	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
27	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	4617 775	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



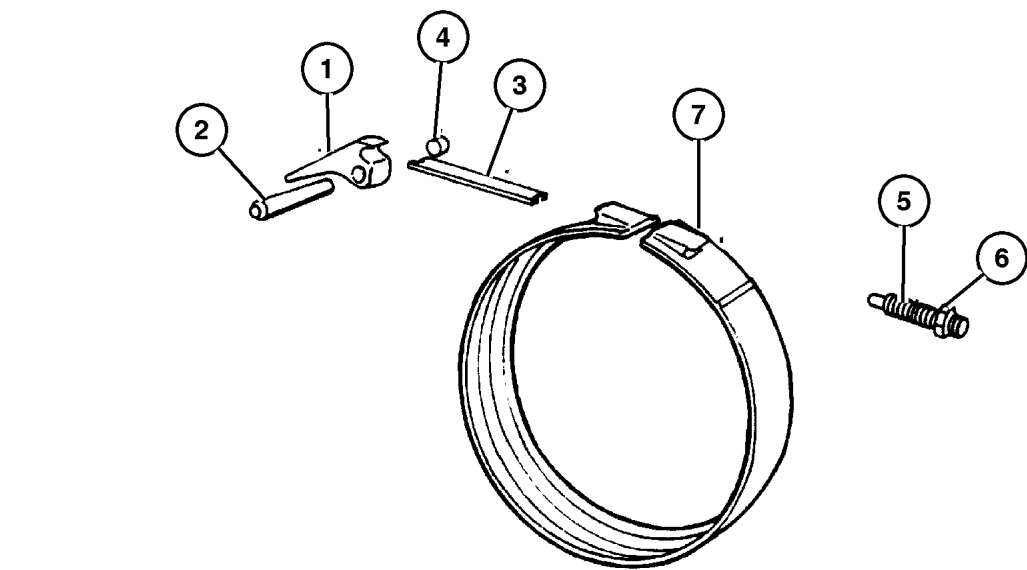
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
1	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Output
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
7	4461 057	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
8	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

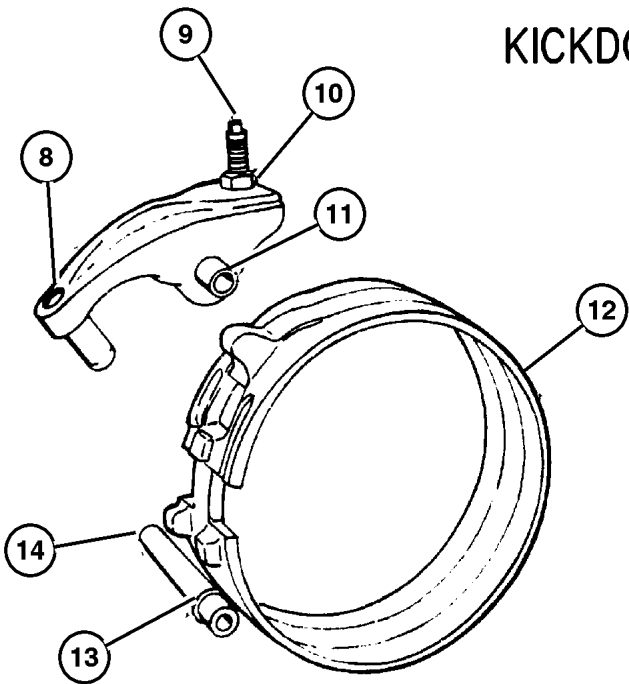
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

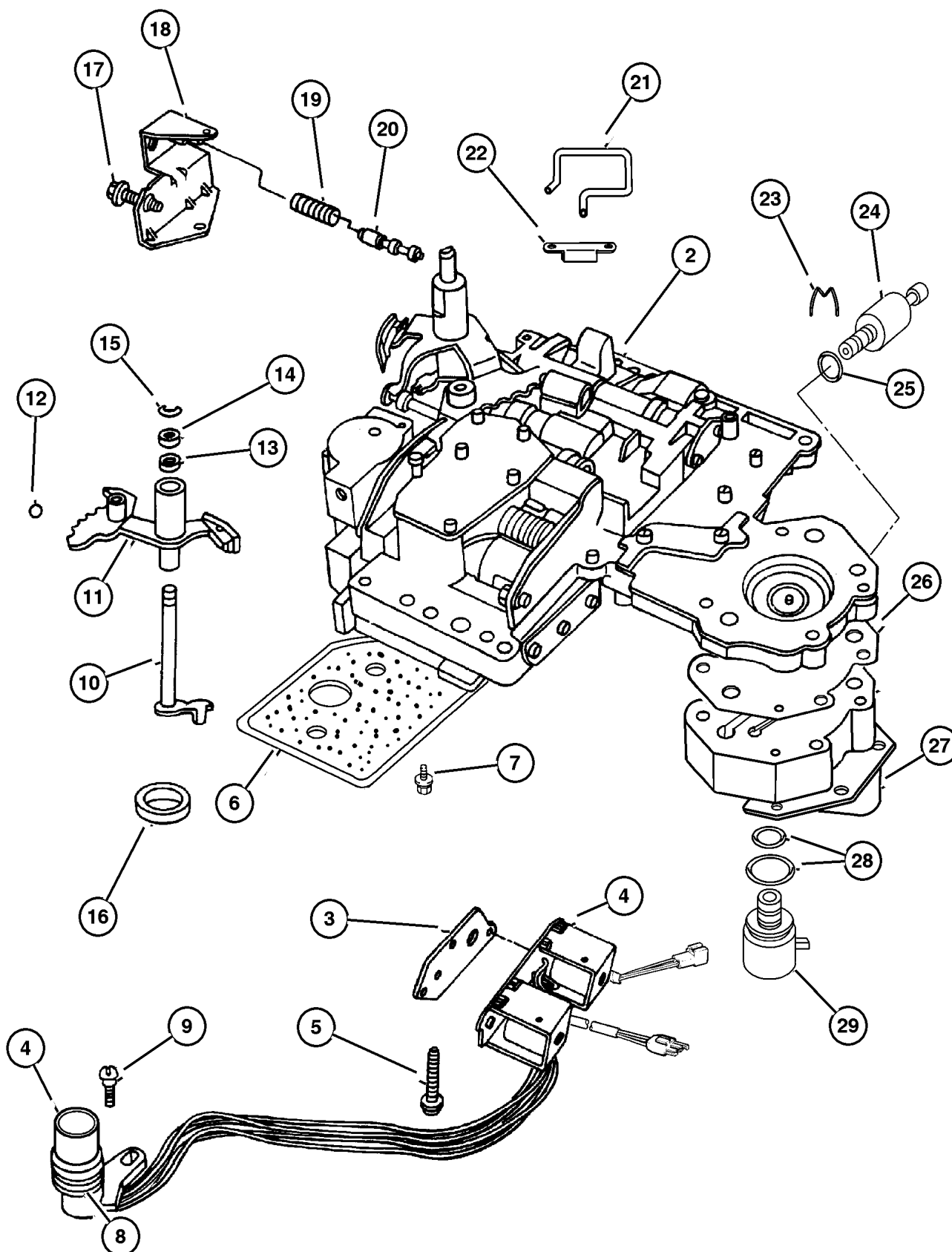


DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
1	5211 8264	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown, Kickdown Band
2	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW
6	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20, Kickdown
7	4617 849	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
8	4202 764AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
9	2538 472	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
10	0114 942	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
11	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
12	4431 406	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
13	6030 657	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BAND, Reverse
14	3410 102	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
									SHAFT, Reverse Band

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
-1	4863 933AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119 633AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118 500AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
6	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
7	6033 826	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
8	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	6033 985	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
10	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	4617 437	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
12	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
13	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
15	6035 208	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
16	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
17	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
18	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
19	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
21	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
22	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
23	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
24	56028 196AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
25	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
26	4617 216	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor

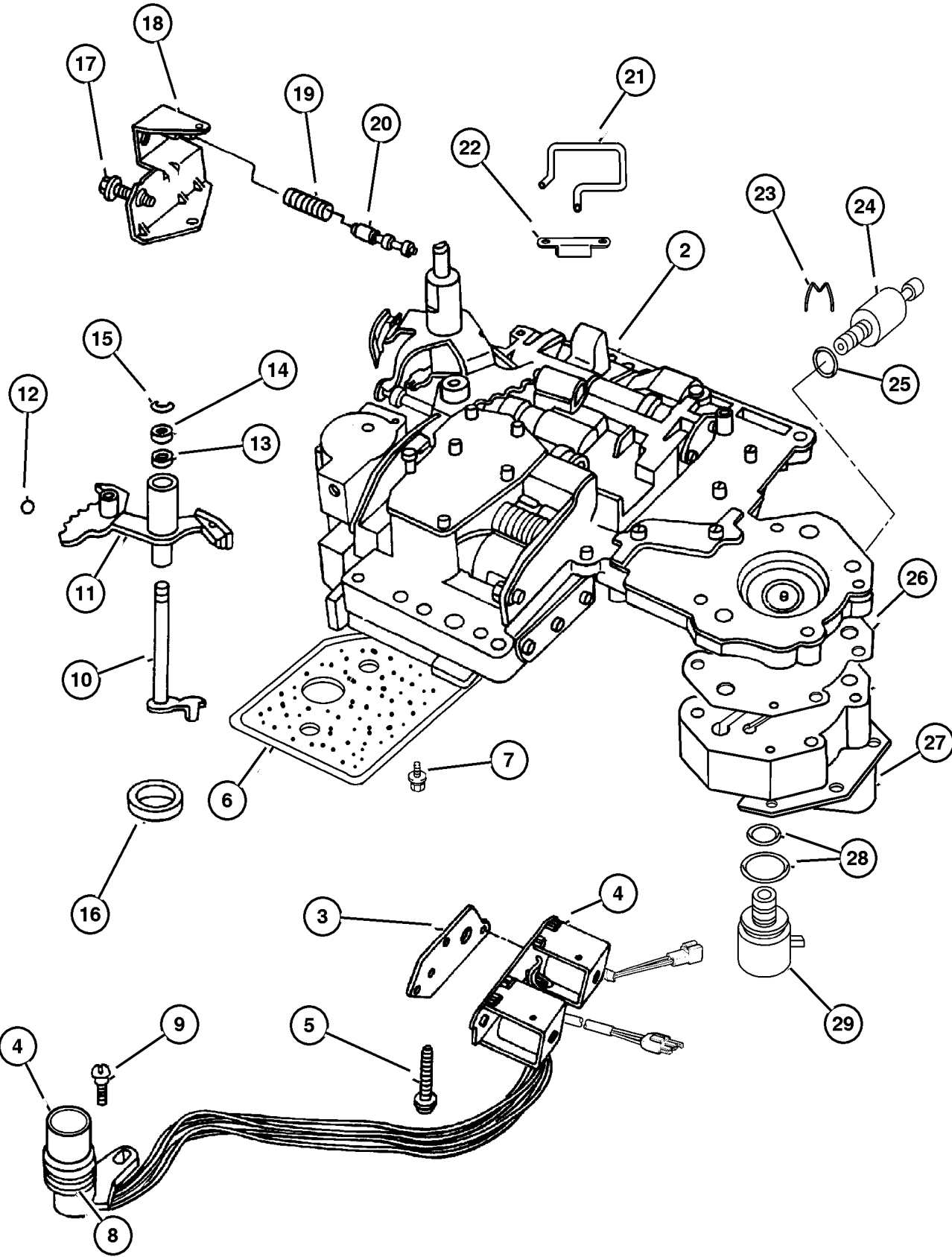
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



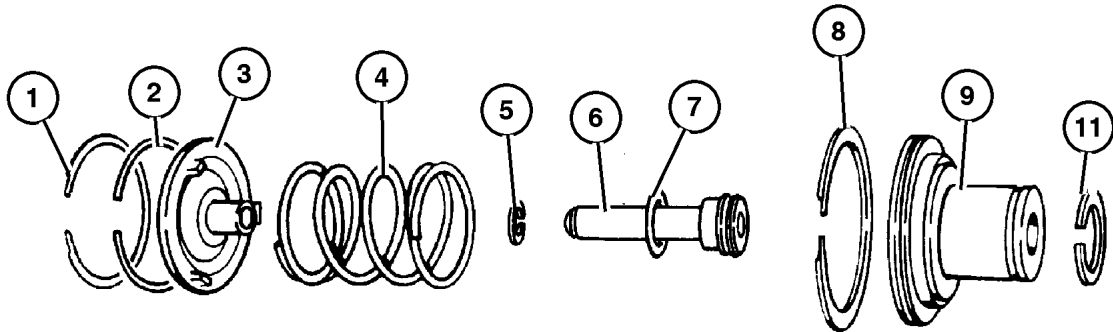
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
-31	4348 907	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

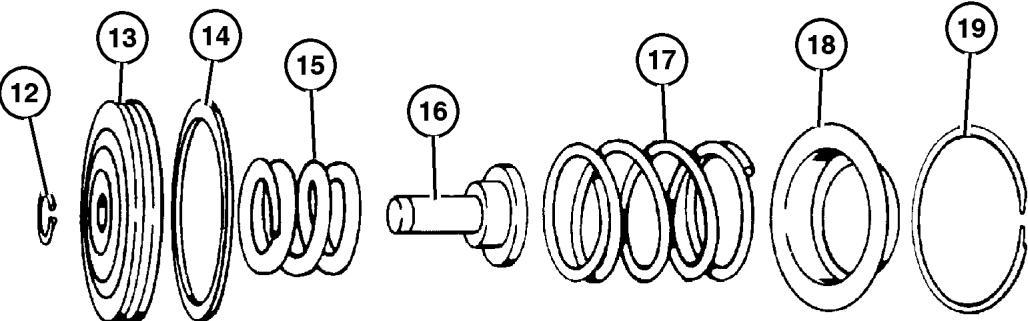
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

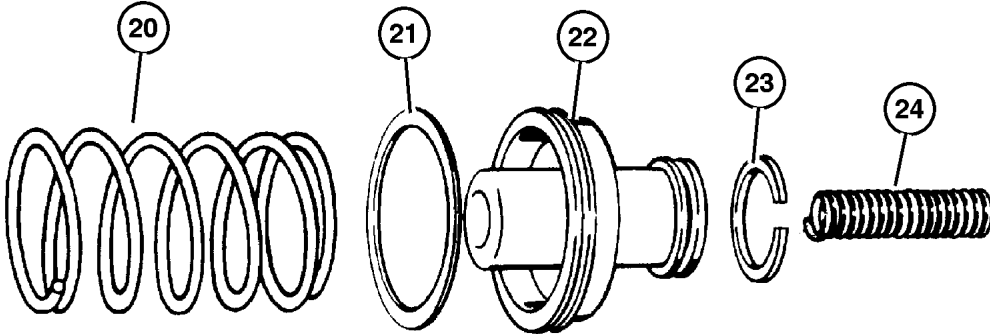
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

1	6028 863	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4058 885	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118 740AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	2464 464	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

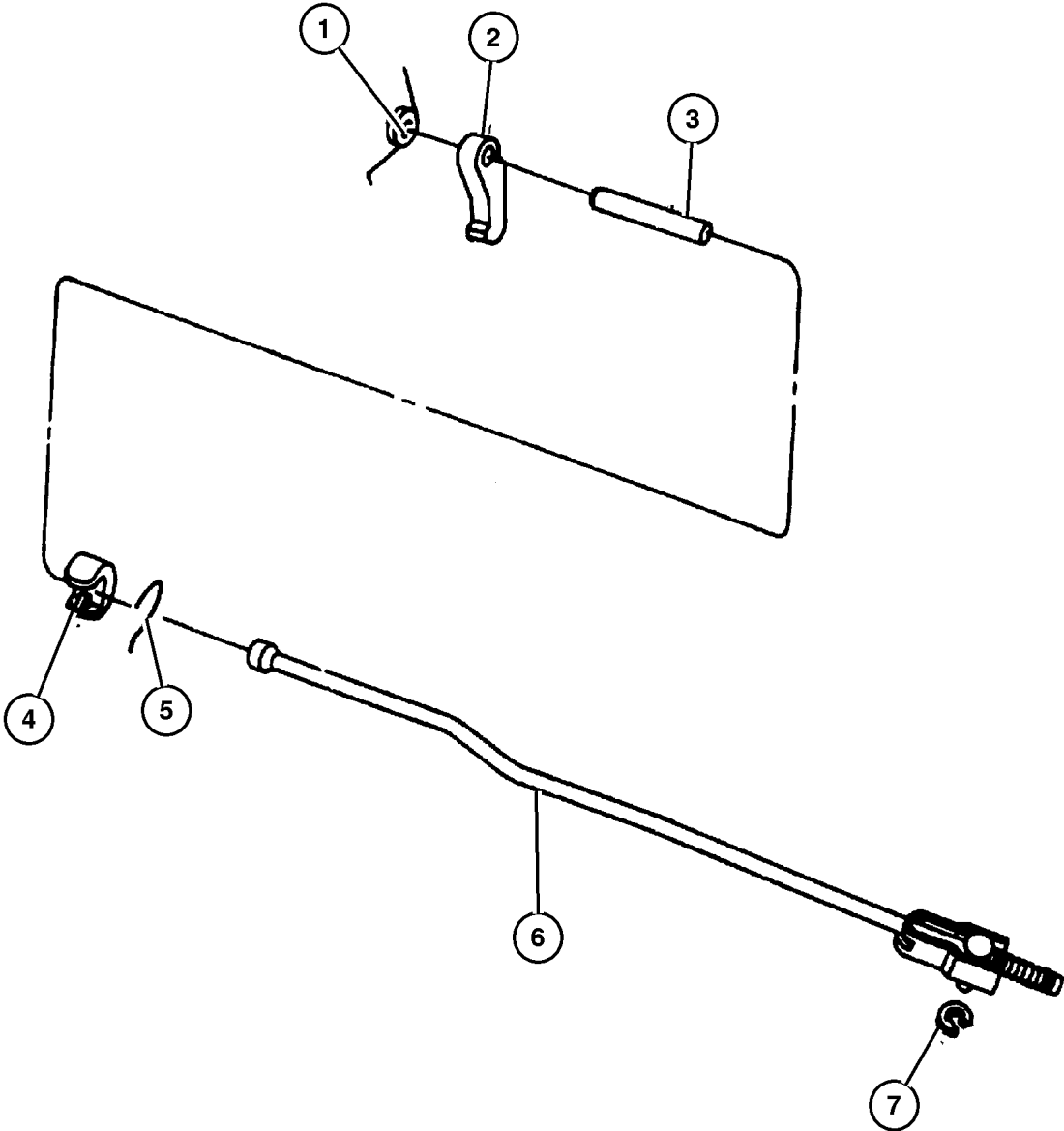
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE

1	2466 909	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod

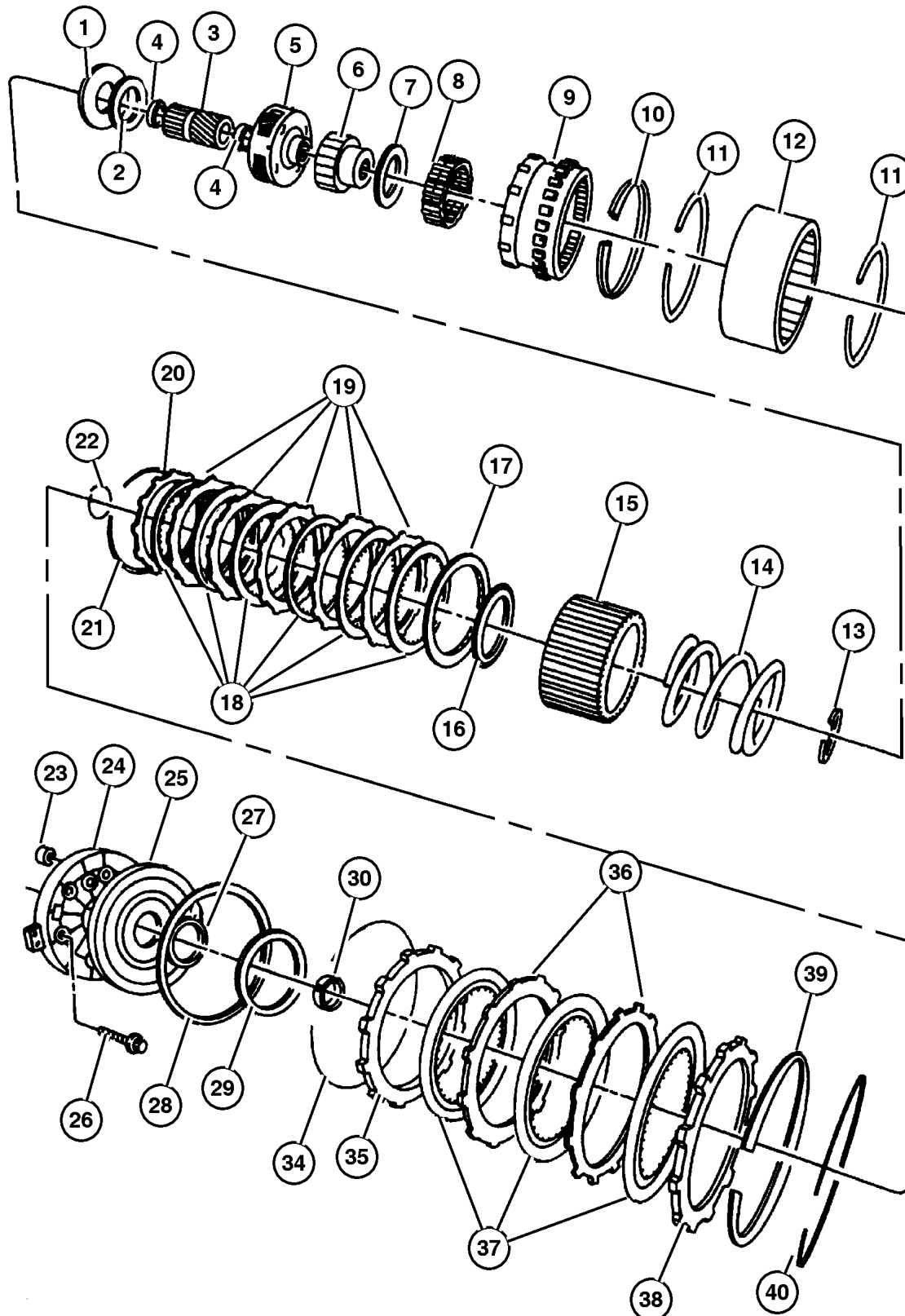
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
1	4740 774	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2									BEARING, Overdrive, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5015 107AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4798 520	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
8	4461 015	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 040	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	AR	1, 2, 3				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	4461 030	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 042	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	5	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4461 032	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	4617 246	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	6033 479	6	1, 2, 3				DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4431 696	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick

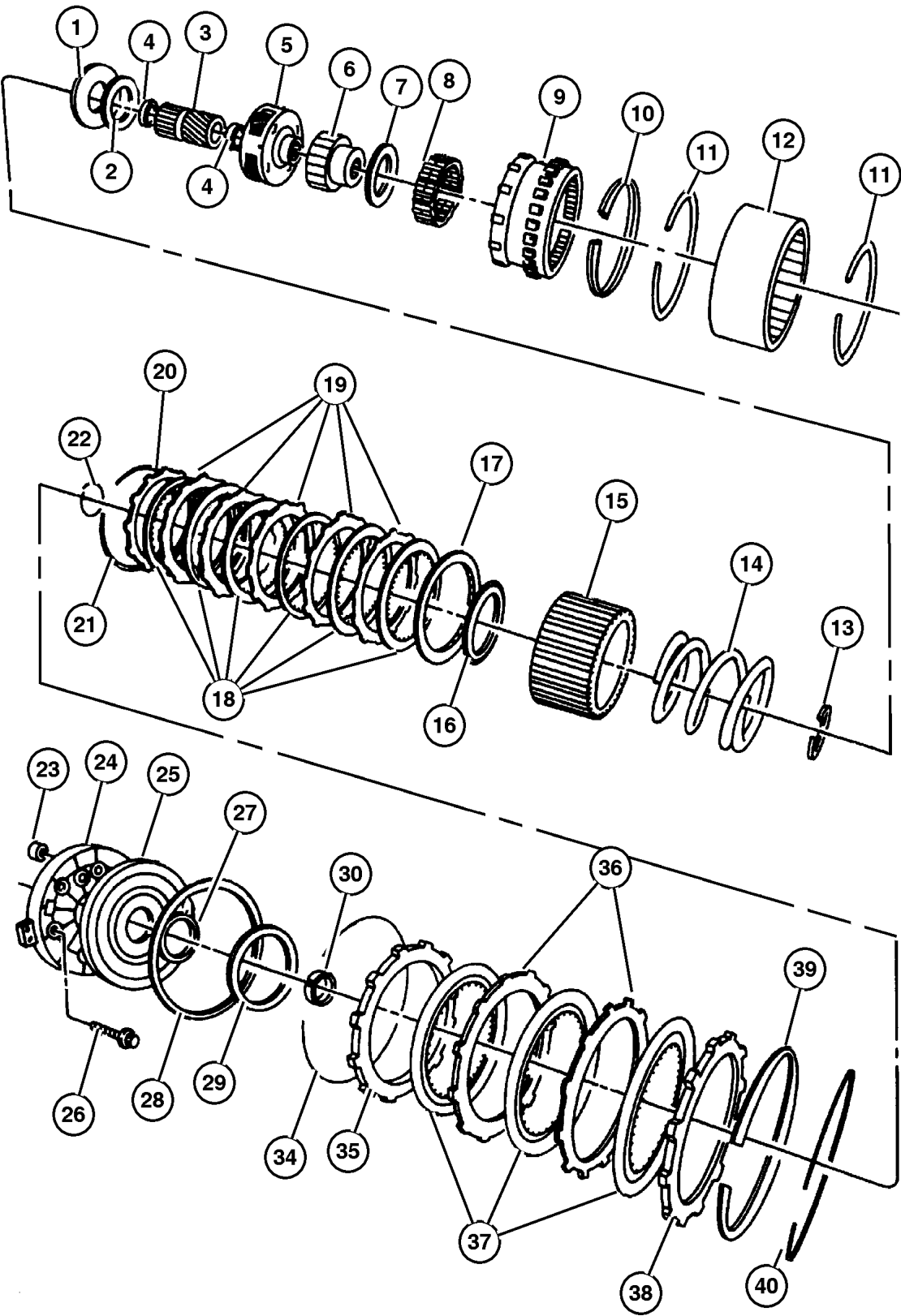
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



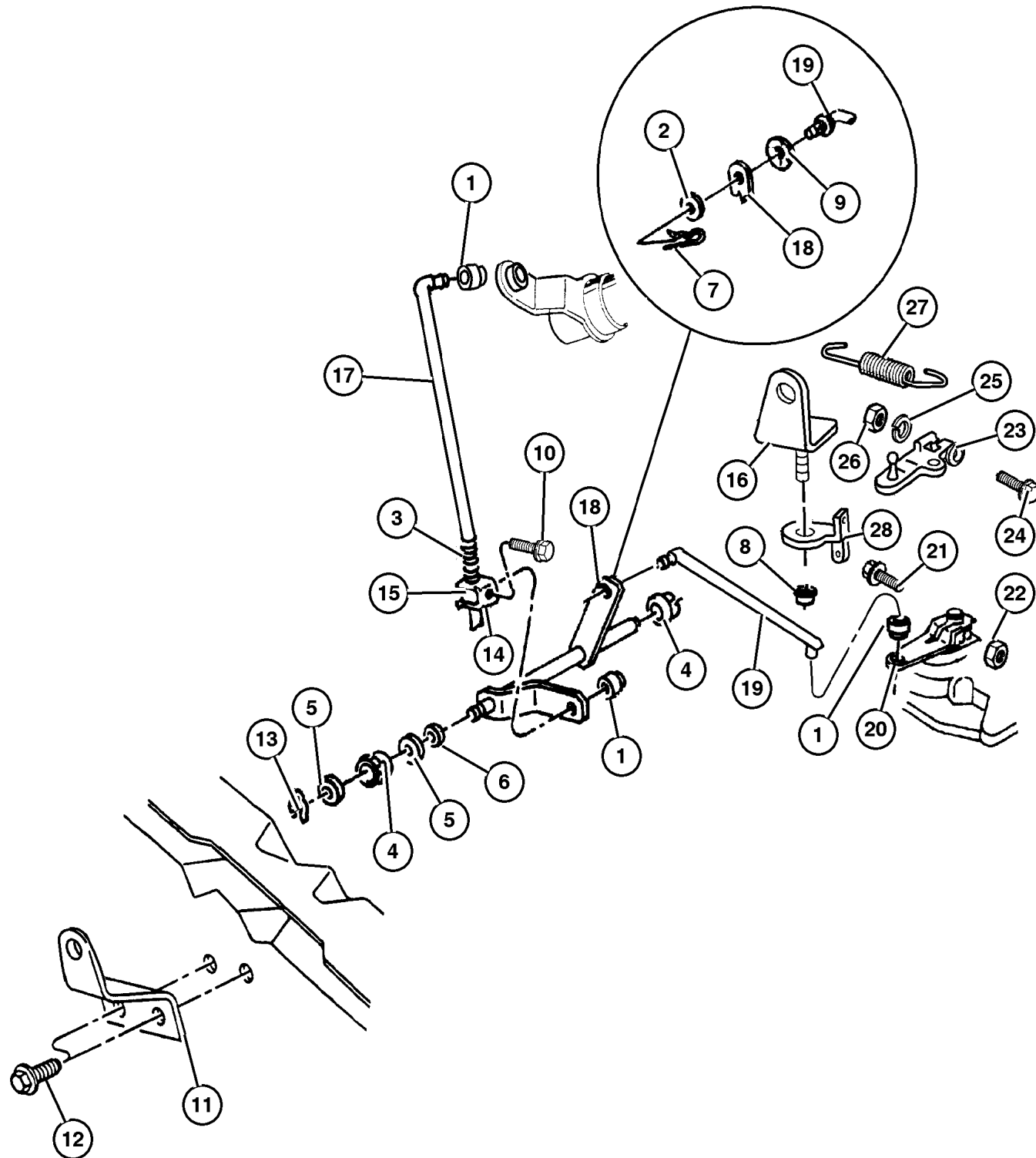
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.183"-.186" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
30	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-31	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-32	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-33	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
34	4461 082	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	4461 048	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 047	2	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 181	3	1, 2, 3				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
38	4461 033	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft, Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DGK		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DGK		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg. Lock 7/16-14
9	J012 0393	1					DGK		WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	52077 802AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Gearshift
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Clamp
16	52107 806AA	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17									ROD, Gear Shift Control
	52107 699AB	1					DG0		Up to 4/24/00
	52107 699AD	1					DG0		After 4/24/00
18									TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
	52079 228AC	1					DGK		Up to 4/24/00
	52079 228AE	1					DGT		After 4/24/00
19	52078 237AB	1					DGK		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission
20	52107 770AA	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
21	0180 034	1					DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1					DGK		NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve

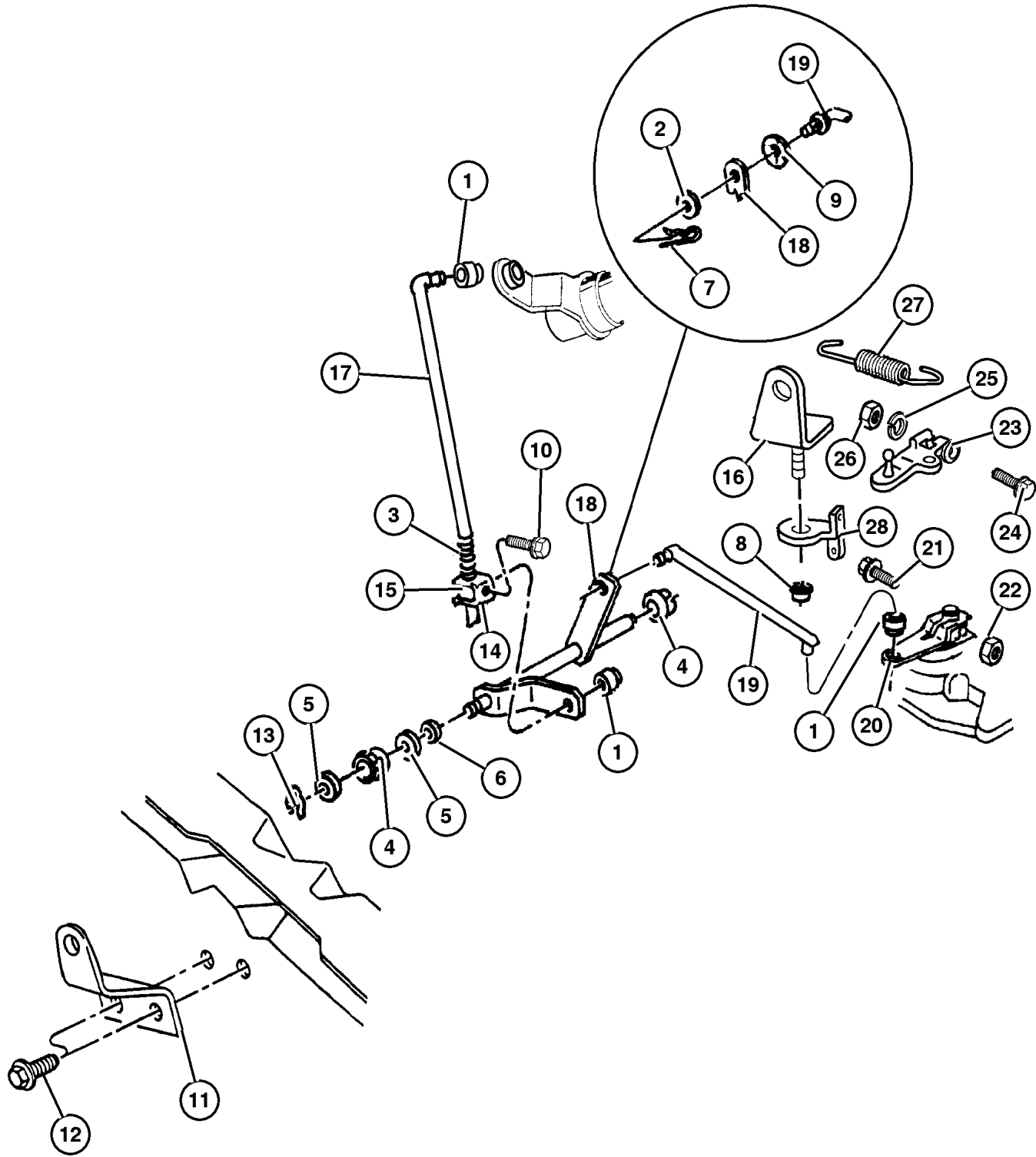
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
25	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
26	0115 984	1					DGK		NUT, Brake Line
27	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
28	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring

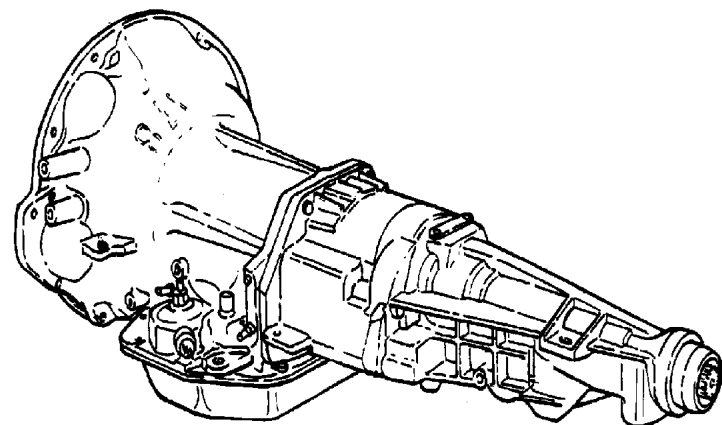
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

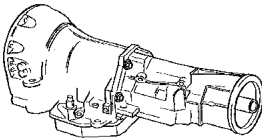
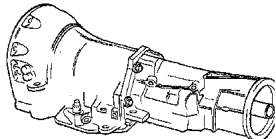

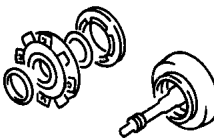
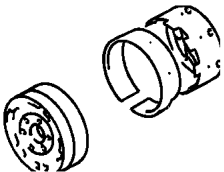
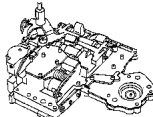
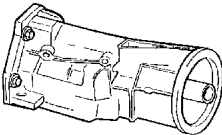
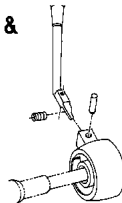
Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

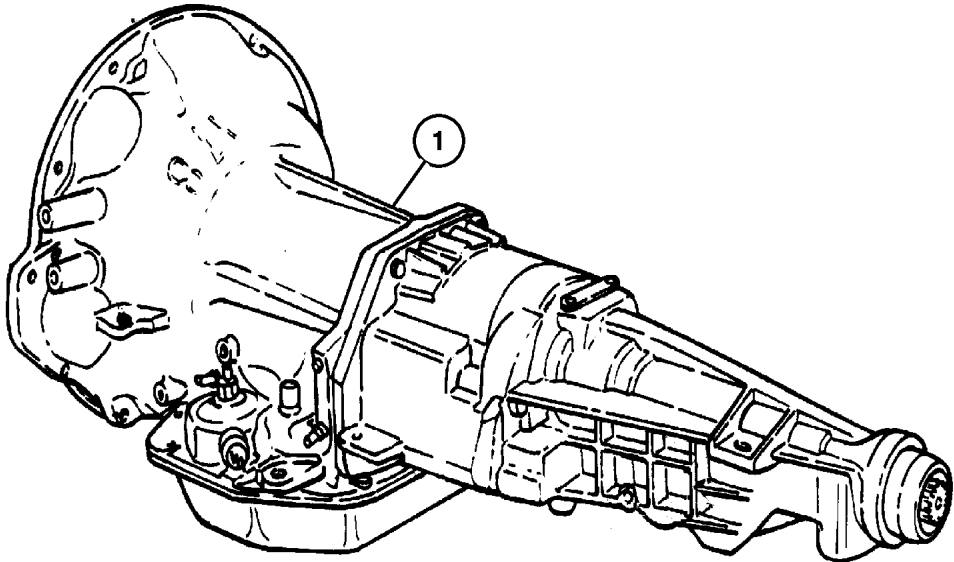


GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-210
Extension - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE [DGT]	Fig. 46RE-1210

46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-200 Case and Extension	46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train
			
46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

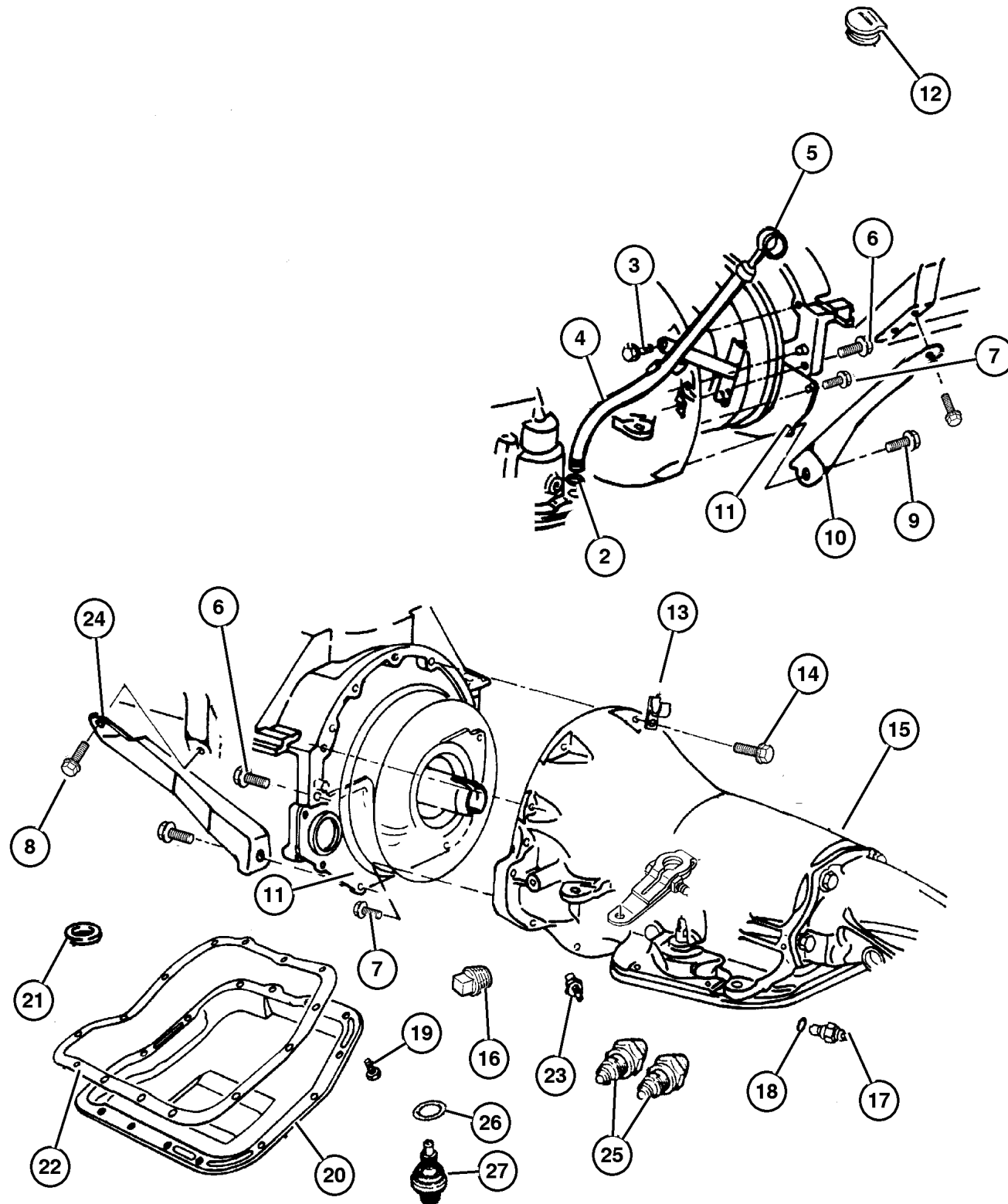
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5014 769AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		52119843AA(Package Contains 52119843AA Transmission, K4736595 Converter, K1976765 Bolts)
	5014 771AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		52119845AA(Package Contains52119845AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	5014 772AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		52119846AA(Package Contains, 52119846AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	5014 770AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		52119844AA(Package Contains, 52119844AA Transmission, K4736594 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8156	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5211 8784	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884AF-	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	0181 112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, .375-16x1.00
4	52118 620AC	1					DGT		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	52107 769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Block to Case, .437-14 x 2.00
7	6023 092	3					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
8	6022 266	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5211 7772	1					DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block
11	4130 503	1					DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
12	5211 7709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe, Timing Probe
13	5601 9959	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring

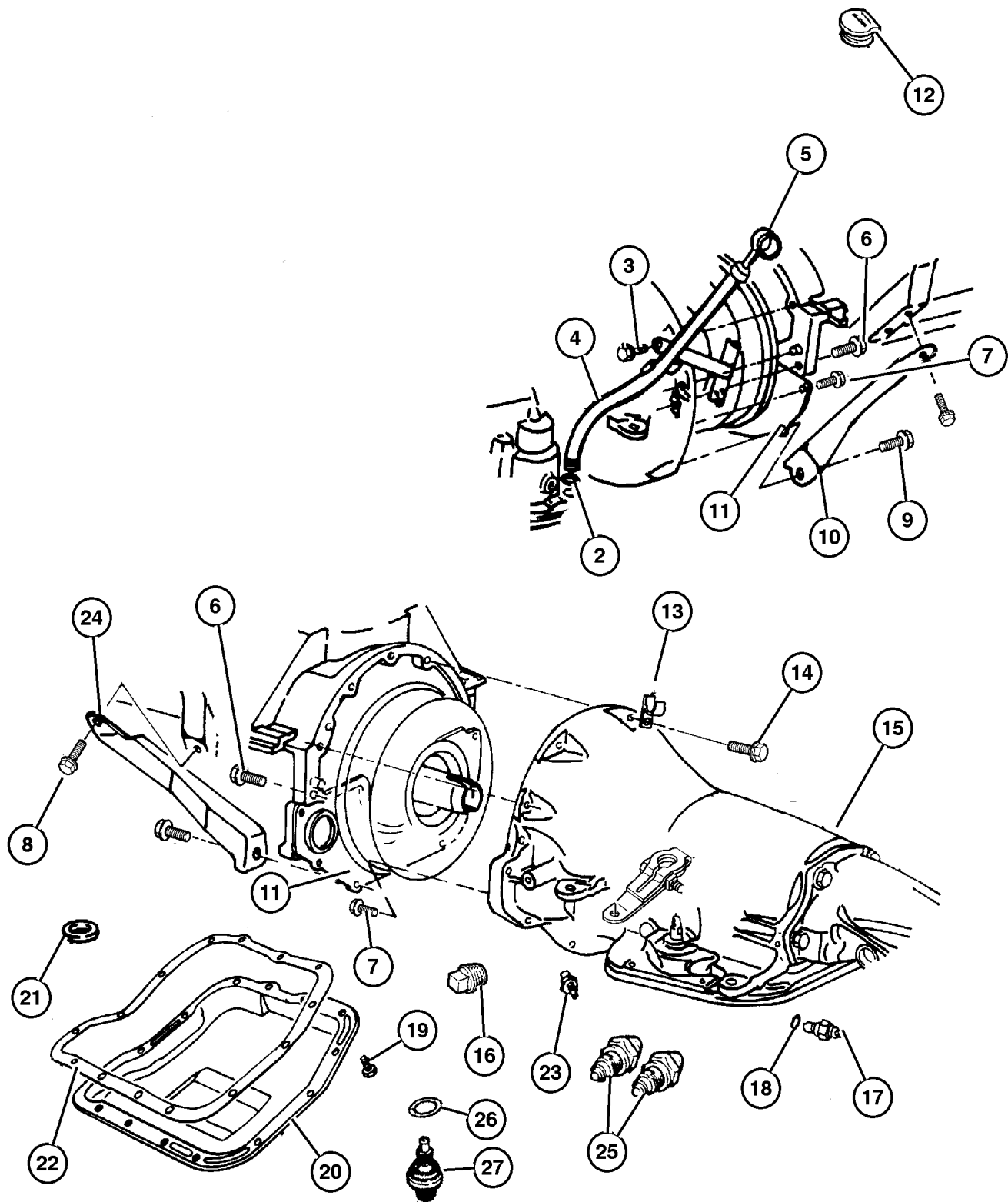
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cyl. Block,.375-16 x 1.500
15									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8756	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
18	2408 143	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		WASHER, Switch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		12	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		12	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		12	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		MAGNET, Transmission Case Chip Collector ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22									GASKET, Oil Pan

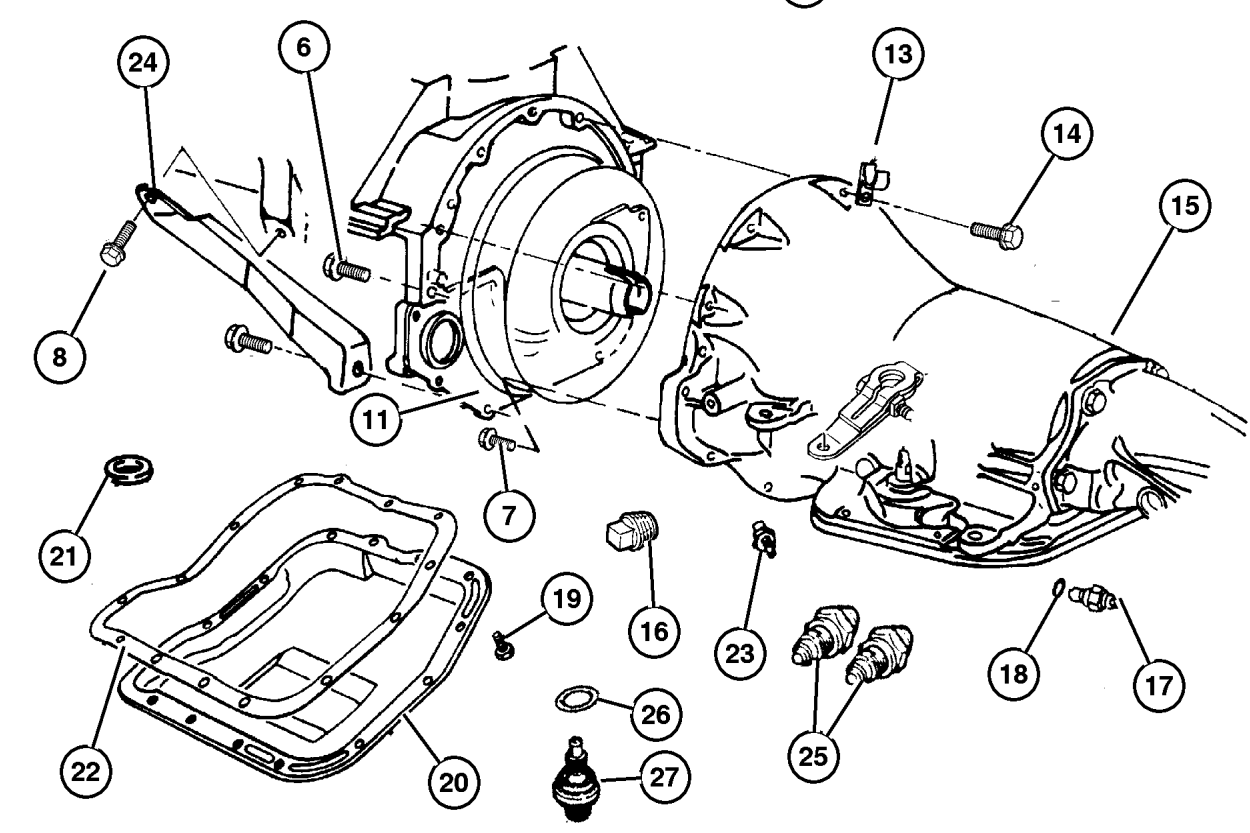
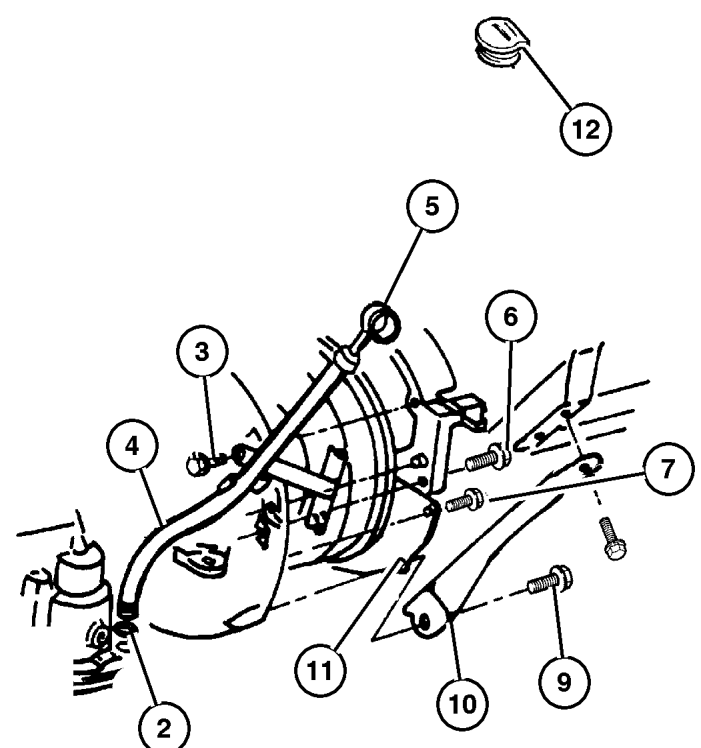
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

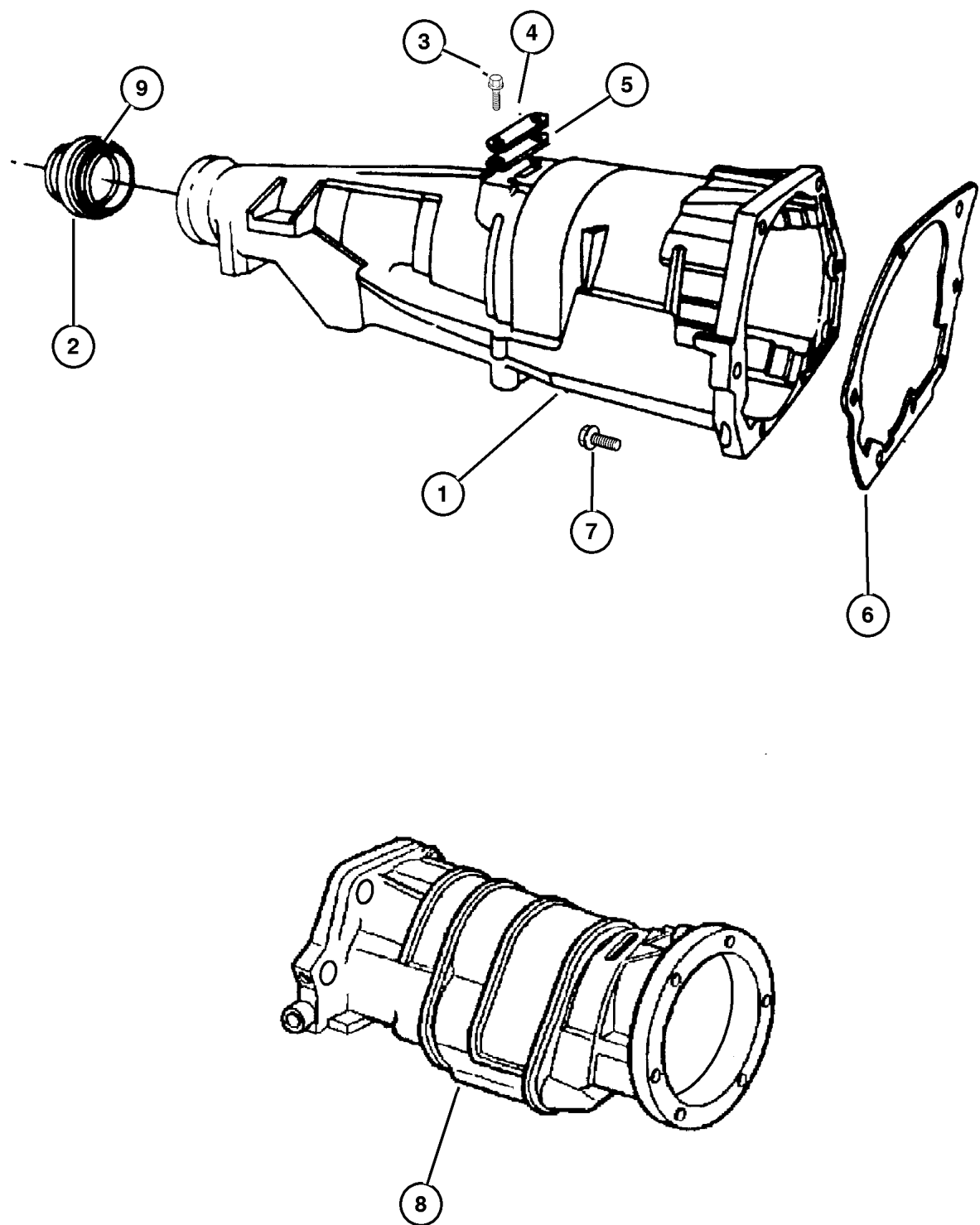
Case and Related Parts - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Oil Pan
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
23									SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5211 7771	1					DGK, DGT		STRUT, Transmission to Block
25	6033 879	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Extension - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-220



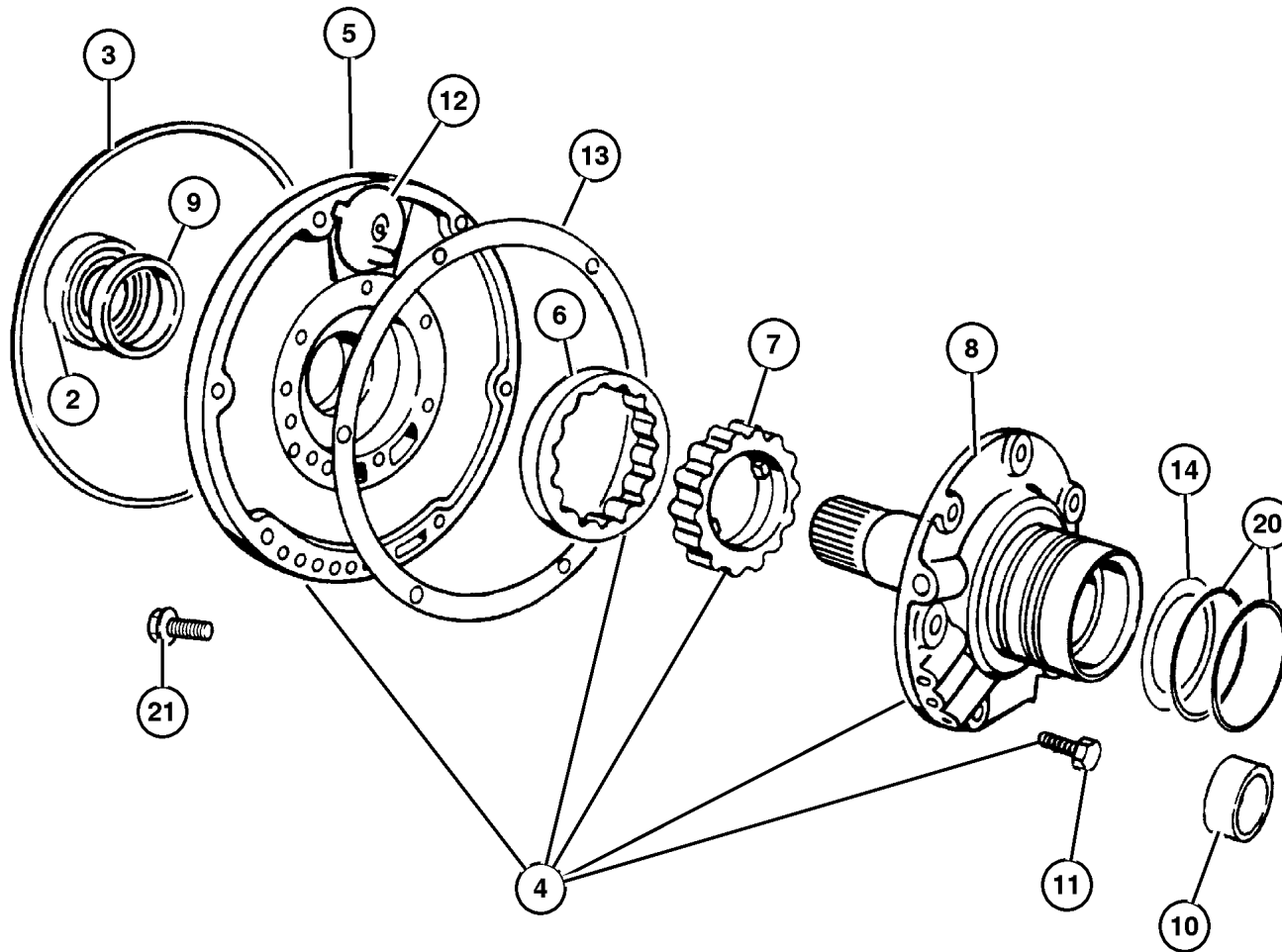
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Extension Yoke
	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9									SEAL, Adapter
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AB-	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		T/C Impeller Hub
3	1942 021	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frnt. Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Pump Housing
4	4796 467AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
11	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"

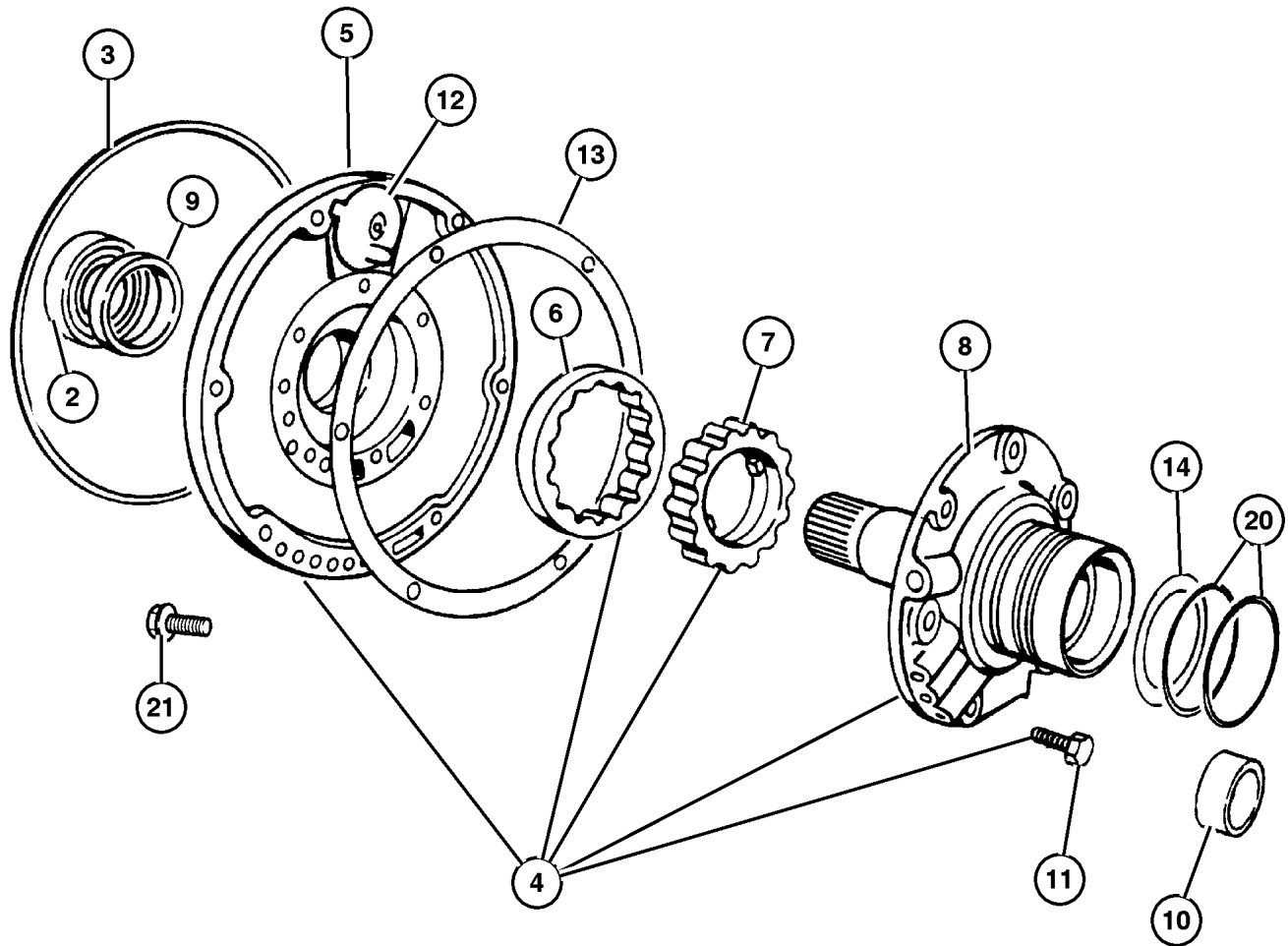
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	3420 087	6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Suppt, 5/16-18 x 11/16"
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Nail, Front Pump Housing Vent ***
13	4028 377	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch .062" Thick
14	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.062" Thick
-15	4617 162	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-16	4617 163	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-17	4617 164	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-18	4617 165	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

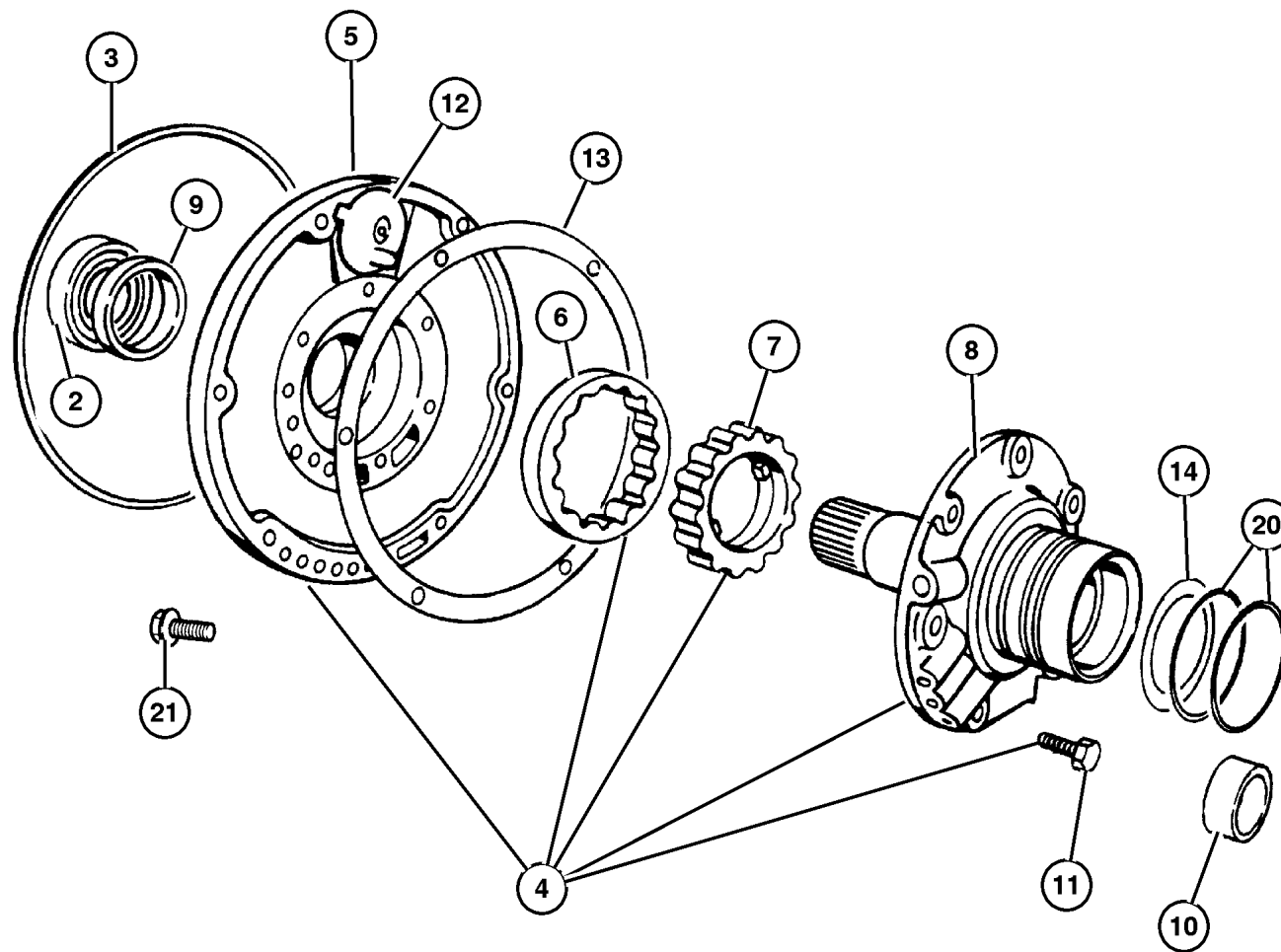
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-310



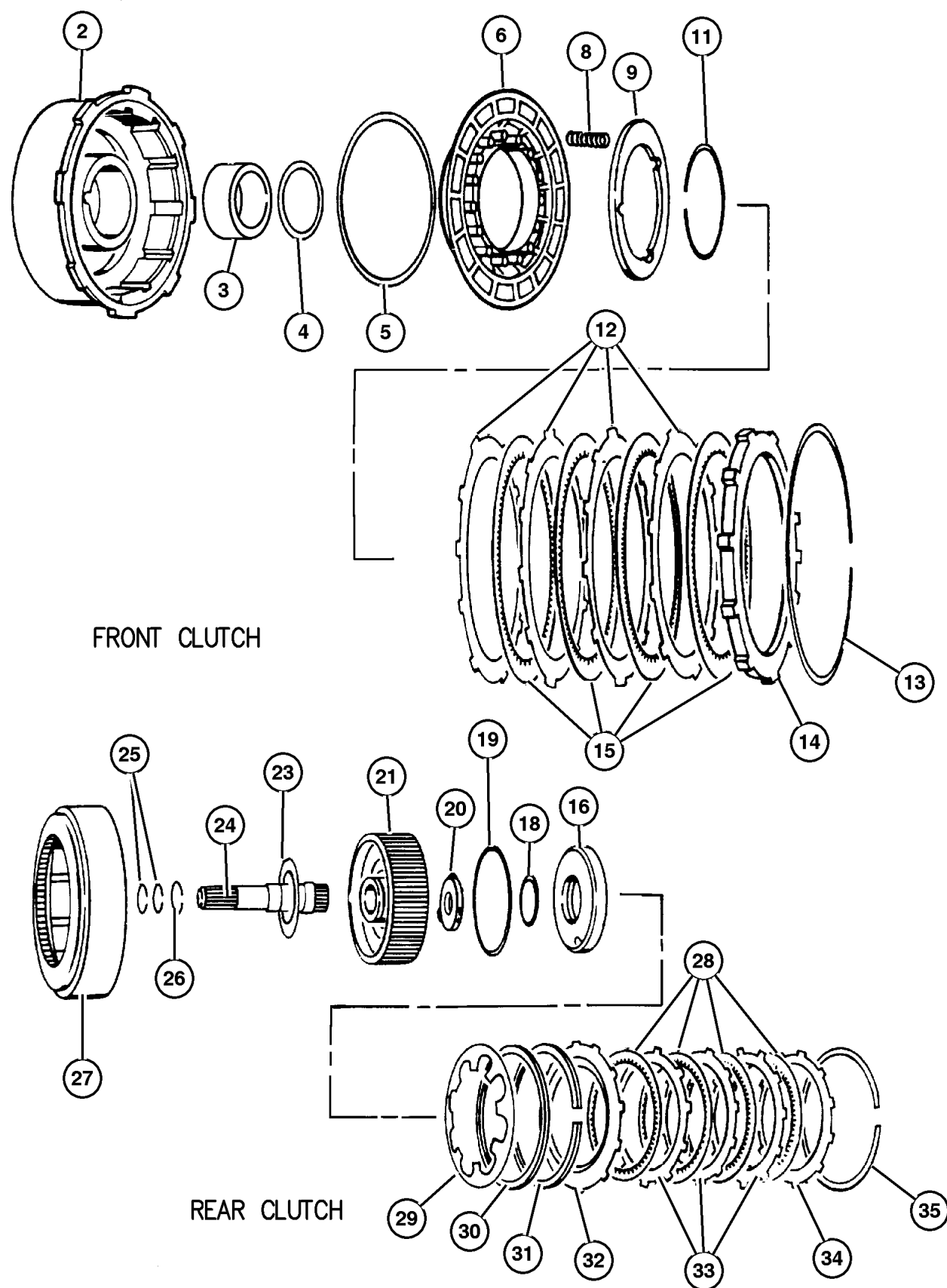
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
-19		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
4617 166		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
3743 689		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reaction Shaft Support ***
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
6023 943		7	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Washer, Hsg. 5/16-18 x 1-3/8"

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
									Clutch
	4637 078	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
2	4058 437AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3	4058 647	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3410 226	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Inner
5	4058 484	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front Clutch Piston, Outer
6	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-7									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

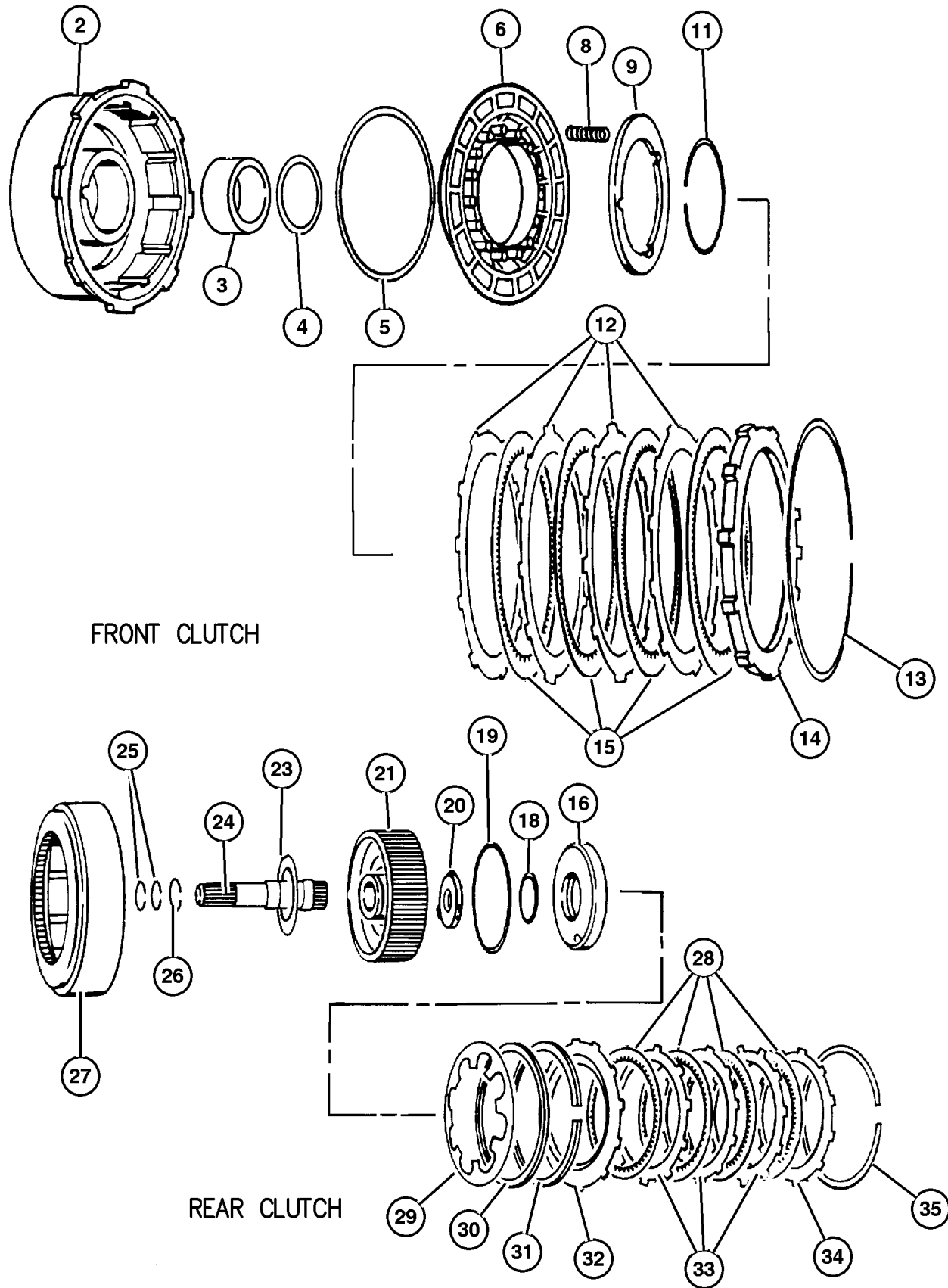
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4617 205	9	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		9	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9	2801 949	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Piston Spring
-10	0147 483	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
11									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, Inner, .060" Thk., 3" I.D.
12									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Frnt. Clutch, .050" Thk., 7-8/64" O.D.
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

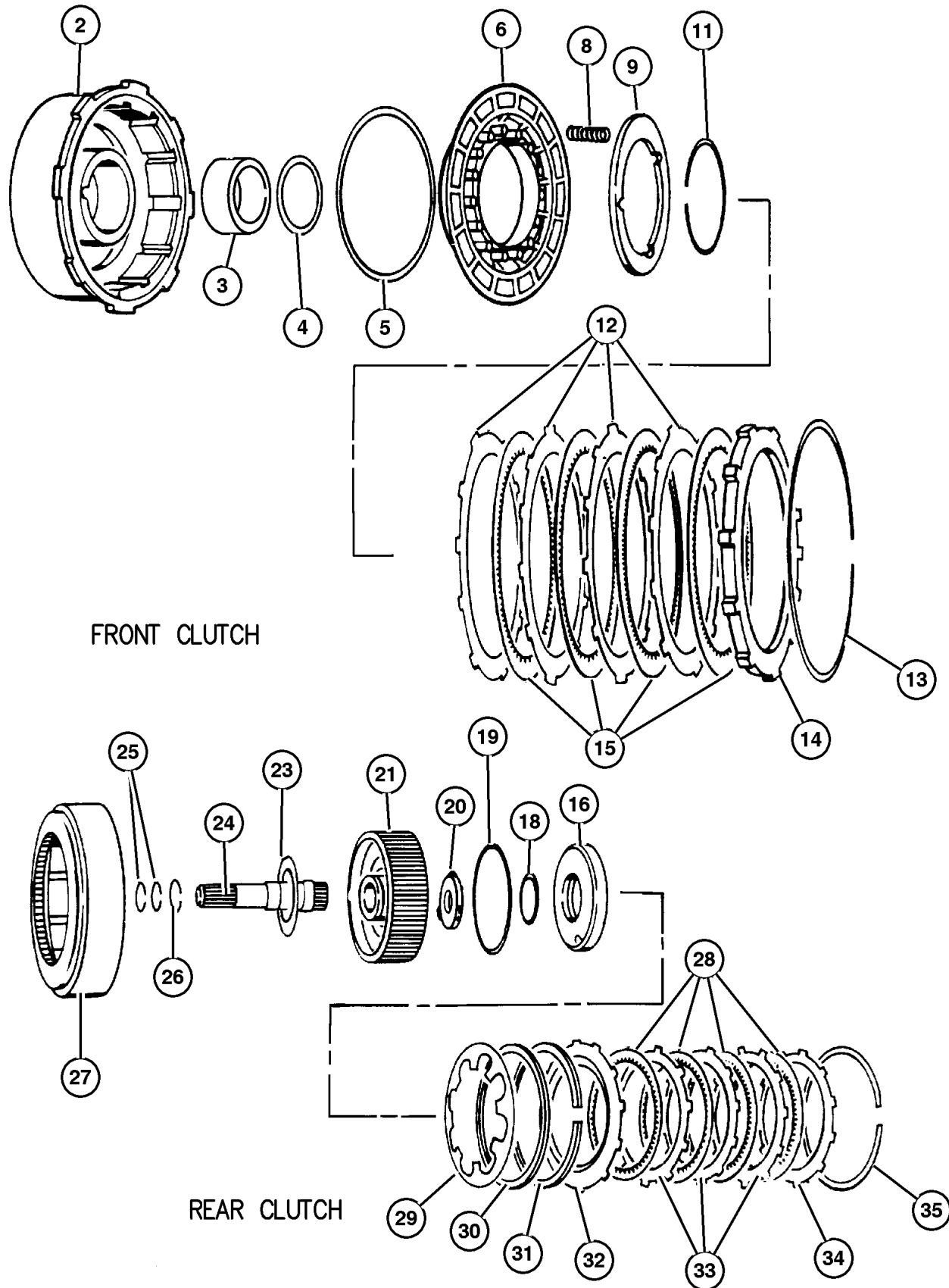
LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Reaction
15									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									PISTON, Clutch
	3743 624AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-17									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		3/16" Diameter
18									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	1942 054	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston, Inner
19									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Piston, Outer
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust, w/ 3 Point Bronze Face, .068" Thk.
21									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

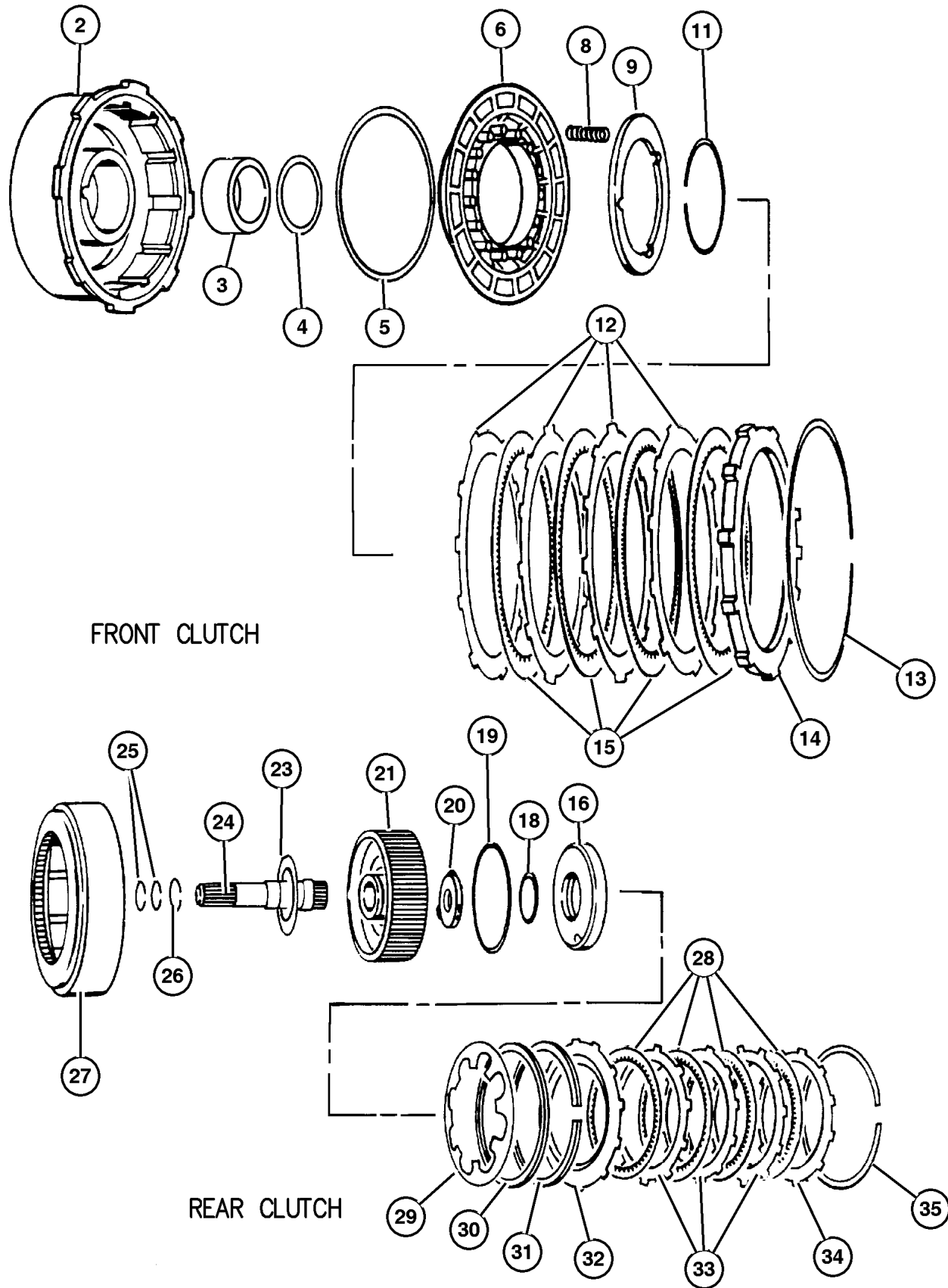
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	4058 443	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Clutch Piston
									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Piston Ret. Oil Seal Lock, 1-7/8" O.D.
									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
23	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front. Clutch Thrust, Rear
24	4617 396	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Input
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Input
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Input
25	4617 418AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SNAP RING
									Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
27	3743 622	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Retainer, .060" Thk., 1-31/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28									DISC, Clutch

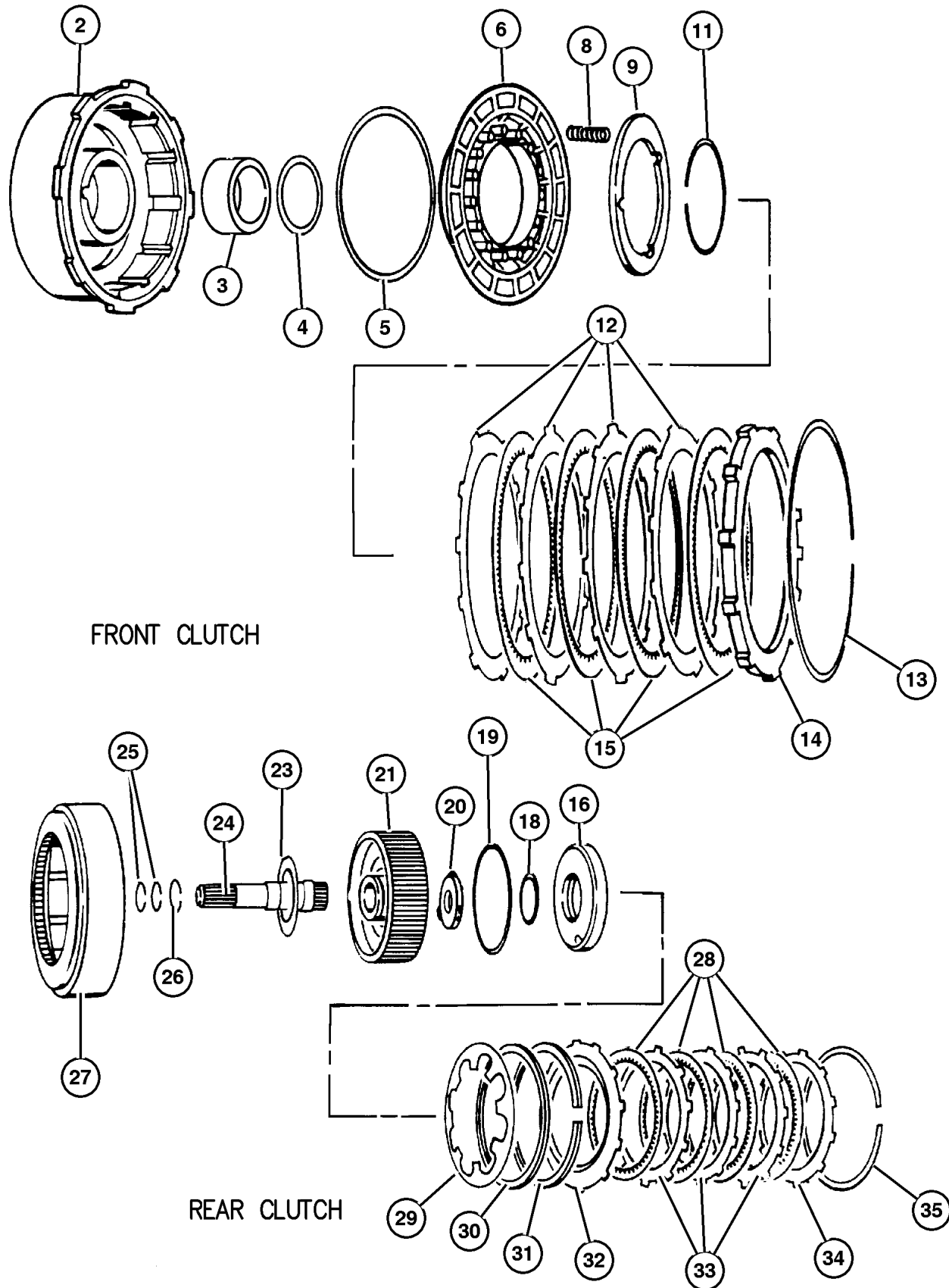
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
30	3515 077	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rr. Clutch Piston Spring, Plastic, 6-13/16" O.D
31	2466 806	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Wave
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Wave
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Wave
32	2466 803	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Pressure, Front
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Pressure, Front
33	52118 812AA	3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	2124 826AB	3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reaction
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

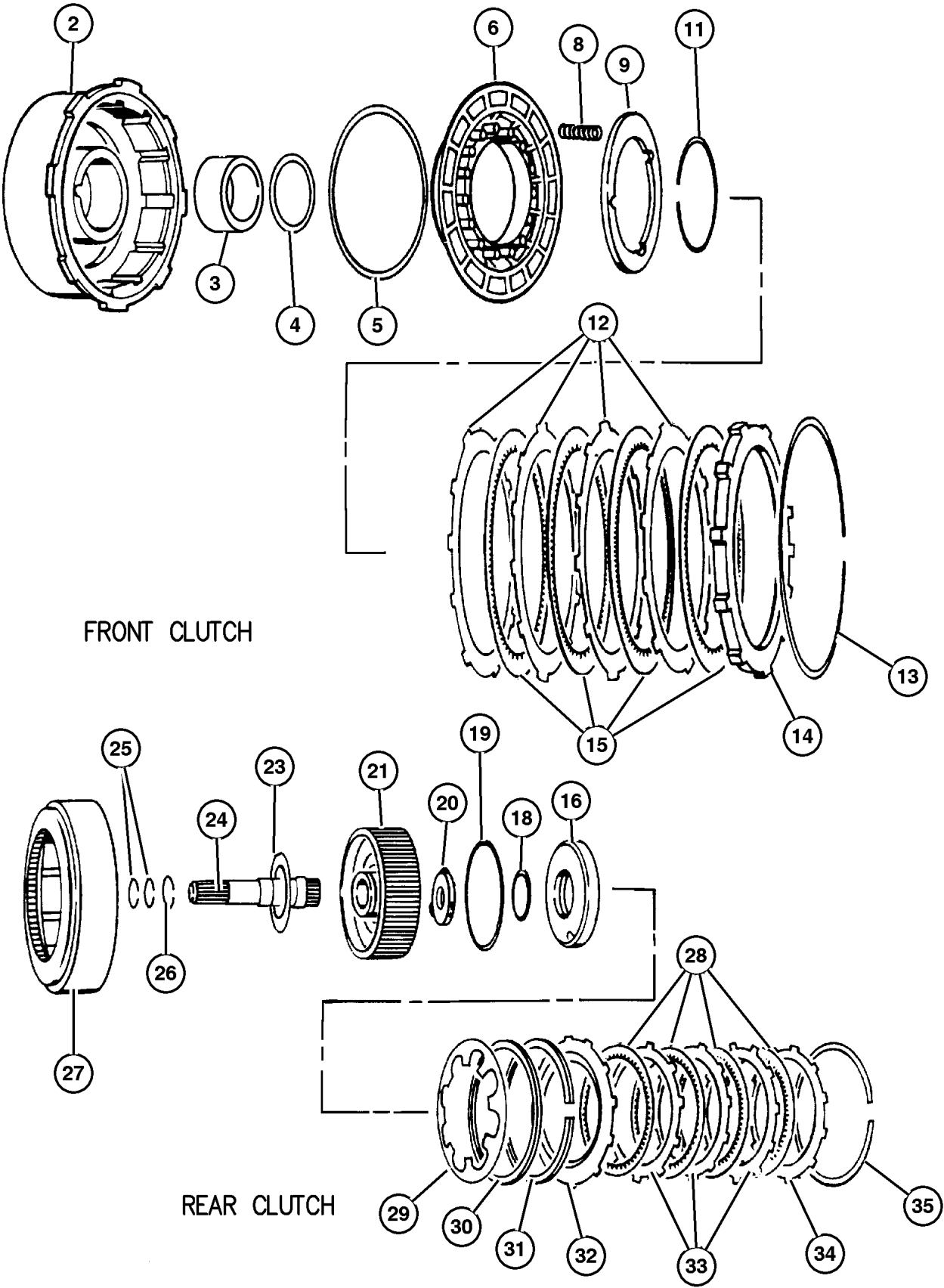
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reaction
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear. Clutch Reaction
									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.060" Thick
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.074" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.074" Thick
	1942 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.074" Thick
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.088" Thick
	1942 064	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.074" Thick
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.088" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.088" Thick
	2466 811	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.106" Thick
	1942 065	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.088" Thick
	2466 811	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.106" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.106" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
	6024 312	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	5211 8693	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	4617 612	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		4 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		4 Tabs
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		4 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		4 Tabs
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		5 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		5 Tabs
4									GEAR, Front Annulus
	2892 656	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Support 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Support, 2-1/2" I.D. Center Hole
5									WASHER
	4618 000	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Sun Gear
	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
7									GEAR, Sun
	2801 311	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Bushing
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Bushing
8	4617 978	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear Driving
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Driving
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Driving
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Driving
9	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission w/Plug
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Plug
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		w/Plug
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Plug
10	4505 188	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Intermediate Shaft, Thrust .060" Thick
11	1942 080	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Thrust, w/4 Inside Tongs
12	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Driving Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Driving Shell Lock
13	2801 060	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear, w/4 Tabs, 3-13/32" O.D.
14	2801 061	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

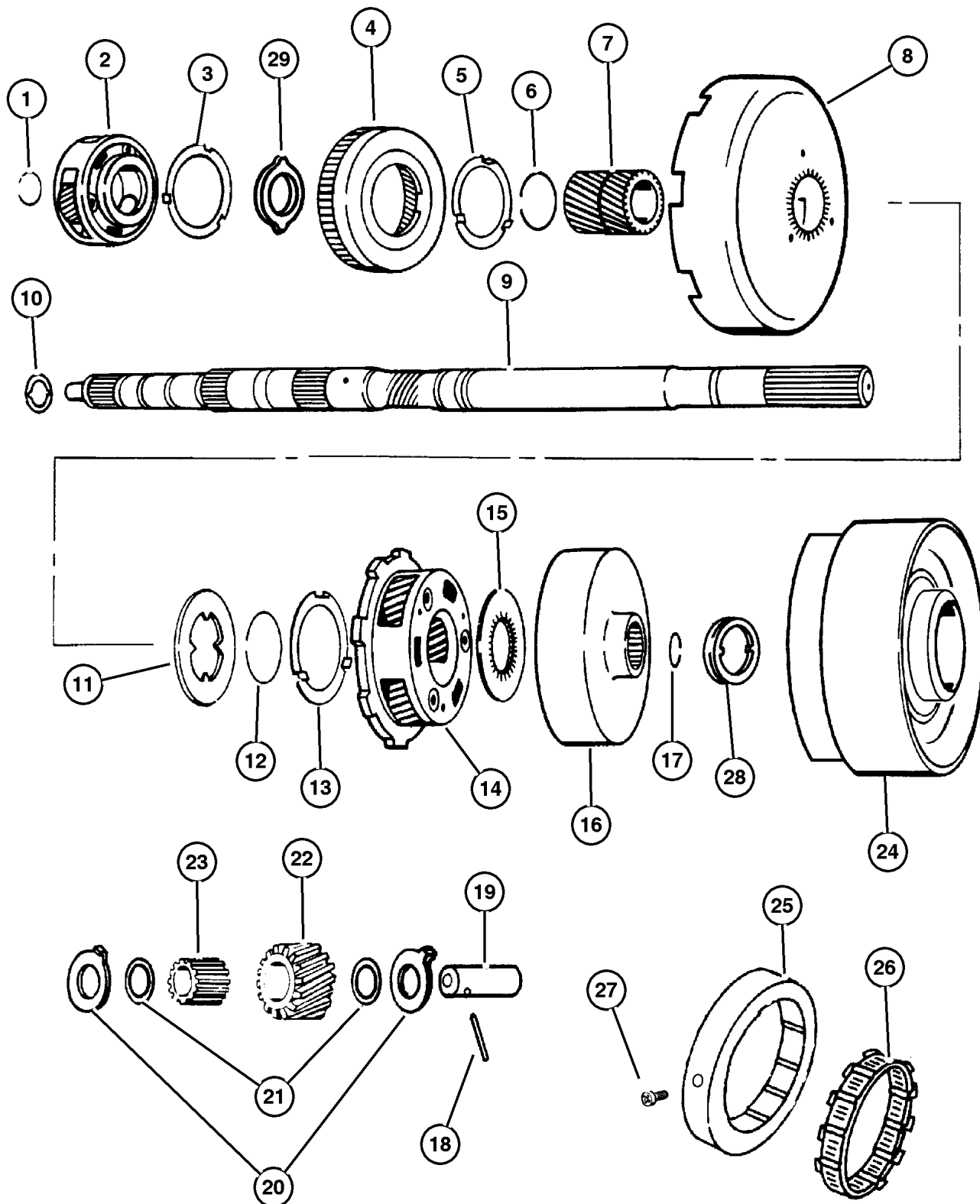
BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

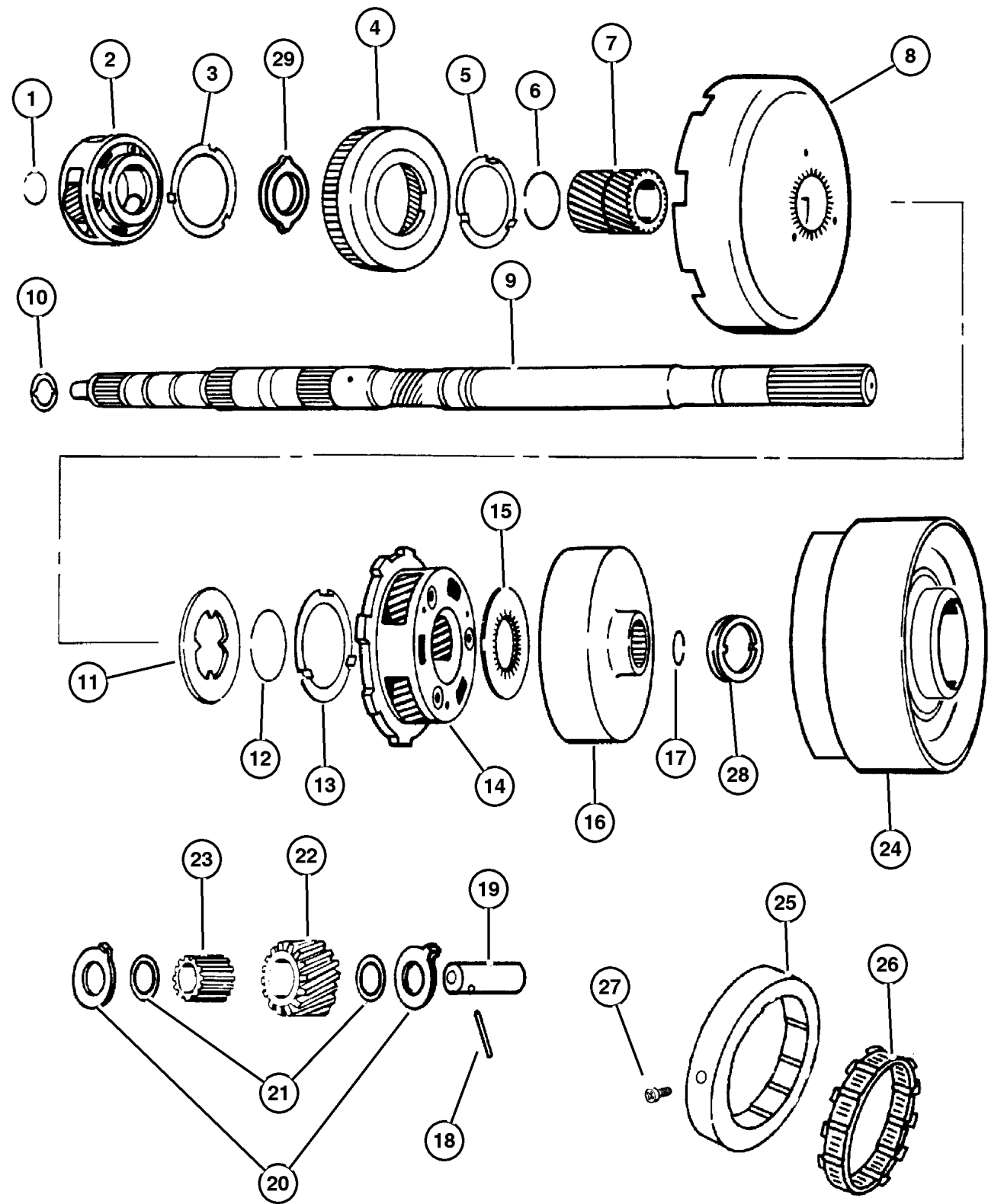


FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15	2400 580	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear Annulus Gear Thrust, w/31 Inside Teeth, 3-23/64" O.D.
16	4810 002AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SNAP RING Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Reverse Drum Retaining
18	6024 666	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		DOWEL, .108x1.00 Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear. Planet Pinion Shaft
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
19	4428 223	4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SHAFT, Planetary Front
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Rear
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
20	2801 315	10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Front

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet Pinion
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
21	2204 649	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion Roller Thrust
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
22	2400 667	8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PINION, Transmission Planetary Front
		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Planet
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
23	3743 664	92	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion Front and Rear Pinion
		92	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Rear
		92	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		Front and Rear Pinion
		115	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		Front
		115	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Front
		92	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		Rear
24	5211 8057	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission w/Race, Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		w/Race, Reverse
25	4471 473	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch "O" (14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		"O" (14 Cam Lobes)
26	4617 199	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning 14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

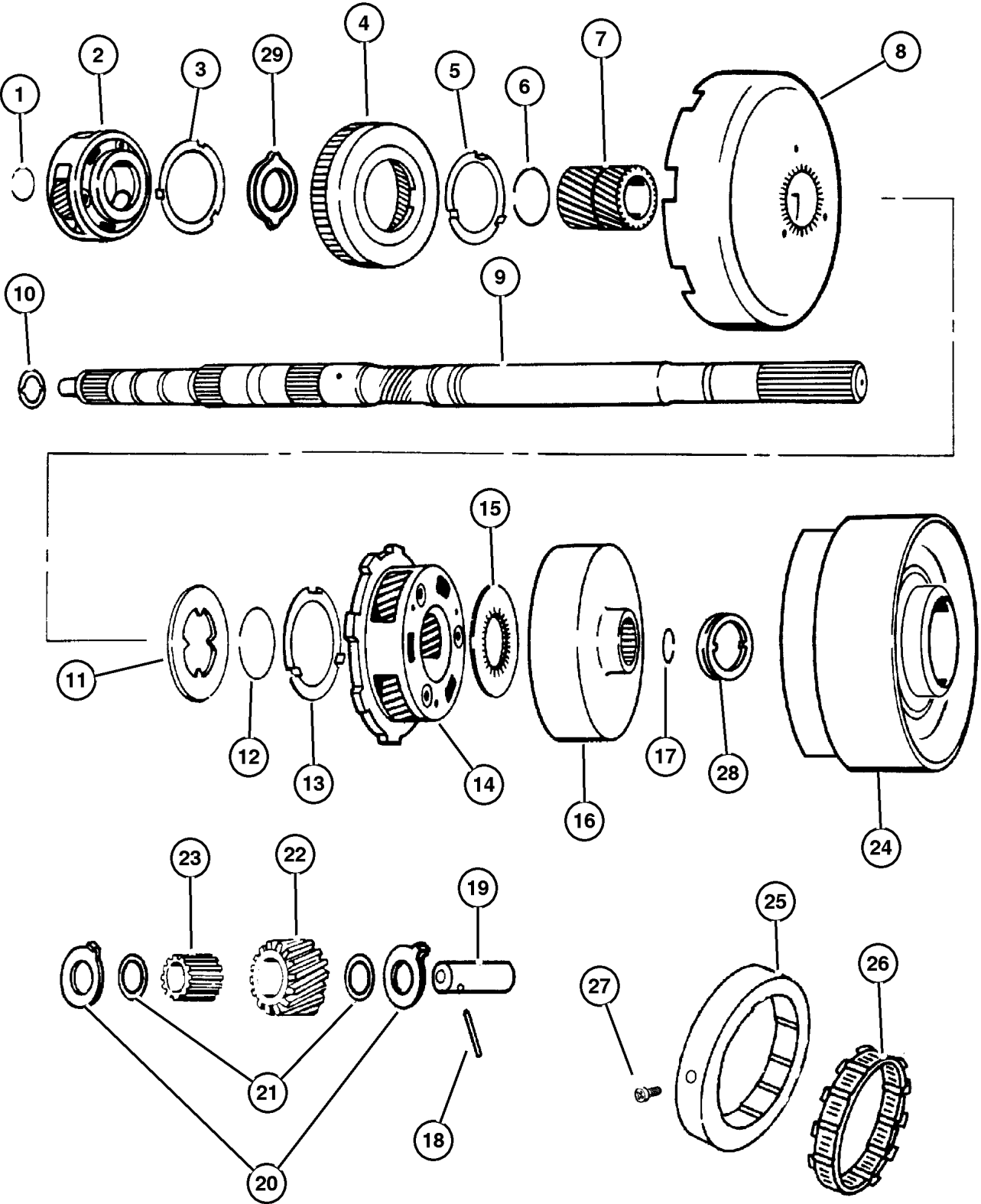
September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		14 Rollers Nylon Caged, "O" Running
27									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	6						
		2	1						
28									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
29	4617 775	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

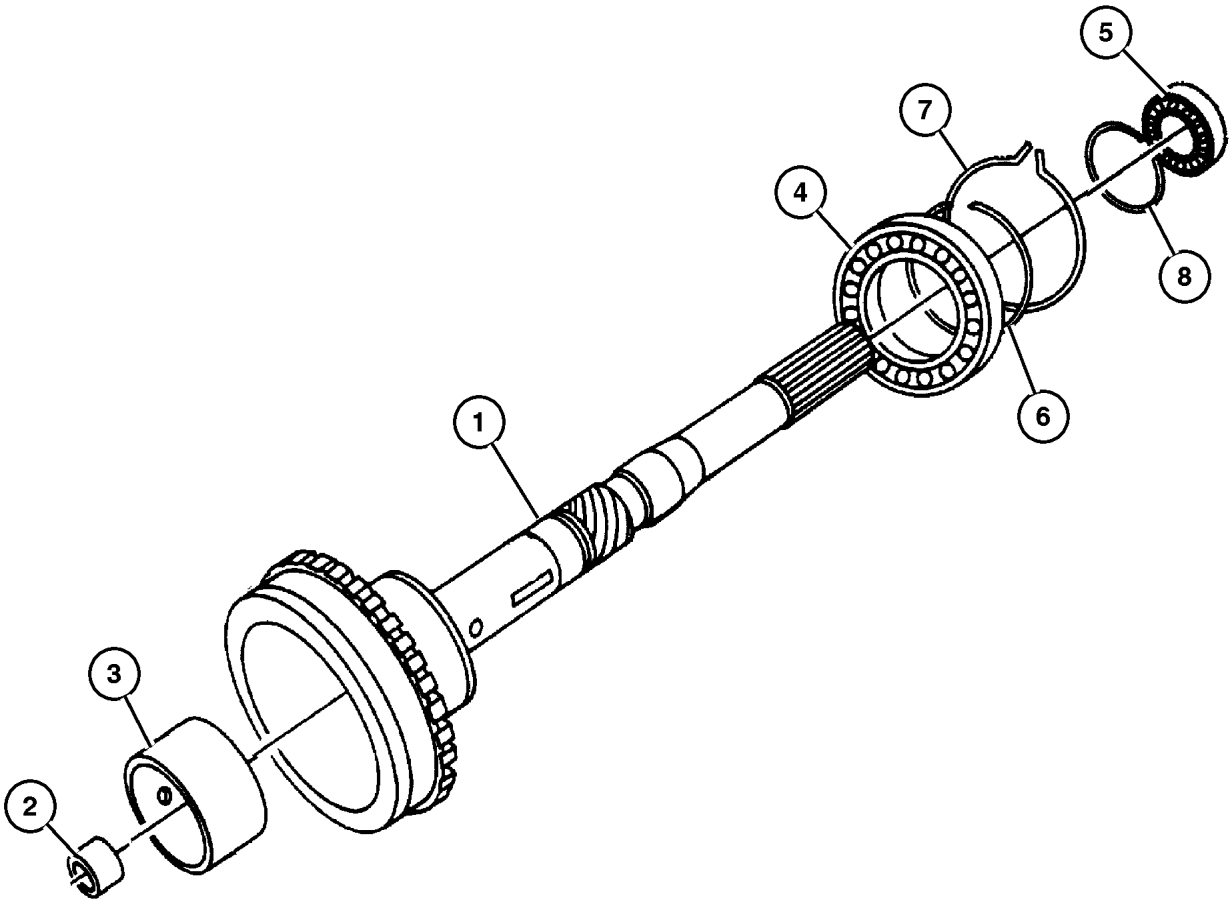
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year September 16, 2005



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Output Shaft - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

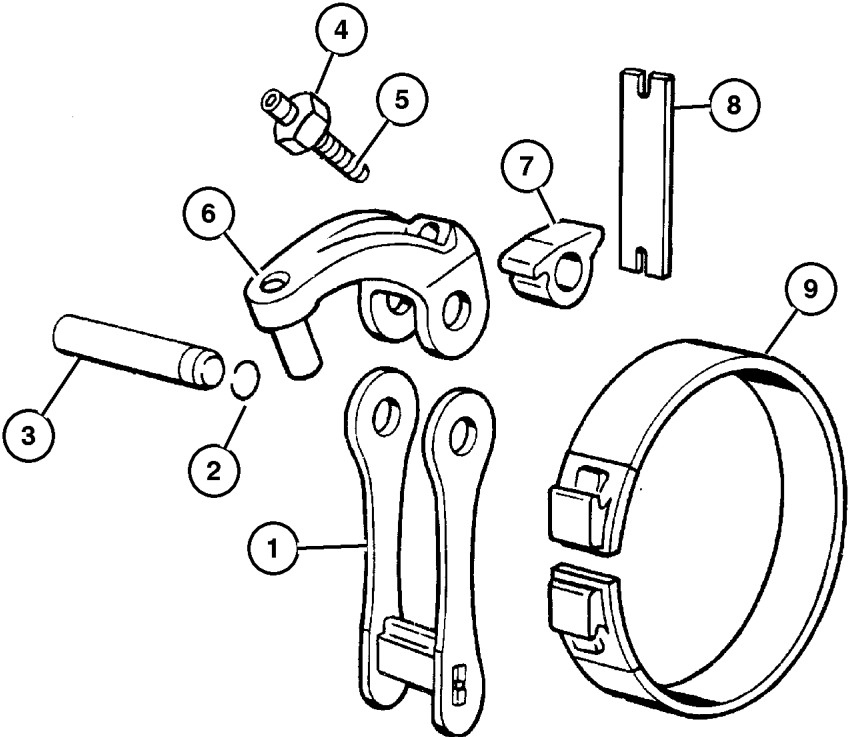
1									SHAFT, Output
	4798 536	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5003 232AA	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 068	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING
	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

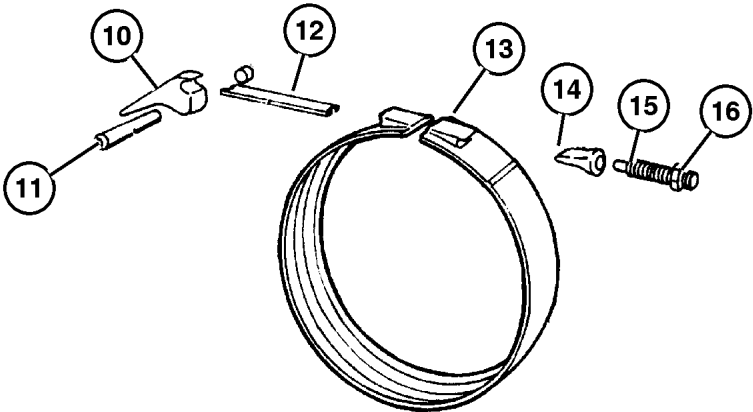
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
	4617 044	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
2	6030 910	2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
3	2124 857	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4	0271 506	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
5									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
	1942 141	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 028AB	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4617 014AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
8									STRUT, Reverse Band
	4471 497AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
9									BAND, Reverse
	4471 476AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10									LEVER, Kickdown

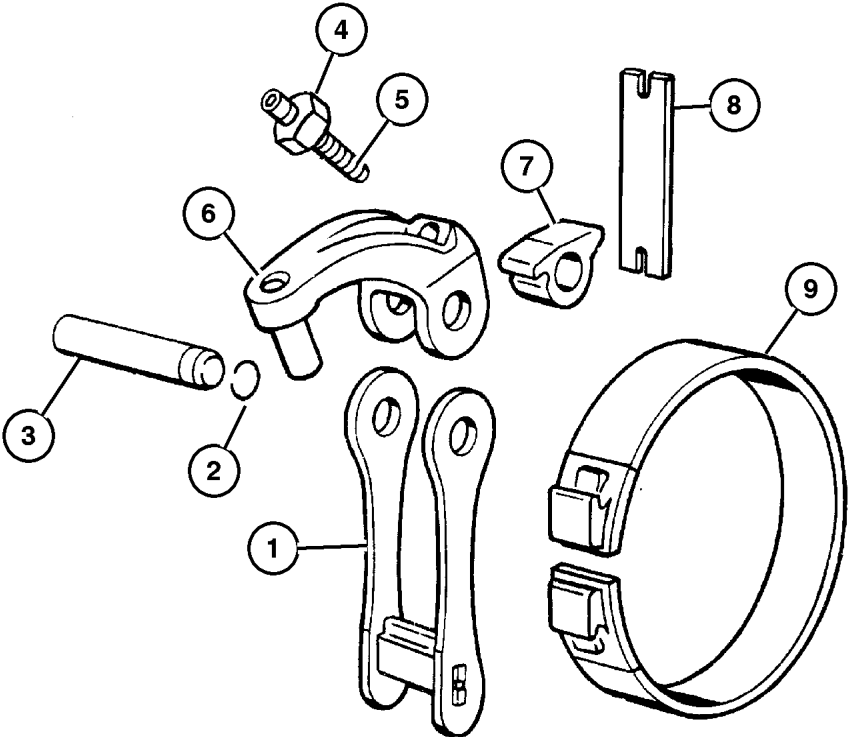
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

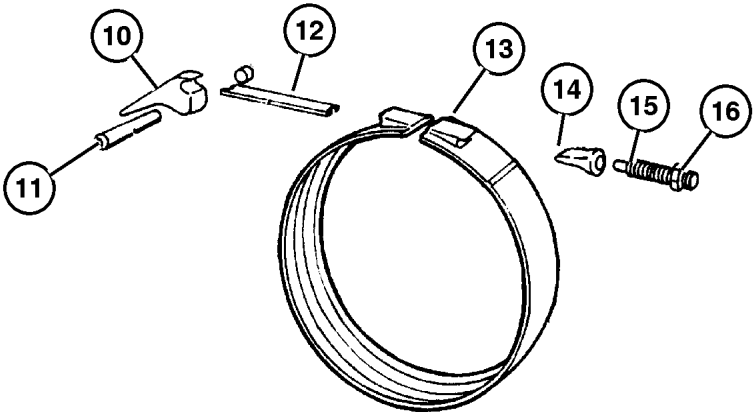
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

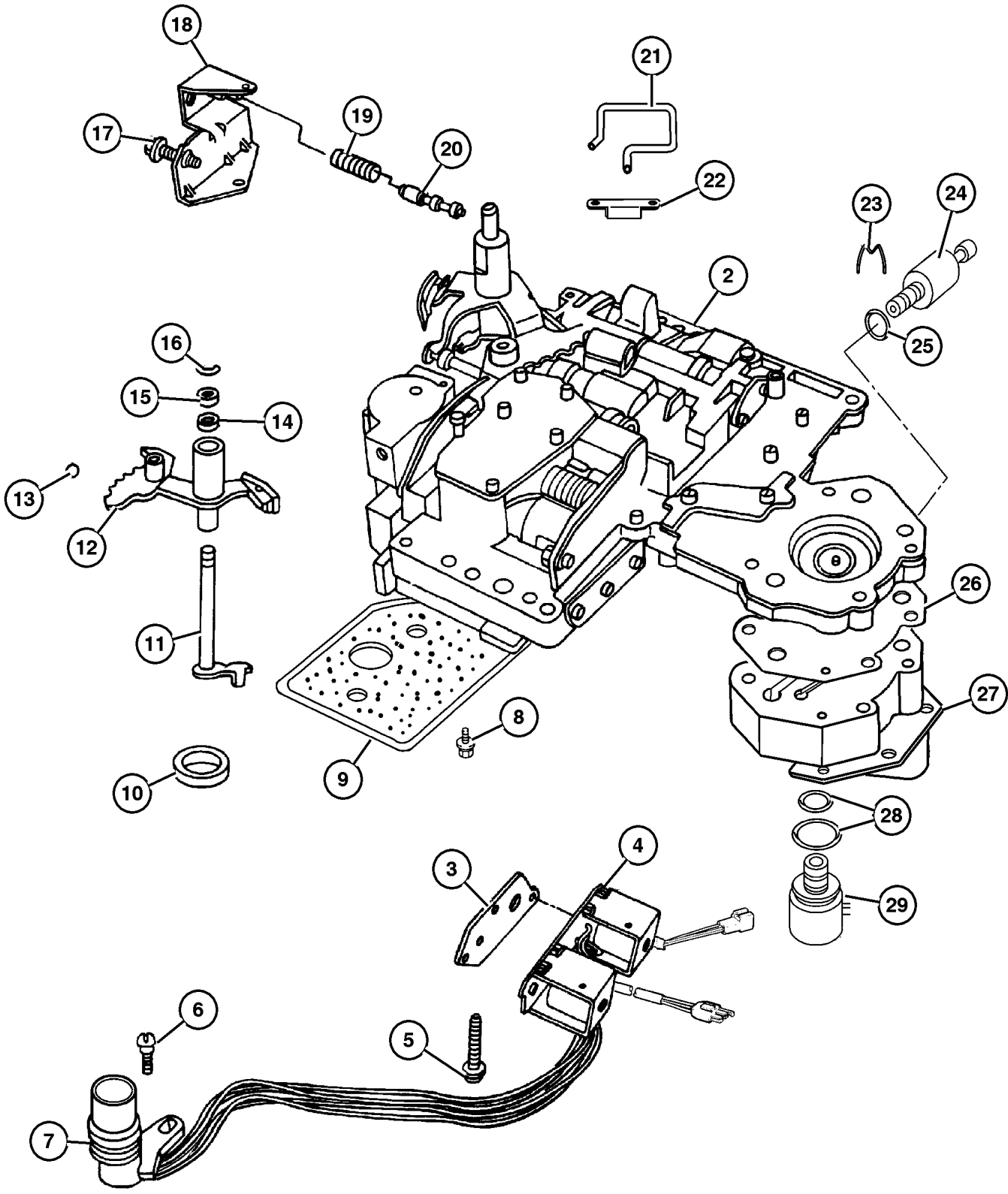
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5211 8264	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	4531 181	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	2124 848	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
13									BAND, Kickdown
	4329 853	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	3743 338	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
15									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
16									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

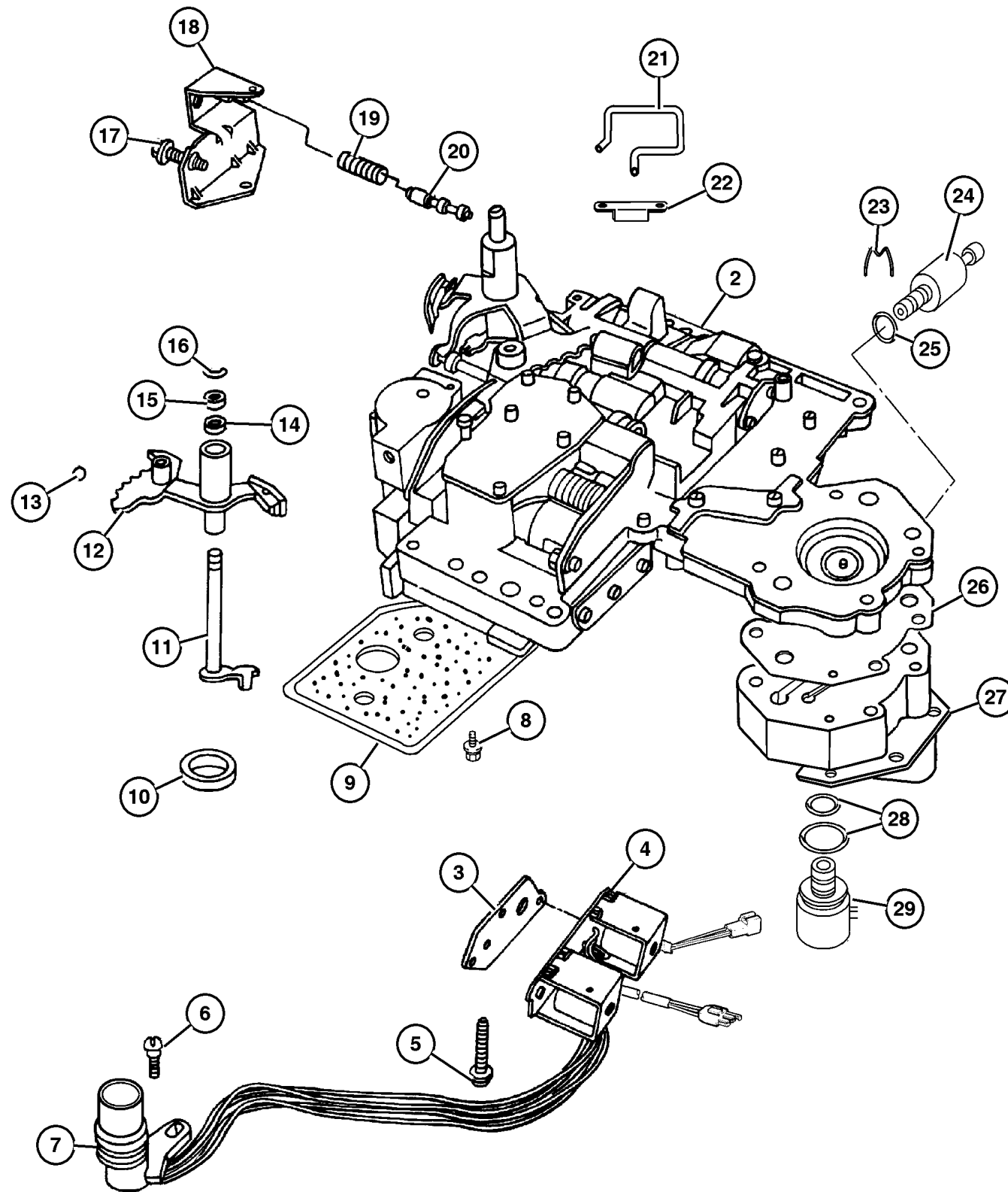
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

-1	SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo					
4863 892AC-	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT		
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT		
	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT		
2	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY	
	52118 793AB	1	1, 2, 3	EM0		DGT
		1	6, 7, 8	EM0		DGT
3	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid	
	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT		
	4886 333AA	1	6, 7, 8	EL0		DGT
1		1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT		
1		6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT		
1		1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT		
4	52118 500AB	1	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	
		1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	
		1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT	
5	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT	BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75	
	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3	EL0		DGT
		3	6, 7, 8	EM0		DGT
6	3	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT	SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75	
	3	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT		
	6033 985	1	6, 7, 8	EL0		DGT
7	1	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT	O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission	
	1	6, 7, 8	EM0	DGT		
	1	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT		
6034 748	2	1, 2, 3	EL0	DGT		
	2	6, 7, 8	EL0	DGT		
	2	1, 2, 3	EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Valve Body - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6033 985	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
9	5211 8789	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
10	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
11	3681 227	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
12	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
13	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
14	2466 548	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
15	2538 062	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

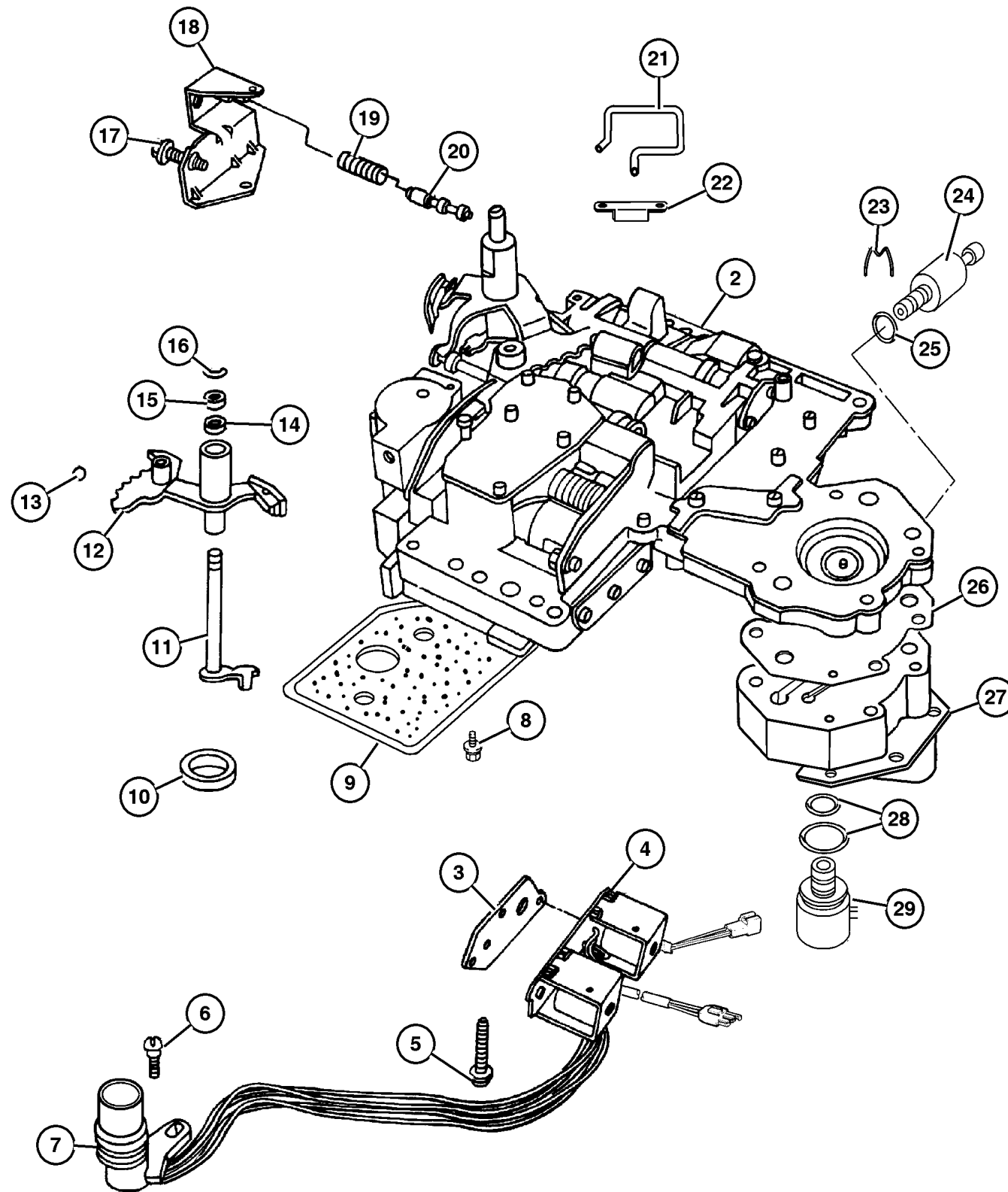
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6035 208	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
17	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
18	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
19	4130 492	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
20	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22	5211 7958	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
23	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

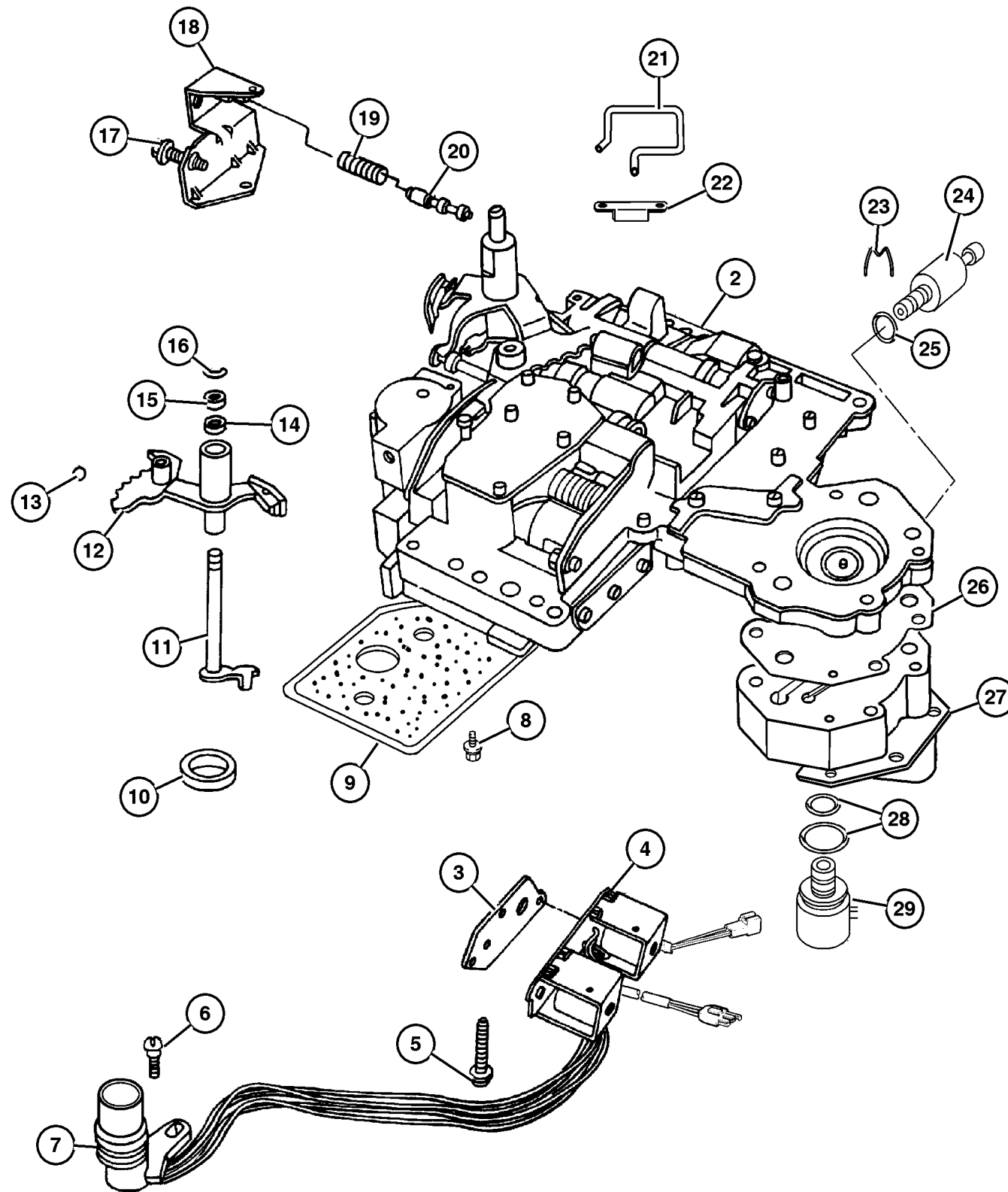
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
24	56028 196AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
25	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
26	4617 216	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
27		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
29	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

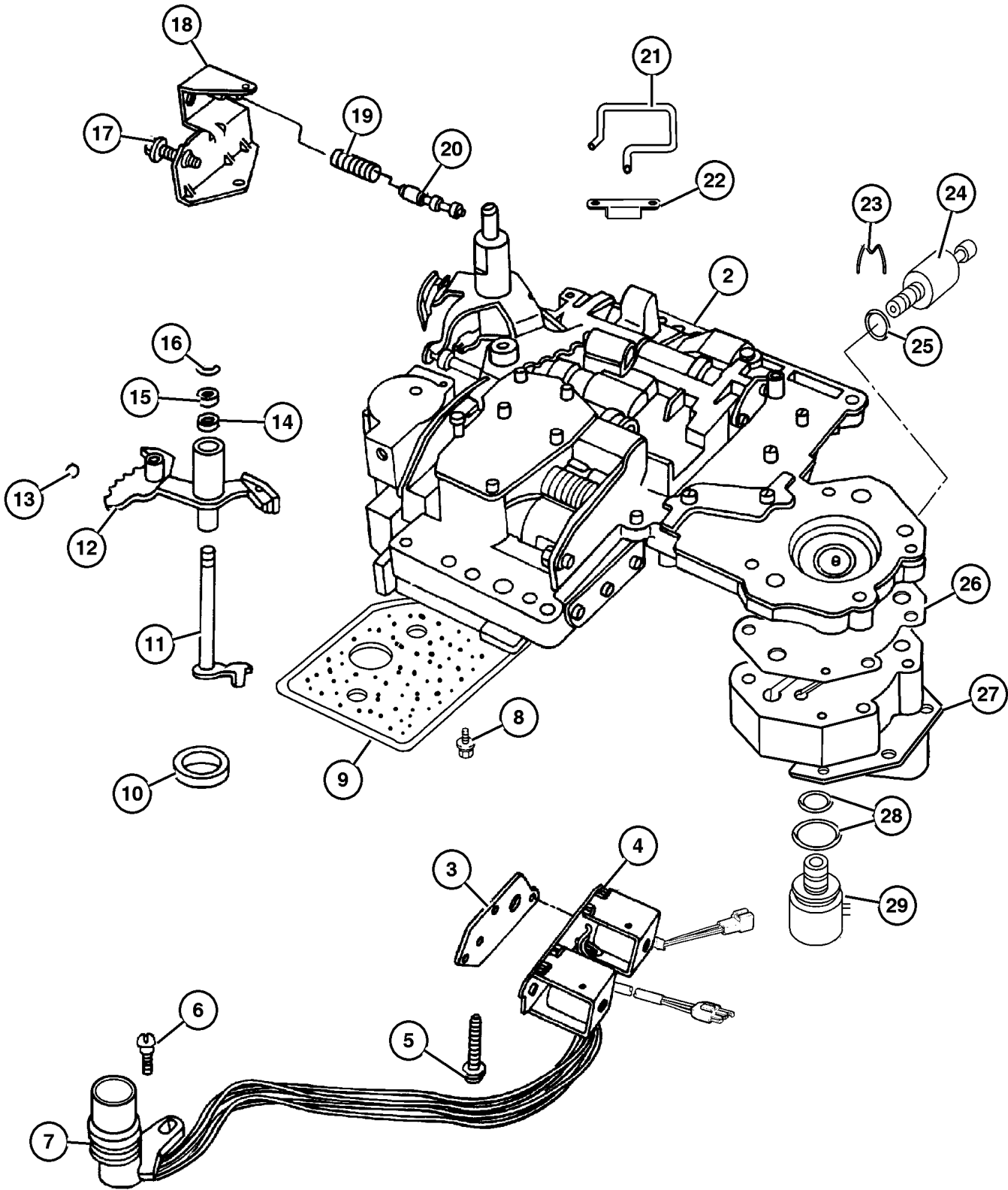
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

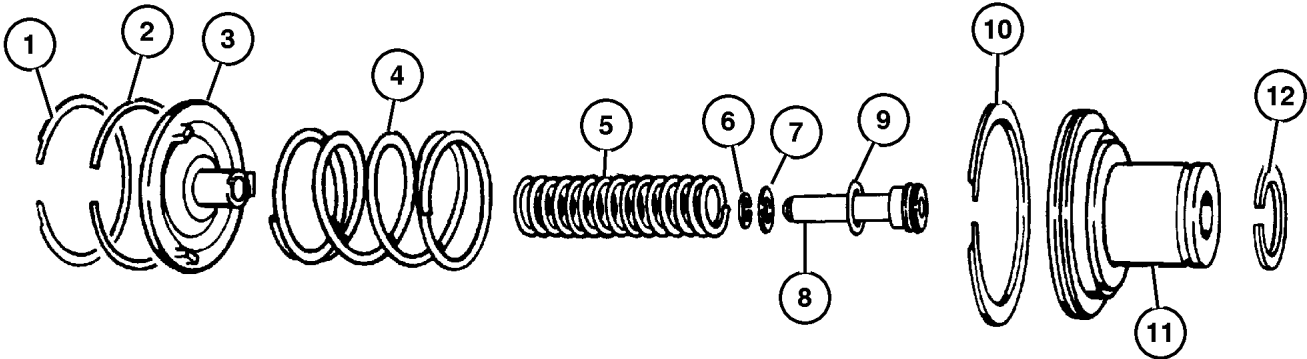
Valve Body - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-710



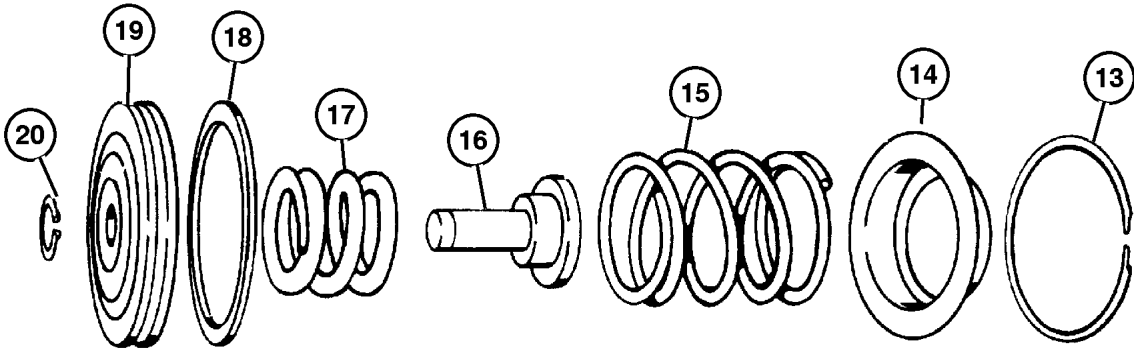
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	4348 907	1	1, 2, 3				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

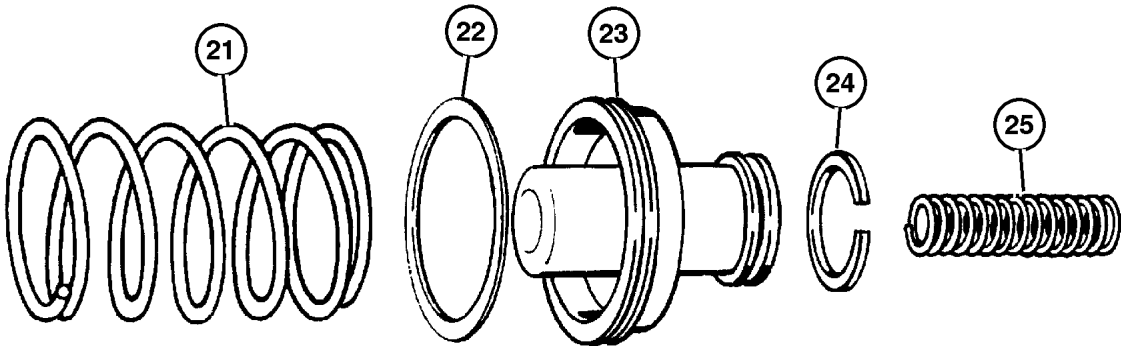
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

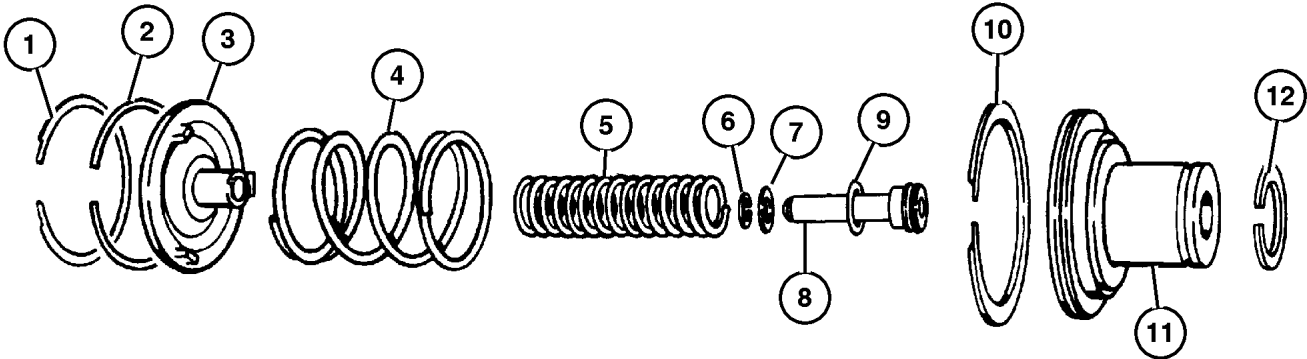
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
2									SEAL, Servo Piston
	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
3									GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
	3410 441	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4617 528	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4617 573	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 445	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

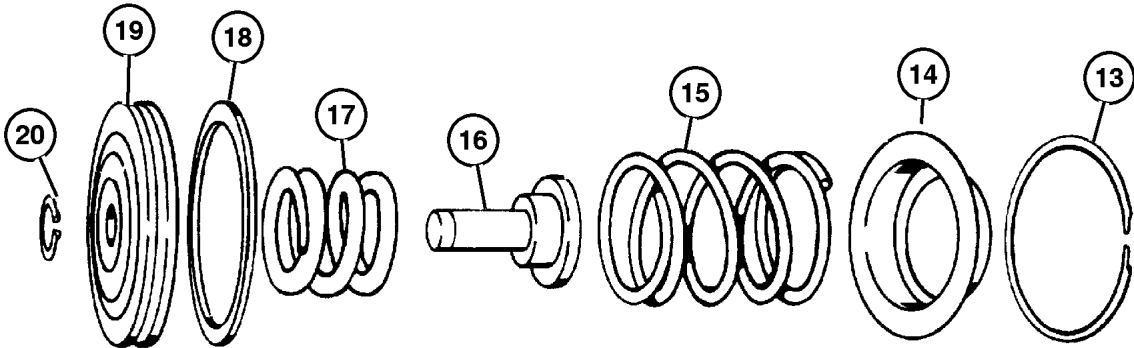
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

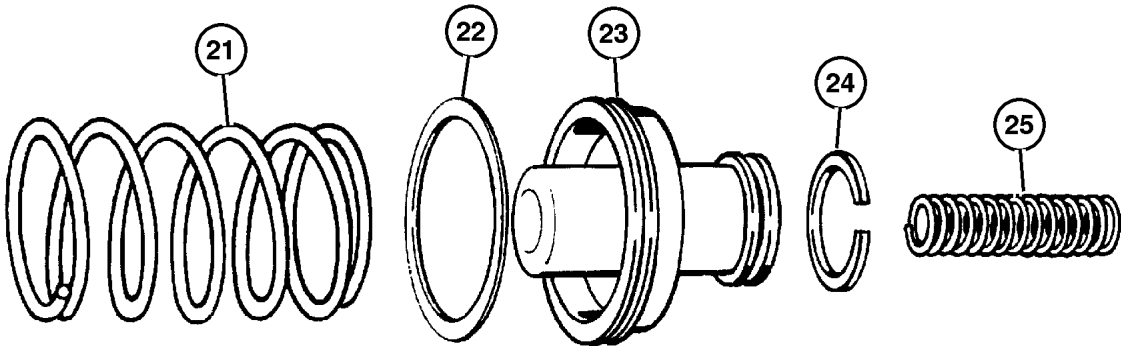
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

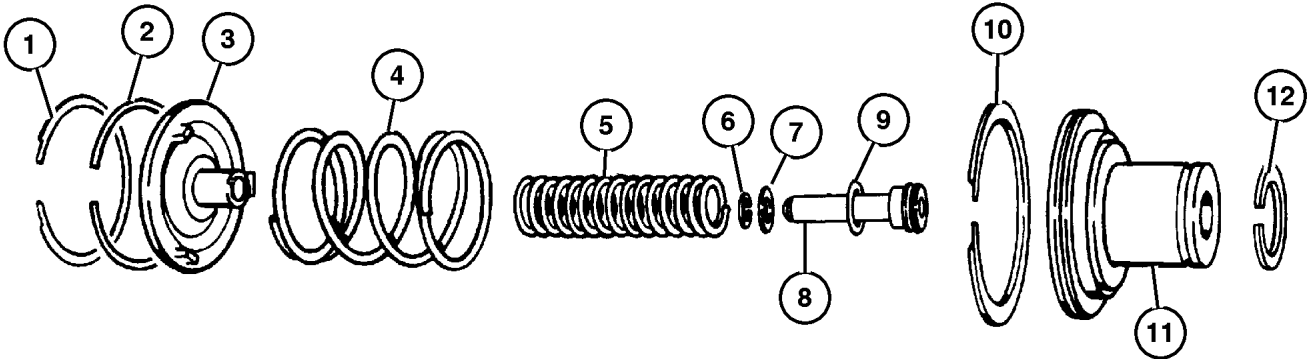
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	6028 864	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
10	1942 123	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
11	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
12	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
13	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
14	1942 150	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
15	2801 241	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
16	52118 740AB	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

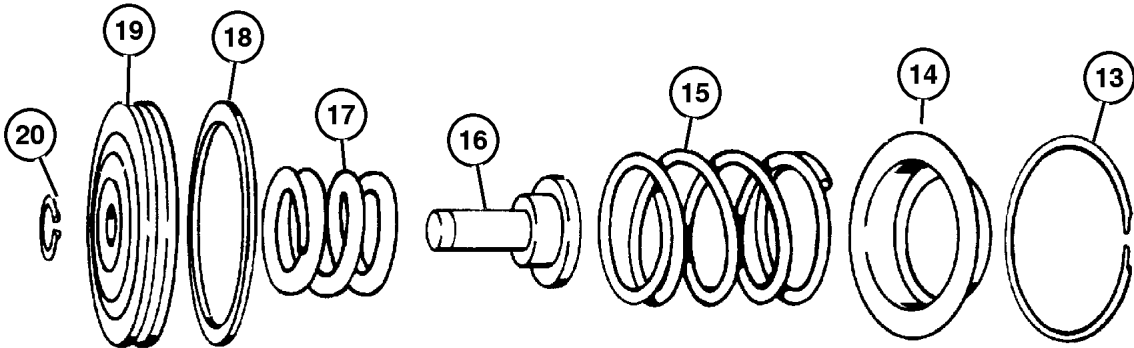
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

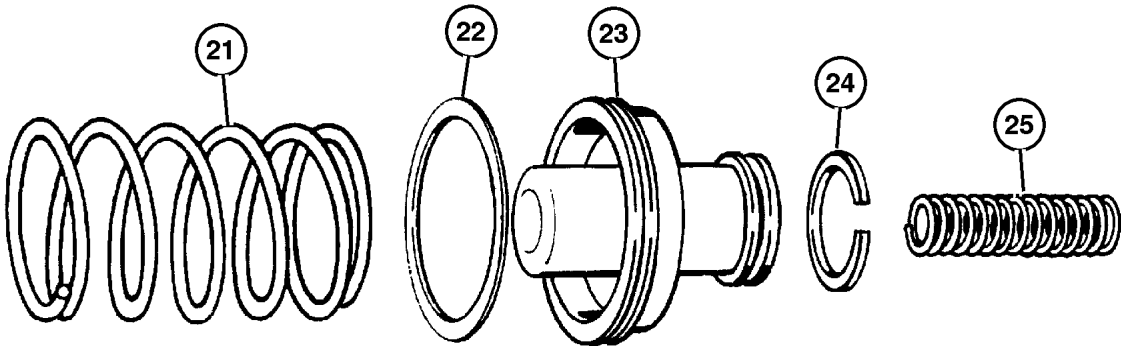
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

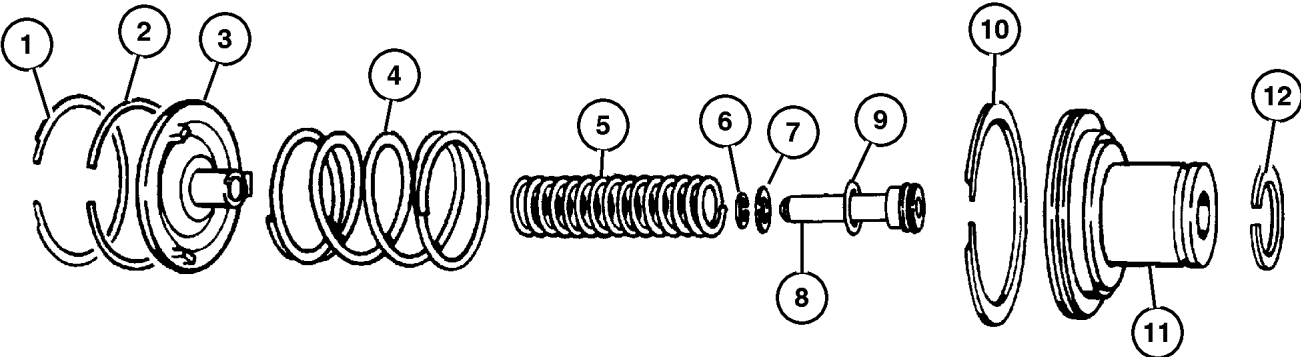
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52118 759AB	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
18	4058 741	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
19	2801 281	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
20	6027 153	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21	3515 079	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
22	3743 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
23	3743 650	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
24	3743 010	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

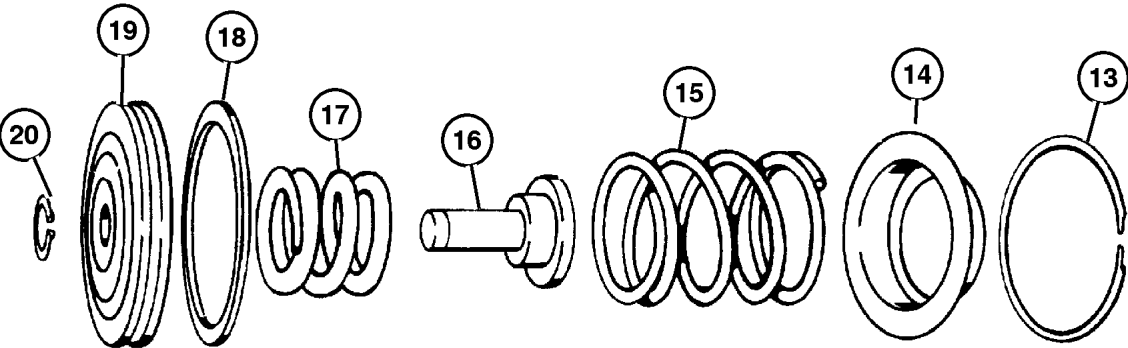
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

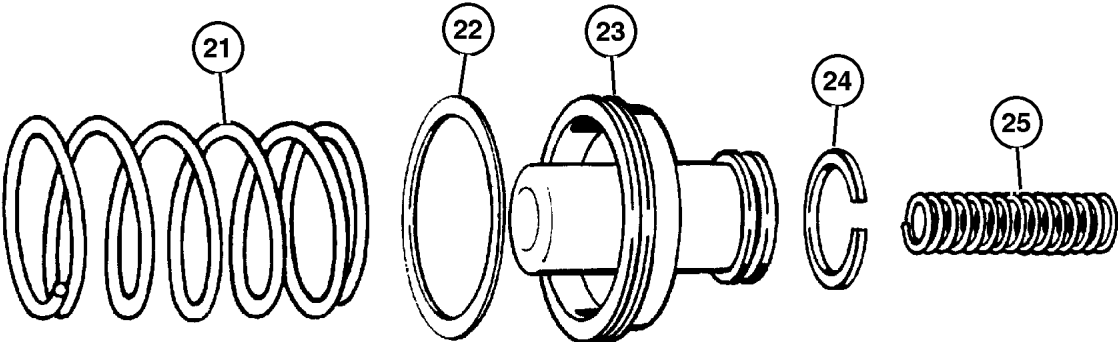
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

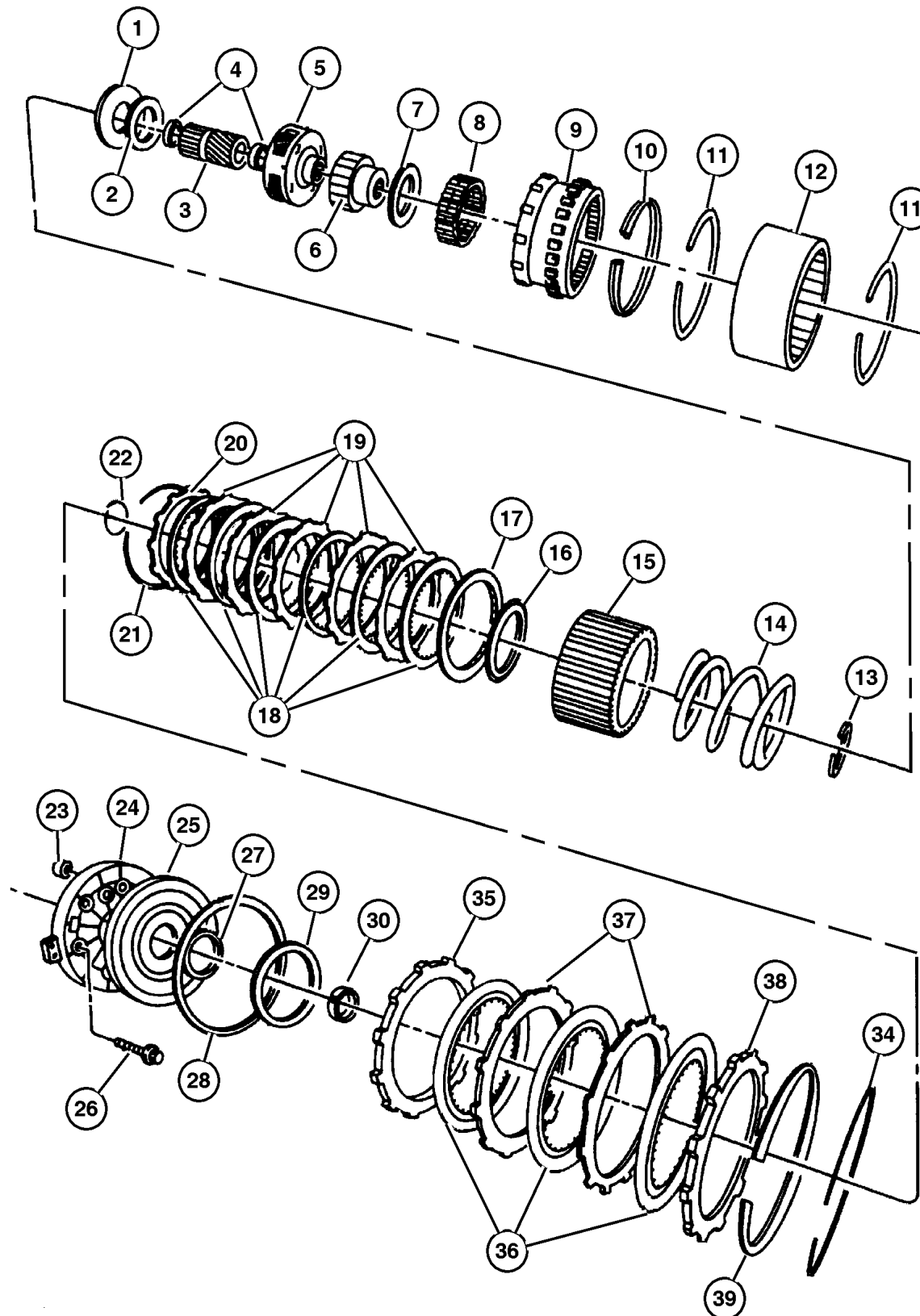


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	4617 529	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		AR	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		AR	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	5015 107AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
4									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	4461 124	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus

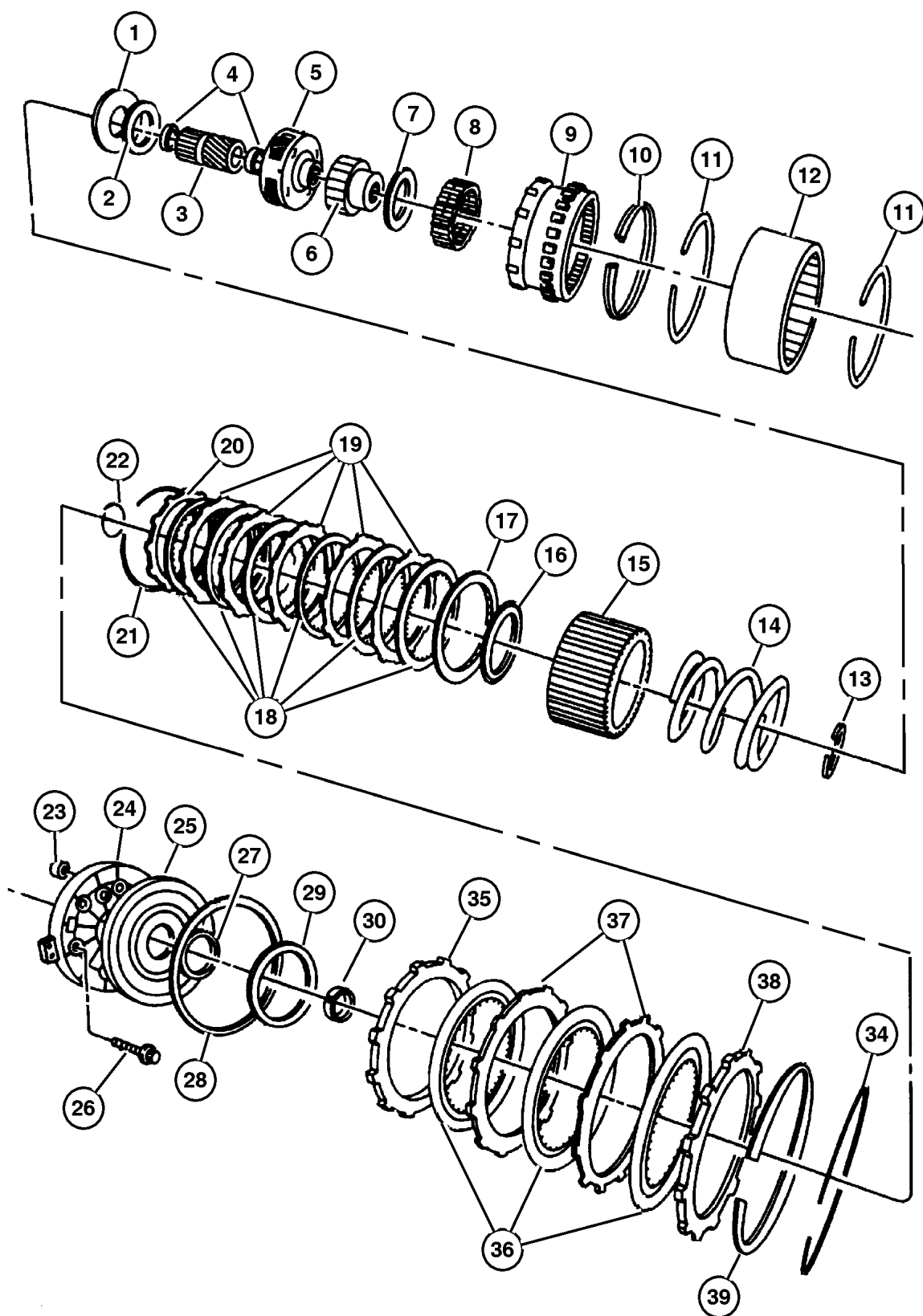
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



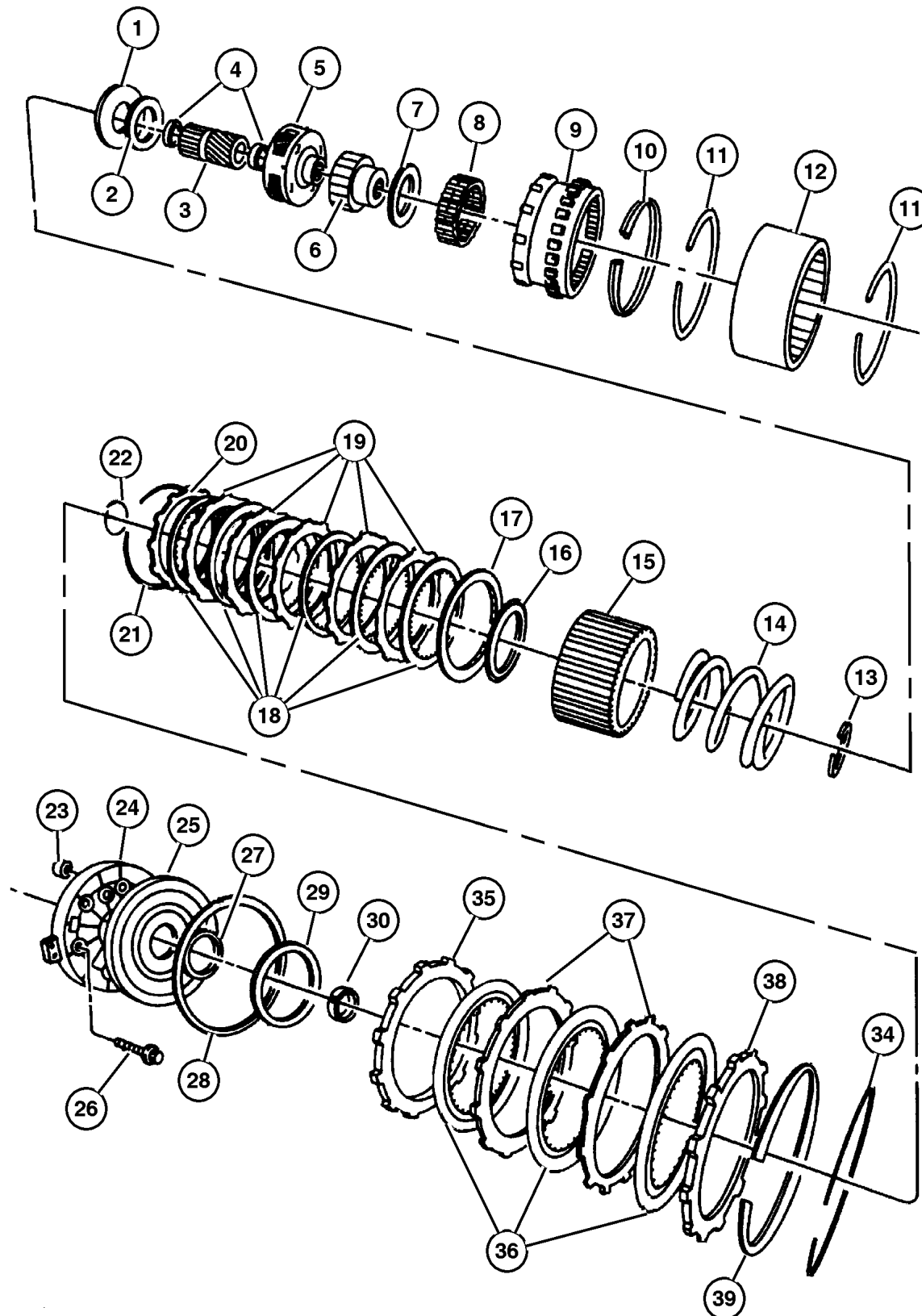
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 010	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 089	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	AR	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		AR	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		AR	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		AR	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4461 030	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
19	4461 042	8	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		8	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		8	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
20	4461 054	7	1, 2, 3			EL0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
21	4461 031	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
22	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
23	4461 064	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
24	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

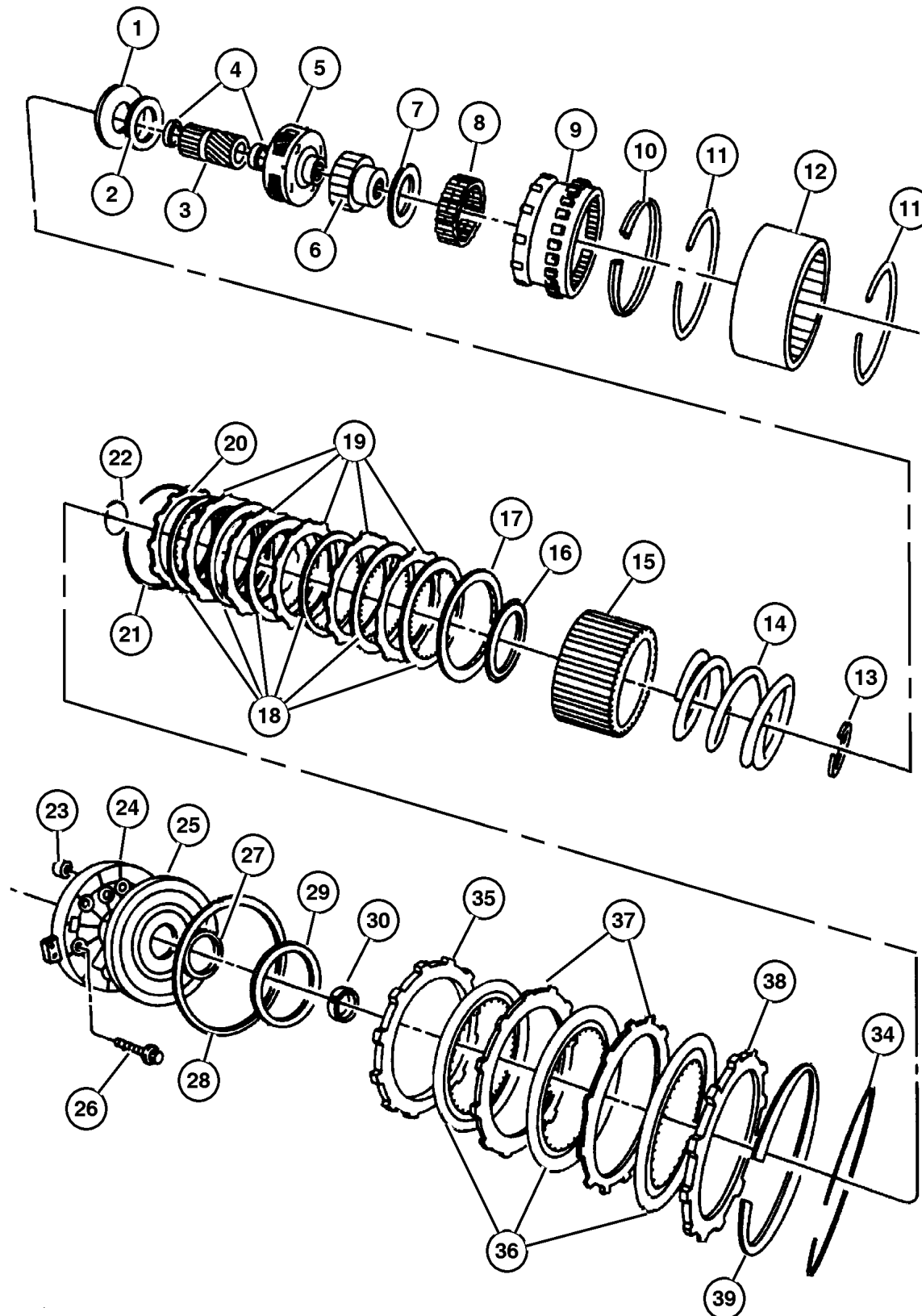
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]

Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
25	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
26	6033 479	6	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 697	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
28	4431 696	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
29	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.123-.125" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.123-.125" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.123-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.123-.125" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

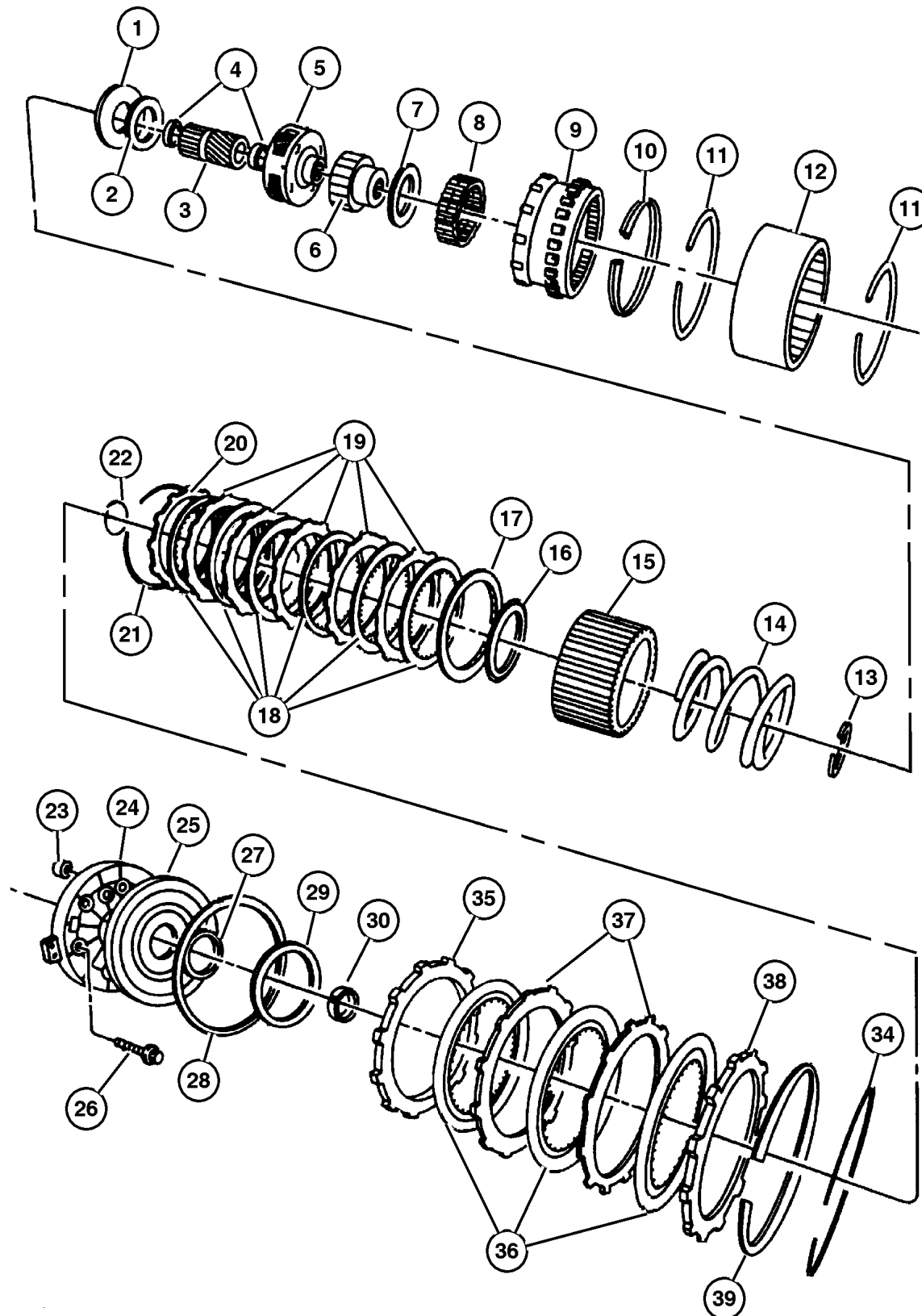
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 732	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		.108-110" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
34									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		

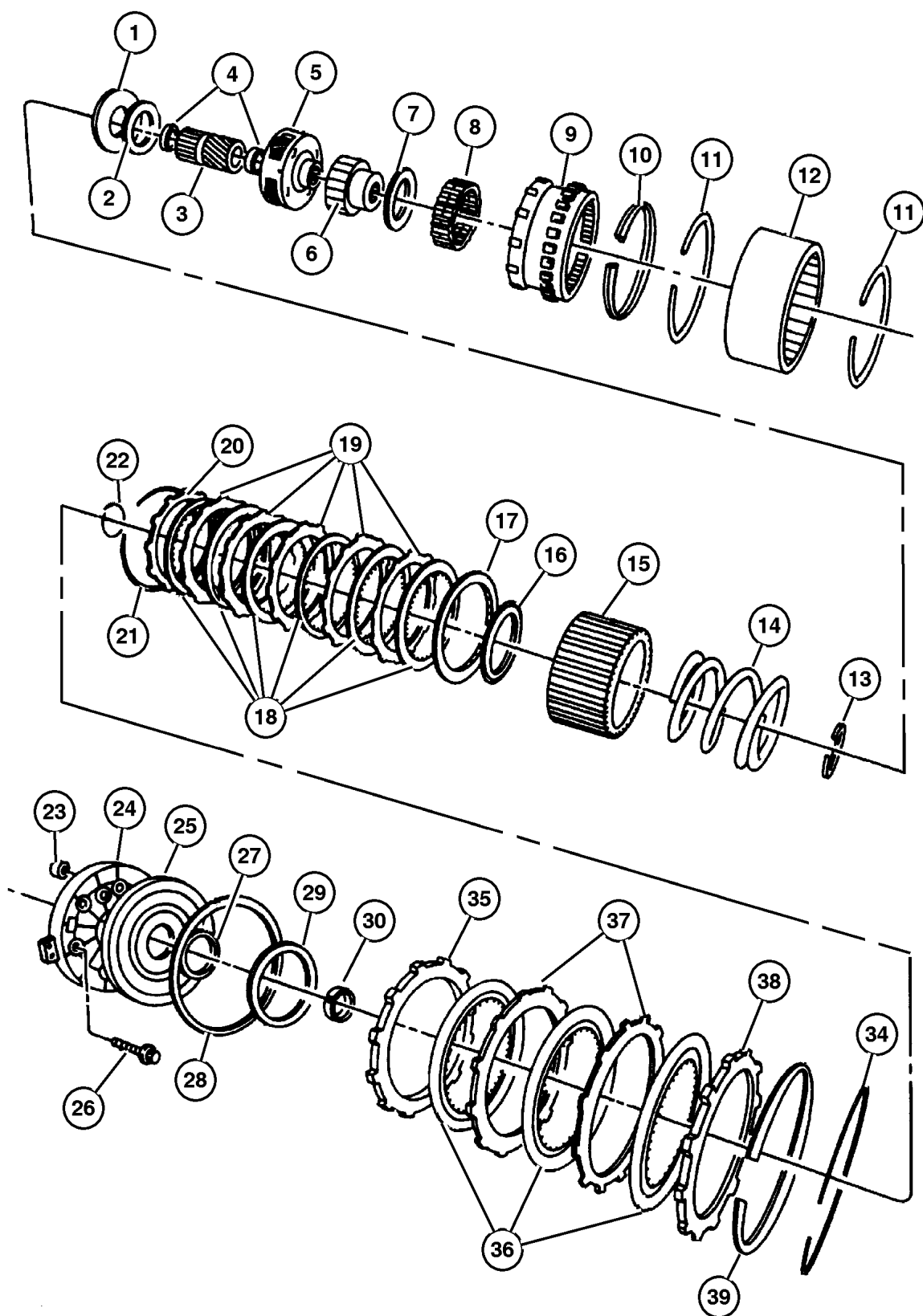
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1010



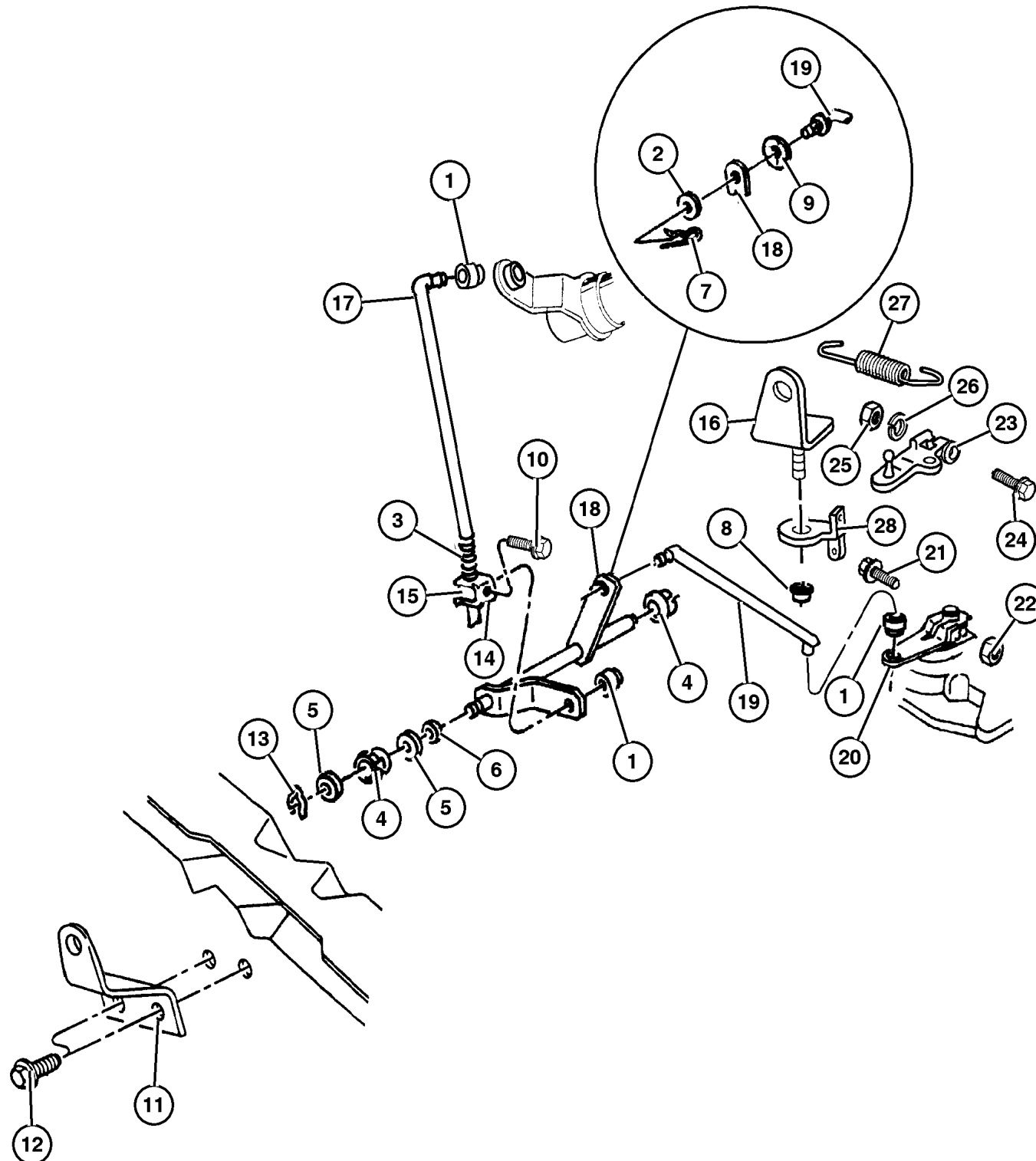
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
36		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4461 047	3	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
37		3	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
	4461 181	4	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
38		4	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
	4461 033	2	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		
39		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
	4461 066	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0	DGT		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0	DGT		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE [DGT] Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft, Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DGT		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mounting. Lock 7/16-14
9	0120 395	1							WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	52077 802AC	1					DGT		BRACKET, Gearshift
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod, Control Rod Clamp ***
16	52107 806AA	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	52079 228AC	1					DGT		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
19	52107 780AA	1					DGT		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transmission
20	52107 825AA	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
21	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
24	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
25	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

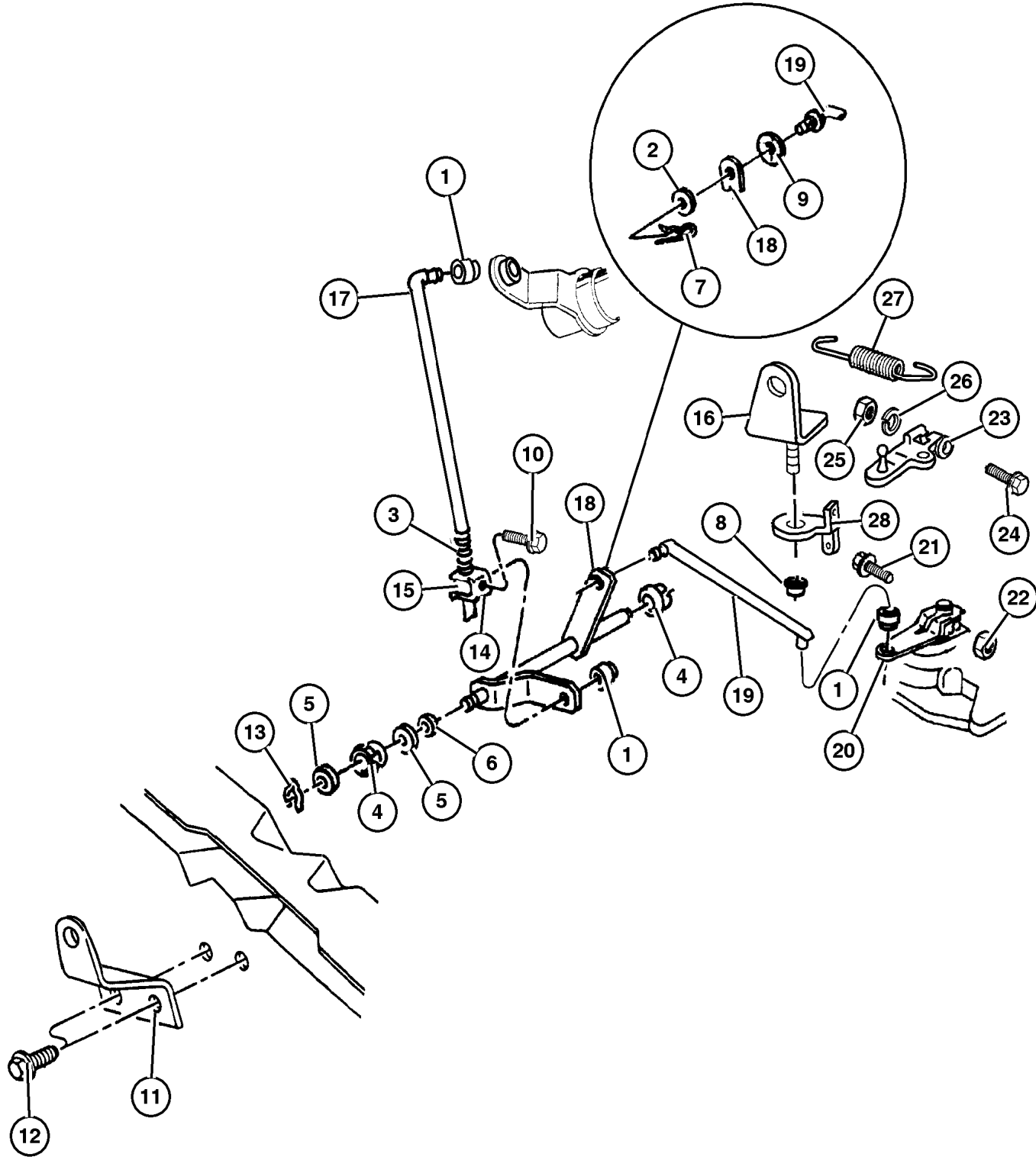
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 46RE [DGT]
Figure 46RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
27	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
28	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring



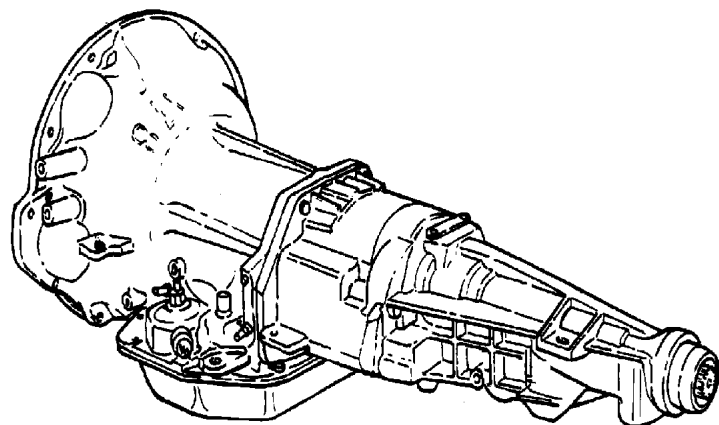
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

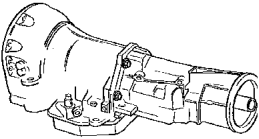
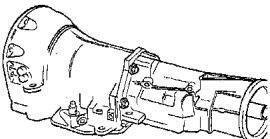

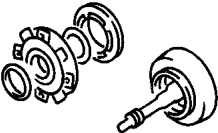
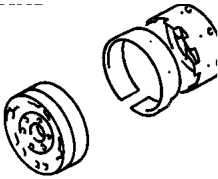
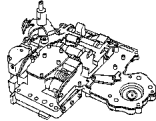
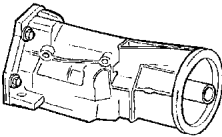
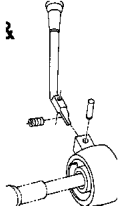
Group – 47RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 47RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-210
Extension - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-420
Output Shaft - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-710
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-720
Parking Sprag - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DGP]	Fig. 47RE-1210

47RE-100 Transmission Assembly	47RE-200 Case and Extension	47RE-300 Oil Pump	47RE-400 Gear Train
			
47RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	47RE-700 Valve Body	47RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	47RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	TRANSMISSION PACKAGE								
	5014 773AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		52119850AA(Package Contains, 52119850AA Transmission, 52118868 Converter, K6033439 Bolts)
	5014 774AA	1	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		52119850AA(Package Contains, 52119850AA Transmission, 52118506 Converter, K6033439 Bolts)
	5014 775AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0	DGP		52119851AA(Package Contains, 52119851AA Transmission, 52118868 Converter, K6033439 Bolts)
	5014 776AA	1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		52119851AA(Package Contains, 52119851AA Transmission, 52118506 Converter, K6033439 Bolts)
-2	5211 8786	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		OVERDRIVE
	5211 8158	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission

-1

SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
Transmission

	4863 884AF-	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	5211 7614	1				EW0	DGP		COVER, Transmission Case
3	5211 8621	1					DGP		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
4	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52107 769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		12	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10	4428 472	1					DGP		COVER, Transmission Dust
11	6024 487	8				ET0	DGP		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
12	6024 473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
13									SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
14									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

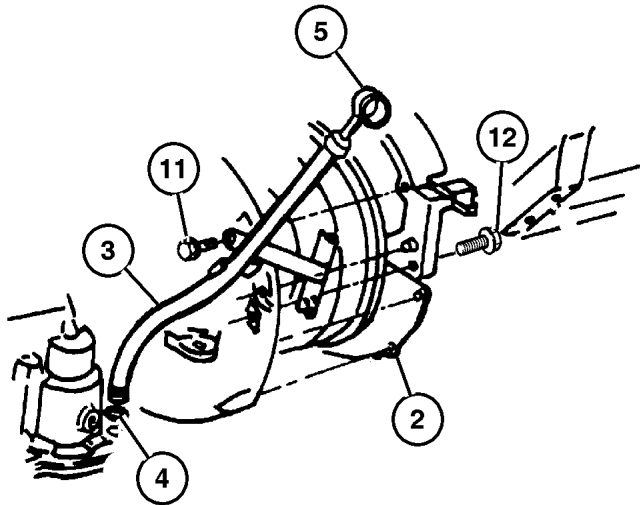
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

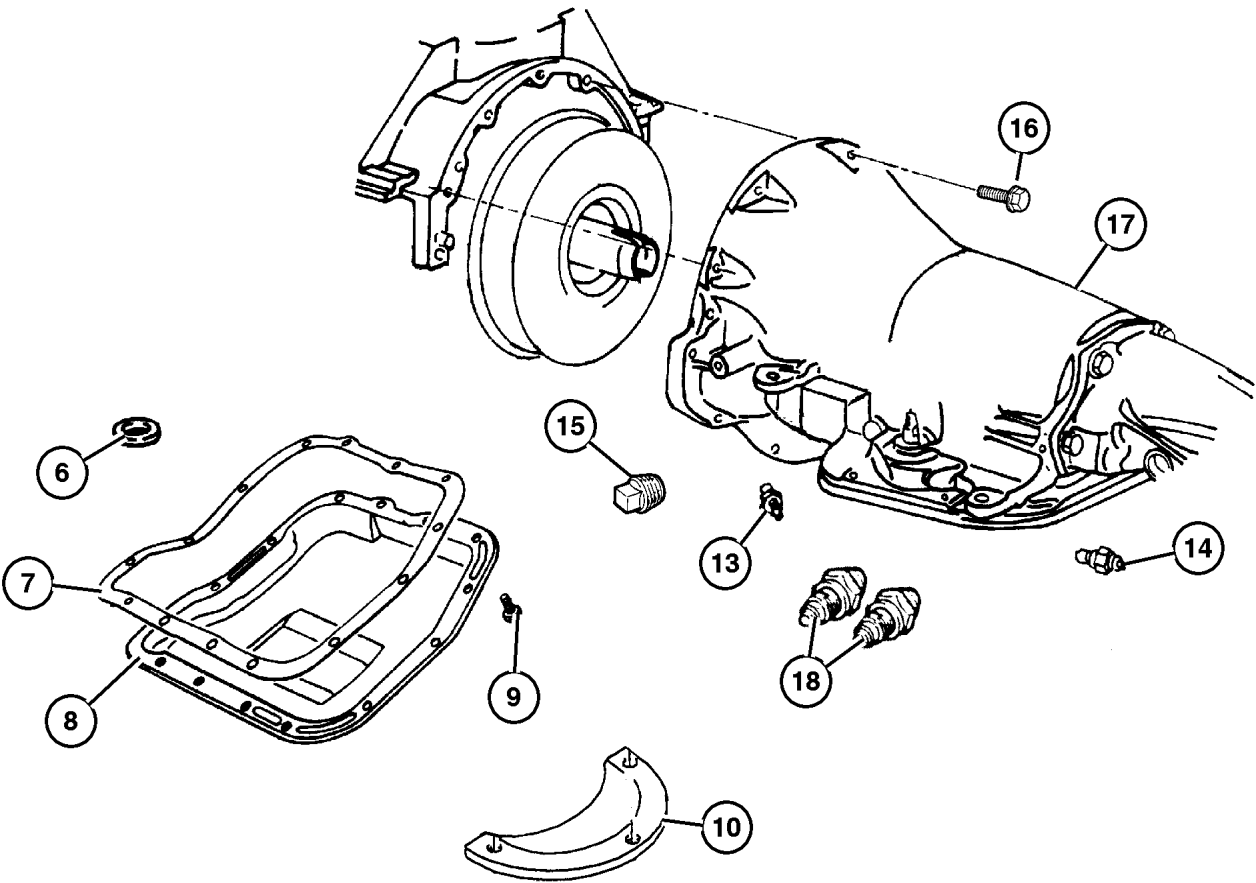
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-210

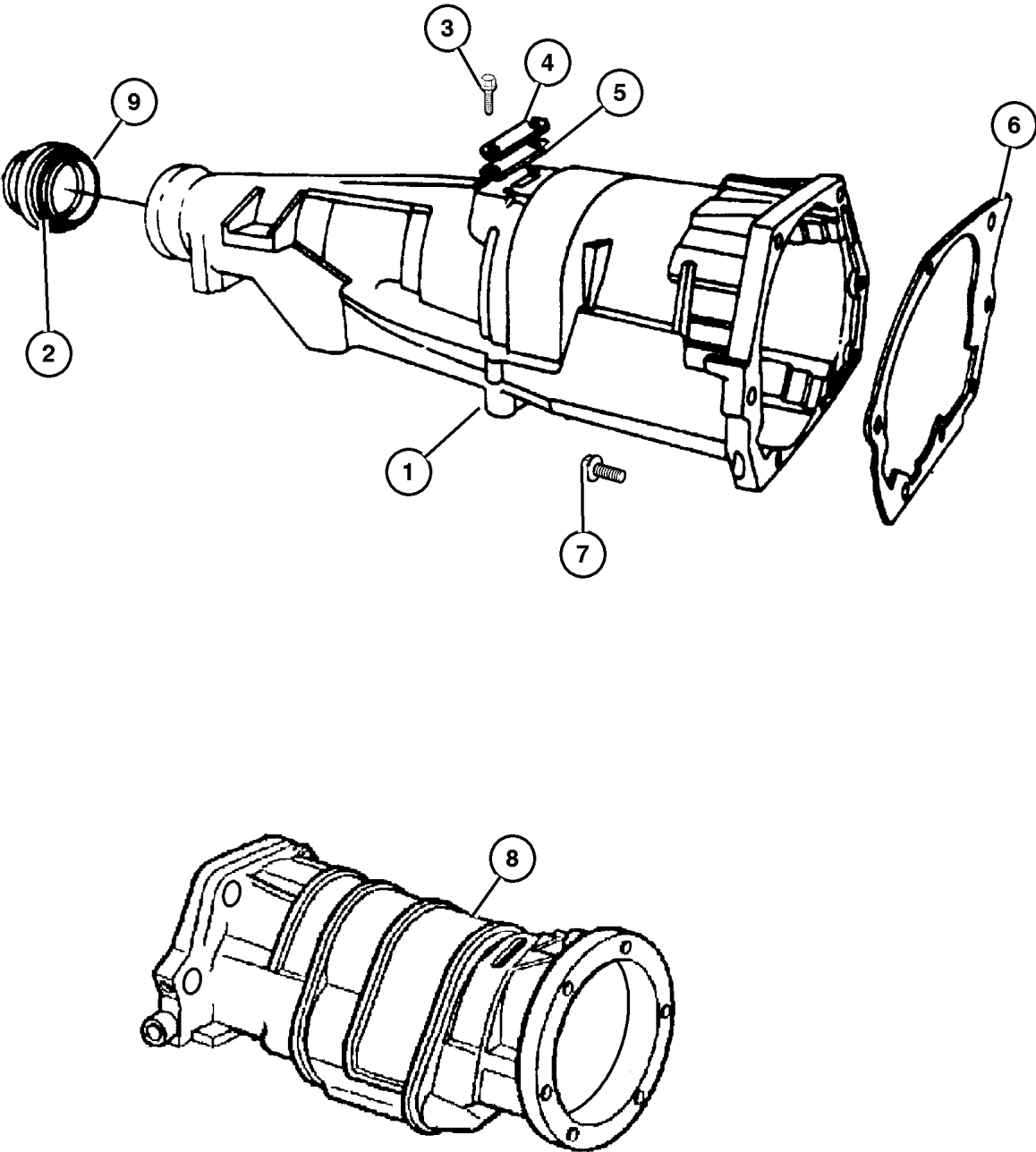


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6022 266	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
17									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8758	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
18									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
	52028 764AA	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-19									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Extension - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-220



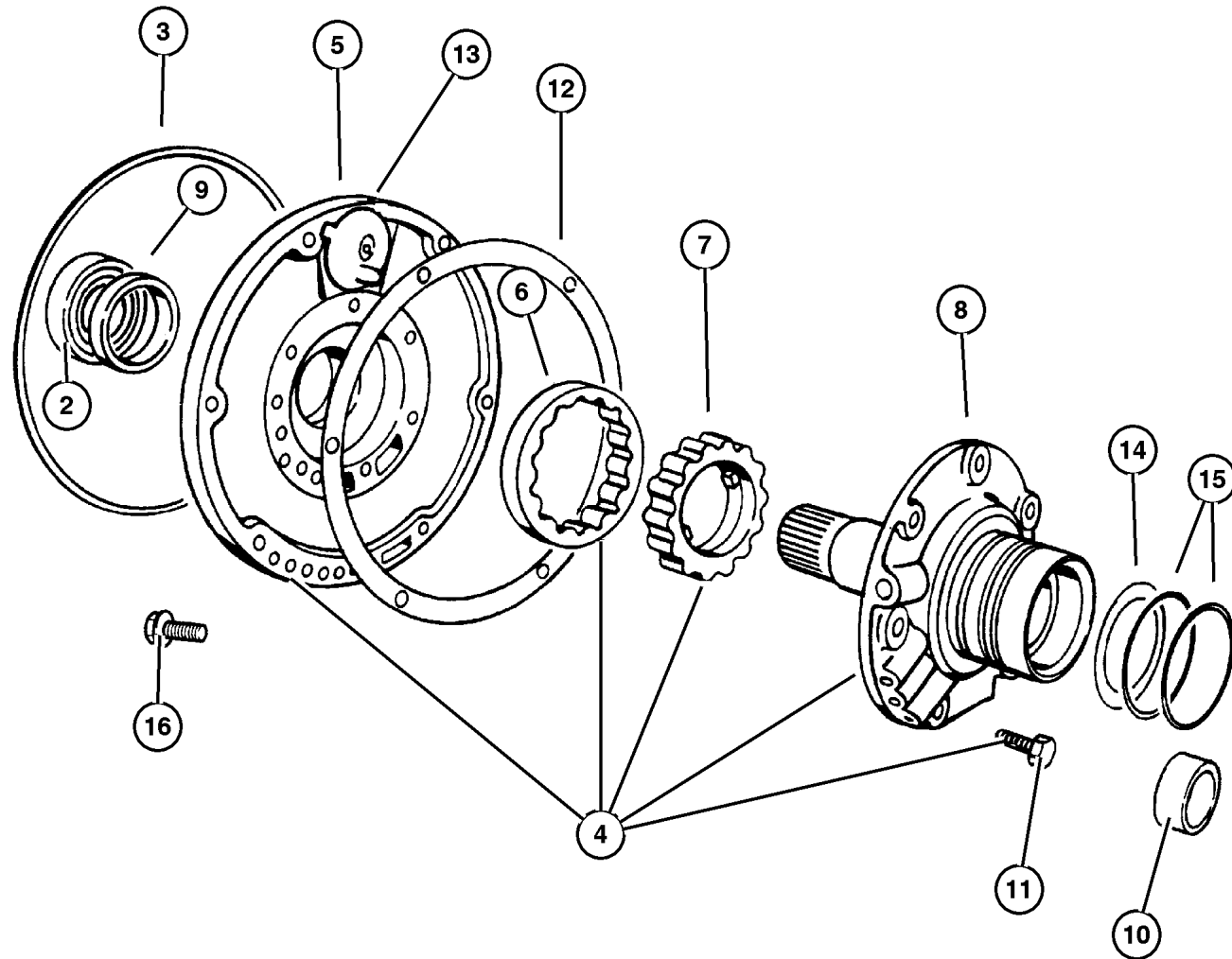
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
1	5003 231AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
4	2466 957	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
5	2801 398	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GASKET, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6	4471 565	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7	6036 046AA	7	1, 2, 3				DGP		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-
		7	6, 7, 8				DGP		16x1.38
8	4798 535	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4746 109AB-	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	4531 225	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3	1942 021	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	4796 467AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	0179 815	6	1, 2, 3				DGP		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12	4028 377	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13	3420 087	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
14	4617 161	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15	3743 689	2	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Reaction Shaft

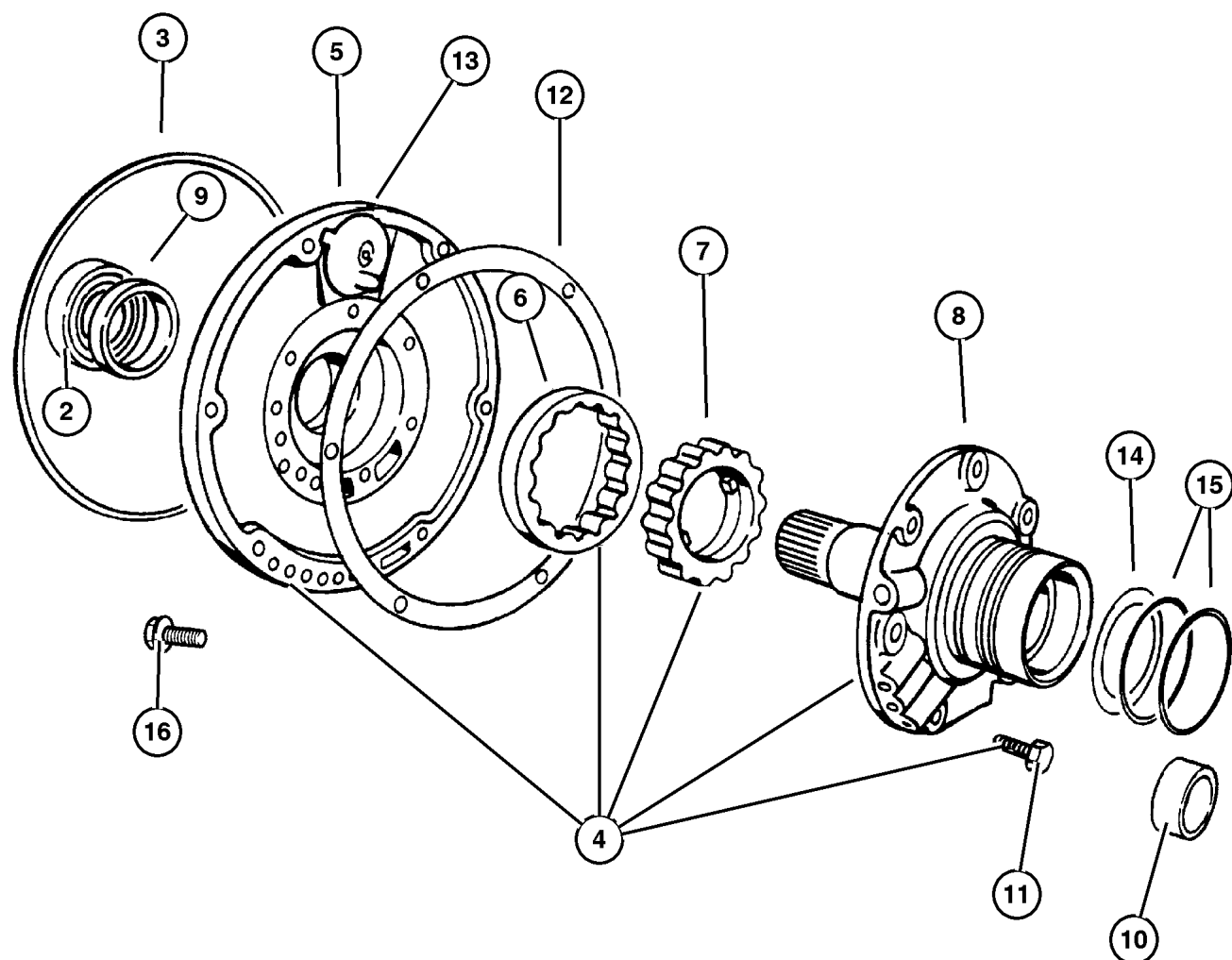
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-310



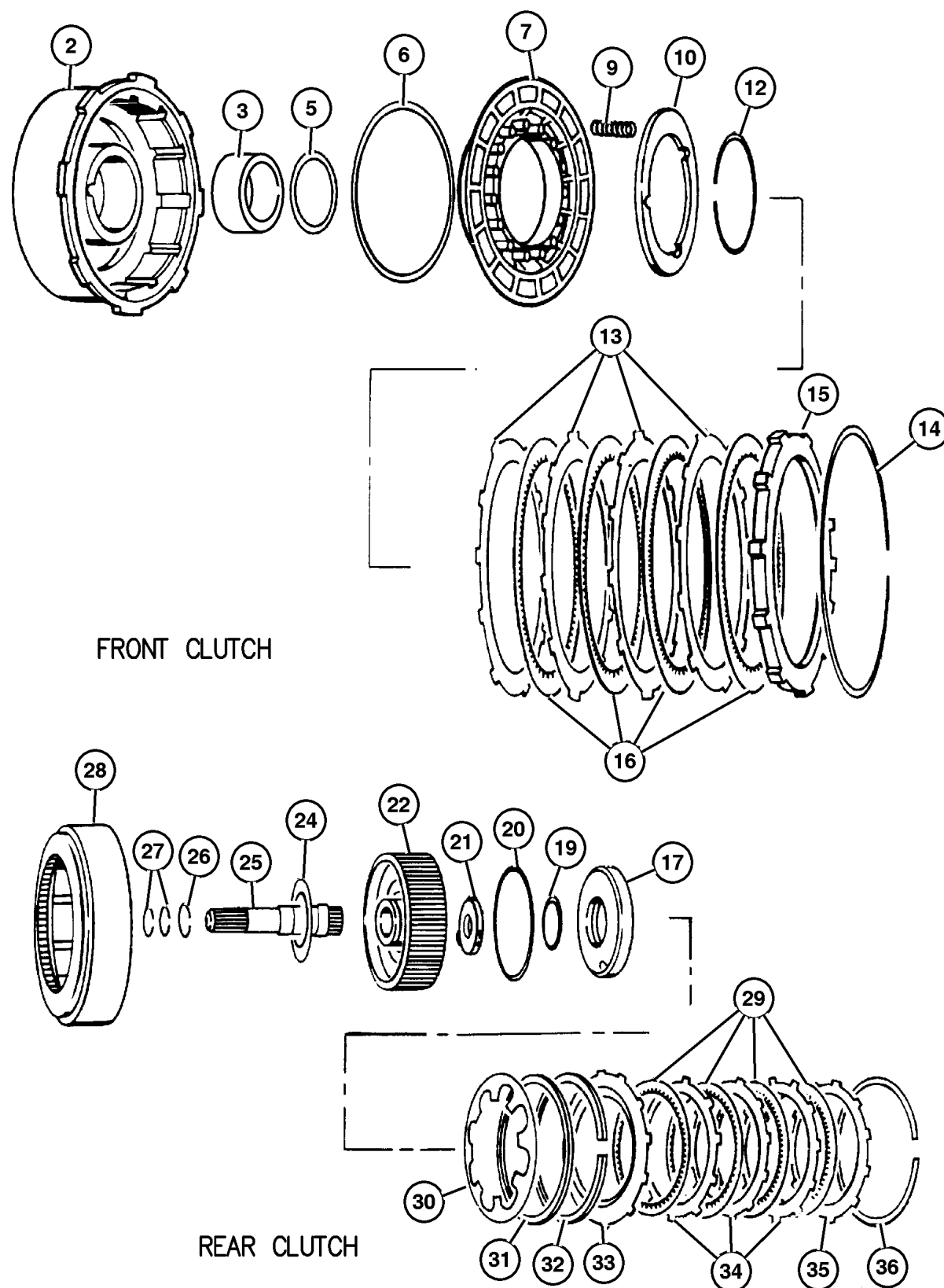
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		7	6, 7, 8				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ELC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	4058 648AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3	4058 647	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-4									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5	3410 226	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6	4058 484	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7	2464 651AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		PISTON, Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9	2801 243	9	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10	2801 949	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
13	2124 826AB	4	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLATE, Clutch Separator

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

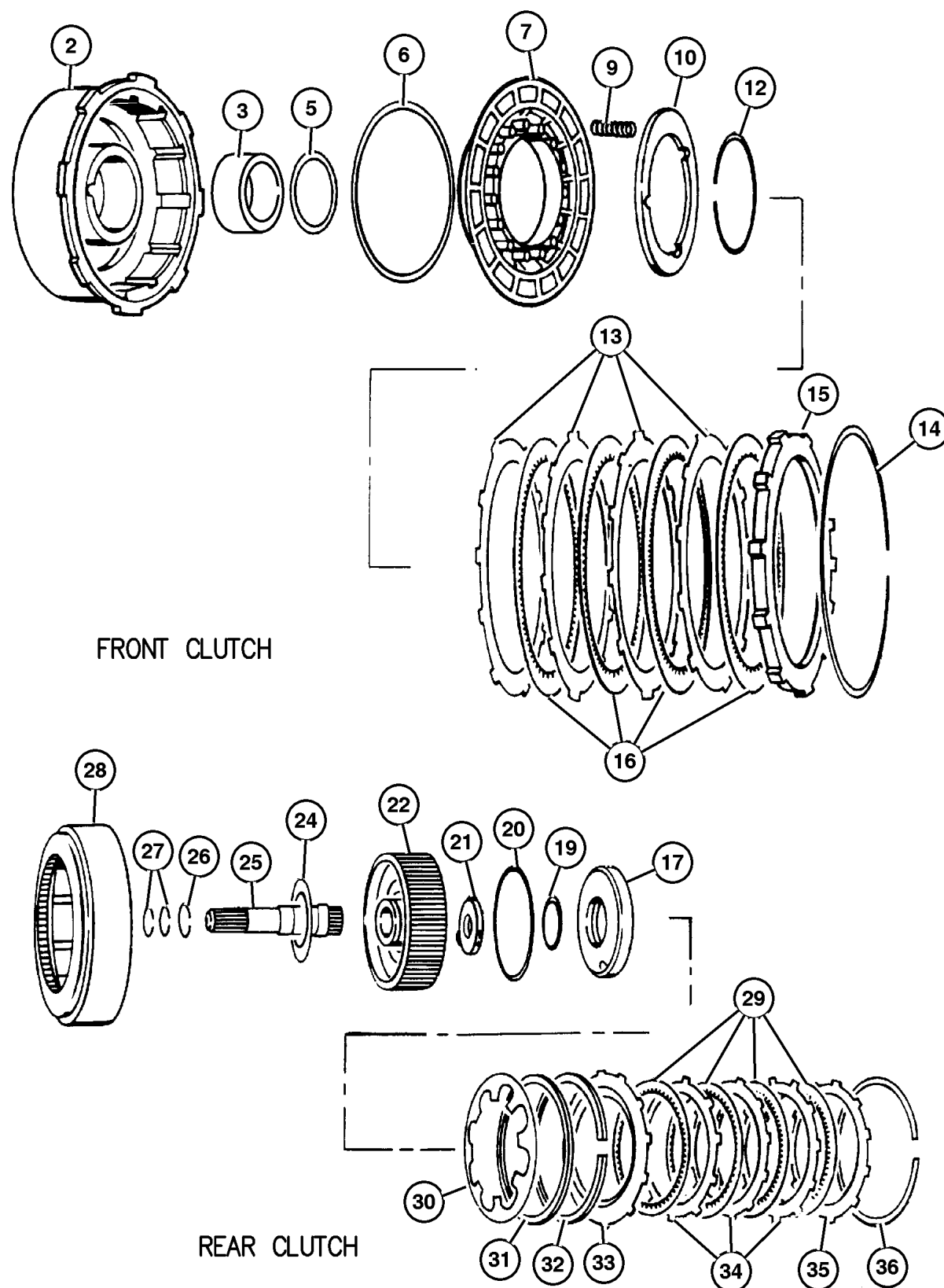
ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	1, 2, 3				DGP		
14	3410 570	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 201AB	4	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		4	1, 2, 3				DGP		
17	3743 624AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
-18	0147 483	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
19	1942 054	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	2124 835	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
22									RETAINER, Transmission
	4617 855	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-23									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
25									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 396	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
26									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

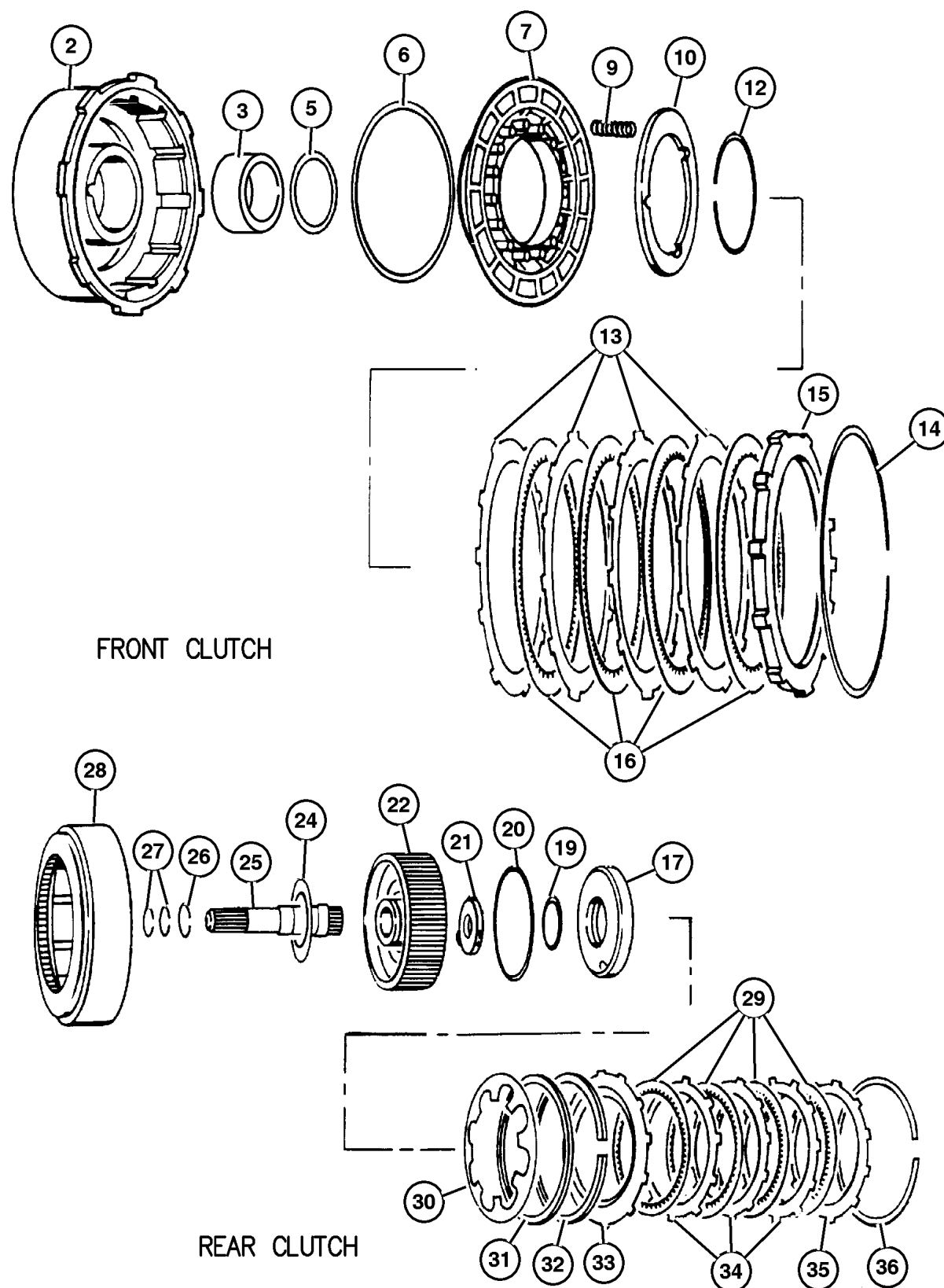
LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
27	4617 418AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
28	3743 622	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
29	2801 992AB	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		DISC, Clutch
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		
30	3743 621AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
31	3515 077	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
32	2466 806	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
33	2466 803	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
34	52118 812AA	3	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1, 2, 3				DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
36									SNAP RING
	1942 063	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.060"-.062" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.060"-.062" Thick
	1942 063AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.065"-.067" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.065"-.067" Thick
	1942 064	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.074"-.076" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.074"-.076" Thick
	1942 064AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.080"-.082" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.080"-.082" Thick
	1942 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.088"-.090" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.088"-.090" Thick
	1942 065AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.098"-.100" Thick

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES
E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE
1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY
61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

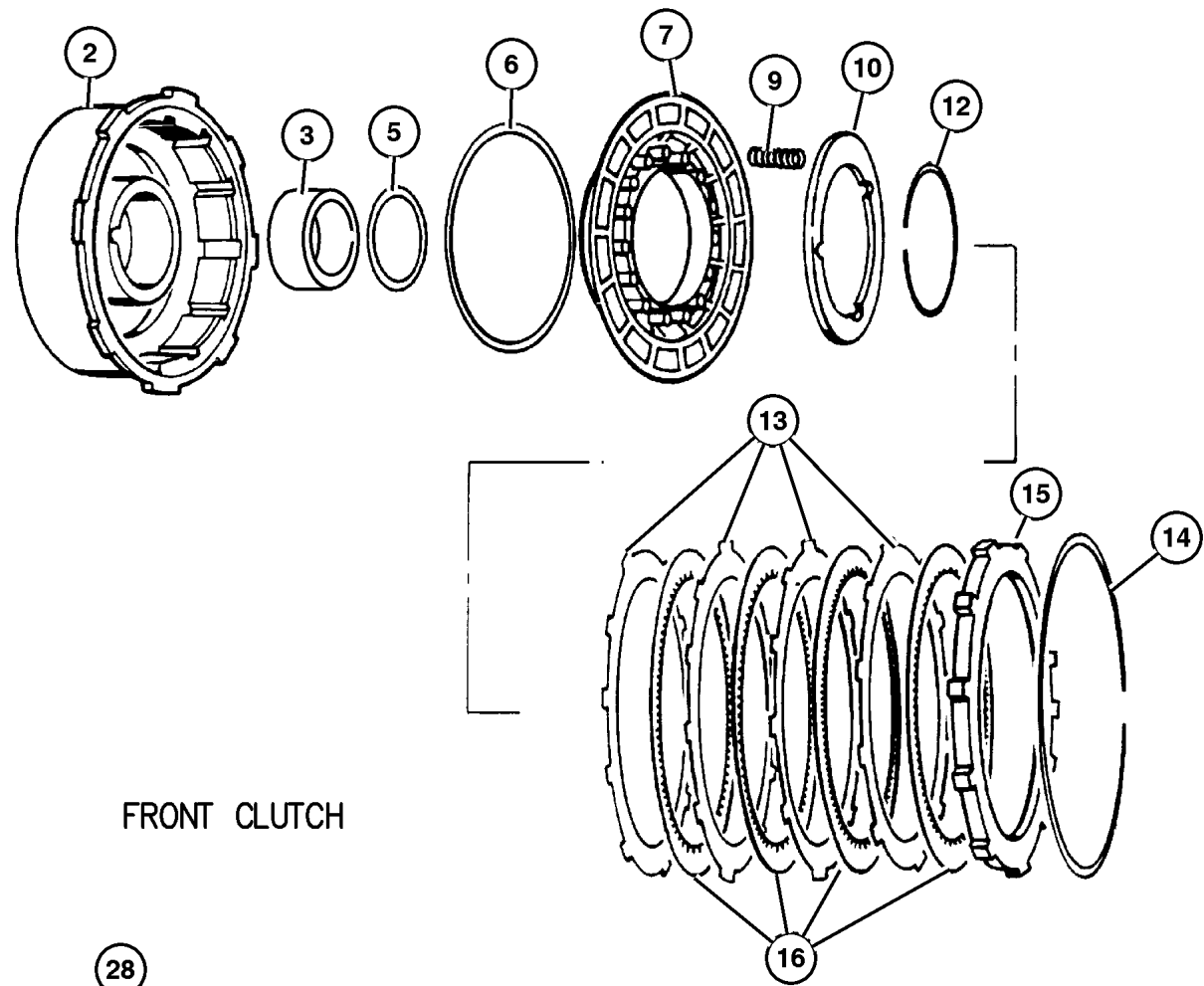
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

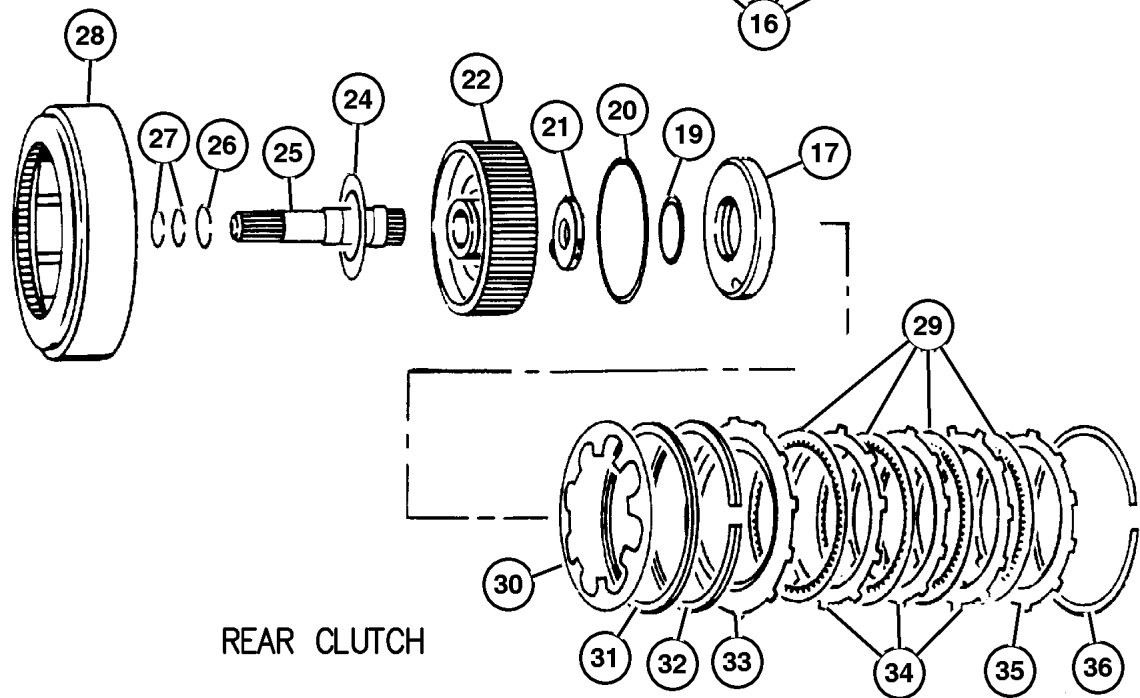
September 16, 2005

Clutch, Front and Rear with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.098"-.100" Thick
	2466 811	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.106"-.108" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.106"-.108" Thick
	2466 811AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.116"-.118" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.116"-.118" Thick



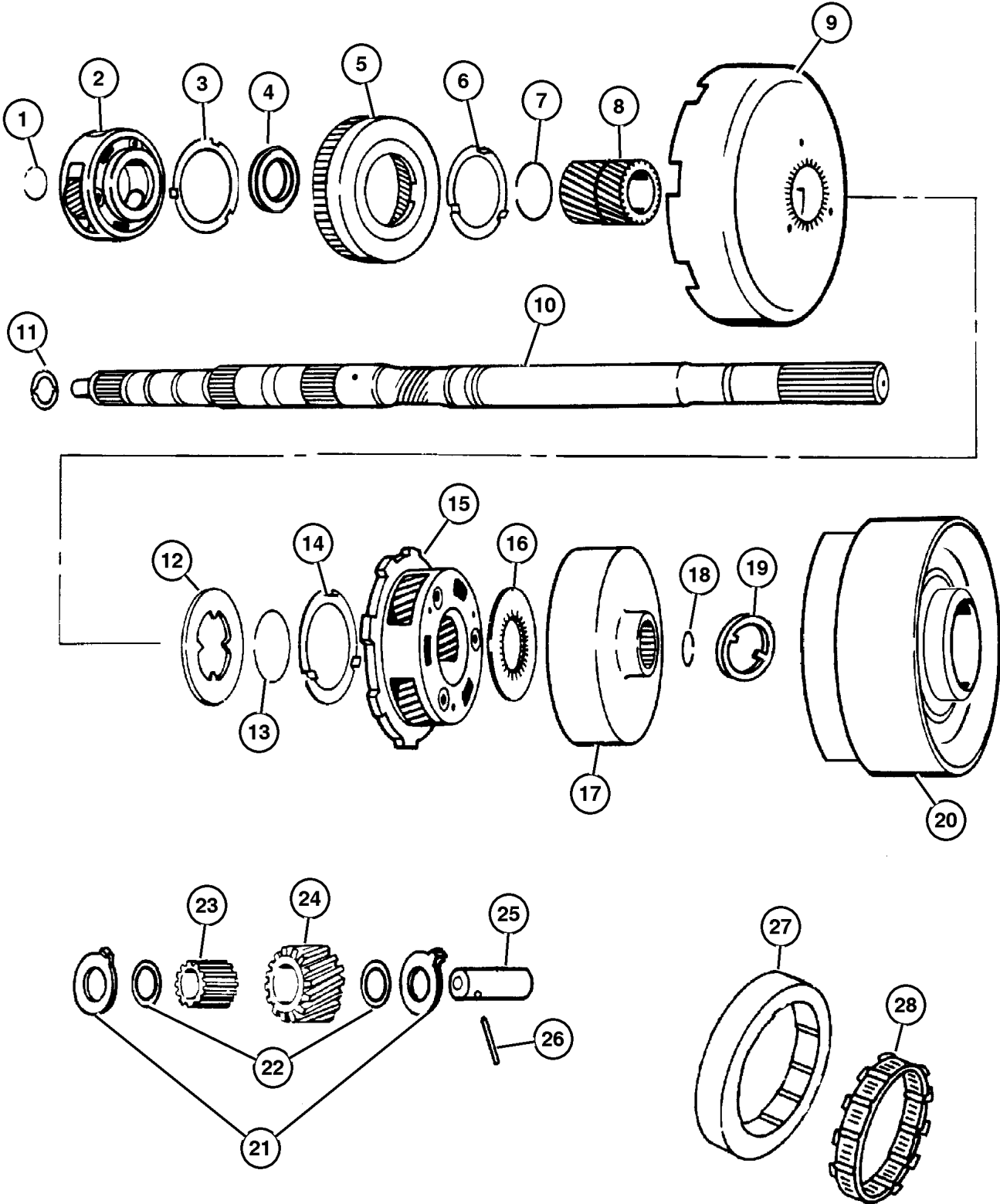
FRONT CLUTCH



REAR CLUTCH

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

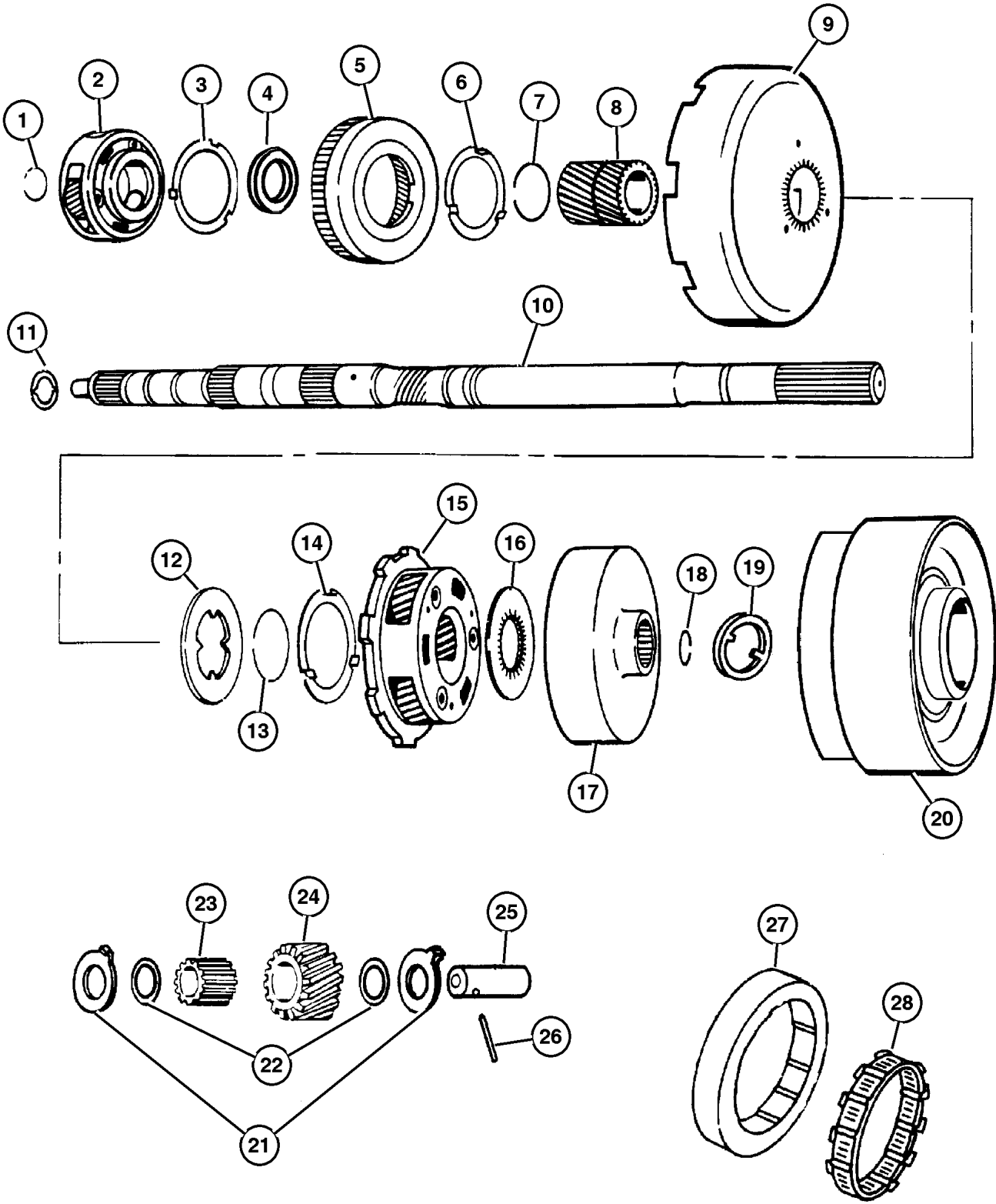
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
1	6024 311	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.055"-.059" Thick
	6024 312	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.062"-.066" Thick
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.062"-.066" Thick
2	4617 998	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4539 129	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		5 Tabs
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		5 Tabs
4	4617 951	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BUSHING, Support Case
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5	2892 656	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6									WASHER
	4618 000	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8	2801 311	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GEAR, Sun
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
9	4617 978	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
11	4505 188	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12	1942 080	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

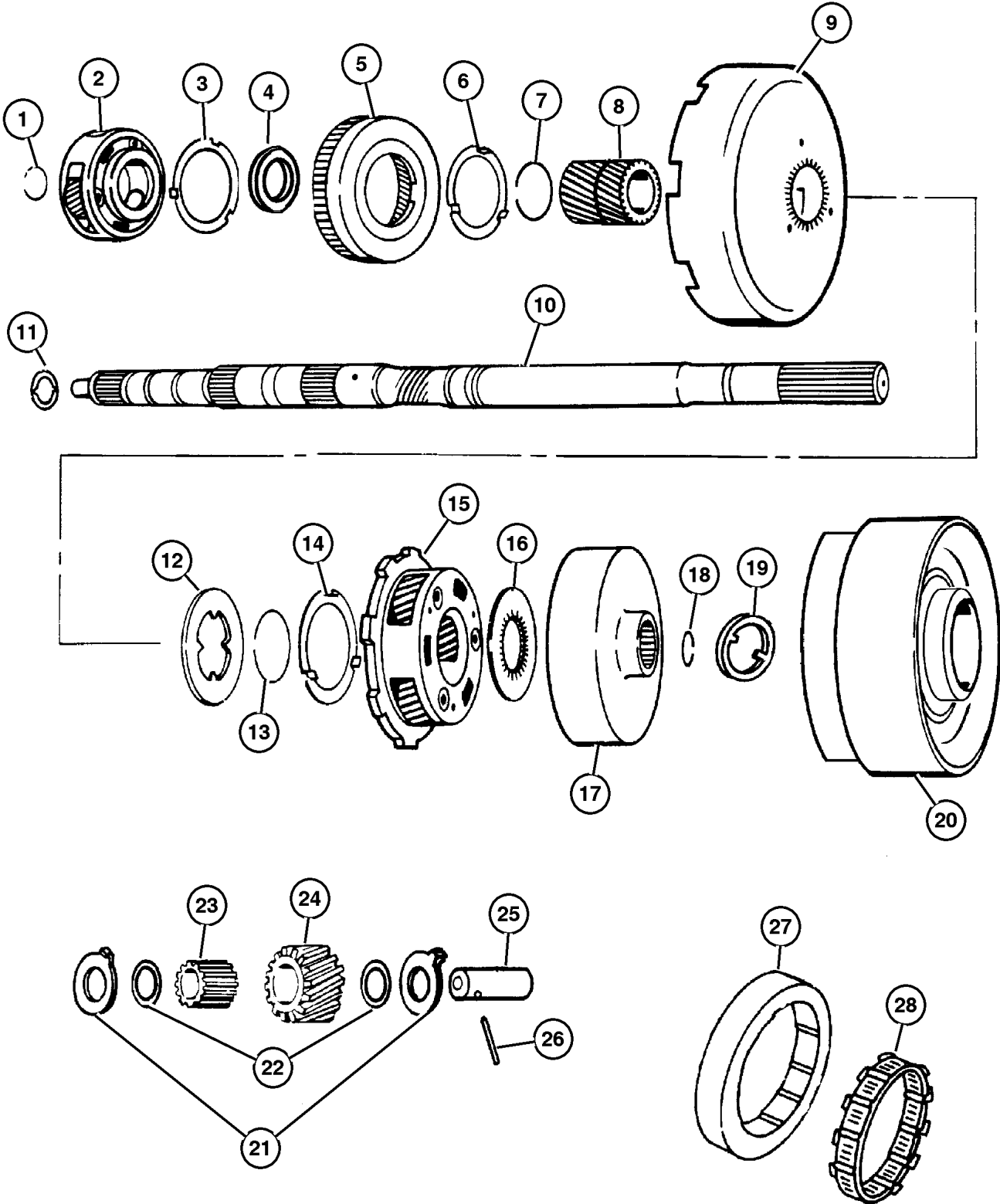
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13	1736 521	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4617 888	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
16	2400 580	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
17	4810 002AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
18	6033 591	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
19									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	5211 8059	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
20	5211 8057	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	8	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		10	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	10	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		8	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		10	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		8	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
23									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
		92	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		115	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		115	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
24									PINION, Transmission Planetary

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

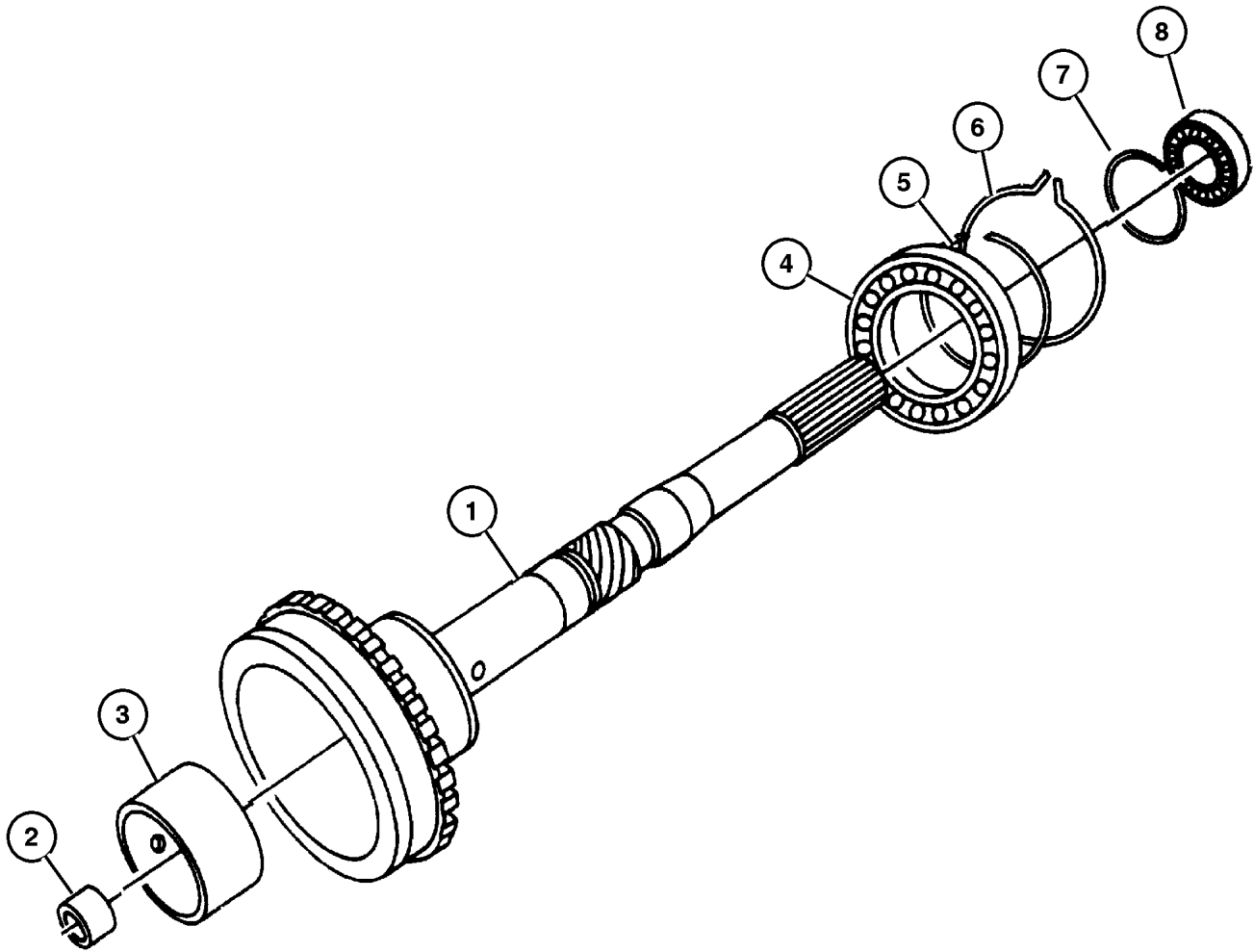
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2400 667	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
25									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
26									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	4	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		5	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		4	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
27									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	4471 473	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
28									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4617 199	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission

1									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	5003 233AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
	4874 036	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
5	4461 068	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
6	4461 057	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING
7	4461 069	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

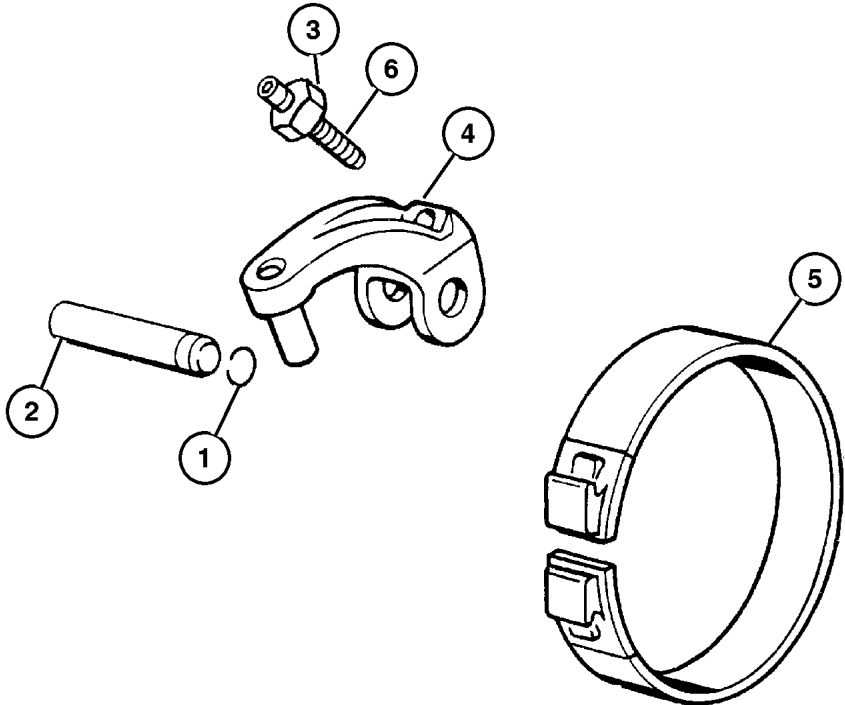
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

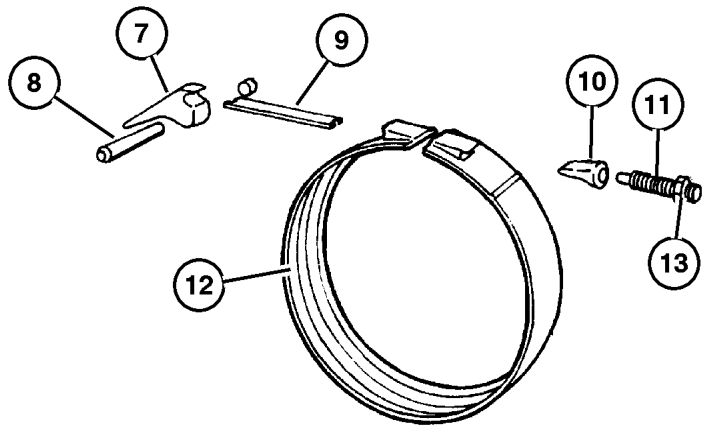
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

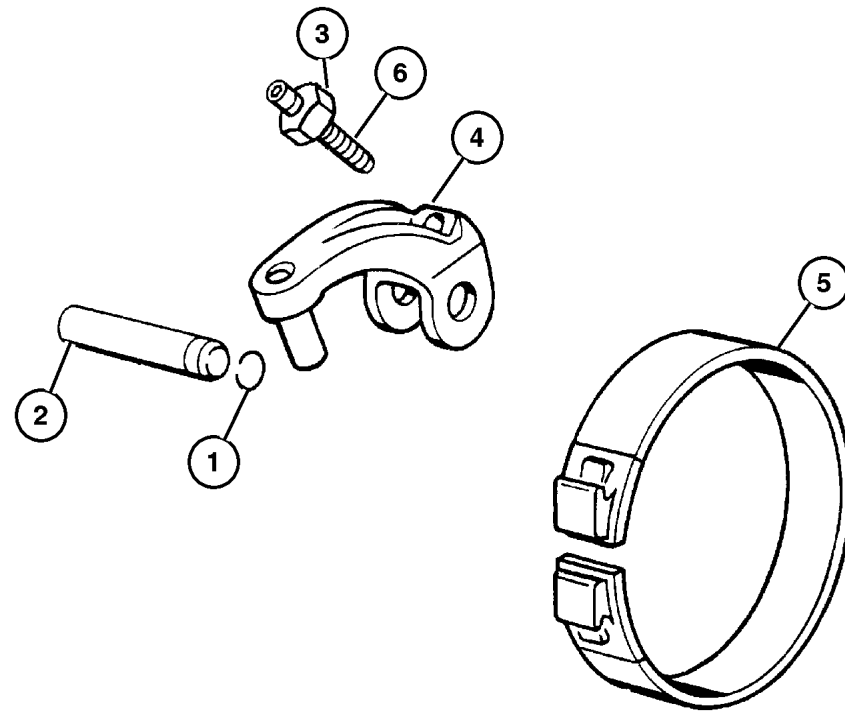
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
1	1556 385	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		O RING
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	4531 234	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3	0103 026	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4	4531 226AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5	4531 231	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BAND, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6	2538 472	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
7	2125 067	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8	4531 181	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9	2124 848	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
10	3743 338	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
11	6036 115AA	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SCREW
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
12	4329 853	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		BAND, Kickdown
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13	0124 934	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

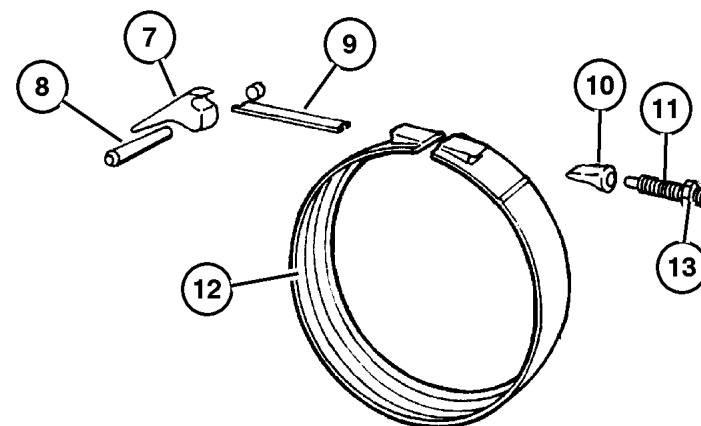
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown with Linkage - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-510

[illegible]

REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

**CAD (B
LINE**

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

E = WS RAM 1500

1, 6 = 1500

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.

L = RAM 1500, 2500,

$$2, 7 = 2500$$

62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)

ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.

DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.

3500

$$3, 8 = 3500$$

63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)

ETC, ETH,ETO = 5.9L

DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.

5500

0, 0 = 0000

64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)

EML,EMM,EMO = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual

65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

EWA,EWO = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual

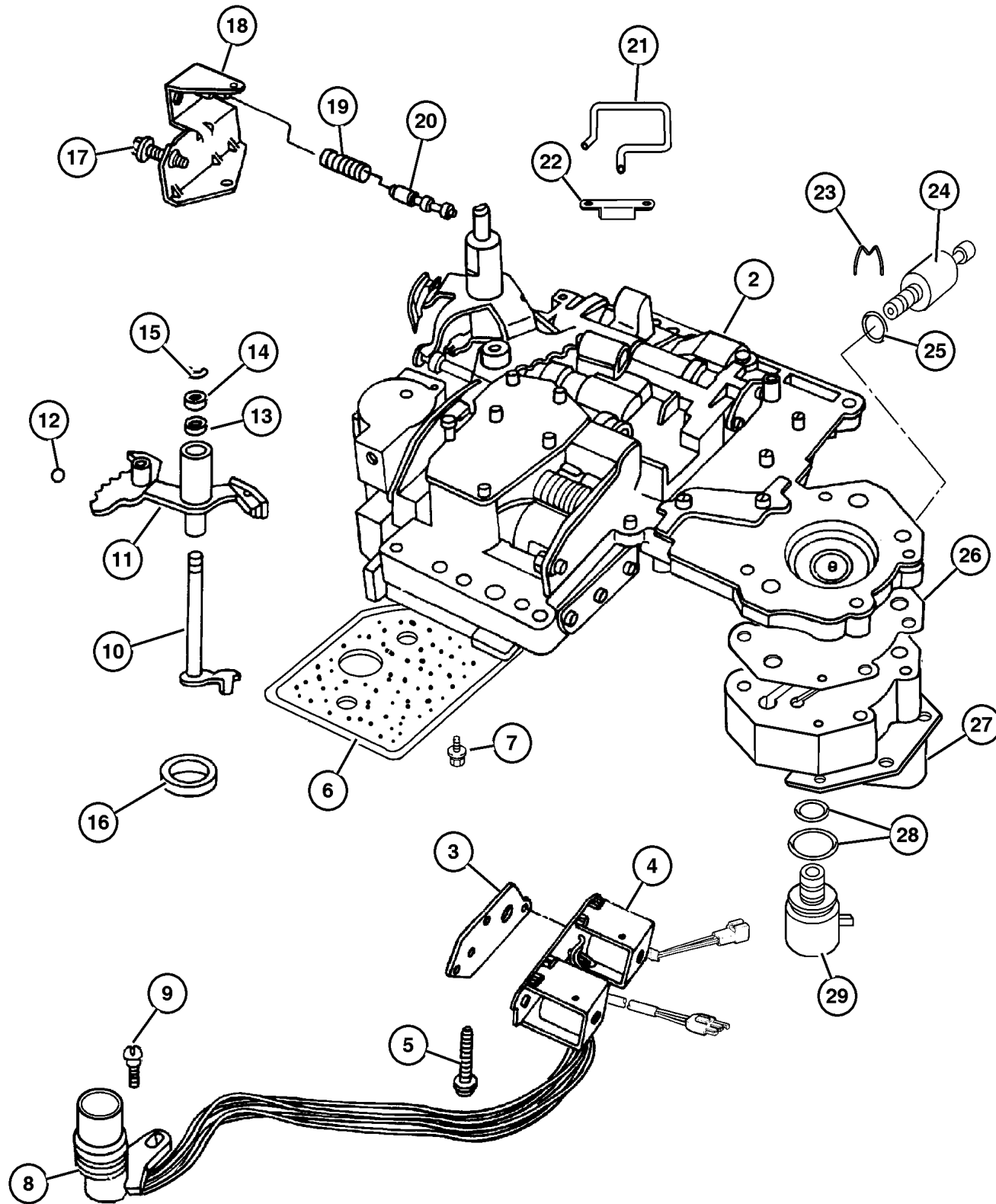
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892AC-	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	52118 796AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
3	5211 8510	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118 500AB	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
5	0181 071	3	1, 2, 3				DGP		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6	5211 8789	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	6033 826	3	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		3	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10	3681 227	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
11	4617 439	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		LEVER, Manual Valve
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
13									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift

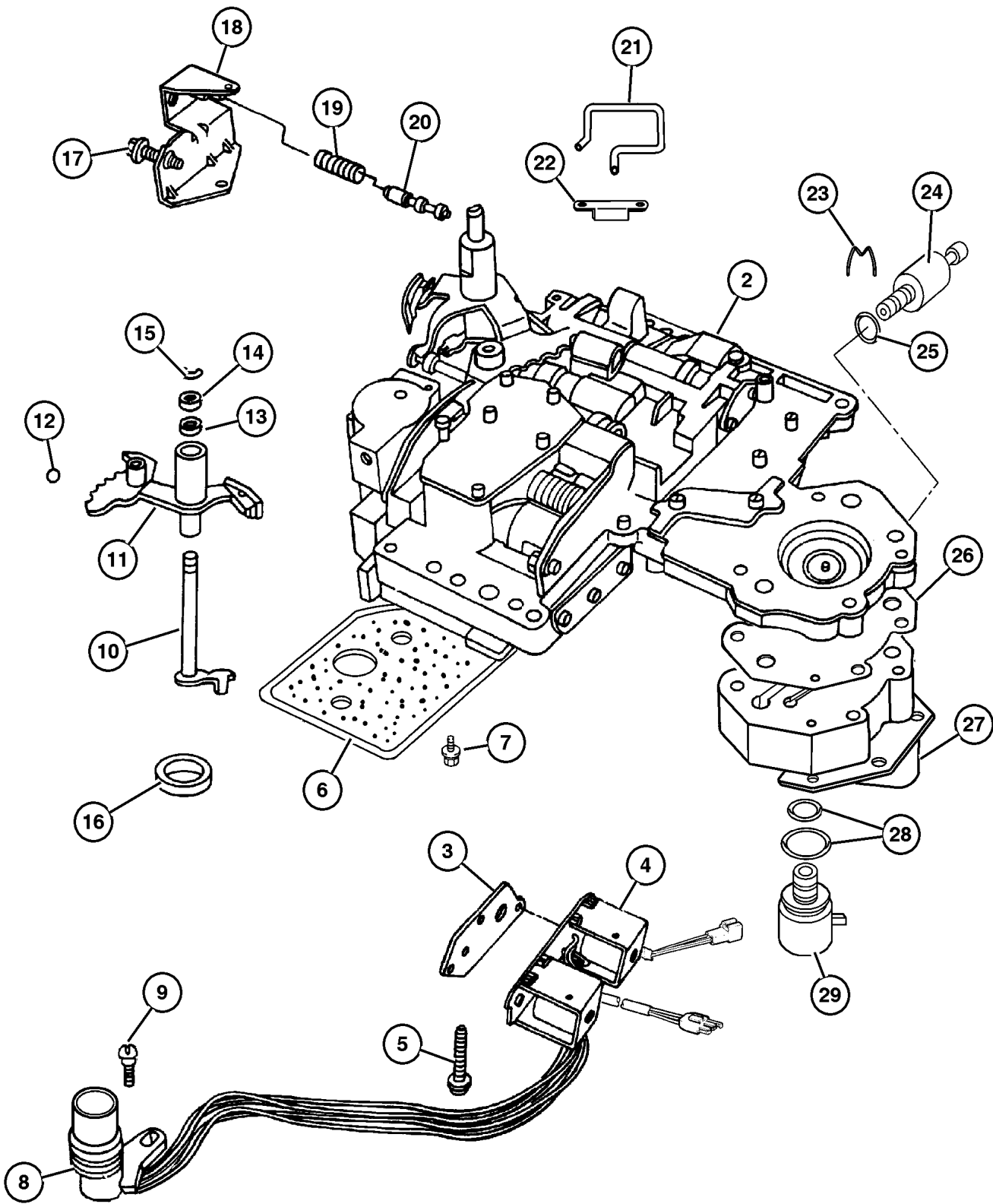
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-710



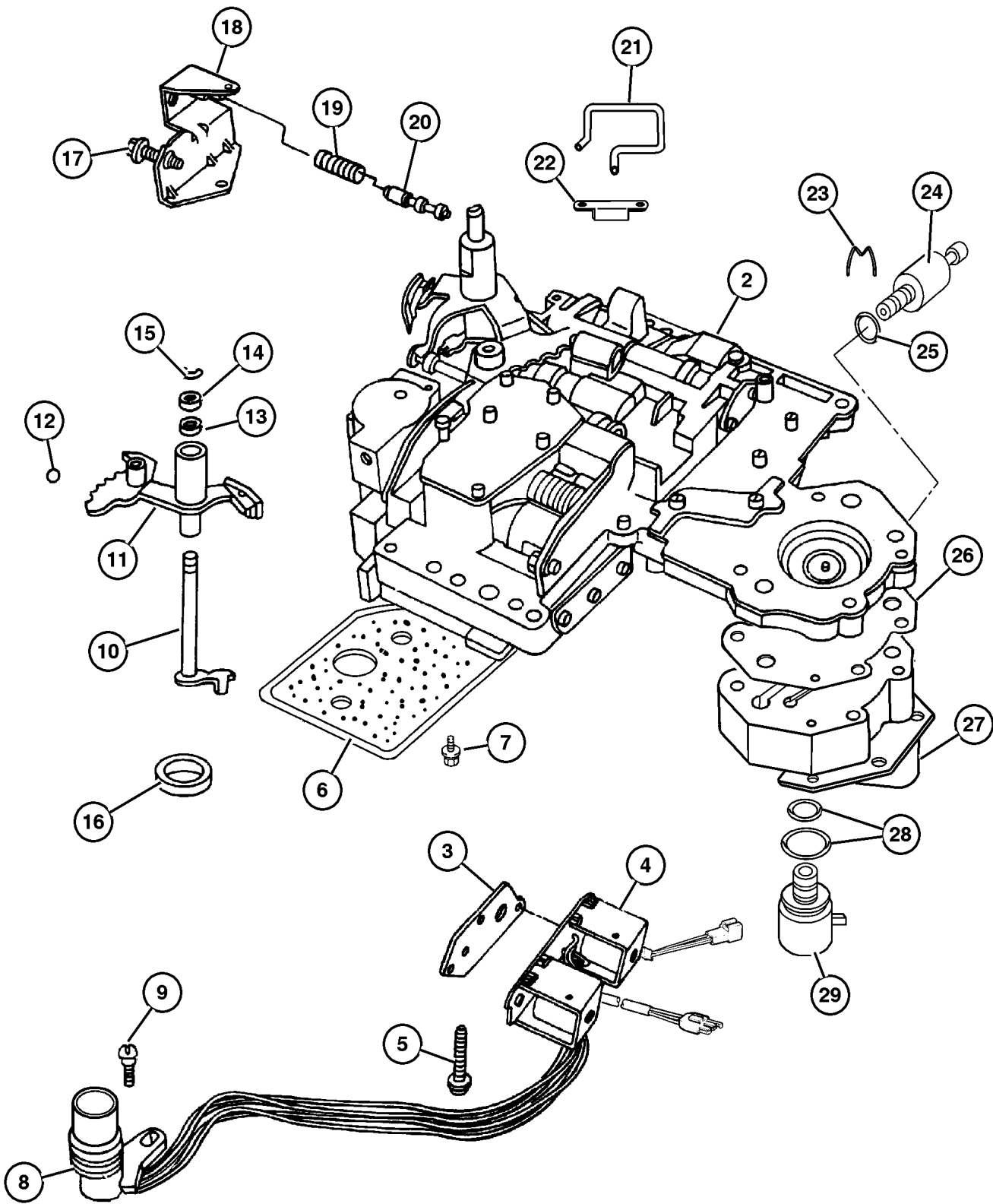
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	2466 548	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
	2538 062	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
15	6035 208	2	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
		2	6, 7, 8				DGP		
16	4505 098	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
18	6030 609	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
19	4617 010	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
20	4130 492	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
21	4505 036	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
22	4617 008	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
23	5211 7958	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
24	4617 219	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
25	56028 196AA	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
26	6034 493	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-710



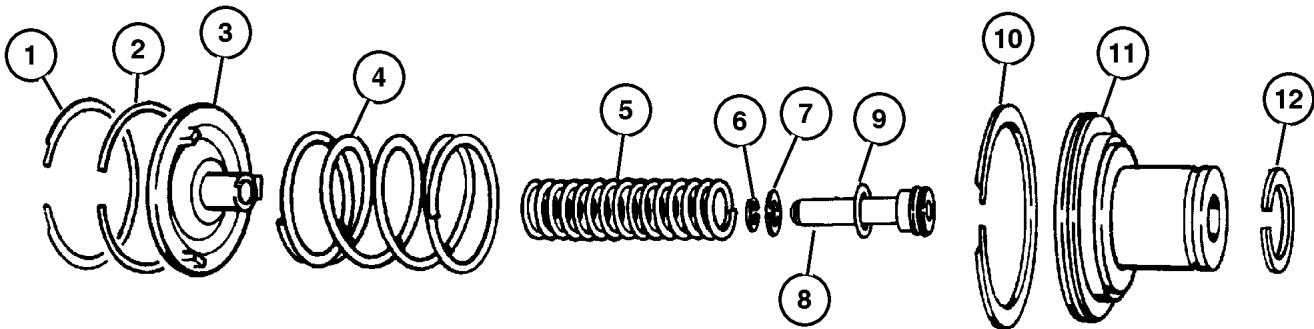
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4617 216	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
28	4617 211AB	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
29	4723 549	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
-30	4617 210	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
	3878 313	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

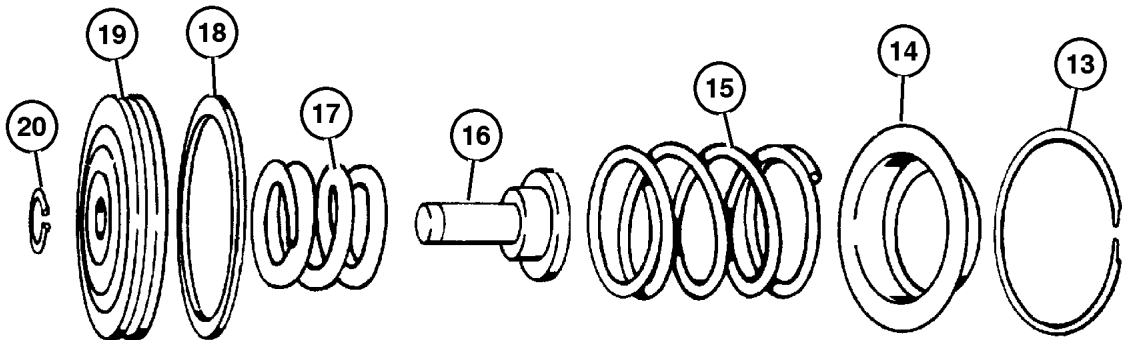
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

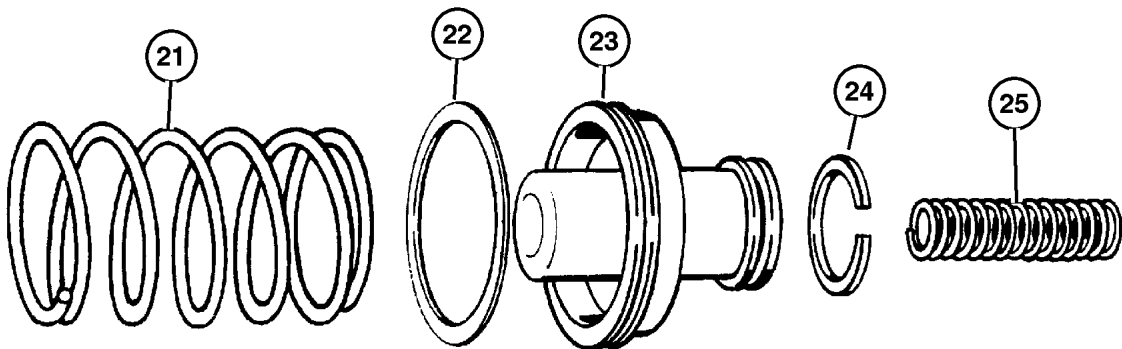
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

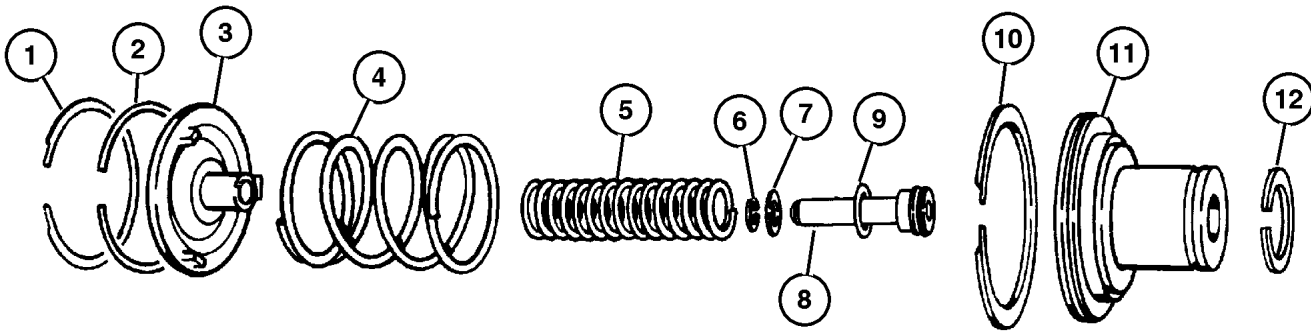
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
[ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SNAP RING
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2	1942 123	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
3	3410 441	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	4617 528	1	1, 2, 3			ELO	DGT		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO	DGT		
5									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
	3410 444	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	6031 392	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
7									RETAINER, Kick Down
	3410 437	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 445	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
9									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	6028 864	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
10									SEAL, Servo Piston
	1942 123	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
11									PISTON, Kickdown Servo
	3410 440	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
12									SEAL, Kickdown Servo
	4412 444	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
13									SNAP RING
	1942 130	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

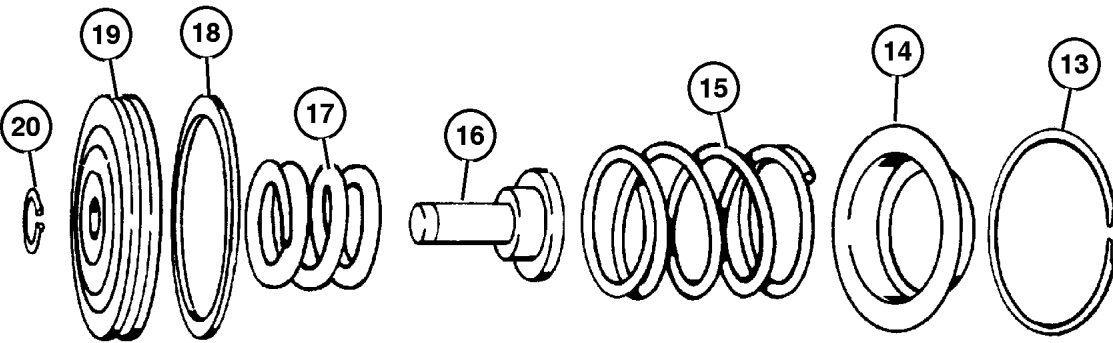
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

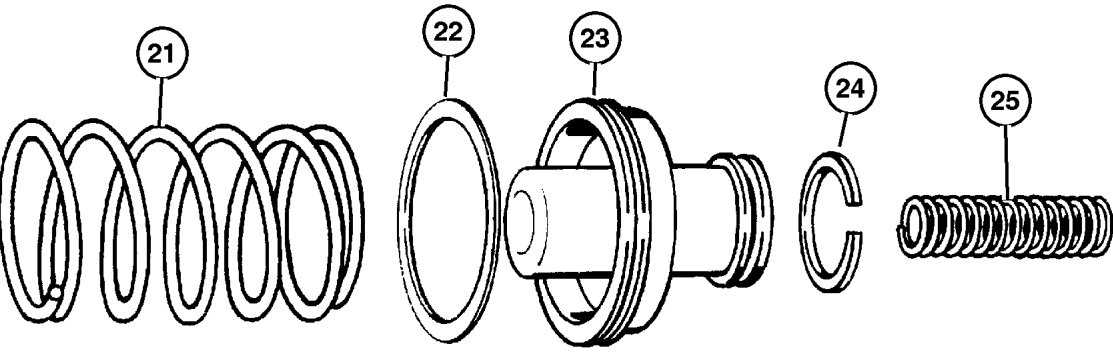
Servos, Accumulator Piston and Spring - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

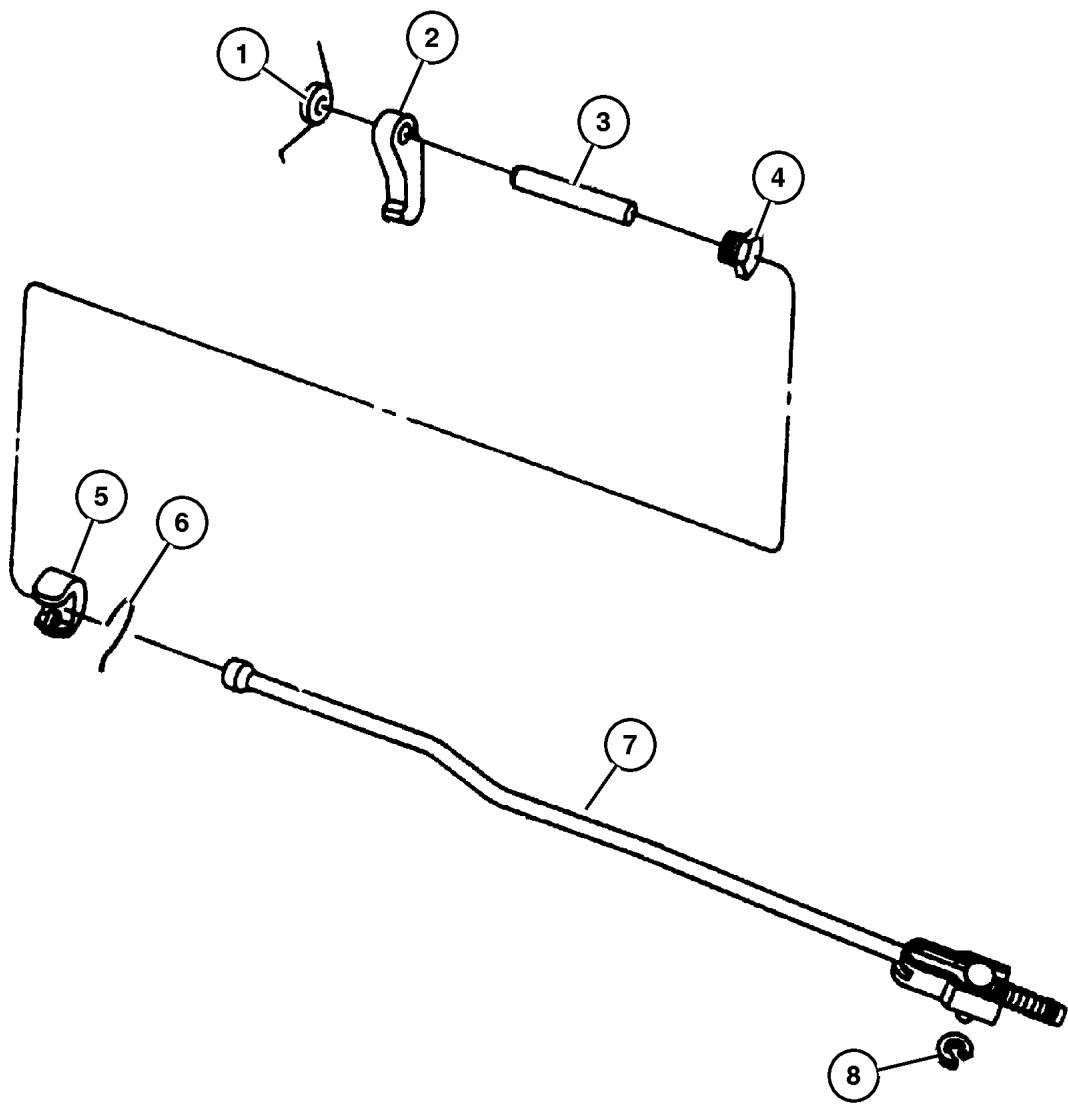


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8						
14							DGP		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
15	5211 8342						DGP		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
16	4617 773						DGP		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
17	52118 742AB						DGP		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
18	3515 079						DGP		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
19	4058 741					EL0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
20	5211 8745						DGP		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
21	6027 153						DGP		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
22	3515 079						DGP		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
23	3743 013						DGP		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
24	3743 650						DGP		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						
25	3743 010						DGP		SPRING, Accumulator Piston, (NOT REQUIRED)
		1	1, 2, 3						
		1	6, 7, 8						

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Parking Sprag - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-730



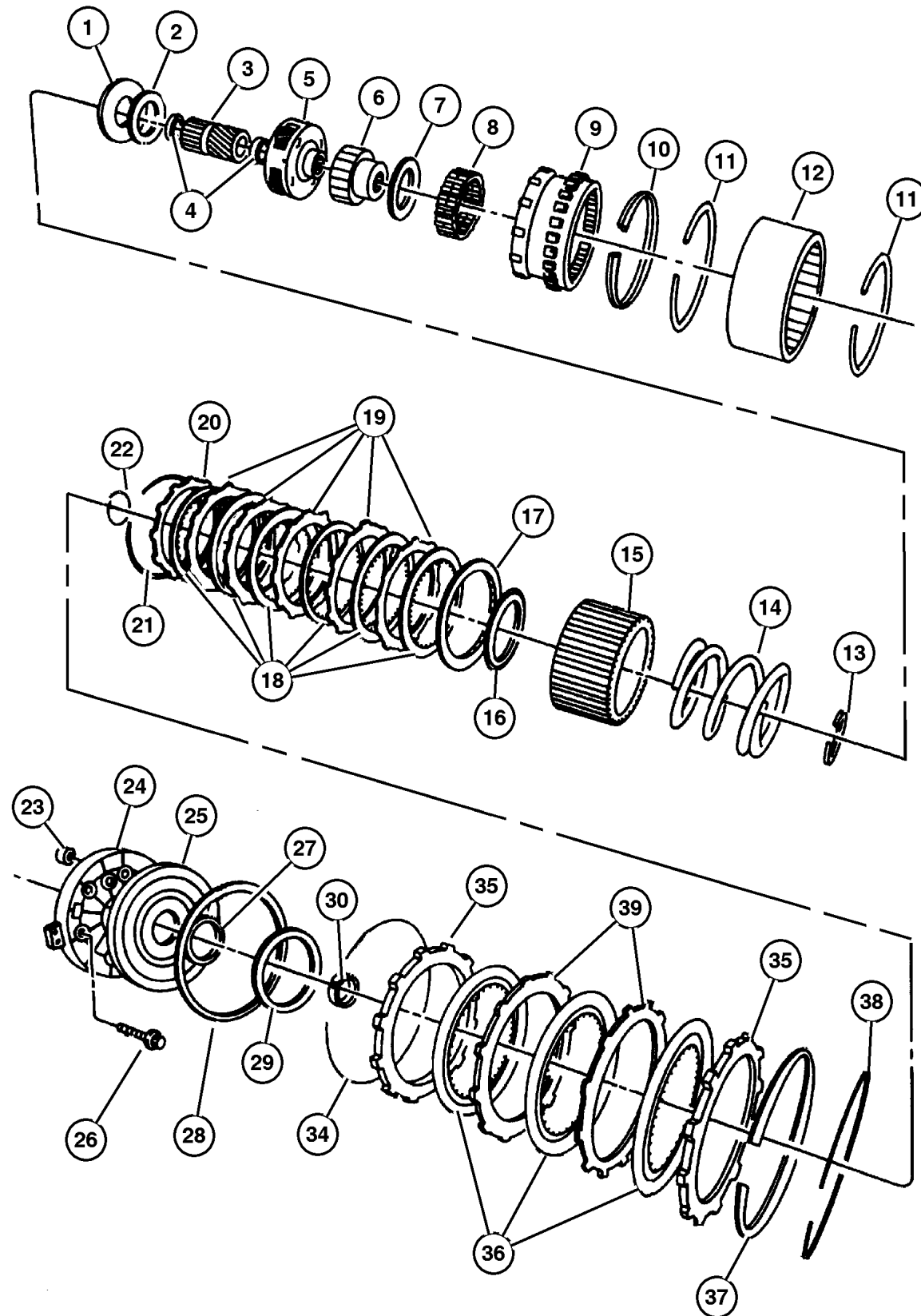
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
1	2466 909	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
2	4471 415	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
3	2466 892	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
4	8350 3127	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SCREW
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
5	2538 042	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6	2538 034	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7	4471 478	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
8	6035 256	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
2		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5015 107AA	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
4		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4761 011	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
6	4461 124	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DGT		
		2	1, 2, 3				DGT		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission

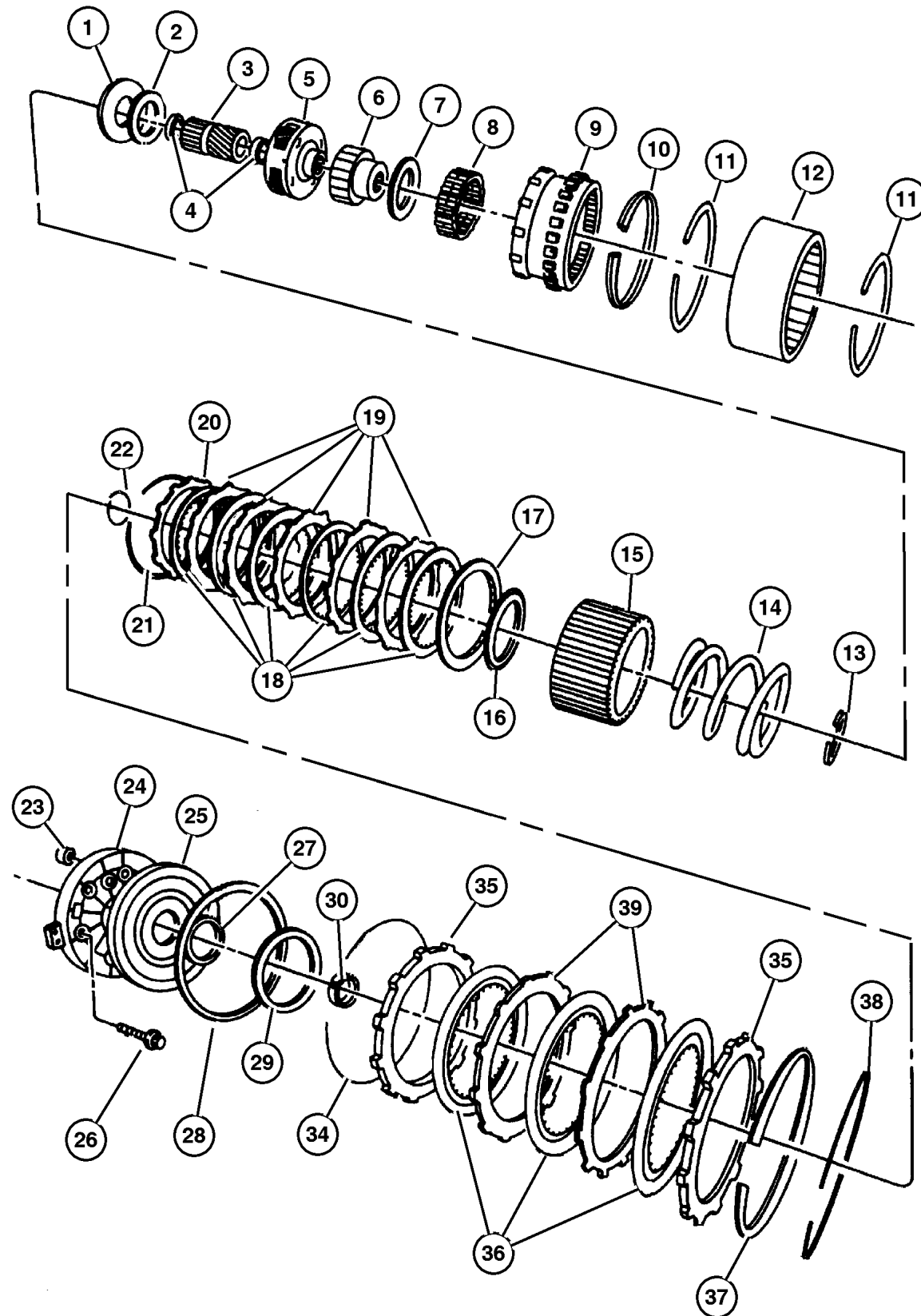
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 089	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
13	4461 063	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
14	4461 027	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
15									HUB, Direct Clutch
	4461 072	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		AR	1, 2, 3				DGP		
16									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	10	1, 2, 3			ET0	DGP		
		10	1, 2, 3			EW0	DGP		
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0	DGP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EW0	DGP		
19									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	4864 053	9	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		9	1, 2, 3				DGP		
20									PLATE, Pressure
	4461 183	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
21									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
24									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		

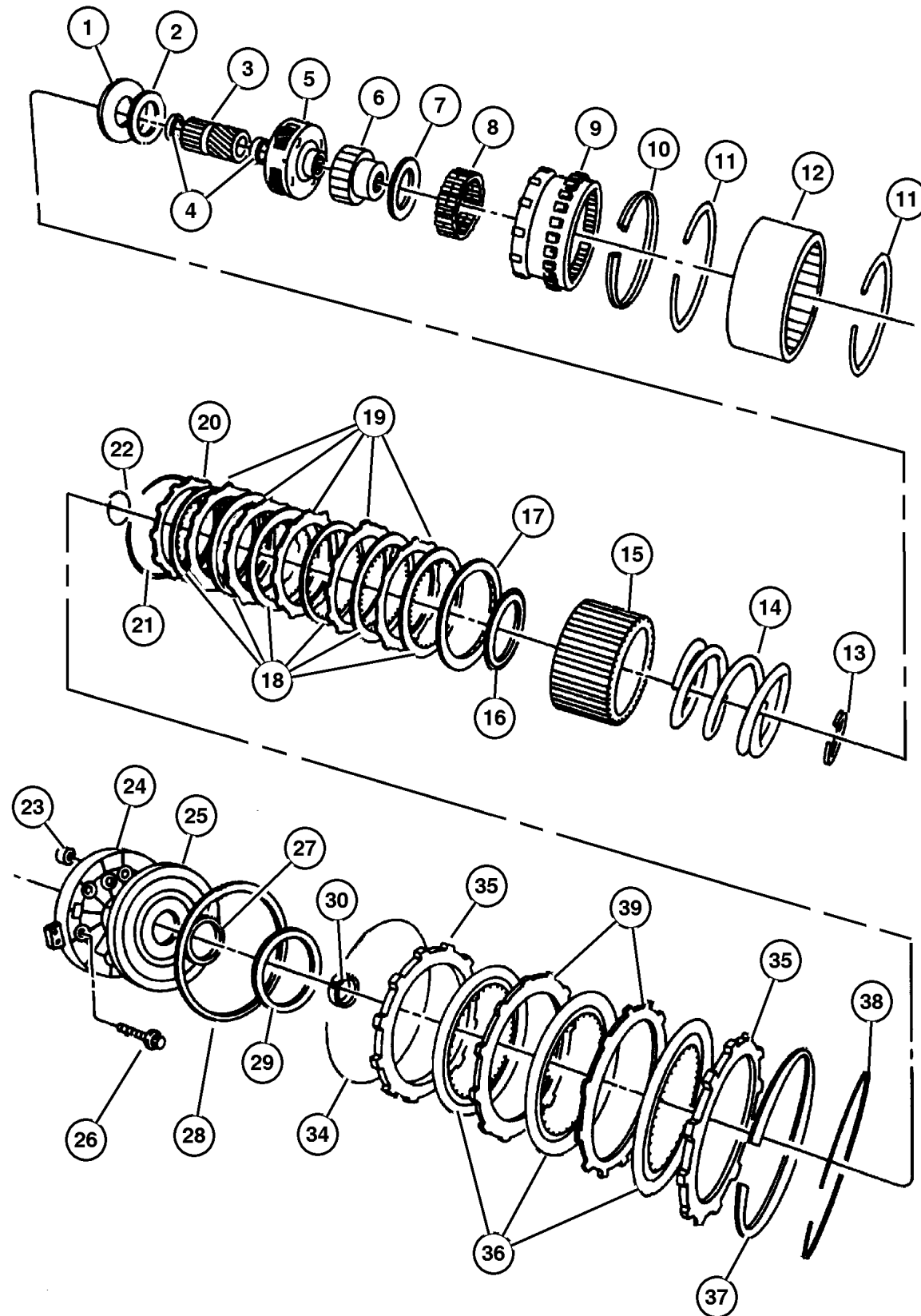
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
25	5211 8599	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
26	0152 796	6	1, 2, 3				DGP		SCREW, .25-20
		6	6, 7, 8				DGP		
27	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
28	4431 697	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Inner
	4617 352	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Outer
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Outer
29	4431 585	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.123"-.125" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.228"-.230" Thick
	4431 735	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		.228"-.230" Thick
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		.108"-.110" Thick
							DGP		.108"-.110" Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175

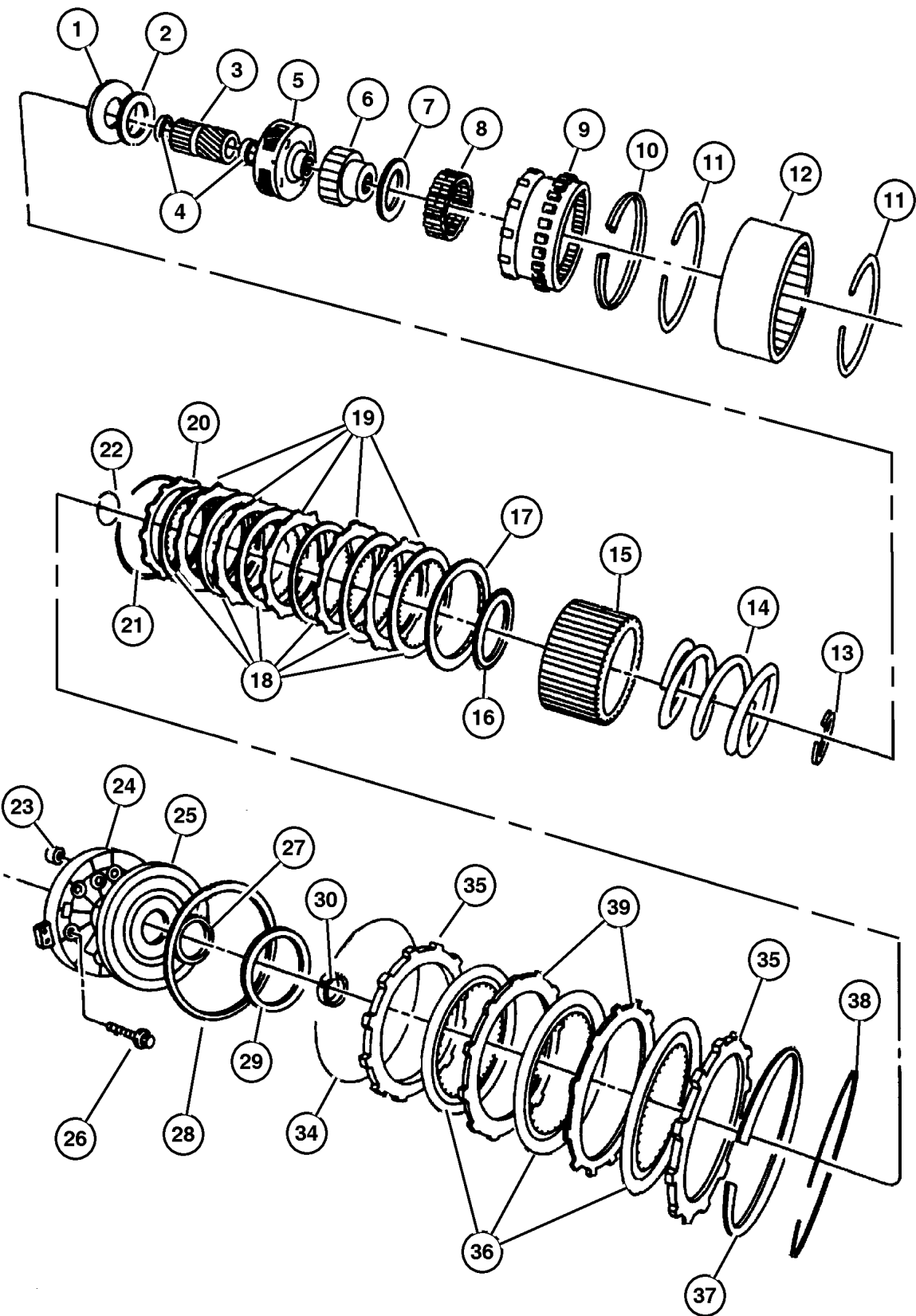
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch, Overdrive with Gear Train - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-1010



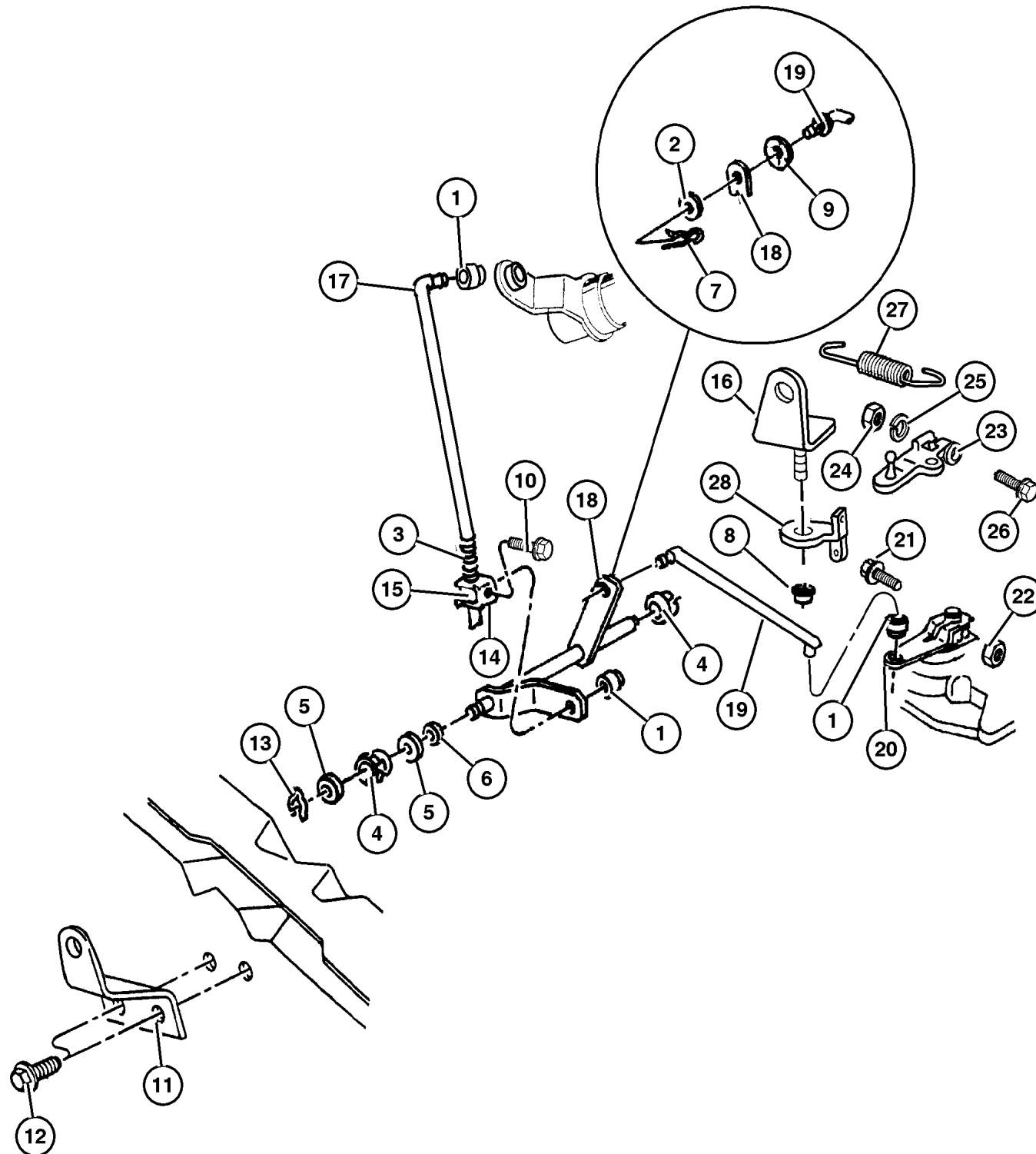
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 917	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-32	4431 918	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
-33	4431 919	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Front
		1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Front
	4617 567	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		Rear
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		Rear
36									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 181	5	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		5	6, 7, 8				DGP		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1, 2, 3				DGP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DGP		
39	4461 047	5	6, 7, 8						PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DGP] Figure 47RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission									
[DGP] = 47RE Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	3575 333	2					DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
2	J012 0393	1					DG0		WASHER, Flat, Flat
3	3575 354	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Adjusting
4	3467 800	2					DG0		BUSHING, Gearshift Torque Shaft,
									Torque Shaft
5	6504 763	2					DG0		WASHER, Flat, M13.5
6	6034 943	1					DGP		WASHER
7	J400 4295	1					DG0		PIN, Rod To Trans Shaft Lever, Rod
									or Swivel To T/Shaft Lever
8	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, Bracket Mtg.
									Lock 7/16-14
9	J012 0393	1					DGP		WASHER, Flat
10	0181 082	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16-18x1/2
11	52077 802AC	1					DGP		BRACKET, Gearshift
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
13	6032 475	1					DG0		RING, Transmission Torque Shaft
14	5210 7734	1					DG0		CLAMP, w/Screw, Control Rod
									Swivel ***
15	3575 334	1					DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod,
									Control Rod Clamp ***
16	52107 806AA	1				EL0, EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17	52107 699AB	1					DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control
18	52079 228AC	1					DGP		TORQUE SHAFT, Gearshift
19	52077 630AB	1					DGP		ROD, Gear Shift Control,
									Transmission
20	52107 825AA	1					DGP, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
21	0180 034	1					DGP, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x1.50
22	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line
23	5207 9065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
24	0115 984	1					DG0		NUT, Brake Line

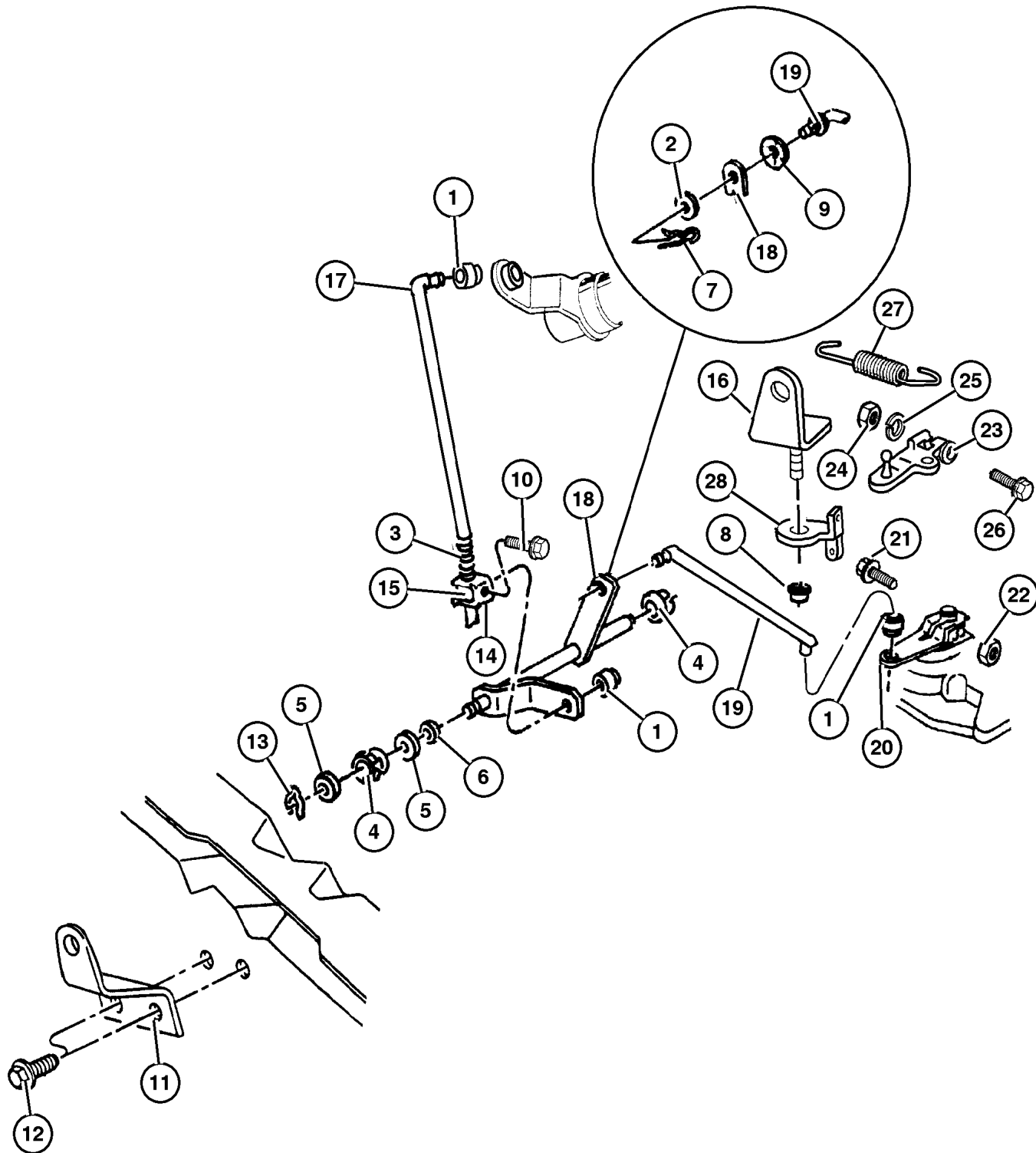
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Lower - 47RE [DGP]
Figure 47RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	0138 165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
26	0181 065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
27	5300 9055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
28	5207 8718	1					DG0		BRACKET, Throttle Valve Spring

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

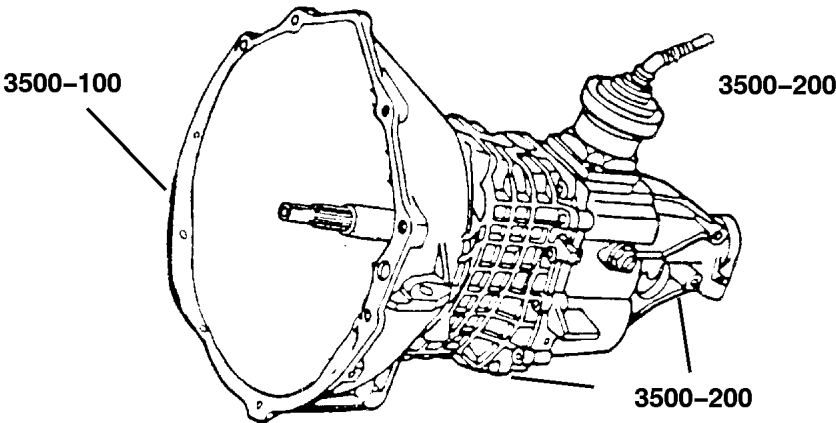
September 16, 2005

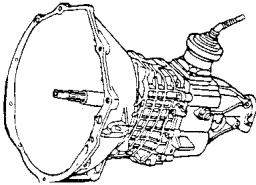
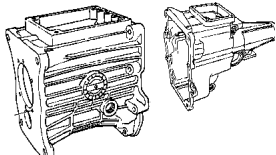
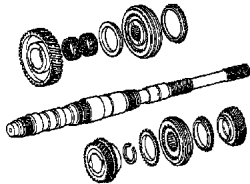
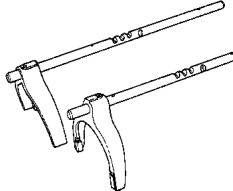
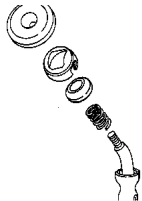
Group – 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

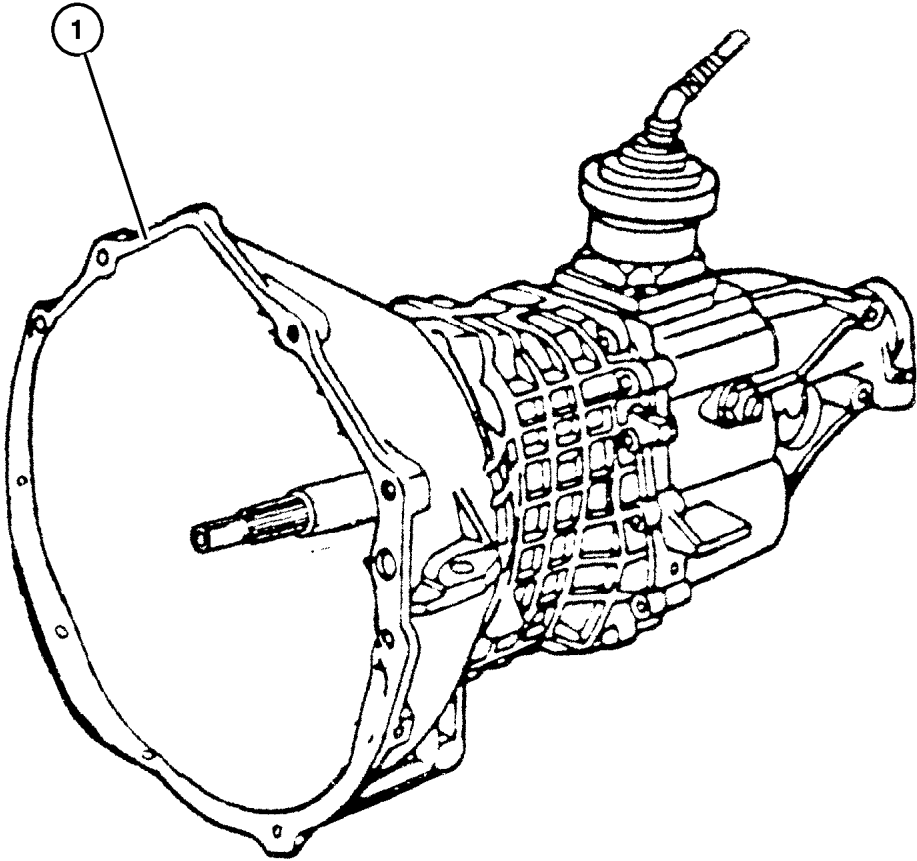
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension	
Case And Extension - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails	
Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shift Controls - 3500 [DDC]	Fig. 3500-1210



3500-100 Transmission Assembly	3500-200 Case and Extension	3500-400 Gear Train	3500-900 Fork and Rails
			
3500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-110



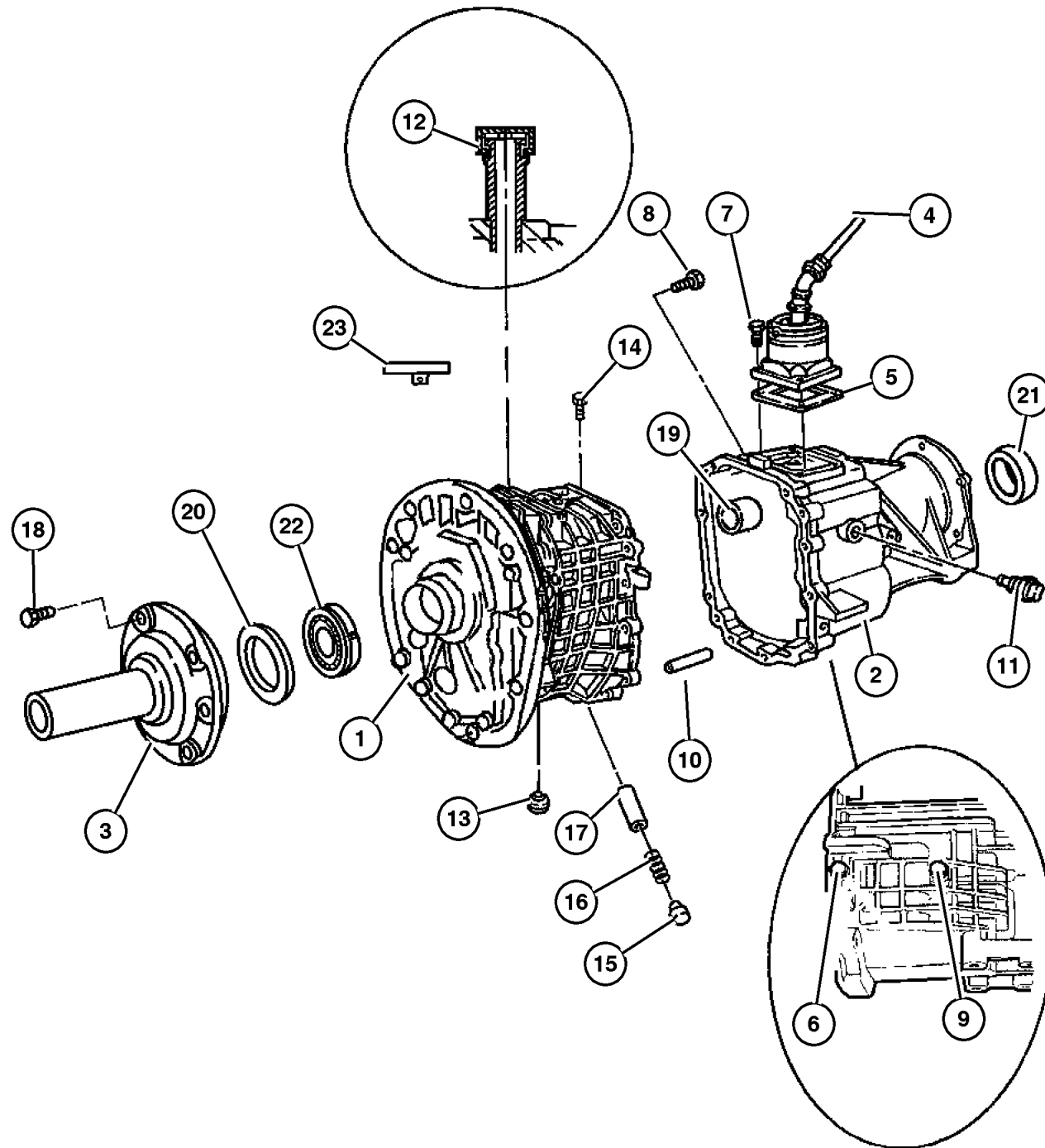
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52108 100AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
	52108 101AB	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case And Extension - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5015 187AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		CASE, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2	5003 287AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		CASE, Transmission Rear
	5014 483AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3	4874 019	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
4	4886 199AB	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5	4886 153AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
6	4741 313	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BOLT, M8-1.25x70 Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler M8X1.25X70
7	4741 144	4	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

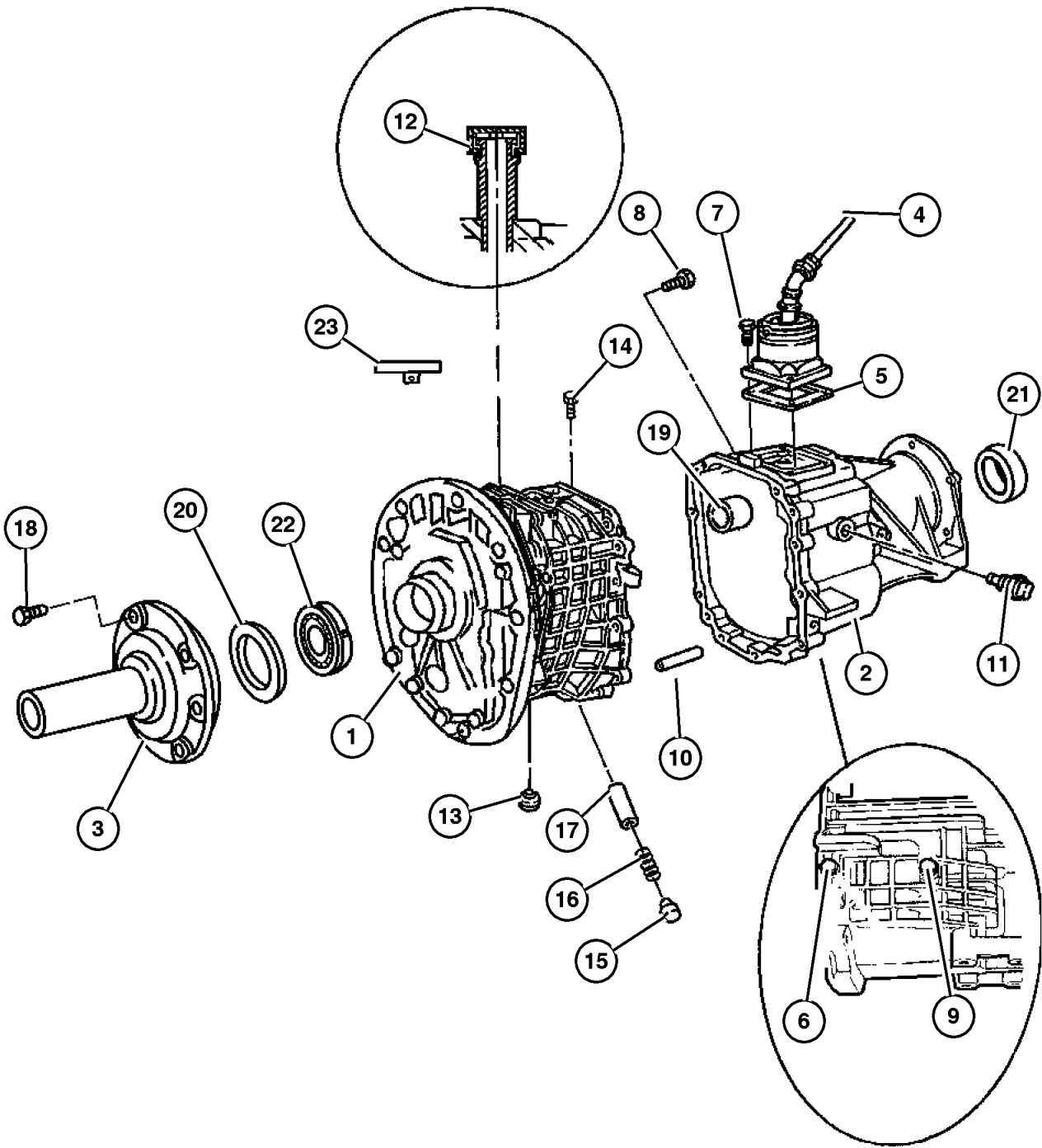
Case And Extension - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 123	11	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		11	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
9									BOLT, Hex
	4741 115	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
10									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
11									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
12									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
13									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
14									PIN, Detent Shift Detent Lock
	4740 904	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Shift Detent Lock
15									CAP, Detent Shift Detent
	4741 128	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Shift Detent
16									SPRING, Shift Detent

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



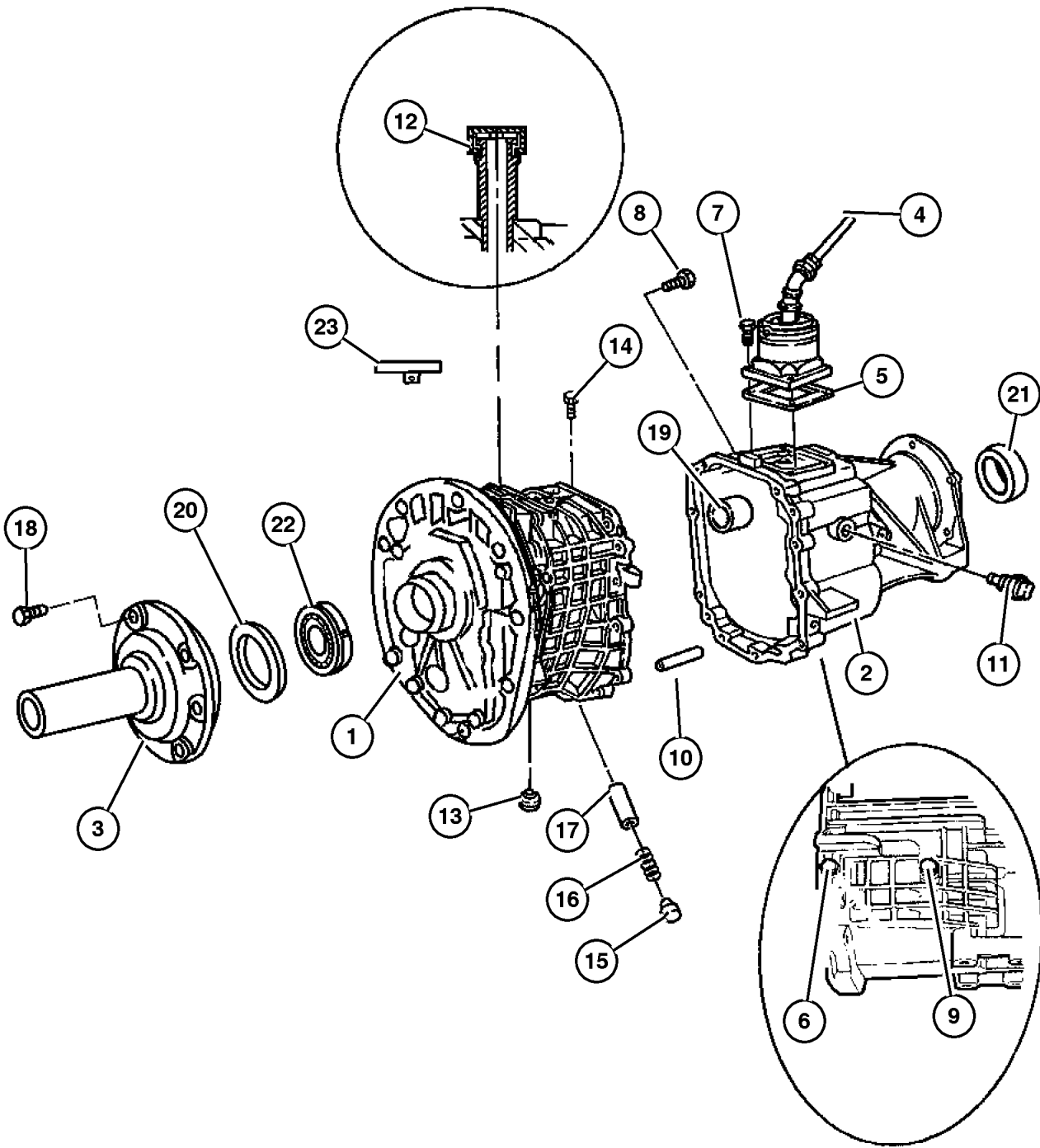
Case And Extension - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 182	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
17	5016 233AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		PLUNGER
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
18	4741 300	6	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
19	4741 112	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BEARING, Ball Linear
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Linear
20	4741 296	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SEAL, Input Shaft Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Input Shaft
21	4741 118	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		SEAL, Output Shaft
22	4874 174	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BEARING, Input Shaft Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Input Shaft
23	4740 902	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		VENT, Transmission Vent
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Vent

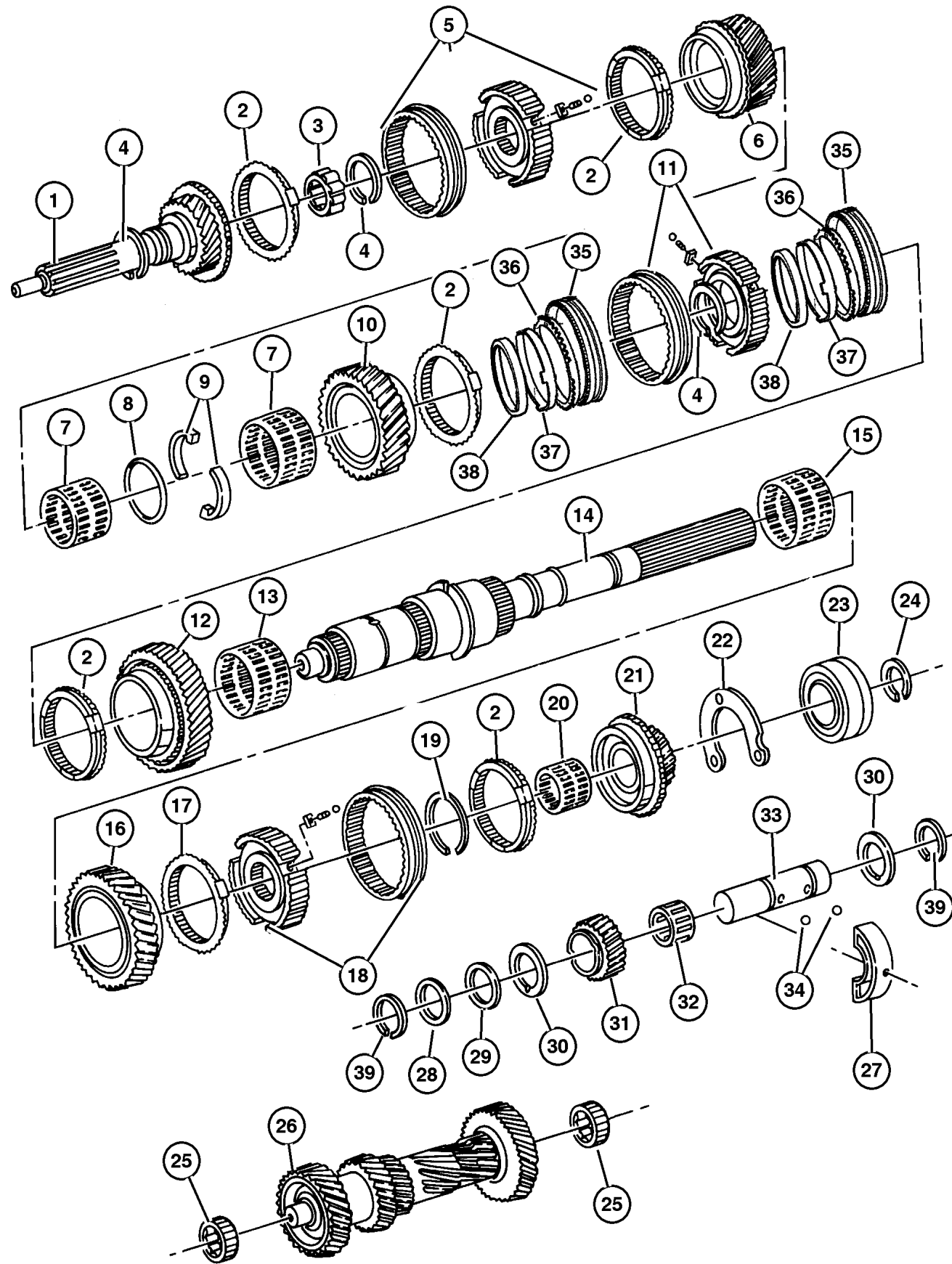
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4741 294	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2	4741 277	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer Synchronizer
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3	4741 878	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
4	4741 266	AR	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		AR	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
5	4741 293	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth Third and Fourth ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
6	4883 718AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		GEAR, Third
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
7	4741 874	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear Needle Second and Third
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
8									SNAP RING

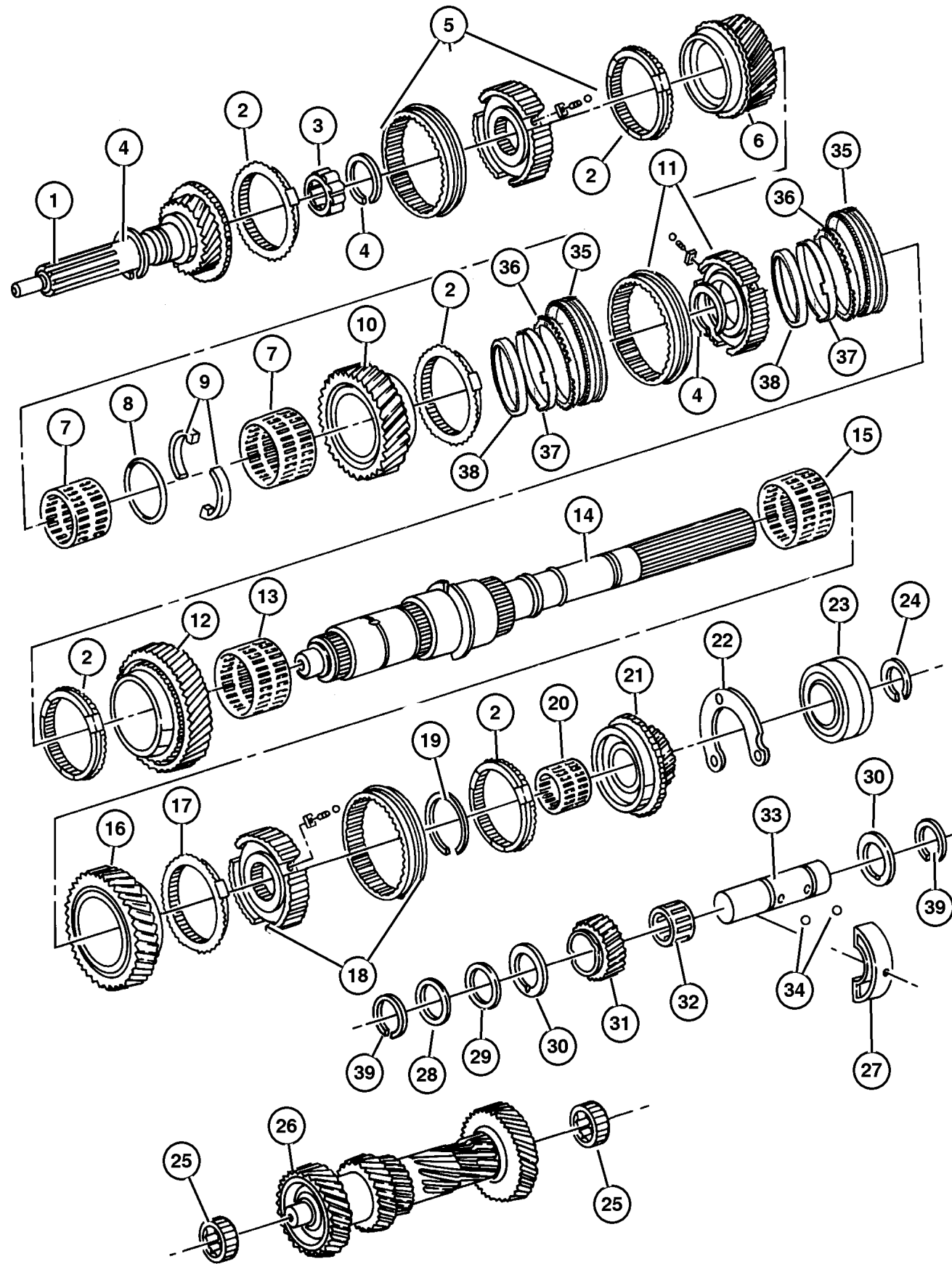
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



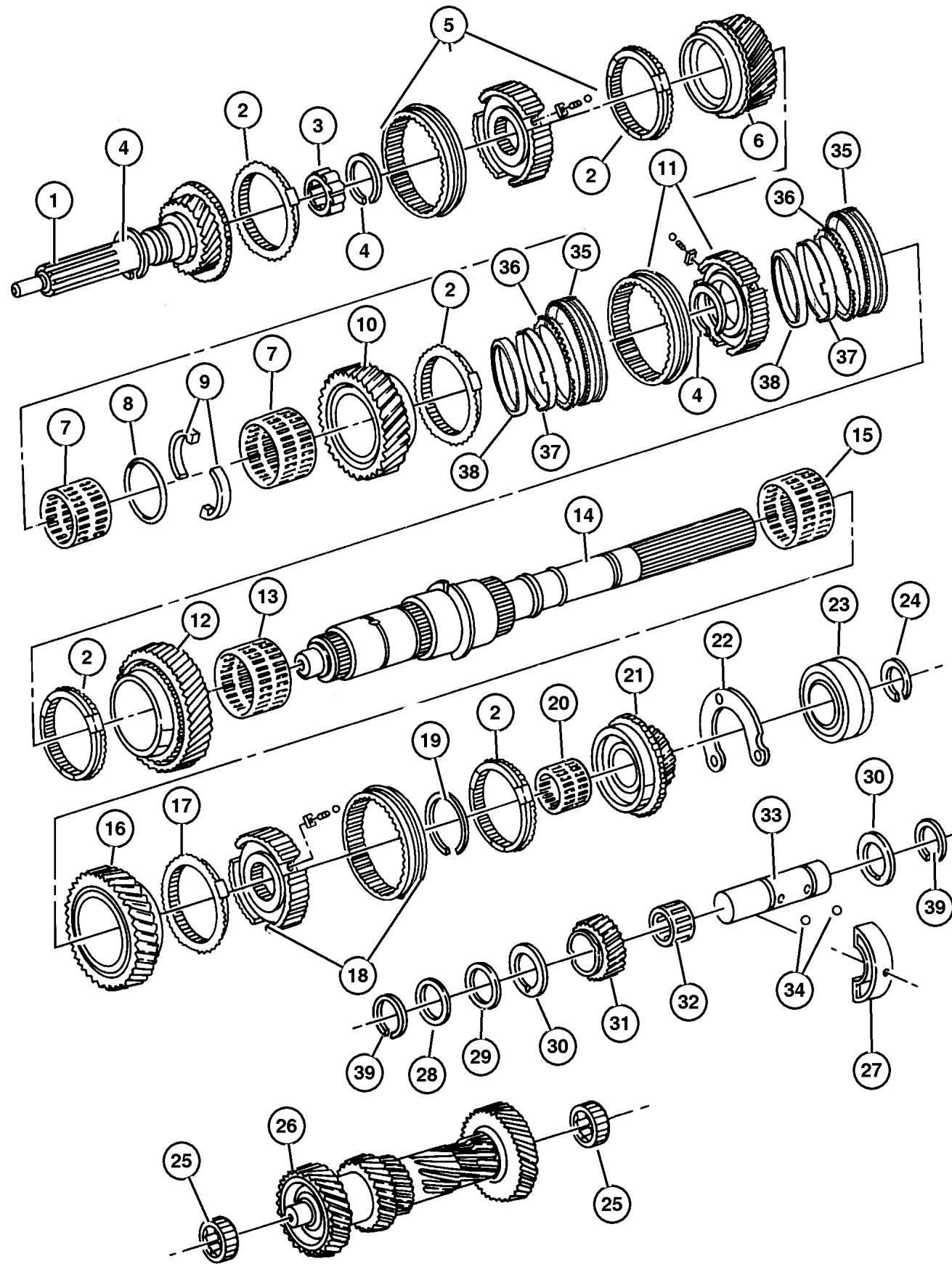
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 922AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
9						EH0,			THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
	4746 070	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DBB		
10	4874 358	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		GEAR, Second
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
11	4874 356	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
12	4874 355	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		GEAR, First
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
13	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission Needle First Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
14	5003 288AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		SHAFT, Output
	5003 289AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
15	4741 871	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission Needle Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
16						EH0,			GEAR, Reverse

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



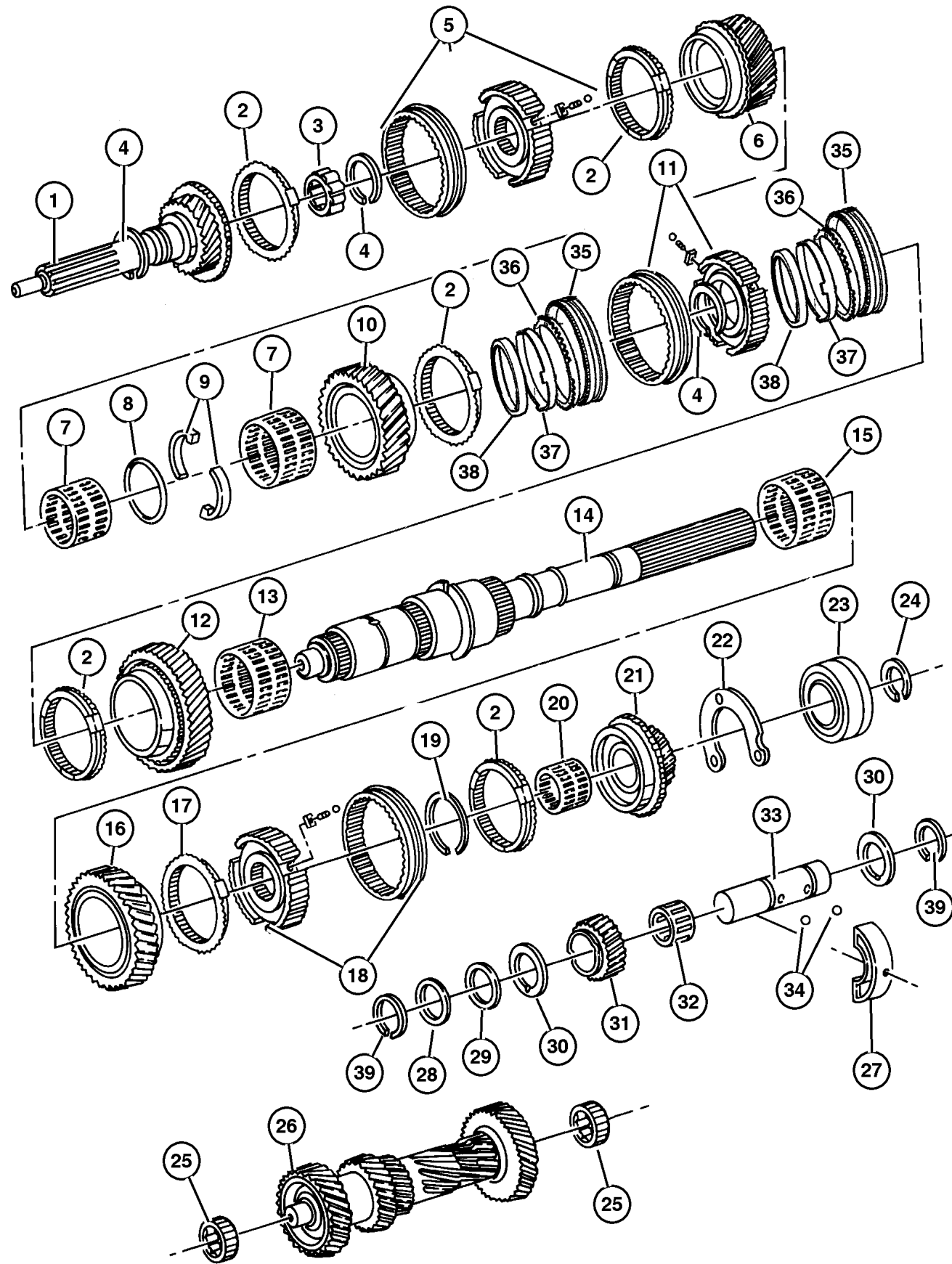
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 284	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse ***
17	4741 285	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Synchronizer (Solid Brass)
18	4741 278	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse Fifth and Reverse ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Fifth and Reverse ***
19	4741 805	AR	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		RING, Transmission
		AR	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
20	4741 273	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BEARING, Needle Needle Fifth Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Needle Fifth Gear
21	4883 300	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		GEAR, Fifth
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
22	4741 114	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
23	4741 866	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		BEARING, Output Shaft Output Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Output Shaft
24	4741 266	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing Snap Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Snap Output Shaft Bearing
25									BEARING, Countershaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



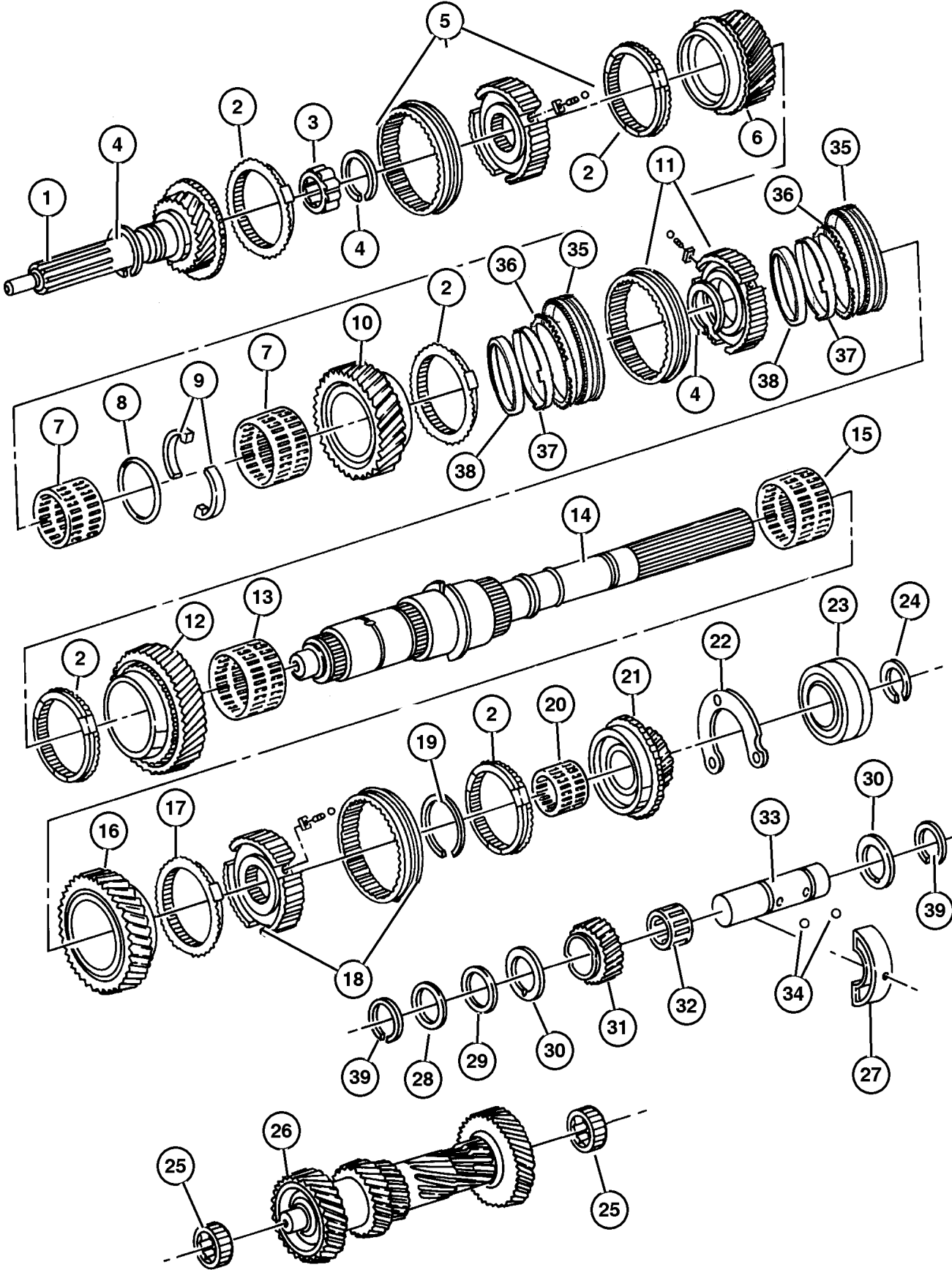
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4740 900	AR	6, 7, 8			EH0,	DBB		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
						EH0,			SHAFT, Counter
26	4741 299	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
27	4741 312	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Segment Idler Shaft
						EL0			
28	4741 310	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		WASHER, Flat
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Flat
						EL0			
29	4741 309	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Wave Spring
						EL0			
30	4741 307	2	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0	DBB		
						EL0			
31	4741 306	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler (24 Teeth) ***
						EL0			
32	4874 359	1	1, 2, 3			EH0,	DDC		BEARING, Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0	DDC		
						EL0			
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-410



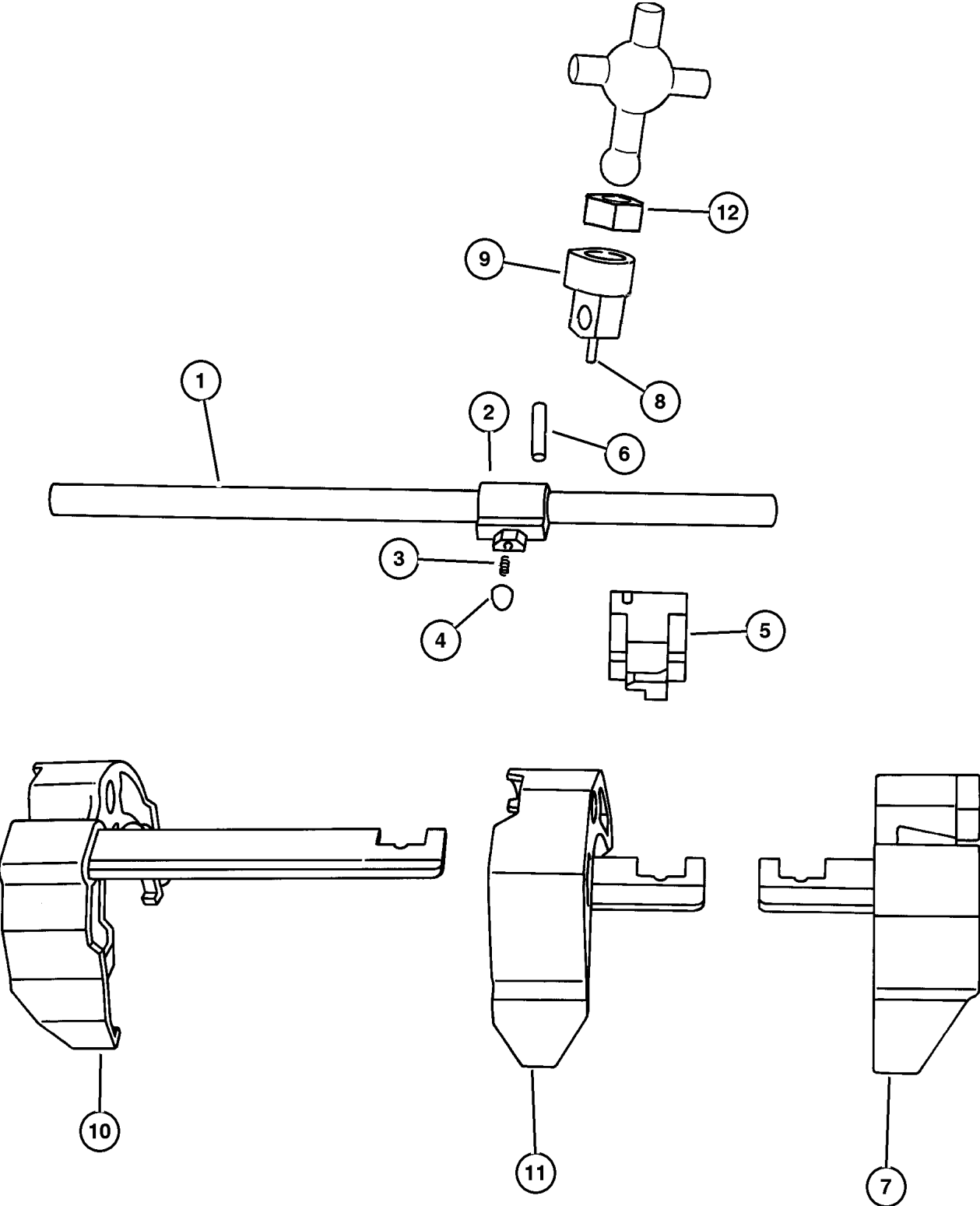
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 303	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Reverse Idler
34	4741 891	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
35	4874 403	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		RING
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
36	4874 363	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
37	4874 405	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
38	4874 404	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		RING
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
39	4741 311	2	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SNAP RING
		2	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

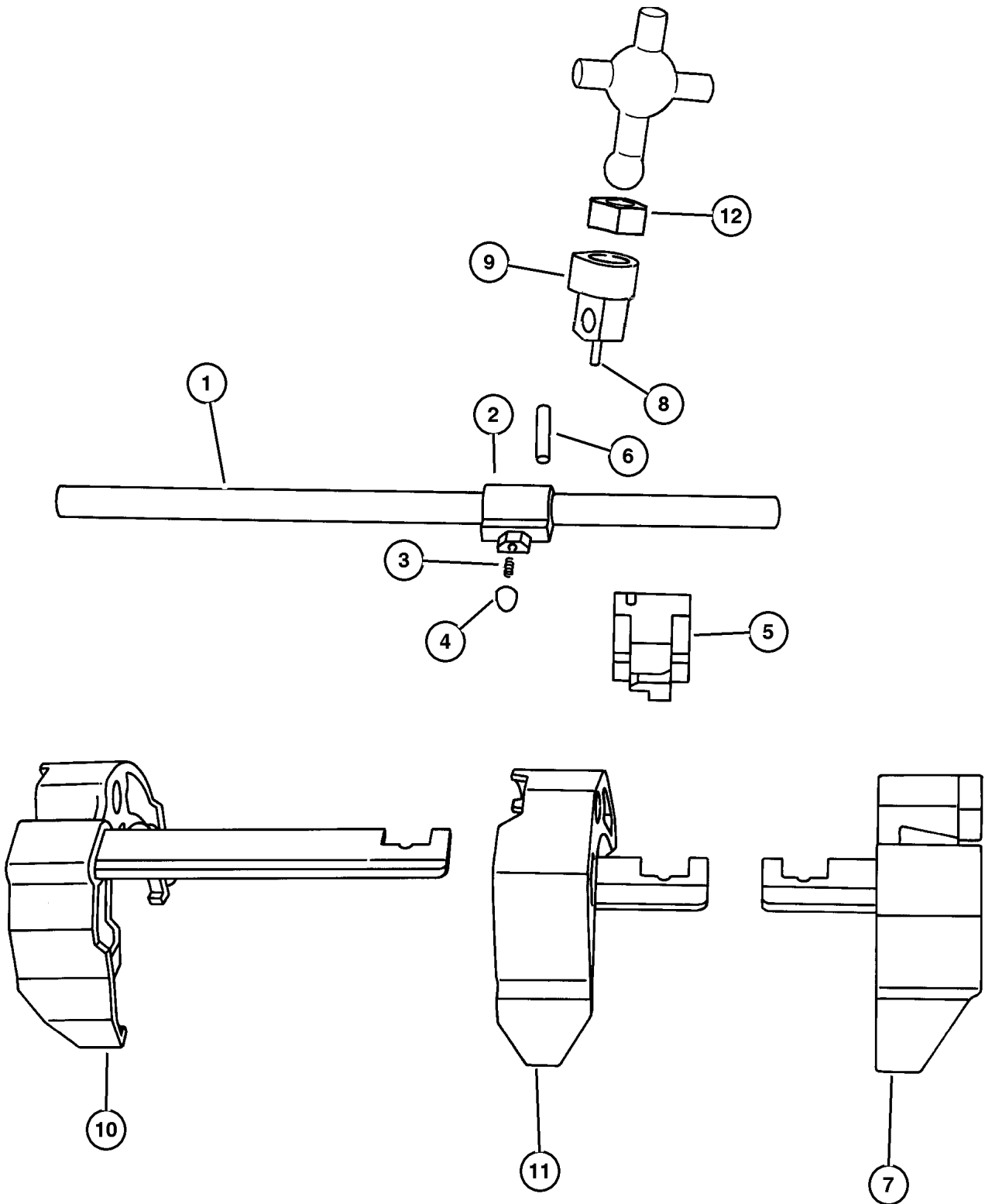
1	5014 501AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SHAFT, Selector
	5014 502AA	1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
2	5014 109AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
3	4741 137	AR	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SPRING, Lever
		AR	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DBB		
4	5016 233AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		PLUNGER
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
5	5012 337AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
6	4741 138	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		PIN, Shift Shaft Dowel
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Dowel
7	4886 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shift Forks And Rails - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 139	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		Roll
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		Roll
9	4874 352	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
10	4773 564	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		FORK, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		
11	4886 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		FORK, First and Second First and Second ***
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		First and Second ***
12	5012 020AA	1	1, 2, 3			EH0, EL0	DDC		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	6, 7, 8			EH0, EL0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Shift Controls - 3500 [DDC]
Figure 3500-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EH0] = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
7									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB		DARK SUEDE
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		DARK CIRRUS
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 4500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP 4500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-110

Case and Extension

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-210

Gear Train

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-410

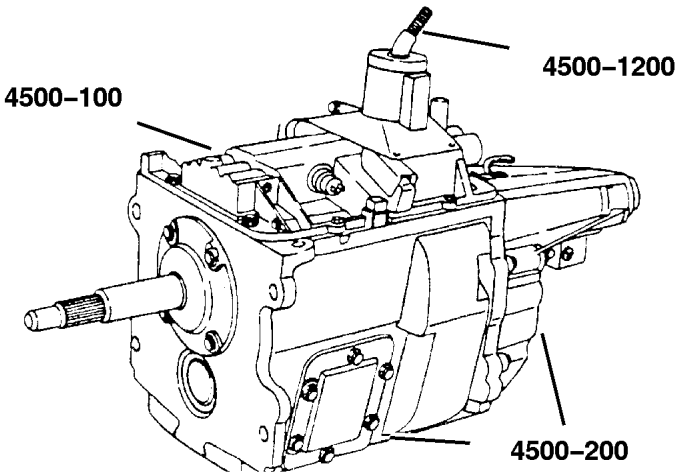
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-420

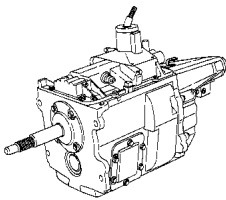
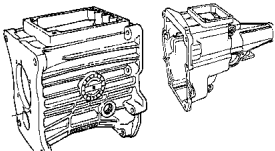
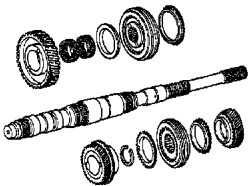
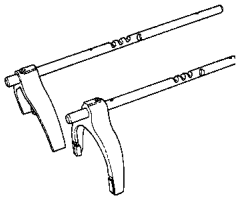
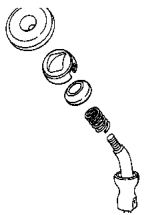
Fork and Rails

Fork and Control 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-910

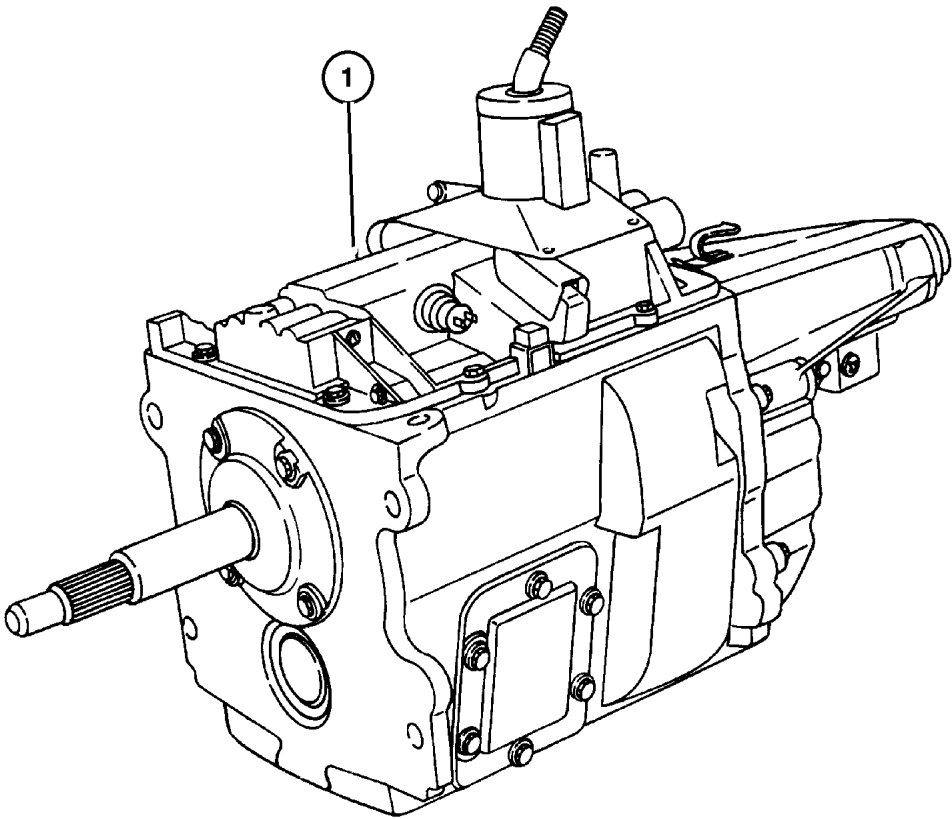
Gearshift Controls

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Fig. 4500-1210



<div>4500-100 Transmission Assembly</div> 	<div>4500-200 Case and Extension</div> 	<div>4500-400 Gear Train</div> 	<div>4500-900 Fork and Rails</div> 
<div>4500-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> 			

Transmission 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-110



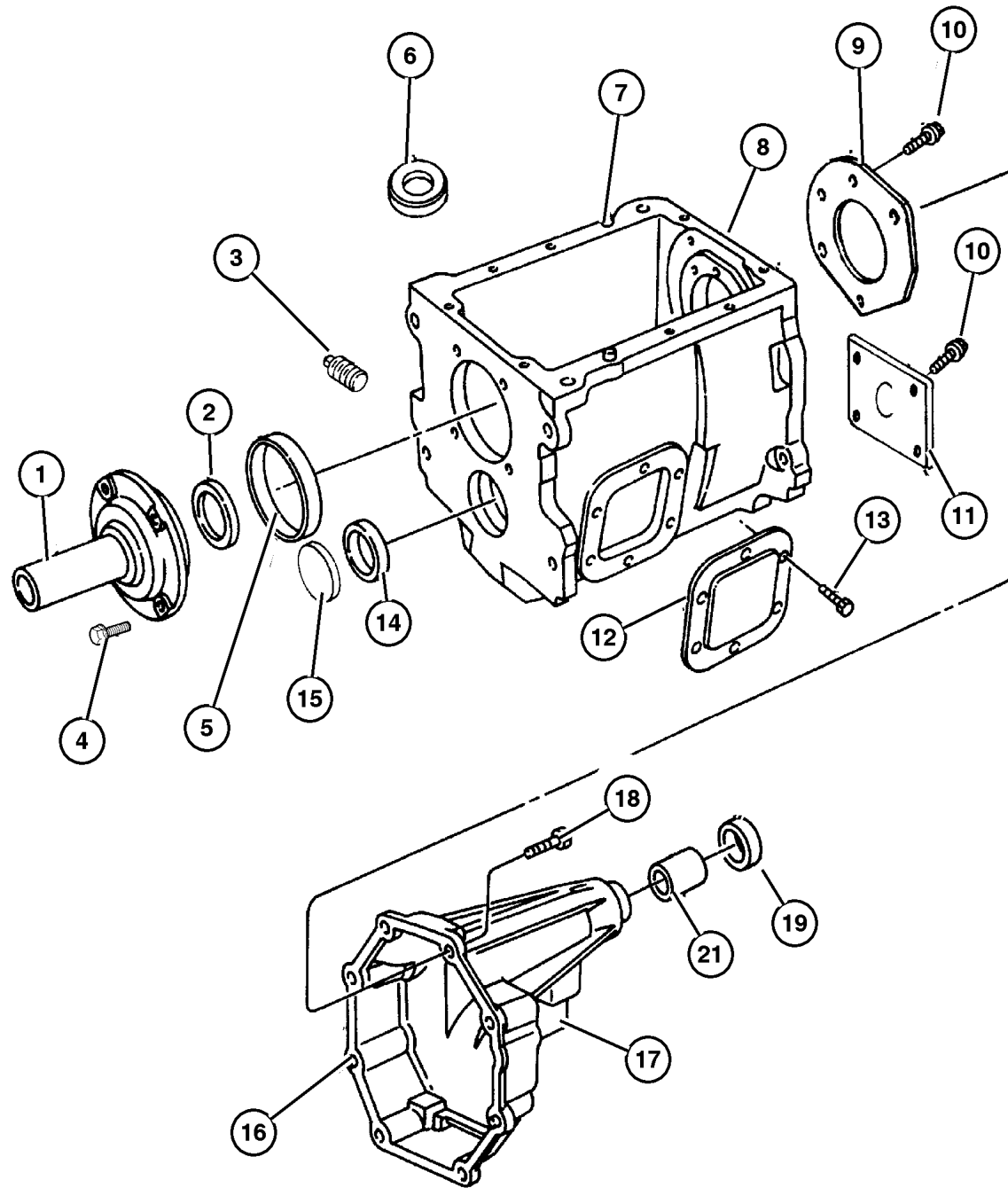
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed								
	52108 128AD	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	52108 129AD	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	52108 130AD	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	52108 131AD	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									RETAINER, Transmission Drive Gear
	4741 542	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 543	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
2									SEAL, Input
	5012 115AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4637 849	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									SCREW, Drive Gear
	4637 777	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

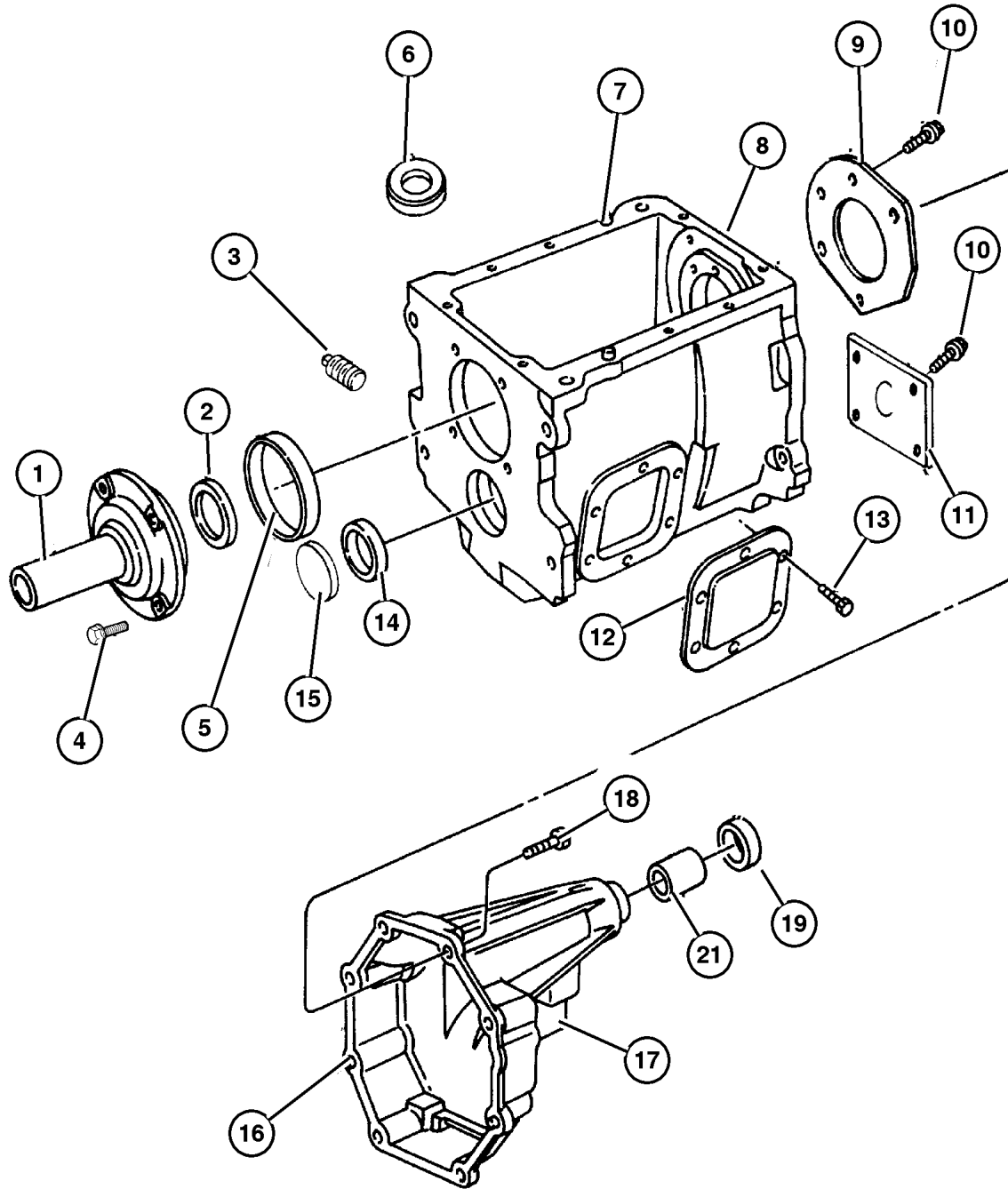
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		CUP, Transmission Drive Gear Bearing
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4741 544	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
6		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4773 012	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
7		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		DOWEL, Gear Shift Cover
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4637 847	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
8		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		CASE, Transmission
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5016 379AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
9		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

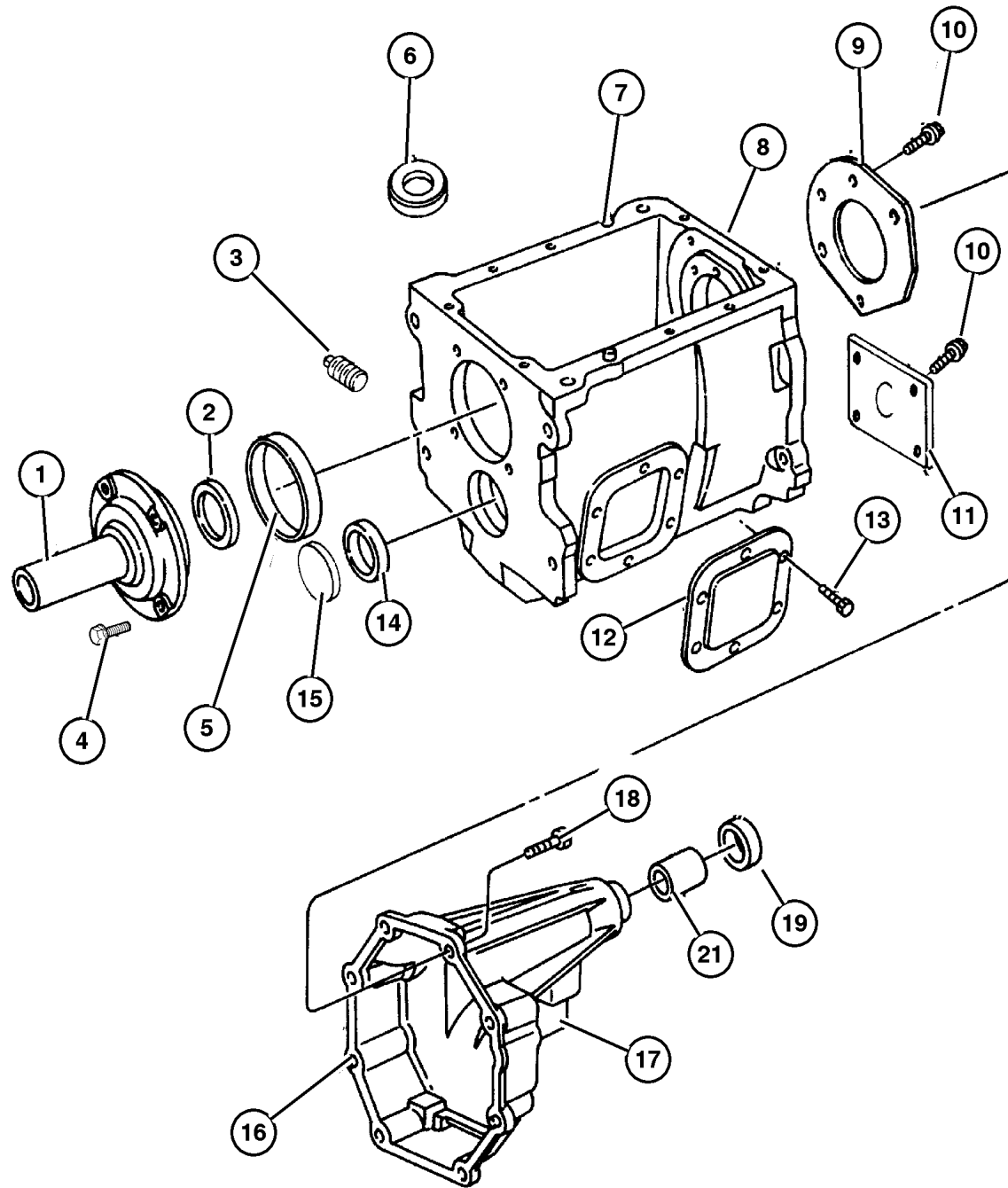
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 100AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		10	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		10	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
		10	6, 7, 8			EW0			
		10	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
		10	6, 7, 8			EW0			
11									PLATE, Transmission Module
	4637 785	1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
12									COVER, Power Take Off
	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0,	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0			
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0,	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0			
13									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4637 851	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		6	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
14									BEARING CUP, Intermediate Shaft

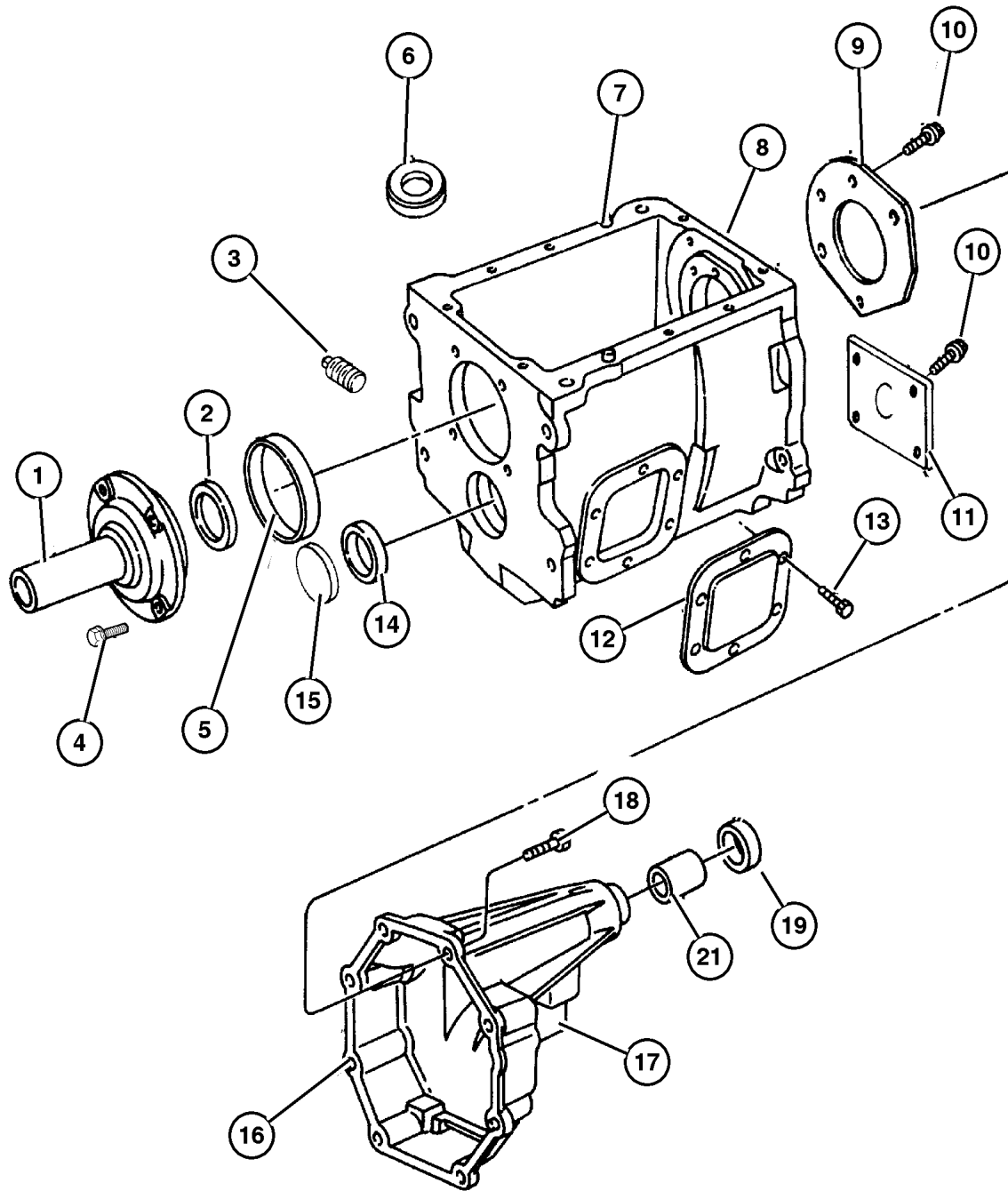
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 691	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									PLUG, Countershaft
	4637 689	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									DOWEL, Transmission Case
	4637 804	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Case Rear
	5003 034AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 035AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5014 479AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
18									SCREW, Hex Head
	4637 805	8	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		8	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

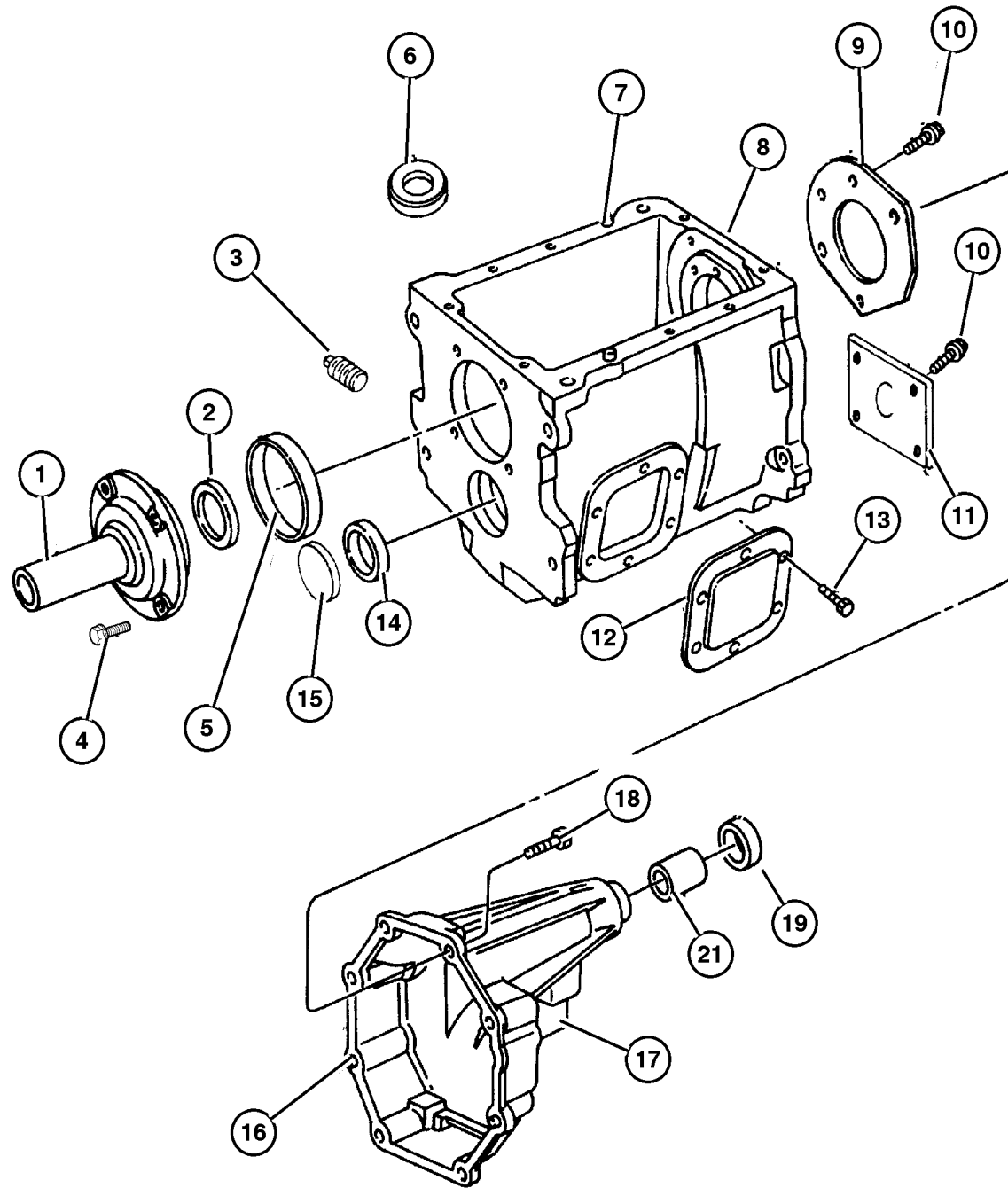
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		8	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19									SEAL, Adapter
	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
-20	4531 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SEAL, Extension Yoke
21									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	2801 724	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5003 210AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

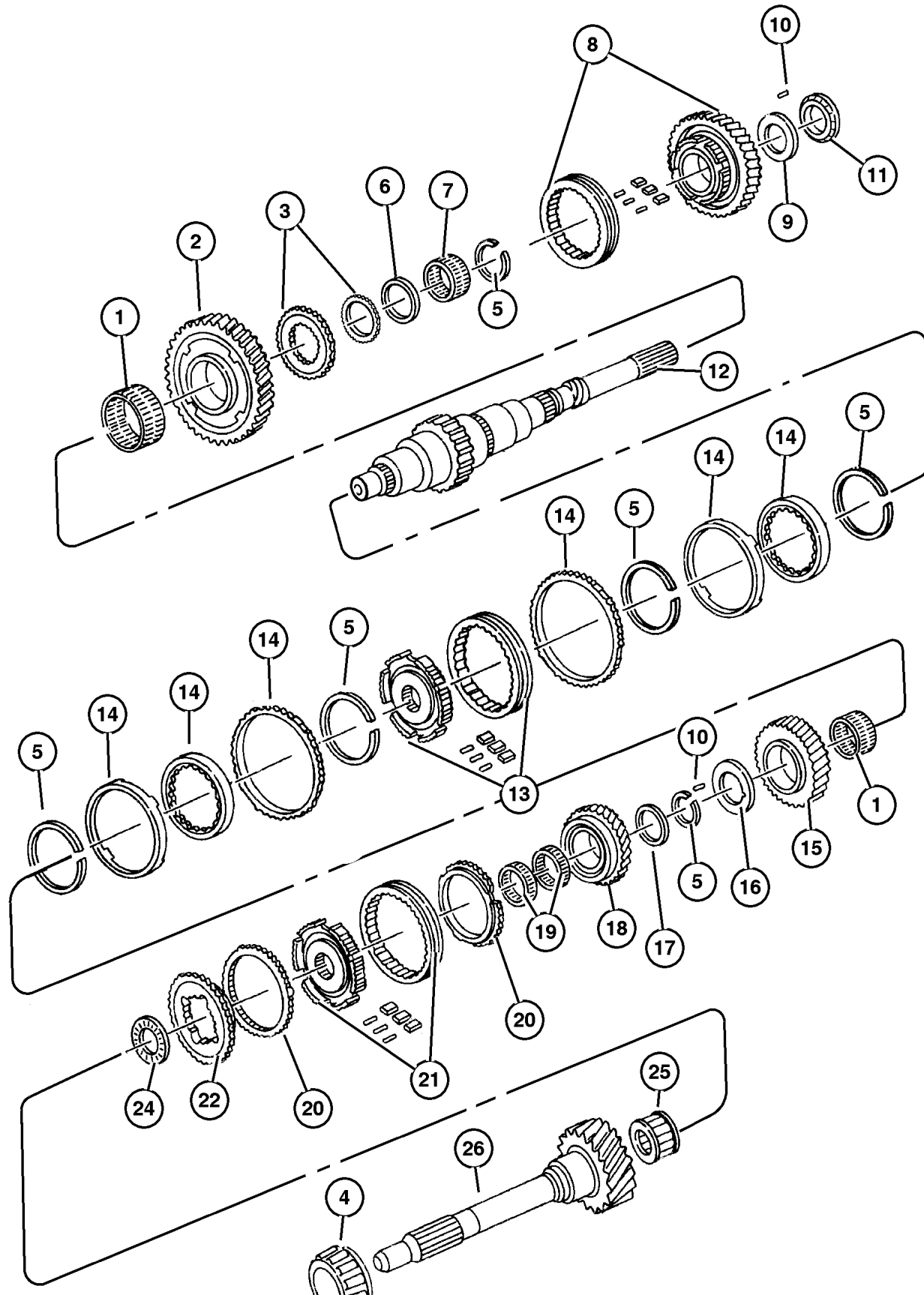
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Figure 4500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BEARING, First Gear
	4798 769	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3				DDX		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DDX		
2									GEAR, First
	4637 728	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3									GEAR PACKAGE, Reverse Clutch
	5003 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3				DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									BEARING, Drive Gear
	4723 145	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

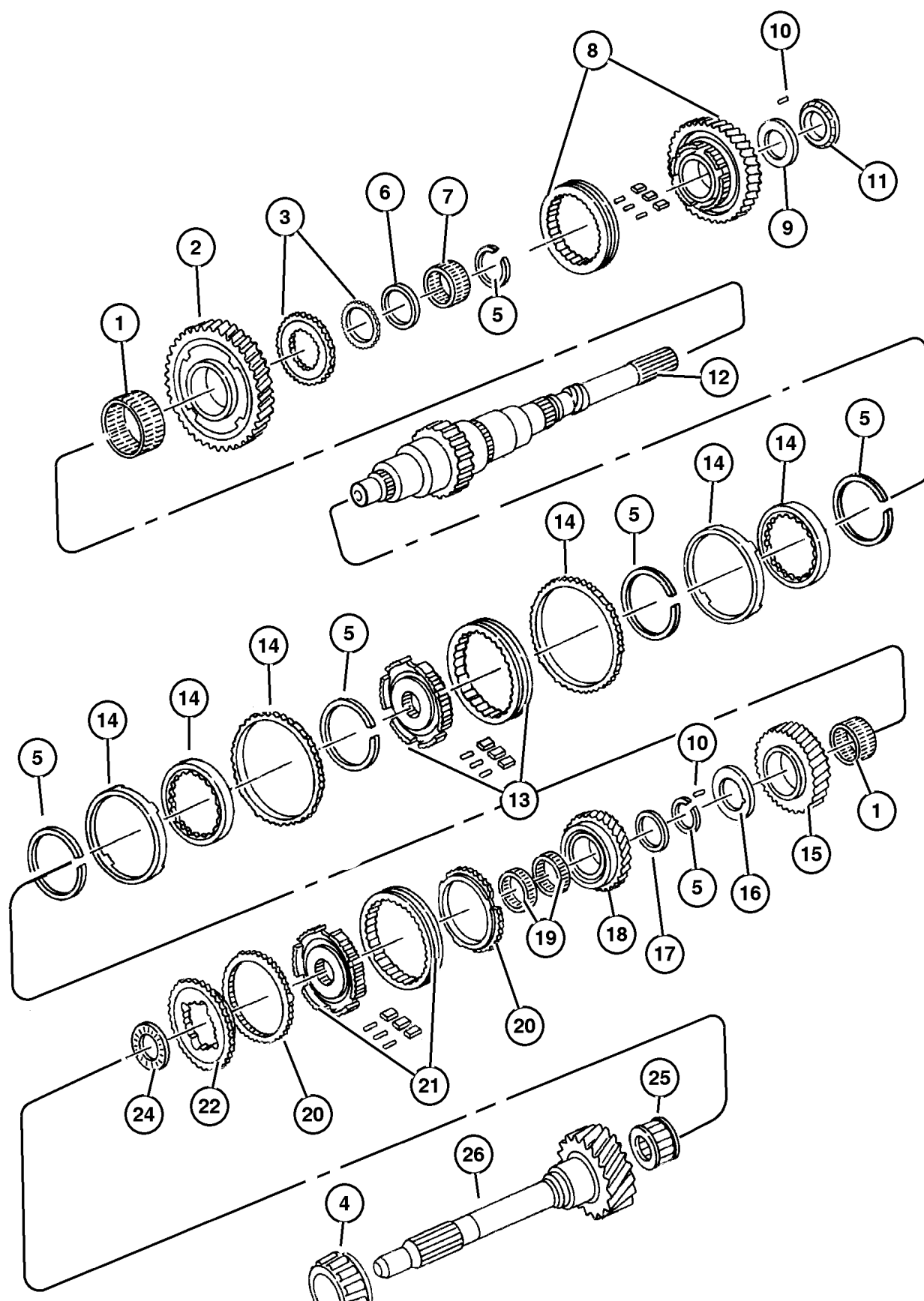
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		SPACER, Reverse Synchronizer
	4882 542	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
7		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
	5014 478AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Gear

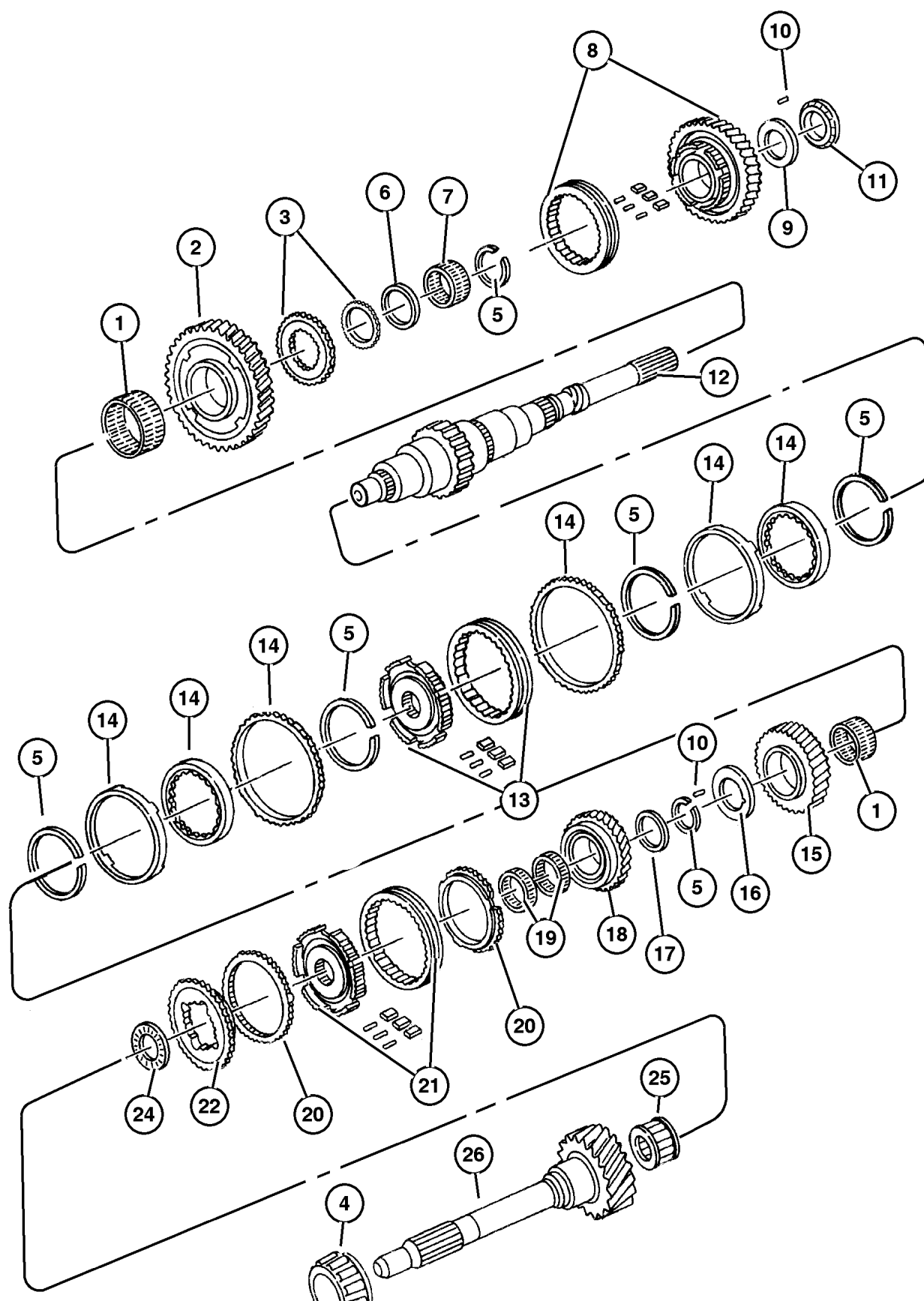
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61 = Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 763	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
10									PIN, Split Thrust Washer
	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
11									BEARING CONE, Main Shaft
	4637 771	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12									MAINSHAFT, Transmission
	5016 385AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5016 386AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5016 383AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	5016 384AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
13									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4796 270	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

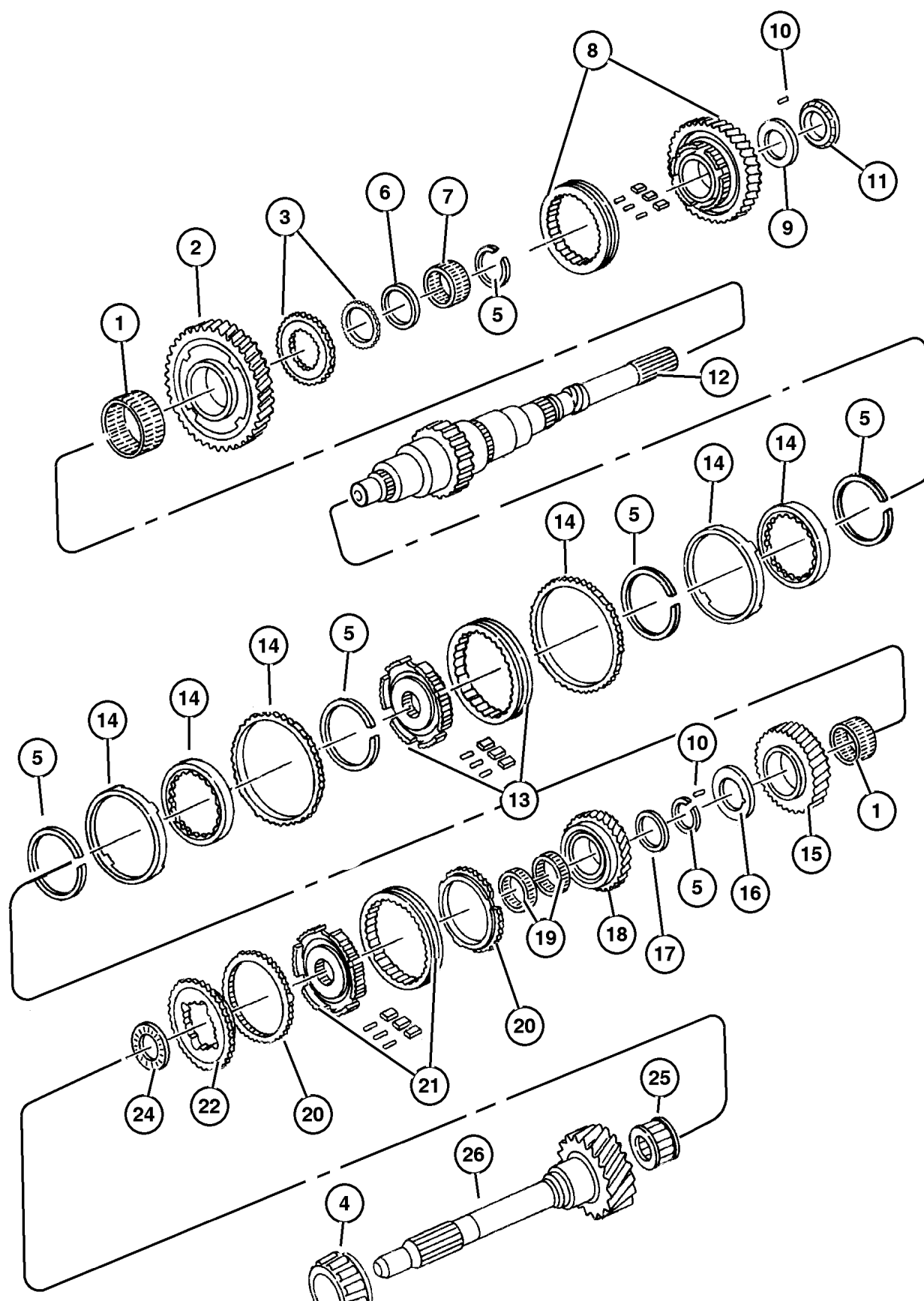
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
14									STOP RING PACKAGE, Synchronizer
	4637 726	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
15									GEAR, Second
	4637 730	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16									THRUST WASHER, Third Gear
	4637 732	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
17									SPACER, Third Gear
	4882 540	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
18									GEAR, Third

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

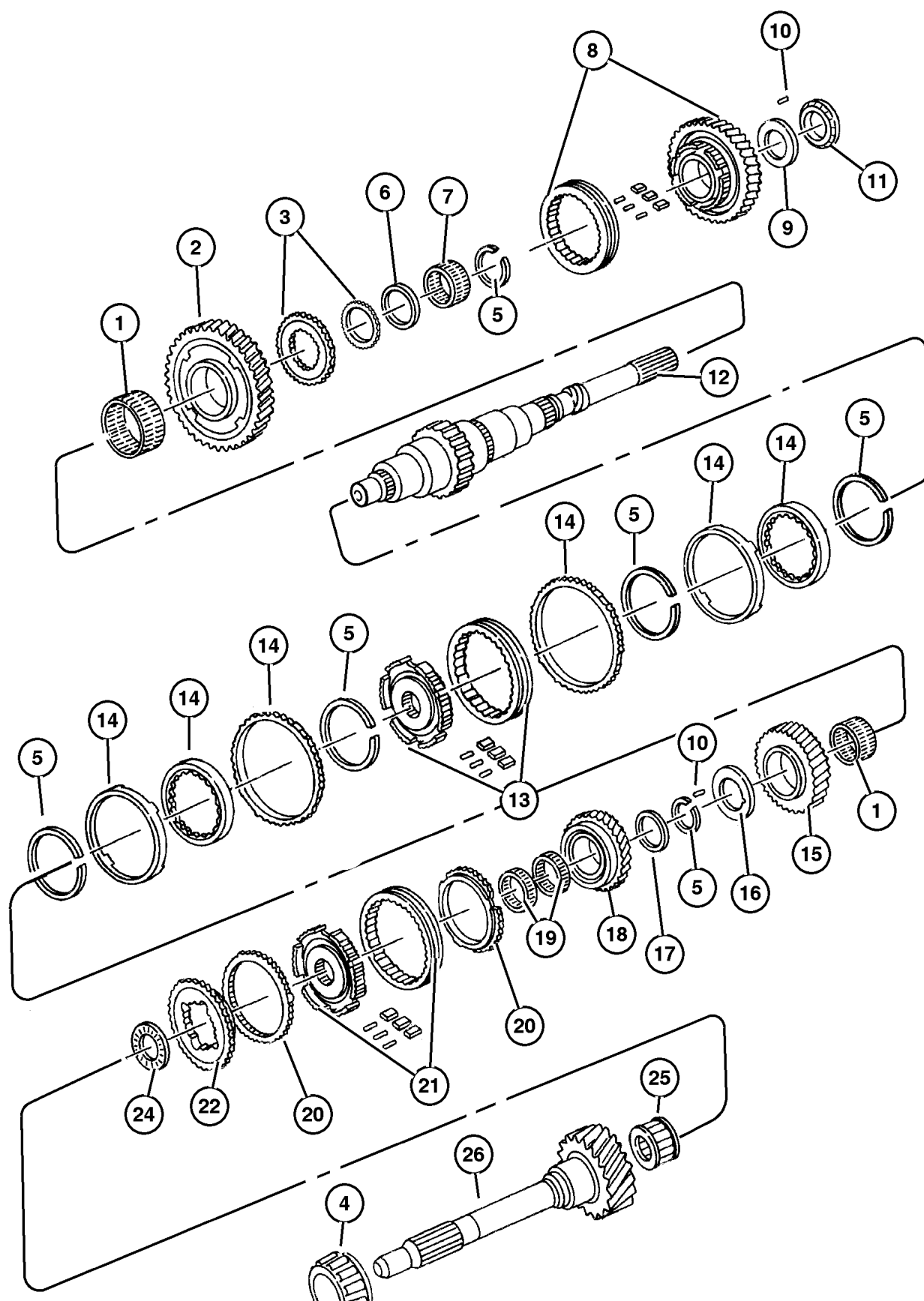
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 369	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
19									BEARING, Third Gear
	4798 768	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20									RING, Blocker
	4897 883AA	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
21									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4740 824	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
22									GEAR, Clutch Drive
	4874 370	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

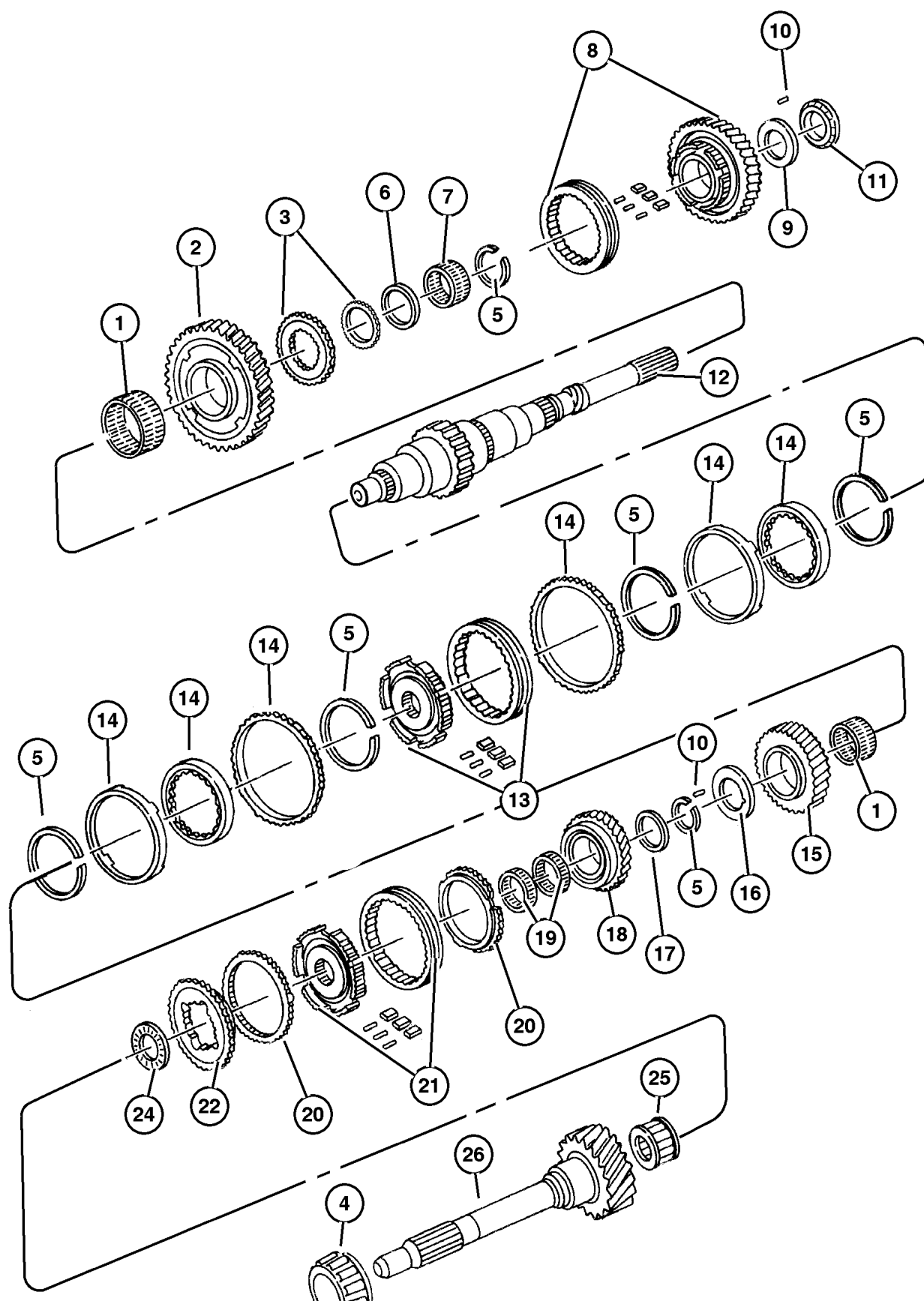
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
-23									RING, Blocker
	4897 883AA-	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
24									THRUST BEARING, Drive Gear
	4637 755	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
25									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4637 774	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
26									SHAFT, Input W/52108128AD
	4882 357	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		W/52108129AD
	4882 358	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		W/52108130AD
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		W/52108131AD

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

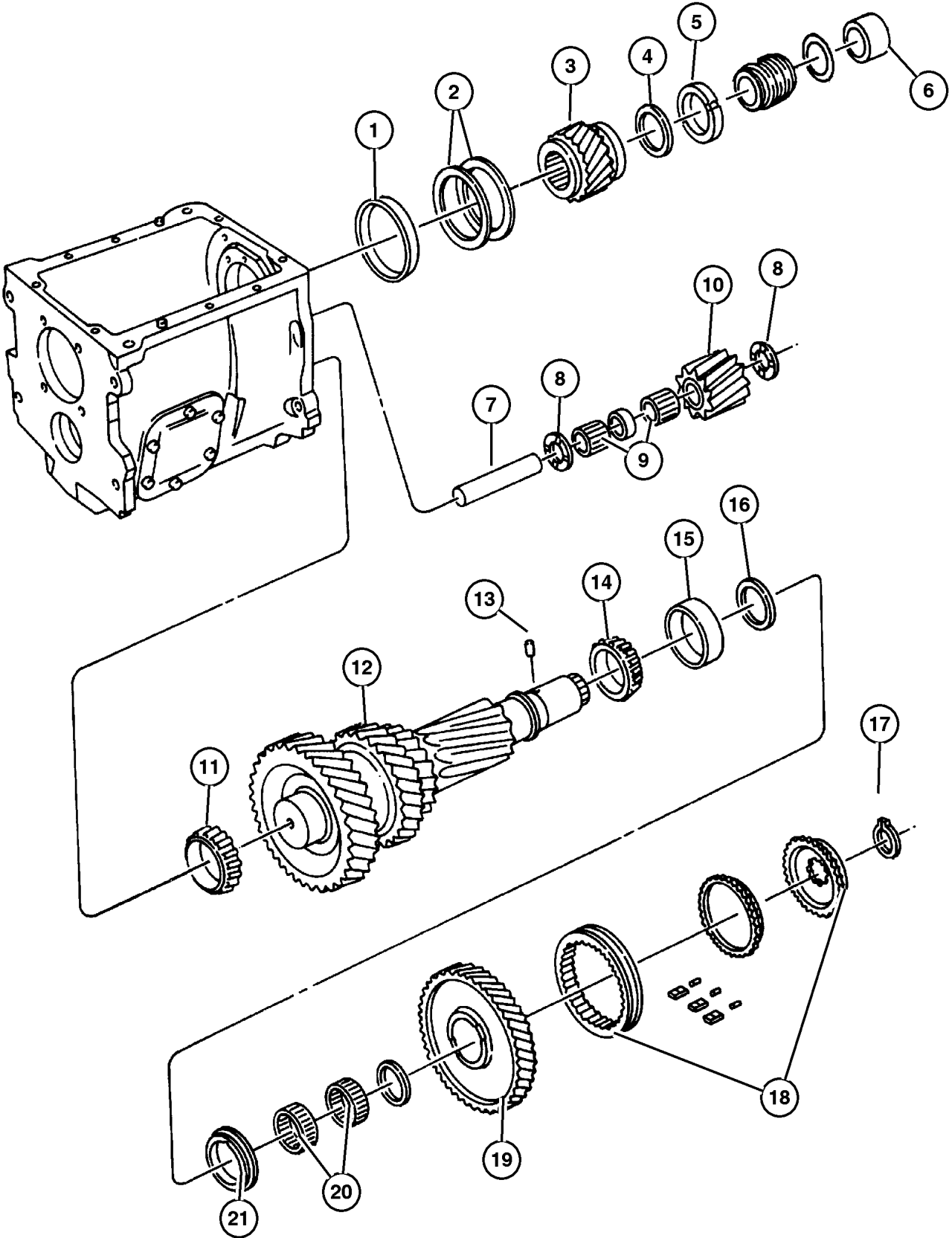
1									BEARING CUP, Main Shaft
	4637 782	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
2									SHIM PACKAGE, Rear Mainshaft Bearing
	4864 284	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
3									GEAR, Overdrive Mainshaft
	4637 798	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	4741 551	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
4									WASHER, Overdrive Gear
	4741 552	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-420

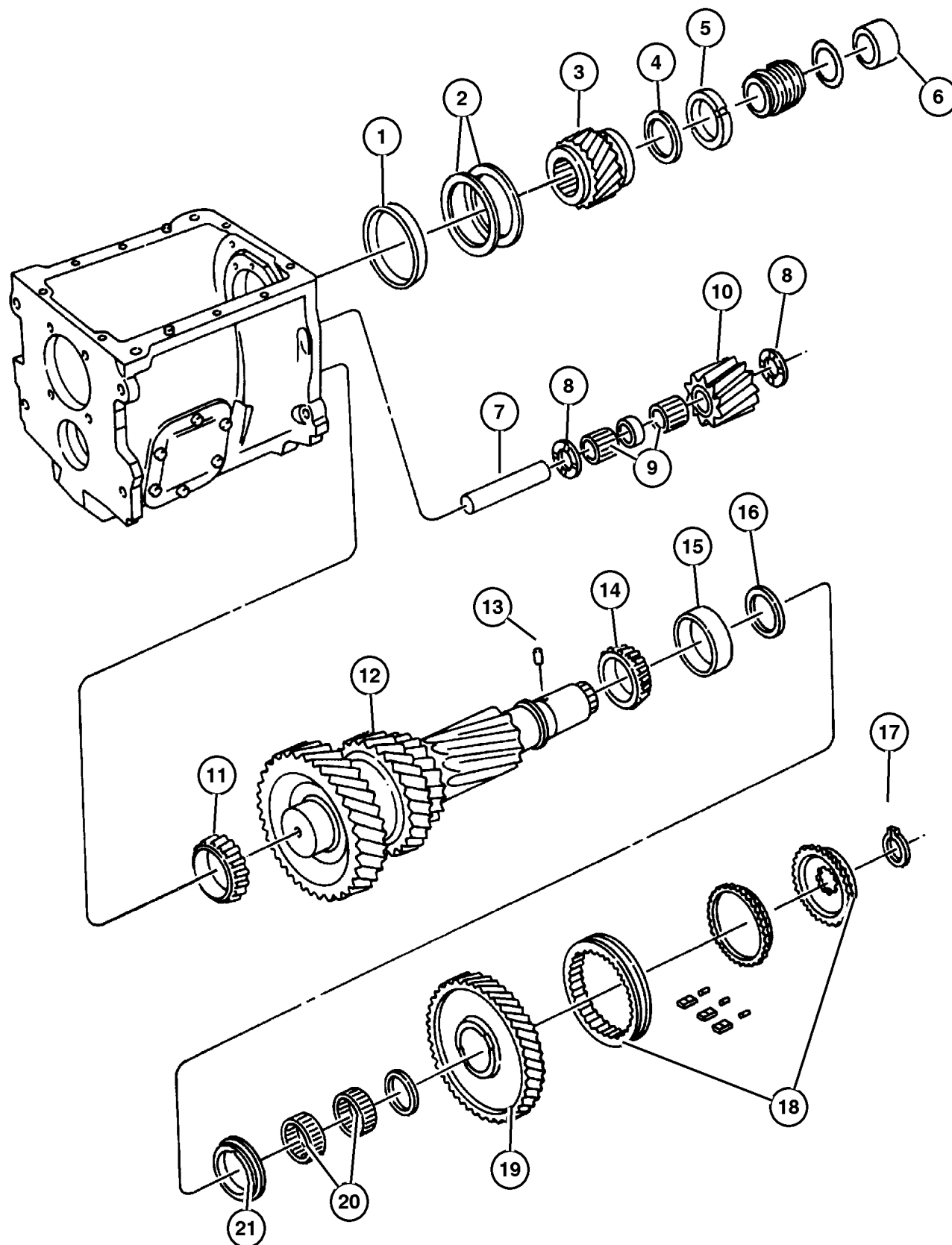
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 801	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
5	5013 887AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		SEAL, Adapter
7	4882 366	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SHAFT, Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8	4882 538	2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9	4882 365	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING, Idler Gear
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
10	4882 364	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		GEAR, Reverse Idler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX] Figure 4500-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
11	4637 705	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
12	4882 367	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		COUNTERSHAFT
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
13	4773 176	2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		PIN, Split Thrust Washer
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14	4637 708	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING CONE, Cluster Gear
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
15									BEARING CUP, Cluster Gear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

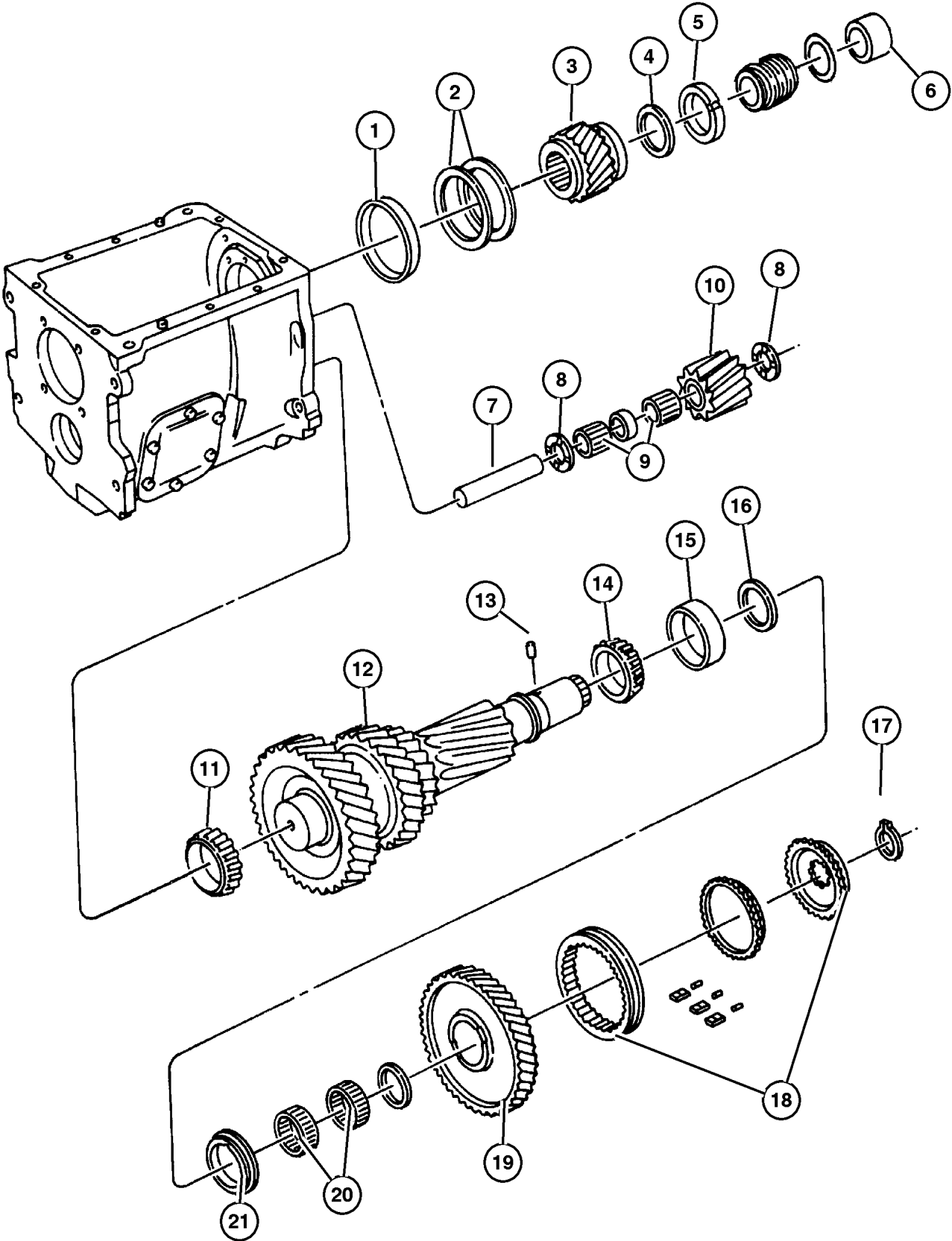
Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4637 707	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
16	SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft								
	4637 780	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
17	SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission								
	5003 056AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
18	SYNCHRONIZER PACKAGE, Overdrive								
	5003 156AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
19	GEAR, Countershaft								
	4637 786	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-420

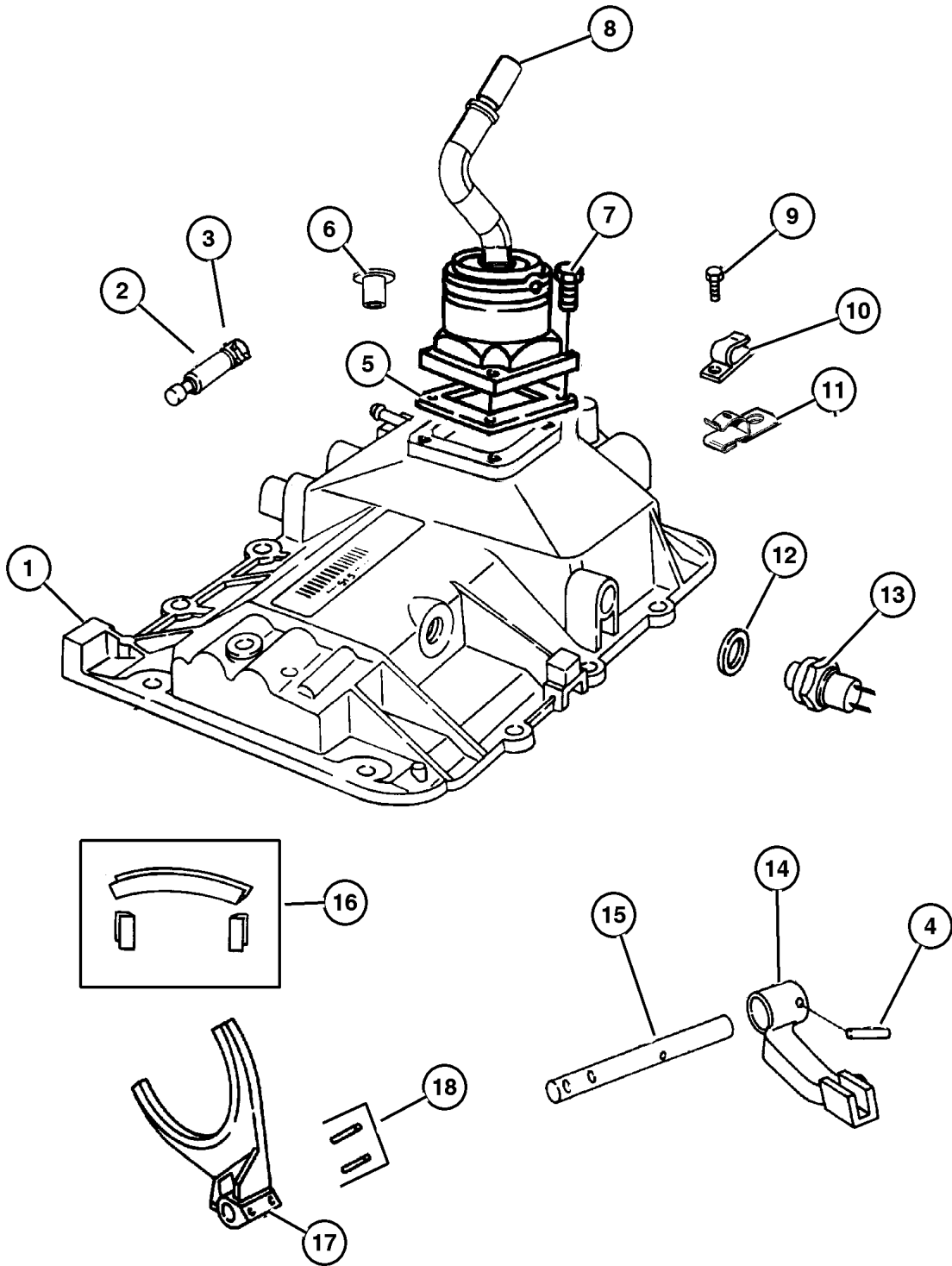
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
20	4882 541	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		BEARING, Overdrive
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
21	4637 778	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		THRUST WASHER, Countershaft
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Control 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

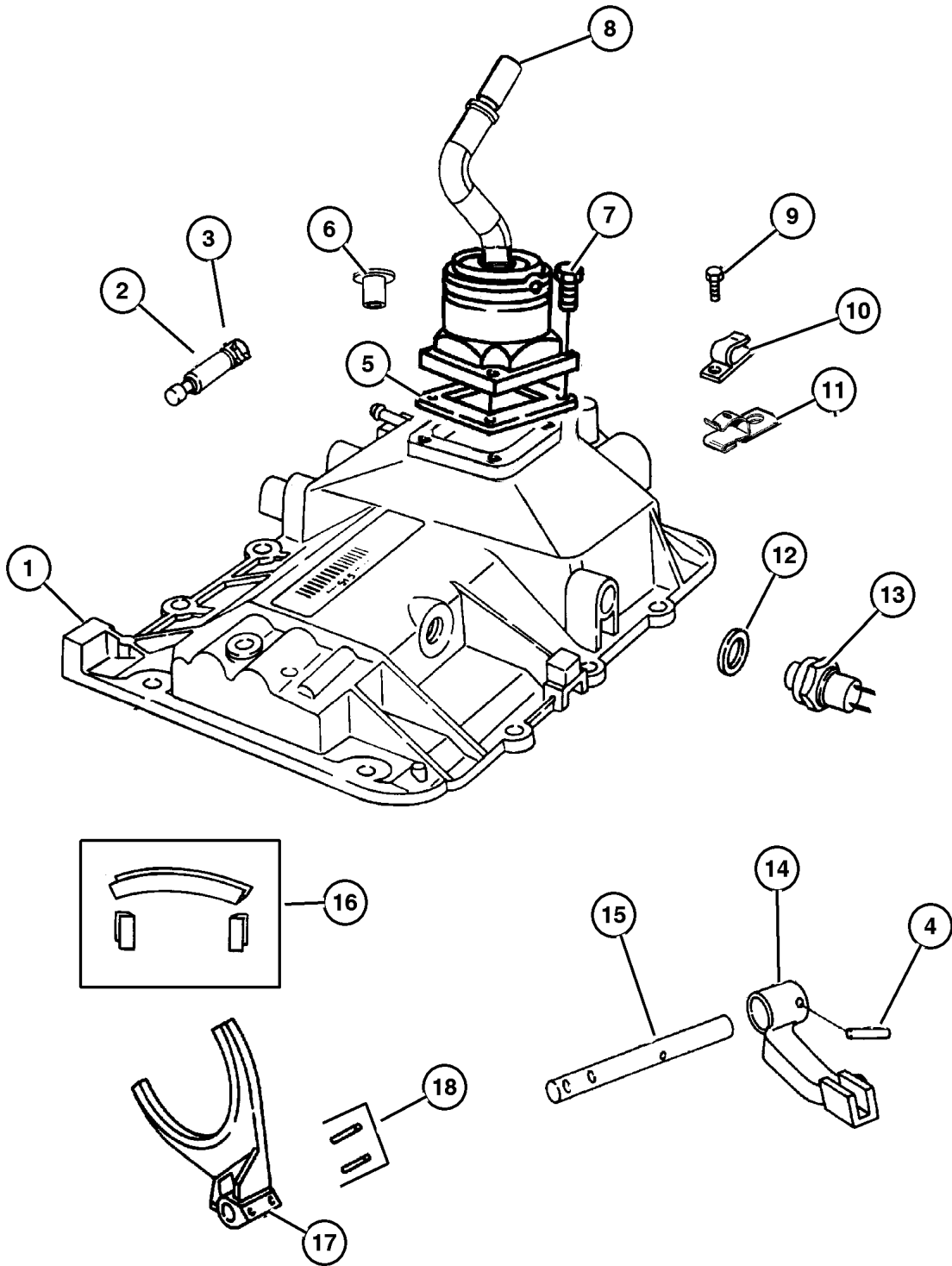
1	HOUSING, Shift Lever								
	5003 036AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	VENT, Transmission								
	4741 660	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
3	CLIP, Vent Tube								
	4638 633	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	6032 633	1							
4	PIN, Shift Fork								
	1664 355	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
5	SPACER, Shift Tower								

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Control 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-910



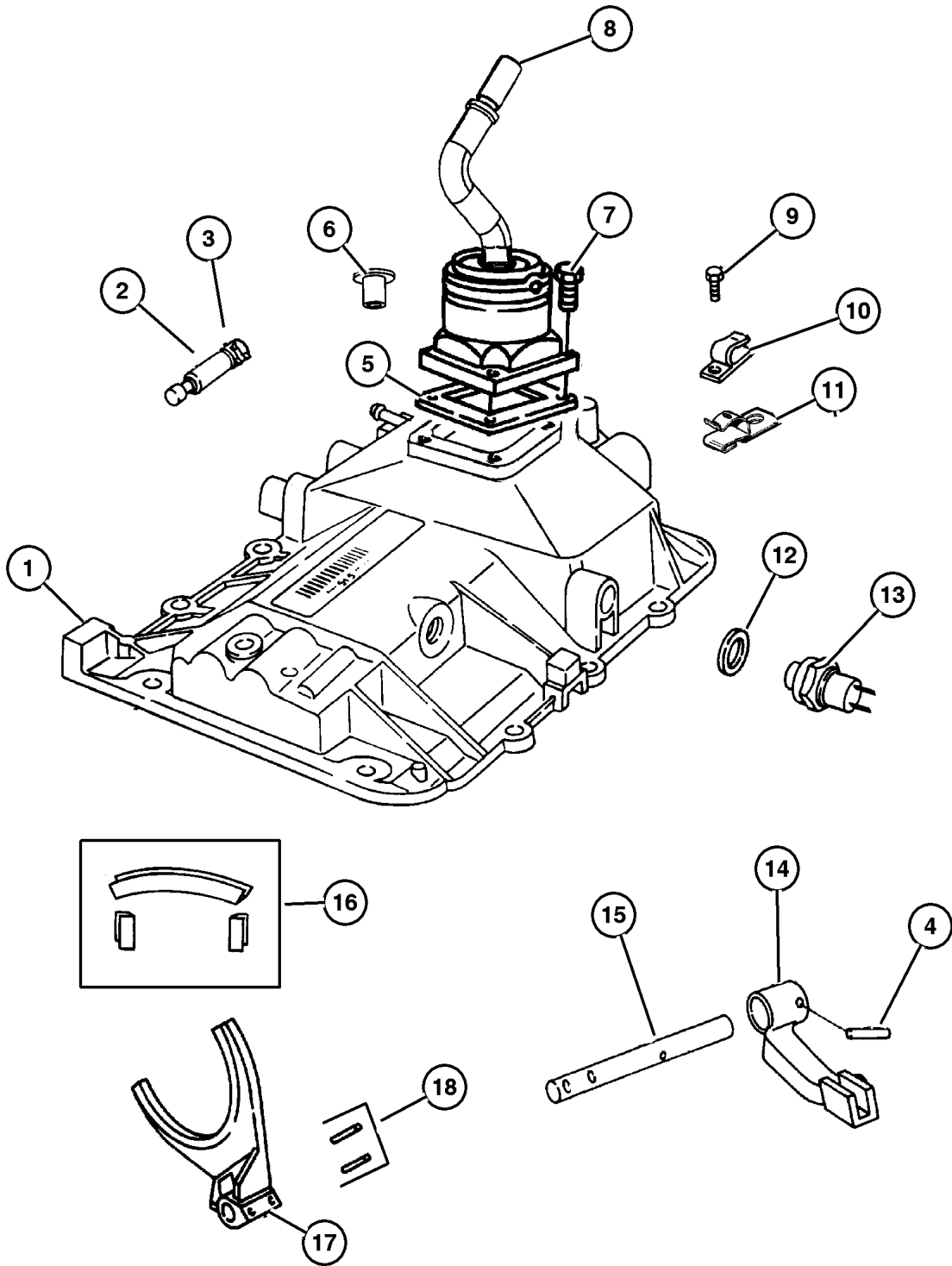
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
6									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
7									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
8									LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
	0181 088	10	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		10	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Control 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-910



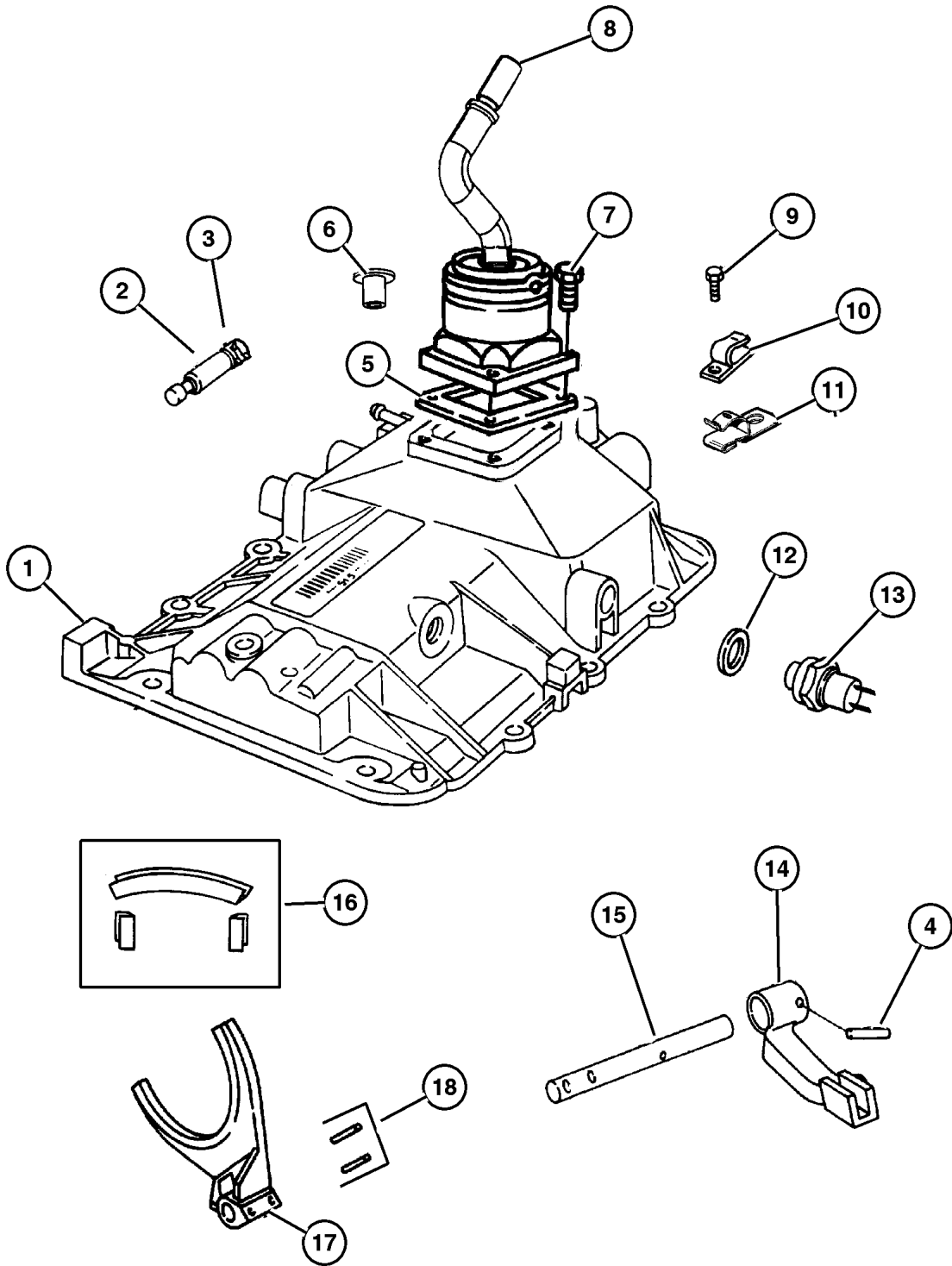
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5211 8181	5	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		CLIP
			6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
			1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
11	6016 203	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		CLIP, Vacuum Harness
			6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
			6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
12	1302 807	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
			6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
			1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
13	4741 630	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
			6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
			6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
14	4637 692	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		LUG, Overdrive
			6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
			1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
			1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
15									RAIL, Over Drive Lug

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Control 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4778 216	1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
16	5012 019AA	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		PAD PACKAGE, Shift Fork
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
17	4773 178	1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		FORK, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
18	1664 355	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		PIN, Shift Fork
		2	1, 2, 3			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Shift Controls 5 Speed - 4500 [DDP][DDX]
Figure 4500-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ELO] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels									
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
4	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
5	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	5003 211AA	1	1, 2, 3			ELO, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ELO, EM0	DDP		
		1	1, 2, 3			ET0, EW0	DDX		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX		
	5210 7612	1					DBB		CONSOLE, Floor
7	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB		DARK SUEDE
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		AGATE
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		DARK CIRRUS
8	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
9	6101 946	6	1, 2, 3				DBB		SCREW, Tapping

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,ELO = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 5600

Manual Transmission 6 Speed

GROUP 5600 - Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Fig. 5600-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Fig. 5600-210

Gear Train

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft Fig. 5600-410

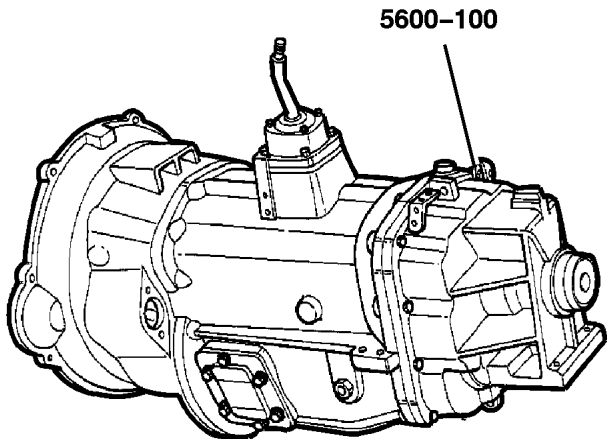
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Fig. 5600-420

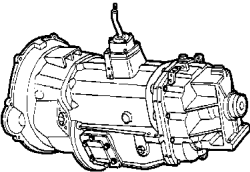
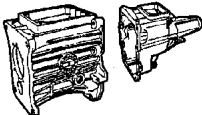
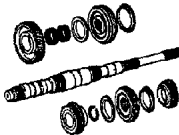
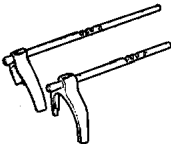

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Fig. 5600-910

Gear Shift Controls

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Fig. 5600-1210



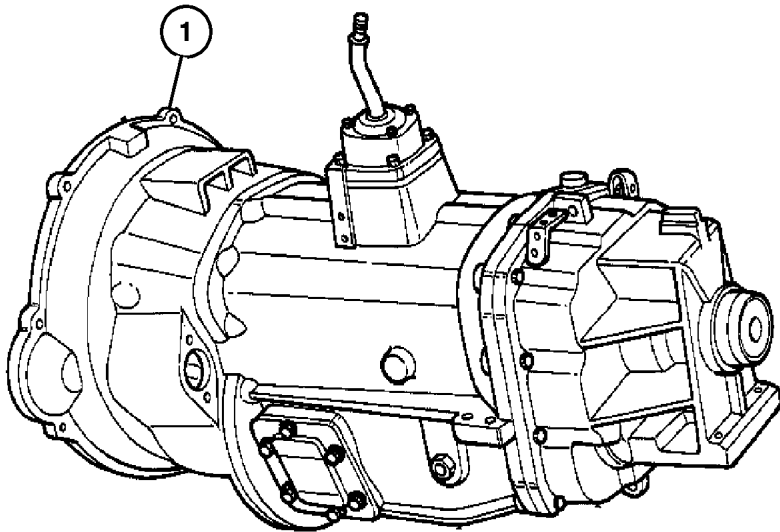
5600-100 Transmission Assembly	5600-200 Case and Extension	5600-400 Gear Train	5600-900 Fork and Rails
			
5600-1200 Gear Shift Controls			
			

Transmission Assembly - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

1							TRANSMISSION, 6 speed		
	52108 501AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
	52108 502AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	5210 8401	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	5210 8402	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		



DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes

[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

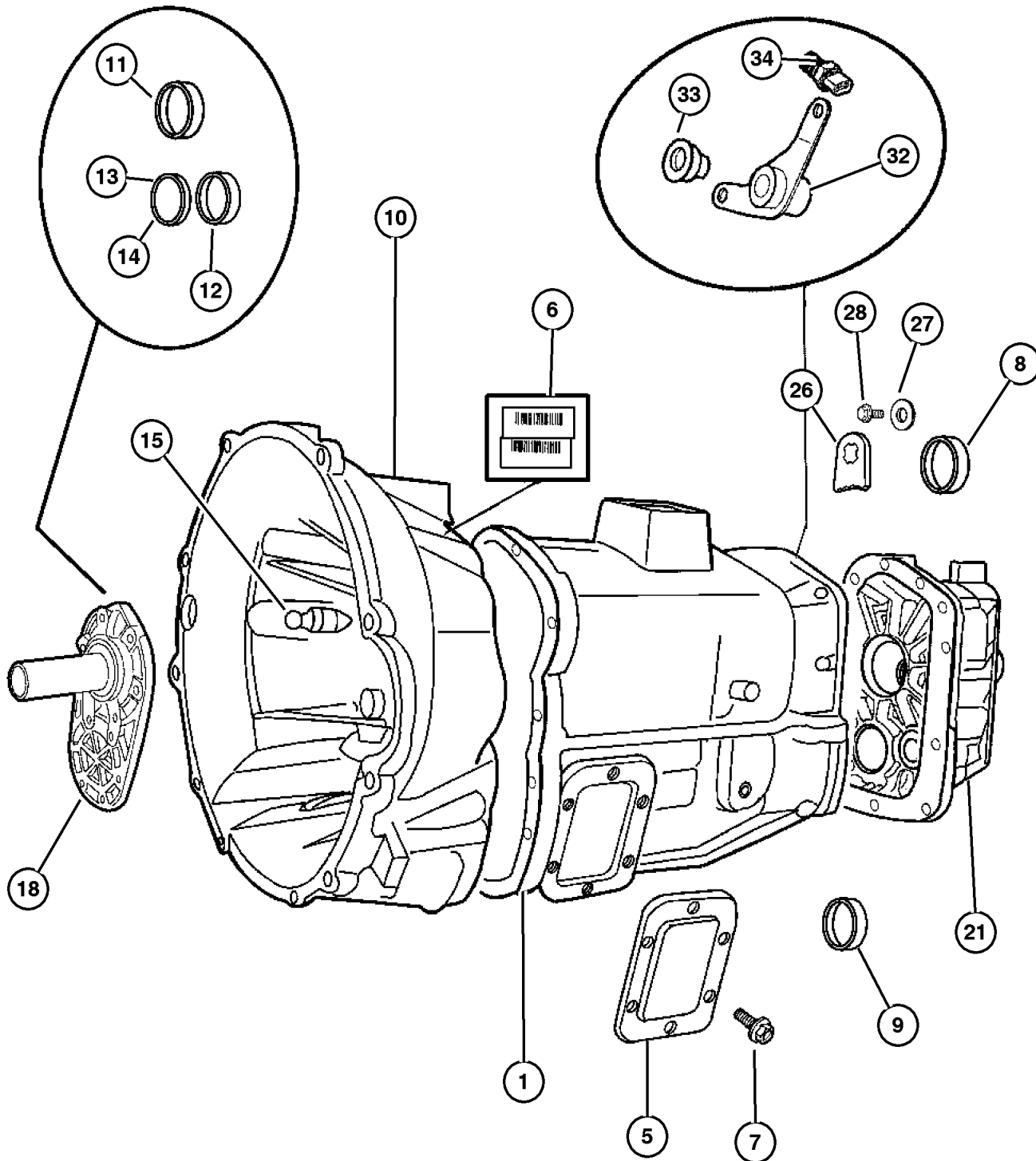
1	CASE, Transmission								
	5003 578AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-2	PLUG, Oil Fill								
	4882 280	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-3	BUSHING, Shift Rail								
	5003 579AA-	6	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		6	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-4	PIN, Locating								
	4761 099	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
5	COVER, Power Take Off								
	0556 875	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
6	LABEL, Equipmemt Identification								
	5016 174AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7	SCREW								
	5015 221AA	12	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		12	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		12	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		12	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
8	BEARING CUP, Output Shaft								

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

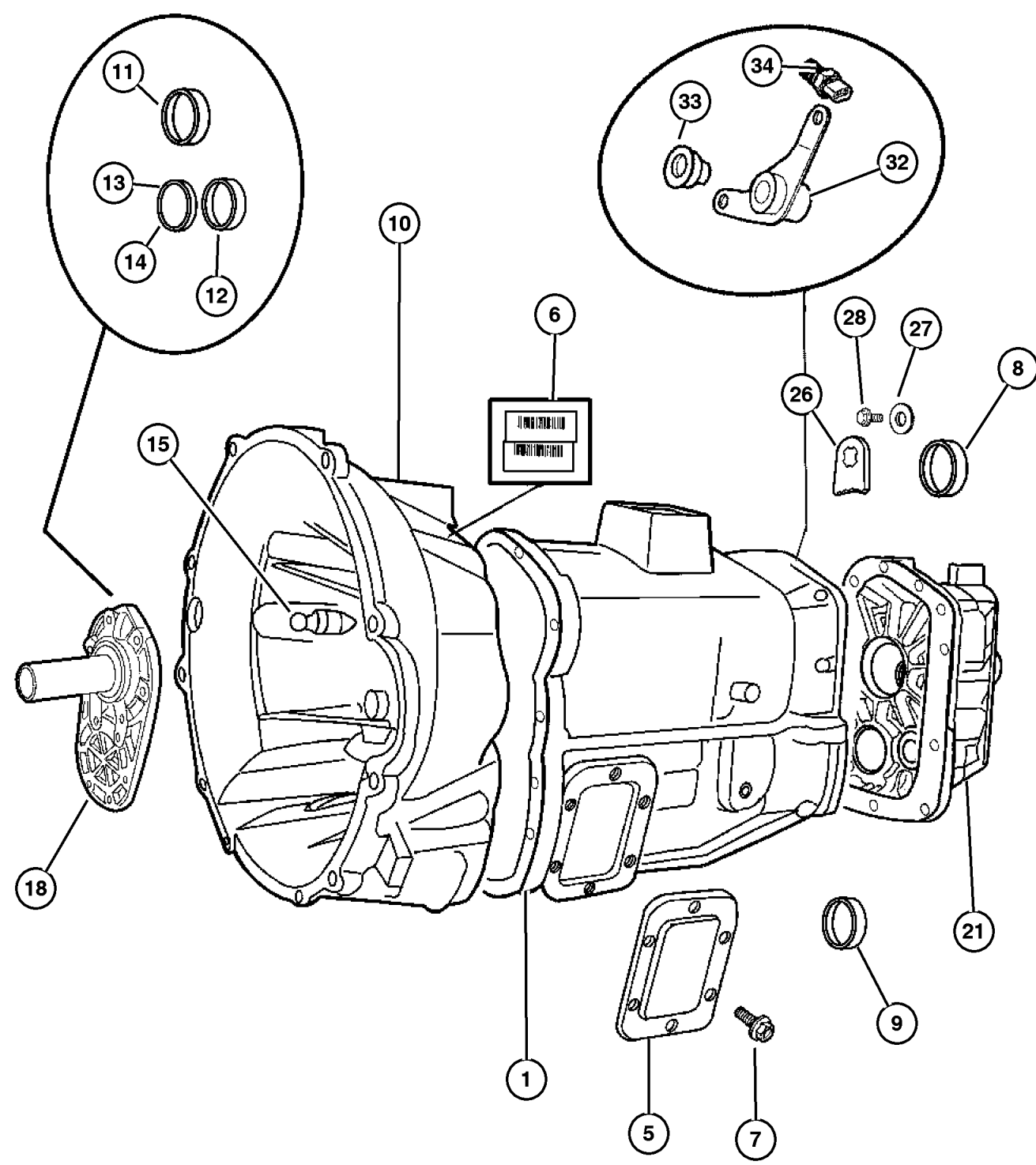
September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
9									CUP, Bearing Inner
	5012 134AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		[Timken# 554241]
10									HOUSING, Clutch
	5003 582AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
11									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5003 583AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
12									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	5003 584AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13									GUIDE, Oil
	5010 048AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 205AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
14									GUIDE, Oil
	5012 112AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
15									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-16									WASHER, Clutch Pivot
	6022 190	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

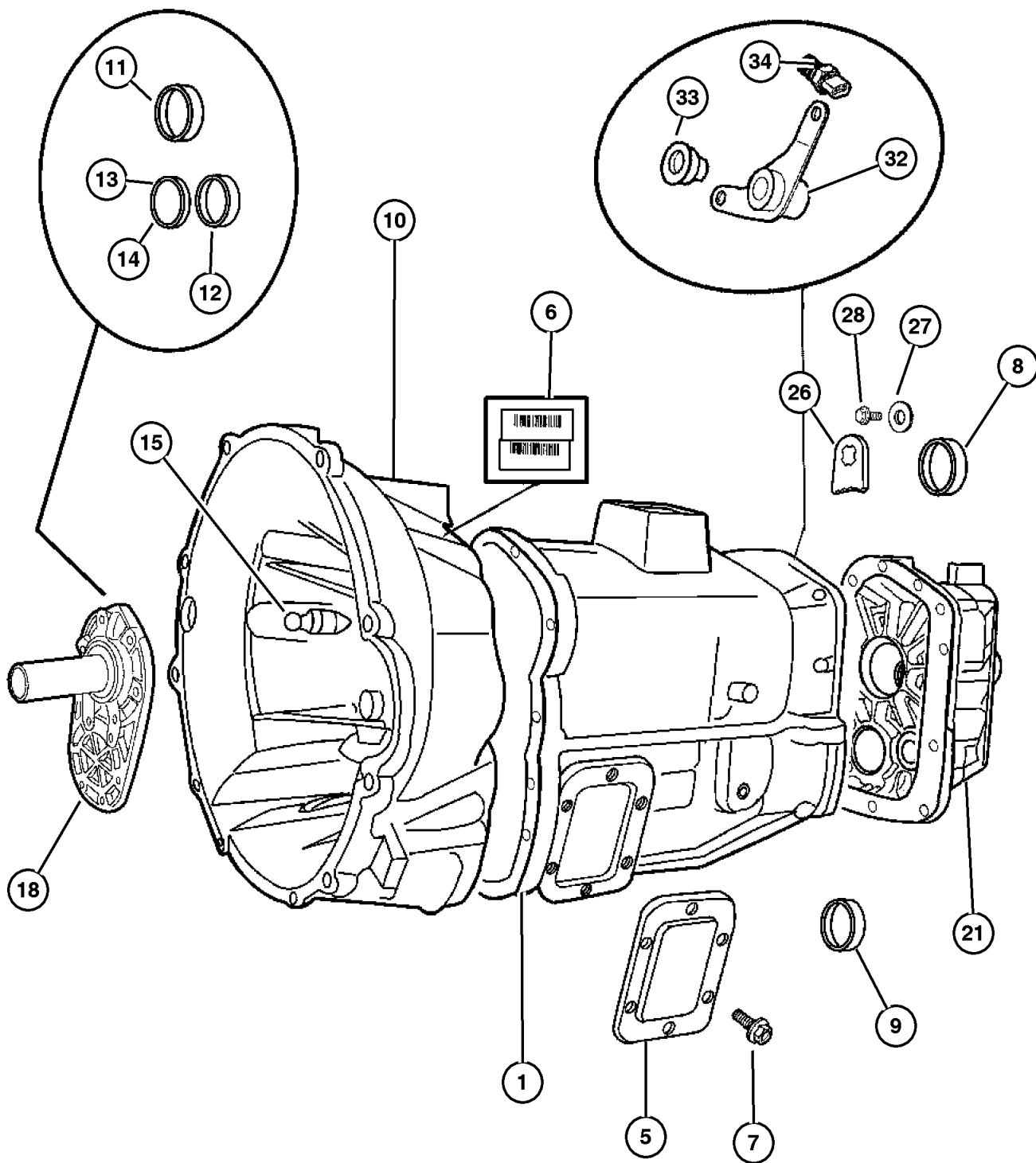
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-17	5222 757	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		DOWEL
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
18	5012 114AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		RETAINER, Transmission Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 213AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-19	5012 113AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GUIDE, Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
-20	5012 115AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SEAL, Input
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 214AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
21									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5003 585AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
	5003 586AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-22	4740 901	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		VENT, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-23									BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
	5003 587AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-24									SEAL, Adapter
	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	4741 920	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

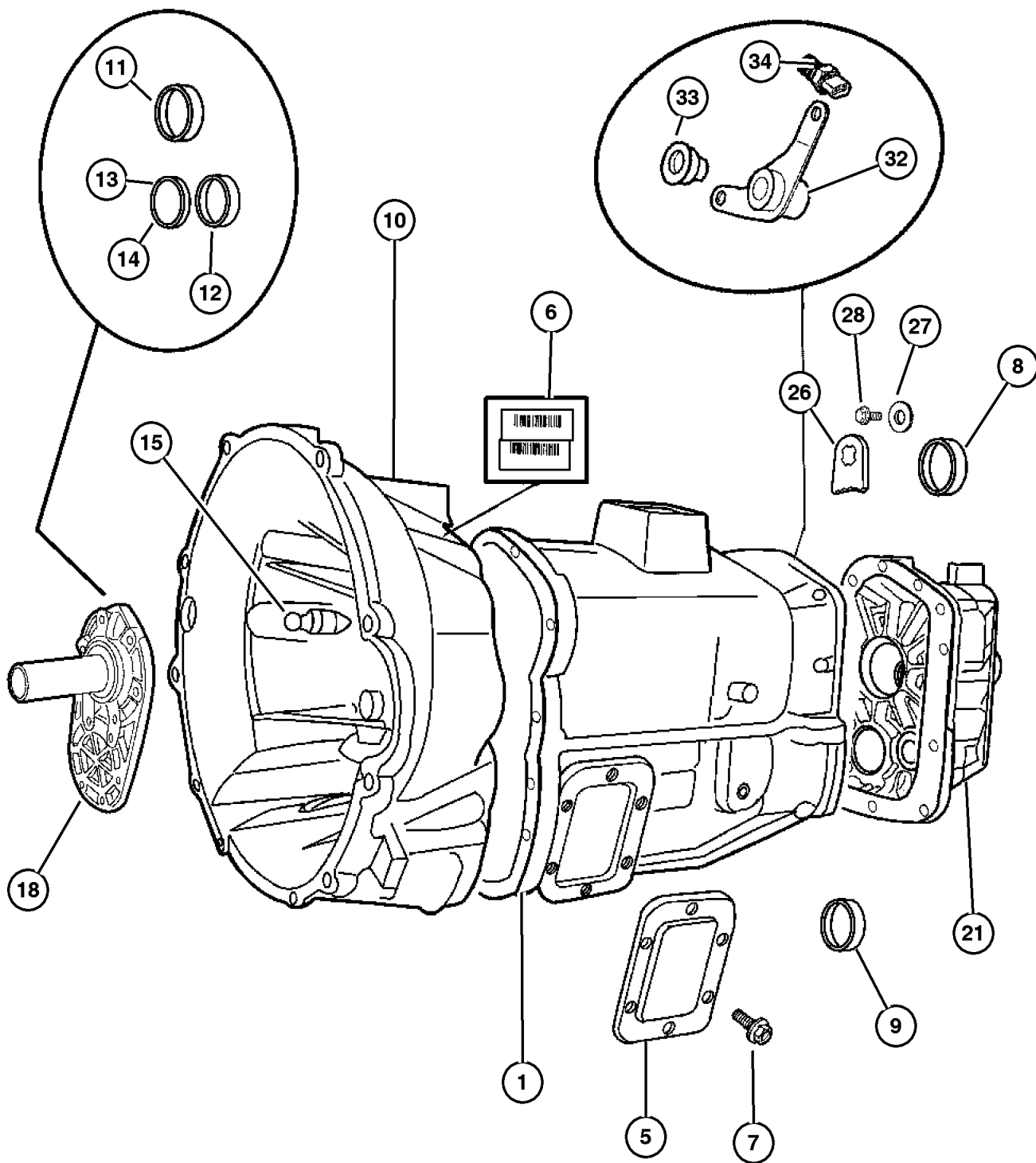
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4269 956	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-25	5003 210AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
26	5011 966AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CAM, Alignment
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
27	6100 880	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		WASHER
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
28	6501 474	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-29	5003 589AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		PLUNGER
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-30	5011 967AB-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-31	4210 616	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		PLUG, Oil Fill, Plug w/Washer Detent
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
32	5210 3101	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe to T/Case
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
33	5208 5085	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

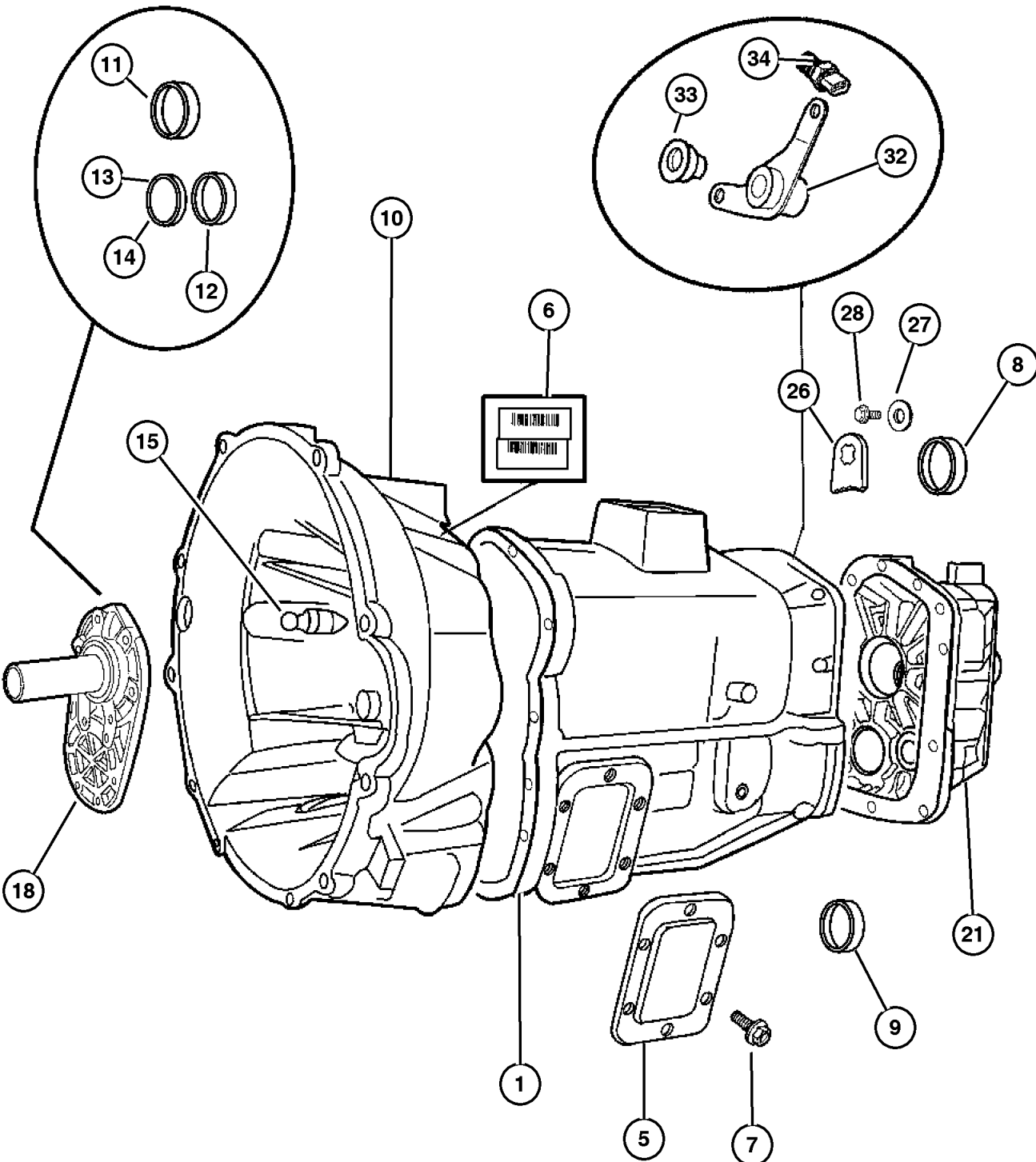


Case and Related Parts - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
34	5600 7270	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-35	5012 138AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GASKET, Back Up Lamp Switch
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-36	5300 8550	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CLIP
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH			
-37	5012 136AA-	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CLIP, Wiring
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year September 16, 2005



Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									BEARING CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 047AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2									SHAFT, Input
	5010 045AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
	5015 204AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3									BEARING CUP, Input Shaft
	5010 046AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
4									CONE, Input Shaft
	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5									RING, Blocker
	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
6									RETAINING RING, Bearing
	5010 058AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	5010 057AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-8									SHIM PACKAGE, Drive Pinion Bearing
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500		61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = RAM 1500, 2500,		2, 7 = 2500		62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
3500		3, 8 = 3500		63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
				64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual	
				65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5011 376AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
10	5010 055AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SPRING, Synchronizer
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
11	5012 350AA	AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
12	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, Sixth
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-14	5010 052AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BEARING, Sixth Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
15	5010 051AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SHAFT, Output
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
16	5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SLEEVE, First Gear
		5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE	
		5010 049AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE	
		5010 050AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE	
16	5010 077AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SLEEVE, First Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5010 059AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		BEARING
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
18	5010 060AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		GEAR, Second
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
19	5010 061AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		RING, Blocker
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
20	5010 062AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
21	5010 063AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, First
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
22	5012 128AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
23	5012 127AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		RING
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
24	5012 125AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Main Shaft
Figure 5600-410

ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
25	5012 130AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
26	4637 761	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BEARING, Reverse Synchronizer
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
27	5012 129AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SLEEVE, Reverse
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
28	5012 131AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		WASHER, Reverse Thrust
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
29	5003 580AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
30	5010 065AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
-31	5011 352AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Mainshaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
32	5012 133AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		NUT, Locking
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES; Sales Codes

[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel

[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

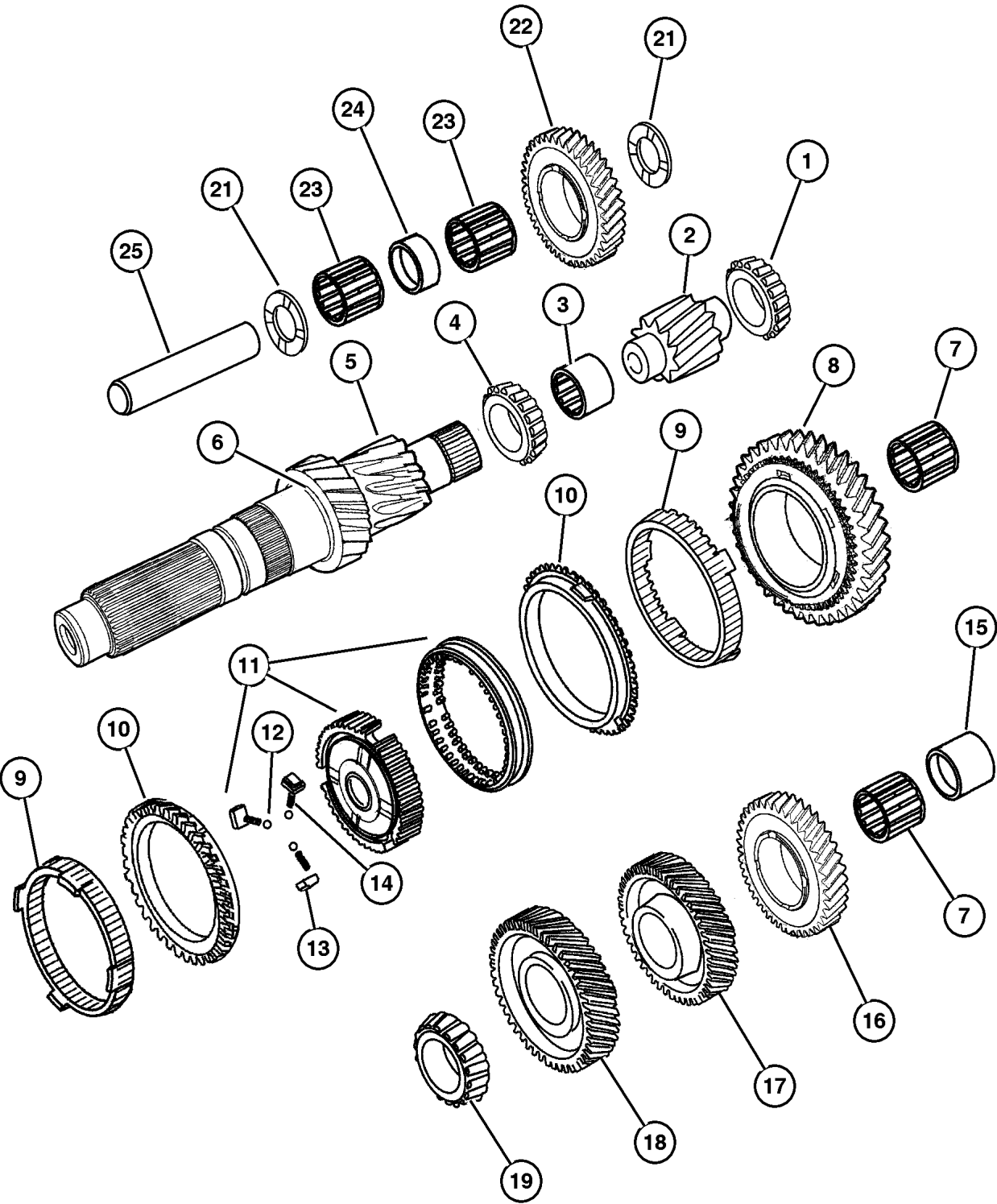
1	CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft								
	5012 124AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2	GEAR, Countershaft, Reverse								
	5012 122AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3	SLEEVE, Reverse								
	5012 123AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
4	CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft								
	5010 076AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
5	COUNTERSHAFT, Serviced w/ Bearing								
	5010 066AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
6	BEARING, First Gear								
	4798 769	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7	THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear								
	5010 068AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
8	GEAR, Third								

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



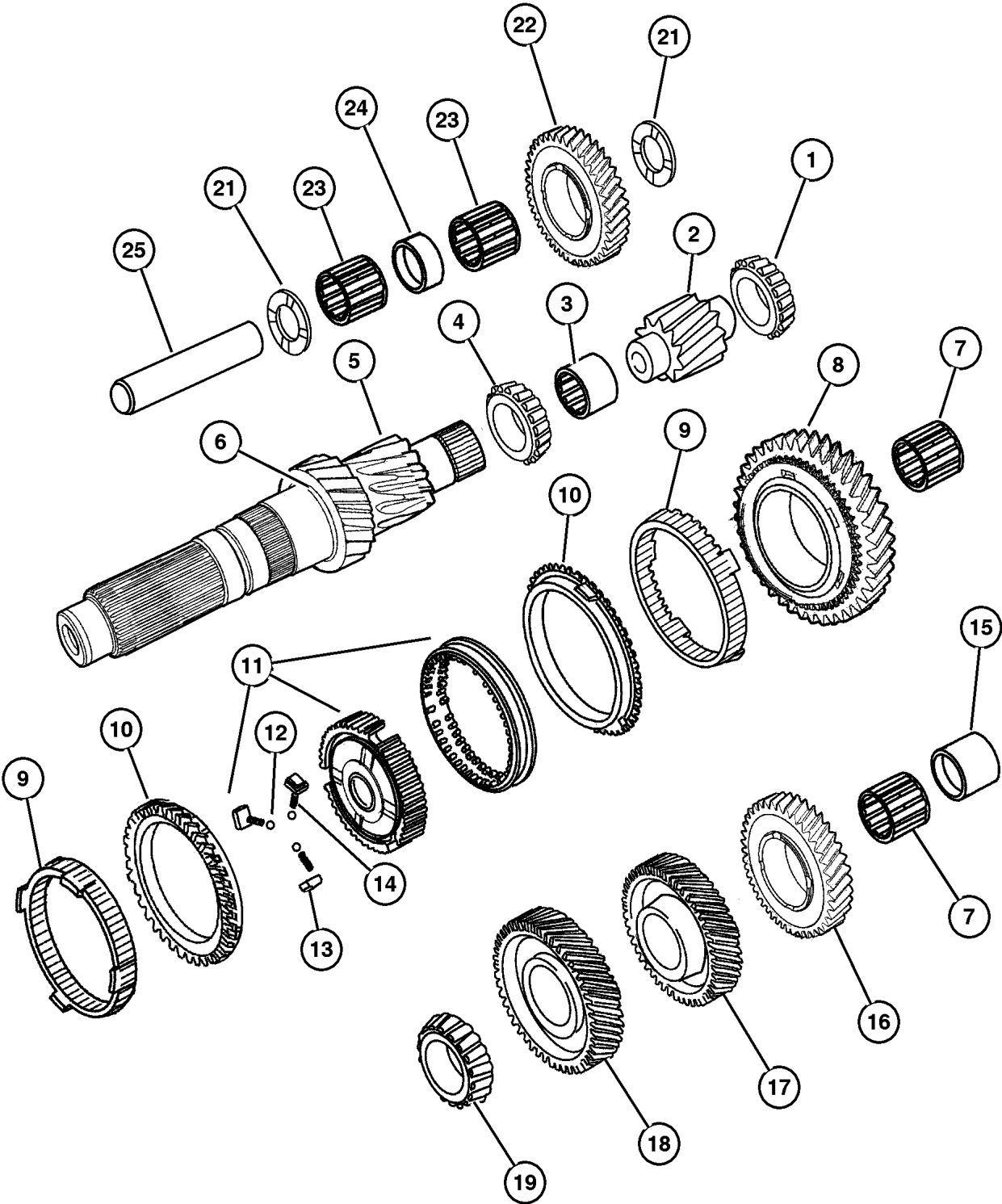
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5010 069AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CONE, Input Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
10	5010 053AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		RING, Blocker
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
11	5010 054AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
12	5010 070AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BALL, Shift Lever, M5
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13	4741 136	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		KEY, Synchronizer
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		3	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
14	5010 056AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SPRING, Synchronizer
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
15	5012 350AA	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		SLEEVE, Fourth Gear
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		AR	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
16	5010 071AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, Fourth
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
	5010 072AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



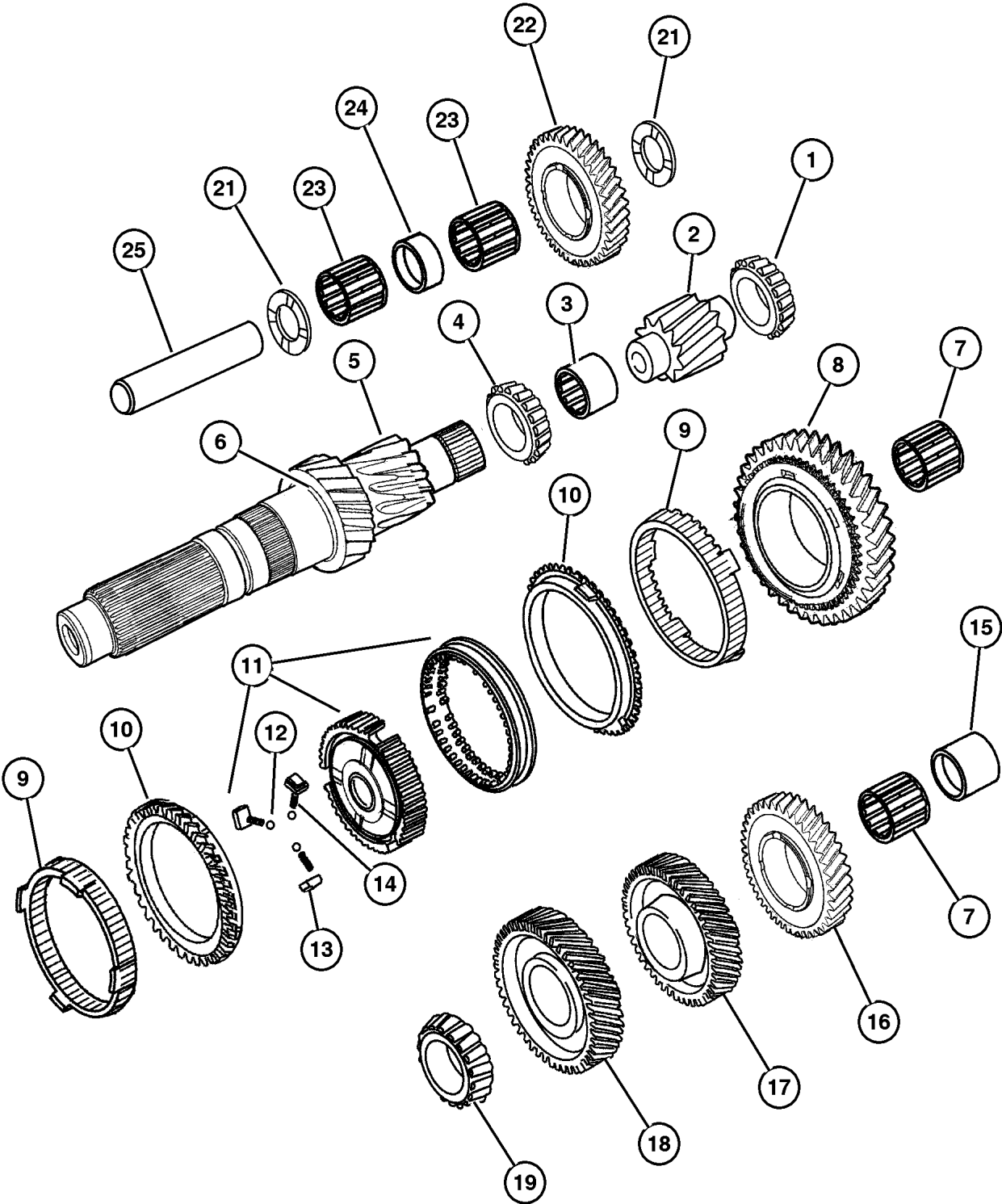
Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft
Figure 5600-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5010 074AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		GEAR, Countershaft, Sixth
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
18	5010 073AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GEAR, Countershaft, Input
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
19	5010 075AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft, Front
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
-20	5011 358AA-	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Countershaft
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
21	5012 118AA	2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		WASHER, Idler Gear
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
22	5012 121AA	2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		GEAR, Idler
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
23	5012 119AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		BEARING, Idler
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
24		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		SPACER, Idler
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

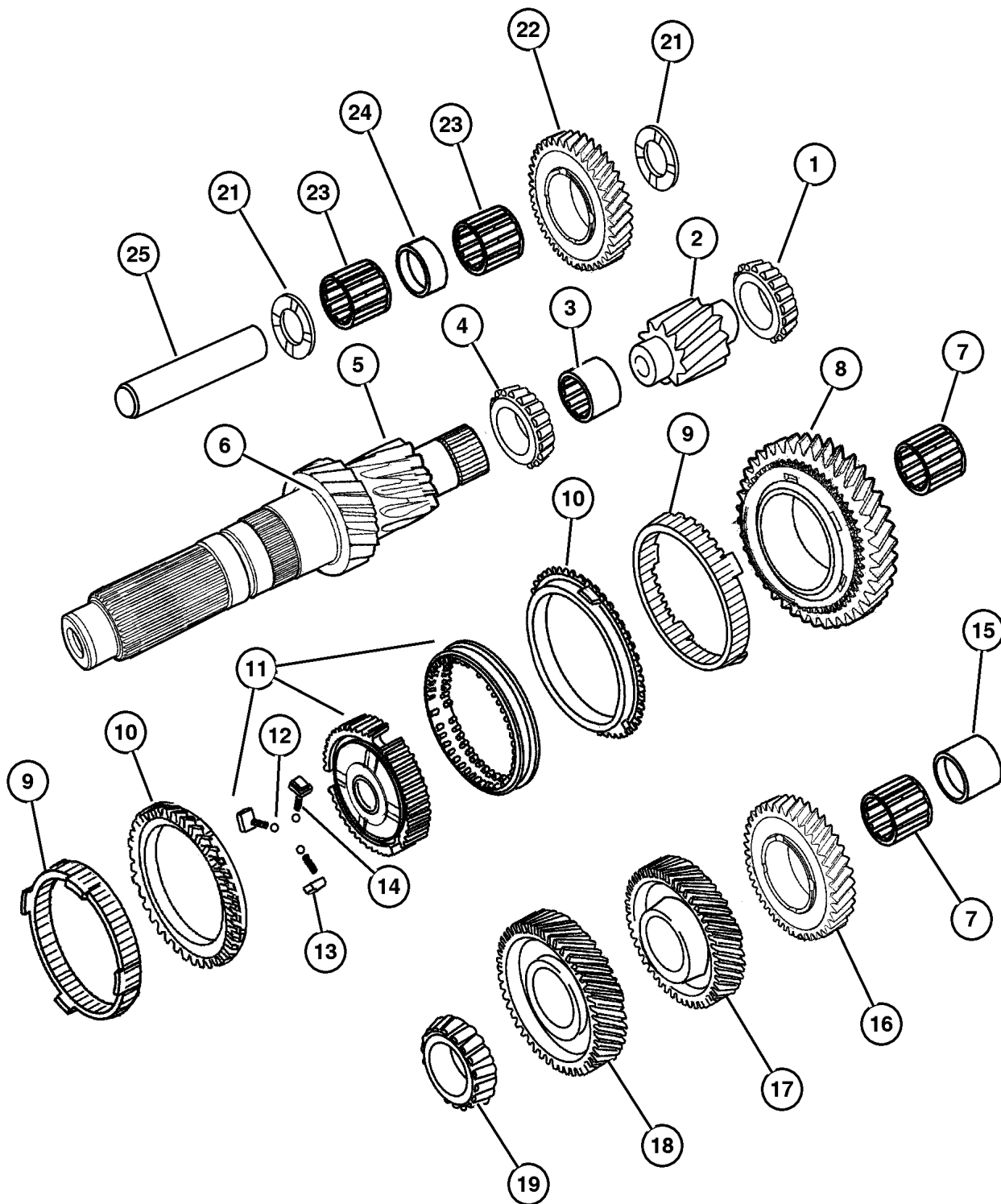
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Counter Shaft Figure 5600-420



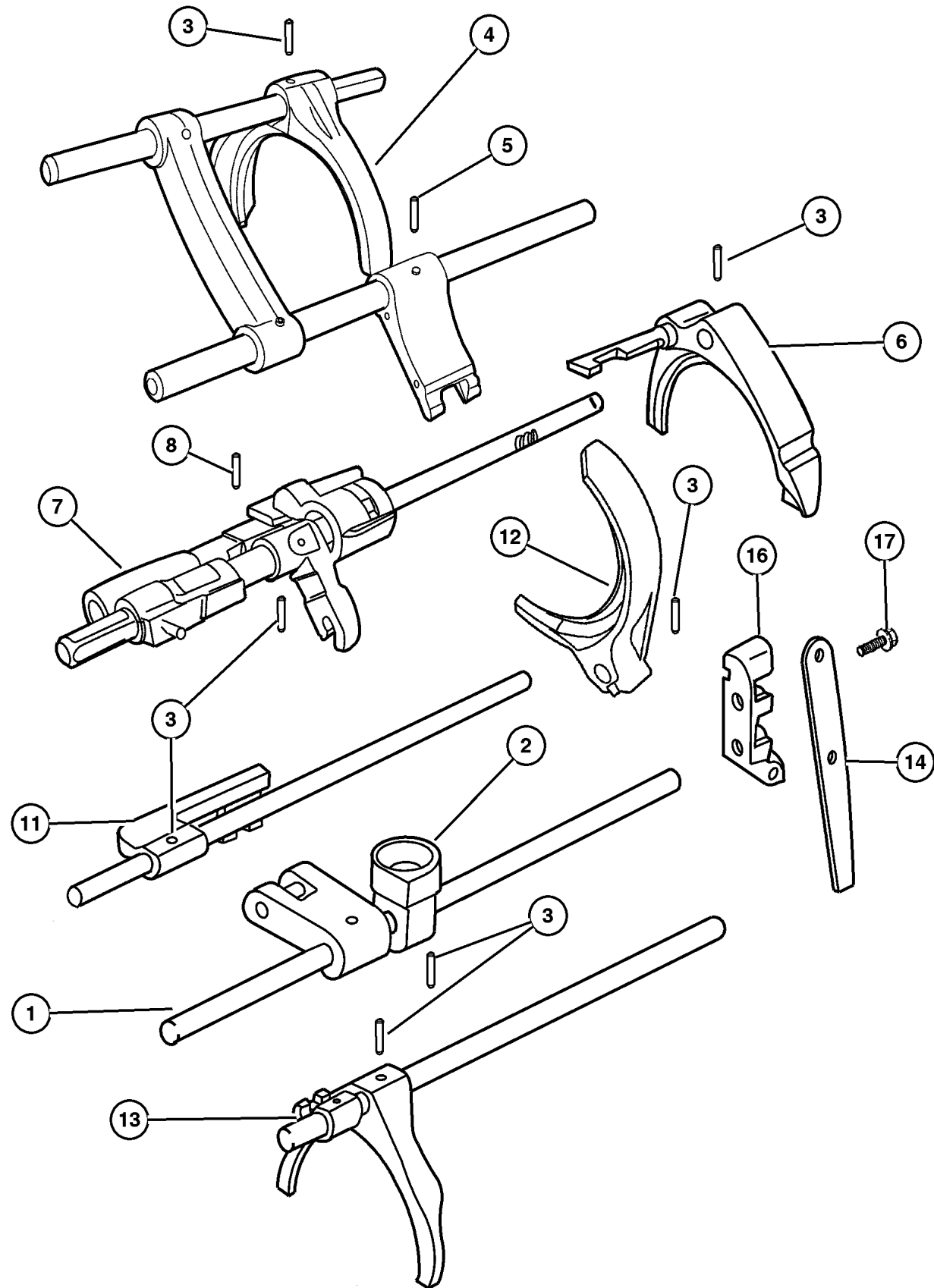
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 120AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
25									SHAFT, Idler
	5012 117AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES; Sales Codes									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH] = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
1									RAIL, Shift
	5010 078AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
2									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	5010 086AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
3									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	AR	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		AR	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
4									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5010 090AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5									PIN, Roll
	5010 083AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
6									FORK, First and Second
	5010 091AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
7									RAIL, Shift
	5010 079AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
8									PIN, Roll
	5010 082AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		

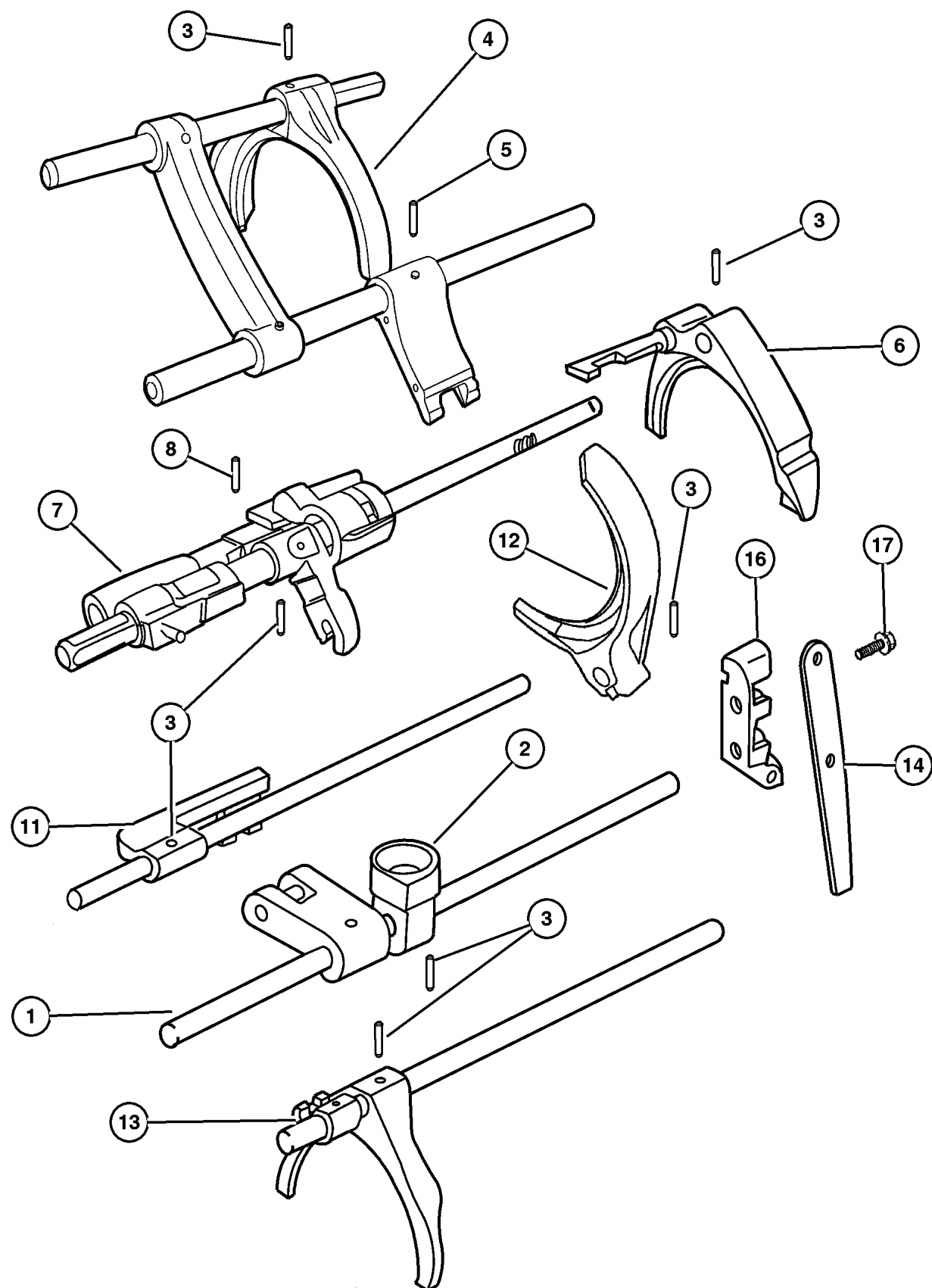
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	5010 088AA-	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		BLOCKER, Shift
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-10	5010 089AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		GATE, Gearshift Rod
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
11	5010 097AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		RAIL, Reverse Shift, Rail and Gate Serviced in Assembly
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
12	5012 128AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
13	5010 093AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		FORK, Fifth Shift
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
14	5016 173AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		ARM, Transmission Shift
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-15	5010 084AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
16	5010 095AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BRACKET, Shift Fork
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-910

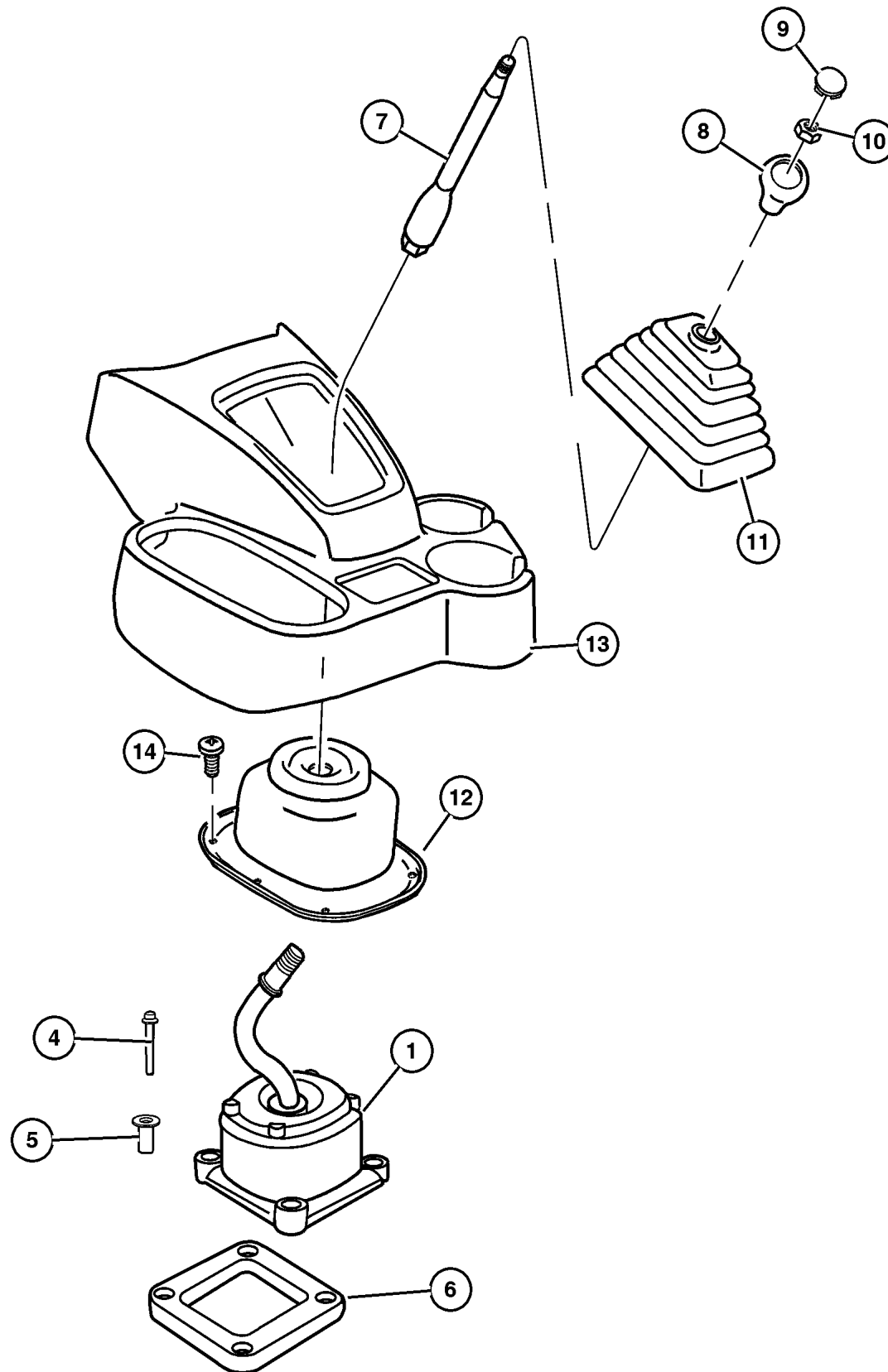
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5010 096AA	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		BOLT, M8 M8x1.25x40
		2	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		2	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE] Figure 5600-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[ETC] = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel									
[ETH] = 5.9L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine									
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
-2		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
-3	5210 8192	1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
						ET0	DEE		LEVER, Gearshift
	5012 139AA-	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		Stub Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		Stub Shaft
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		Stub Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		Stub Shaft
4									BOLT
	5003 213AA	4	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
		4	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
5									BUSHING, Gearshift Lever
	5003 212AA	4	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		4	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
6									SPACER, Shift Tower
	5003 214AA	1	1, 2, 3			ETH	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETH	DEE		
		1	1, 2, 3			ETC	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ETC	DEE		
7	5210 7612	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
8	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
9	5210 8192	1				ET0	DEE		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	52107 614AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
12	52107 613AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
13									CONSOLE, Floor
	5EZ5 4LAZ	1					DBB		[Agate]
	5EZ5 4RC8	1					DBB		[Dark Mist Gray]

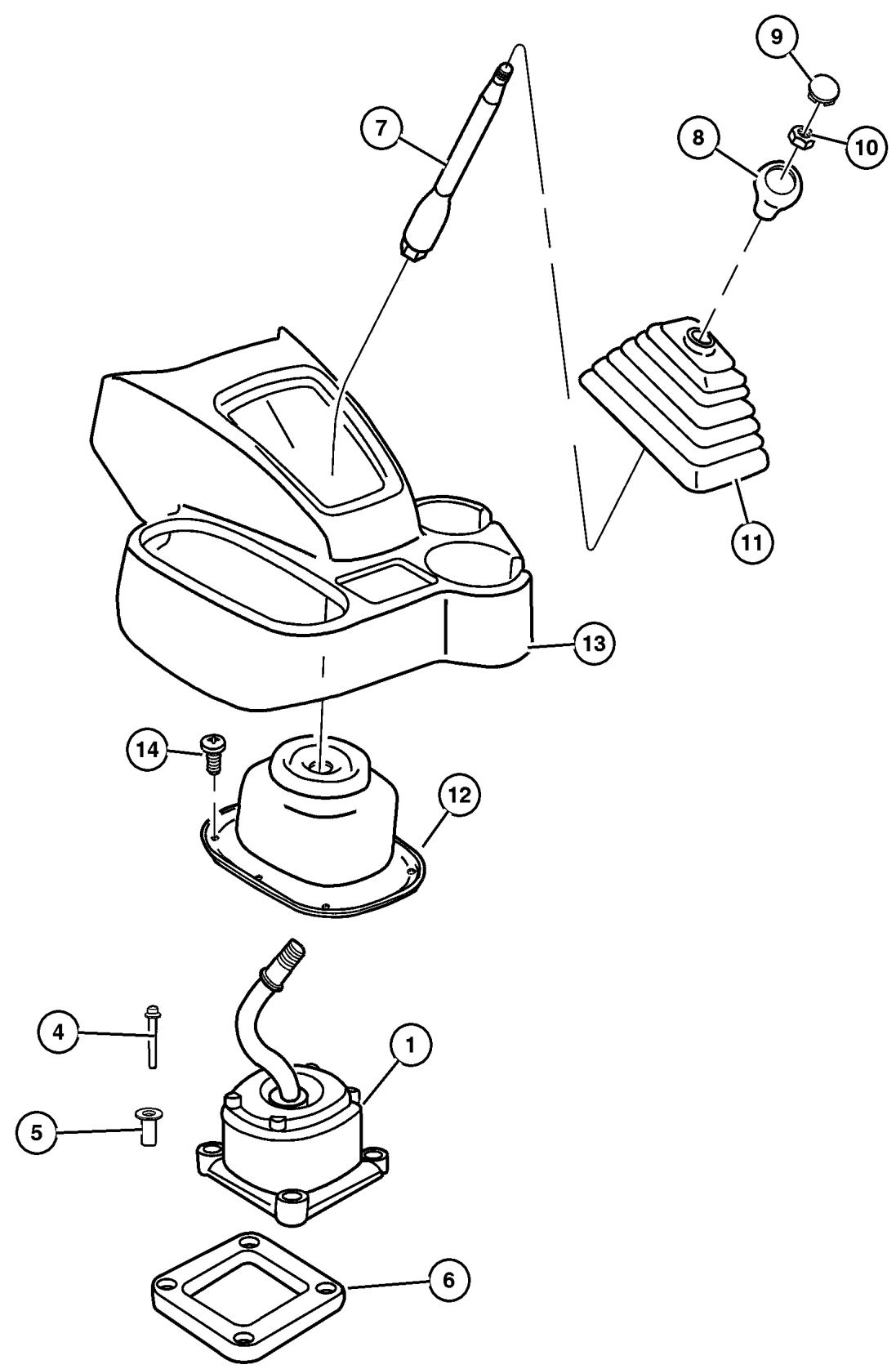
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Gearshift - 5600 6 Speed [DEE]
Figure 5600-1210



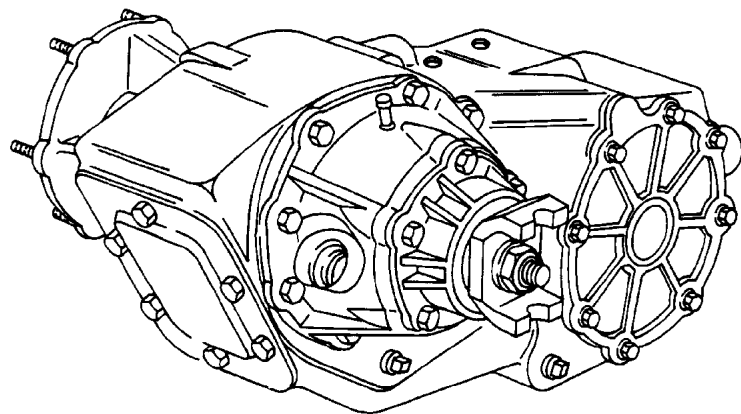
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

14	5EZ5 4VK9	1					DBB	[Dark Tan]	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
----	-----------	---	--	--	--	--	-----	-------------	--------------------------------------

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500		2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
		3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
			64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual		
			65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Assembly [DHK] Shift on the Fly Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case And Related Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

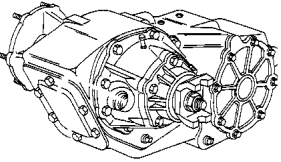
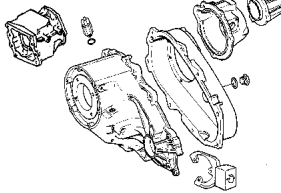
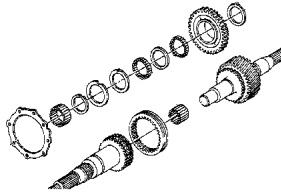
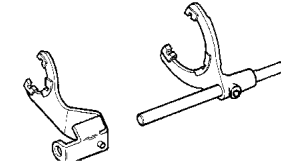

Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly Fig. 231-410

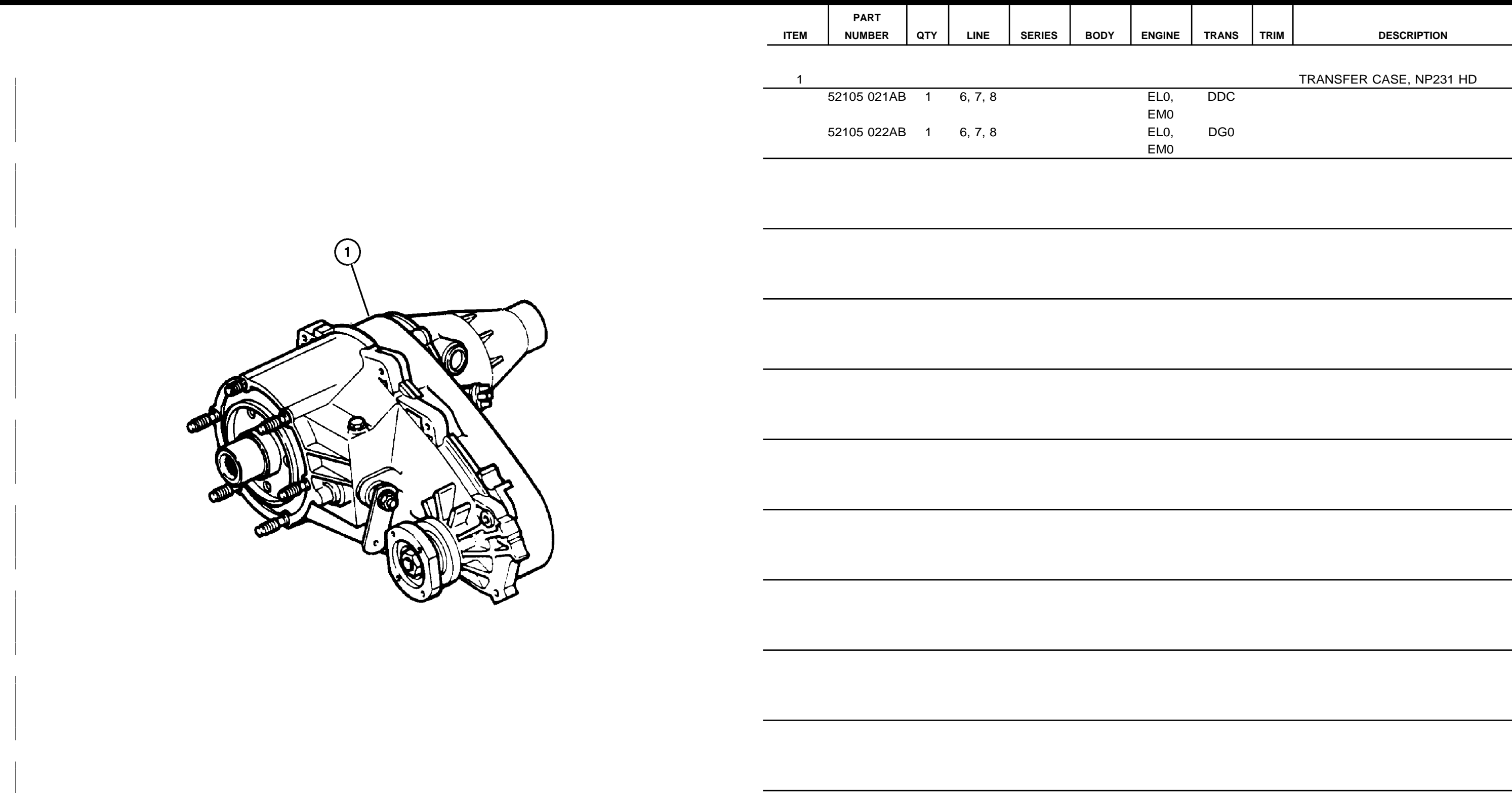
Fork and Rails

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly Fig. 231-910

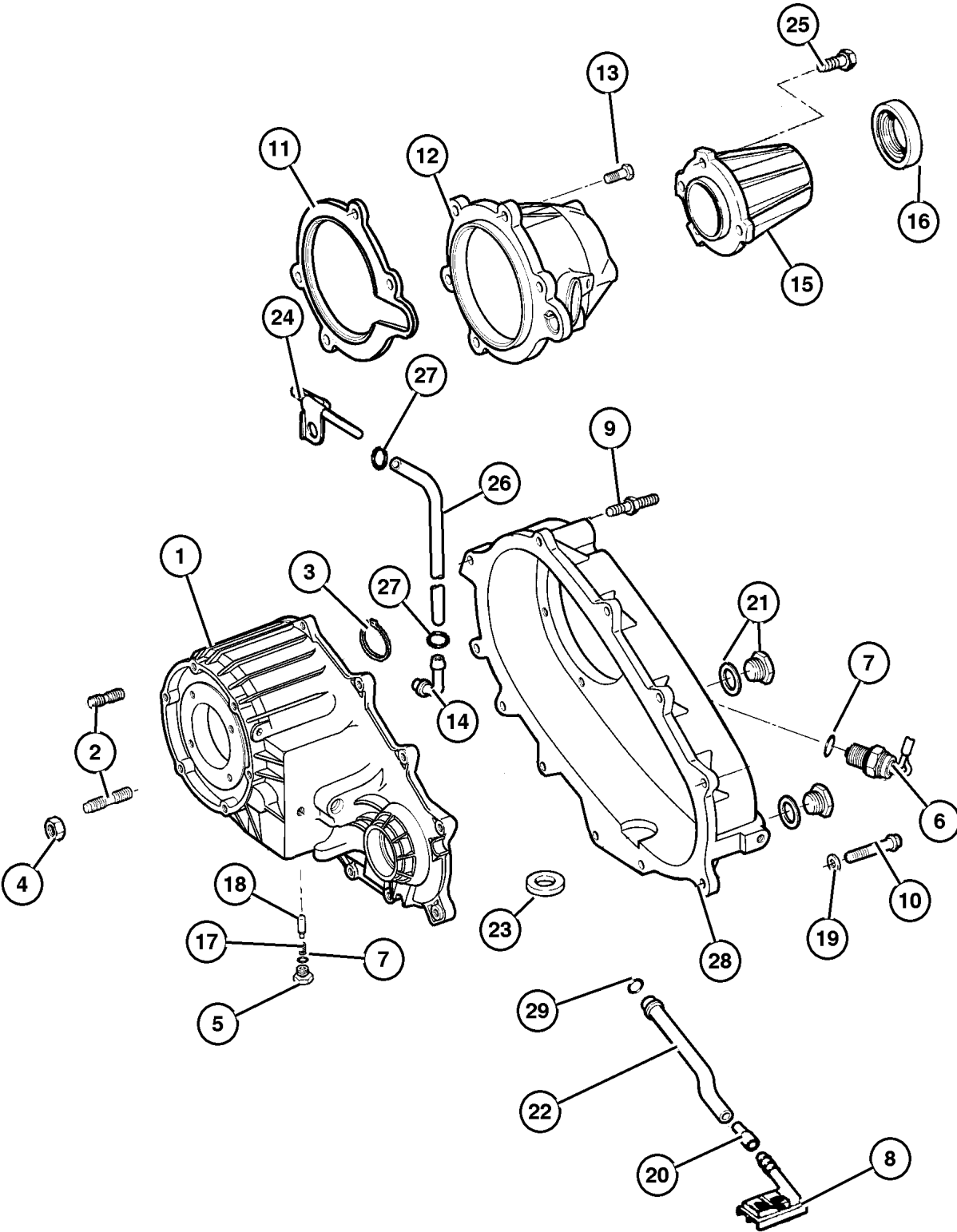
Gearshift Controls

Controls, Transfer Case [DHK] Shift on the Fly Fig. 231-1210

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

Case And Related Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5015 430AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
2	4505 365	6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		STUD
		6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
4	6033 172	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
6	5300 1101	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
7	4338 956	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
8	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									BOLT, Transfer Case

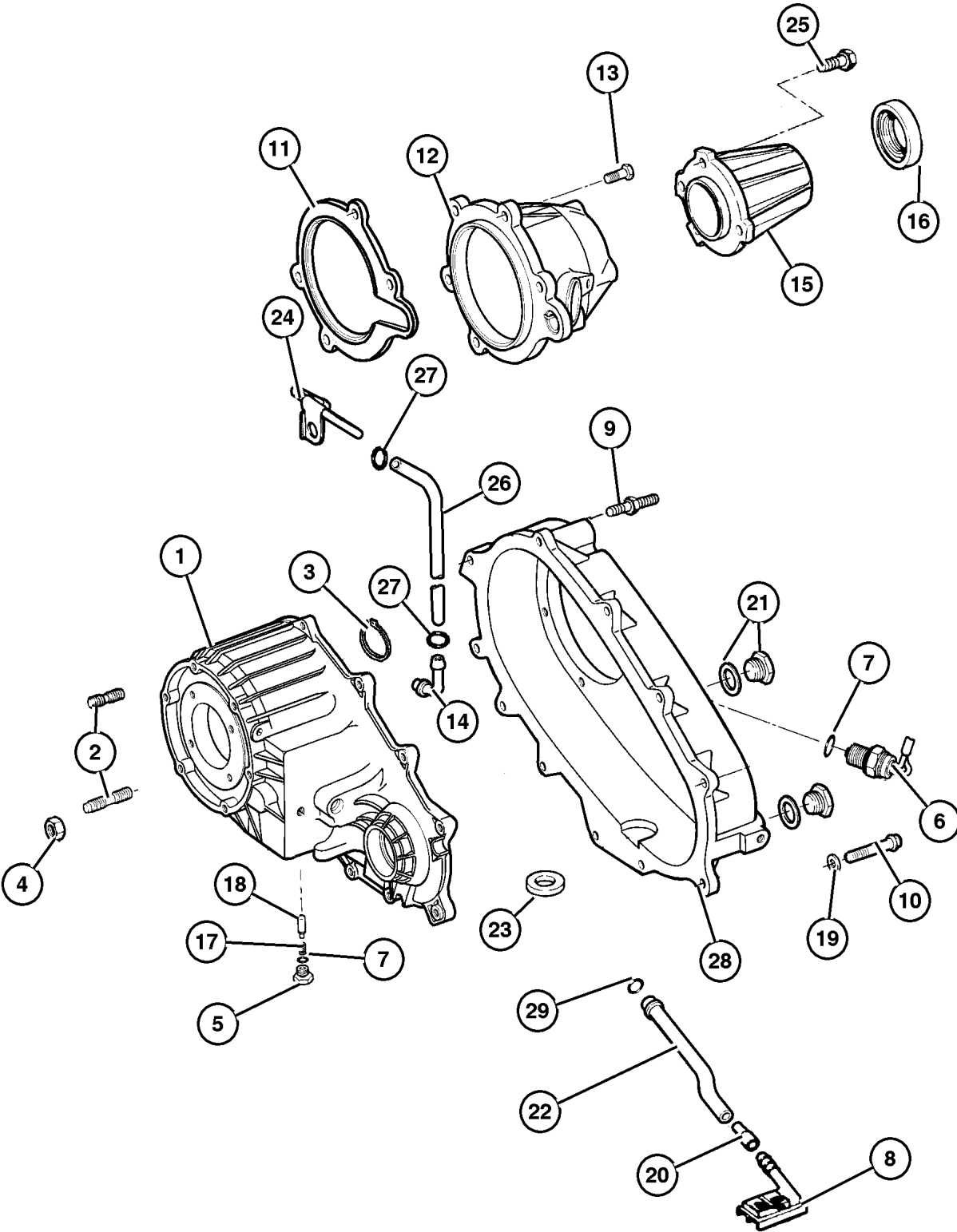
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case And Related Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-210



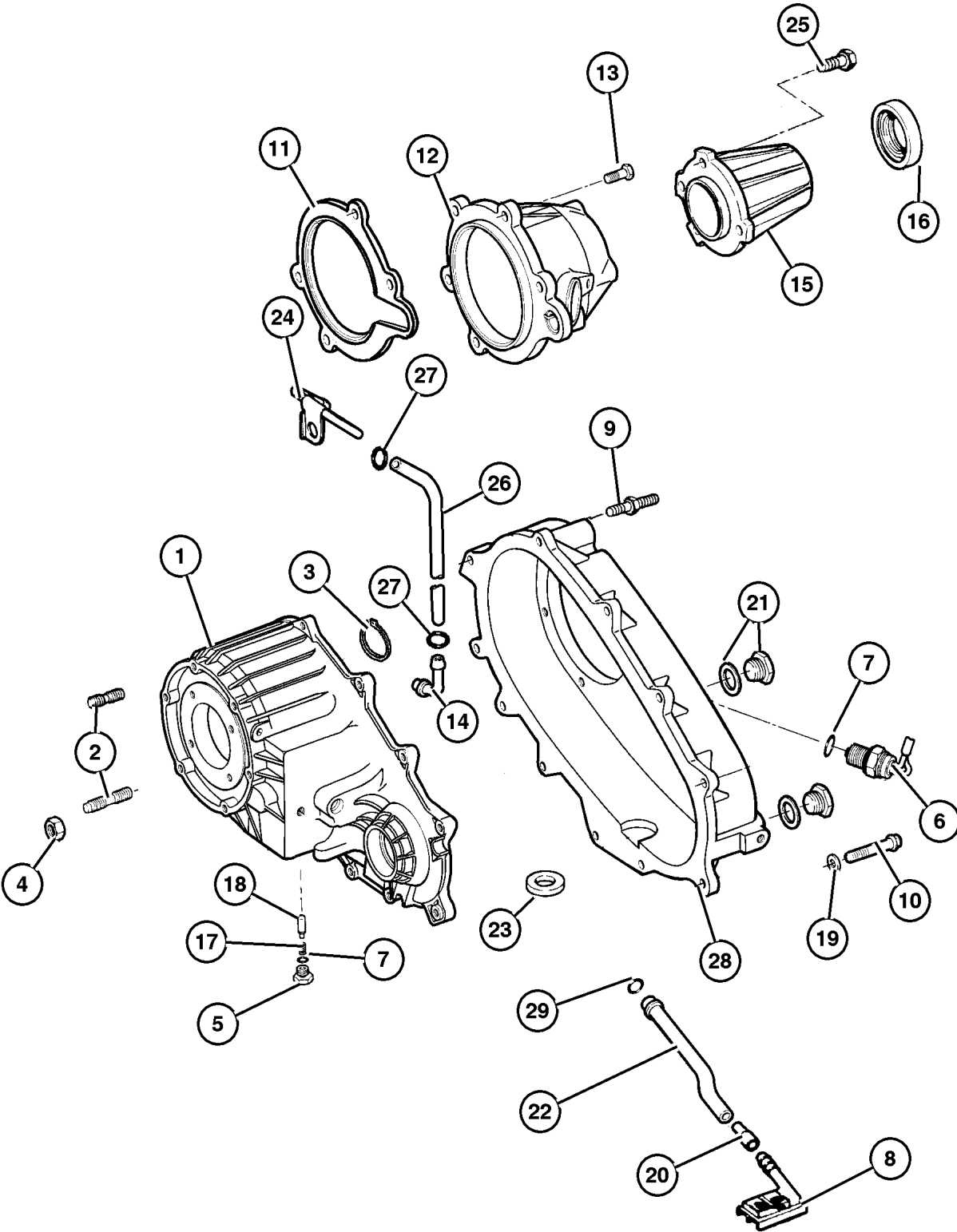
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 617	4	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		
		4				EM0	DG0		
10	4210 614	2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				EM0	DDC		
11	4897 958AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		GASKET, Transfer Case
		1				EM0	DG0		
12	4897 956AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				EM0	DDC		
13	6500 318	5	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		BOLT
		5				EM0	DG0		
14	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1				EM0	DDC		
15	4746 150	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				EM0	DDC		
16	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDC		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1				EM0	DG0		
17						EL0,			SPRING, Poppet

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case And Related Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-210



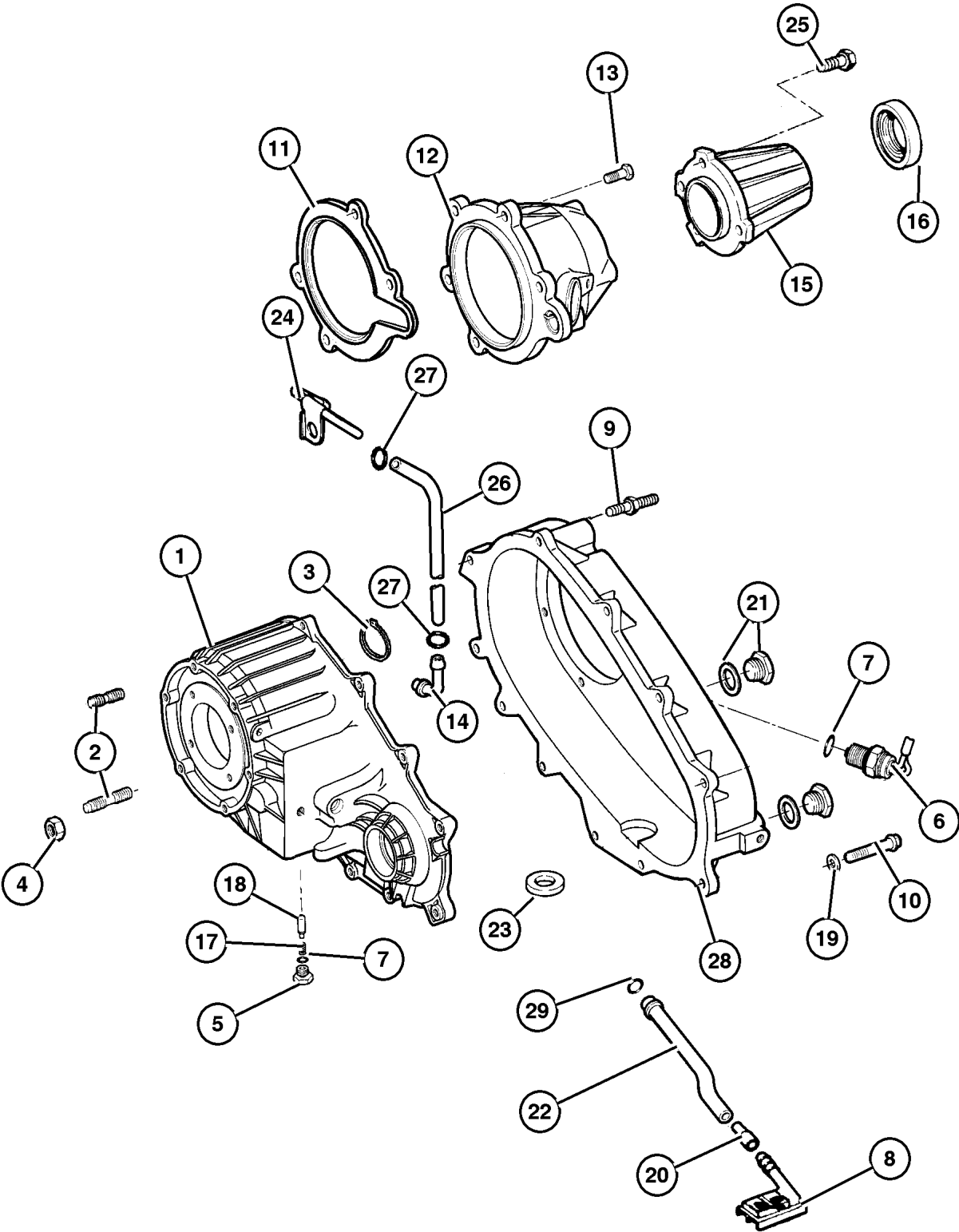
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
18									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
19									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
20									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
22									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
24	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
25									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
26	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
27	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case And Related Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4741 242	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
29	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

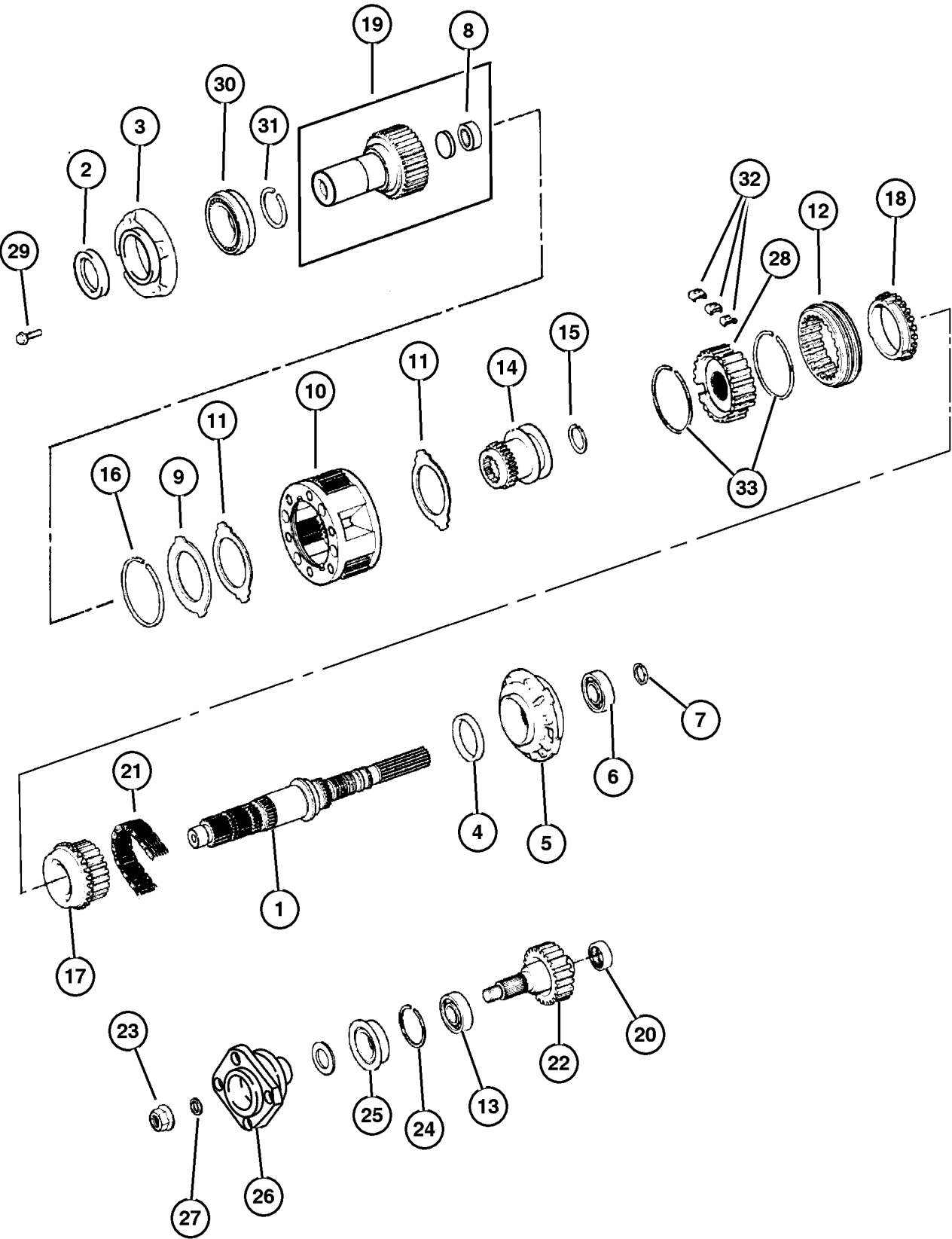
1	4797 022	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		RETAINER
4	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
7	6025 755	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
8		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		BEARING, Input Shaft

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									RING
	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
10									GEAR, Low Range Planetary
	4796 903	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
12									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	4746 144	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
13									BEARING
	4338 892	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
14									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
15									SNAP RING
	4338 933	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
16									SNAP RING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
17									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4797 023	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
18									RING, Blocker
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
19									GEAR, Input
	5015 432AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	5015 441AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
20									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4636 961	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4636 965	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
23									NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
24									SNAP RING, Bearing

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-410

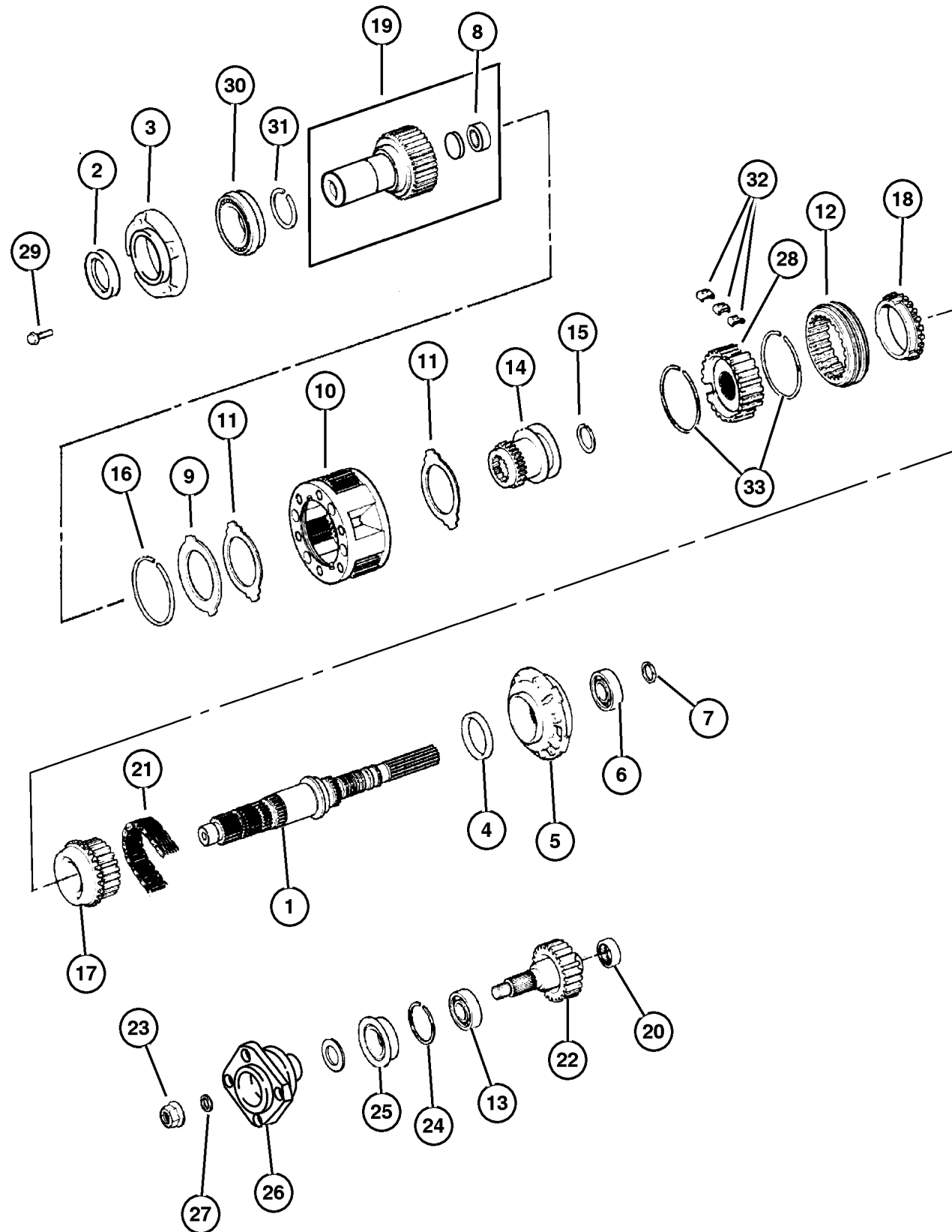
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 894	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
25									SEAL
	4798 112	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
26									YOKE, Transfer Case
	4897 960AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
27									WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
28									HUB, Synchronizer
	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
29									BOLT
	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
30									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
31									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
32									KEY, Synchronizer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHK] Shift on the Fly Figure 231-410



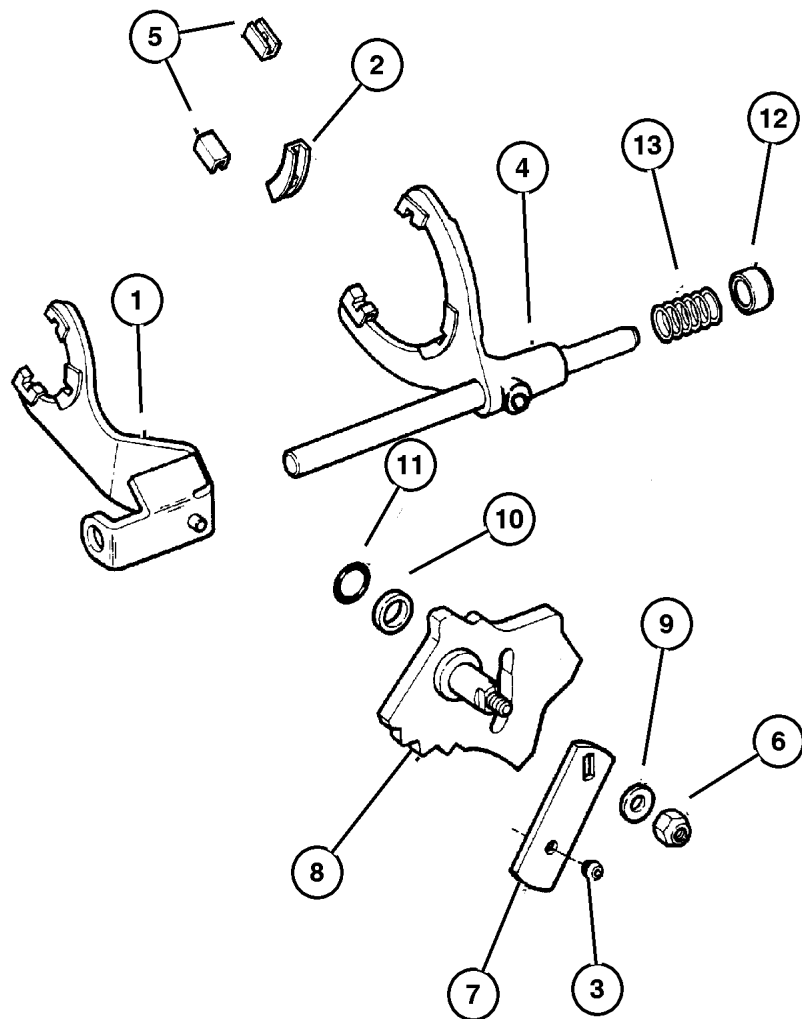
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 137	3	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DG0		
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDC		
33									SPRING, Synchronizer
	4746 138	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
2	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
3	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		GROMMET, Shift Lever
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
4	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		FORK, Mode
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
5	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
6	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case

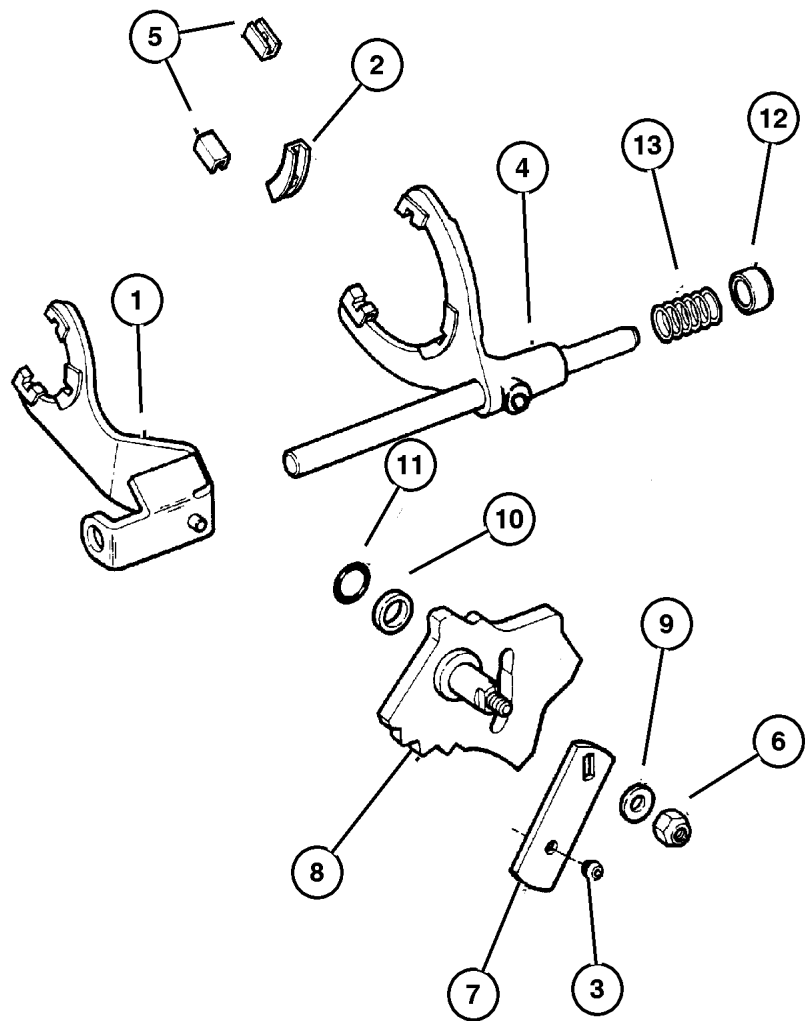
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks, Rails, Miscellaneous Parts [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-910



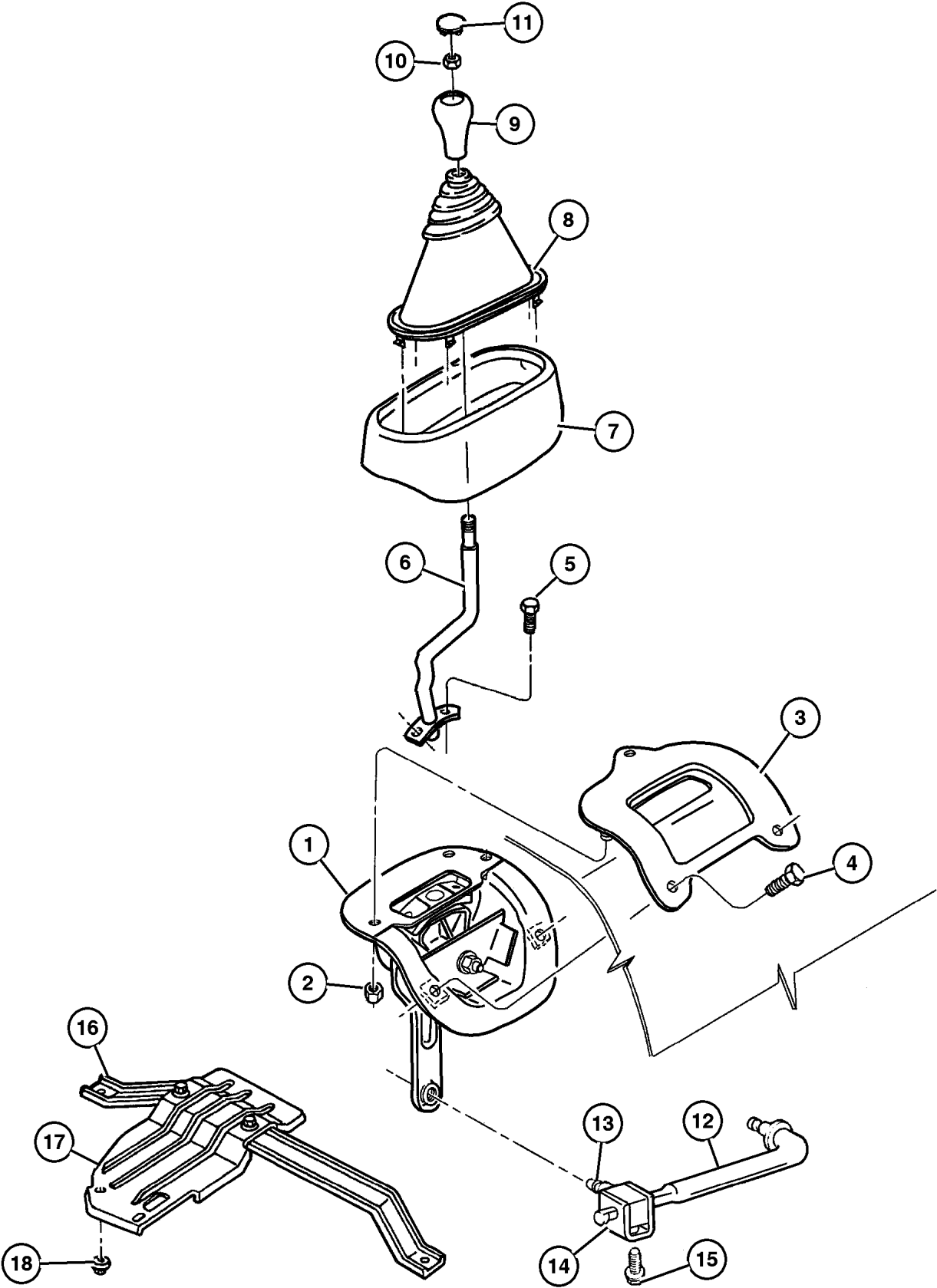
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 952AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
9									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
12									CUP, Shift Fork Spring
	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
13									SPRING, Mode Fork
	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Transfer Case [DHK] Shift on the Fly
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
13									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
14									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		
		1					DDP, DDX		
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	52020 357AA	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
17	52058 674AC	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50

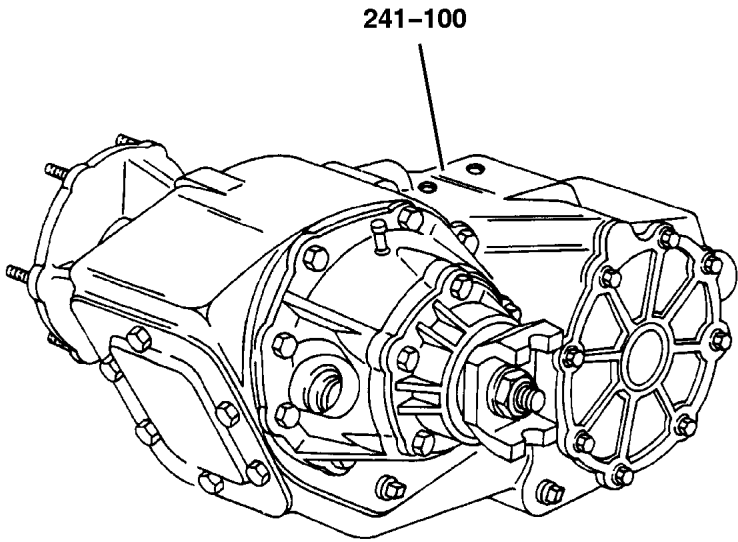
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 241

Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

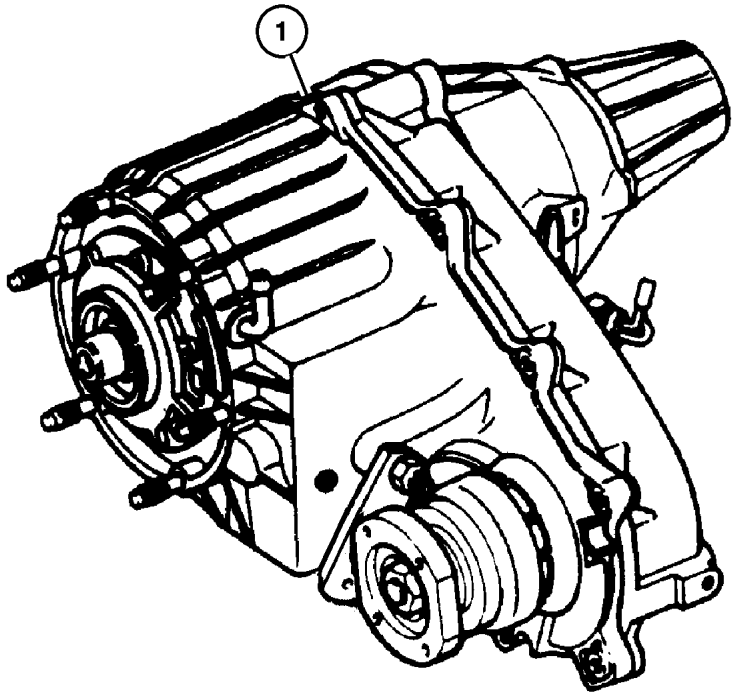


GROUP 241 - Transfer Case Model 241 [DHE, DHG, DHH]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly	Fig. 241-1210

<div><div>241-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>241-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>241-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>			

Transfer Case [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels
[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

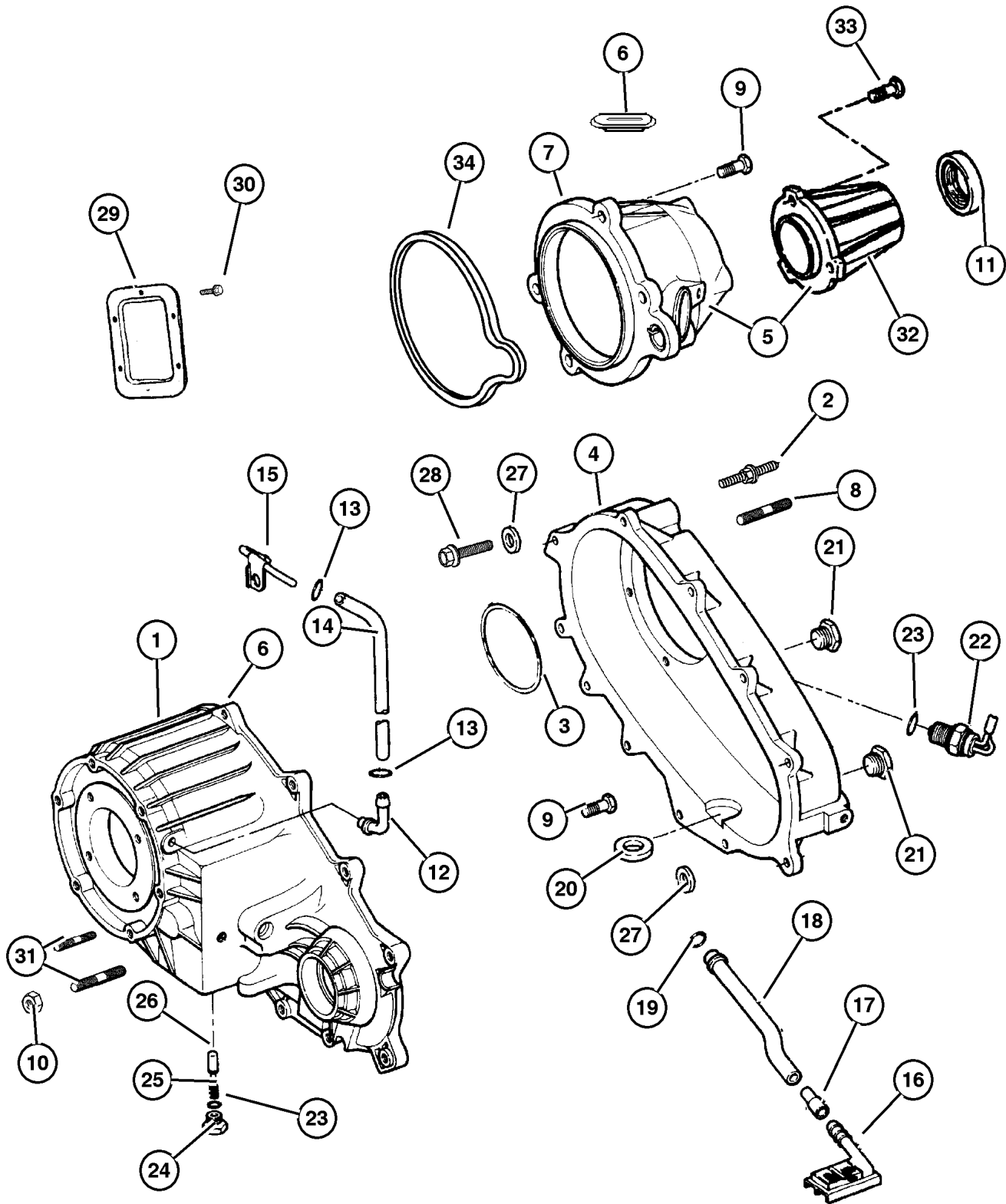
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP241
	52105 023AB	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
	52105 024AB	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
-2									TRANSFER CASE, NP241 HD
	52105 026AB-	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	52105 027AB-	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
	52105 028AB-	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	5015 446AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front [DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty[DHG]
	5015 449AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		[DHG]
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, DDP			[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		[DHH]
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		[DHH]
2	6501 289	2	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDP DDP		STUD
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3	4219 065	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

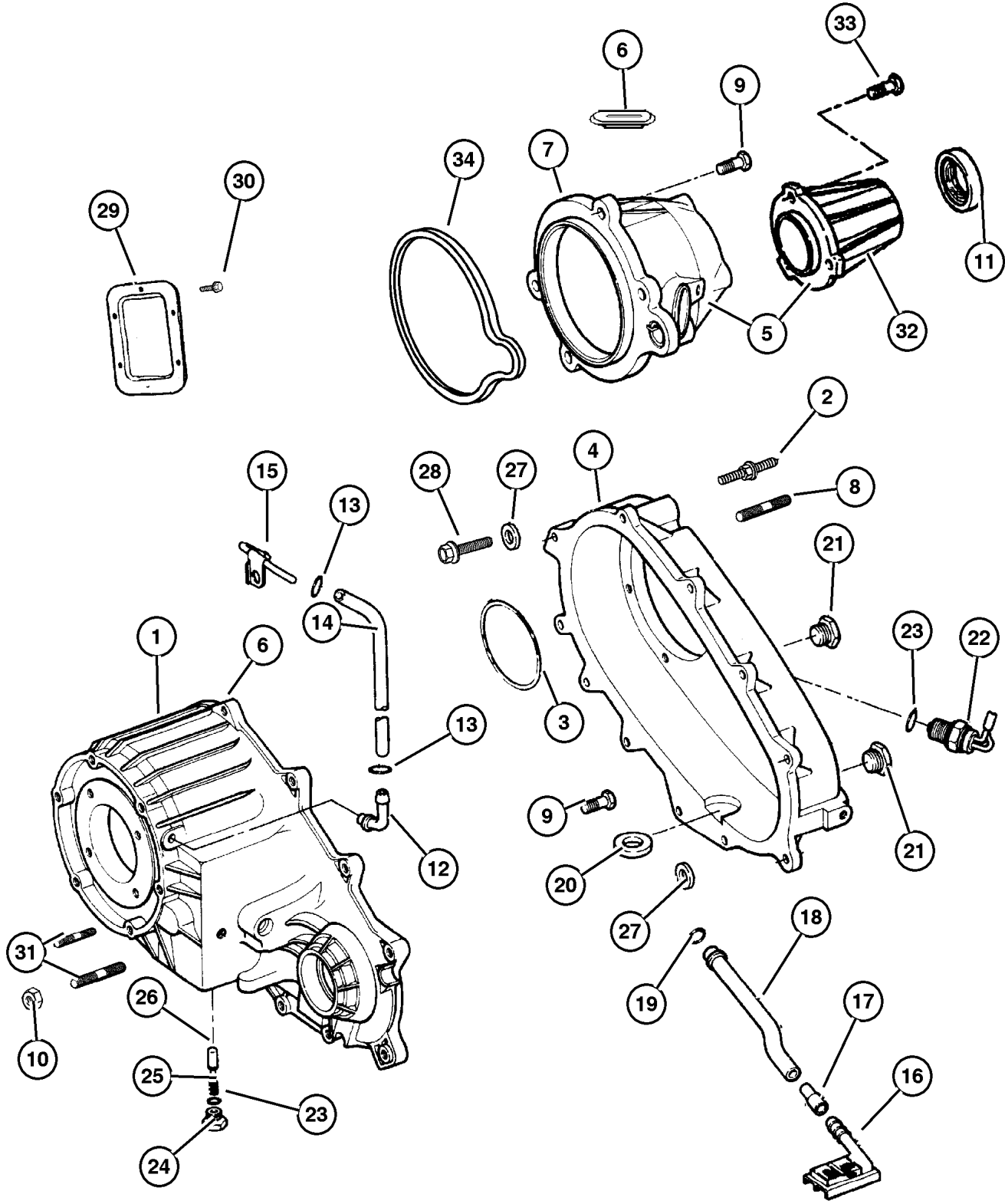
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
4									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4797 550	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
5									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	4897 996AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
6						EM0	DDP		PLUG
	4864 504	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
7									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4897 980AA	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	7	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		7	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		

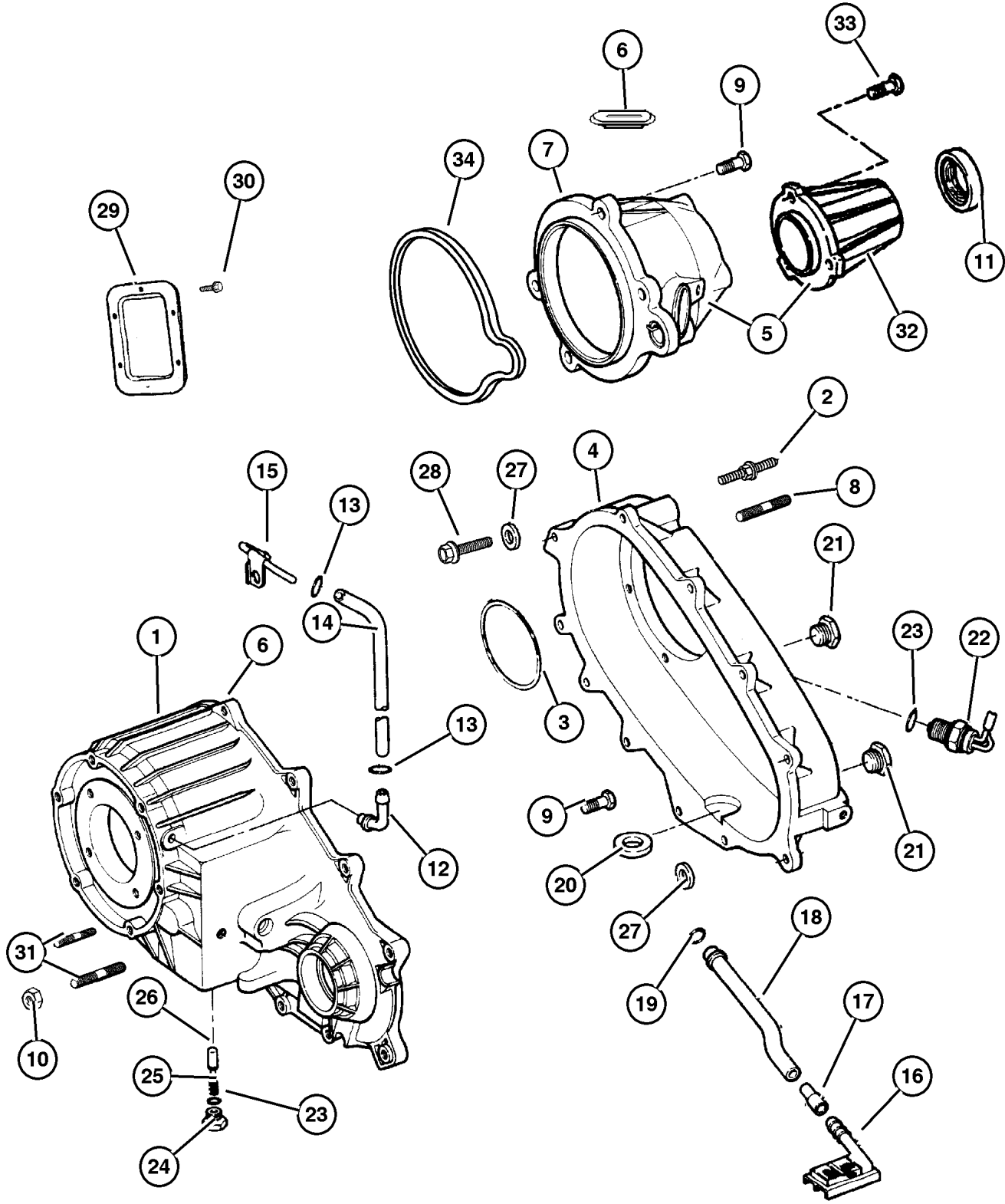
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



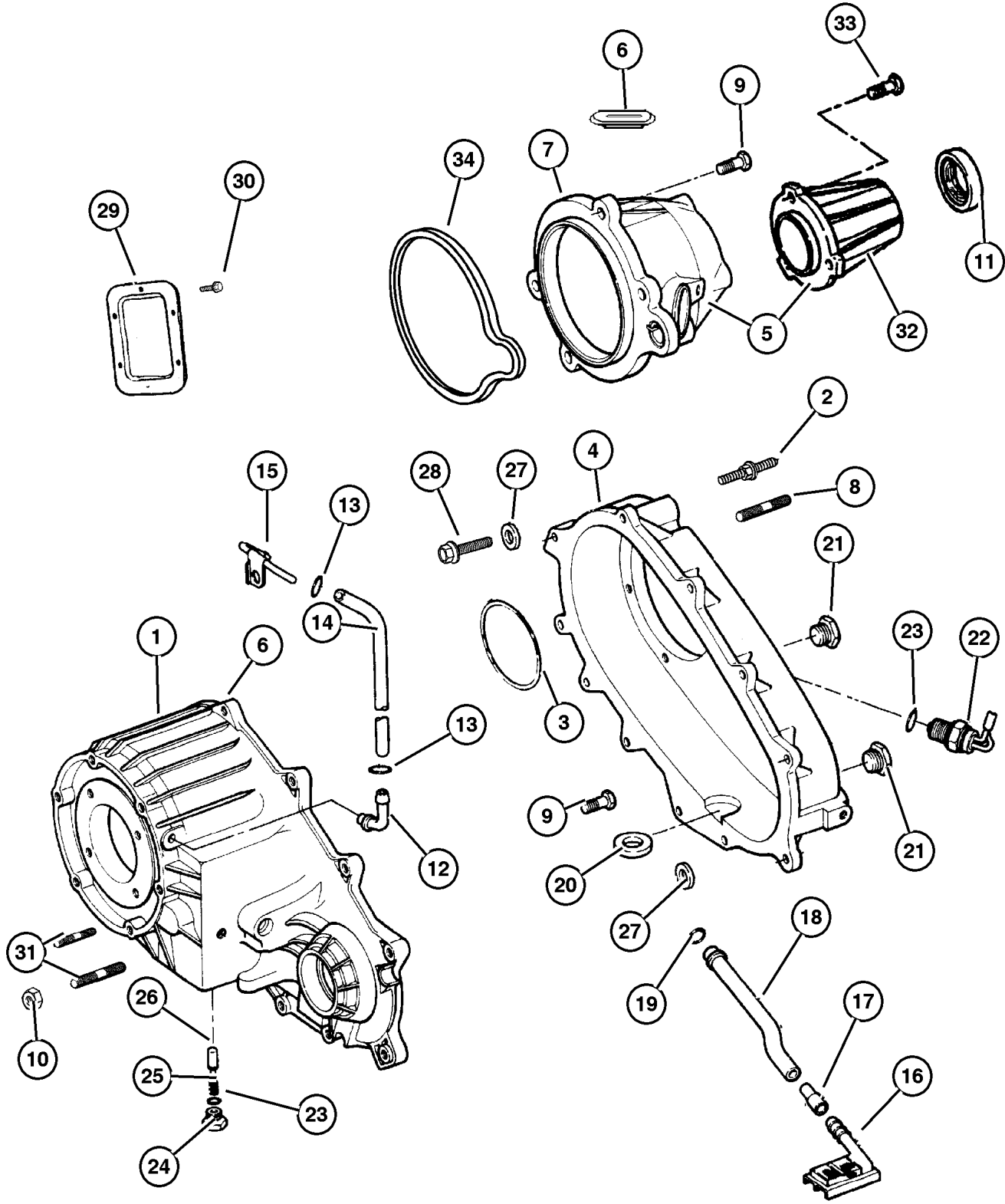
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		7	6, 7, 8			EL0, EMO	DDP		
		7	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		7	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
9	6501 371	4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		BOLT, Retainer
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EMO	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			
10	6033 172	4	6, 7, 8				DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
11		6							SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 920	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
	4746 258	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EMO	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



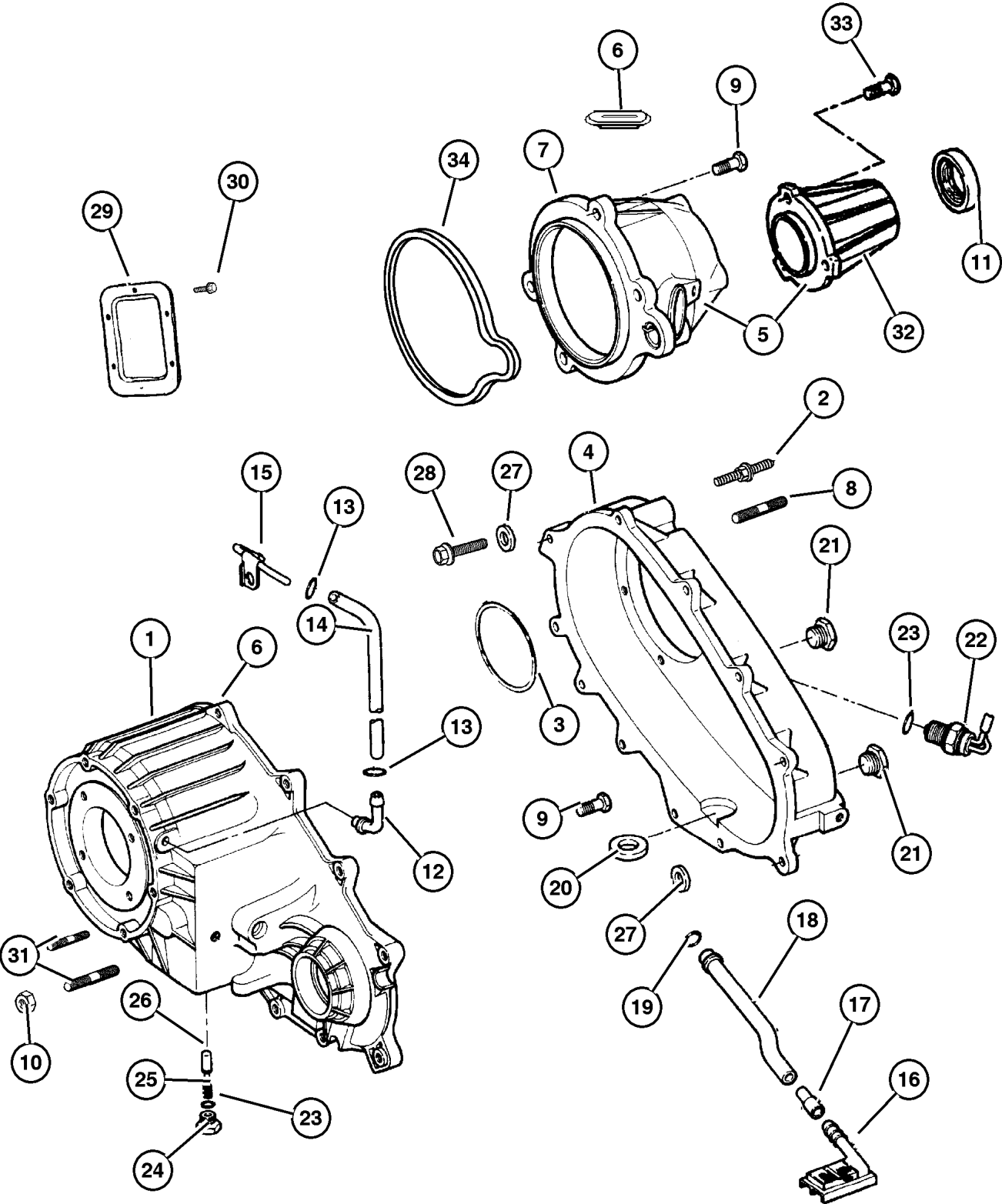
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DG0		
13	6502 081	2	6, 7, 8						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
14	4443 176	1	6, 7, 8						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Vent, (5/16"ID) (25 Ft. Roll)
15	5209 7541	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
16	4338 943	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
17	4338 944	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
18	8350 3523	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, EM0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



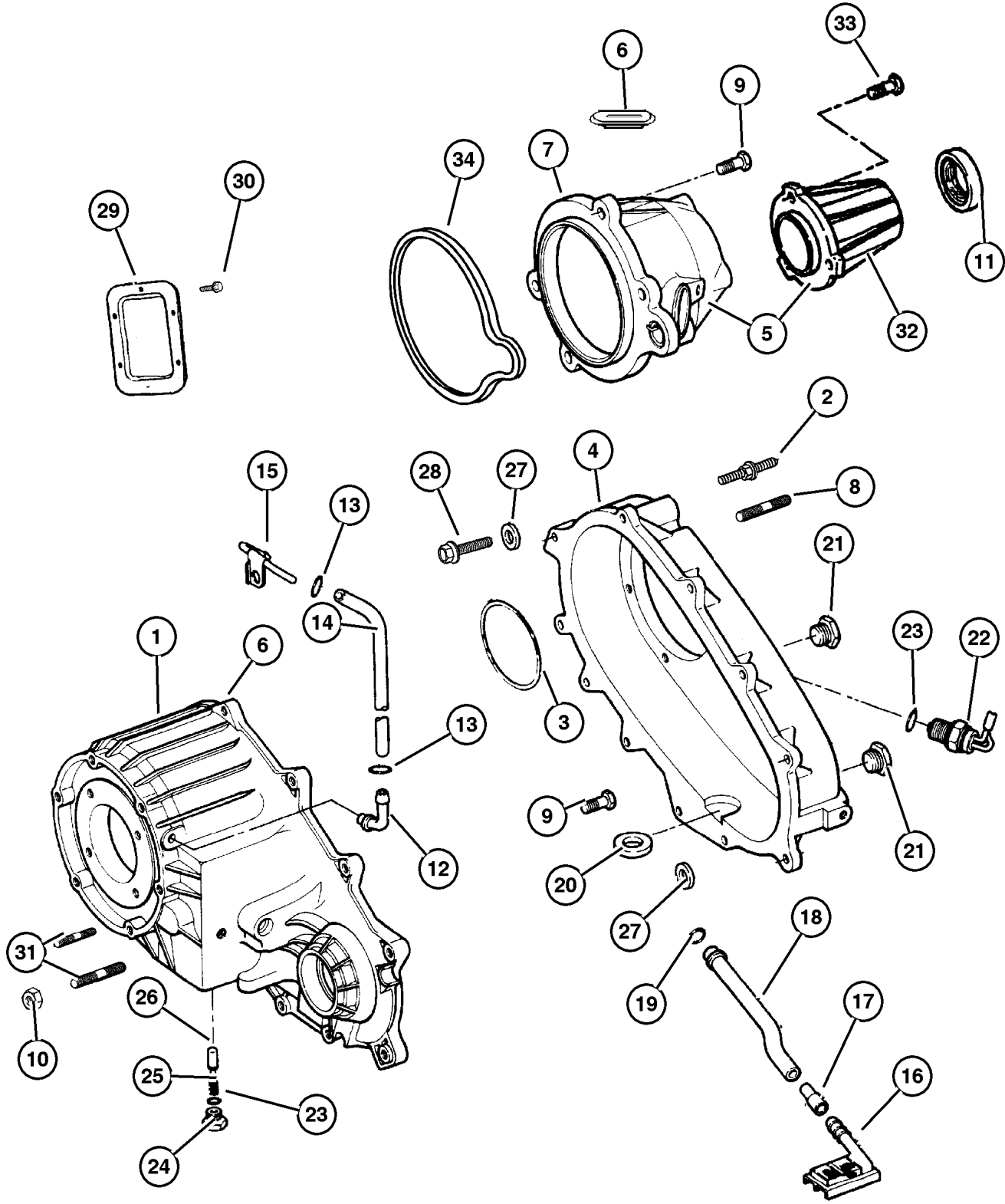
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4338 942	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
20	3681 601	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0 EL0, EM0	DDP		
21	4856 641	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
22	5300 1101	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0			SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



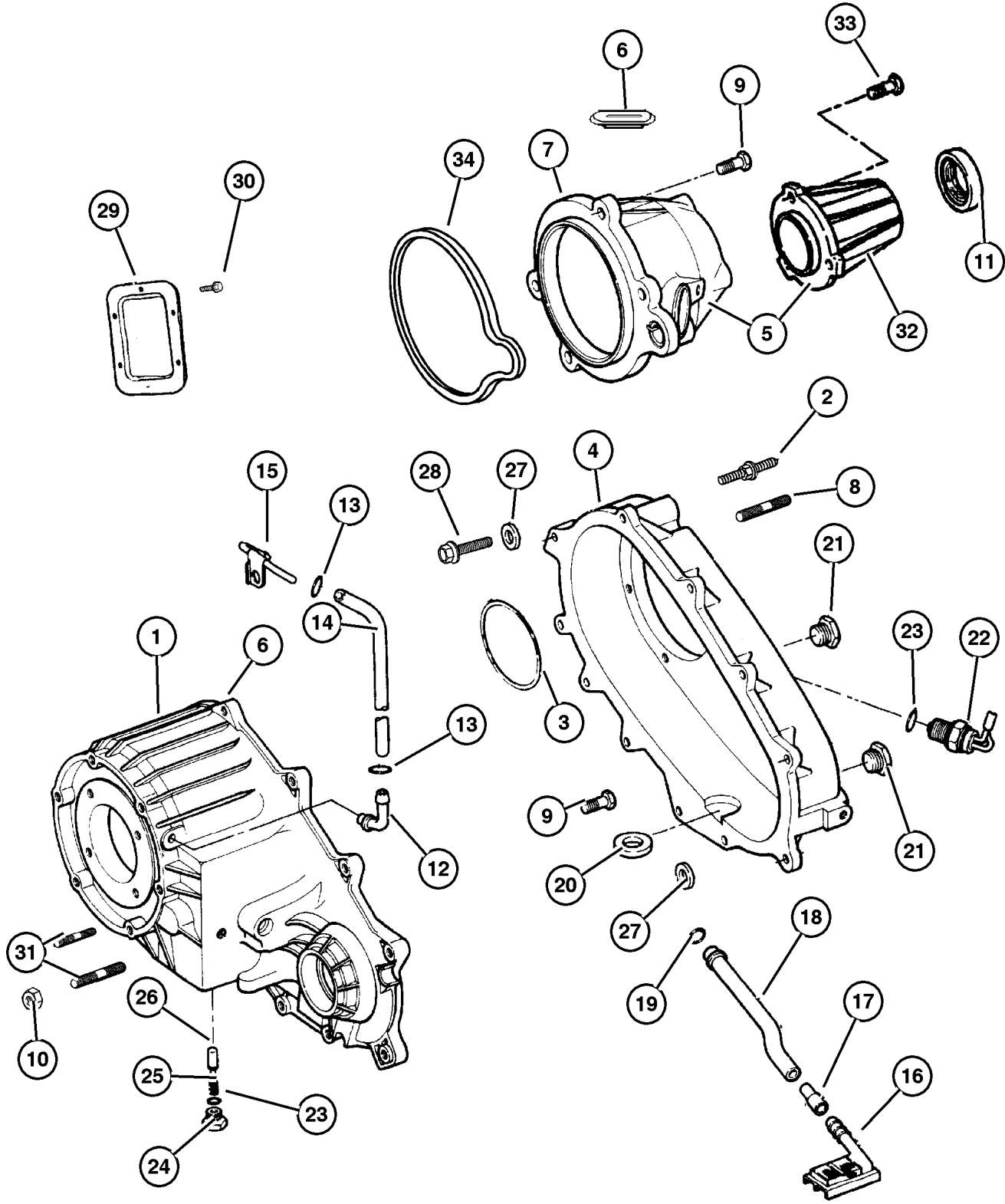
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
23	4338 956	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
24	4886 473AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SCREW
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDC		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
25	4798 257	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SPRING, Poppet
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



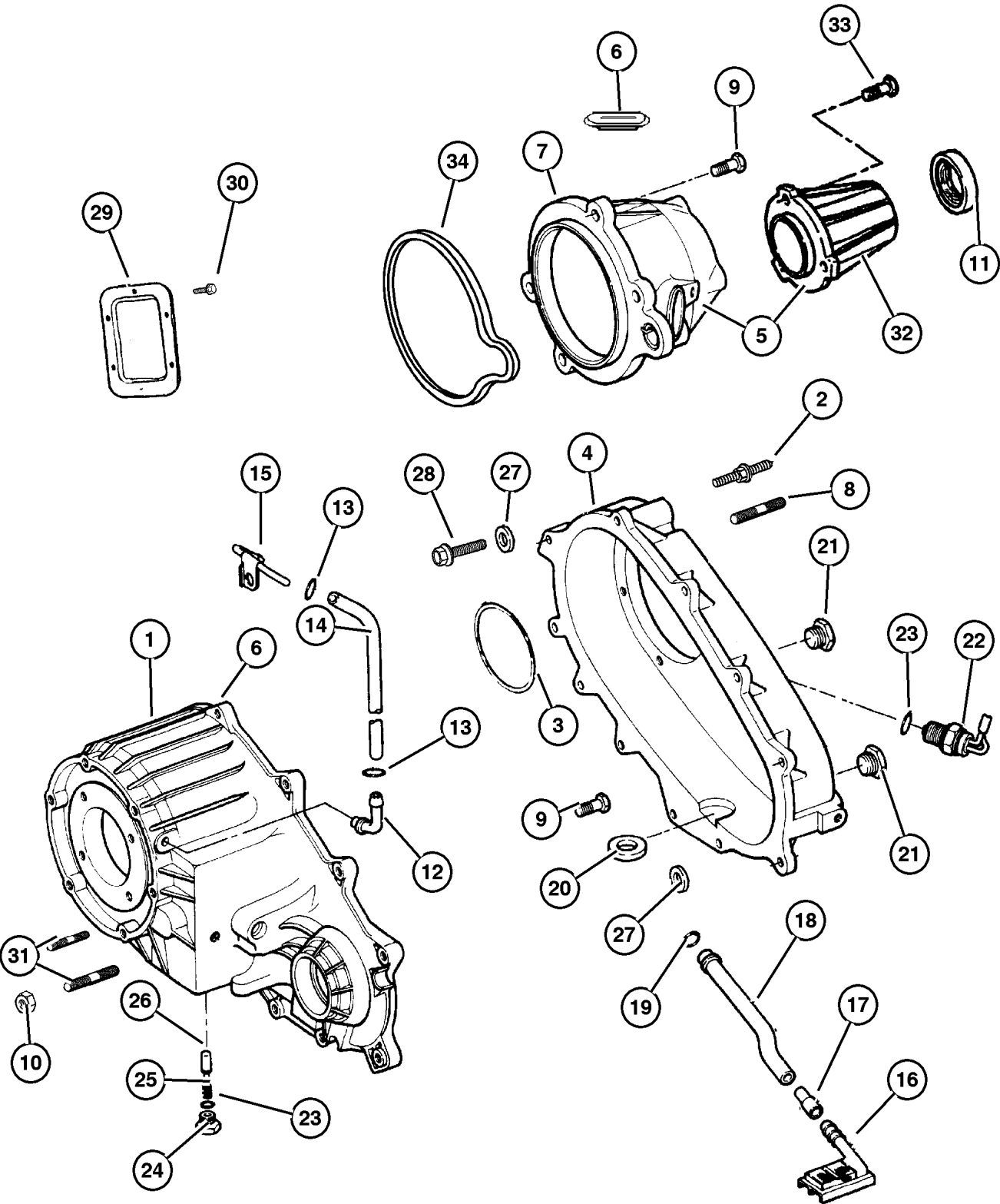
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
26	5300 8217	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		PLUNGER
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
27	4210 983	2	6, 7, 8				DG0		WASHER, Flat
						EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						ET0,	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,			
						EW0			
28	4210 614	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
						EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
						EM0	DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



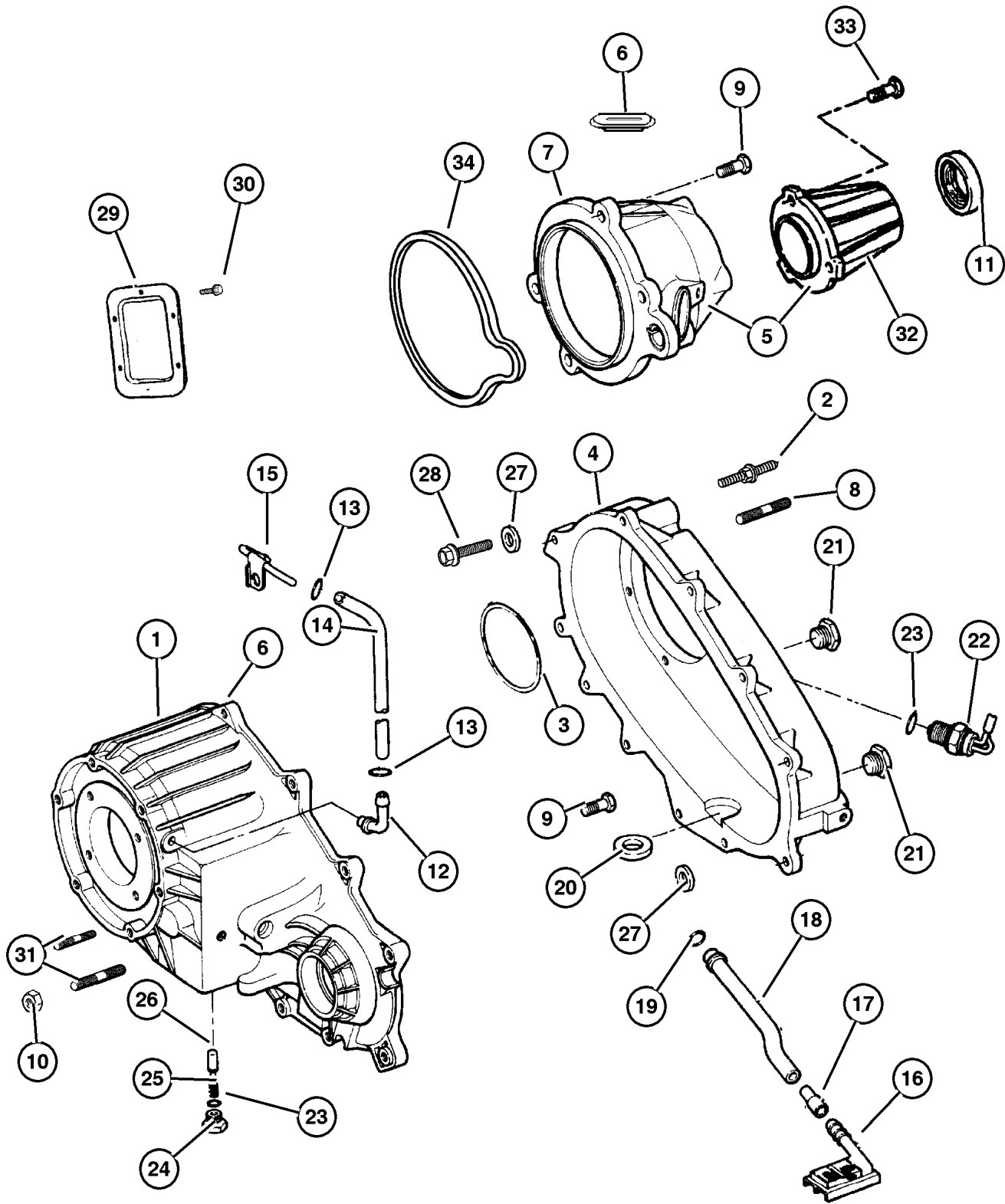
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	0556 875	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		COVER, Power Take Off
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0 EM0	DDX, DEE DDP		
30	4637 851	6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		6	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
31	4746 253	6	6, 7, 8						STUD
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
32	4798 002	6	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		6	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		6	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
33	4210 617	1	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Transfer Case
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
34		4	6, 7, 8				DG0		GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case, Transfer and Related Parts [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-210



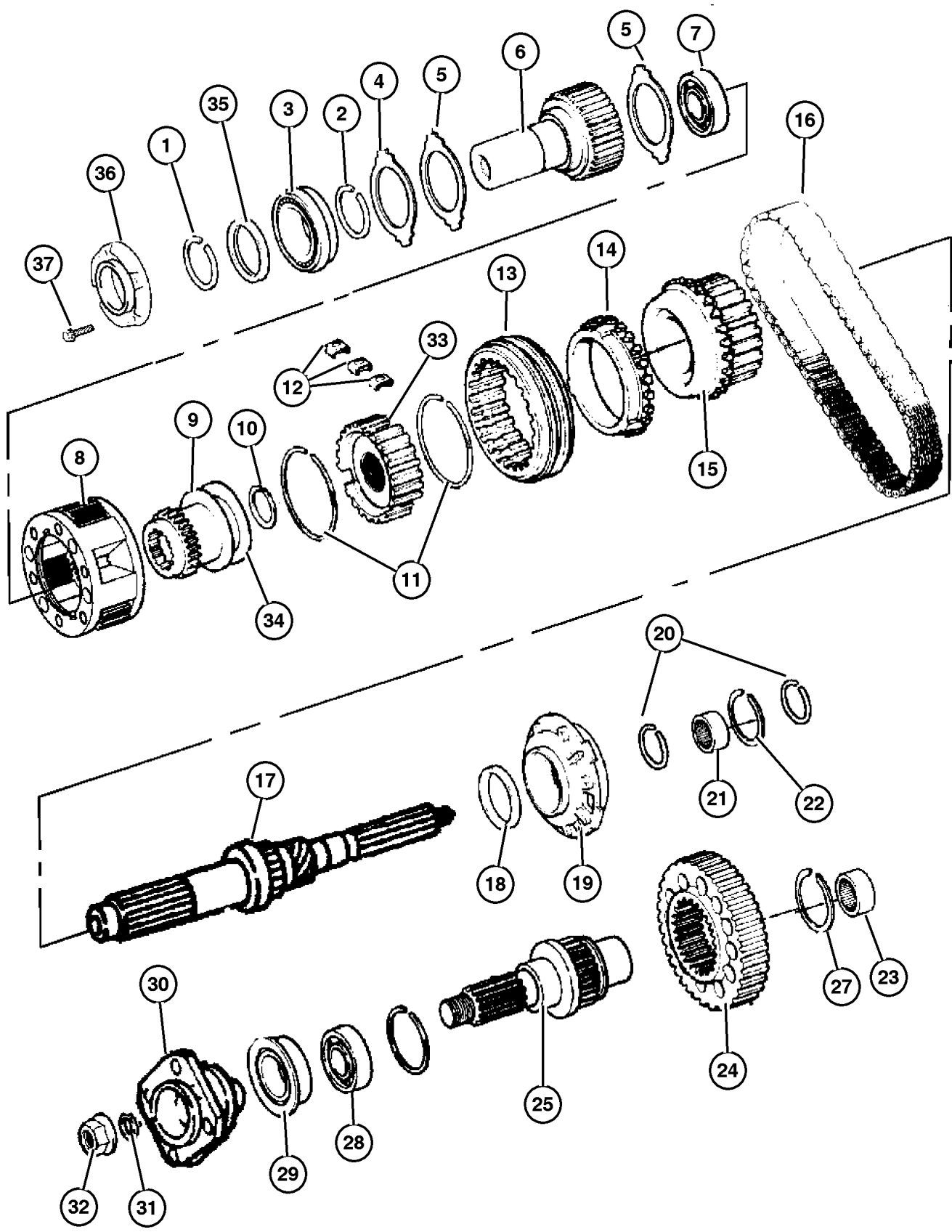
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 645	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

- DDP = 5 Speed Manual Transmissions
DDX = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
DEE = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	3821 558	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SNAP RING Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
2	4338 910	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SNAP RING Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3	4338 891	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty

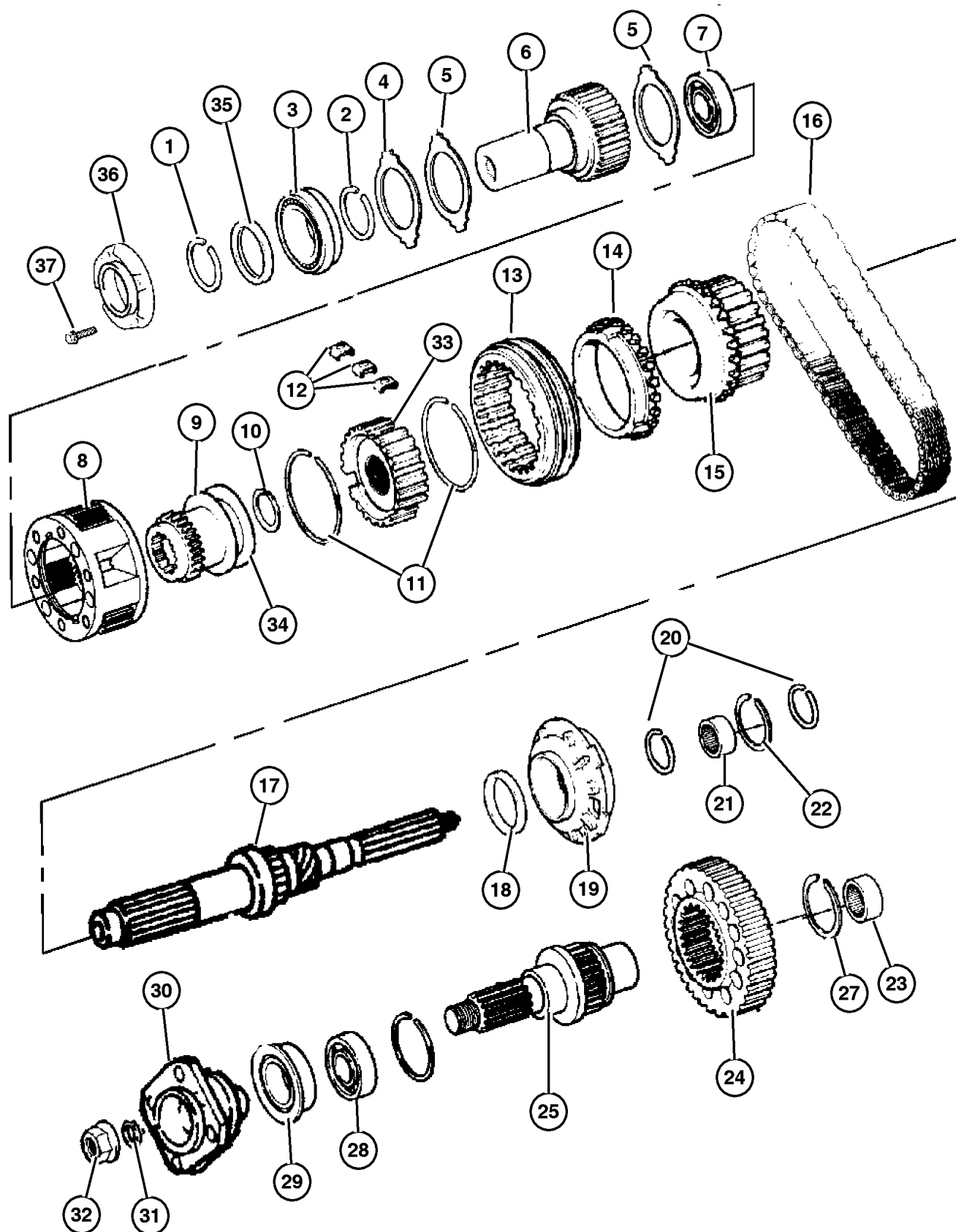
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
4	4338 909	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		RING Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDX,		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DG0		
5	4338 908	2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDX,		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0			
6	4797 028	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		GEAR, Input Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
	4797 029	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		
	5015 447AA	1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

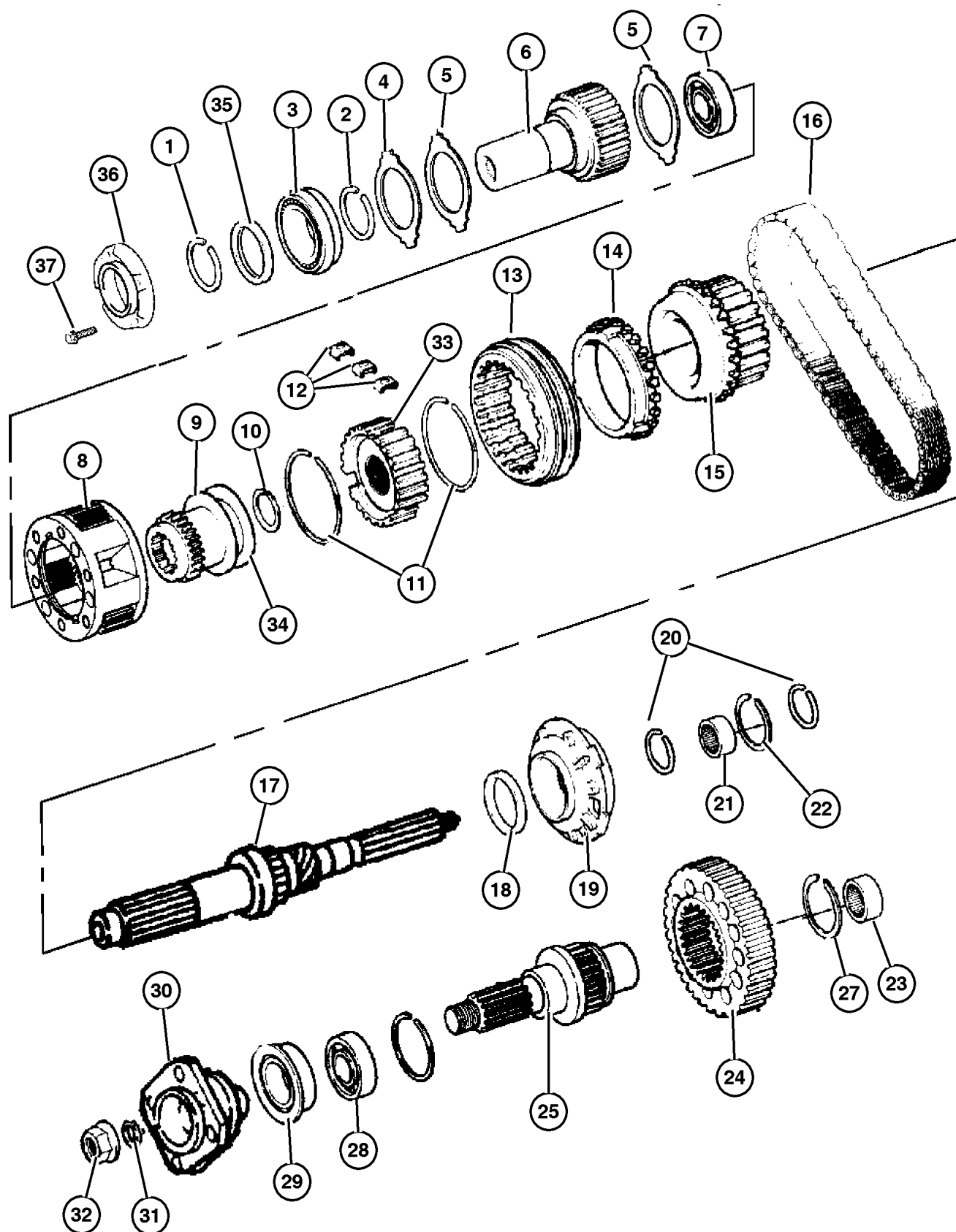
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	4746 127	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, DDP			
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
8	4797 030	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
	4797 032	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0			
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8						
9	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		SLEEVE, Range Fork Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
	4897 994AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
	4797 013	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
	4897 955AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0 ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
10	4746 128	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SNAP RING, Mainshaft Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

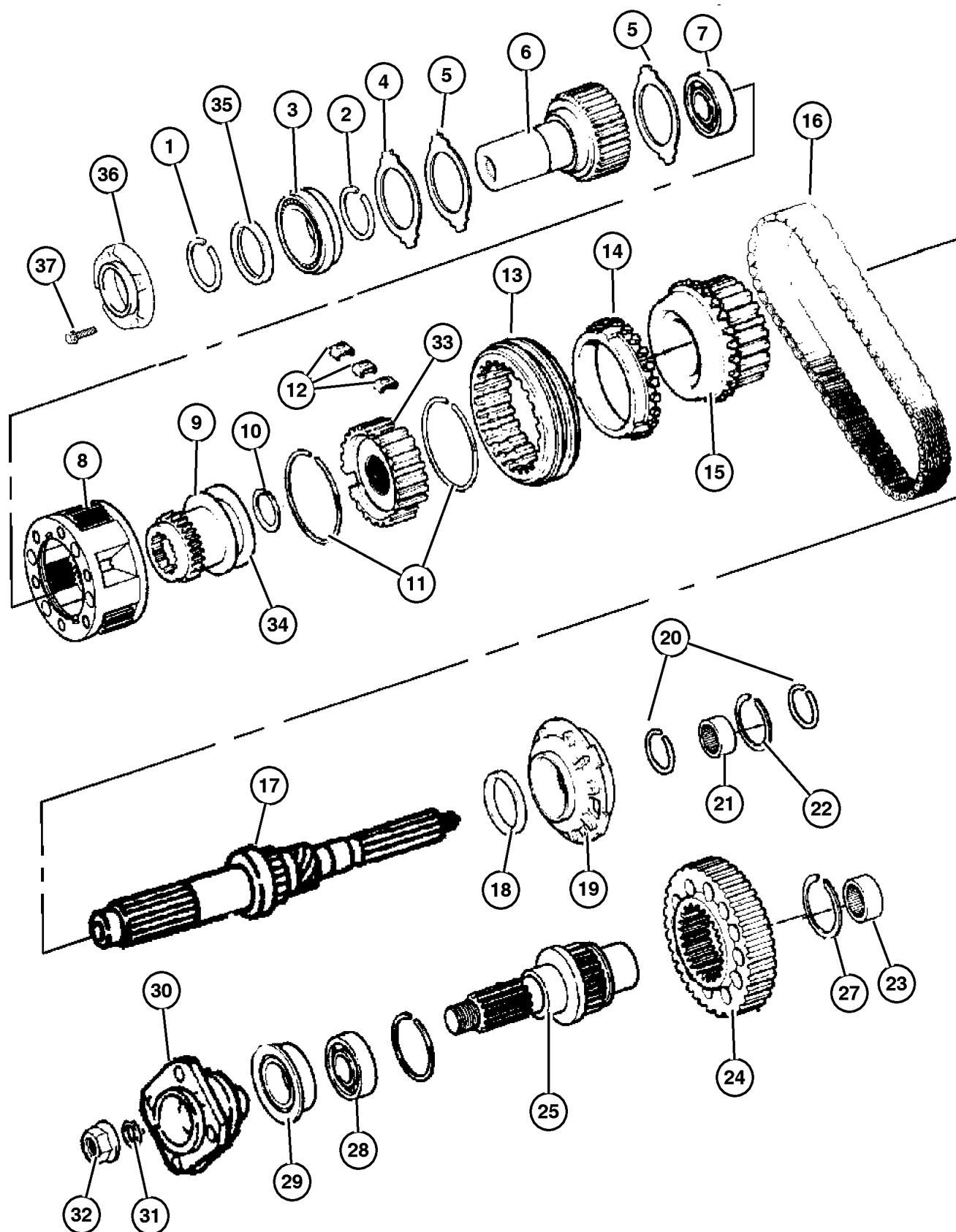
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly **Figure 241-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4746 138	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
12	4746 137	2	6, 7, 8			ET0,			Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0,			Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0			Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
13	4746 144	2	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		KEY, Synchronizer
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0,			Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0			Heavy Duty
14		3	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		3	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,			Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Heavy Duty
14		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0			Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
14		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		Heavy Duty
14		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DG0		RING, Blocker

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

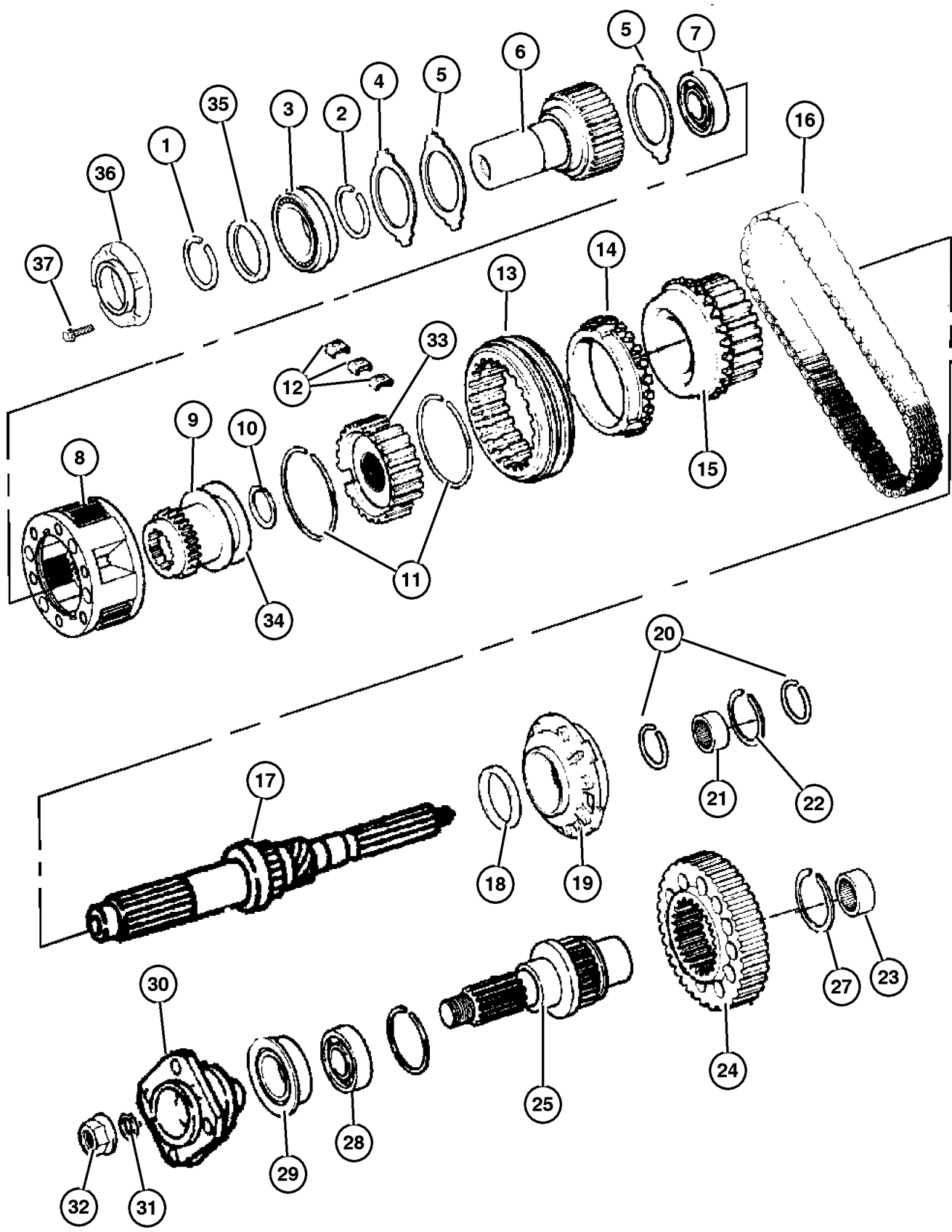
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



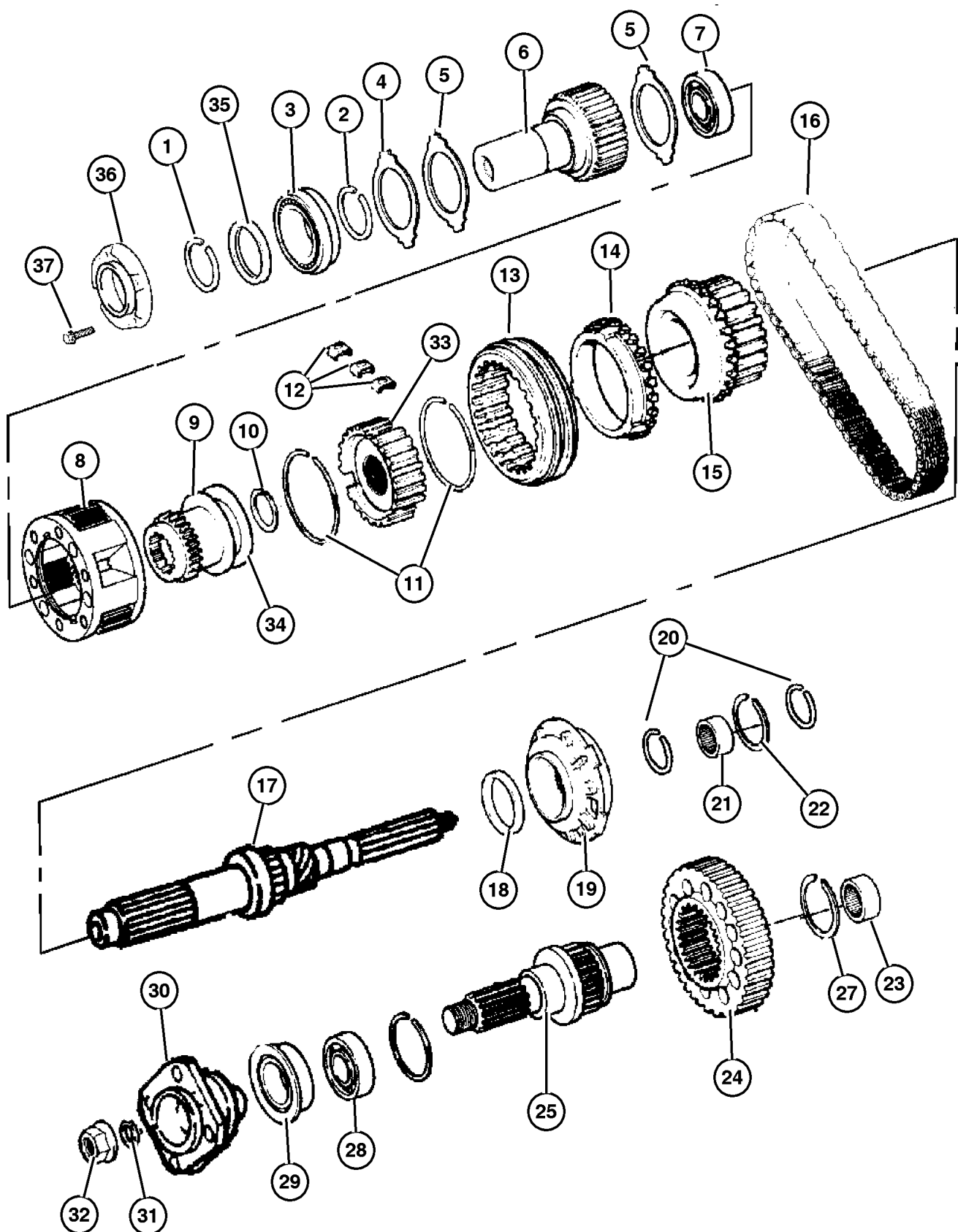
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4746 139	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
15		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4746 142	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4746 256	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
16		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4746 147	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4746 257	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
17		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4778 949	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

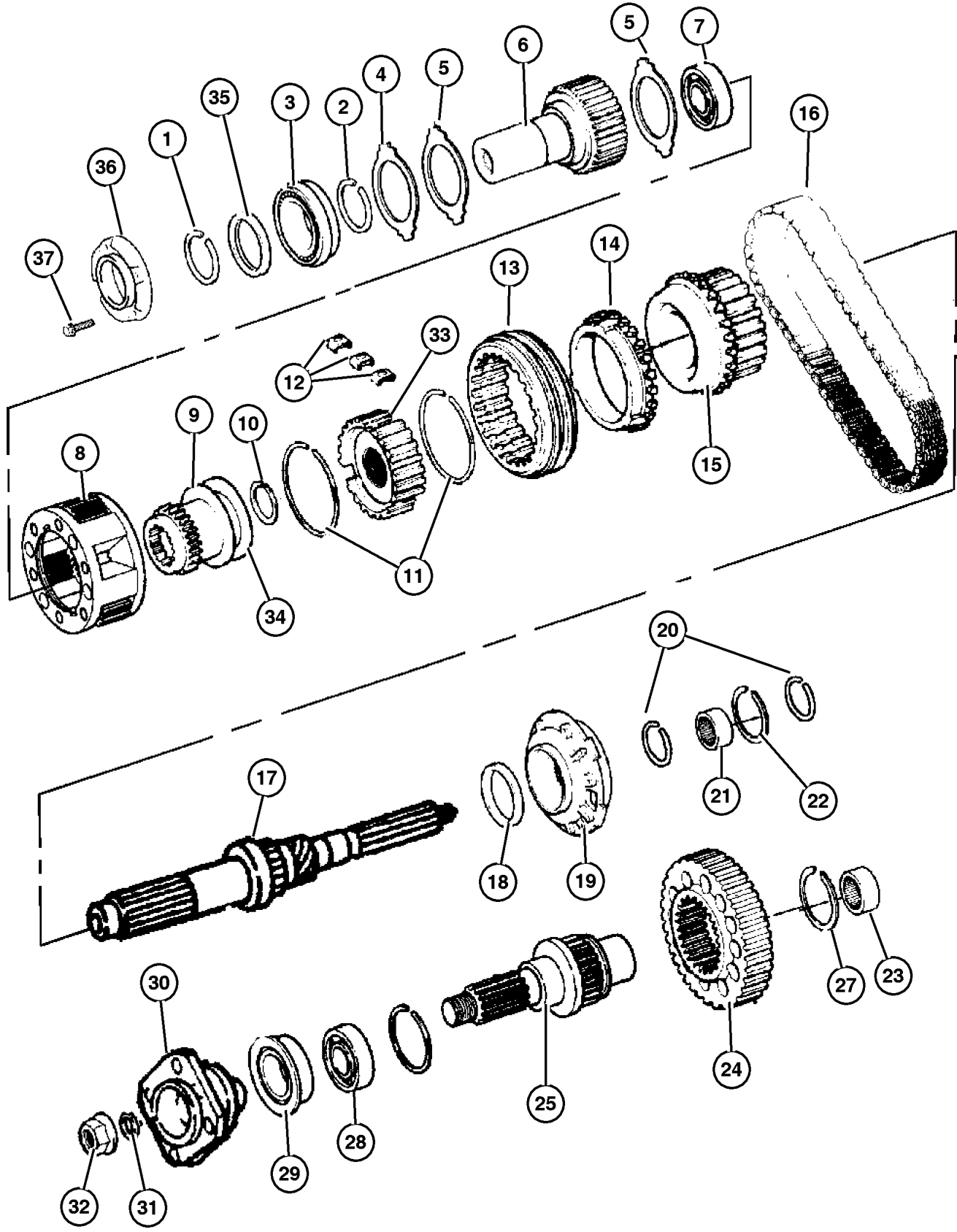
Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5086 052AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
18	4210 603	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DG0		
19	4338 936	1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DG0		
	4883 596AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DDP		Heavy Duty
20	4883 597AA	2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DG0		Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
	4897 982AA	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE, DG0		
21	4883 601AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



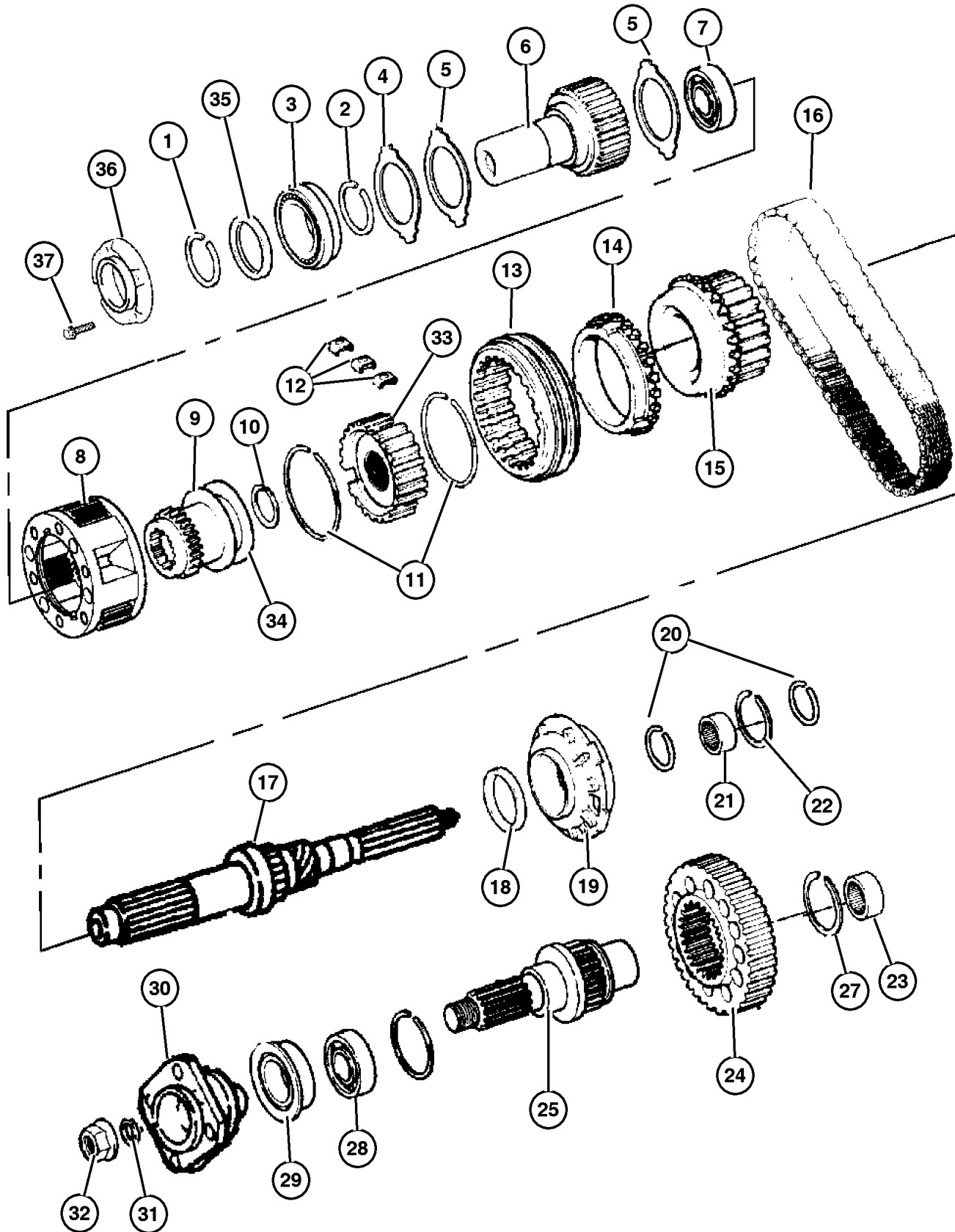
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4897 981AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDP DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
22	4856 643	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SNAP RING, Output Bearing Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty Only
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty Only
23	4269 189	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDP DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
24	4746 145	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SPROCKET, Driven Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
	4746 259	1	6, 7, 8			EM0 EL0, EM0	DDP DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
25		1	6, 7, 8						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3517	1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
		1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
-26	4746 146	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		SHAFT, Output Heavy Duty
		1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1				EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty SNAP RING, Bearing
27	4167 991	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1				EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
		1							
28	2466 224	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1				ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		Heavy Duty
		1				EM0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1				ET0, EW0	DDP		Heavy Duty SEAL, Output Shaft
29	4798 125	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		Heavy Duty
		1							

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

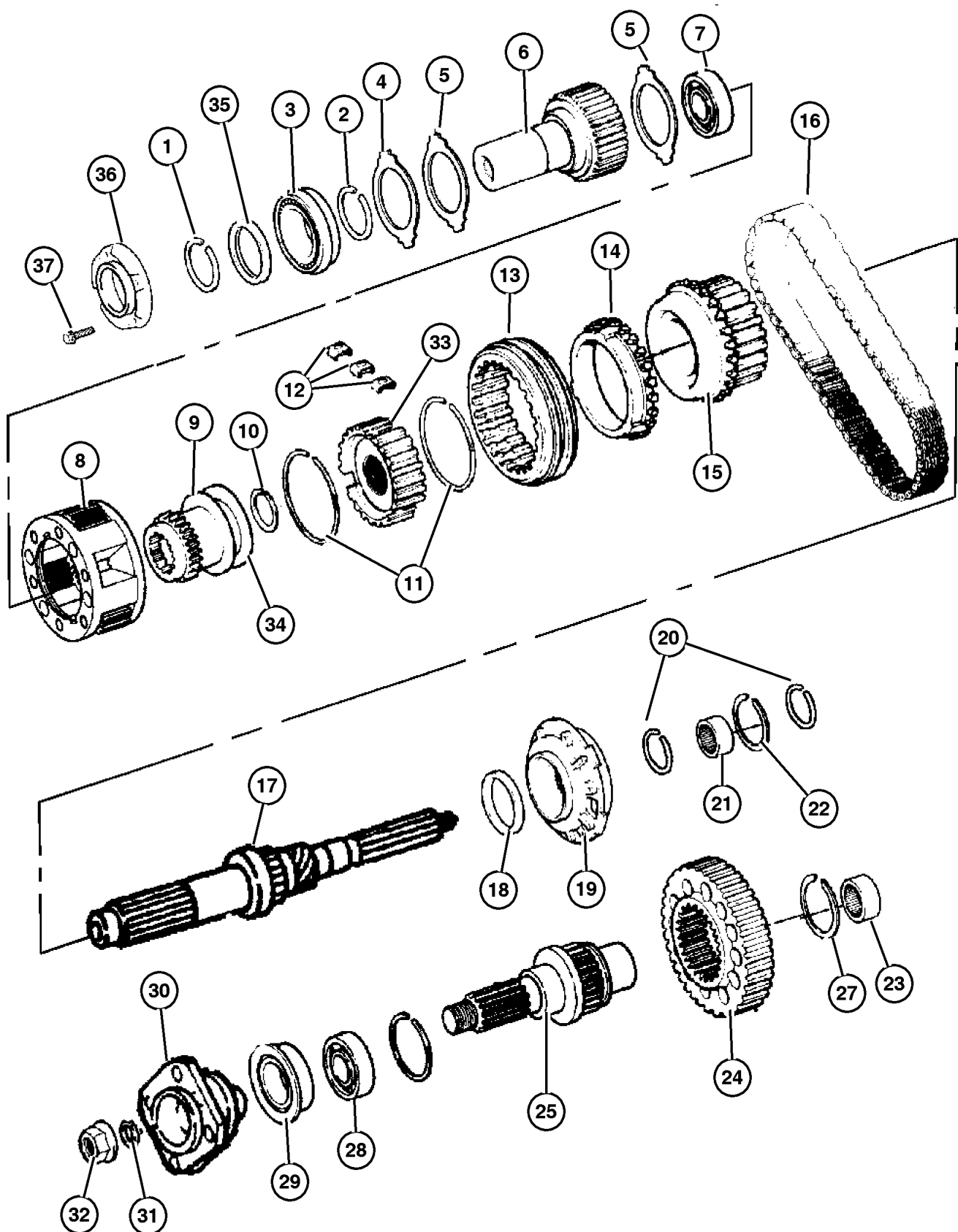
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



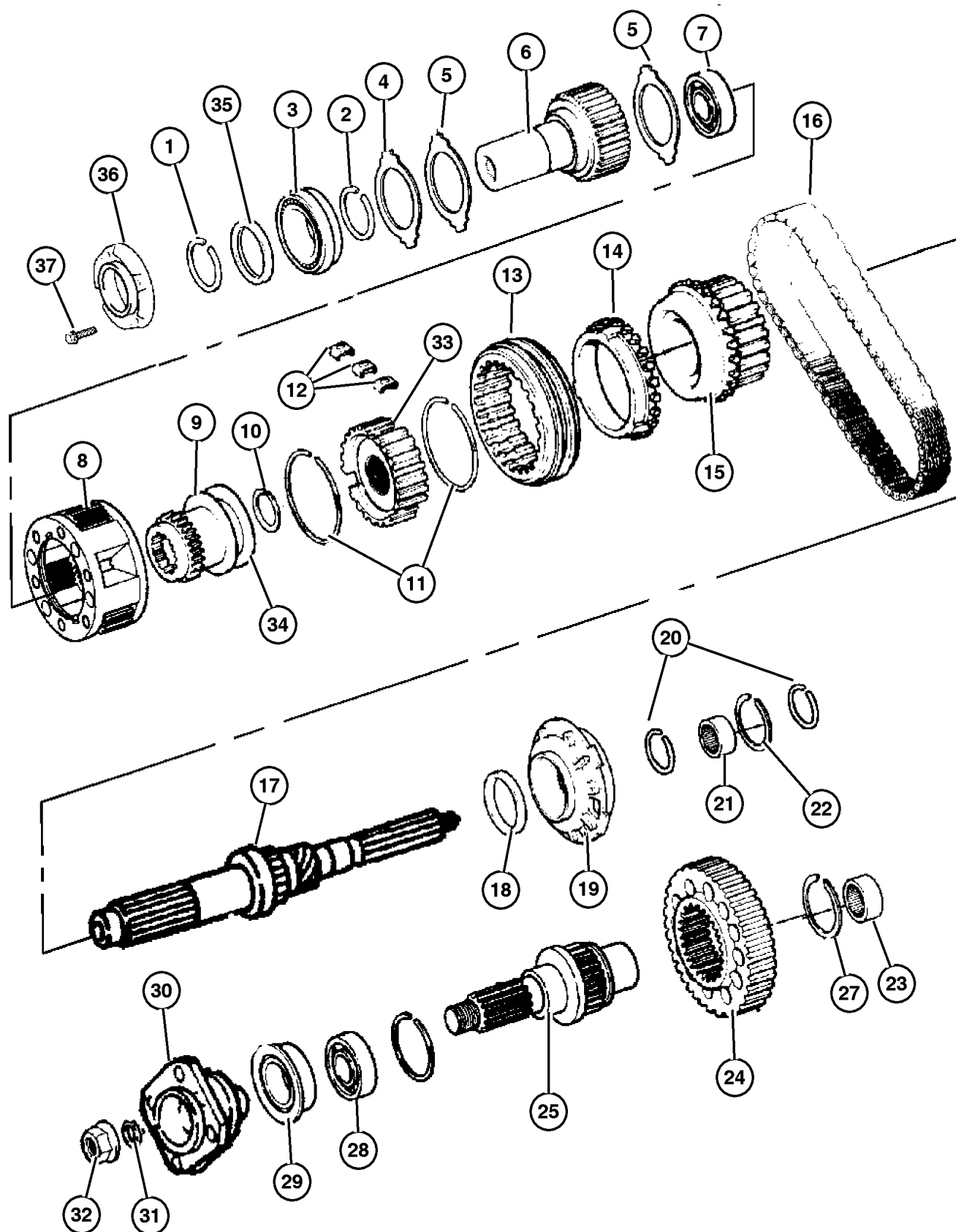
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
30									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	4897 983AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
31		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
32		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	4746 143	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, EL0, EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
34	4746 129	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		SLEEVE, Range Fork Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, EL0, EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, EL0, EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
35	4167 929	1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		SEAL, Input Gear Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, EL0, EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
36		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

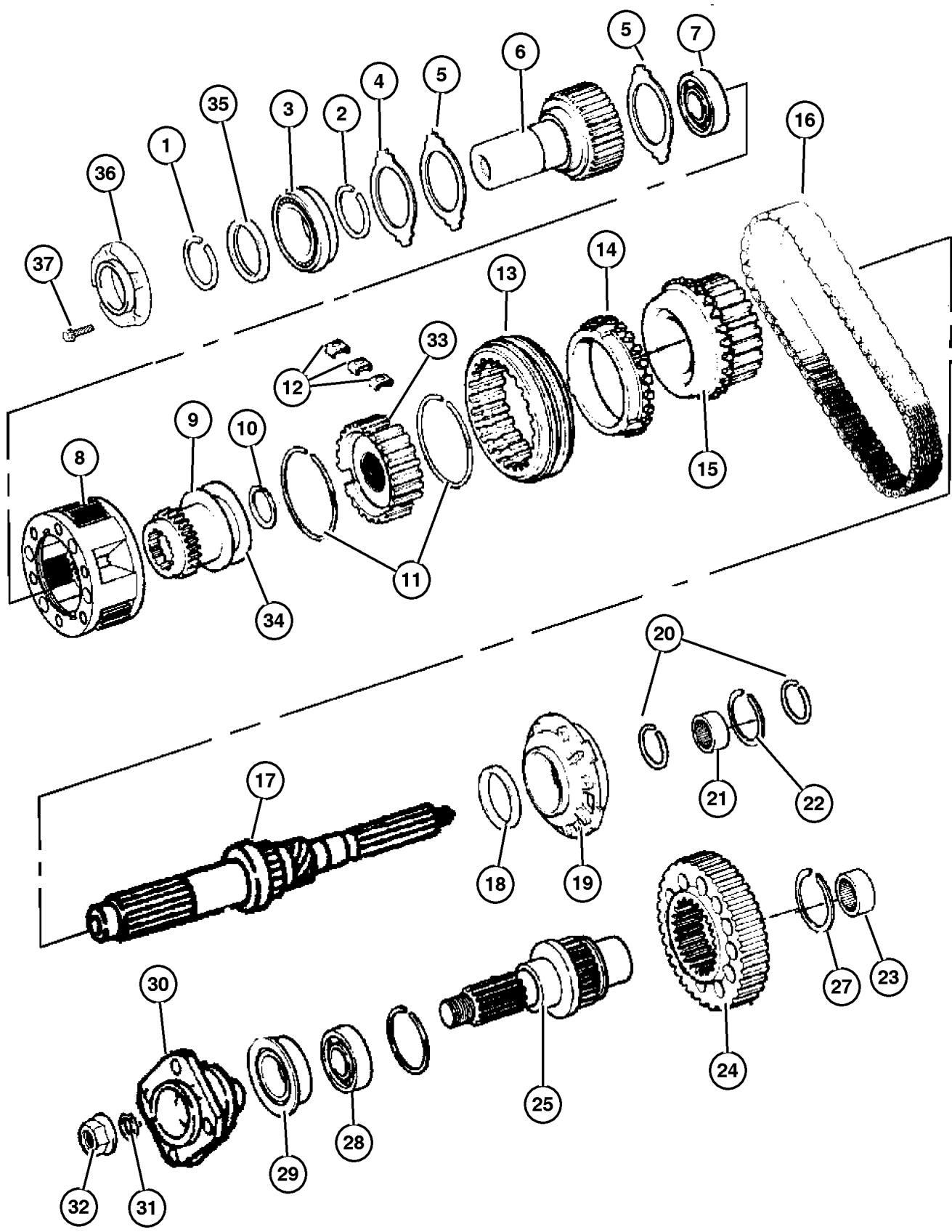
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

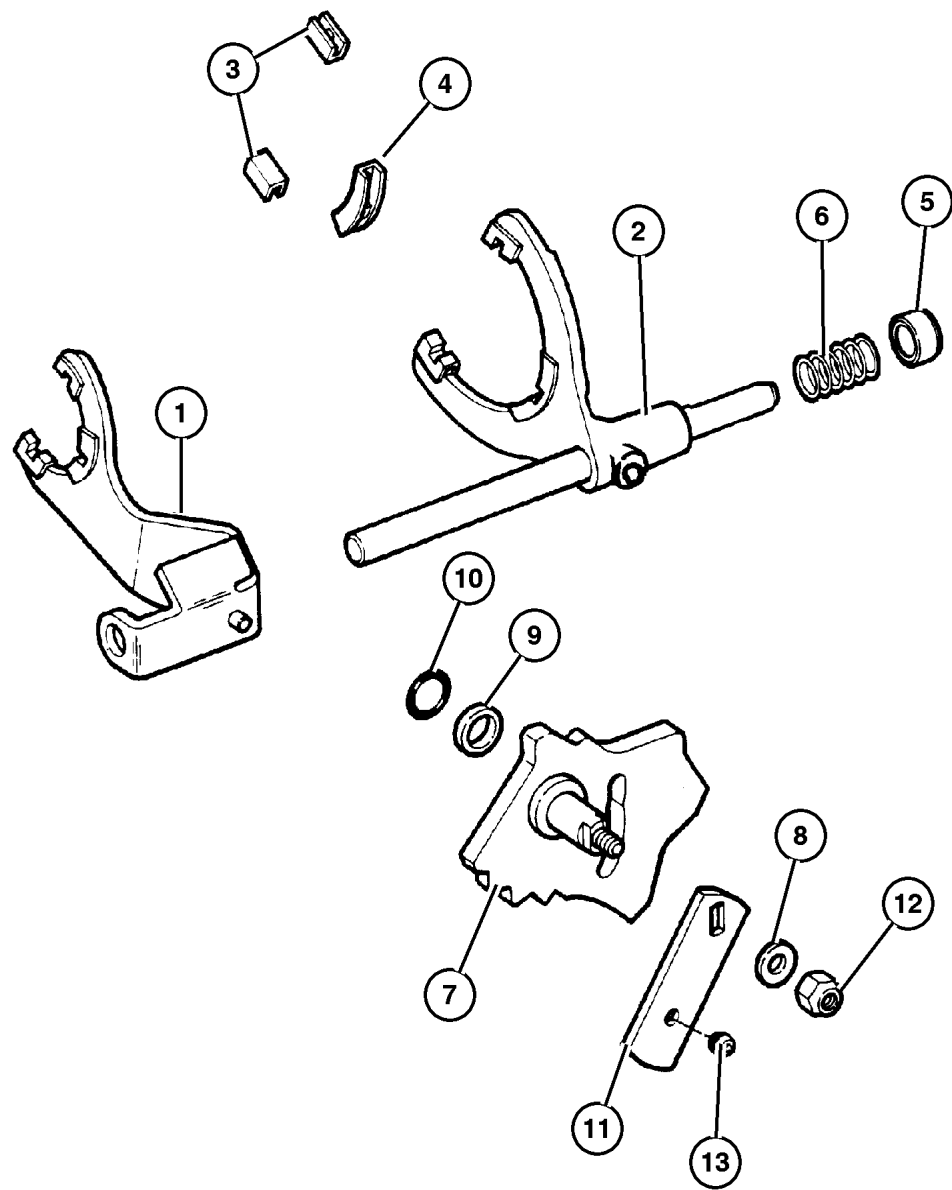
Gear Train [DHH] [DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 973	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
37		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		BOLT
	6500 318	4	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		Heavy Duty
		4	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		4	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Forks [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DDP] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

[DDX] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DEE] = 6 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EL0] = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

[ET0] = All 5.9L Turbo Diesels

[EW0] = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	4798 136	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
2	4746 136	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		FORK, Mode
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
3	4167 969	2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		PAD, Shift Fork Heavy Duty
		2	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		2	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		

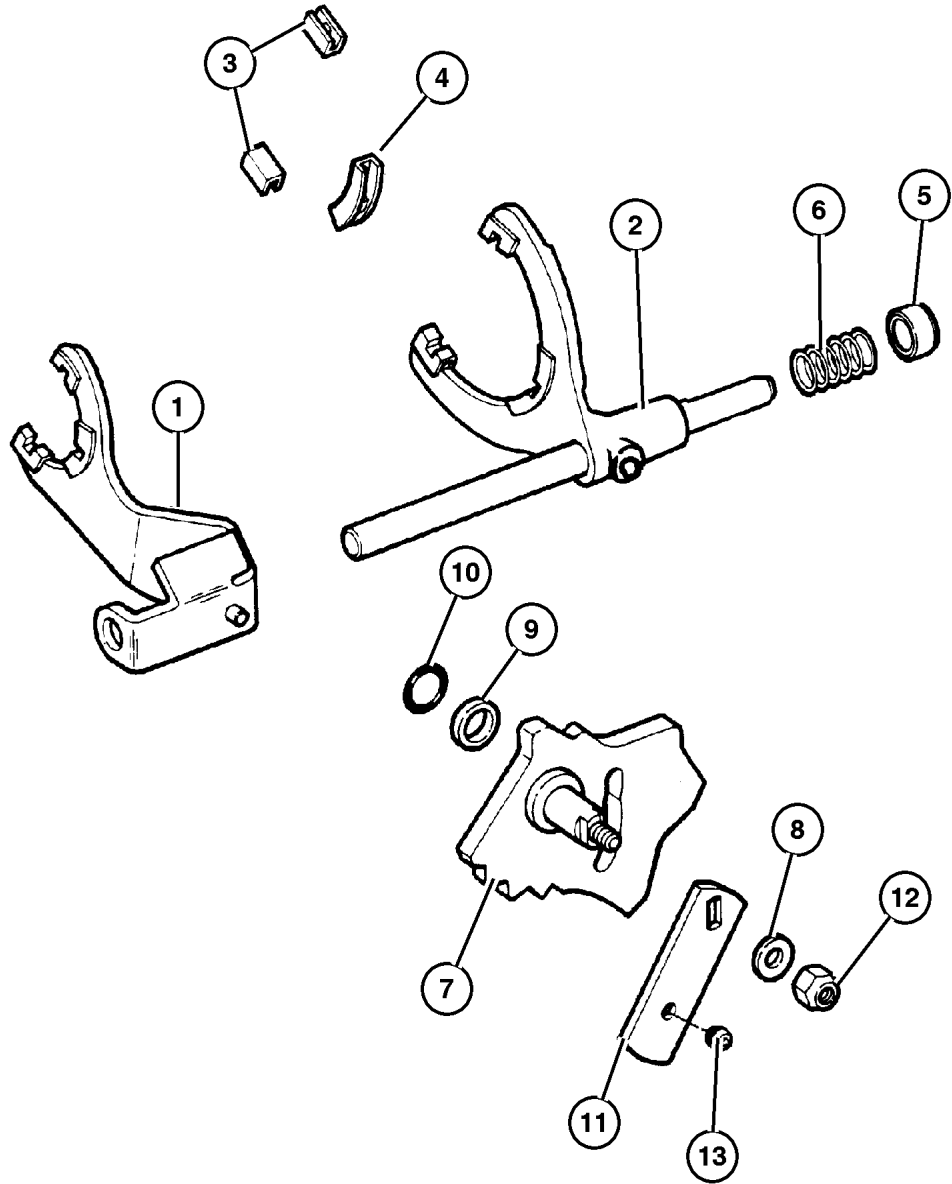
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-910



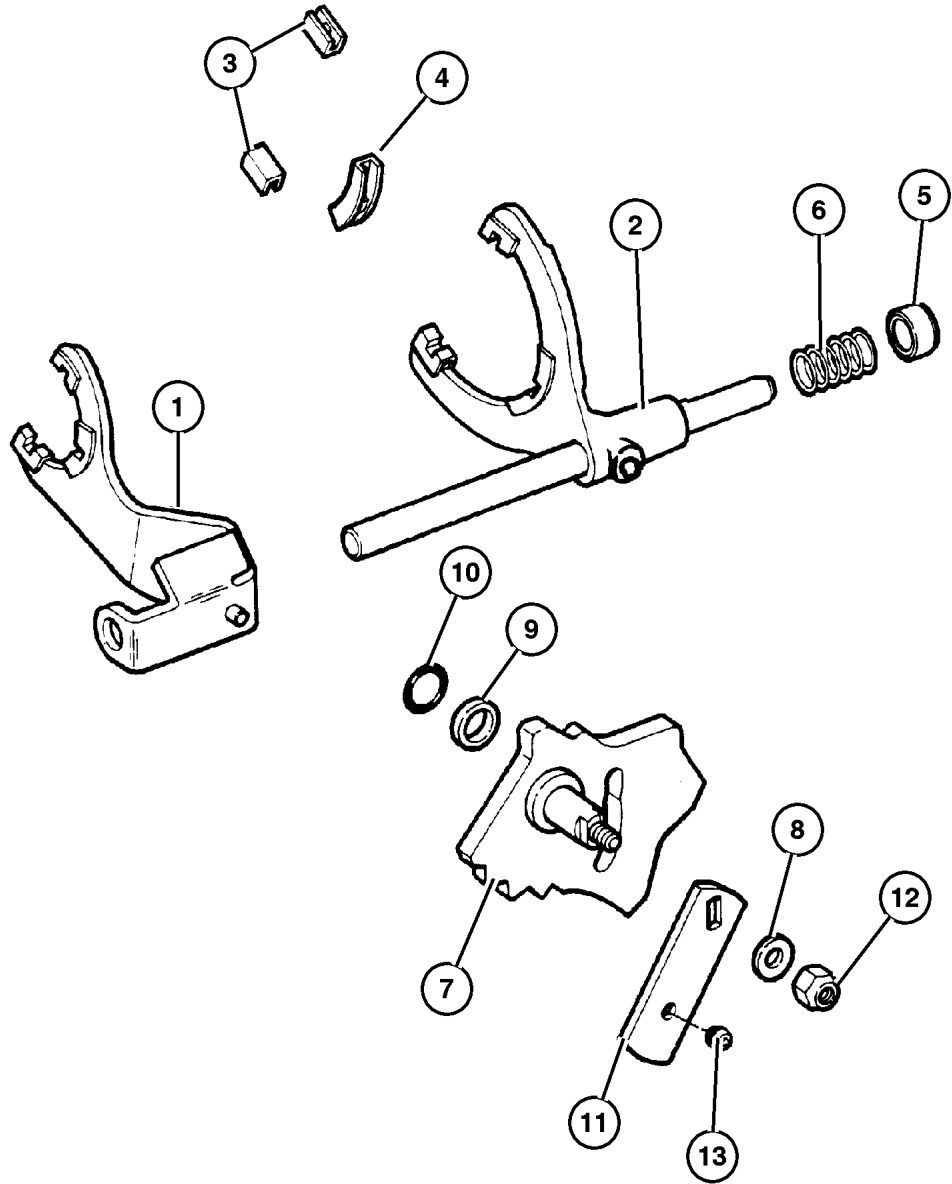
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		2	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
4	4746 140	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
5	8350 3515	1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
6	0013 816	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SPRING, Mode Fork
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0, ET0, EW0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
7	4897 962AA	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-910



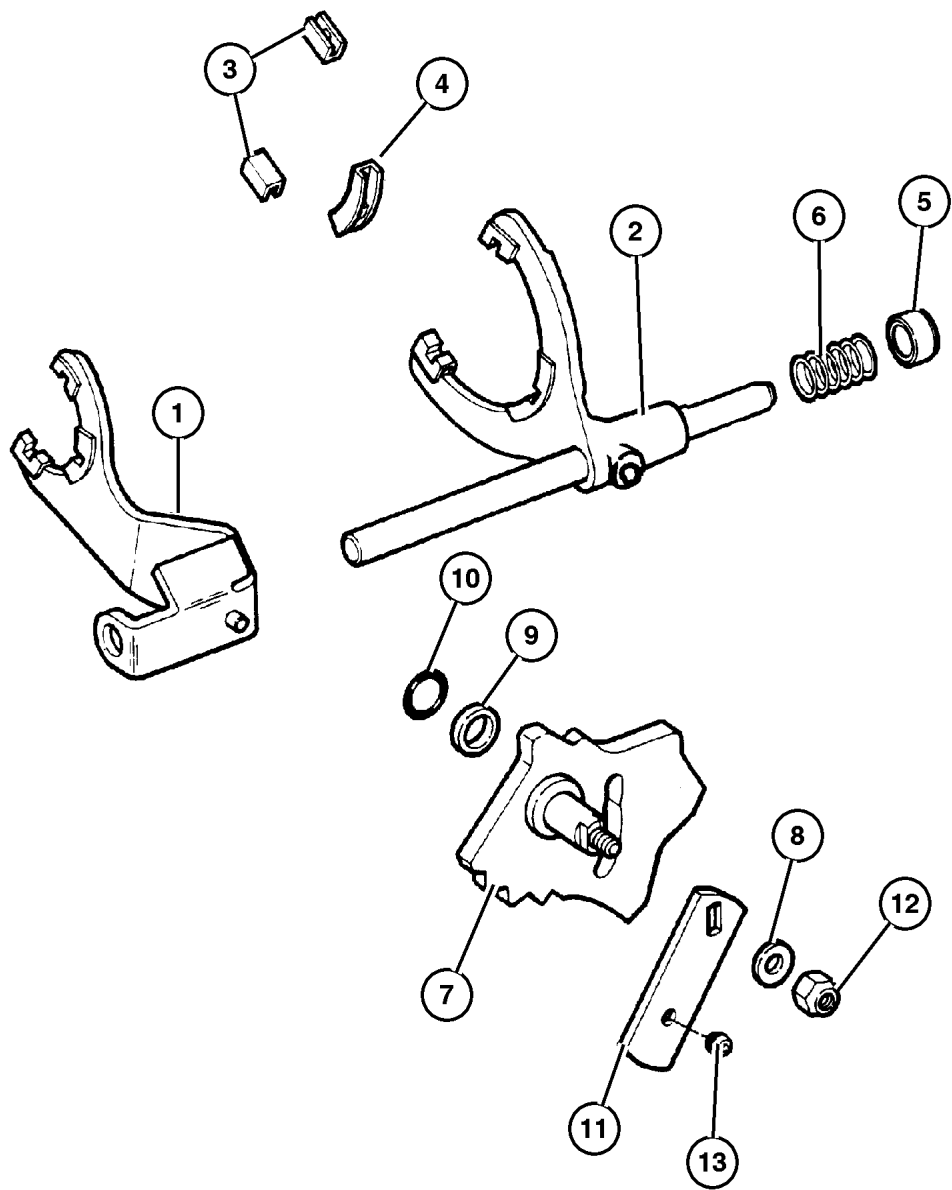
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
8		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4167 964	1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
10	4167 963	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0, EM0	DDP		
11	4897 959AA	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0, ET0, EW0	DDX, DEE		Heavy Duty

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

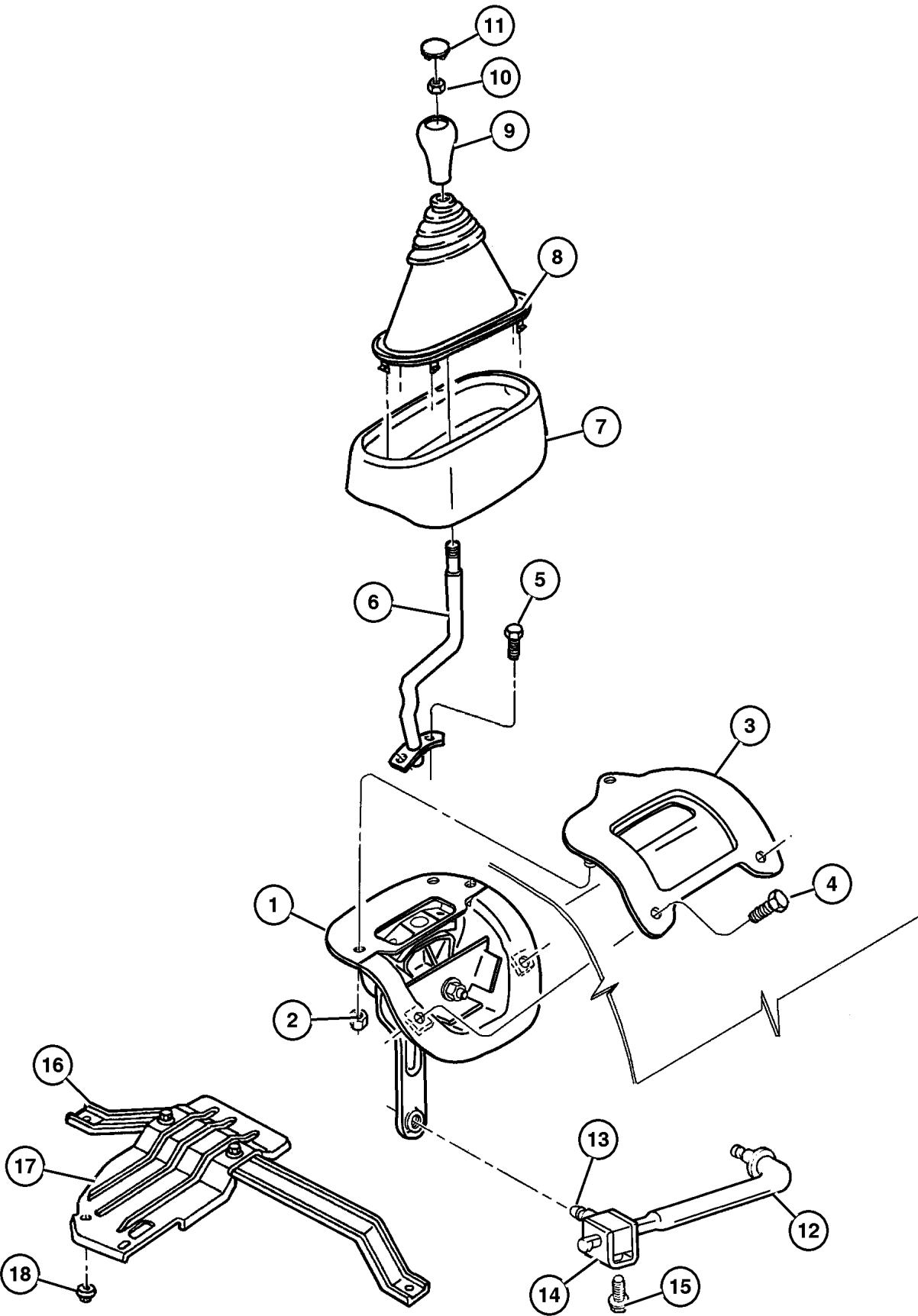
Forks [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			
12	0152 345	1	6, 7, 8			ET0,	DDX,		NUT
						EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		
						ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDP		
						EL0,			
						EM0			
13	3467 791	1	6, 7, 8			EM0,	DG0		GROMMET, Shift Lever
						ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		Heavy Duty
						ET0,	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DDX,		
						ET0,			
		1	6, 7, 8			EW0	DEE		
		1	6, 7, 8			EM0	DDP		
		1	6, 7, 8				DG0		
		1	6, 7, 8			EL0,	DDP		
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls [DHH][DHG] Shift on the Fly
Figure 241-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	52105 214AE	1	6, 7, 8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	6101 467	1	6, 7, 8						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	52105 216AB	1	6, 7, 8						RING
4	6502 064	2	6, 7, 8						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
5	6101 727	2	6, 7, 8						BOLT, Hex Head
6	5210 5005	1	6, 7, 8						LEVER, Transfer Case
7									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5FB39 VK9AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK SUEDE
	5FB39 LAZAB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		AGATE
	5FB39 RC8AB	1	6, 7, 8				DG0		DARK CIRRUS
8	52105 059AB	1	6, 7, 8						BOOT, Gearshift
9	5210 4174	1	6, 7, 8						KNOB, Gearshift
10	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, M10x1.50
11	5210 5001	1	6, 7, 8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
12	5210 5006	1					DDC, DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
13	3467 790	1					DDC, DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
14	4377 309	1					DDC, DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
15	0181 086	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	52020 357AA	1	6, 7, 8						CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
17	52058 674AC	1	6, 7, 8						SKID PLATE, Front
18	6101 340	2	6, 7, 8						U-NUT, M10-1.50

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware

Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel

Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

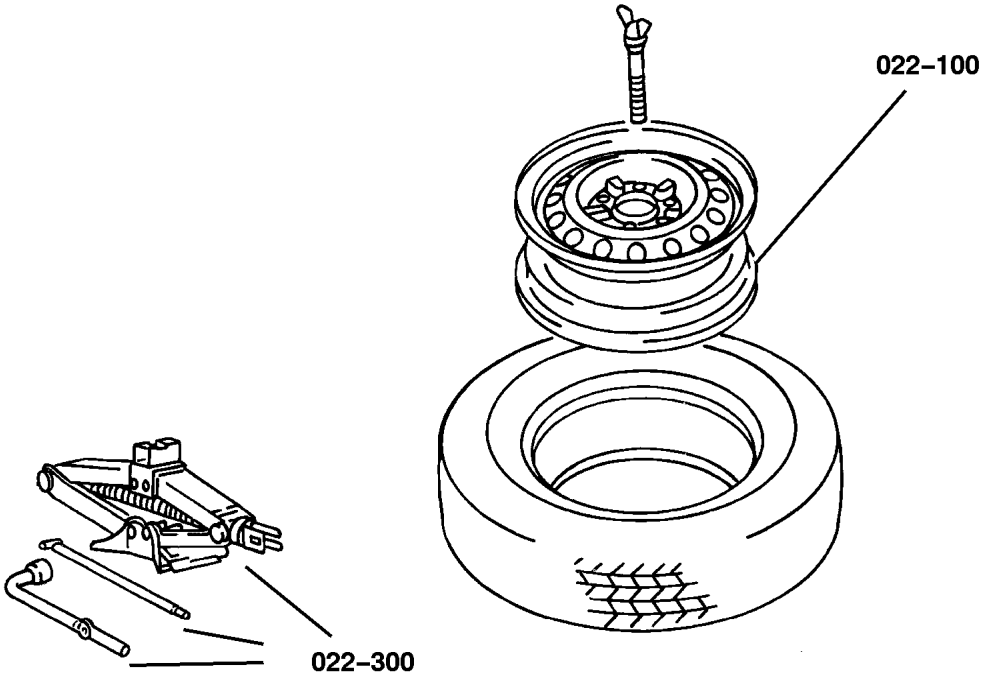
Jack And Stowage


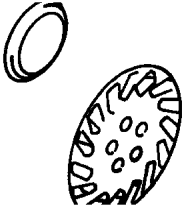
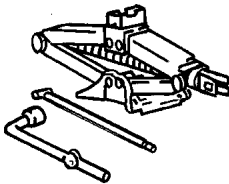
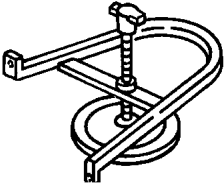
Fig. 022-340

Spare Tire Stowage

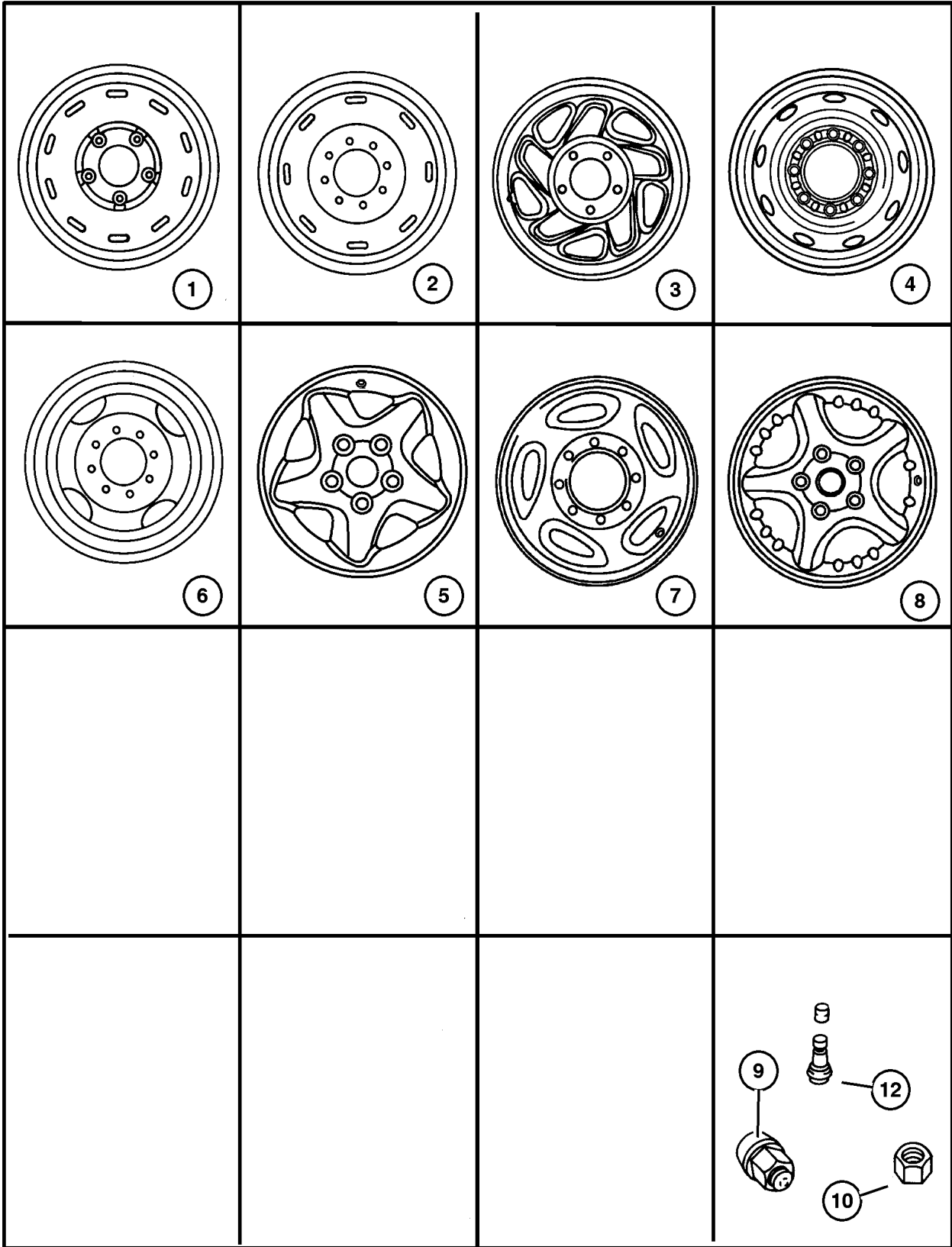
Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting

Fig. 022-430



<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	<div>022-400</div> <div>Spare Tire Stowage</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	---

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

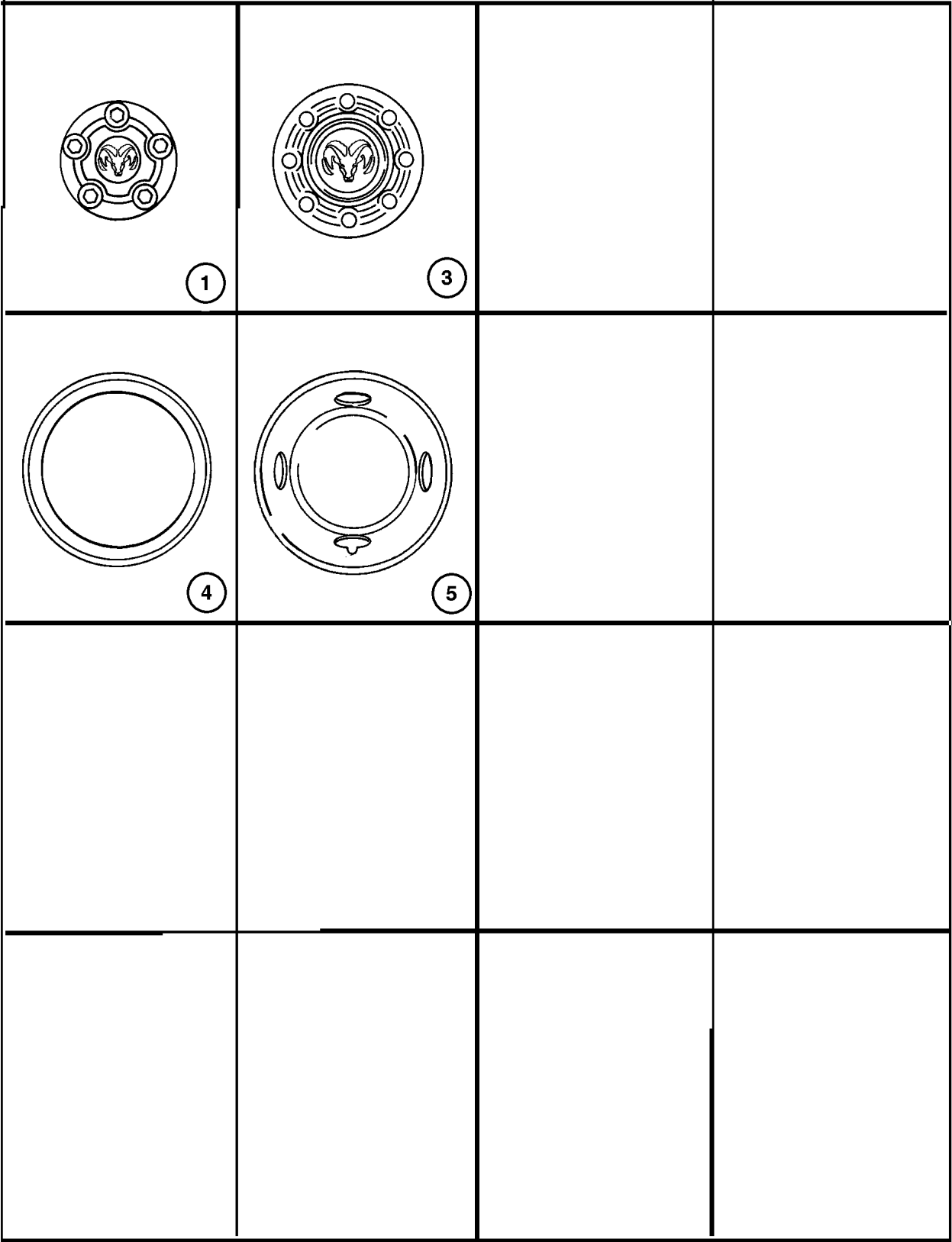
WDK = Wheels - 16 x 7 Steel/Bright Trim Ring									
WDV = Wheels - 16 x 7.5 Steel, 8 Lug									
WDZ = Wheels - 16 x 8.0 Forged Aluminum									
WD5 = Wheels - 16 x 7.0 Cast Aluminum									
WV = Wheels - 17 x 8.0 Aluminum									
WND = Wheels - 16 x 7.0 Cast Aluminum									
1	5FS04 S4AAC	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, 16x7, WDK
2	52113 156AA	6	3, 8		62, 63, 64				WHEEL, Steel, WDW, 16x6, Argent
3	52057 938AB	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Steel, WDB, 16x7, Chrome
4	5GE66 S4AAA	4	2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Steel, WDV, 16x7.5, Argent
5	5EK53 PAKAC	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WND, 16x7, Cast Aluminum
6	5HC75 PAKAA	4	1, 6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WD5, 16x7, Cast Aluminum
7	52106 367AA	4	2, 7		62, 65				WHEEL, Aluminum, WDZ, 16x8, Forged Aluminum
8	5GL88 PAKAA	4	6		61, 62				WHEEL, Aluminum, WV, 17x8, Cast Aluminum
9	J400 6956	20	1, 6		61, 62				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
10	6034 726	32	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NUT, Hex Flange, .56-18, with WDW wheel
-11	6034 727	32	2, 7		62, 65				NUT, Hex, .516-18, with WDV,WDZ
12									STEM, Wheel Valve
	2073 355	4	1, 6		61, 62				1.25'
	2530 153	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				1.50'
	52057 949AB	4	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65				

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

WDS = Wheels - 16 x 7.0 Forged Aluminum

WDZ = Wheels - 16 x 8.0 Forged Aluminum

WMC = Trim Rings - Bright

WND = Wheels - 16 x 7.0 Cast Aluminum

1	4753 123	4	1, 6		61, 62				CAP, Wheel Center [WND]
	5203 9098	1	2, 7		62, 65				[WMJ,WDZ]
	4753 123	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WFV]
-2 3	5203 8267	4	1, 6		61, 62				[WMJ,WDK,WDB]
	5DK6 0PX9	4	1, 6		61, 62				CAP, Wheel Center, Black
	5203 8915	4	1, 6		61, 62				CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome [WMJ,WD5]
	52106 863AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDW,WMG], Front
	52106 283AA	4	2, 7		62, 65				[WMJ,WDV]
	52106 866AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				[WDW,WMG], Rear
4	5205 8200	4	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				RING, Wheel Trim, 16"
5									COVER, Wheel, 16"
	52106 448AB	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Front
	52106 449AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Rear
-6									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, with Dual Wheels
	52106 863AA-	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Front
	52106 866AB-	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Rear

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Jack And Stowage
Figure 022-340

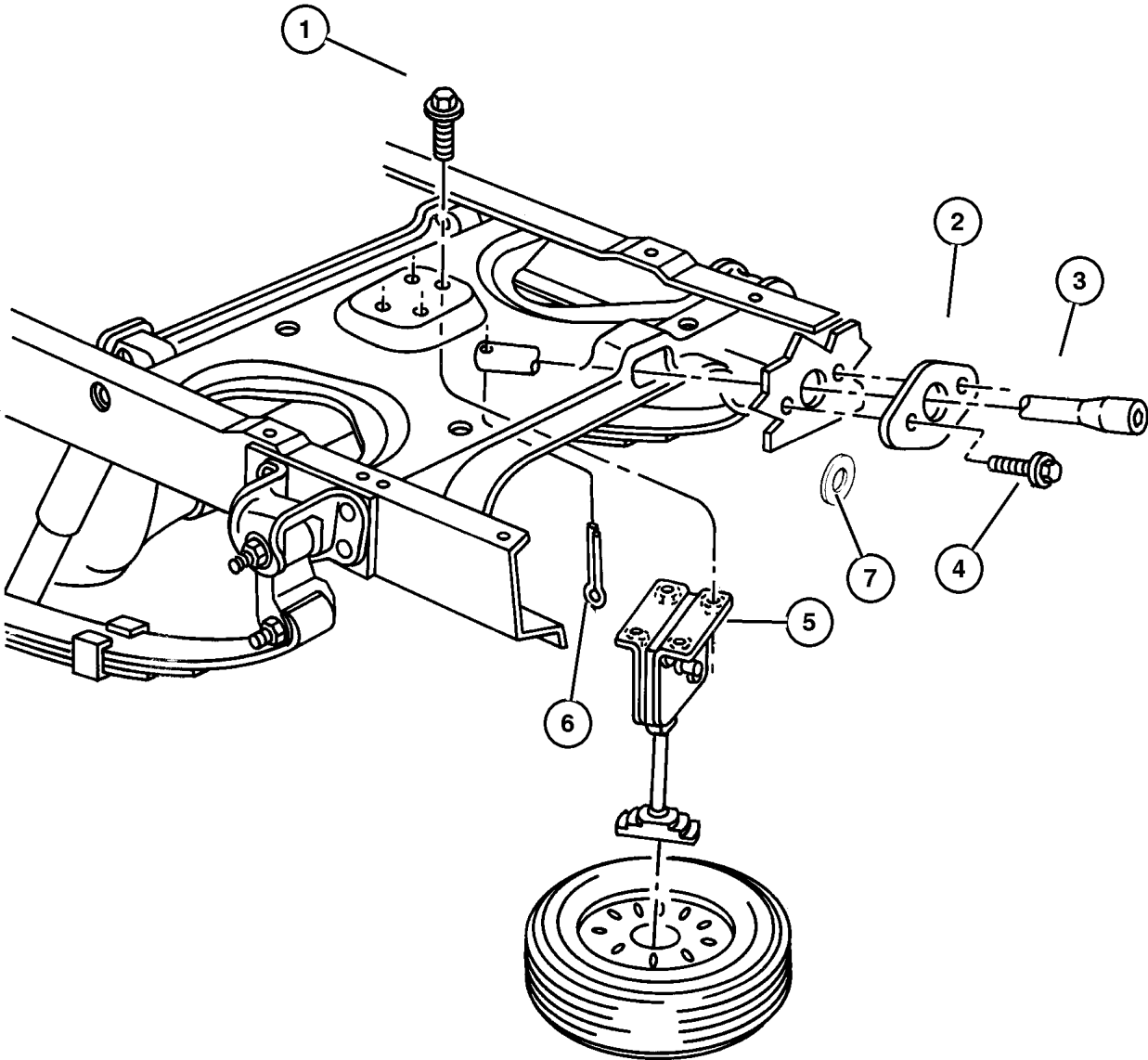
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	STRAP, Jack Storage								
	5203 8253	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62, 65				
	5203 8254	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
2	JACK, Screw Type								
	52038 318AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
	52020 414AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	52038 317AB	1	2, 7		62, 65				
3	0181 063	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .25-20x.75
4	5203 8246	1	1, 2, 3						BRACKET, Jack
		1	6, 7, 8						
5	BAG, Jack Tool Storage								
	52020 344AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
6	TOOL, Wrench								
	52020 339AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
	52020 343AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Adapter
	52019 871AB	1	1, 6		61, 62				
	52020 339AA	1	2, 7		62, 65				
7	DRIVER, Jack Handle								
	52020 330AC	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
8	EXTENSION, Jack Handle								
	52020 337AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
9	STRAP, Jack Tool Storage								
	5203 8324	2							w/o Storage Tray
	5521 5597	2							w Storage Tray

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 452	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Winch Mtg.
2	5201 9948	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
3	5201 9996	1			62, 63, 64, 65				TUBE, Winch Actuator 8 foot Box
4	5201 9997	1	1, 6		61				6.5 foot Box SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5205 8707	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier, Spare Tire Carrier
6									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5205 8402	1			61, 62				GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

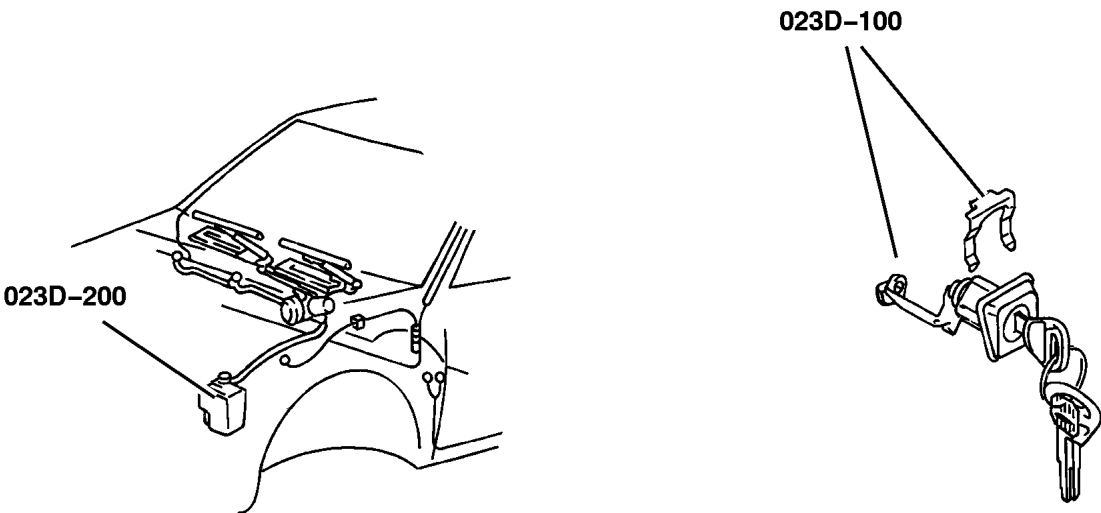
September 16, 2005

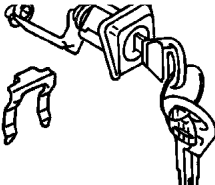
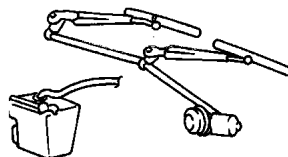
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

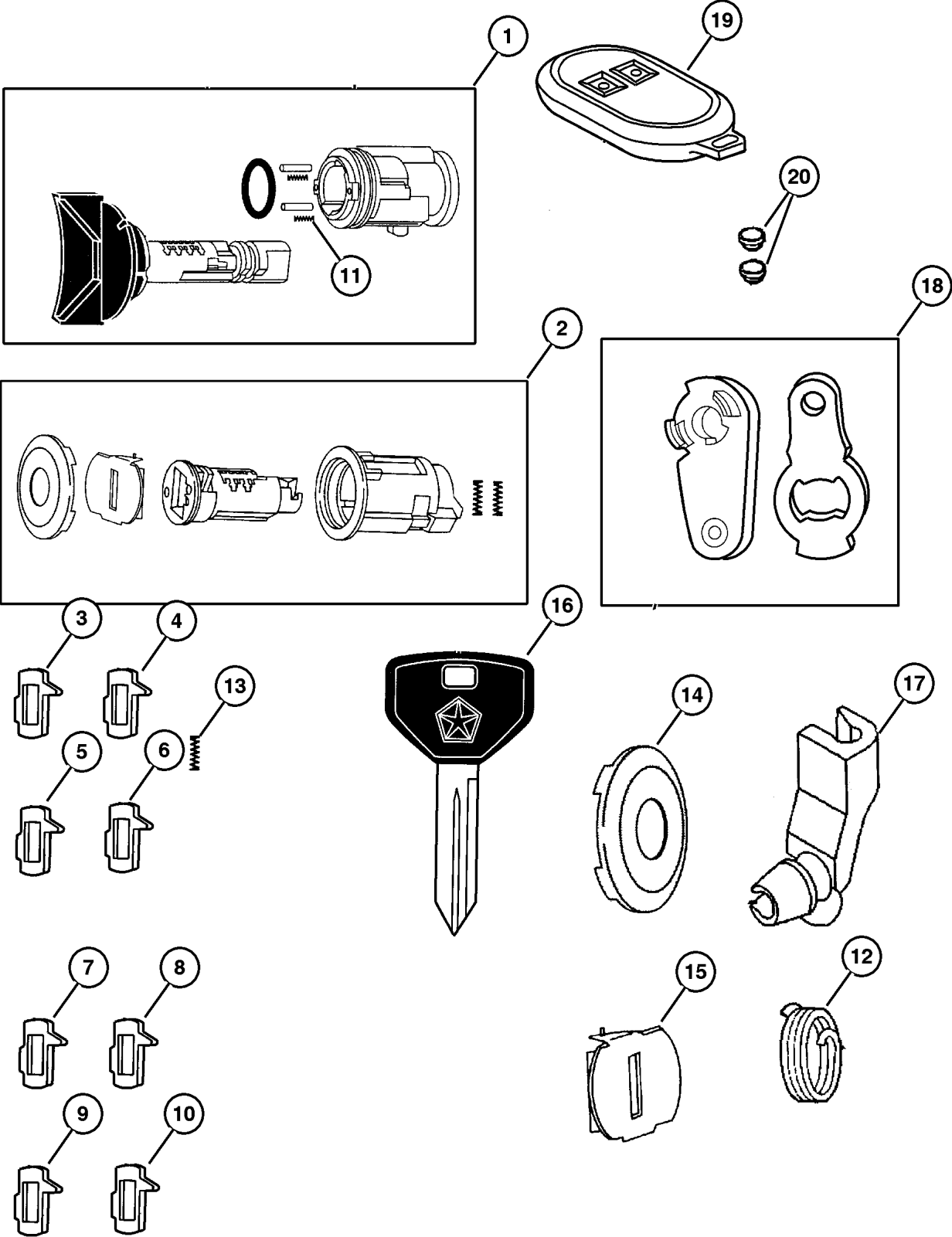
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders and Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		
			

Lock Cylinders and Components
 Figure 23D-110



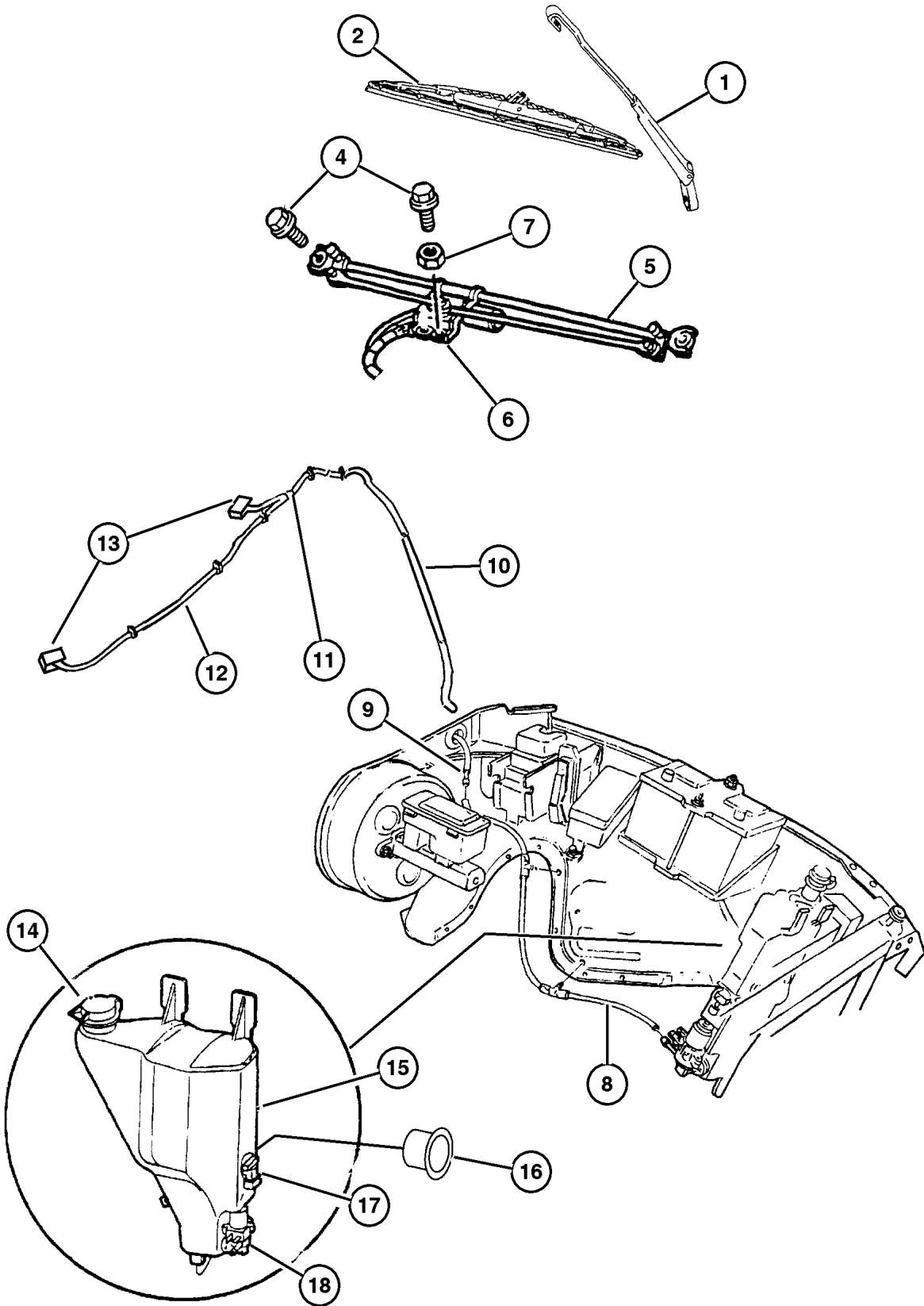
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, lock, Door (Bright)/Liftgate
3	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
4	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
5	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
6	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
7	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
13	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
15	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
16	4796 386	1							KEY, Blank
17	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
18	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
19	56045 497AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
20	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 582AC	2							ARM, Wiper
2	55076 910AA	2							BLADE, Wiper
-3	4897 022AA-	2							REFILL, Wiper Blade
4	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55076 549AG	1							MODULE, Wiper
6									MOTOR, Wiper, Serviced w/Wiper Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, 1/4x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5515 4999	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	4334 799	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line, 3/16
10	5515 4703	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	J323 6813	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y, Vacuum 3/16
12	5515 4781	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 8.7 O.D.
13	5600 5414	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
14	4756 656	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
15	5515 4852	1							RESERVOIR, Washer, w/Sensor
16	4334 568	2							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
17	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
18	5515 4758	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit Fig. 024-160

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing Air Conditioning Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine Fig. 024-260

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine Fig. 024-265

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine Fig. 024-267

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine Fig. 024-269

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine Fig. 024-280

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Control, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-350

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor Fig. 024-410

Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine Fig. 024-440

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

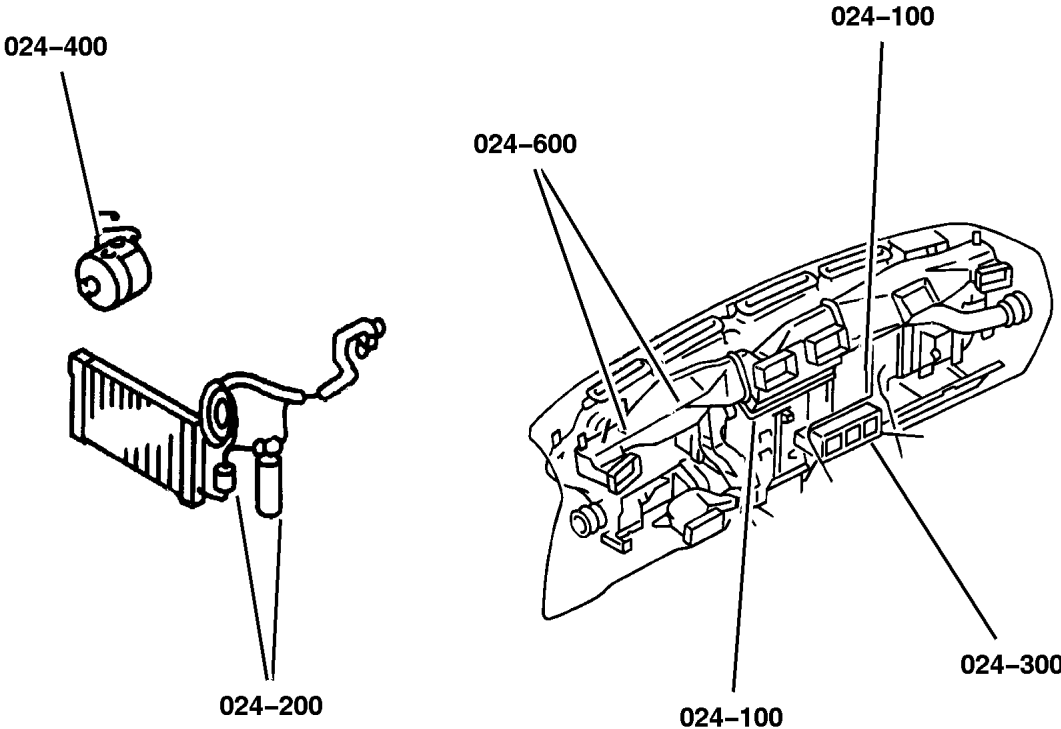
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine Fig. 024-520

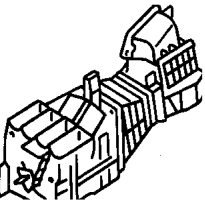
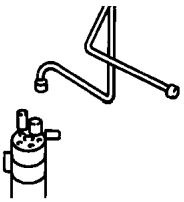
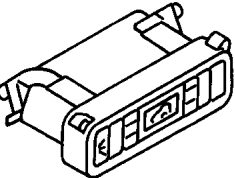
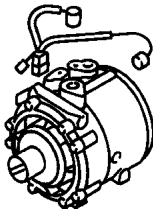
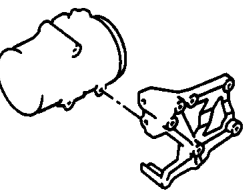
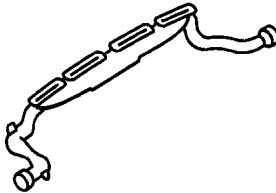
Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine Fig. 024-525

Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine Fig. 024-530

Air Ducts and Outlets

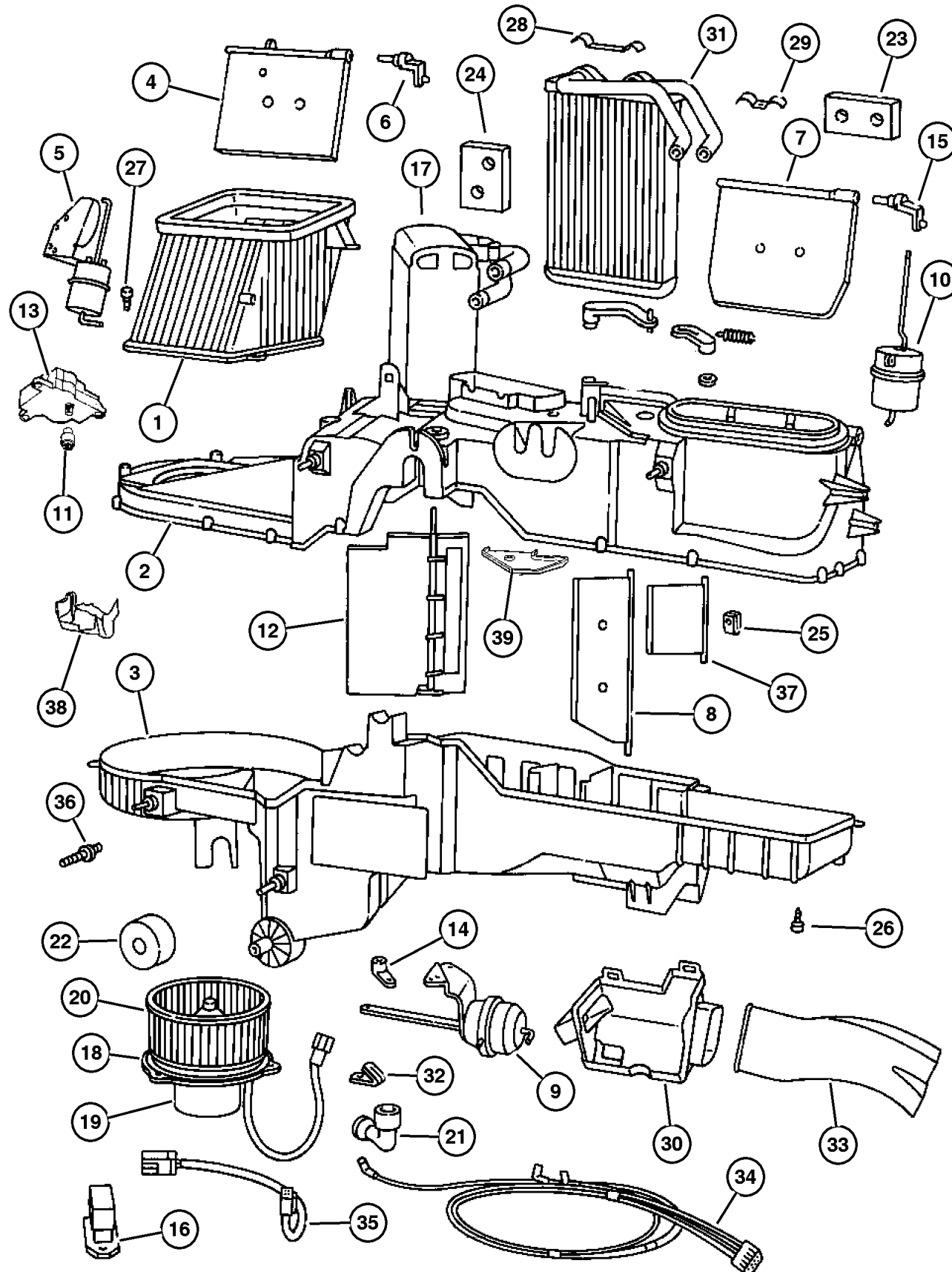
Air Ducts Fig. 024-630



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit

Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4886 383AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
2	5012 919AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
3	5012 920AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit
4	4720 026	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
5	4886 070AA	1							ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
6	4720 029	1							CLIP, Fresh Air Door
7	4720 023	1							DOOR, Vent
8	4778 420	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
9	4882 286	1							ACTUATOR, Heater Door
10	4720 279AB	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
11	5012 923AB	1							COUPLING, Servo
12	5012 922AA	1							DOOR, A/C Temperature
13	5012 924AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
14	4720 347	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
15	4720 348	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
16	4720 278	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
17	5011 167AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
18	4720 039	1							SEAL, Blower Motor
19	5012 833AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
20	4720 009	1							BLOWER
21	5210 066	1							TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
22	4720 037	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
23	4720 033	1							SEAL, Heater Tubes
24	4720 034	1							SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
25									U-NUT, Implement Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4720 533	20							SCREW, Heater Housing
27	4720 534	12							SCREW, Pan Head
28	4720 555	1							CLAMP, Heater Core
29	4720 028	1							CLIP, Heater Core
30	5011 724AA	1							COVER, A/C and Heater
31	4746 215	1							CORE, Heater
32	4720 031	2							RETAINER, Wiring Harness
33	5011 713AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
34	4746 208	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
35	5012 921AA	1							WIRING, Resistor Block Jumper
36	4720 032	4							STUD, A/C Heater Housing

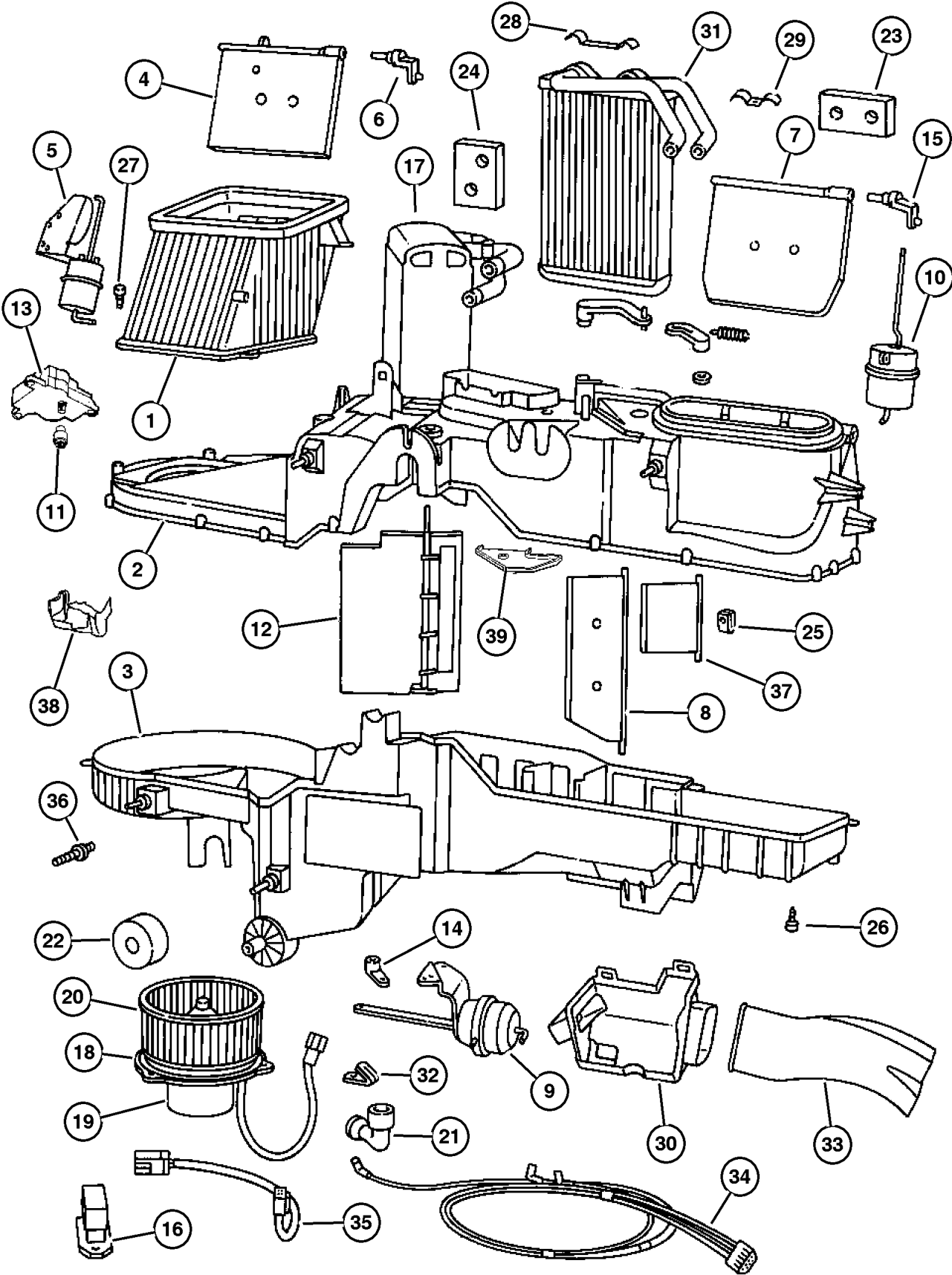
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Conditioner And Heater Unit
Figure 024-160



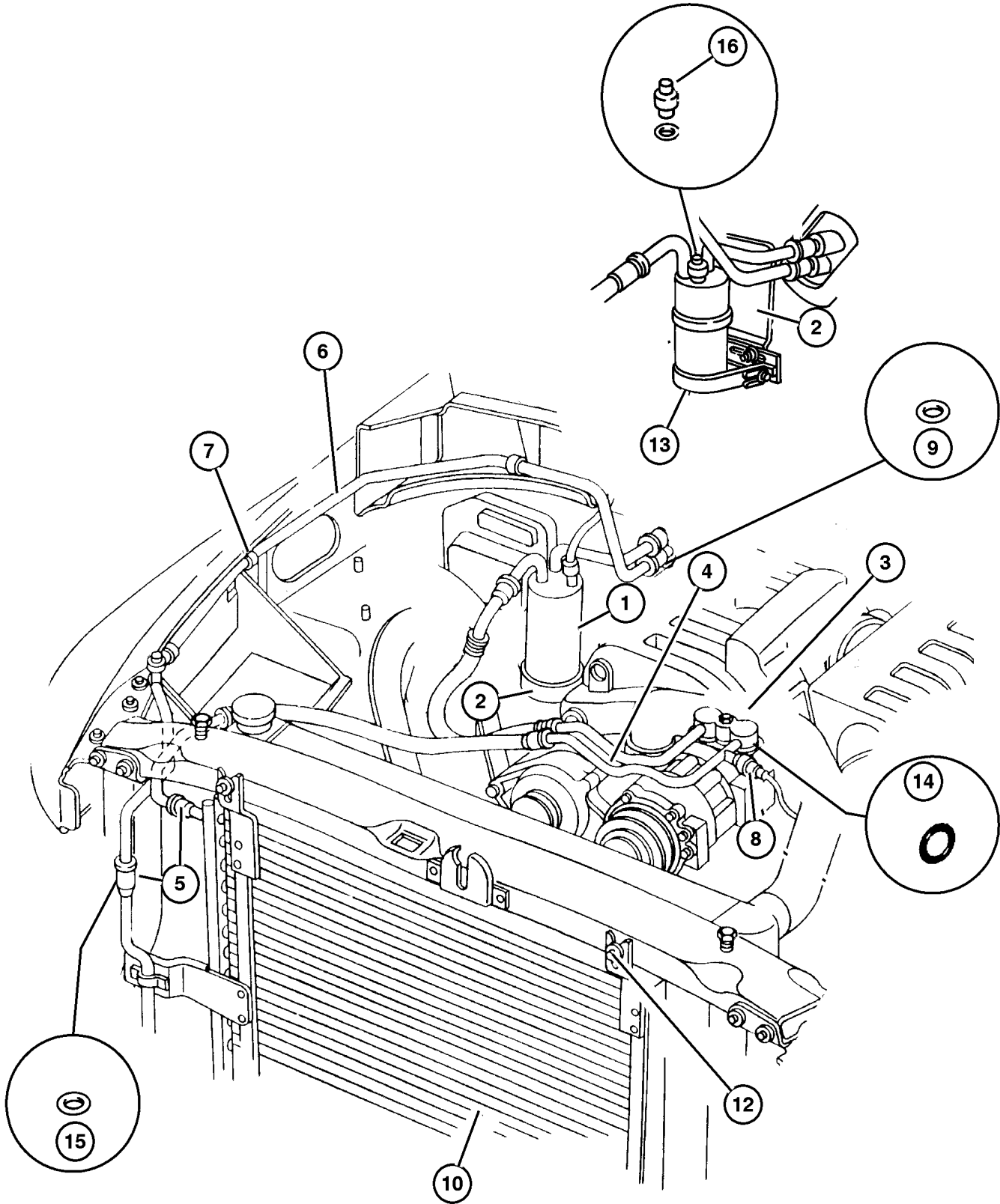
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4778 421	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
38	4778 415	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
39	4746 884	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet, without Air Conditioning
-40	55056 421AA-	1				ET0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-41	5503 6098	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HARNESS ASSEMBLY, vacuum
	55055 705AB-	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			
-42	5013 495AB-	1							COVER, Blower Motor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing Air Conditioning
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
Sales Code EWA,EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine									
Sales Code ETC,ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
Sales Code ELF,EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine									
1	55055 838AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support
3									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55055 832AA	1				EW0			
	55055 830AA	1				EL0, EM0			
	55055 831AA	1				EH0			
4									BRACKET, A/C Line Suction Line,Bracket
	5010 432AA	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EH0			Suction Line,Bracket
5	4596 152	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
6	55055 835AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	4897 617AA	1				EL0, EM0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1				EH0			
		1				EW0			
9	5015 805AA	1				EH0, EL0,			O RING, High Pressure
						EM0, EW0			
10	55055 824AA	1				EH0, EL0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						EM0, EW0			

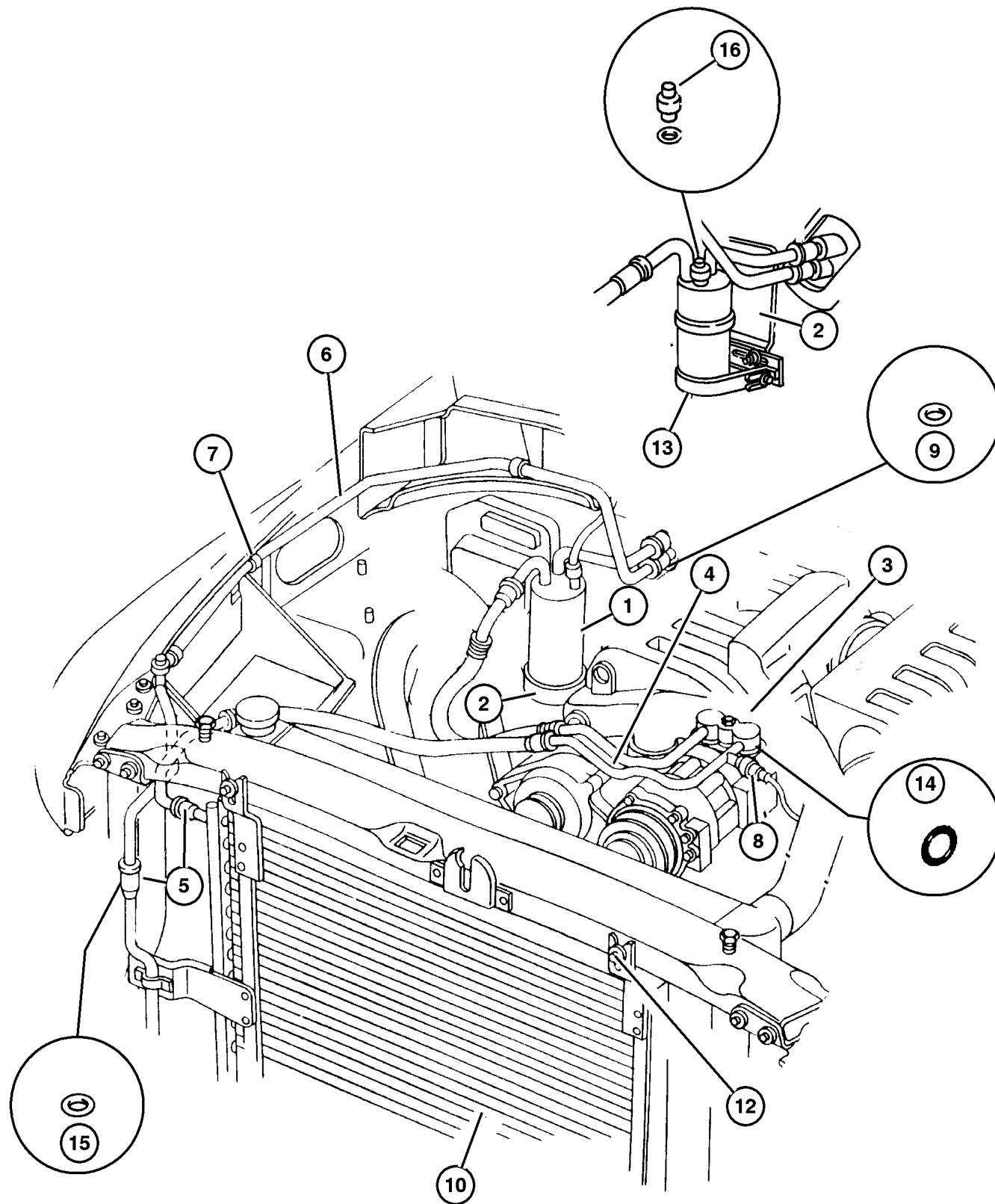
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing Air Conditioning

Figure 024-220

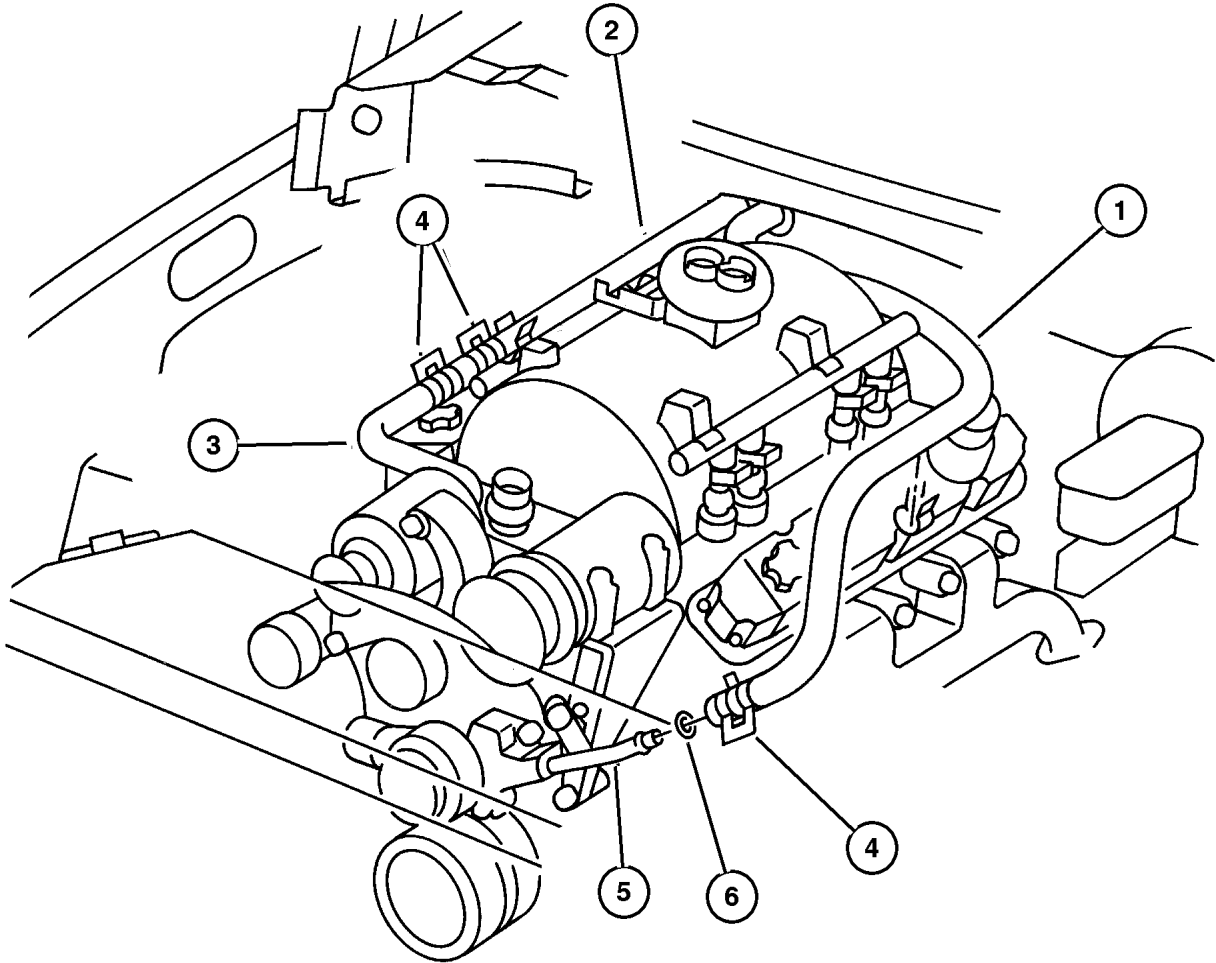
[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 3.9L/5.2L And 5.9L Engine
 Figure 024-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine
 Note: Sales Code ELF = Magnum 5.2L SMPI V8 Engine
 Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine
 Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

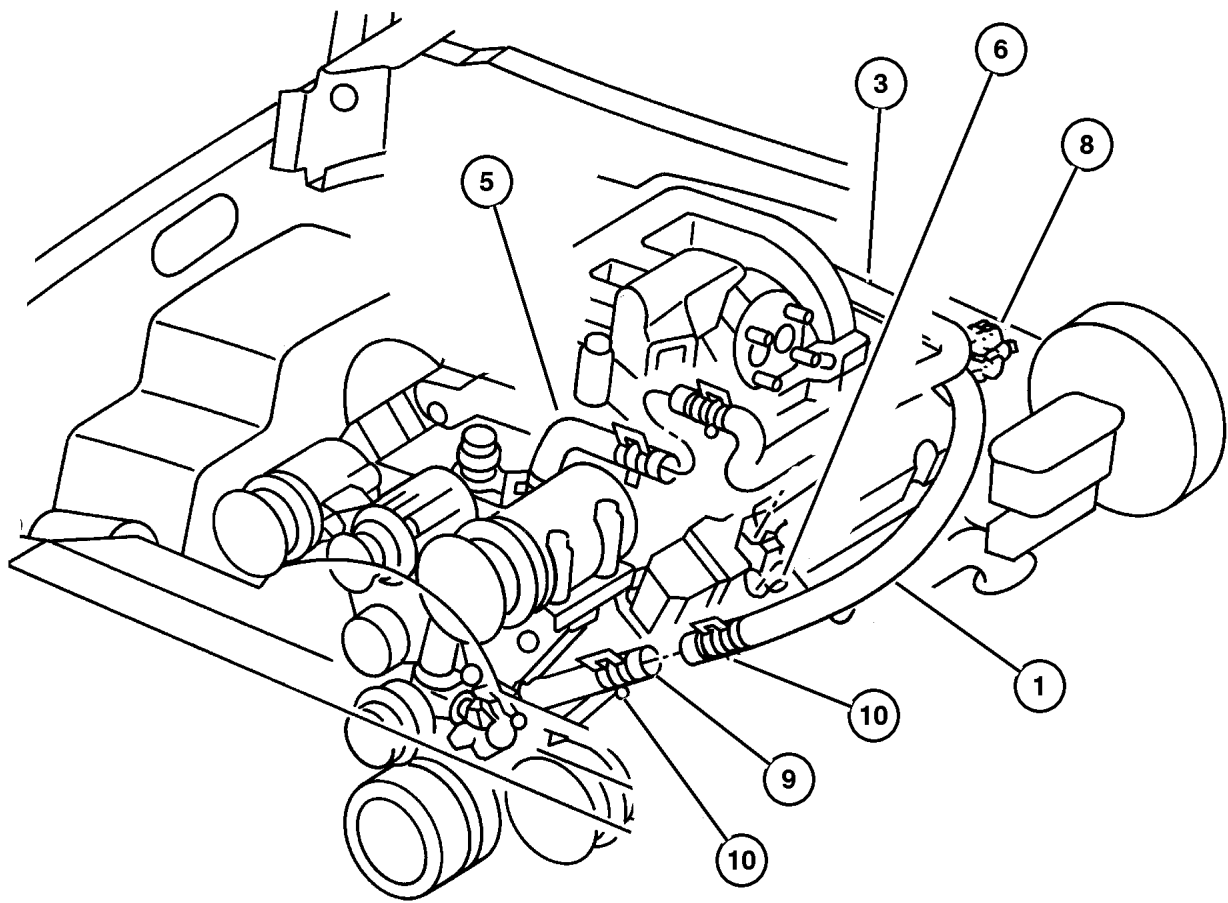
1									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	4741 932	1				EL0, EM0			
		1				EH0			
2	55036 503AB	1				EH0,			HOSE, Heater, Heater Supply
						ELF, EM0			
3	5503 6413	1				EH0,			HOSE, Heater, Heater to Manifold
						ELF, EM0			
4	6502 017	6				EH0, ELF, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	5503 6160	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet, Heater Return ***
6	4740 906	1				EH0,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return
-7	55056 105AA-	1				EL0, EM0 EH0, ELF, EM0			CLIP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater 8.0L Engine
Figure 024-265



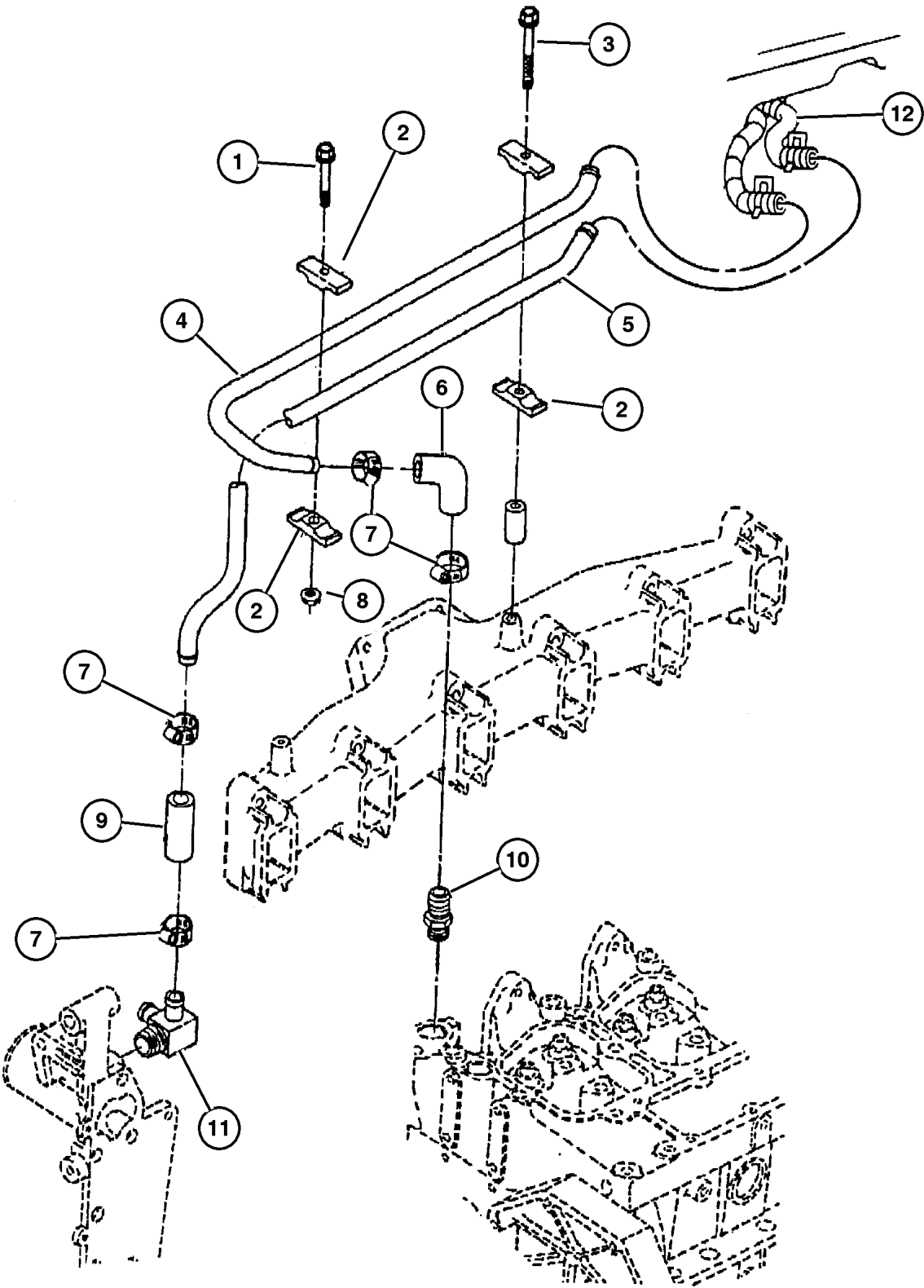
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EW0 = 8.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6776	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Return
-2	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
3	5503 6777	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater Supply
-4	4637 938	1				EW0			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
5	5503 6415	1				EW0			HOSE AND TUBE, Thermostat, w/ Tube Manifold to Hose
6	5503 6056	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
-7	6032 878	1				EW0			STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clip to Cover
8	5503 6735	1				EW0			CLIP, Heater Hose, Hose
9	5505 5328	1				EW0			HOSE, Heater, w/Tube Water Pump to Hose
10	6502 017	8				EW0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Plumbing, Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 024-267



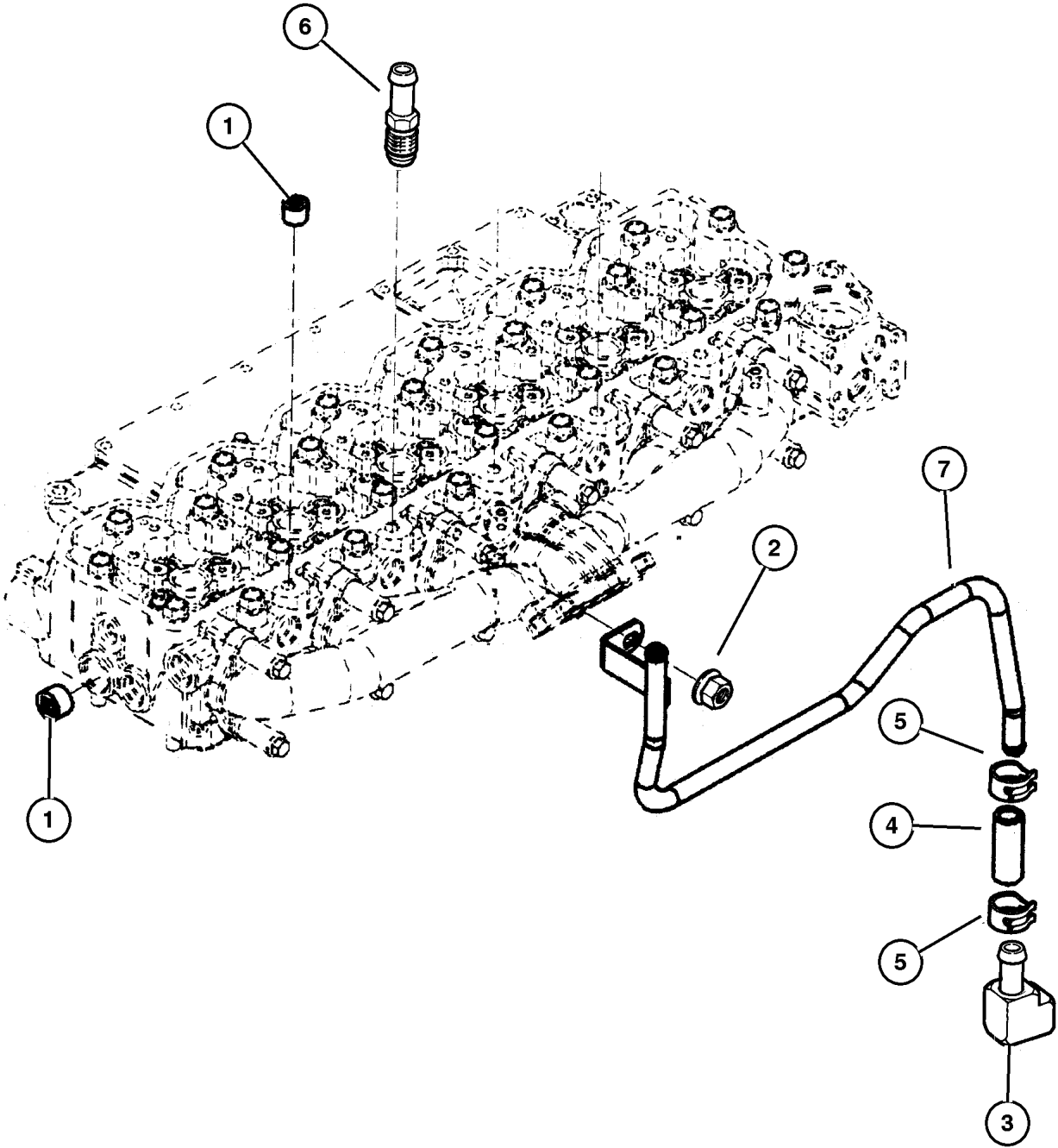
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine									
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel									
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4429 114	3				ETC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		3				ETH			
2	4429 089	2				ETC			CLAMP, Tube Retaining
3	4429 631	6				ETC			SCREW, Hex Head
		6				ETH			
4	5014 191AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Heater
		1				ETH			
5	5014 191AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Heater
		1				ETH			
6	5011 901AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
		1				ETH			
7									CLAMP, Oil Cooler, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4429 689	1				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange
9									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, 04638704, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4883 885AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose Automatic Transmission
	5011 901AA	1				ETC			Manual Transmission
		1				ETH			
11	4429 812	1				ETC			ELBOW, Oil Cooler Hose
12	55036 506AB	1				ET0			HOSE, Heater Heater Supply
	5503 7546	AR							Heater Return

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Cabin Heater Diesel Engine
Figure 024-269



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine

ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 369	1				ETC			
		1				ETH			
2	4429 862	4				ETC			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
		4				ETH			
3	4429 976	1				ETC			COUPLING, Elbow Hose
		1				ETH			
4	5011 409AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Oil Cooler
		1				ETH			
5	5011 900AA	2				ETC			CLAMP, Heater
		2				ETH			
6	5011 901AA	1				ETC			COUPLING, Hose
		1				ETH			
7	5014 191AA	1				ETC			TUBE, Heater
		1				ETH			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine
 Figure 024-280

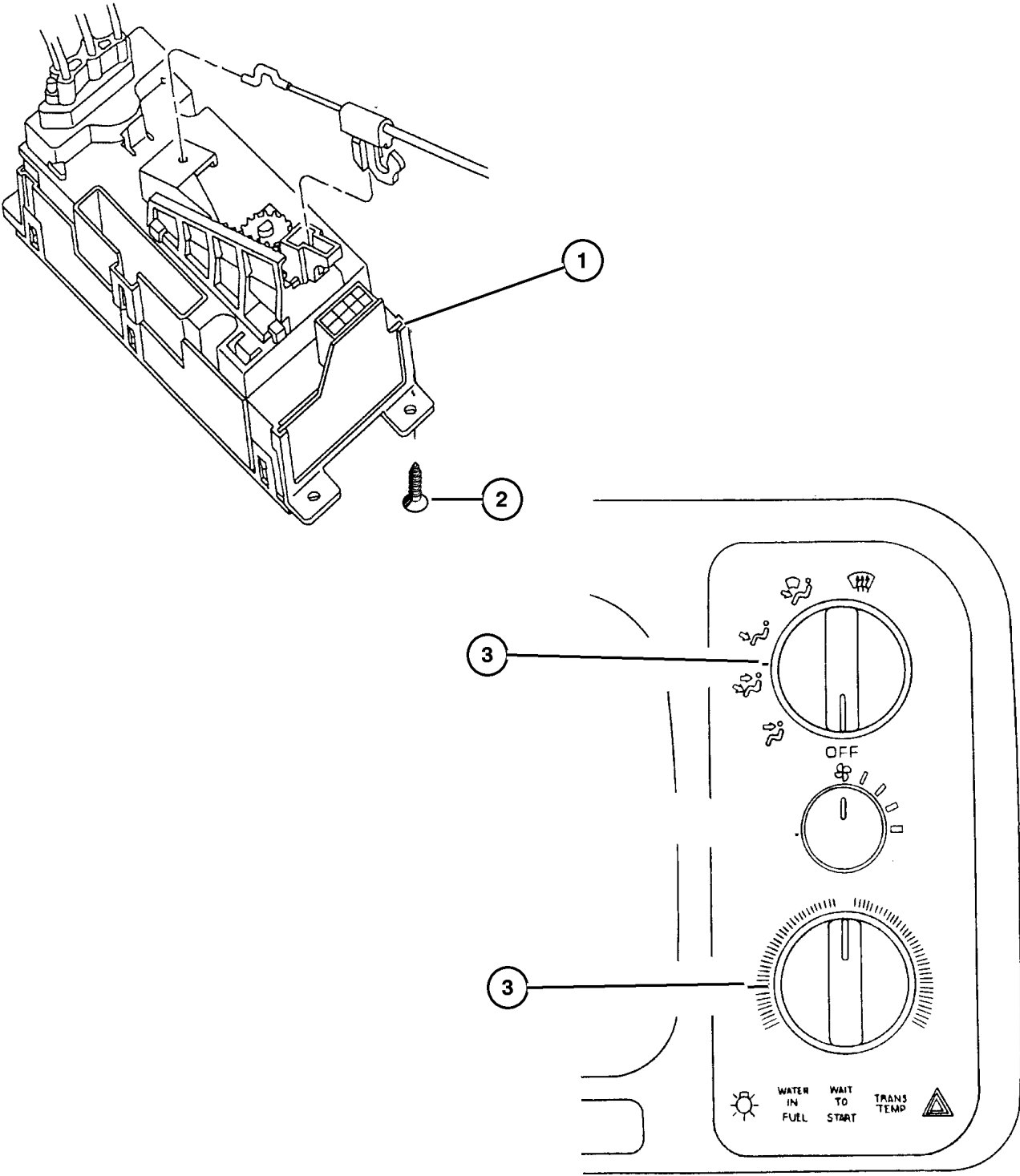
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine									
1	55055 838AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction and Discharge Line
2	5503 5607	1							BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Support
3	55055 833AC	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-4	4897 617AA-	1				ET0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-5	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
6	55055 834AA	1				ET0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	5503 6022	1	6, 7, 8						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55055 825AB	1				ET0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
9	6502 885	2				ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Condenser Mounting, Right
10									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	6100 048	4				ET0			
	6500 284	2				ET0			Condenser Mounting, Left
11	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
12	4761 737	2				ET0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
13	4741 705	4				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
14	4741 705	4				ET0			O RING, A/C and Heater
15	4897 615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
16	4728 705	1							O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310



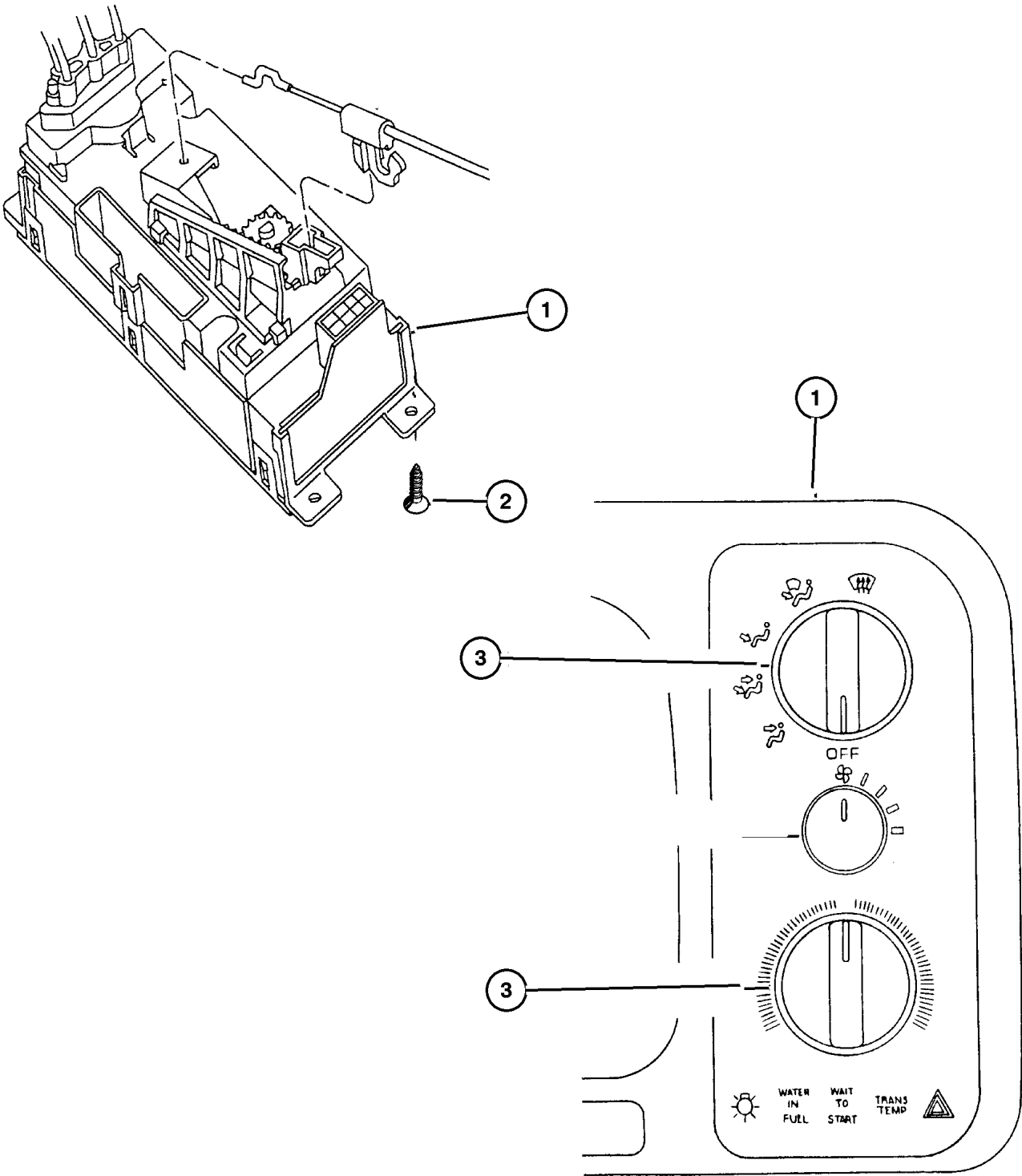
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Heater
	5015 735AA	1							w/o Power Mirrors
	5015 737AA	1							w/Power Mirrors
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Control Mounting
3	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-350



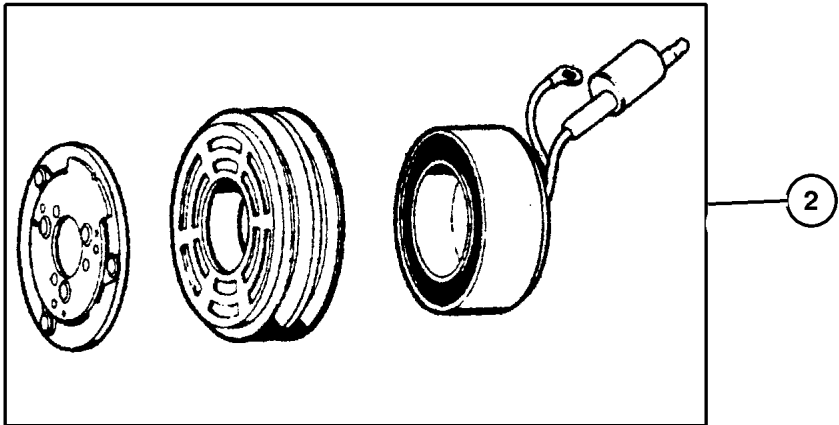
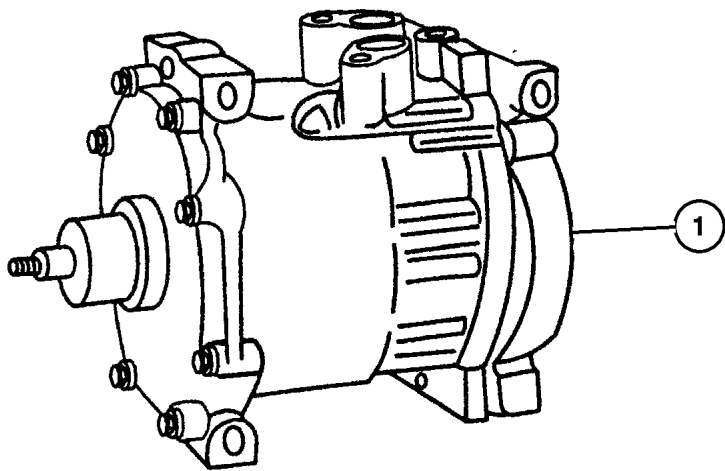
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	5015 734AA	1							w/o Power Mirror
	5015 736AA	1							w/Power Mirror
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Control Mounting
3	5003 986AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-4	5003 281AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum, 05013680AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor
Figure 024-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

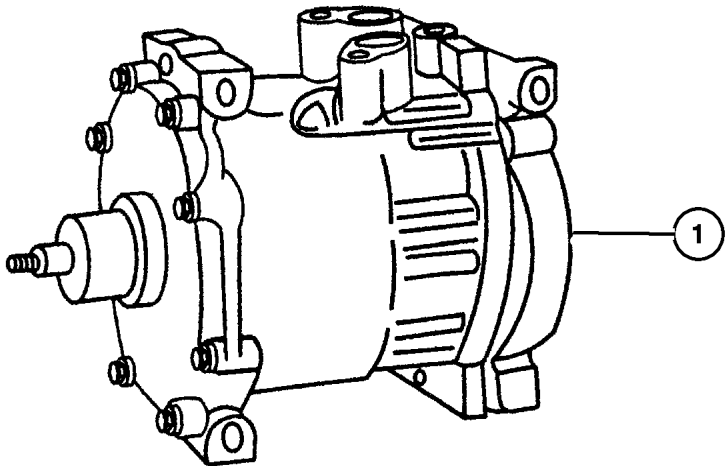
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	55055 540AC	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	4882 008	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5016 127AA	1				ET0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor, Air Conditioning Diesel Engine
Figure 024-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

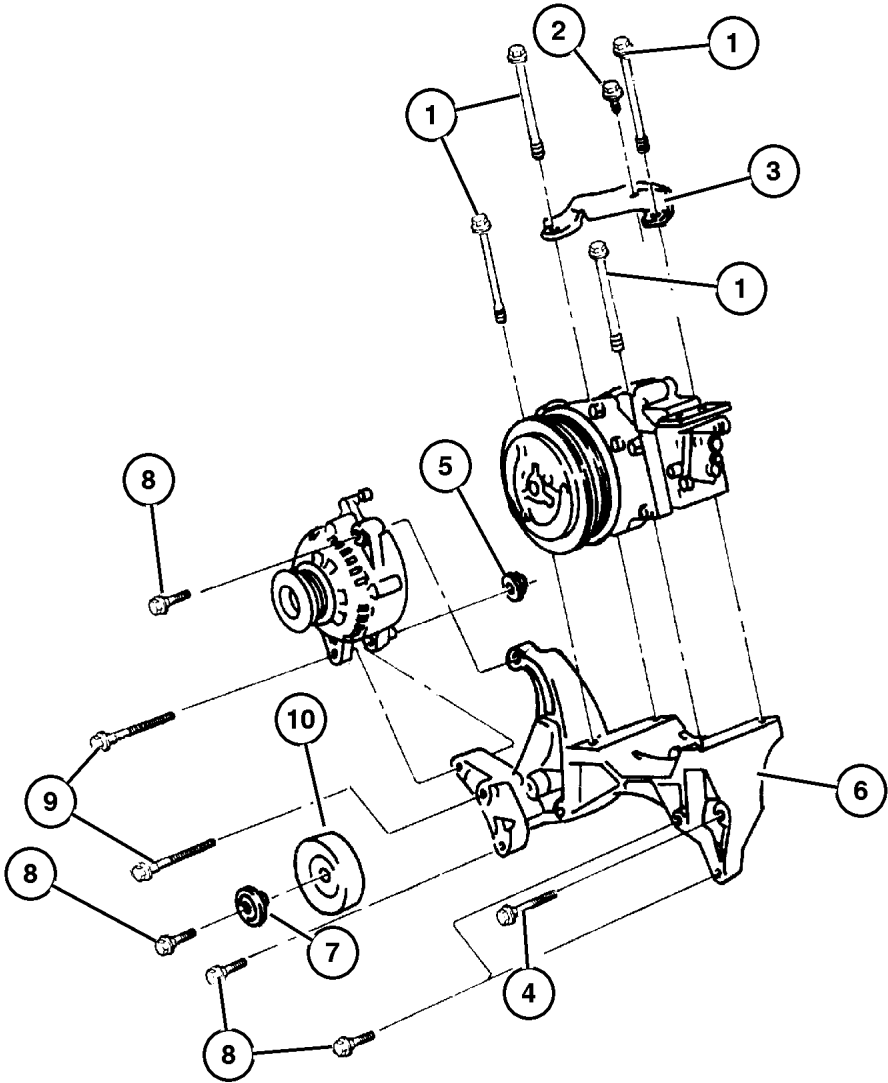
Note: Sales Code ET0 = 5.9L Diesel Engine

1	55055 339AD	1				ET0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5016 127AA-	1				ET0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L/5.2L/5.9L Engine
Figure 024-520



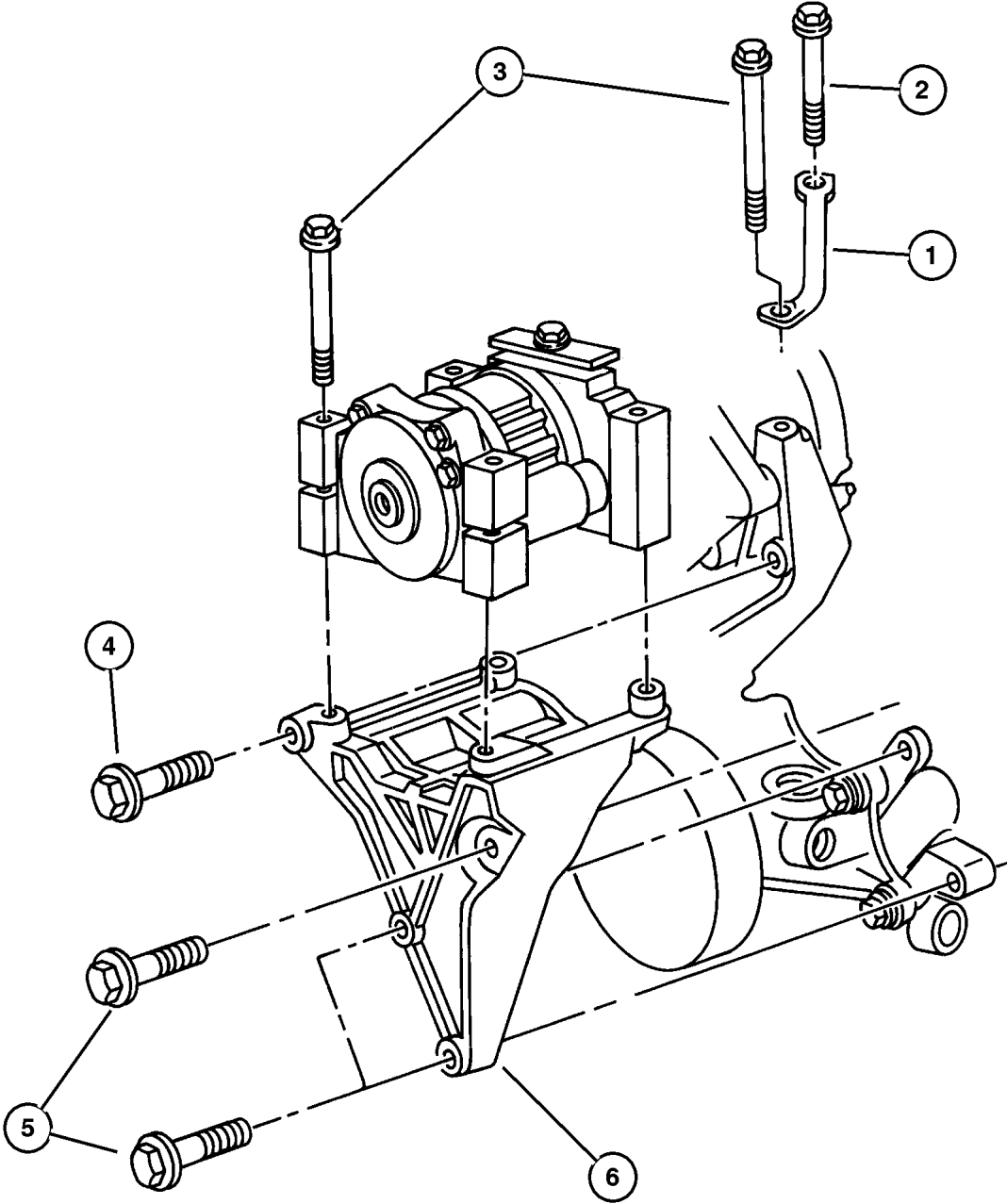
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EMM = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5301 0252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Bracket to Manifold
4	6034 246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
5									NUT, Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 8614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Compressor/ Alternator Mounting
7	3300 2201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6034 247	2				EH0, EL0, EM0, EW0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	5300 9508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Air Conditioning Compressor 8.0L Engine
Figure 024-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EL0 = All 5.2L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

EW0 = All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	5301 0014	1				EW0			BRACE, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting Bracket
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	0154 555	1				EW0			SCREW
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 5619	1				EW0			BRACKET, A/C Compressor, Compressor Mounting

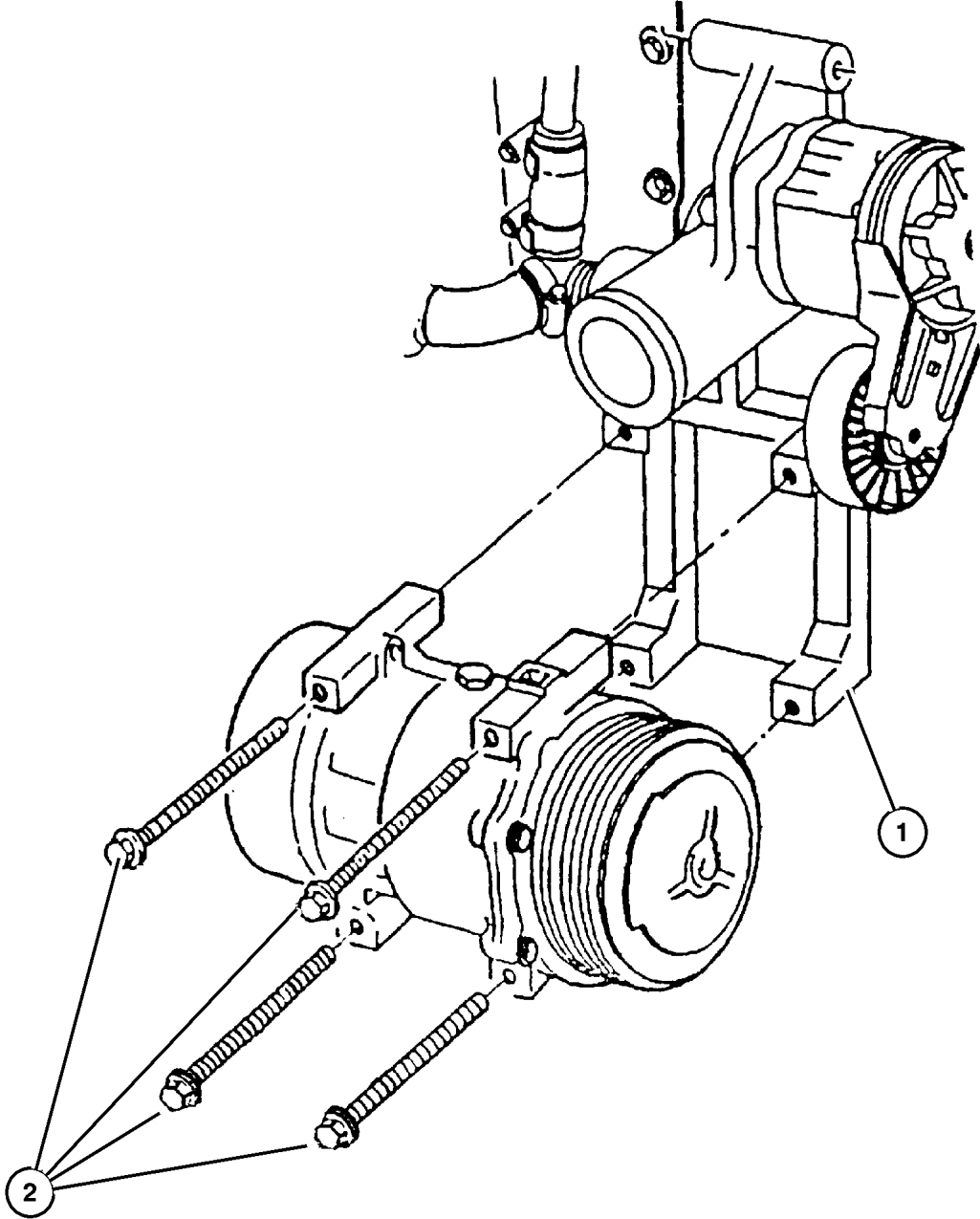
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Compressor Diesel Engine
Figure 024-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
ETC = 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel Engine
ETH = 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel
ET0 = All 5.9L Turbo Diesel Engines

1									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	5011 928AA	1				ETC			
	4638 933	1				ETH			
2									SCREW, (M8x1.25x100, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

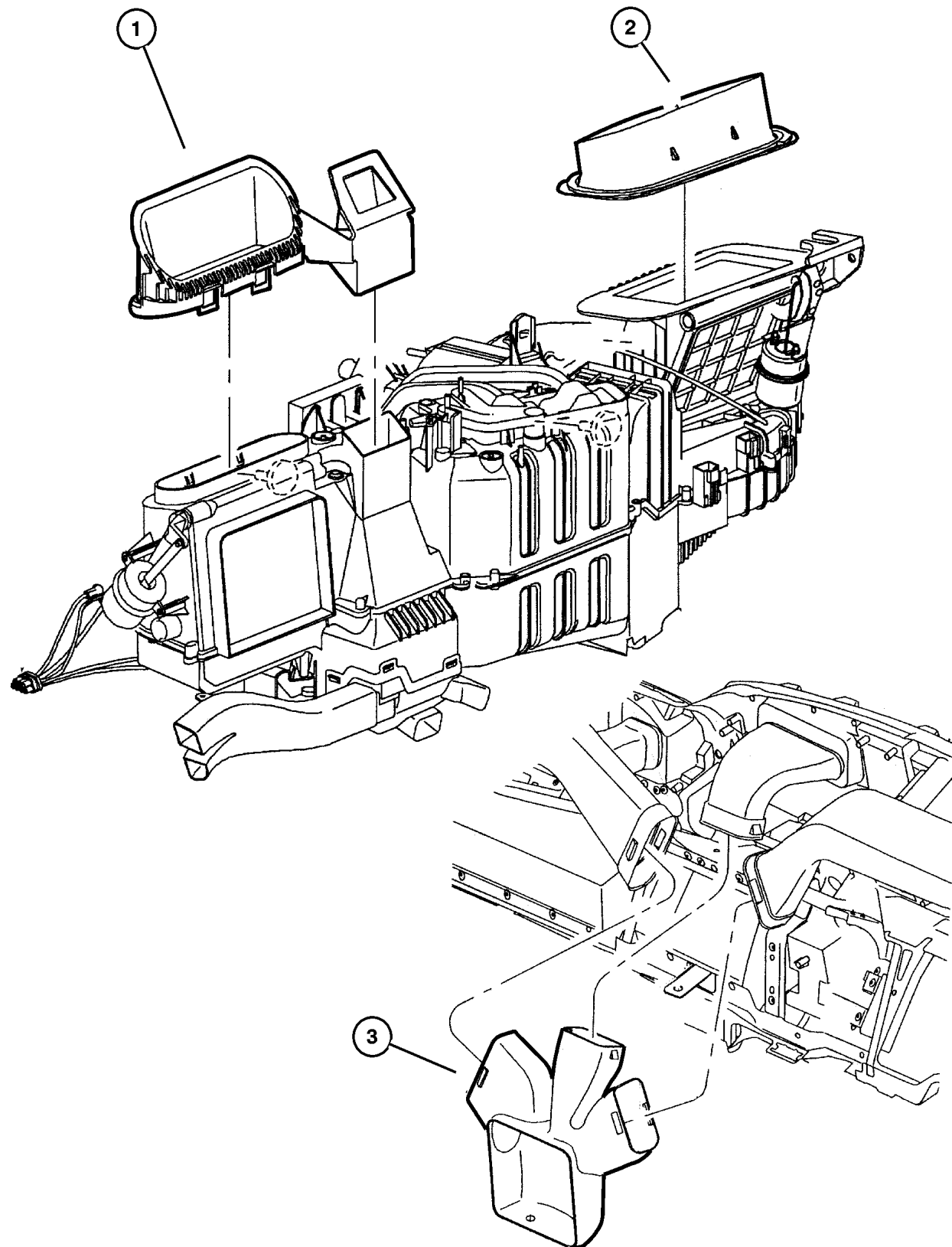
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Ducts

Figure 024-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: All other distribution ducts are serviced in instrument panel.									
1	5505 5442	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct, Defroster and Demister Duct
2	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake, Inlet ***
3	55115 857AC	1							DUCT, Air Distribution

Note: All other distribution ducts are serviced in instrument panel.

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-140

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-340

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-440

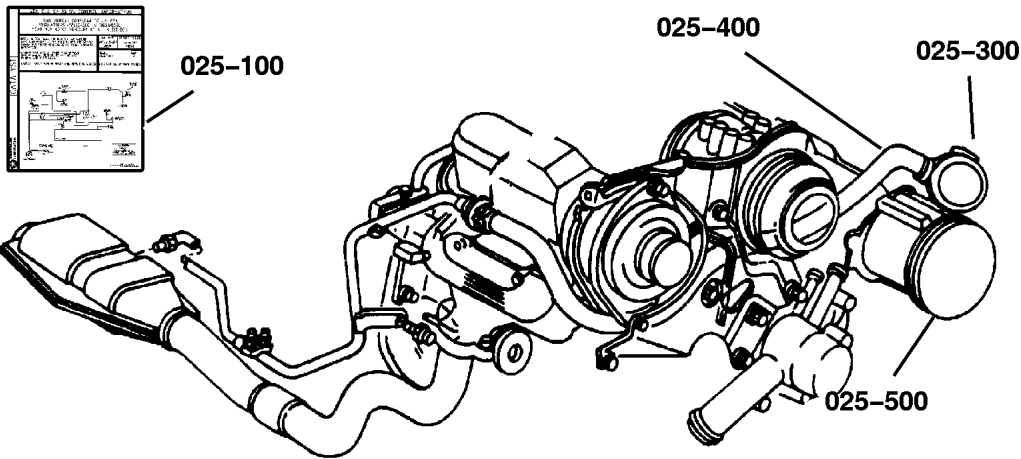
Leak Detection Pump 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-450

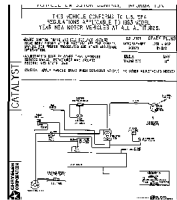
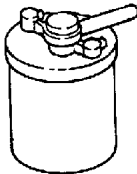
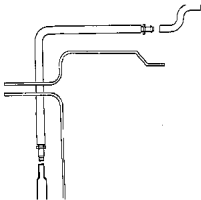
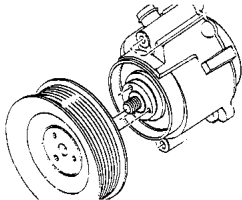
Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-470

Air Pumps

Air Pump 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-510

Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine Fig. 025-520



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	025-500 Air Pumps
			

Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

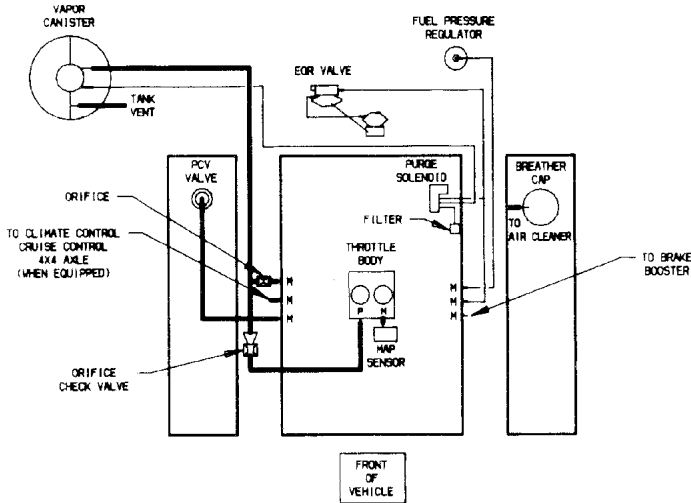
CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE * MAN AUTO
TIMING BTC X X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED



Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[EHC]= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6

[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8

[EML]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8

[EMM]= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8

[EWA]= Magnum 8.0L V-10 MPI

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Emission
	53032 276AA	1	1		61	EHC			Federal, Export
	53032 277AA	1	1		62	EHC			Federal, Export
	53032 278AA	1	1		61	EHC			Canada
	53032 279AA	1	1		62	EHC			Canada
	53032 280AA	1	1		61	EHC			California
	53032 281AA	1	1		62	EHC			California
	53032 282AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF			Federal, Export
	53032 283AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF			Canada
	53032 284AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF			Federal, Export
	53032 285AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF			Canada
	53032 290AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF	DBB		California
	53032 291AA	1	1, 6		61	ELF	DG0		California
	53032 292AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF	DBB		California
	53032 293AA	1	1, 6		62	ELF	DG0		California
	53032 298AA	1	1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53032 299AA	1	1, 6		61	EML	DG0		Canada
	53032 300AA	1	1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Federal, Export
	53032 301AA	1	1, 6		62	EML	DG0		Canada
	53032 310AA	1	2, 7		62	EML			Federal, Export
	53032 311AA	1	2, 7		62	EML			Canada
	53032 312AA	1	1, 6		61	EML			California
	53032 313AA	1	1, 6		62	EML			California
	53032 314AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DBB		California
	53032 315AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EML	DBB		California
	53032 319AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EML	DG0		California
	53032 320AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EML	DG0		California
	53032 321AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Federal, Export, Engine Information
	53032 322AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Canada, Engine Information
	53032 323AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Federal, Export, Body Information

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Labels 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53032 324AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			Canada, Body Information
	53032 325AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Federal, Export, Engine Information
	53032 326AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Canada, Engine Information
	53032 327AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Federal, Export, Body Information
	53032 328AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EWA			Canada, Body Information
	53032 329AA	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62	EWA			California
	53032 330AA	1	2, 7		65	EWA			California
	53032 332AA	1	3, 8		63, 64	EWA			California
	53032 374AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Federal, Export, Z2B, Z7B
	53032 375AA	1	2, 7		65	EML			Canada, Z2B, Z7B
	53032 376AA	1	2, 7		65	EML	DG0		California, Z2B, Z7B
	53032 377AA	1	2, 7		65	EML	DBB		California, Z2B, Z7B
	52102 717AA	1	1, 6		61	EML			With S/C XCJ

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

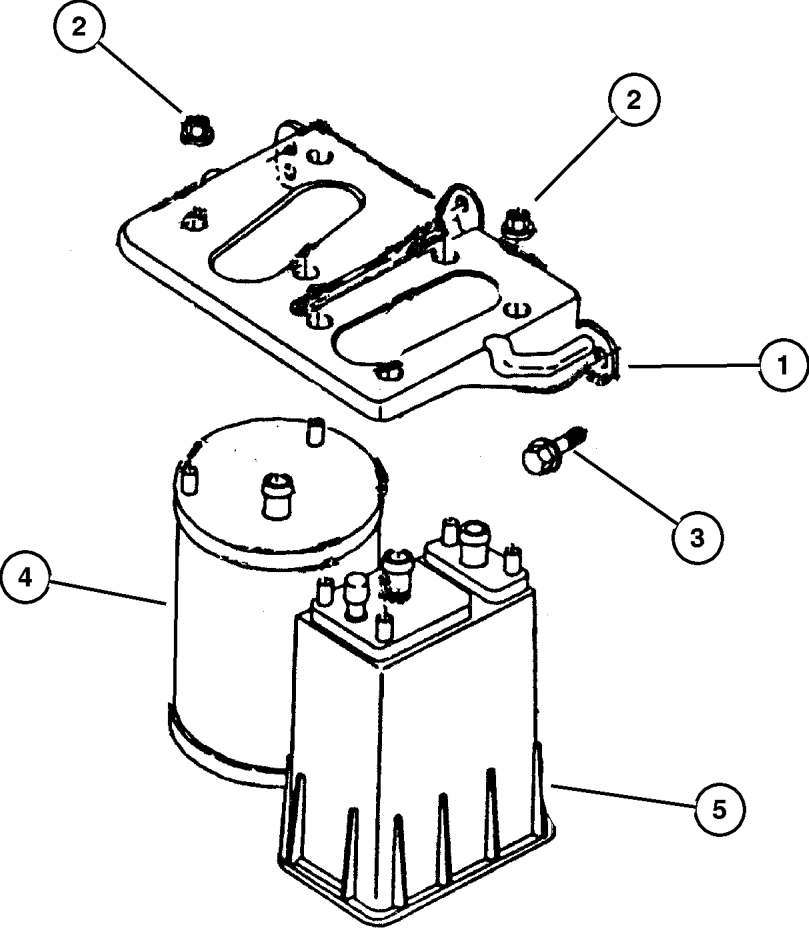
IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

AUTO
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

Vacuum Canister 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

1	53030 893AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
2	6500 284	4				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3									SCREW, M8x1.25x13.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53031 584AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
5	5303 0837	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			CANISTER, Vapor

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines

[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8

[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines

[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines

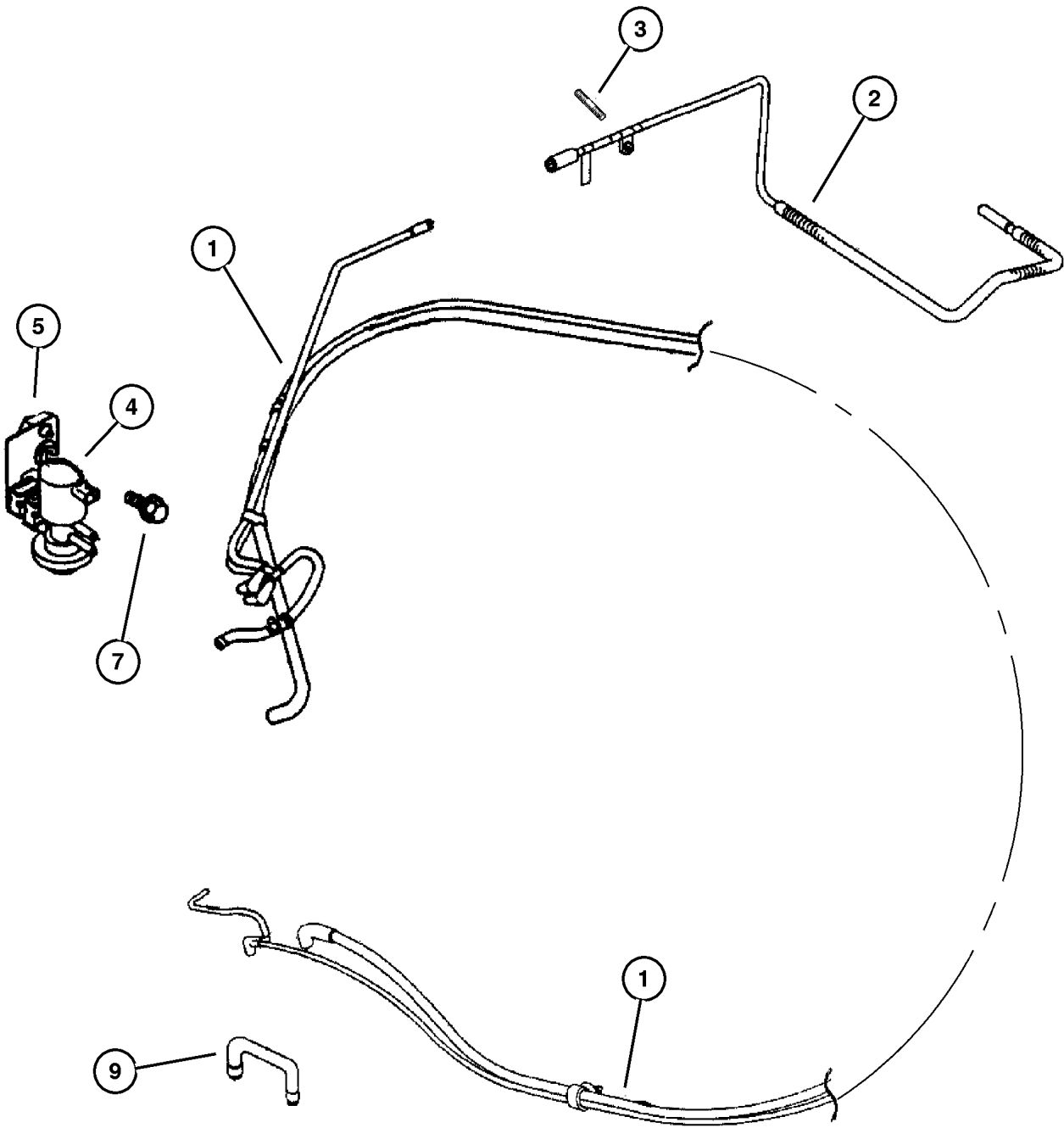
1	53031 035AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge Federal, Canada
	53031 130AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			California
2	5303 2154	1				EW0			HARNESS, Emission Control
	5303 2150	1				EH0			
	5303 2153	1				ELF			
3	6503 159	1				EW0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.0x38
4	4669 475AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
5	4865 228AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge, Federal, Canada
-6	4897 709AA-	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter, California
7	6035 956AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW, .250-14X1.500
-8	6101 839	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, California

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

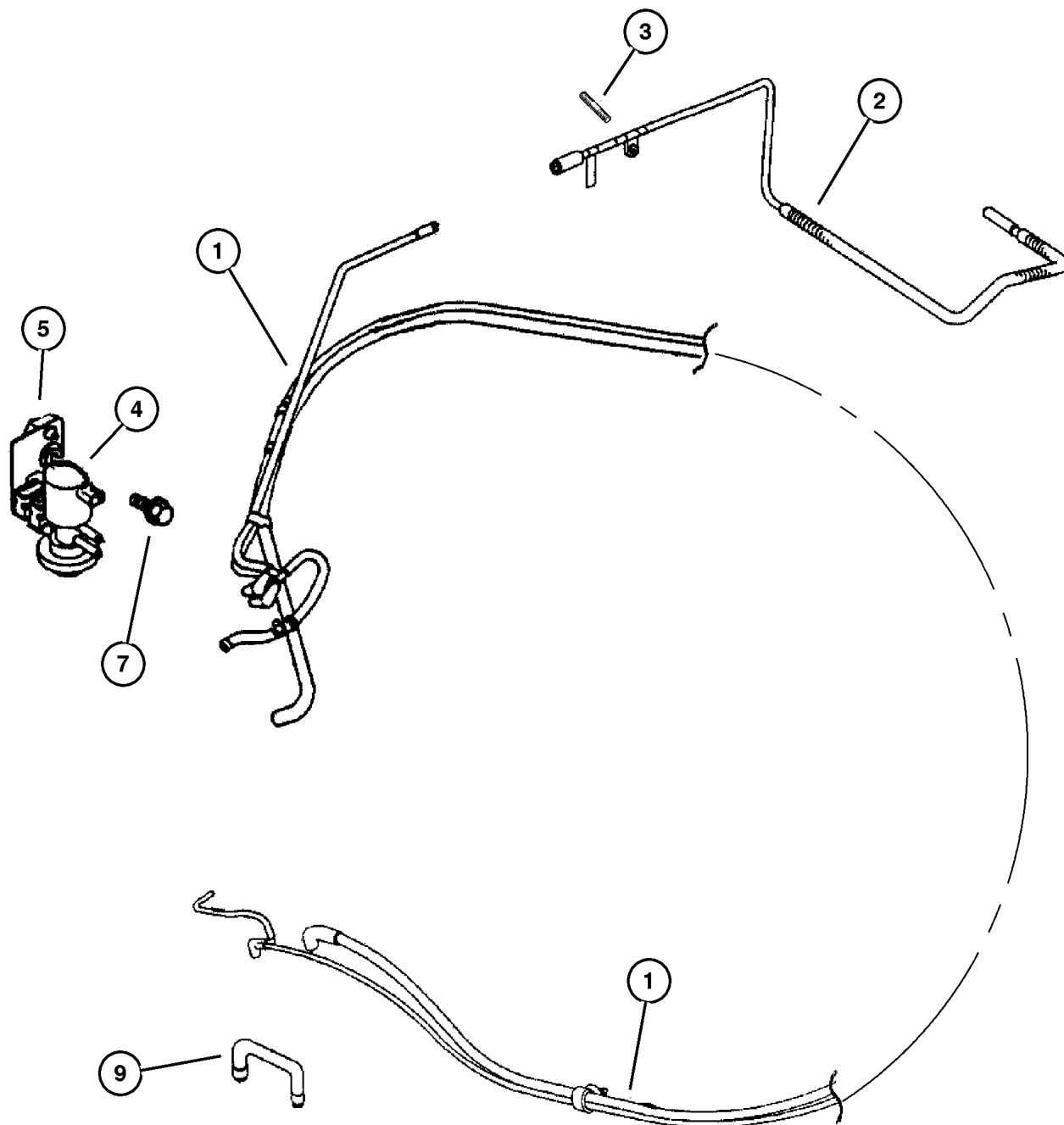
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Emission Control Vacuum Harness 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-440



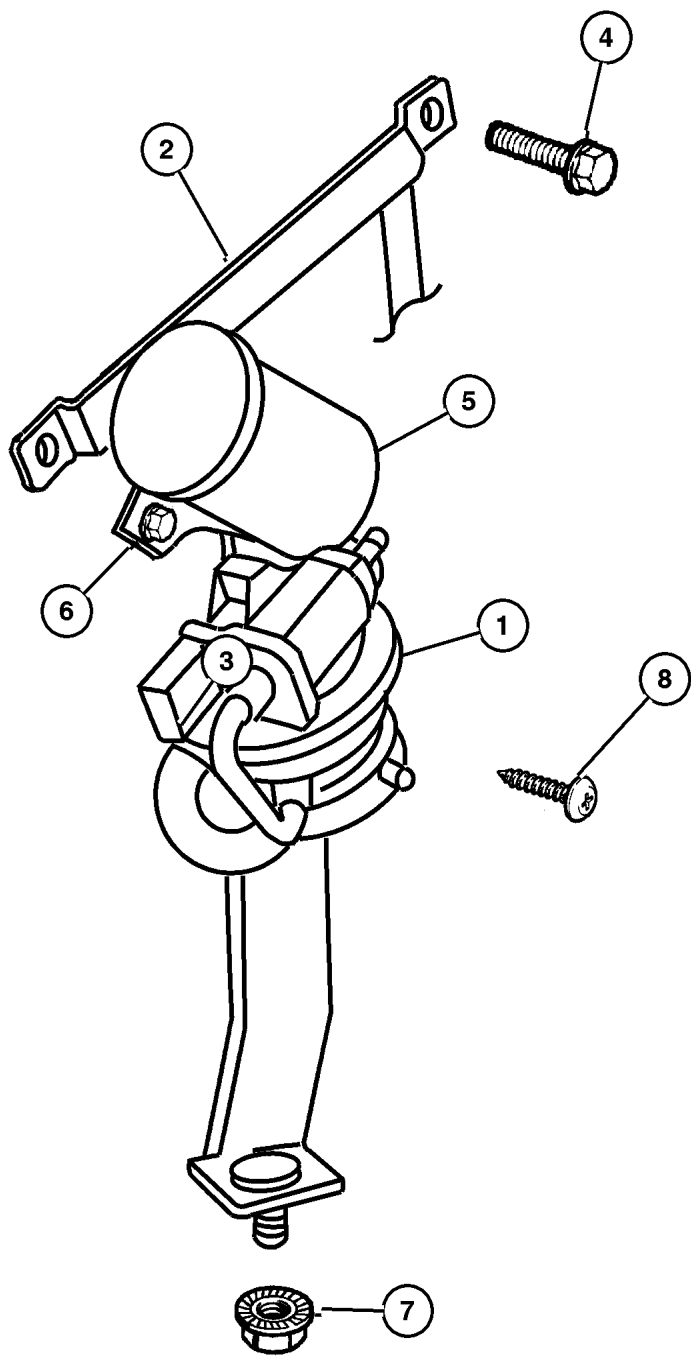
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	53031 611AC	1				EH0,			HOSE, Carbon Canister
						ELF,			
						EM0,			
						EW0			
-10									HARNESS, Emission Control
									Vacumn
	5304 1076	1				EW0			
	5503 6098	1				EH0,			
						EL0,			
						EM0			

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Leak Detection Pump 3.9L (EHC), 5.2L (ELF), 5.9L (EML), 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-450



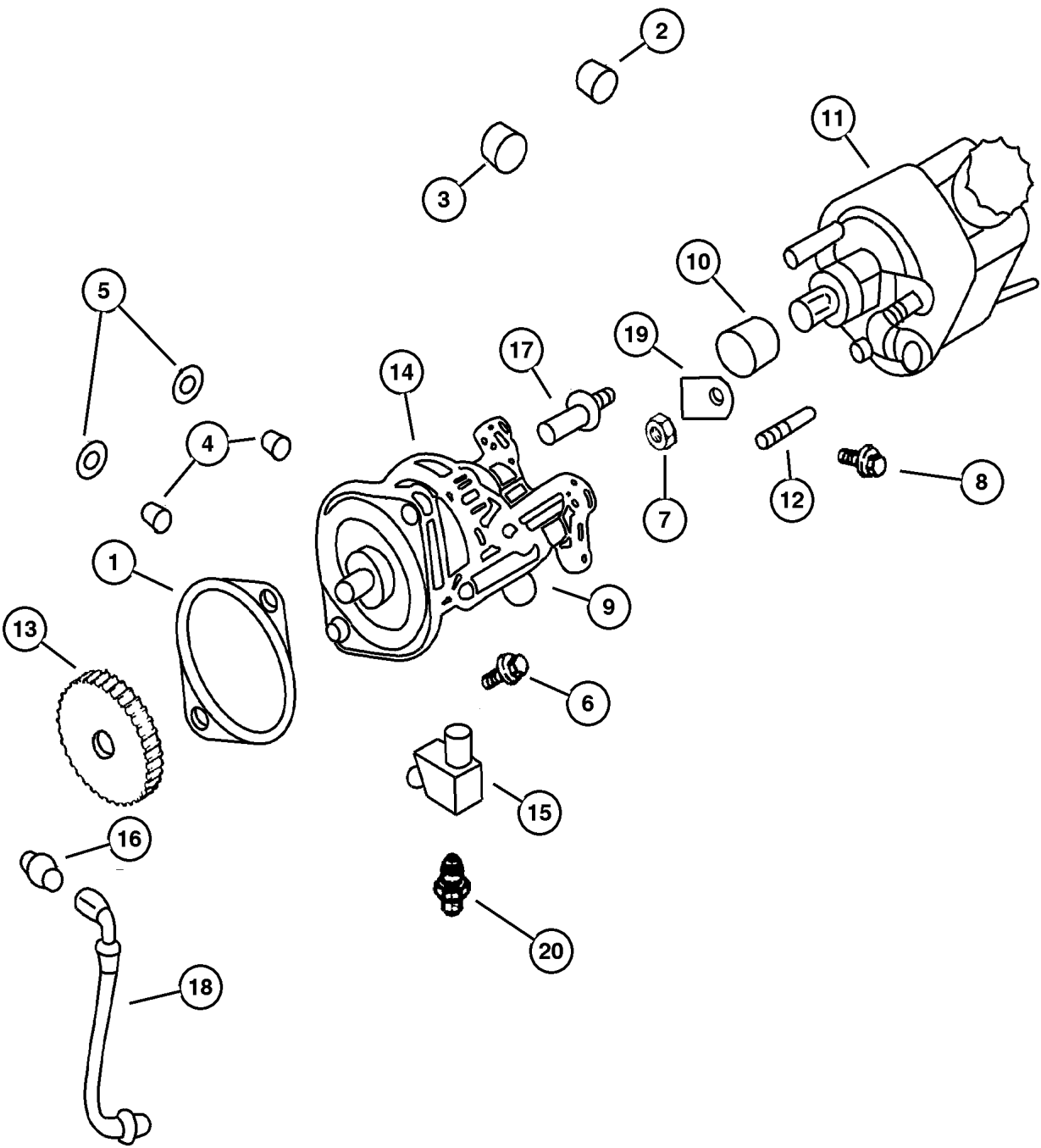
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Gas Engines									
[ELF]= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
[EW0]= All 8.0L Gas Engines									
1	4669 336AD	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4897 709AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET PACKAGE, LDP/DCP And Filter
3	5303 0877	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			HOSE, Filter to Leak Detection Pump
4	6101 839	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40
5	4612 901	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6100 051	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	6035 482	3				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
-9	5017 181AA-	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EW0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions
[ETC]= 5.9L Cummins 24V Diesel
[ETH]= 5.9L HO Cummins Turbo Diesel

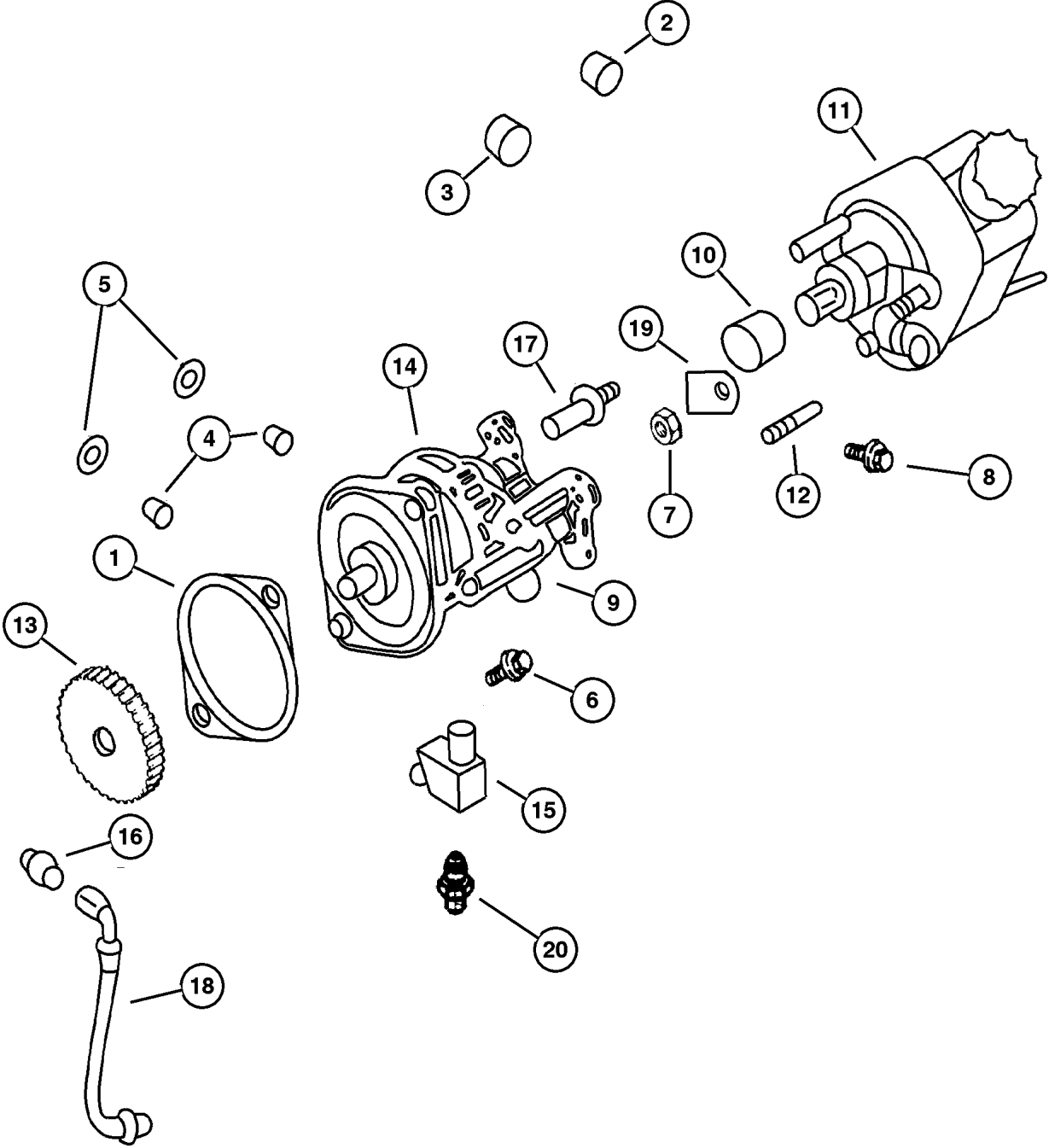
1									GASKET, Hydraulic Pump
	4638 531	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
2									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 568	2				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
3									PLUG, Pipe
	4429 369	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
4									PLUG, Expansion
	5003 614AA	4				ETC			
		2				ETH	DBB		
5									O RING
	5003 604AA	2				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, m12X1.75X.35
	4429 637	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 862	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
8									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x12
	5011 818AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
9									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	4429 862	4				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
10									HUB, Hydraulic Brake Pump
	4728 162	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
11									PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 960AA	1				ETC			
12									STUD
	4761 972	4				ETC			
		4				ETH	DBB		
13									GEAR, Accessory Drive
	5011 797AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
14									PUMP, Vacuum

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Vacuum Pump 5.9L (ETC,ETH) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-470



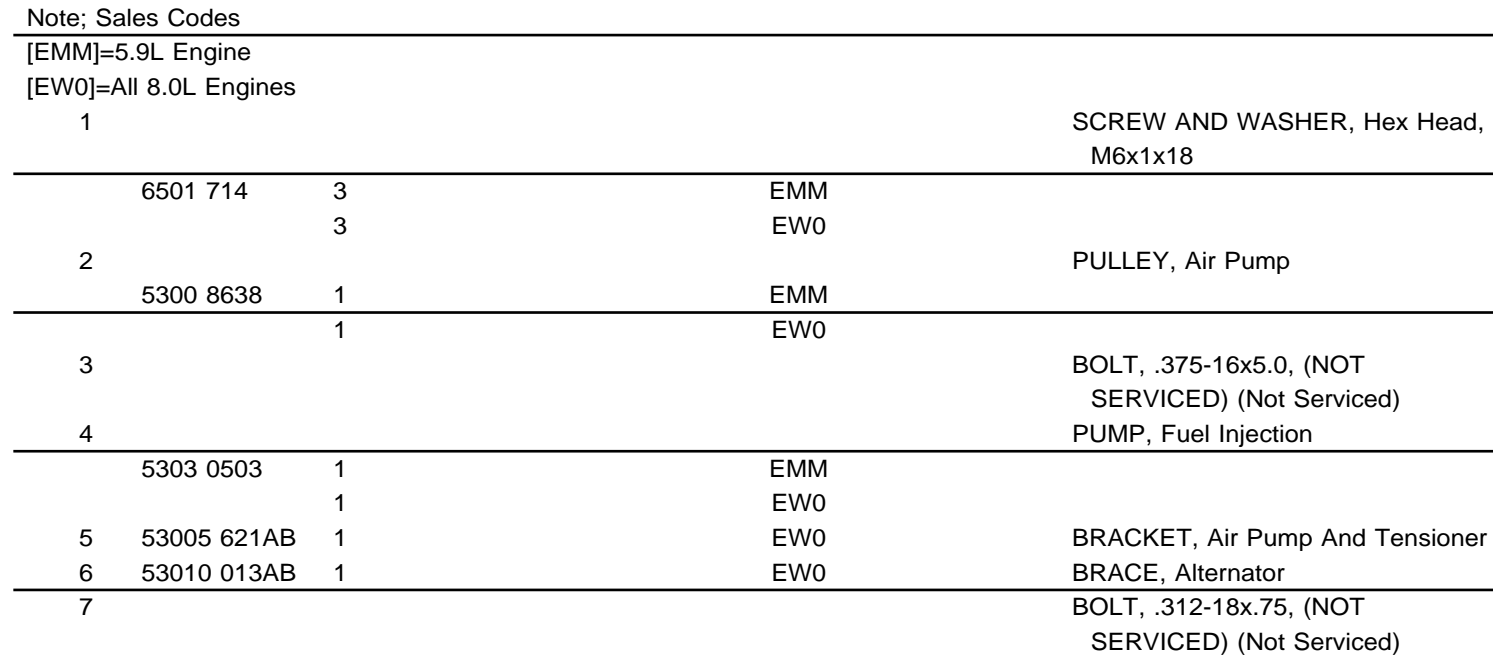
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 796AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
15	5011 617AA	1				ETC			CHECK VALVE, Vacuum Pump
		1				ETH	DBB		
16	5003 637AA	1				ETC			NIPPLE, Pump
		1				ETH	DBB		
17									SCREW
	5011 421AA	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		
18	5011 428AA	1				ETC			HOSE, Vacuum Pump ETC Only
	5015 841AA	1				ETH	DBB		
19	5011 799AA	1				ETC			ETH and ETC+XCK, All BRACKET, Vacuum Pump
		1				ETH	DBB		
20									CONNECTOR, Vacuum, With Caps
	4638 529	1				ETC			
		1				ETH	DBB		

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

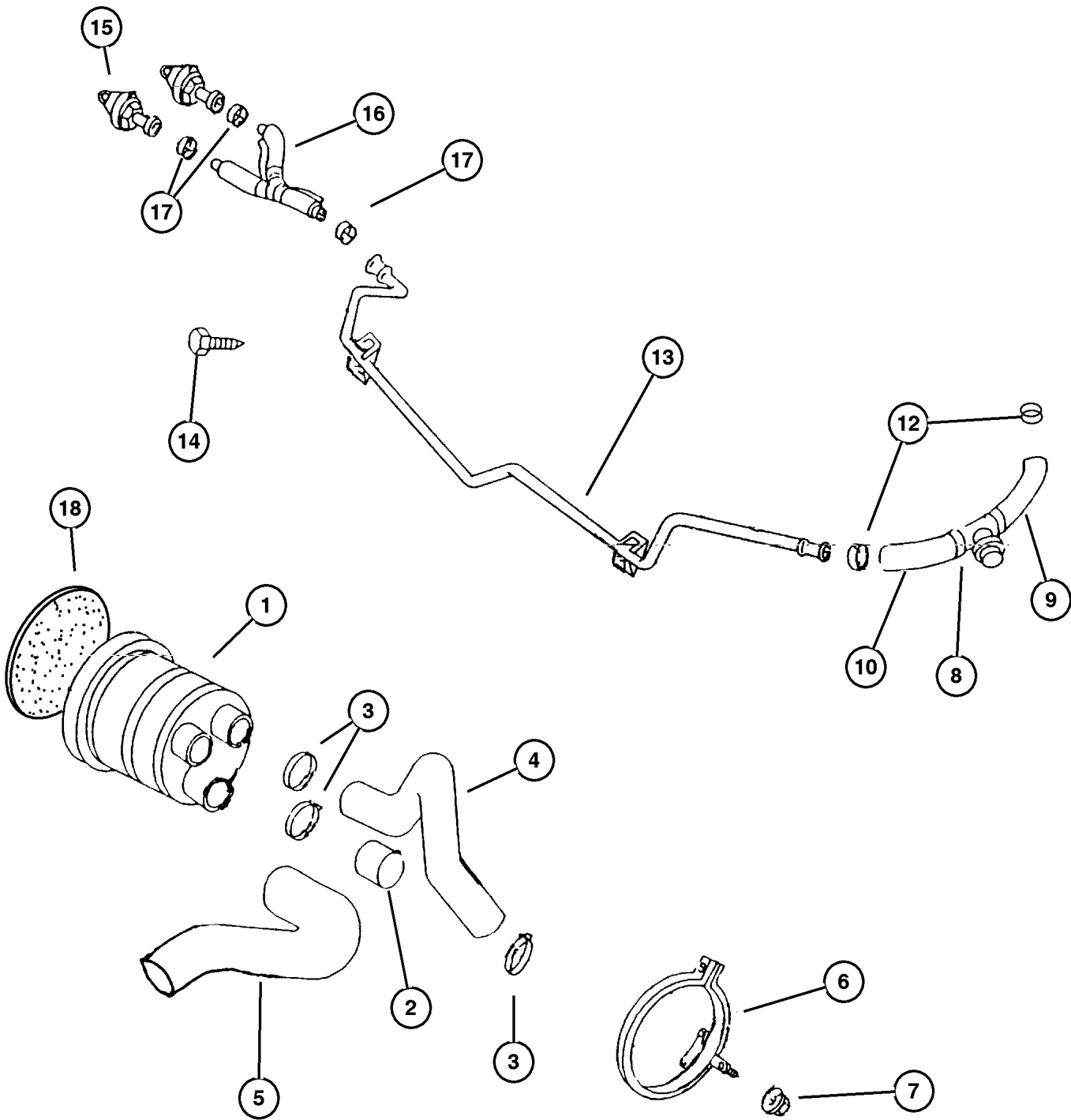
September 16, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-520



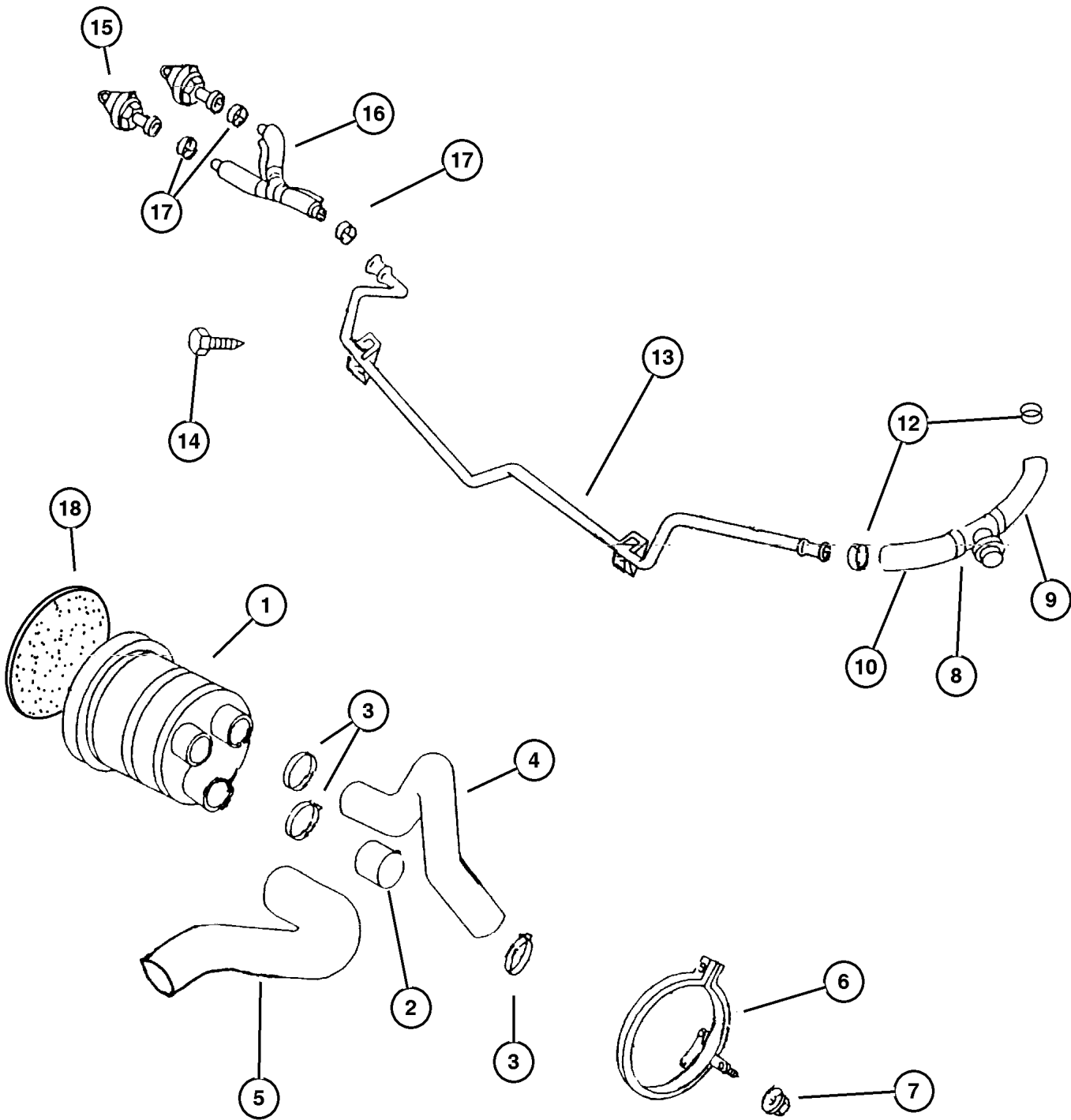
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EMM]=5.9L Engine									
[EW0]=All 8.0L Engines									
1	4324 506	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump
2	5304 1014	1				EW0			CAP, Air Pump Filter
3	5304 1045	1				EW0			CLAMP, Hose
4									TUBE, Air Pump Inlet
	5304 0053	1				EW0			Up to Built Date 12/16/99
	53040 053AB	1				EW0			After Built Date 12/16/99
5	5303 1546	1				EW0			REDUCER, Air Pump Inlet
6	5304 1077	1				EW0			BRACKET, Air Pump Silencer Filter
7	6033 560	3				EW0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
8									VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0577	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
9									HOSE, Relief Valve
	5303 0217	1				EMM			
		1				EW0			
10	5303 0535	1				EMM			TUBE, Fuel
-11	5304 1060	1				EW0			HOSE, Relief Valve
12									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 762	2				EMM			
		2				EW0			
13									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53030 649AB	1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
	6502 468	4				EMM			
		4				EW0			
15									VALVE, Air Injection
	5303 0467	2				EMM			
		2				EW0			
16									TUBE, Aspirator Downstream
	53031 557AB	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			
		1	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
17									CLAMP, Hose

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Injection Plumbing 5.9L (EMM), 8.0L (EWA) Engine
Figure 025-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2448 761	3	2, 3, 7, 8		62, 63, 64, 65	EW0			
		3	3, 8		62, 63, 64	EMM			
18	53031 701AA	1				EW0			FILTER, Air Pump

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – DBR

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DBR - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

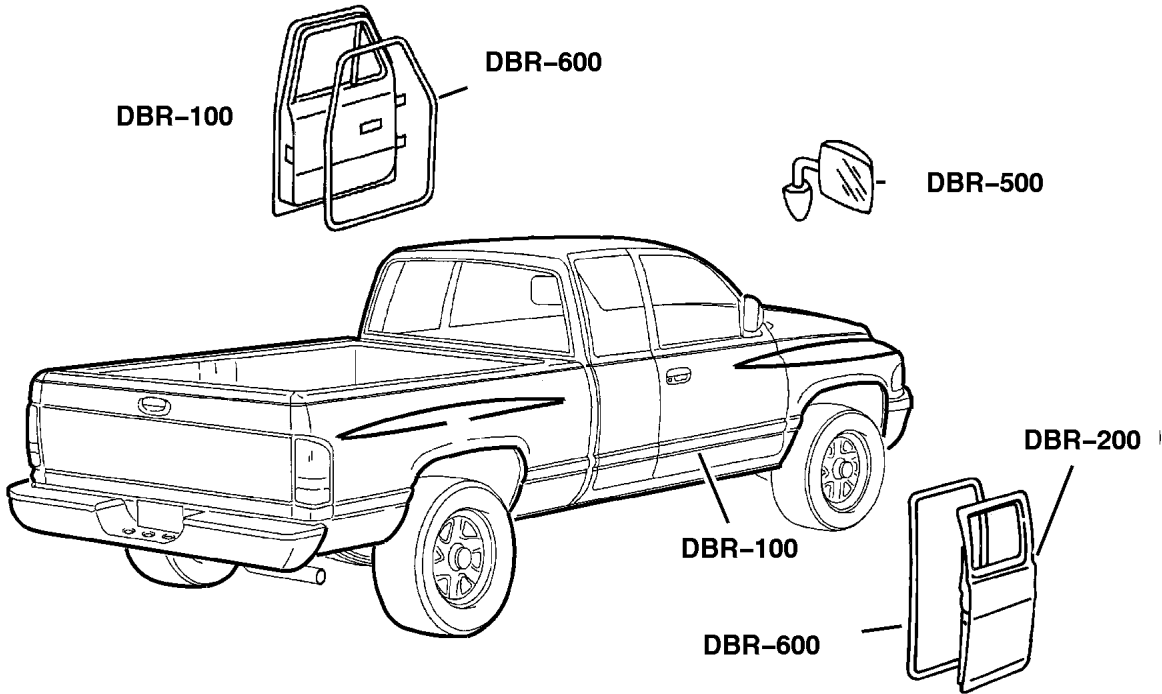
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DBR-110
Door, Front Glass And Regulators	Fig. DBR-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DBR-130

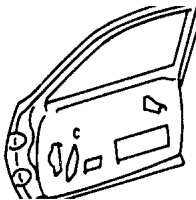
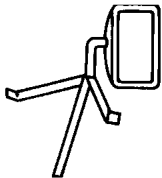
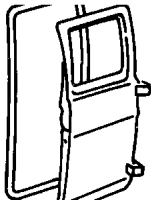
Exterior Mirror

Exterior Mirror	Fig. DBR-515
-----------------	--------------

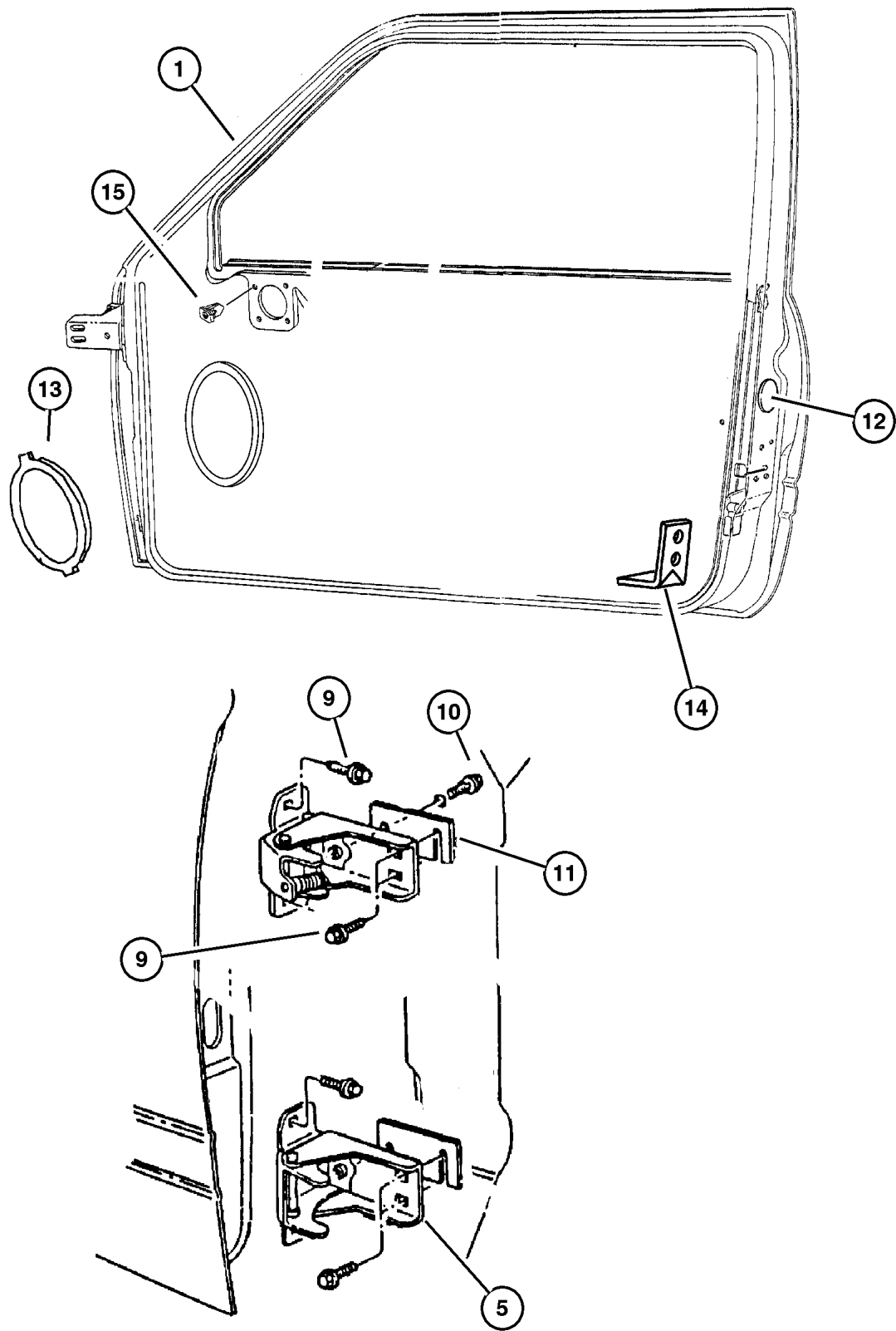
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DBR-610
-------------------------------------	--------------



DBR-100 Front Door	DBR-500 Exterior Mirror	DBR-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DBR-110



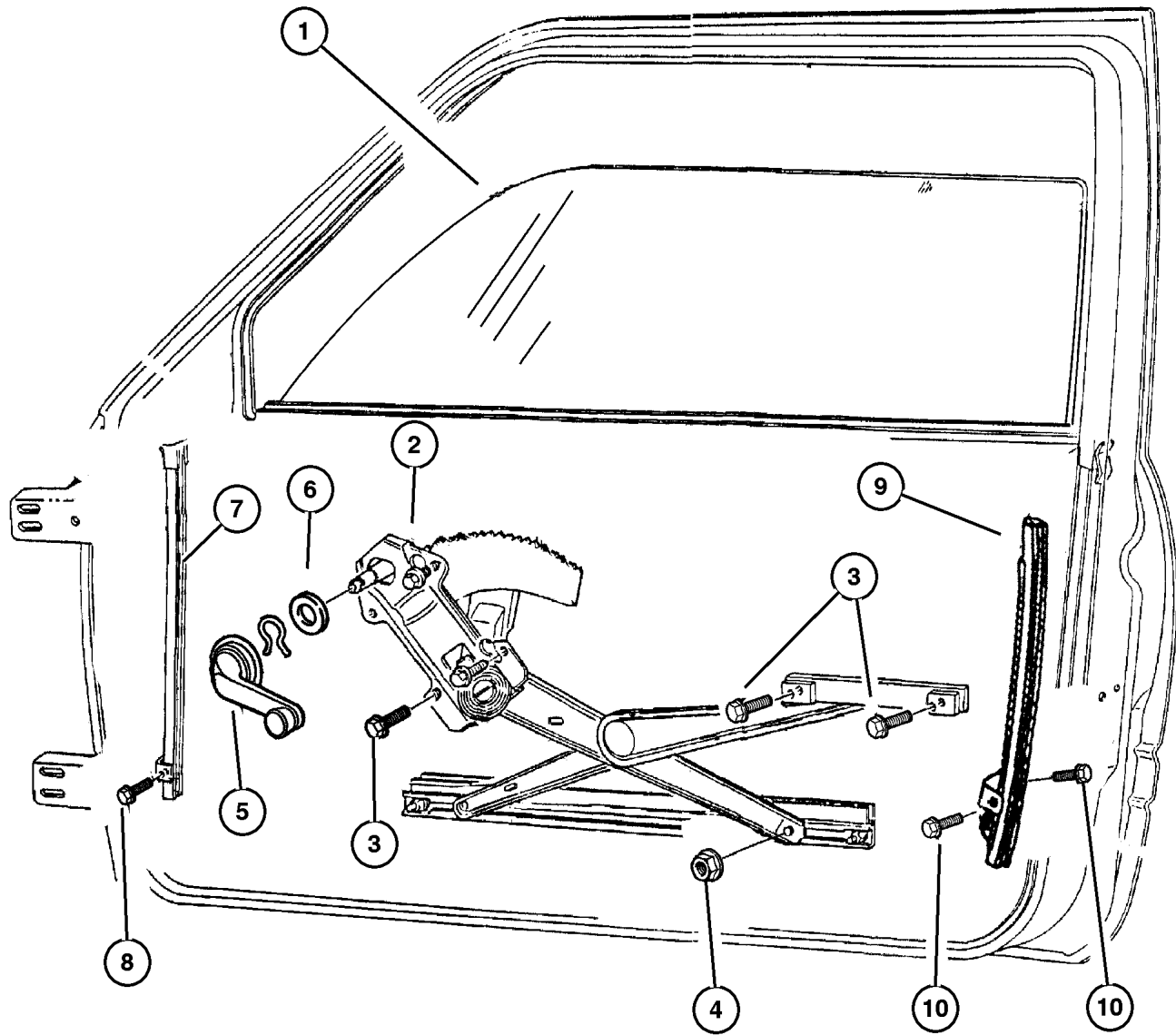
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55023 572AE	1							Right
	55023 573AE	1							Left
-2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5502 3570	1							Right
	5502 3571	1							Left
-3	5513 4612	1							WATERDAM, Front Door, Door,
									Right
-4	5513 4613	1							WATERDAM, Front Door, Door, Left
5									HINGE, Door
	55075 956AB	1							Upper Right
	55075 957AB	1							Upper Left
	55275 464AA	2							Lower
-6	6504 804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46, Double Thread
-7	55256 920AB-	4							WASHER, Flat, Flat
-8	6102 034AA-	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25,
									w/Washer
9	6503 538	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M8x1.25x30
10									SCREW, Body To Hinge, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5507 4736	AR							SHIM, Door Hinge, Body Hinge
12	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm,
									Access Hole
13	5513 5002	2							PATCH, Waterdam Speaker
14	5534 6416	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
15	6034 715	8							CLIP, Speaker

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Glass And Regulators
Figure DBR-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55135 396AB	1							Right
	55135 397AB	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5812	1							Manual, Right
	5507 5813	1							Manual, Left
	5515 4924	1							Electric w/Motor, Right
	5515 4925	1							Electric w/Motor, Left
3	6504 055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16,
									Regulator
4	6502 691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1, Glass
									To Regulator
5	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 5774	1							Right
	5507 5775	1							Left
8	6504 055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Front
									Lower Channel
9									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5507 5934	1							Right
	5507 5935	1							Left
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

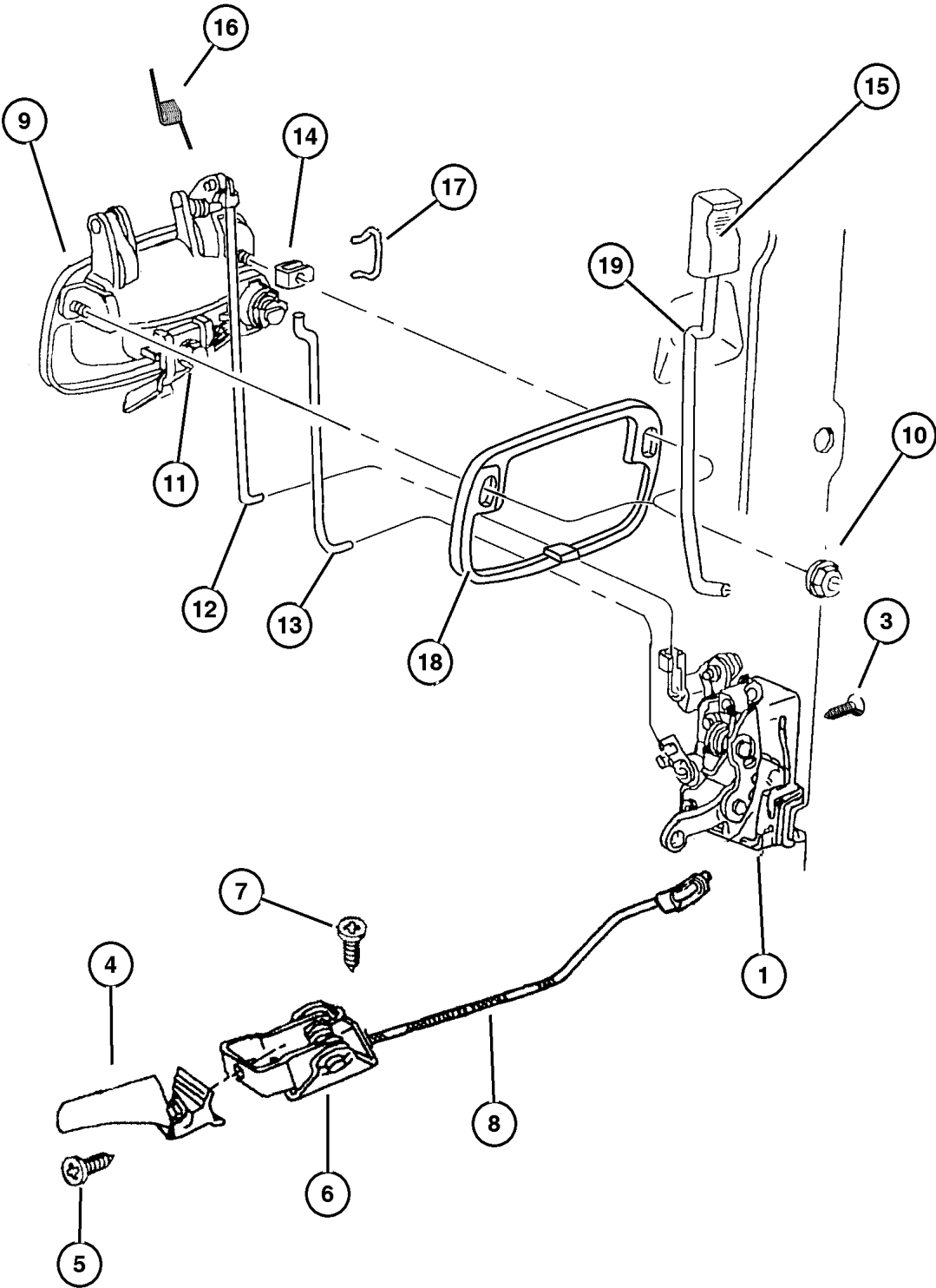
Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DBR-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 6290	1							Electric, Right
	5507 6291	1							Electric, Left
	55076 288AB	1							Manual, Right
	55076 289AB	1							Manual, Left
-2									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Latch, Right
	4658 675	2							Left
3	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
4									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5507 5338	1							Door Inside, Right
	5507 5339	1							Door Inside, Left
5	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, Handle
6									REMOTE CONTROL, Door
	5507 6124	1							Right
	5507 6125	1							Left
7	6503 124	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, Remote Control
8									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	5507 4726	1							w/Sleeve, Inside Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 4727	1							Left
9									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5527 5022	1							Right
	5527 5023	1							Left
10	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	5507 4724	2							LINK, Exterior Door Handle, Exterior Handle to Latch
13									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6004	1							Right
	5507 6005	1							Left
14									CLIP, Lever Key Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									KNOB, Door
	JS24 RC3	1							Gray
	JS24 SK5	1							Tan
16									SPRING, Outside Door Handle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

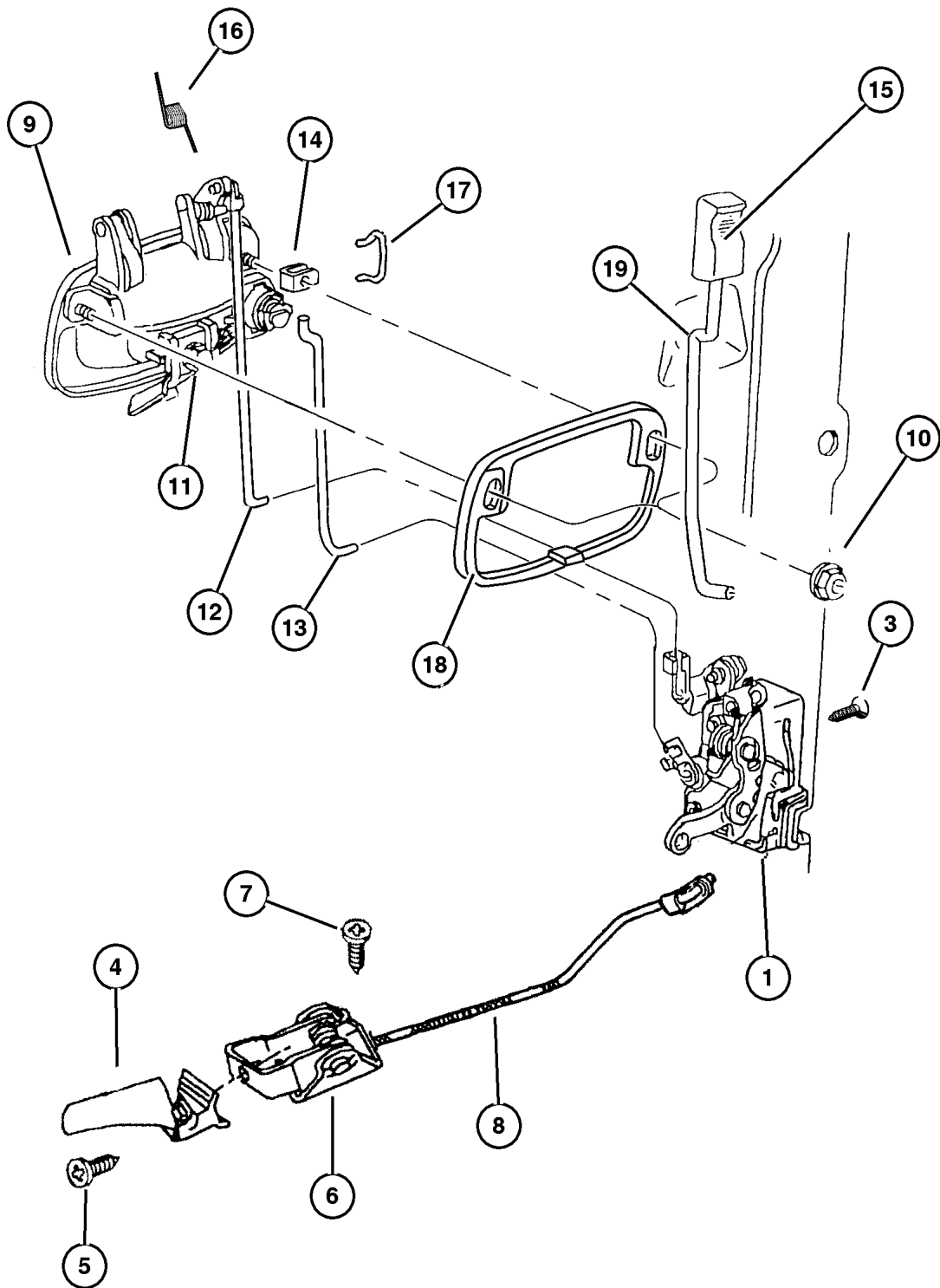
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Door, Front Lock And Controls

Figure DBR-130



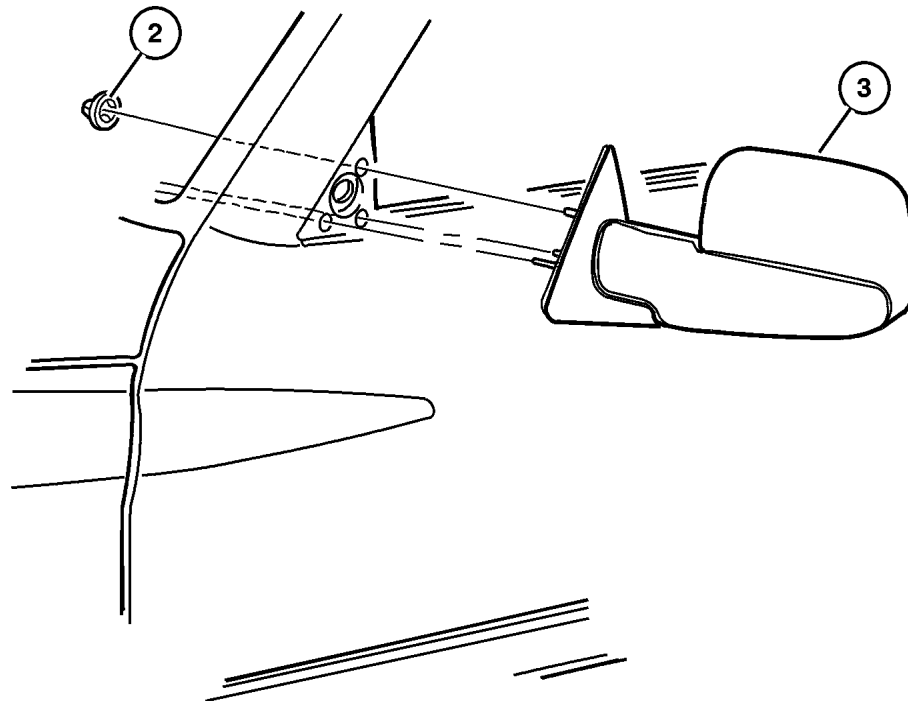
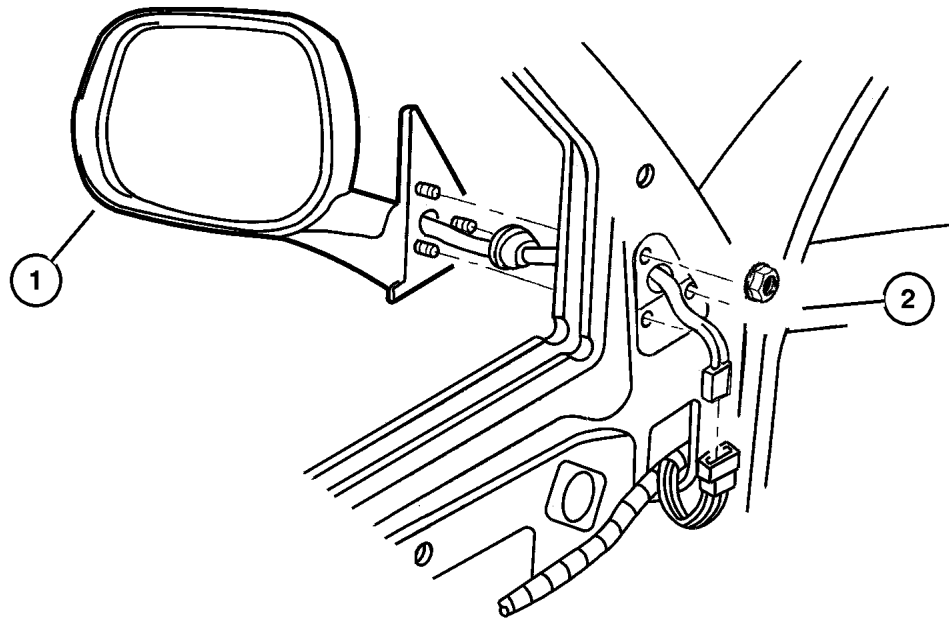
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									CLIP, Lock Retaining, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									BRACKET, Handle Retaining, Serviced in Handle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 6354	1							Right
	5507 6355	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Exterior Mirror Figure DBR-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076 478AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Right
	55076 479AB	1							Manual - Foldaway, GPU, Left
	55076 488AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Left
	55076 744AC	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Right
	55077 122AB	1							Elect Heated Foldaway (Europe), GTS, Right
	55076 489AB	1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left
	4746 372	1							Manual, GPC, Right,Left
2	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
3									MIRROR KIT, Trailor Tow
	55156 334AA	1							GPD, Right
	55156 335AA	1							GPD, Left
-4	5513 5182	2							SEAL, Mirror Opening
-5									BRACKET, Mirror
	4746 368	1							Upper, GPC, Right
	4746 369	1							Upper, GPC, Left
	4746 374	1							Lower, GPC, Right
	4746 375	1							Lower, GPC, Left
	55156 128AA-	1							GPD, Right
	55156 129AA-	1							GPD, Left
-6	4723 110	1							WASHER, Outside Mirror, Phenolic
-7	4746 373	1							WASHER, Mirror, Black
-8									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5019 890AA-	1							Foldaway, GPU, Right
	5019 891AA-	1							Foldaway, GPU, Left
	5019 892AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Right
	5019 893AA-	1							Elect - Heated Foldaway, GTS, Left
		1							Elect - Heated, GPV, Left

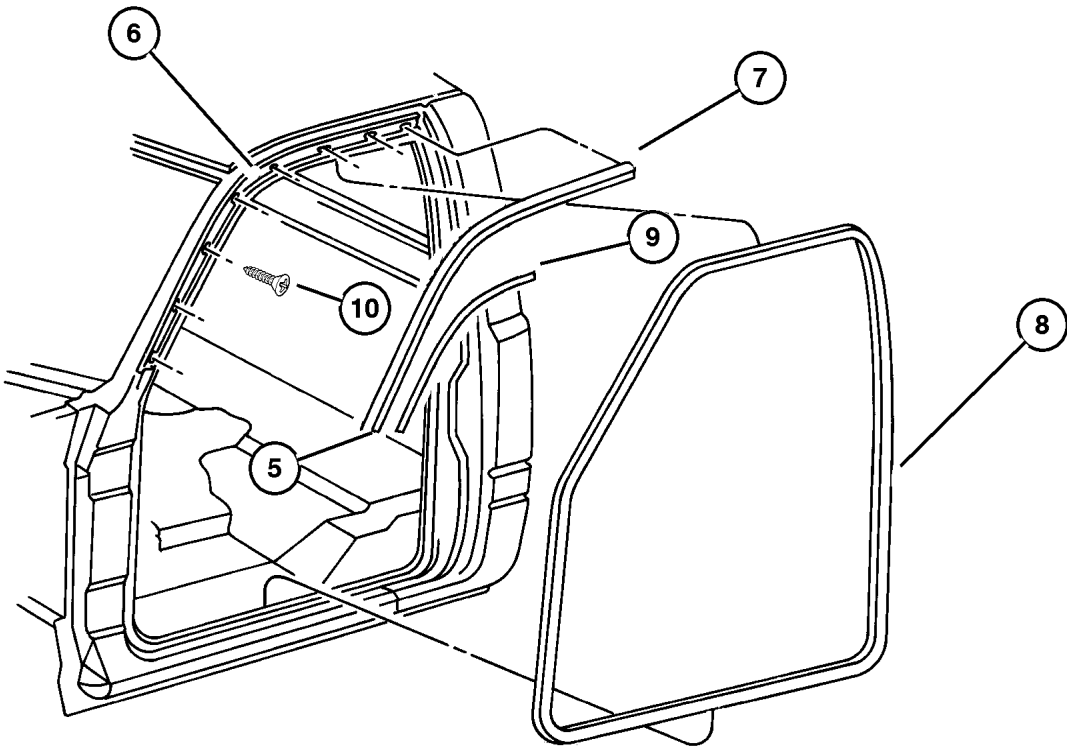
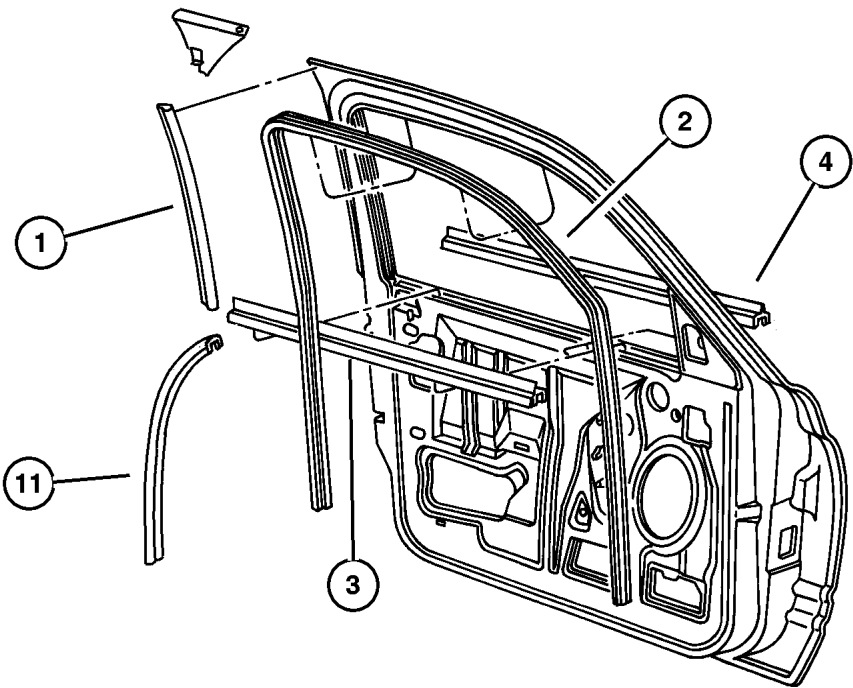
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DBR-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5304	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, B Pillar Door Molding
2	5513 5252	1							SEAL, Glass Run, Front Right
	5513 5253	1							Left
3	5513 4598	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
4	55275 504AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55275 505AA	1							Left
5	55275 508AA	1							SEAL, Body Side, Foam Block Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left
6	55135 004AC	1							RETAINER, Bodyside Seal Right
	55135 005AC	1							Left
7	55275 436AE	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Body Side Right
	55275 437AB	AR							Left
8	55276 286AA	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door MOLDING, Door
9	55275 394AB	2			61, 62, 63, 64				
10	0153 341	20							SCREW, Pan Head, .64-18x.50
11									SEAL, Front Door Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – EBR

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EBR - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

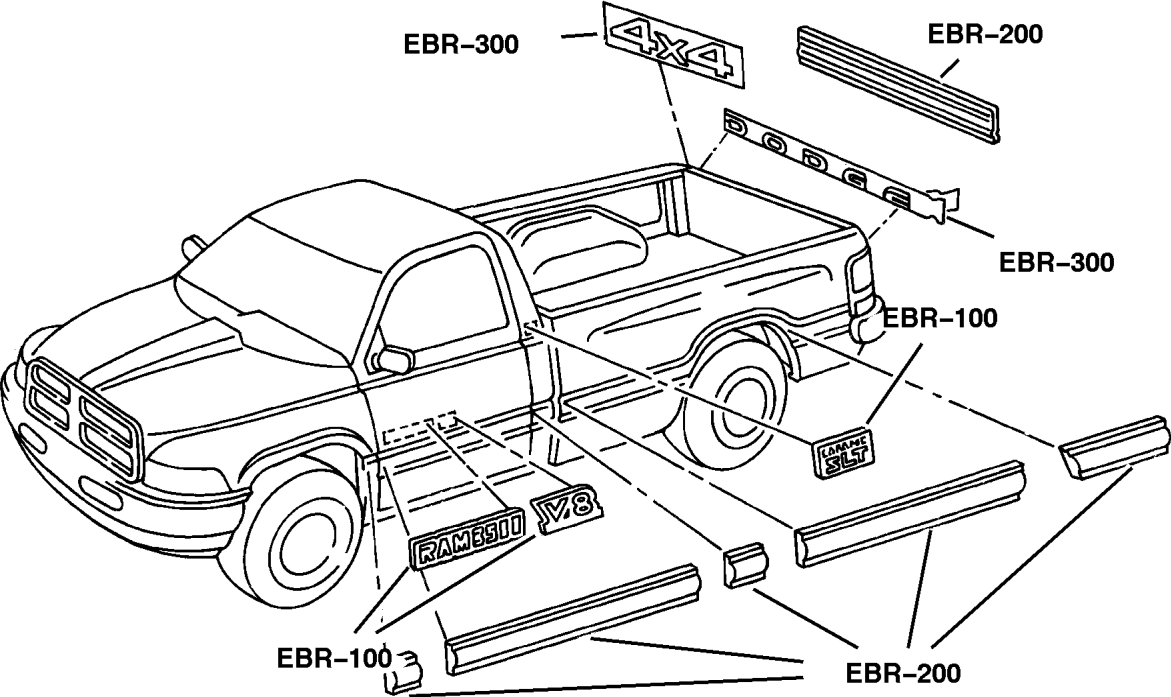
Nameplates Fig. EBR-140

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. EBR-210

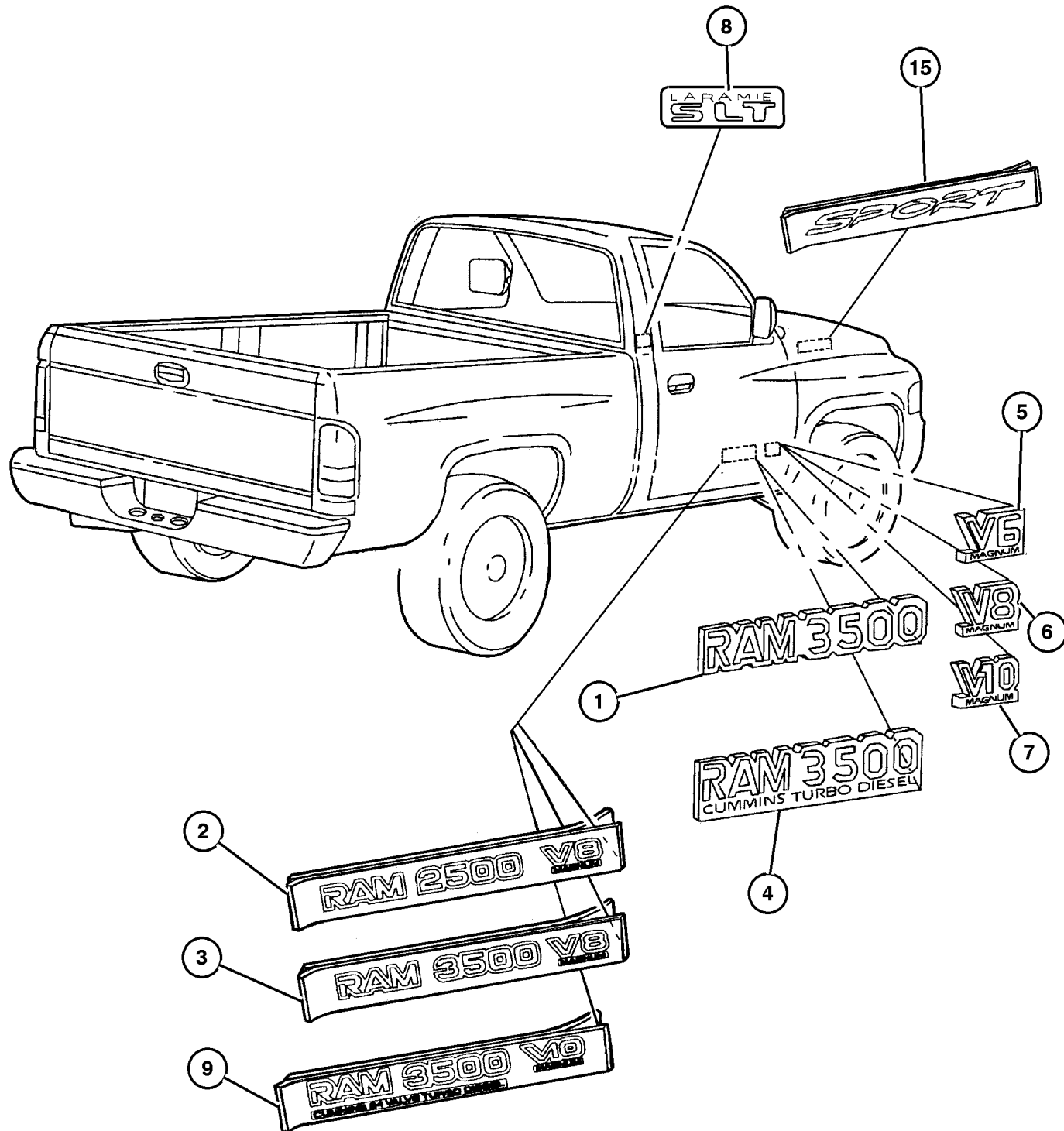
Decals and Tapestripes

Tape Strips And Decals Fig. EBR-350



EBR-100 Nameplates	EBR-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EBR-300 Decals and Tapestripes	

Nameplates
Figure EBR-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GL05 CA1AA	2	1, 6		61, 62				NAMEPLATE, Ram 1500
	5GL05 PCHAA	2	1, 6		61, 62				Silver
									Blue
2	5GL07 CA1AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500
	5GL07 PCHAA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Silver V8
	5GL11 CA1AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Blue V8
	5GL11 PCHAA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Silver V10
									Blue V10
3	5GL08 CA1AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500
	5GL08 PCHAA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Silver V8
									Blue V8
	5GL12 CA1AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Silver V10
	5GL12 PCHAA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Blue V10
4	5GL09 CA1AA	2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Ram 2500 Cummins
	5GL09 PCHAA	2	2, 7		62, 65				Silver
									Blue
5	55296 306AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V6 MAGNUM
6	55296 307AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V8 MAGNUM
7	55295 306AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Door, V10 MAGNUM
8	55274 860AB	2							NAMEPLATE, Cab, Laramie SLT
9									NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Cummins
	5GL10 CA1AA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Silver
	5GL10 PCHAA	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				Blue
-10	55295 310AB-	2	1, 6		61, 62				NAMEPLATE, Door, Ram 1500
-11	55295 311AB-	2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500
-12	55295 312AB-	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500
-13	55295 313AC-	2	2, 7		62, 65				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 2500 Cummins
-14	55295 314AC-	2	3, 8		62, 63, 64				NAMEPLATE, Front Fender, Ram 3500 Cummins
15	5GL04 CA1AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Sport
	5GL04 PCHAA	2							Silver
									Blue

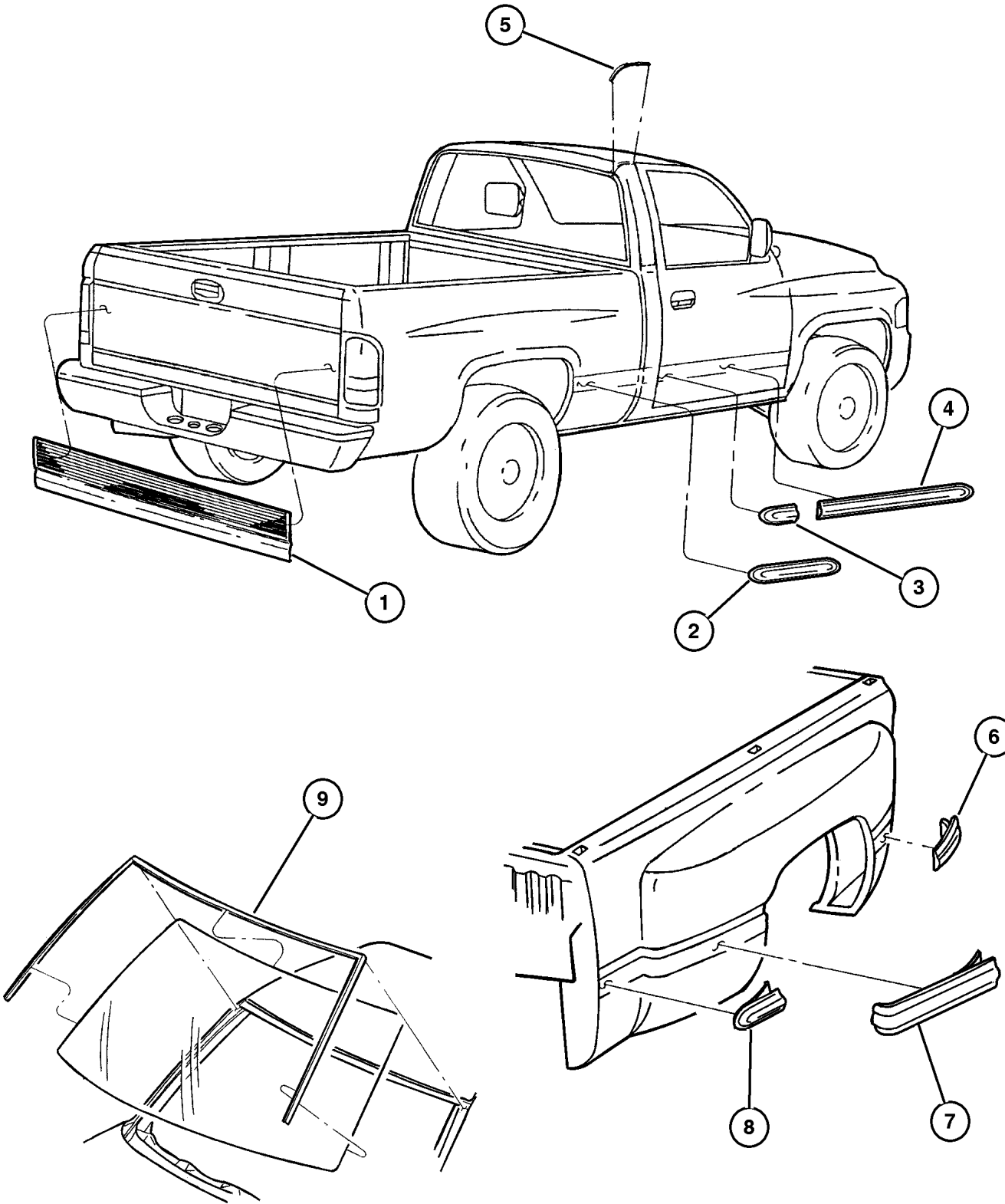
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings
Figure EBR-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5529 5060	1							APPLIQUE, Tailgate
2	55076 891AA	2	1, 6		61				MOLDING, Box Side Panel 6.5 Foot Box, Right & Left
	55076 902AA	2	1, 2, 6, 7		62				8 Foot Box, Right & Left
3									MOLDING, Cab
	55076 886AA	1							Right
	55076 887AA	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Front Door
	5507 6536	1							Right
	5507 6537	1							Left
5									MOLDING, Roof Quarter Joint
	55275 440AA	1							Right
	55275 441AA	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 892AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear,Right
	55076 893AA	1	3, 8		62				Rear,Left
7									MOLDING, Fender Rear
	55076 898AA	1	3, 8		62				Front,Right
	55076 899AA	1	3, 8		62				Front,Left
8	55076 900AA	2	3, 8		62				MOLDING, Box Side Panel, Front, Right & Left
9	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield

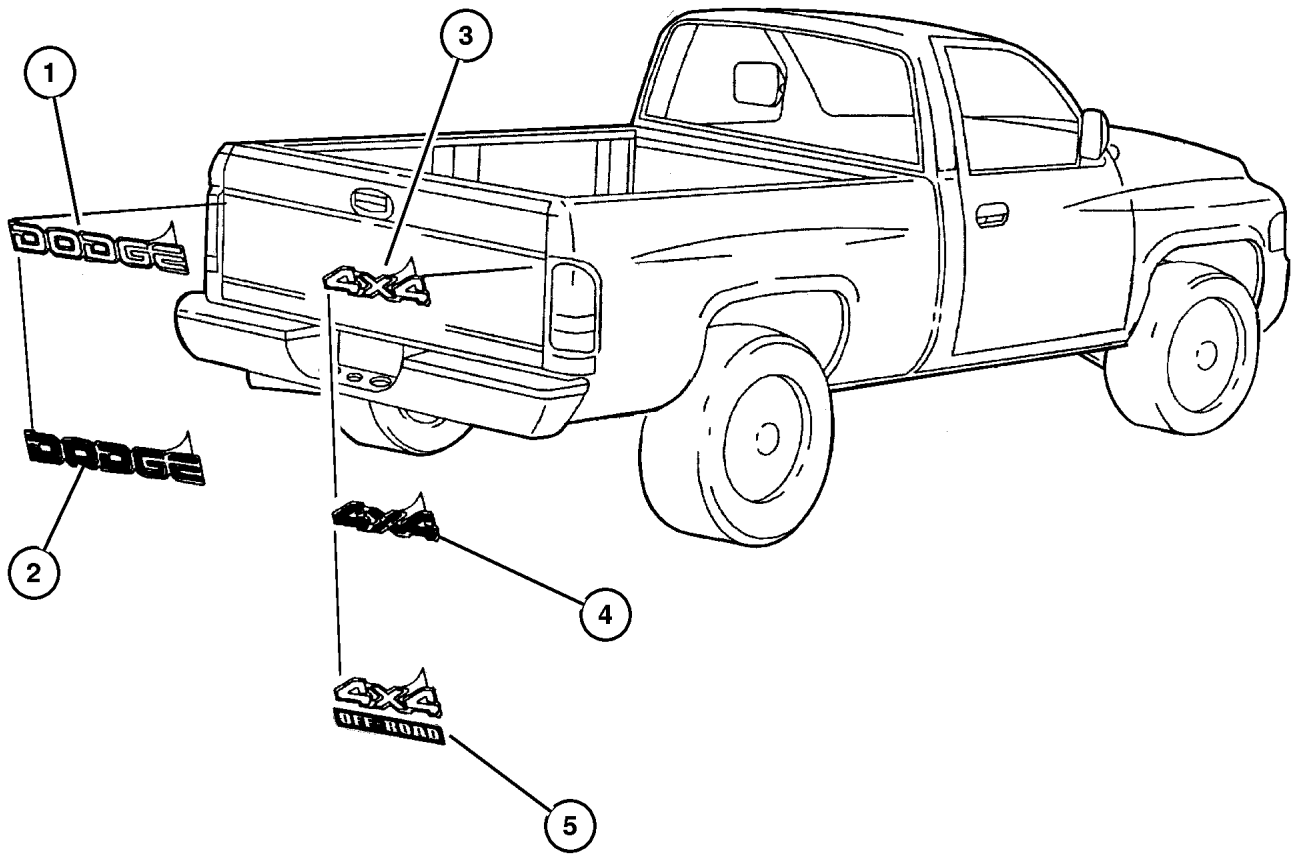
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tape Strips And Decals
Figure EBR-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Dodge, Sport Appearance
	5GL13 CA1AA	1							Silver
	5GL13 PCHAA	1							Blue
	5GL13 GX9AA	1							Black
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver
3									DECAL, 4x4, Sport Appearance
	5GL14 CA1AA	1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GL14 PCHAA	1	6, 7, 8						Blue
4									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6PX9	1	6, 7, 8						Black
	5DV7 6TA1	1	6, 7, 8						Silver
5									DECAL, 4x4, OFF ROAD
	5GY40 CA1AA	1	6, 7, 8						Silver
	5GY40 GX9AA	1	6, 7, 8						Black
	5GY40 PCHAA	1	6, 7, 8						Blue



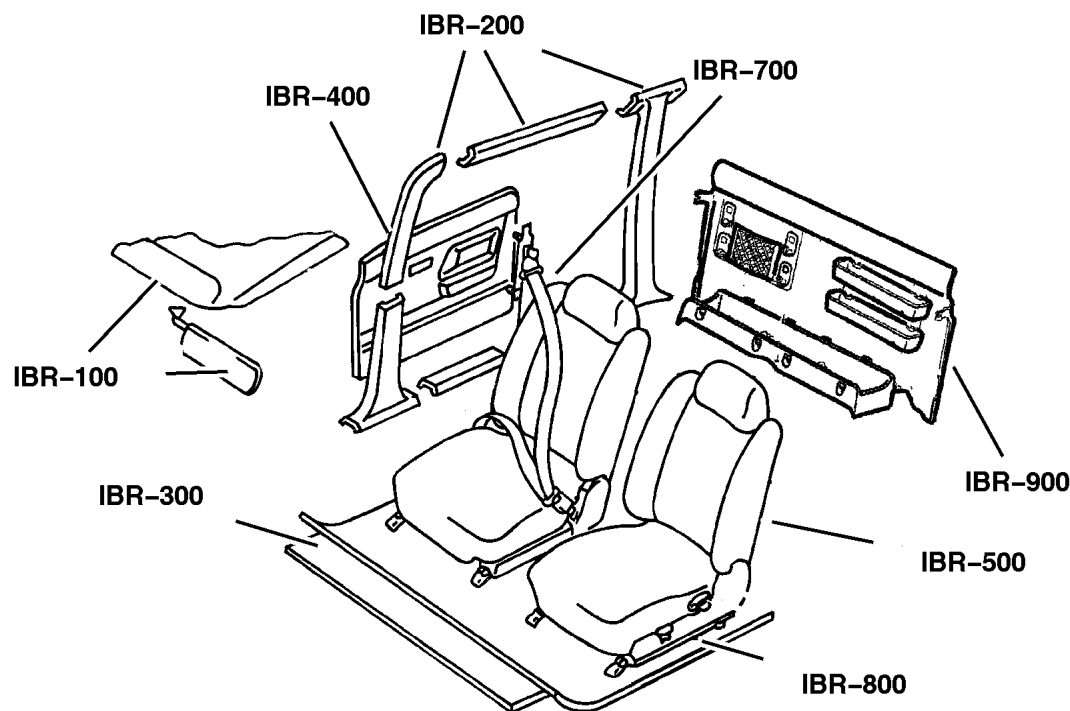
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IBR

Interior Trim

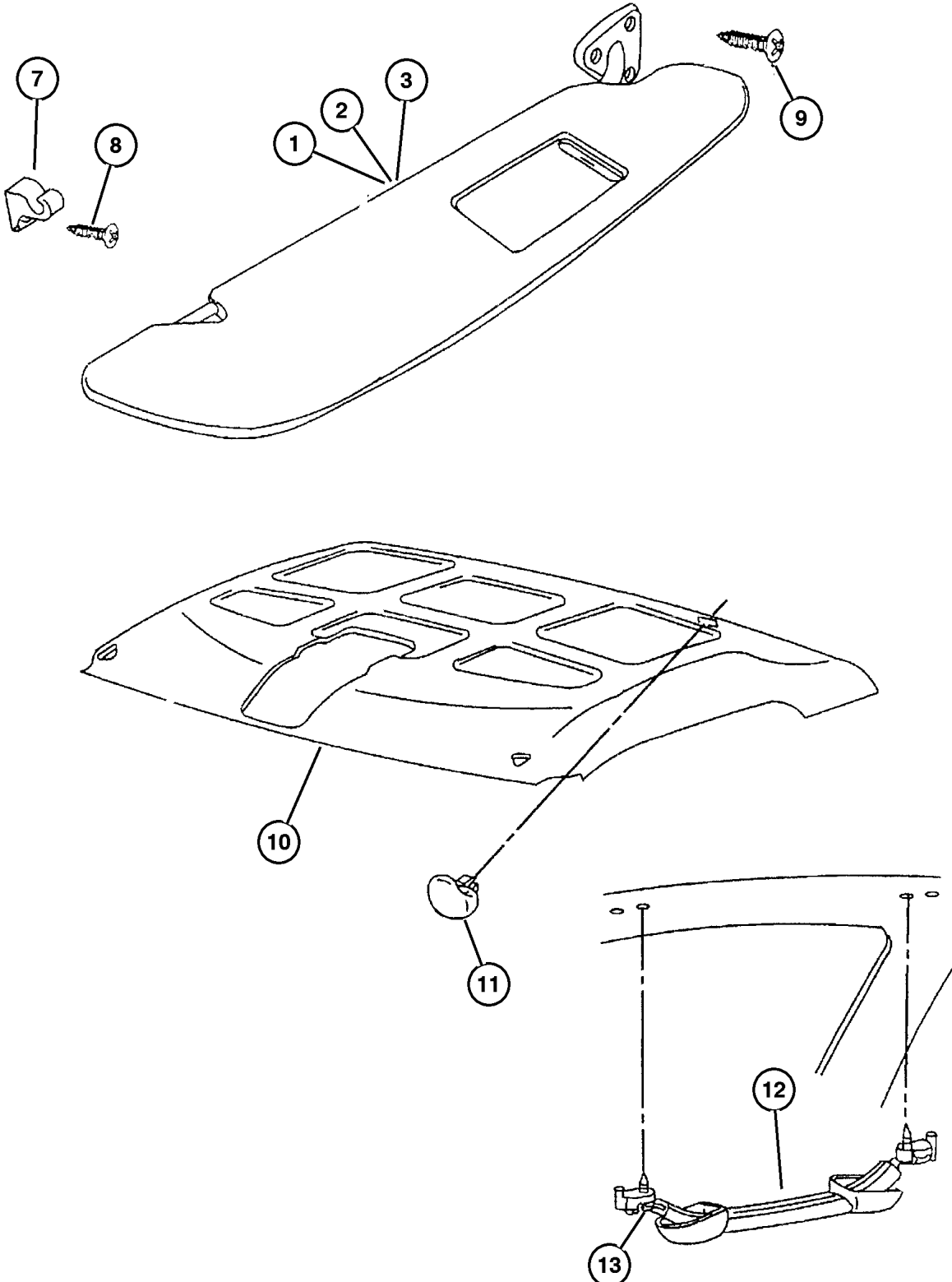


IBR-100 Headliner and Visor	IBR-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IBR-300 Carpet	IBR-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
IBR-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IBR-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IBR-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	IBR-900 Rear Storage Compartment

GROUP IBR - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Sunvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps	Fig. IBR-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A-pillar	Fig. IBR-210
B-pillar	Fig. IBR-220
Cowl And Sill	Fig. IBR-230
Carpet	
Carpets-Mats-Scuff Plates	Fig. IBR-310
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IBR-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3	Fig. IBR-510
Seat, Front, Trim Code SX	Fig. IBR-520
Seat, Front, Trim Code S9	Fig. IBR-530
Seat, Front, Trim Code R1	Fig. IBR-540
Seat, Front, TrimCode DP	Fig. IBR-550
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating	Fig. IBR-710
Belts - Lap Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-720
Belts - Lap 40/20/40 Seat	Fig. IBR-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjusters - Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-810
Recliner	Fig. IBR-820
Adjusters - Split Bench Seat	Fig. IBR-830
Seat - Floor Attaching	Fig. IBR-840
Rear Storage Compartment	
Rear Storage Base Model	Fig. IBR-910
Rear Storage	Fig. IBR-920

Sunvisor Headliners Coat Hook Assist Straps
Figure IBR-110



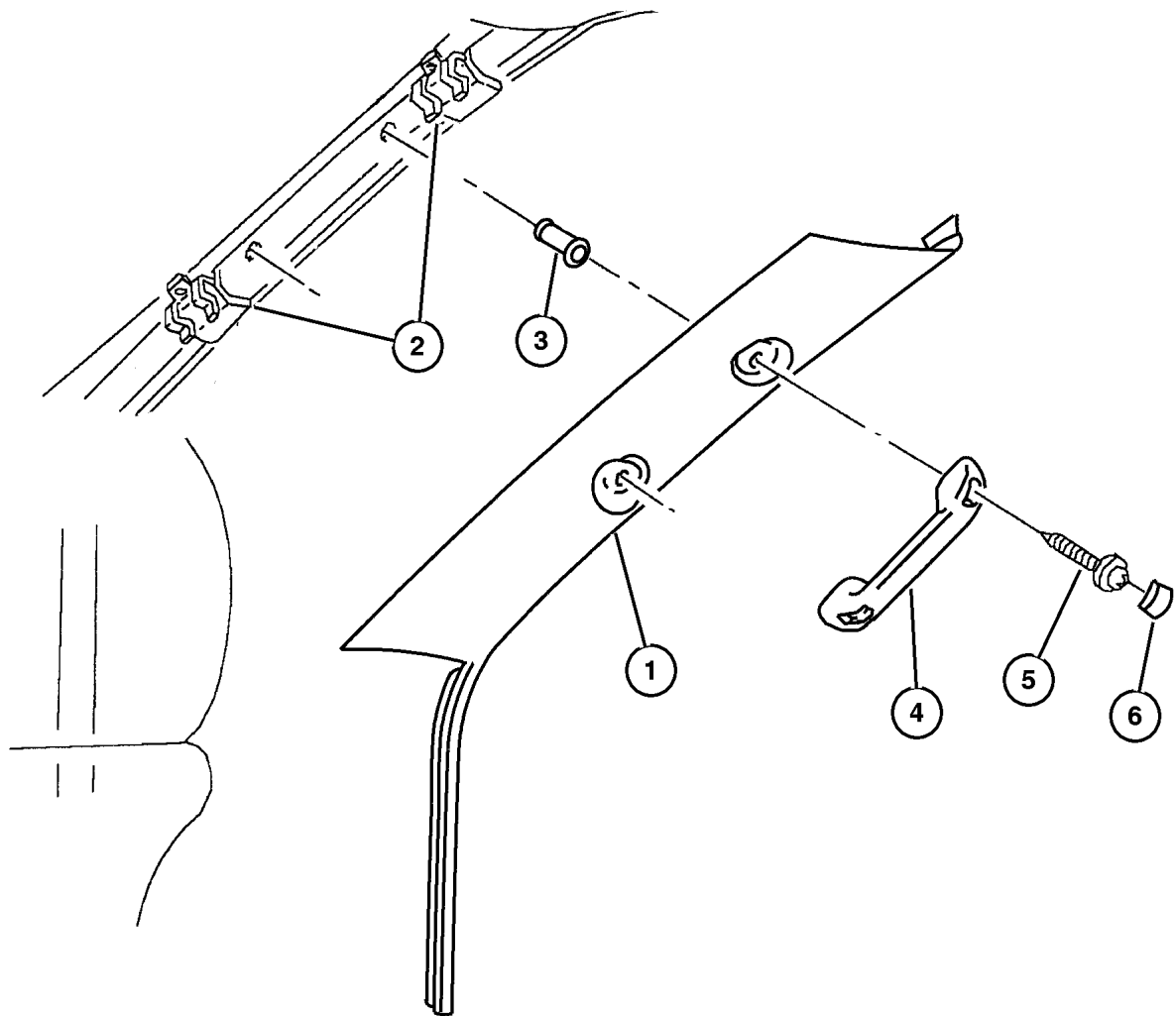
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5ES00 TL2AD	1						O0	Cloth Without Mirror, Right
	5ES01 TL2AD	1						O0	Cloth Without Mirror, Left
2	5ES02 TL2AD	1						O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, Right
3									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FV64 TL2AD	1						O0	Right
	5FV65 TL2AD	1						O0	Left
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5210 5334	1	6, 7, 8						
	52105 360AA-	1	6, 7, 8						CANADA
-5									LABEL, Diesel Starting
	53040 084AA-	1							CANADA
	53040 085AA-	1							
-6	55350 848AA-	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
7	5EZ9 2SL2	2						O0	BRACKET, Sunvisor
8	0152 383	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
9	1150 1150	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
10									HEADLINER
	5FE24 TL2AD	1						O0	Without Overhead Console
	5FE25 TL2AG	1						O0	With Overhead Console
11	5FY27 TL2AB	1						O0	HOOK, Coat
12	5DZ3 9SL2	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
13									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

A-pillar
Figure IBR-210



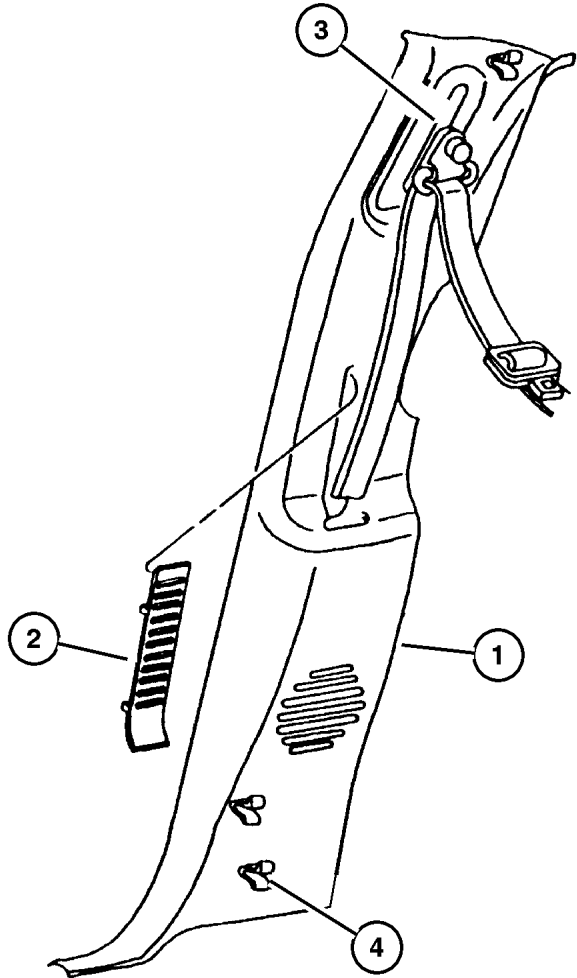
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	5ES4 4LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Without Infinity, Right
	5ES4 4RC3	1						O0	[C3], Without Infinity, Right
	5ES4 4RK5	1						O0	[K9], Without Infinity, Right
	5ES5 7LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Without Infinity, Left
	5ES5 7RC3	1						O0	[C3], Without Infinity, Left
	5ES5 7RK5	1						O0	[K9], Without Infinity, Left
	5GK68 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], With Infinity, Right
	5GK68 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], With Infinity, Right
	5GK68 RK5AA	1						O0	[K9], With Infinity, Right
	5GK69 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], With Infinity, Left
	5GK69 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3], With Infinity, Left
	5GK69 RK5AA	1						O0	[K9], With Infinity, Left
2	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
3	6503 910	2							NUT
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5DX76 RC3AC	1						O0	[C3]
	5DX76 RK5AC	1						O0	[K9]
5	6504 432	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2						O0	[AZ]
	H526 TC3	2						O0	[C3]
	H526 TK5	2						O0	[K9]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-pillar
Figure IBR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5EU5 6LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5EU5 6RC3	1						O0	[C3], Right
	5EU5 6RK5	1						O0	[K9], Right
	5EU5 7LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5EU5 7RC3	1						O0	[C3], Left
	5EU5 7RK5	1						O0	[K9], Left
2									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5FV88 LAZAA	2						O0	[AZ]
	5FV88 RC3AA	2						O0	[C3]
	5FV88 RK5AA	2						O0	[K9]
3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	QQ83 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	QQ83 RC3AA	1						O0	[C3]
	QQ83 RK5AA	1						O0	[K9]
4	5521 4846	6						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl And Sill
Figure IBR-230

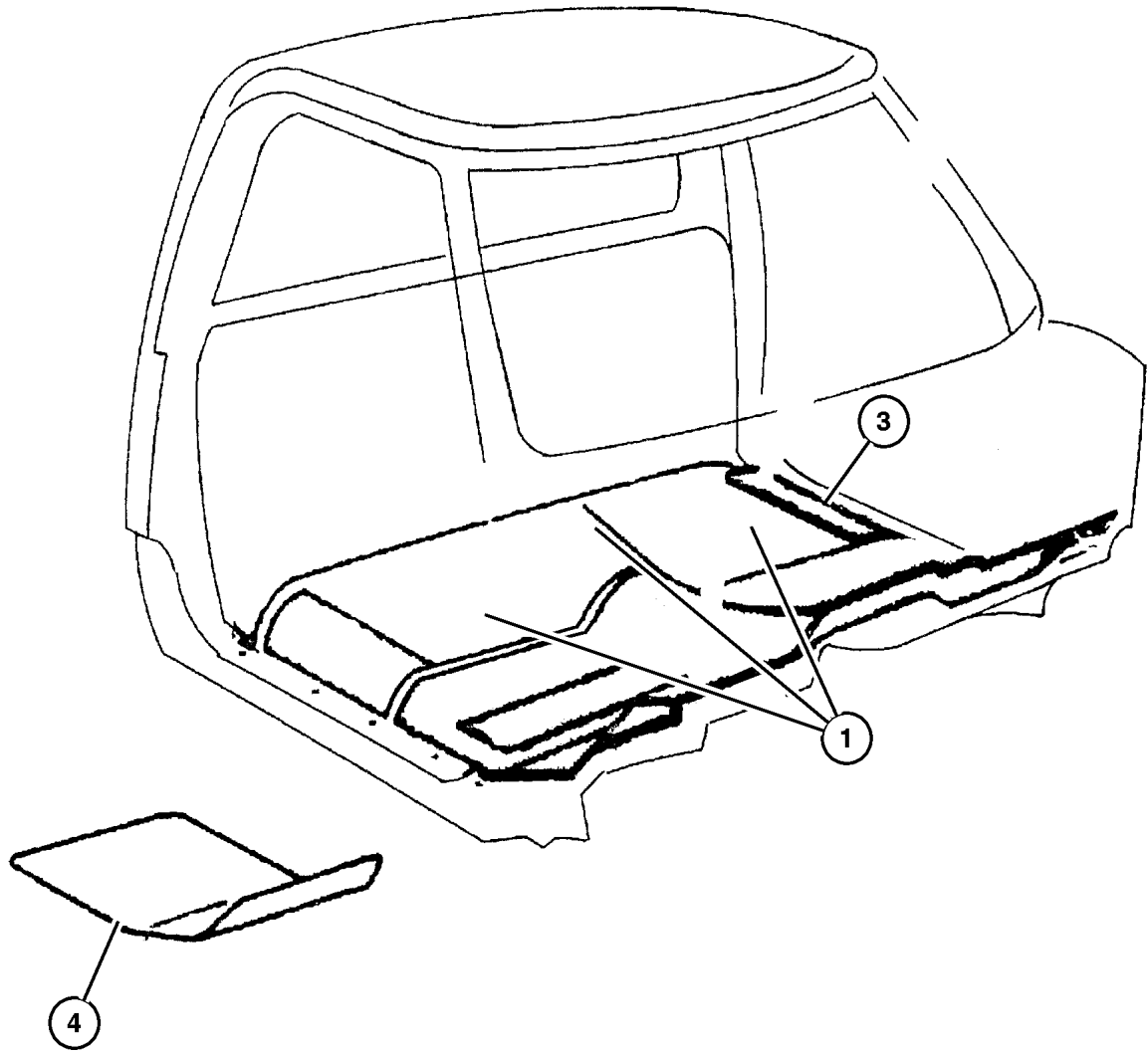
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0154 562	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
2	4386 474	2							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
3									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55350 755AB	1							Gas Only
	55350 884AA	1							Diesel
4									PANEL, Cowl
	5FH9 0LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FH9 0RC3	1						O0	[C3], Right
	5FH9 0RK5	1						O0	[K9], Right
	5FH91 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FH91 RC3AB	1						O0	[C3], Left
	5FH91 RK5AB	1						O0	[K9], Left
-5	5521 4846	2						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
6									PANEL, Side Sill
	5FH8 0LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FH8 0RC3	1						O0	[C3], Right
	5FH8 0RK5	1						O0	[K9], Right
	5FH8 1LAZ	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FH8 1RC3	1						O0	[C3], Left
	5FH8 1RK5	1						O0	[K9], Left
7	6031 321	4							PIN, Retainer

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpets-Mats-Scuff Plates
Figure IBR-310



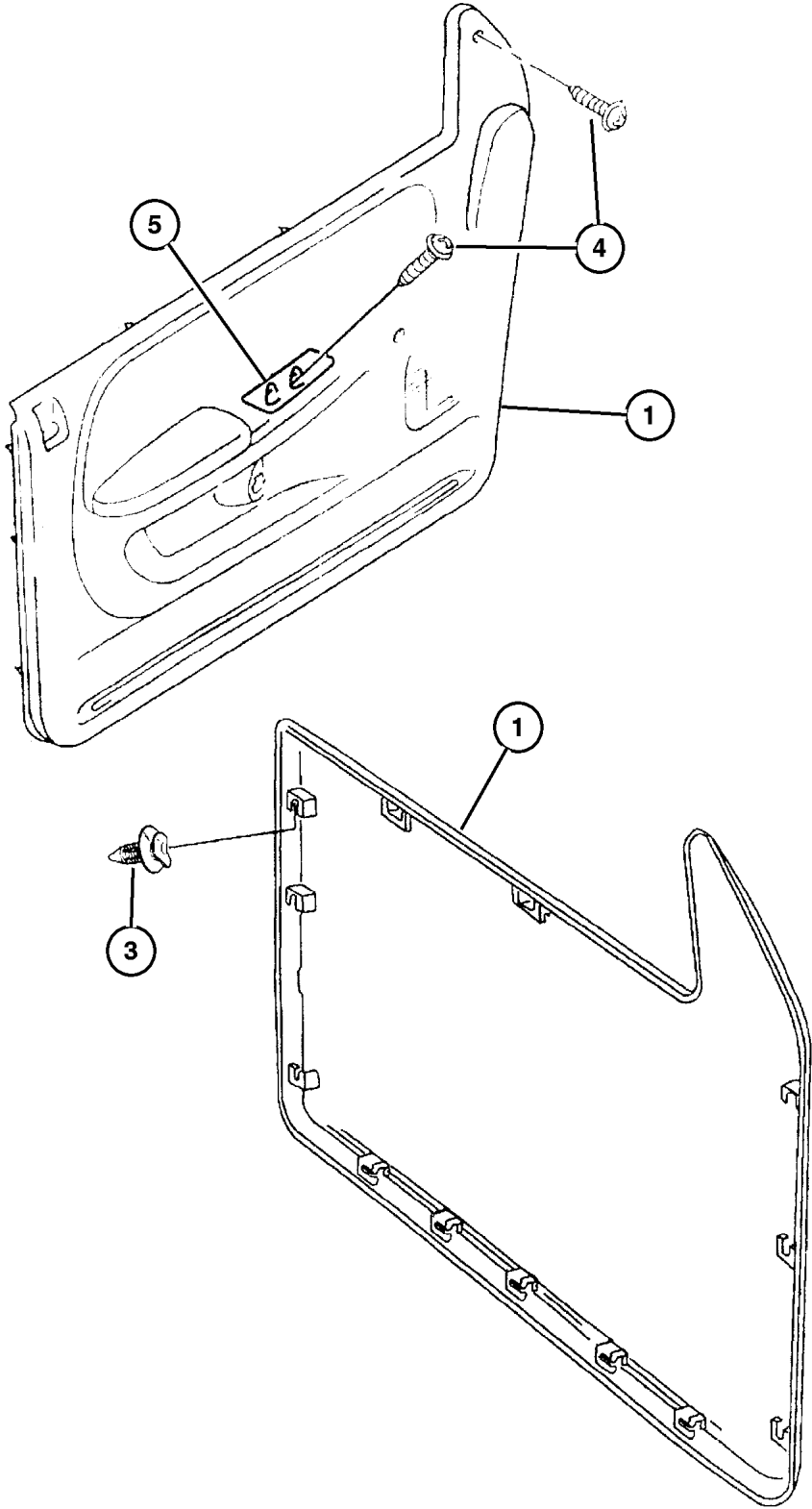
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FY48 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FY48 RC8AB	1						O0	[C3]
	5FY48 VK9AB	1						O0	[K9]
-2	55350 782AA-	2							COVER, Carpet Anchor Hole
3									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5DY35 DX9AC	1						O0	Without Rear Stowage
	5EJ08 DX9AC	1						O0	With Rear Stowage
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5FJ56 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FJ56 RC8AB	1						O0	[C3]
	5FJ56 VK9AB	1						O0	[K9]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IBR-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; When replacing Door Trim Panel installer must replace X-mas tree style pin 6505878AA.

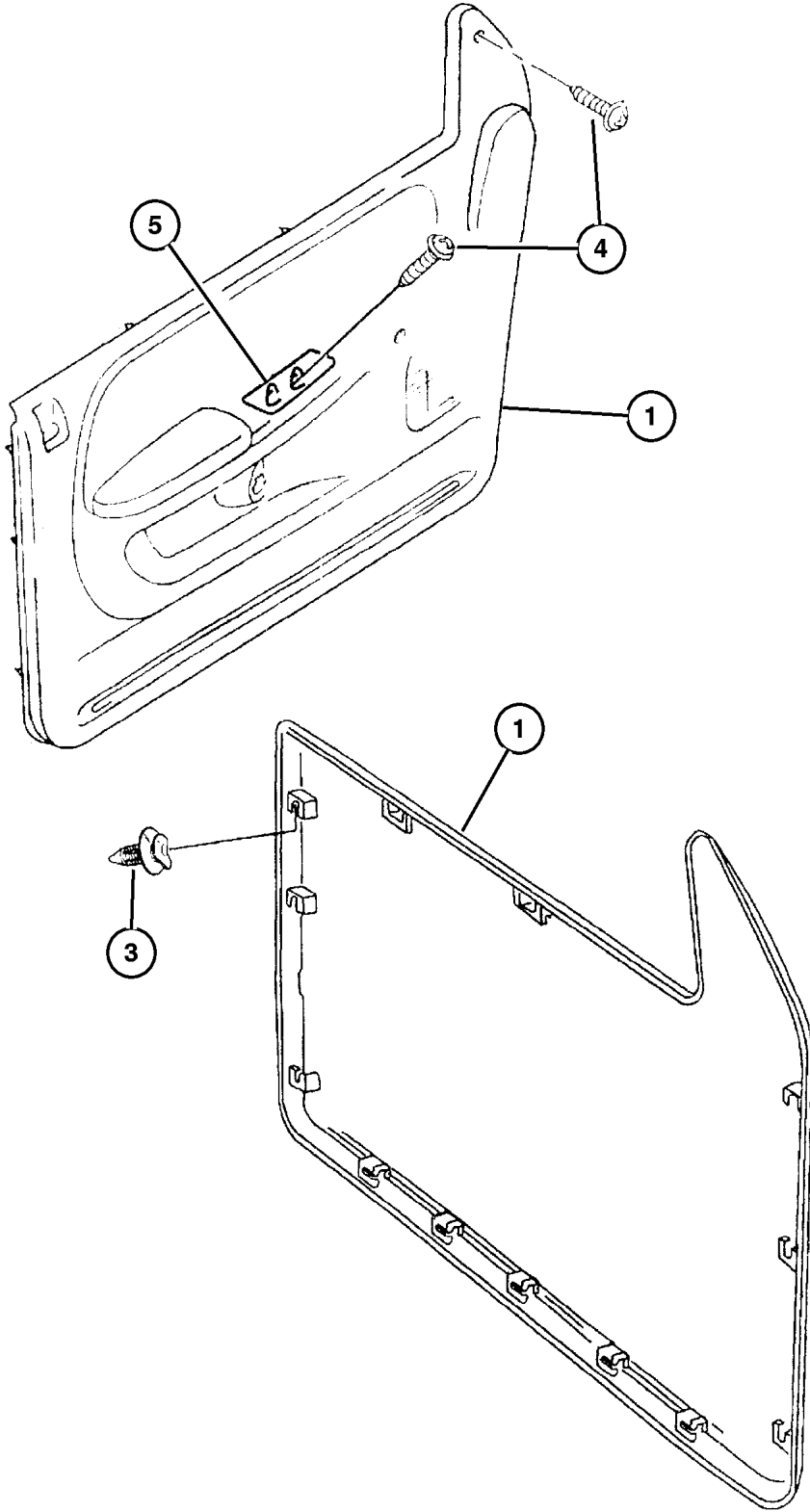
1									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	PL59 LAZ	1						D2	[AZ], Without Power Doors or Locks, Left
		1						SX	[AZ], Left
		1						S9	[AZ], Left
		1						D3	[AZ], Without Power Doors or Locks, Left
	PL59 RC3	1						D2	[C3], Without Power Doors or Locks, Left
		1						SX	[C3], Left
	PL59 TC3	1						S9	[C3], Left
		1						D3	[C3], Without Power Doors or Locks, Left
	PL68 LAZ	1						D2	[AZ], Without Power Doors or Locks, Right
		1						SX	[AZ], Right
		1						S9	[AZ], Right
		1						D3	[AZ], Without Power Doors or Locks, Right
	PL68 RC3	1						D2	[C3], Without Power Doors or Locks, Right
		1						SX	[C3], Right
		1						S9	[C3], Right
		1						D3	[C3], Without Power Doors or Locks, Right
	RH60 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks, Right
		1						D3	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks, Right
	RH60 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks, Right
		1						R1	[C3], Right
		1						D2	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks, Right
	RH60 1K9AA	1						R1	[K9], Right
	RH60 LAZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	RH61 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks, Left
		1						D2	[AZ], With Power Doors or Locks, Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IBR-410



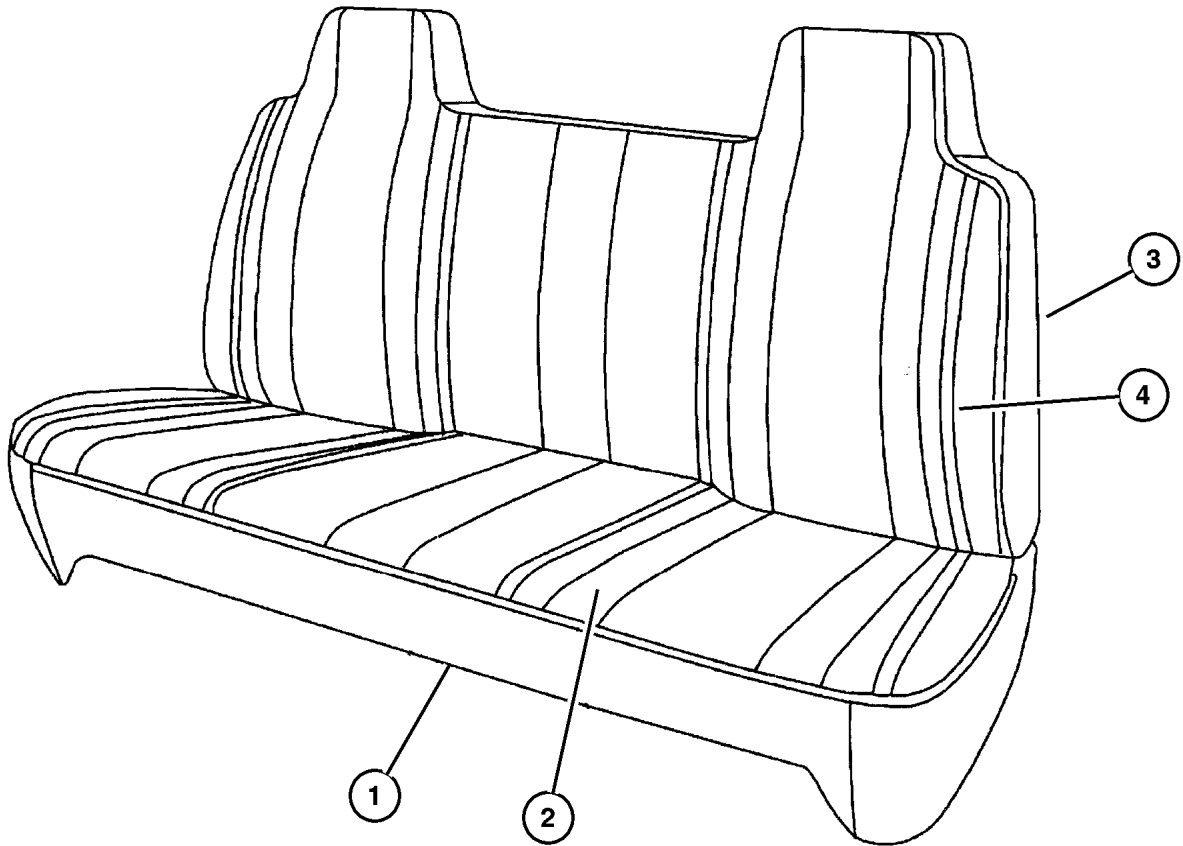
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RH61 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks, Left
		1						R1	[C3], Left
		1						D3	[C3], With Power Doors or Locks, Left
	RH61 1K9AA	1						R1	[K9], Left
	RH61 LAZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left
	RZ68 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	RZ68 1K9AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	RZ69 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	RZ69 1K9AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
-2									PLUG, Mirror Switch
	KM64 LAZ	1						D2	[AZ]
		1						SX	[AZ]
	KM64 RC3	1						SX	[C3]
		1						D2	[C3]
3									PIN, Door Panel
	6505 878AA	10						D2	
		12						DP	
		10						SX	
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
	4741 402	1						D2	Right
		1						SX	Right
	4741 403	1						D2	Left
		1						SX	Left
	4741 404	1						D3	Right
		1						R1	Right
		1						S9	Right
	4741 405	1						R1	Left
		1						S9	Left
		1						D3	Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code D2,D3
Figure IBR-510

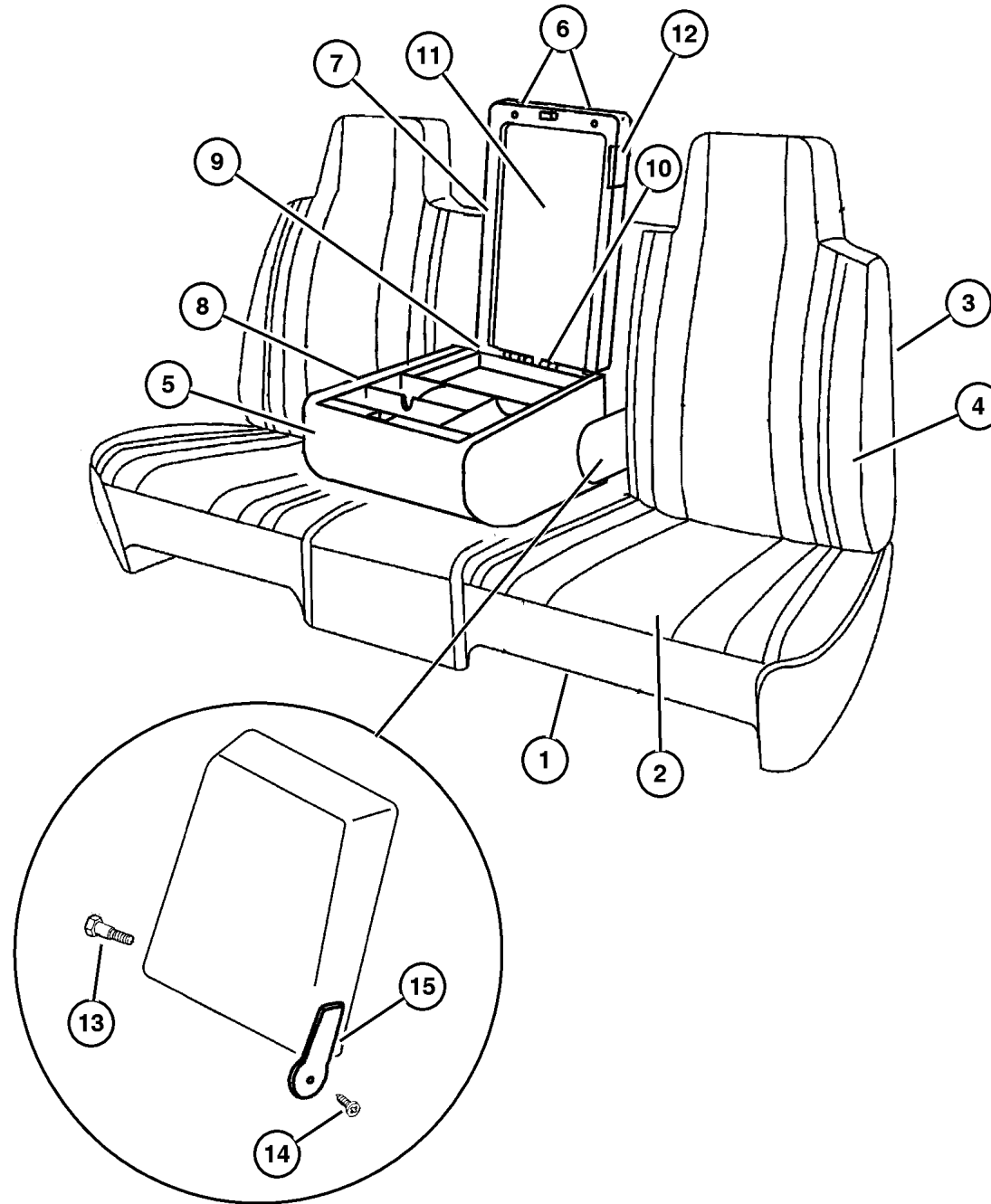


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ18 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ18 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ22 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
	SQ22 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ20 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ20 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ24 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
	SQ24 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ19 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ19 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ23 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
	SQ23 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ21 1AZAA	1						D2	[AZ]
	SQ21 1C3AA	1						D2	[C3]
	SQ25 1AZAA	1						D3	[AZ]
	SQ25 1C3AA	1						D3	[C3]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Seat, Front, Trim Code SX Figure IBR-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ78 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Right
	SQ78 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Right
	SQ79 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Left
	SQ79 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Left
	SV81 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Center
	SV81 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Center
	US82 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Right
	US82 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Right
	US83 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Left
	US83 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Left
	US84 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Center
	US84 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ77 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Center
	SQ77 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Center
	SQ82 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Right
	SQ82 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Right
	SQ83 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Up to 5/3/00, Left
	SQ83 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Up to 5/3/00, Left
	US48 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Right
	US48 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Right
	US49 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Left
	US49 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Left
	US50 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], After 5/3/00, Center
	US50 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], After 5/3/00, Center
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ80 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Right
	SQ80 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Right
	SQ81 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Left
	SQ81 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SQ84 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Right
	SQ84 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Right
	SQ85 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ], Left
	SQ85 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS28 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3]
	SS28 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ]
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1C3AA	1						SX	[C3]

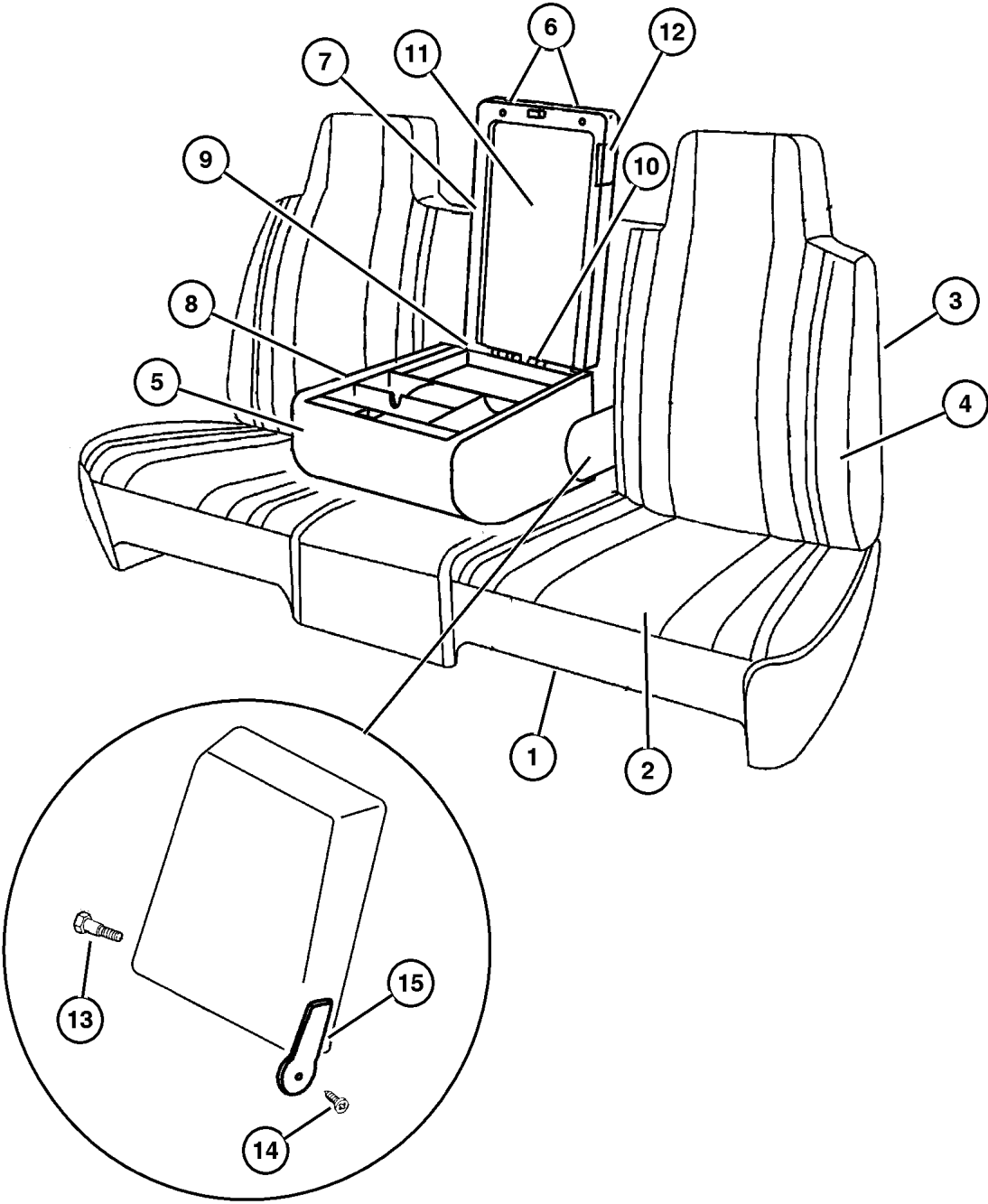
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code SX
Figure IBR-520



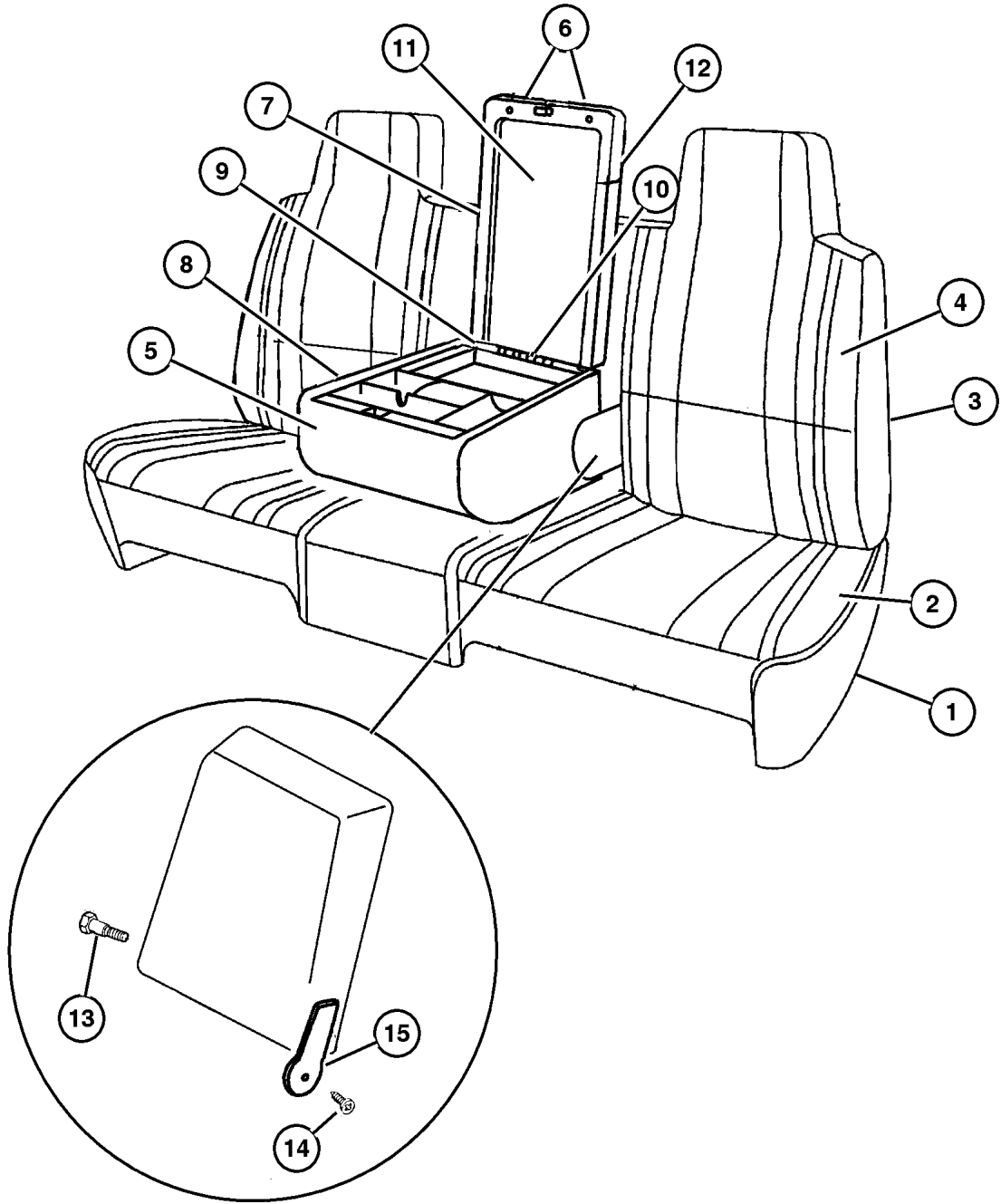
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SS23 1AZAA	1						SX	[AZ]
7	4778 673	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						SX	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						SX	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						SX	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						SX	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						SX	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						SX	Right
	4773 419	1						SX	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						SX	SPRING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBR-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ66 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Right
	SQ66 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ67 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ67 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
	SV82 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Center
	SV82 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ70 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Right
	SQ70 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ71 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ71 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
	SQ72 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Center
	SQ72 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Center
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ68 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Right
	SQ68 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ69 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ69 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ74 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Right
	SQ74 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Right
	SQ75 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ], Left
	SQ75 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS36 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ]
	SS36 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3]
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1						S9	[AZ]
	SS23 1C3AA	1						S9	[C3]
7	4778 673	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						S9	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						S9	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						S9	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						S9	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button, Lid Latch Release Button
13	4773 507	1						S9	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket

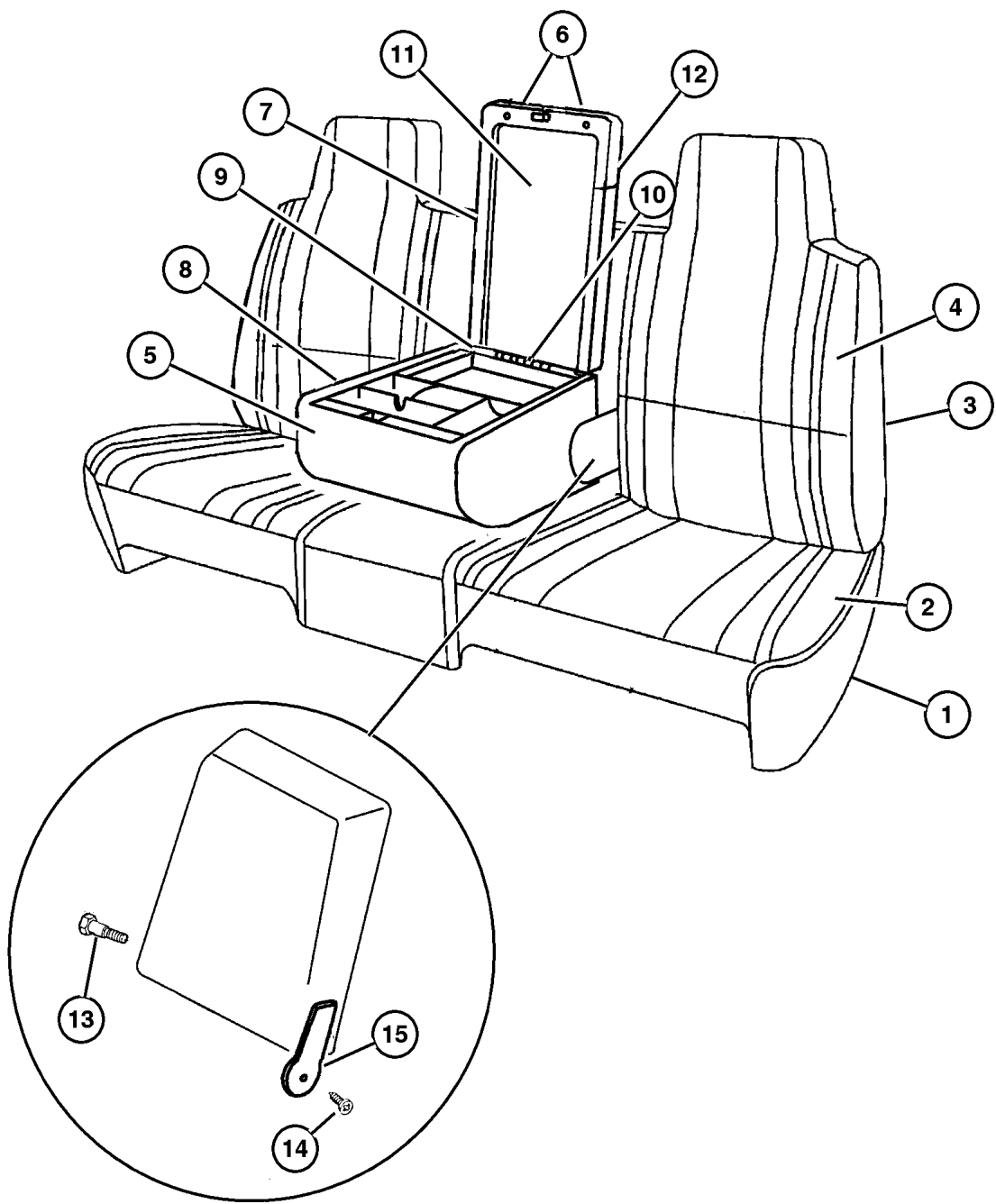
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code S9
Figure IBR-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1						S9	Right
	4773 419	1						S9	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						S9	SPRING

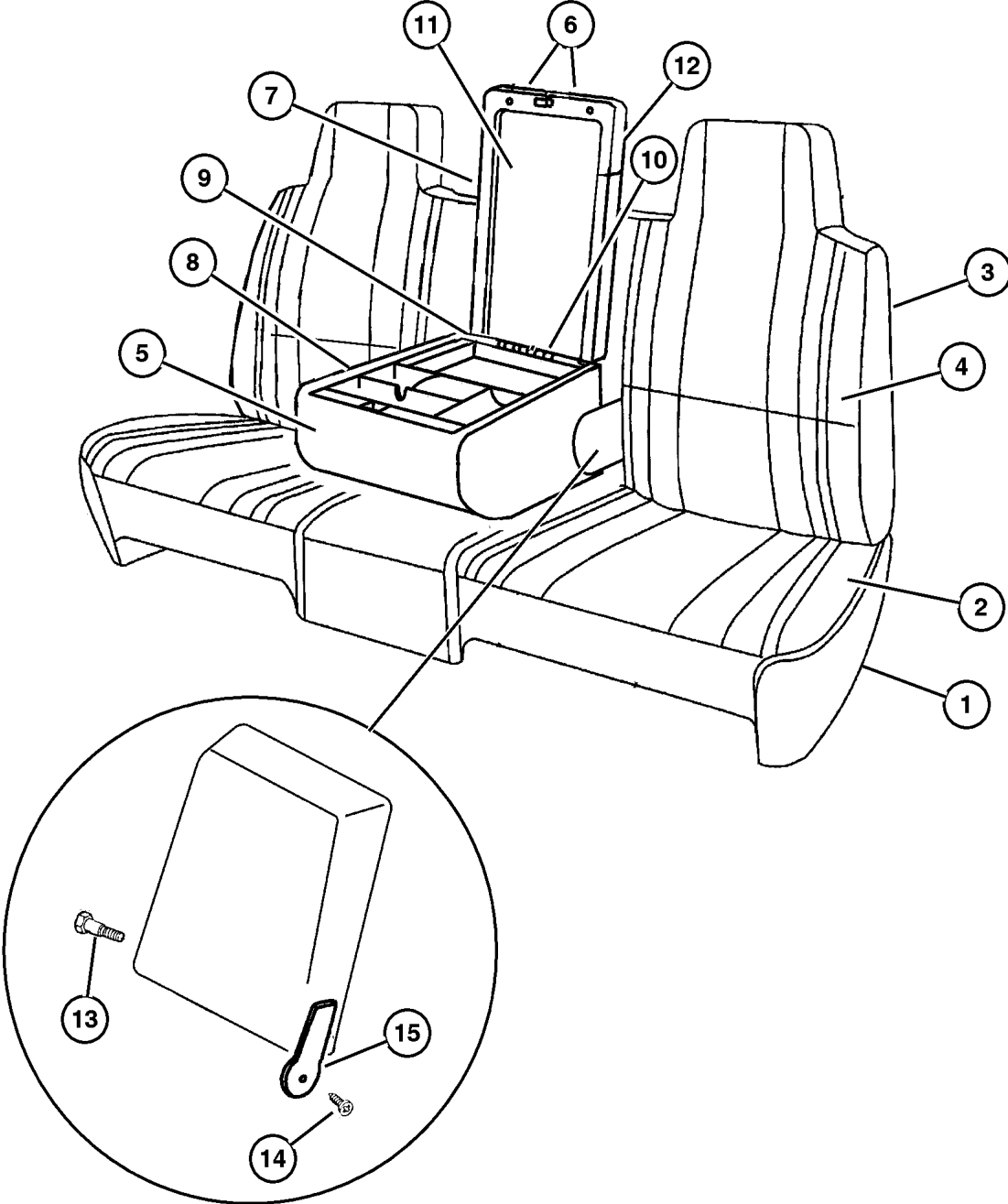


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBR-540



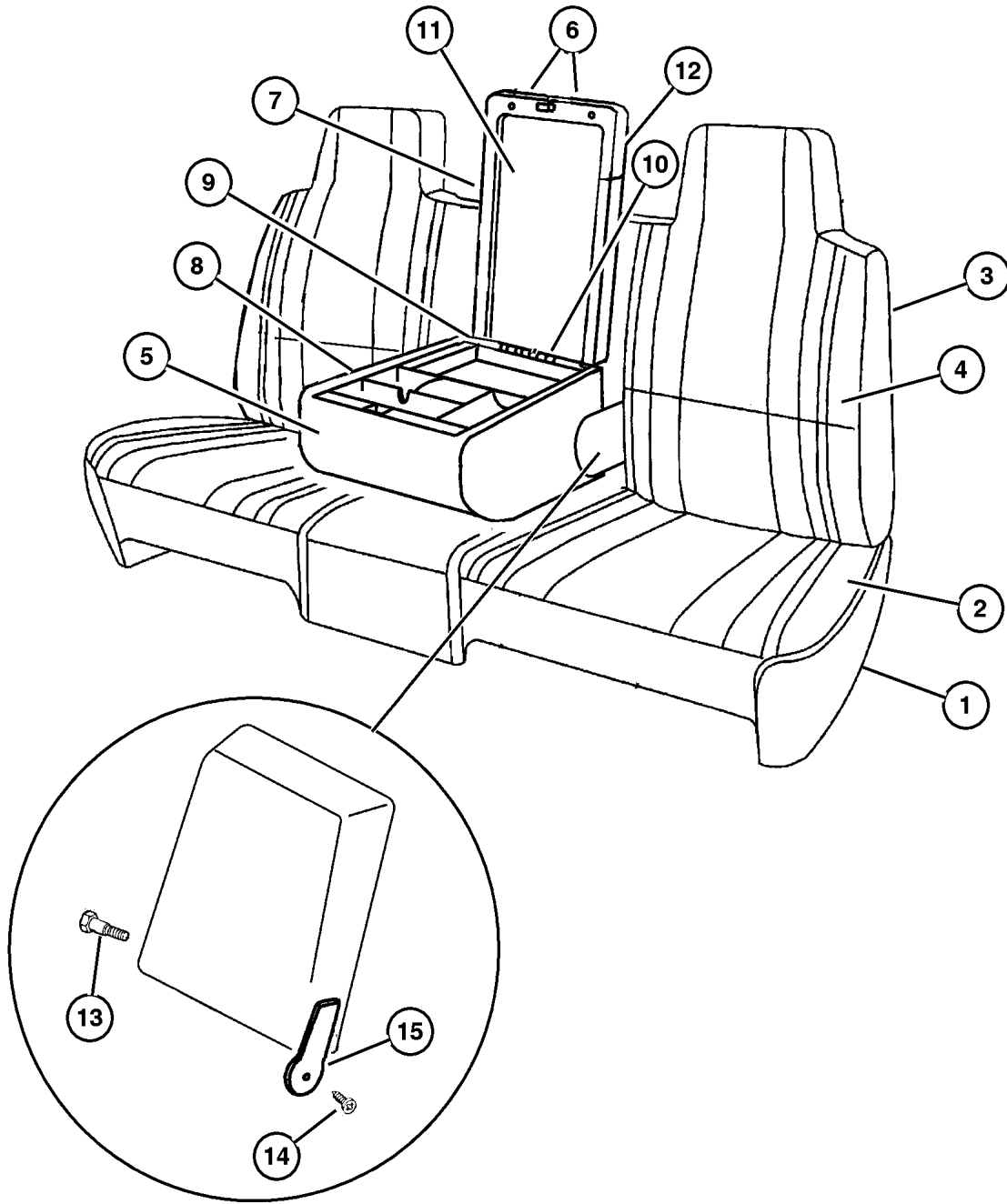
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ64 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	SQ64 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Right
	SQ64 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Right
	SQ65 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left
	SQ65 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left
	SQ65 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left
	SQ96 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	SQ96 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left,Power Seat
	SQ96 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left,Power Seat
	SV83 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Center
	SV83 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Center
	SV83 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ53 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Center
	SQ53 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Center
	SQ53 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Center
	SQ60 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	SQ60 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Right
	SQ60 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Right
	SQ61 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left
	SQ61 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left
	SQ61 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left
	SQ97 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left,Power
	SQ97 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left,Power
	SQ97 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left,Power
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ93 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left,Power Seat
	SQ93 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left,Power Seat
	SQ93 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left,Power Seat
	SQ94 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	SQ94 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Right
	SQ94 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Right
	SQ95 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left
	SQ95 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left
	SQ95 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ62 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Right
	SQ62 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Right
	SQ62 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Right
	SQ63 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ], Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Trim Code R1
Figure IBR-540



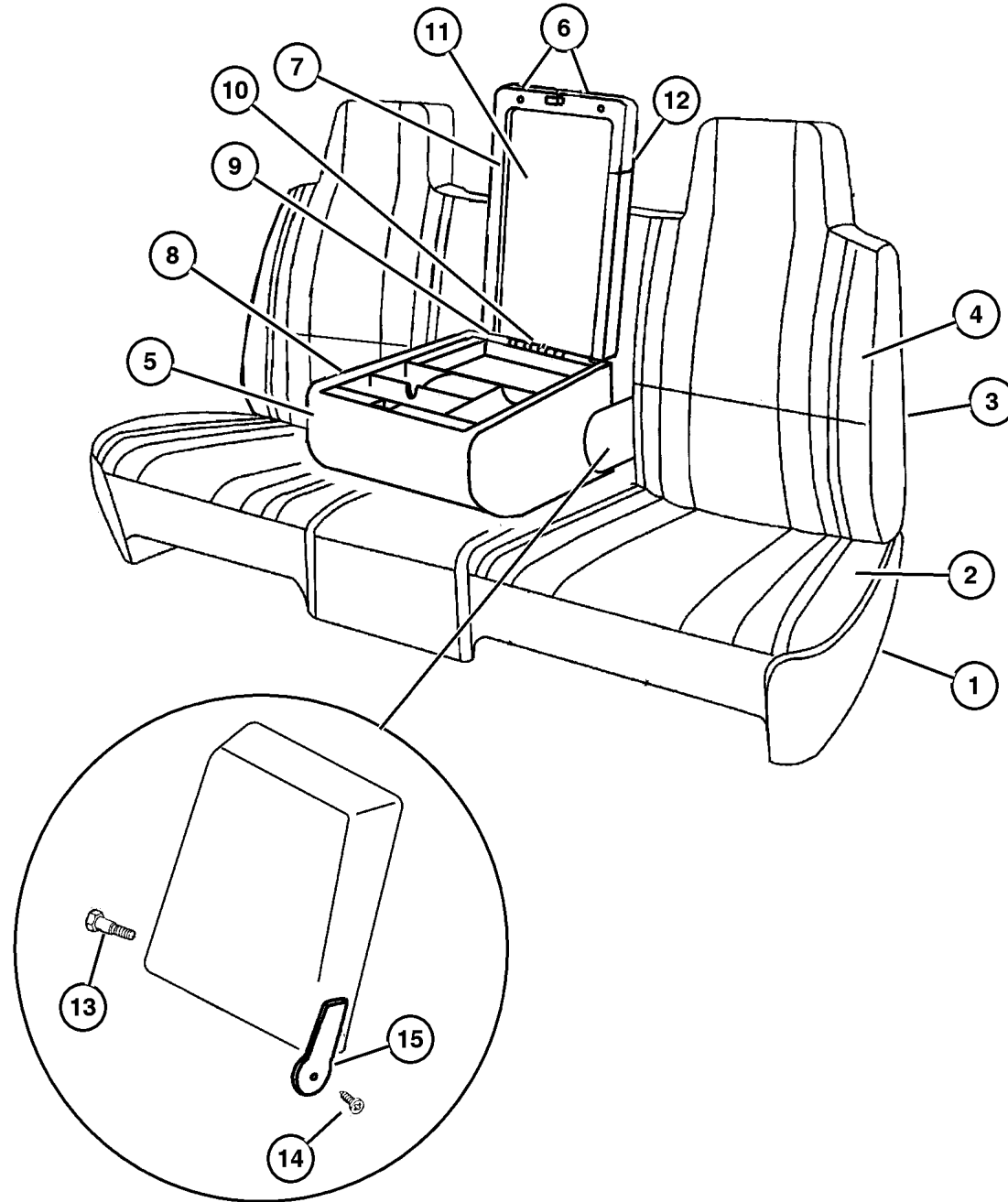
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	SQ63 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3], Left
	SQ63 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9], Left
									BASE, Armrest
	SS37 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ]
	SS37 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3]
6	SS37 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9]
									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1						R1	[AZ]
	SS23 1C3AA	1						R1	[C3]
	SS23 1K5AA	1						R1	[K9]
7	4778 673	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						R1	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						R1	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						R1	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						R1	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						R1	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket
	4773 418	1						R1	Right
	4773 419	1						R1	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						R1	SPRING

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, TrimCode DP
Figure IBR-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	SQ26 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ26 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ27 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ27 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
	SQ32 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Center
	SQ32 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Center
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	SQ33 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Center
	SQ33 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Center
	SQ48 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ48 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ49 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ49 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
3									BACK, Front Seat
	SQ28 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ28 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ29 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ29 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
4									COVER, Seat Back
	SQ58 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Right
	SQ58 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Right
	SQ59 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ], Left
	SQ59 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9], Left
5									BASE, Armrest
	SS38 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ]
	SS38 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9]
6									LID, Armrest Bin
	SS23 1AZAA	1						DP	[AZ]
	SS23 1K5AA	1						DP	[K9]
7	4778 673	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid
8	5278 455AA	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Base
9	4773 684	1						DP	PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge
10	4773 685	1						DP	SPRING, Armrest Lid Hinge
11	5278 456AA	1						DP	LINER, Armrest Lid
12	4797 715	1						DP	BEZEL, Armrest, Lid Latch Release Push Button
13	4773 507	1						DP	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									COVER, Bracket

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

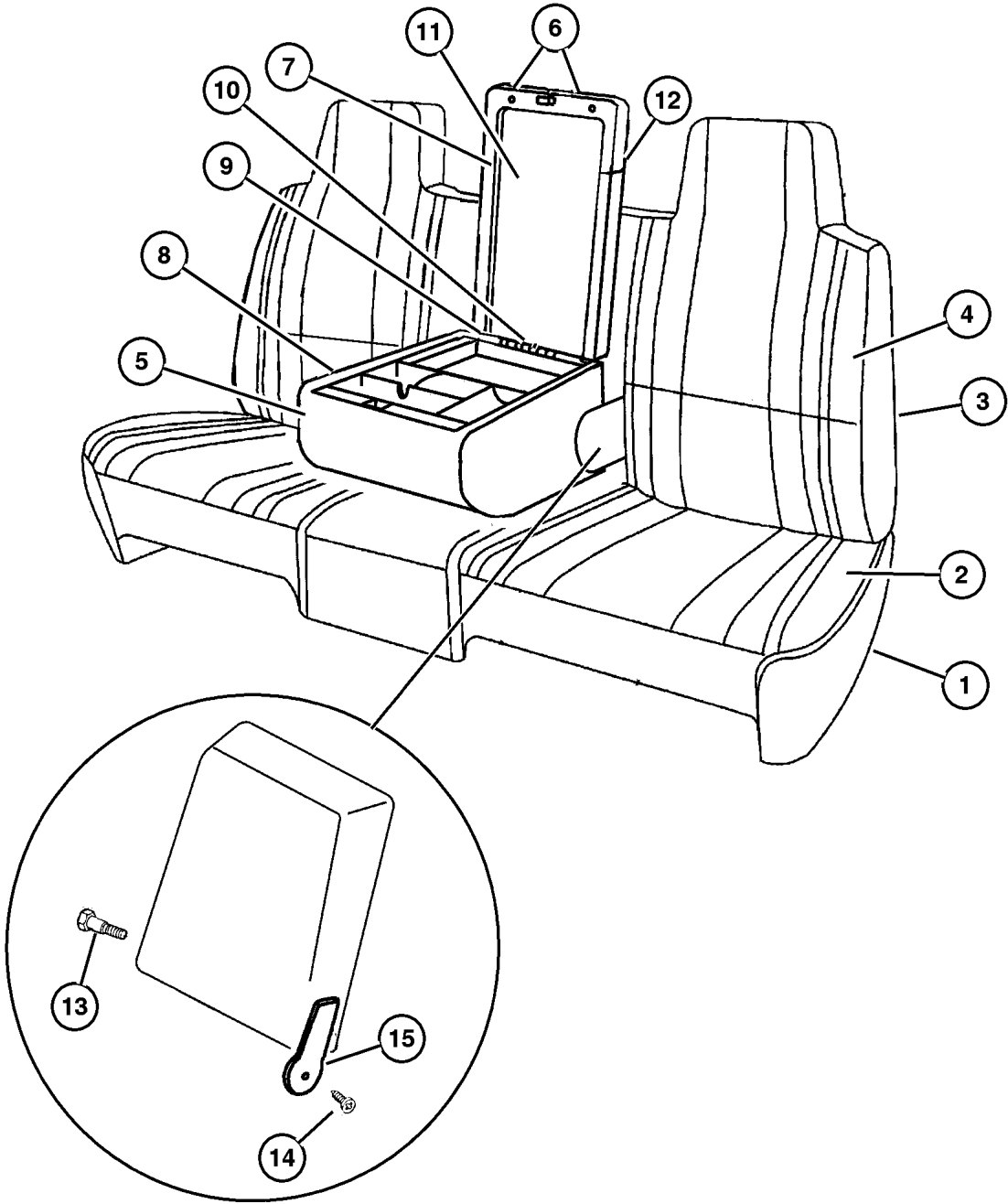
EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Seat, Front, TrimCode DP
Figure IBR-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1						DP	Right
	4773 419	1						DP	Left
-16	5278 457AA-	1						DP	SPRING

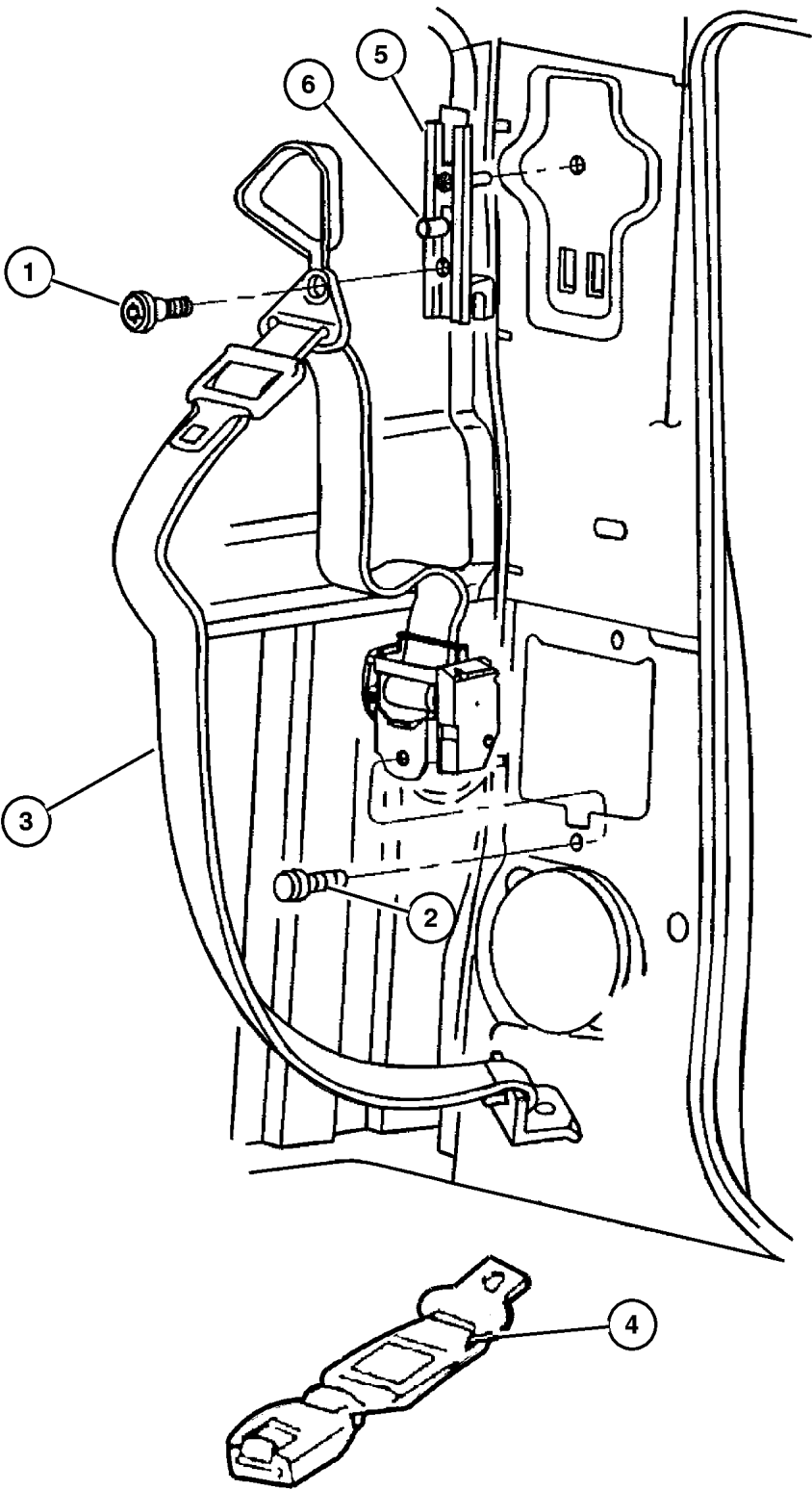


DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts - Shoulder Bench And 40/20/40 Seating
Figure IBR-710



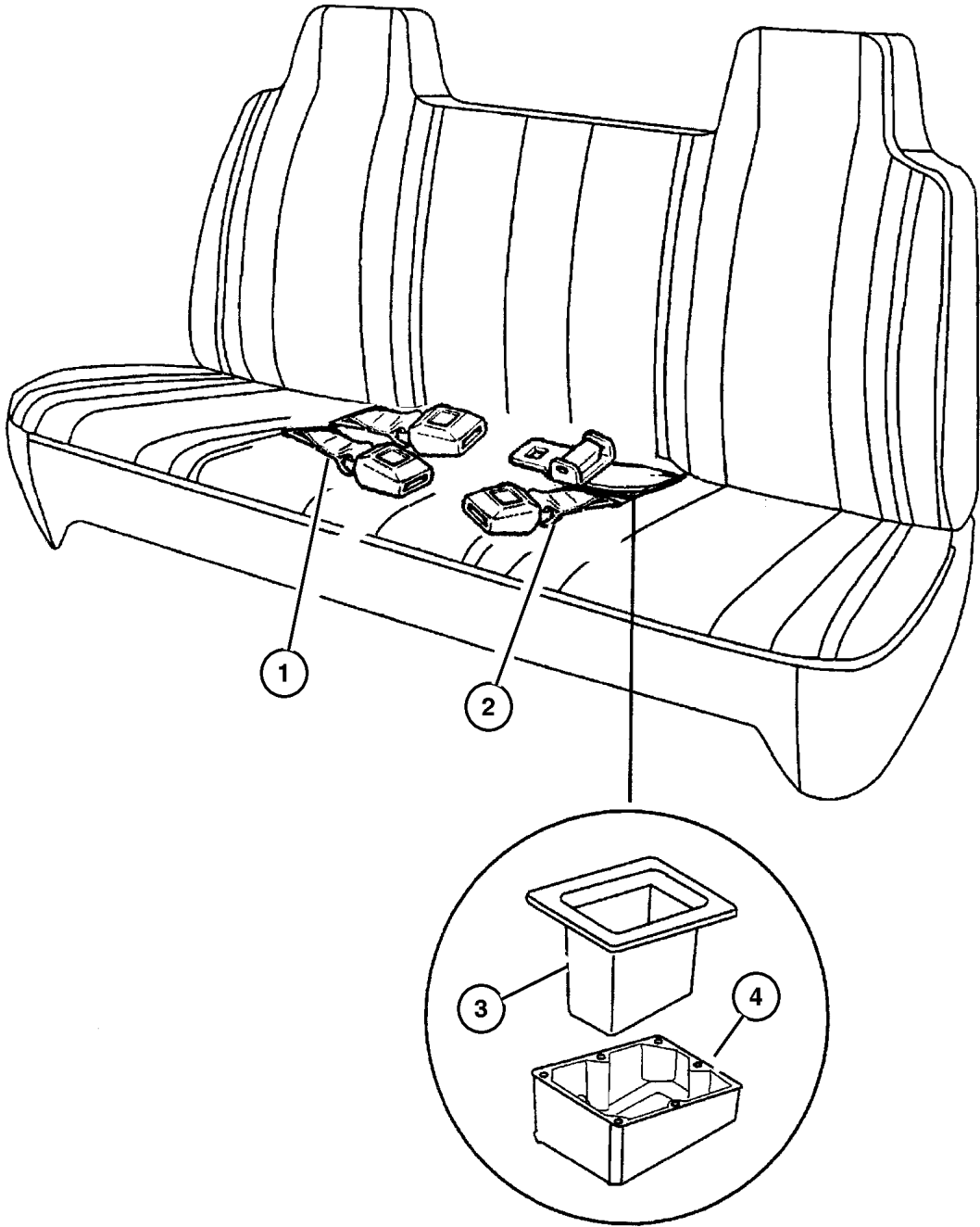
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
2	6036 108AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GT80 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ, C3], Right
	5GT80 RK5AA	1						O0	[K9], Right
	5GT81 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ, C3], Left
	5GT81 RK5AA	1						O0	[K9], Left
4									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	
		1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
5	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts - Lap Bench Seat
Figure IBR-720



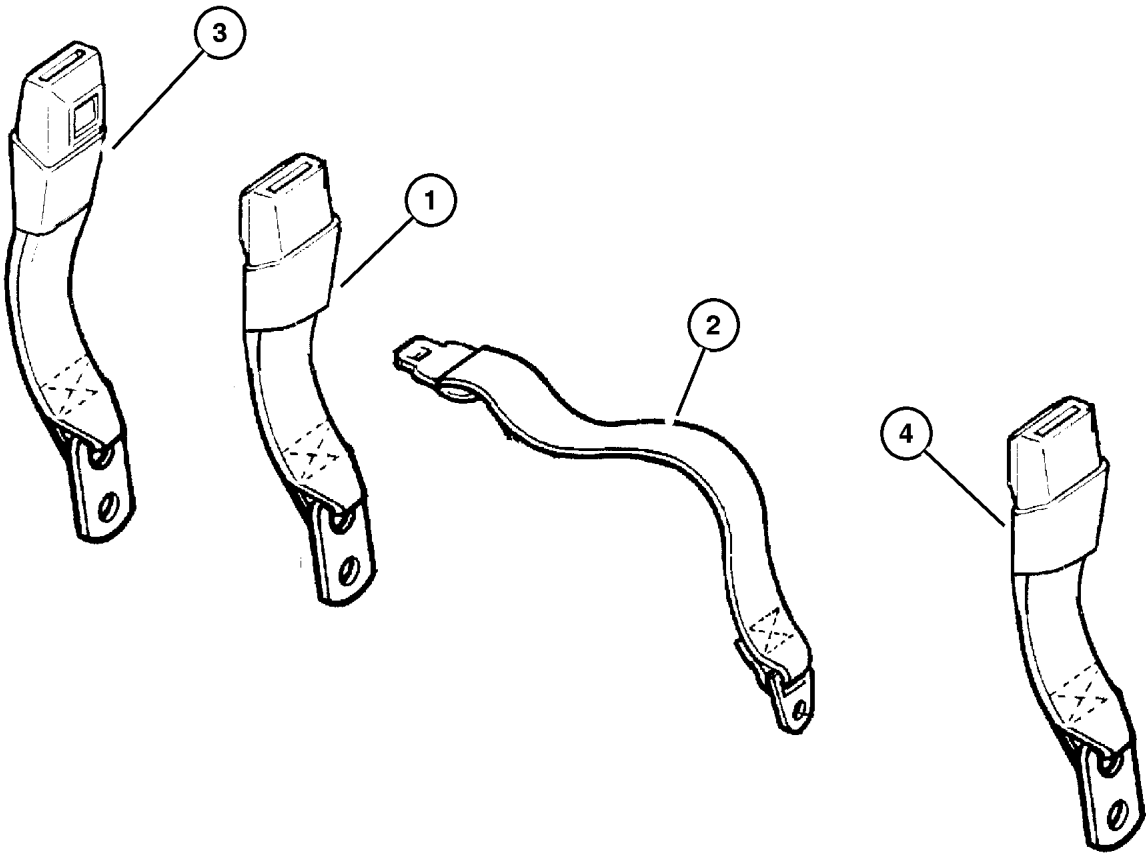
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAP BELT, Two Buckles
	5EX6 0SAZ	1						D3	Two Buckles
		1						D2	Two Buckles
2									SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5EX6 1SAZ	1						D3	
		1						D2	
3									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	JU98 1AZ	2						D2	[AZ]
		2						D3	[AZ]
	JU98 1C3	2						D2	[C3]
		2						D3	[C3]
4									RETAINER, Seat Belt Bezel
	4746 336	2						D2	
		2						D3	
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						D3	
		1						D2	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts - Lap 40/20/40 Seat
Figure IBR-730



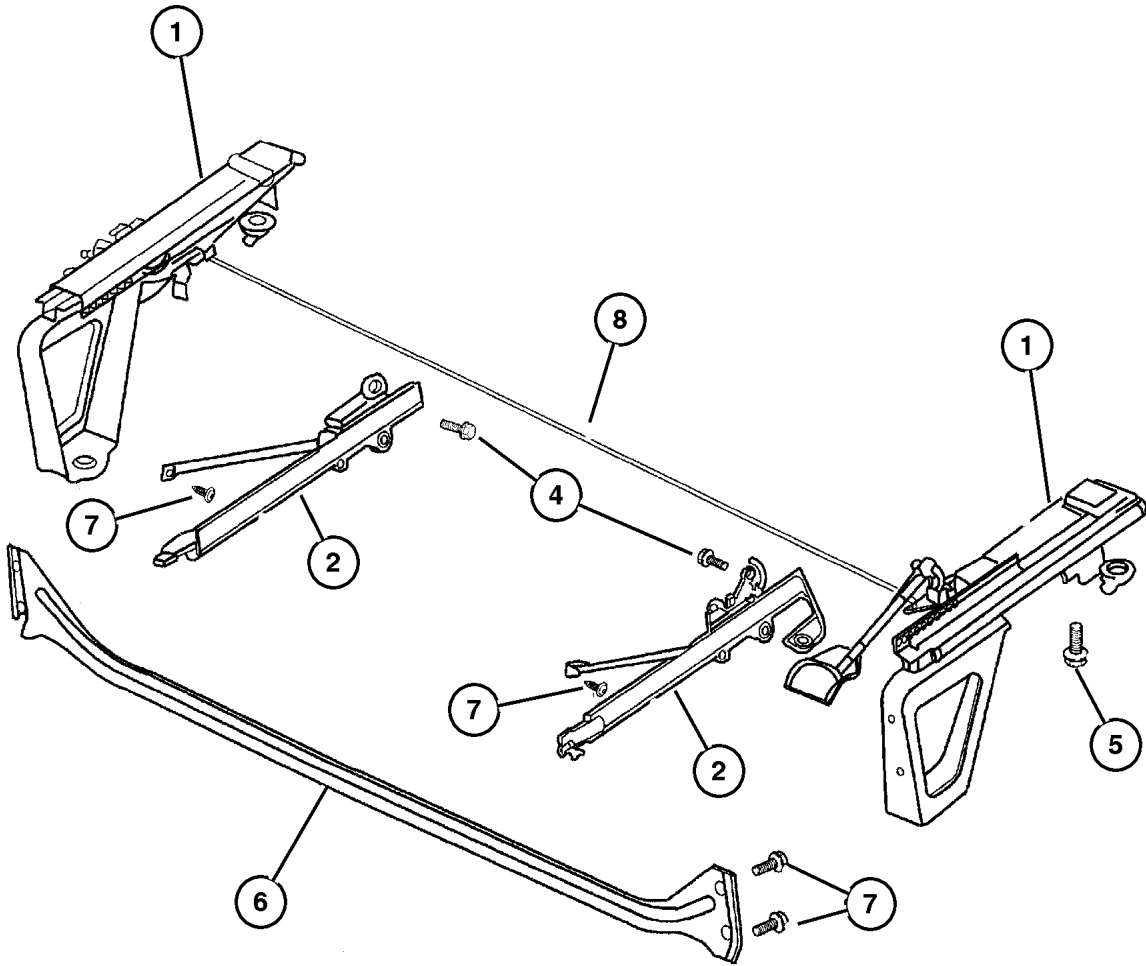
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAP BELT, Buckle Half
	5EX6 21AZ	1						S9	[AZ, C3]
	5EX6 2SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		1						R1	[AZ, C3]
		1						SX	[AZ, C3]
	5EX6 2TK5	1						DP	[K9]
		1						R1	[K9]
2									LAP BELT, Tip Half
	5EX6 3SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		1						R1	[AZ, C3]
		1						S9	[AZ, C3]
		1						SX	[AZ, C3]
	5EX6 3TK5	1						DP	[K9]
		1						R1	[K9]
3									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5EX6 4SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
		2						R1	[AZ, C3]
		2						S9	[AZ, C3]
		2						SX	[AZ, C3]
	5EX6 4TK5	1						DP	[K9]
		2						R1	[K9]
4									SEAT BELT, Front
	5EX6 6SAZ	1						DP	[AZ]
	5EX6 6TK5	1						DP	[K9]
-5									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						DP	
		1						R1	
		1						S9	
		1						SX	
-6									SHIELD, Seat Belt
	4864 650	1						S9	
		1						R1	
		1						DP	
-7	5017 032AA-	1							ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjusters - Bench Seat
Figure IBR-810



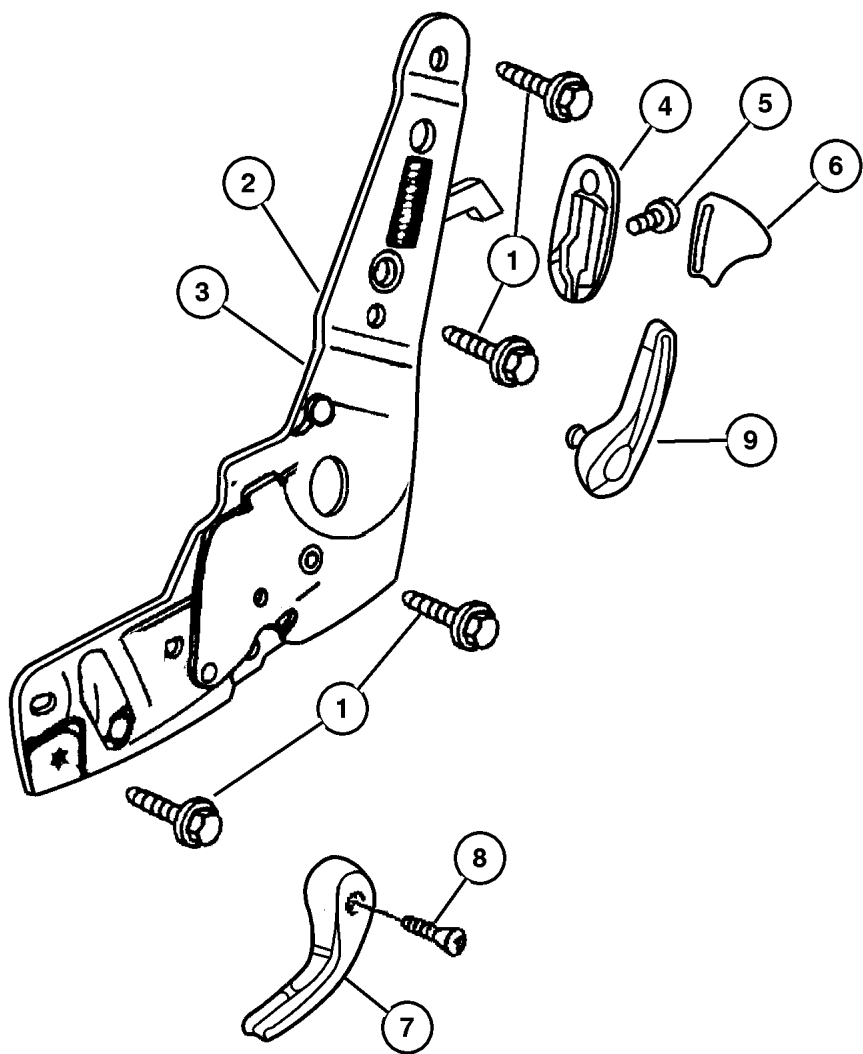
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 470AA	1						D2	Left
		1						D3	Left
	5003 472AA	1						D2	Right
		1						D3	Right
2									LOCK BAR, Seat Belt
	5531 4569	1						D2	Left
		1						D3	Left
	5531 4568	1						D2	Right
		1						D3	Right
-3	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135
4									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2						D2	
		2						D3	
5									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	8						D2	
		8						D3	
6									BRACKET, Seat Riser
	4746 329	1						D2	
		1						D3	
7									BOLT, M6x1.00x12.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
	4886 207AA	1						D2	
		1						D3	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner
Figure IBR-820



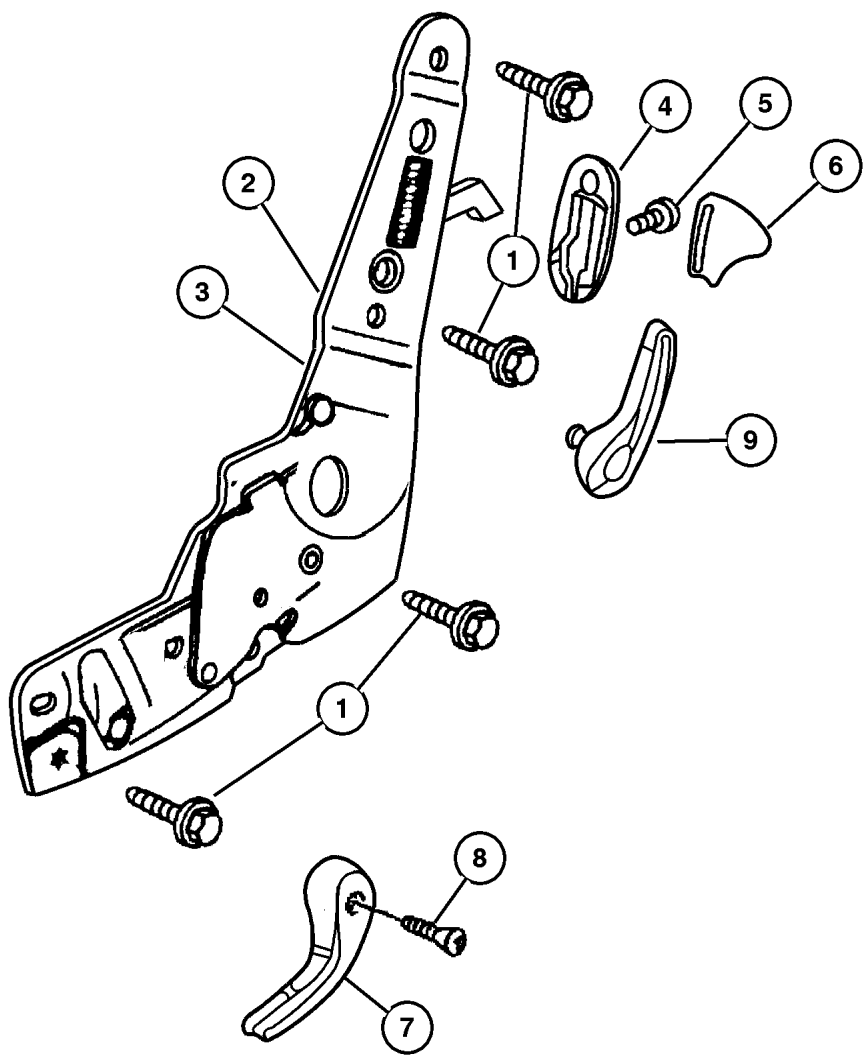
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Front Seat Recliner
	4746 335	4						SX	
		4						S9	
		4						R1	
		4						DP	
		4						D2	
		4						D3	
2									LATCH, Seat
	4883 794AA	1						D2	With Bench Seat, Right
		1						D3	With Bench Seat, Right
	4883 795AA	1						D2	With Bench Seat, Left
		1						D3	With Bench Seat, Left
3									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4883 818AA	1						SX	Right
		1						S9	Right
		1						R1	Right
		1						DP	Right
	4883 819AA	1						SX	Left
		1						S9	Left
		1						R1	Left
		1						DP	Left
4									BEZEL, Front Seat Back Latch
	4746 339	2						SX	
		2						S9	
		2						R1	
		2						DP	
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Seat Release
	5003 054AA	2						SX	
		2						S9	
		2						R1	
		2						DP	
7									HANDLE, Recliner
	5519 6020	1						SX	Right
		1						S9	Right
		1						R1	Right
		1						DP	Right
	5519 6021	1						SX	Left
		1						S9	Left
		1						R1	Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner
Figure IBR-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6101 634	1						DP	Left
		2						SX	SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x14
		2						S9	
		2						R1	
9	4797 891	2						DP	
		1						R1	HANDLE, Lumbar
		1						DP	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjusters - Split Bench Seat
Figure IBR-830

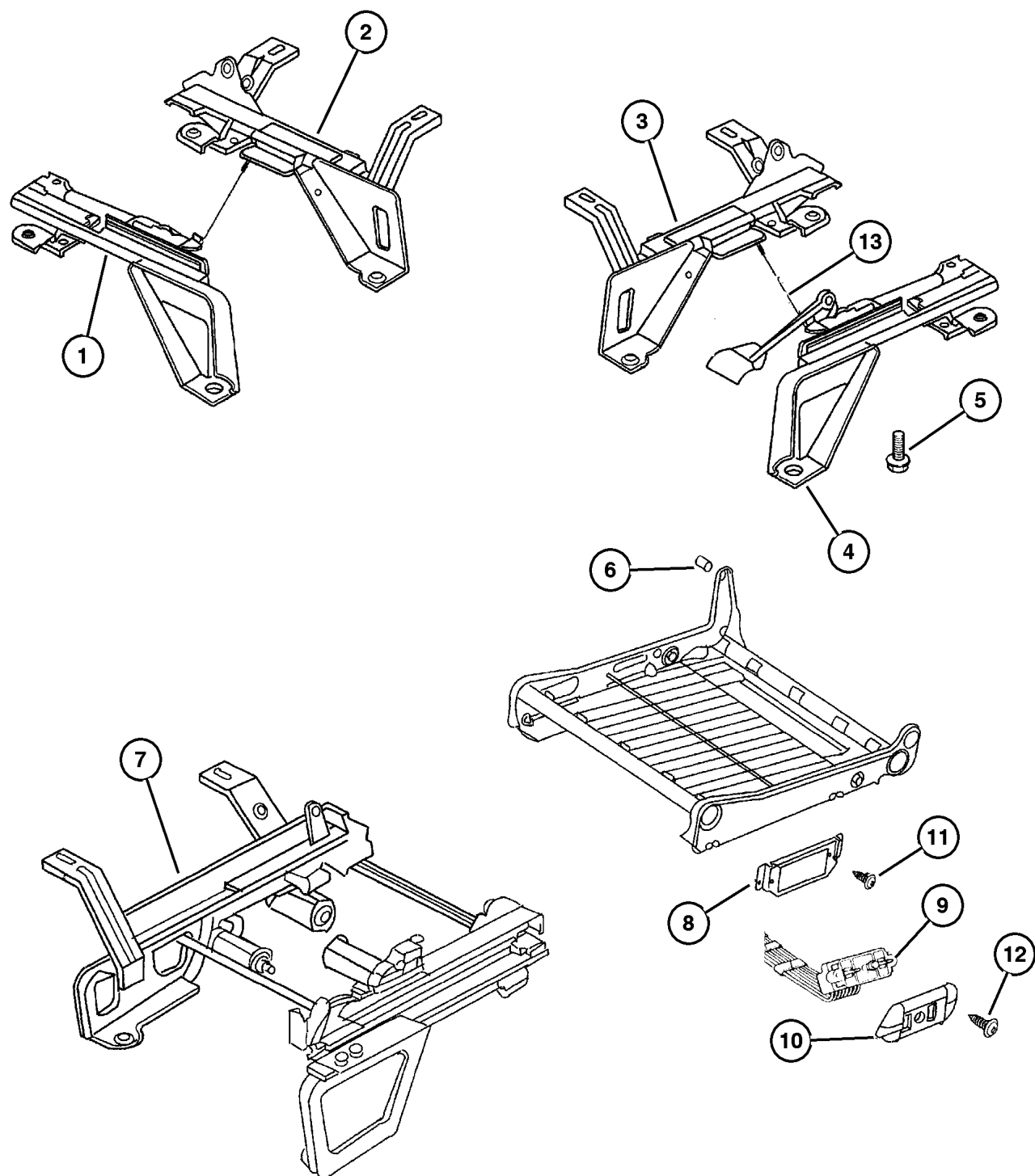
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 504AA	1						SX	Passenger,Outboard
		1						S9	Passenger,Outboard
		1						R1	Passenger,Outboard
		1						DP	Passenger,Outboard
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5017 017AA	1						SX	Passenger,Inboard
		1						S9	Passenger,Inboard
		1						R1	Passenger,Inboard
		1						DP	Passenger,Inboard
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5017 013AA	1						SX	Driver,Inboard
		1						S9	Driver,Inboard
		1						R1	Driver,Inboard
4									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5003 470AA	1						SX	Driver,Outboard
		1						S9	Driver,Outboard
		1						R1	Driver,Outboard
5									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	16						SX	
		16						S9	
		16						R1	
		12						DP	
6									BOLT, Pivot
	5003 520AA	2						SX	
		2						S9	
		2						R1	
		2						DP	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5017 015AA	1						R1	
		1						DP	
8									BRACKET, Mounting, Seat Switch, Serviced in Seat Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	1						R1	
		1						DP	
10									BEZEL, Seat Adjuster Switch
	4746 477	1						R1	
		1						DP	
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjusters - Split Bench Seat Figure IBR-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4886 202AA	1						SX	WIRE, Slave Seat Adjuster
		1						S9	
		1						R1	
		1						DP	

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

BUDGET SERIES

E = WS RAM 1500
L = RAM 1500, 2500,
3500

LINE

1, 6 = 1500
2, 7 = 2500
3, 8 = 3500

BODY

61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)
62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)
63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)
64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)
65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)

ENGINE

EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.
ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.
EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.

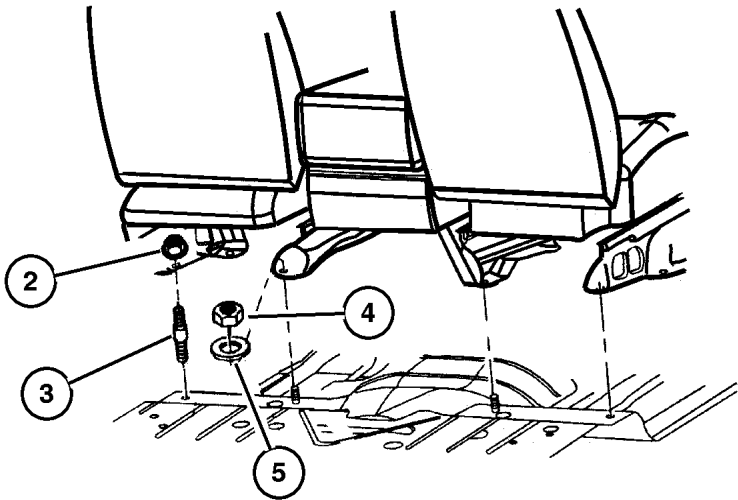
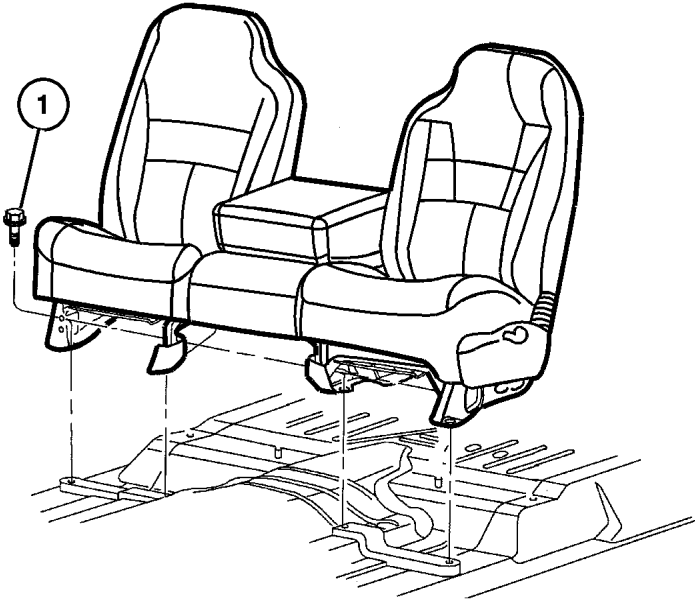
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat - Floor Attaching
Figure IBR-840



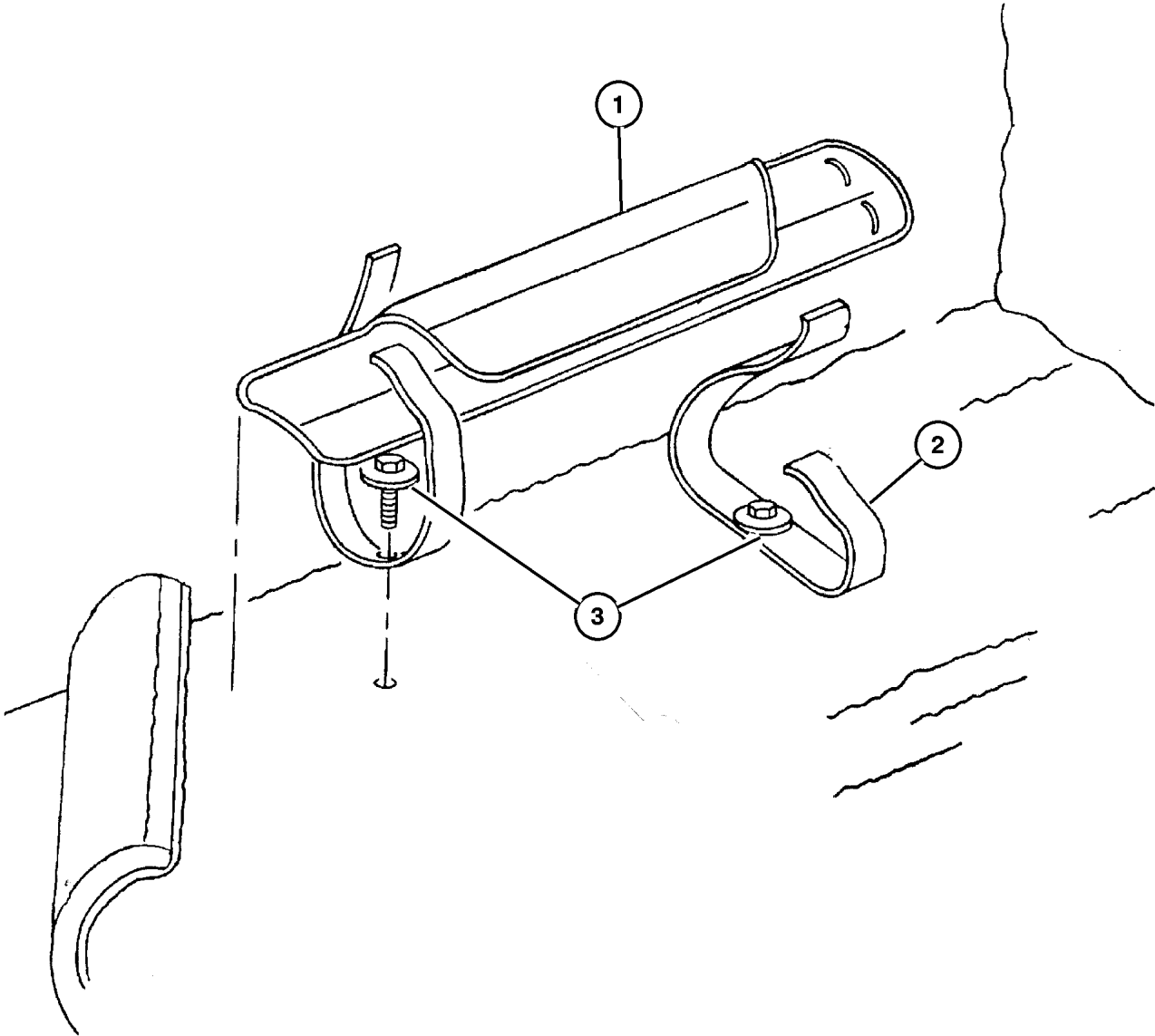
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	6505 401AA	2							Bench Seat
		4							40/20/40 Seat
2	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
3	6504 794AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5x59
4	0152 477	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-20
5	J400 3926	2							WASHER, Flat, .437x.875x.135

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Storage Base Model
Figure IBR-910



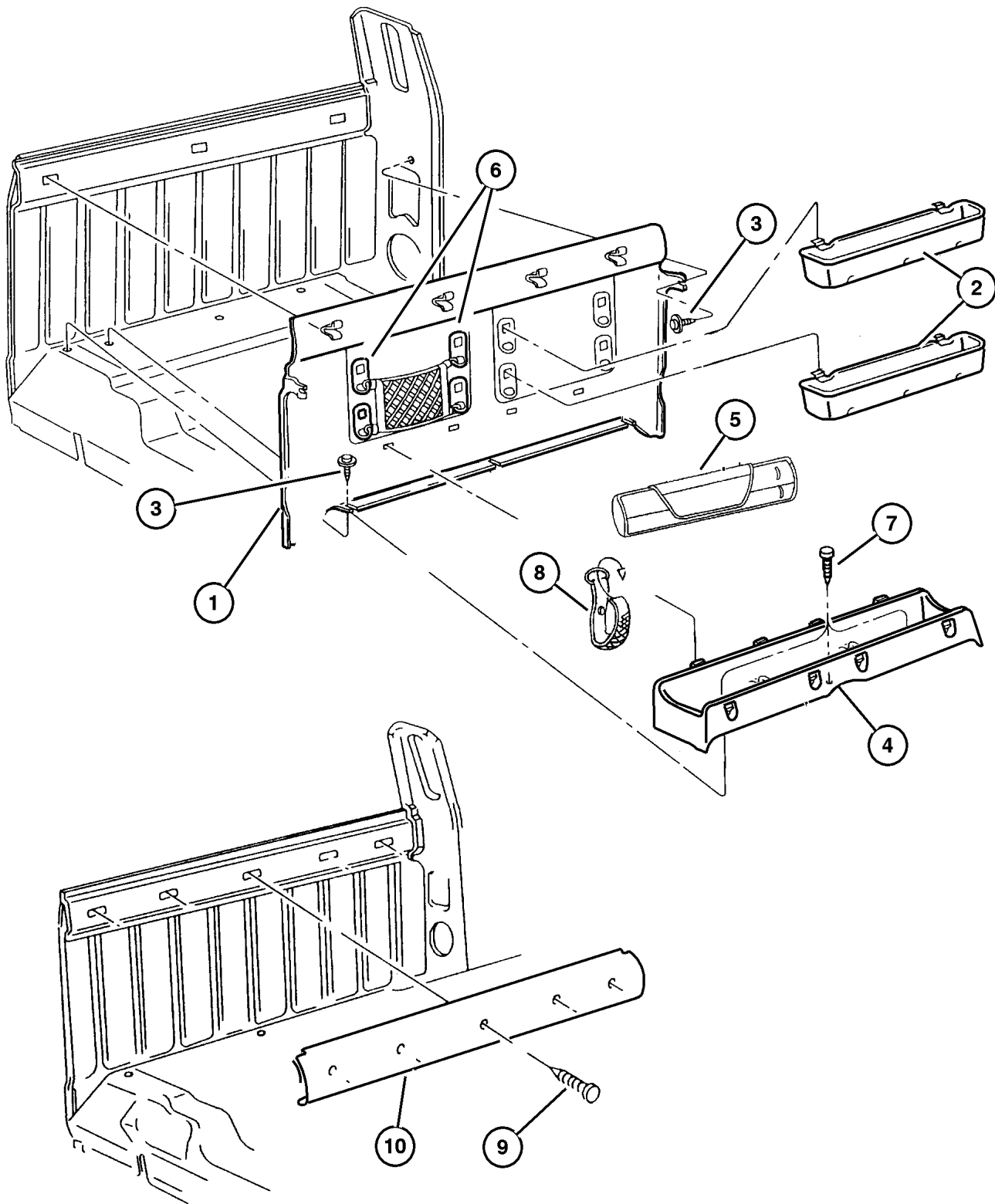
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BAG, Jack Tool Storage								
	52020 344AA	1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
		1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
2	5203 8324	2	STRAP, Jack Tool Storage						
3	SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Storage
Figure IBR-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Trim Cab Back
	SB99 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	SB99 RC8AA	1						O0	[C3]
	SB99 VK9AA	1						O0	[K9]
2	5521 5598	2							BIN, Cab Back Panel
3	0154 788	5							SCREW, Round Head, .19-16x.625
4	55214 730AC	1							TRAY, Floor Storage
5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	52020 344AA	1	1, 6		61, 62				
		1	2, 7		62, 65				
		1	3, 8		62, 63, 64				
6	4761 195	1						O0	BEZEL, Storage Bin
7	0154 562	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.50
8	5521 5597	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
9									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5DV6 2LAZ	5						O0	[AZ]
	5DV6 2RC8	5						O0	[C3]
10									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	QP04 LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	QP04 RC8	1						O0	[C3]

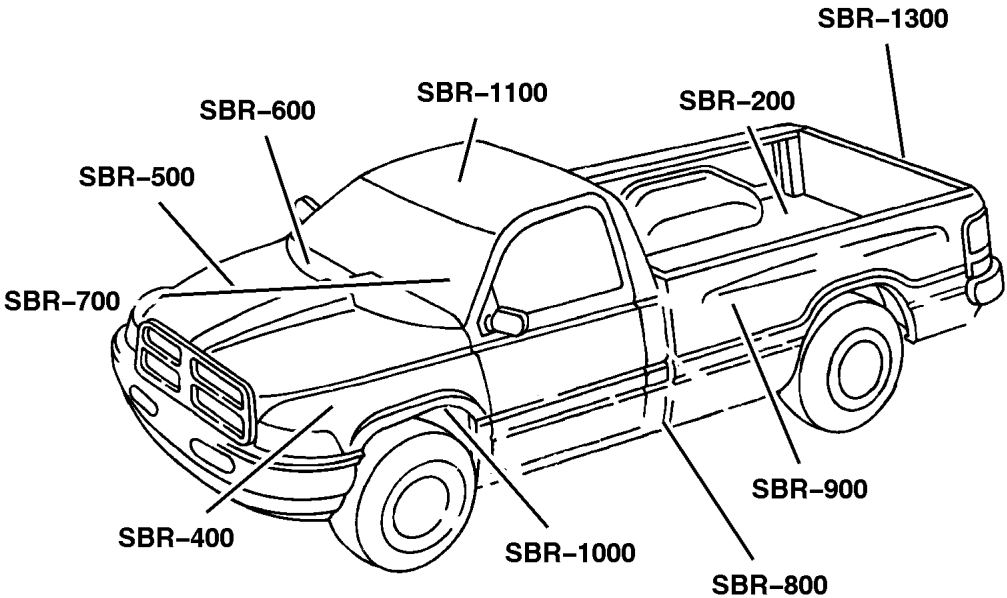
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

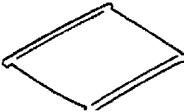
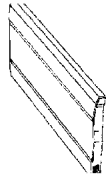
Group – SBR

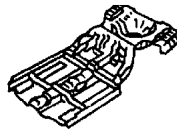



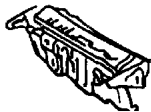

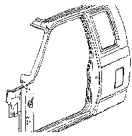
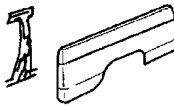
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SBR

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SBR-1100 Roof Panels	SBR-1300 Tailgate		
			

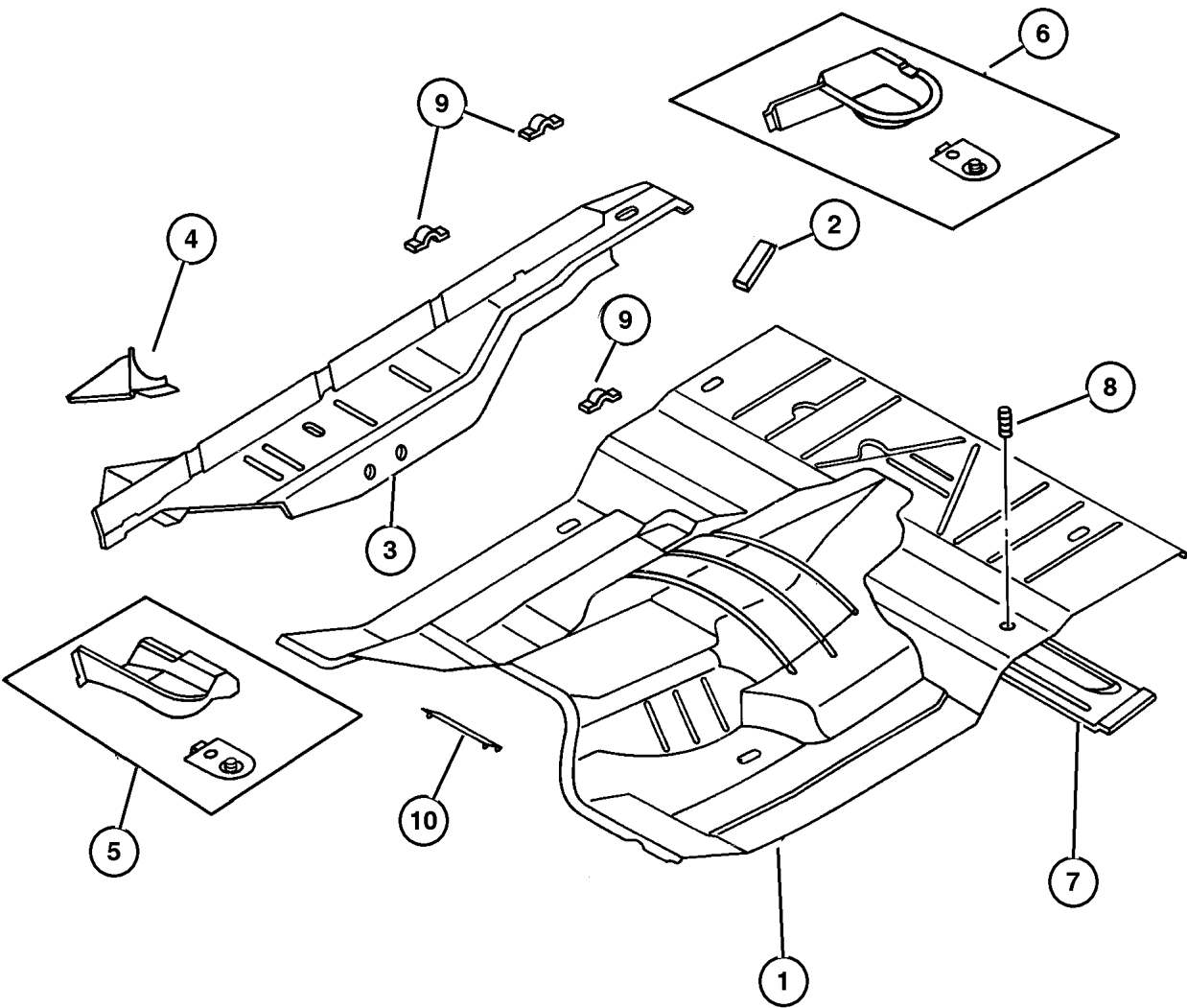
SBR-200 Floor Pans	SBR-300 Plugs	SBR-400 Front Fenders	SBR-500 Hood & Hood Release
			
SBR-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SBR-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SBR-800 Aperture Panel	SBR-900 Quarter Panel and Pillar
			

GROUP SBR - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan	Fig. SBR-210
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SBR-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SBR-310
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SBR-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SBR-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SBR-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror	Fig. SBR-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside	Fig. SBR-810
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SBR-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SBR-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SBR-1310



Floor Pan
Figure SBR-210



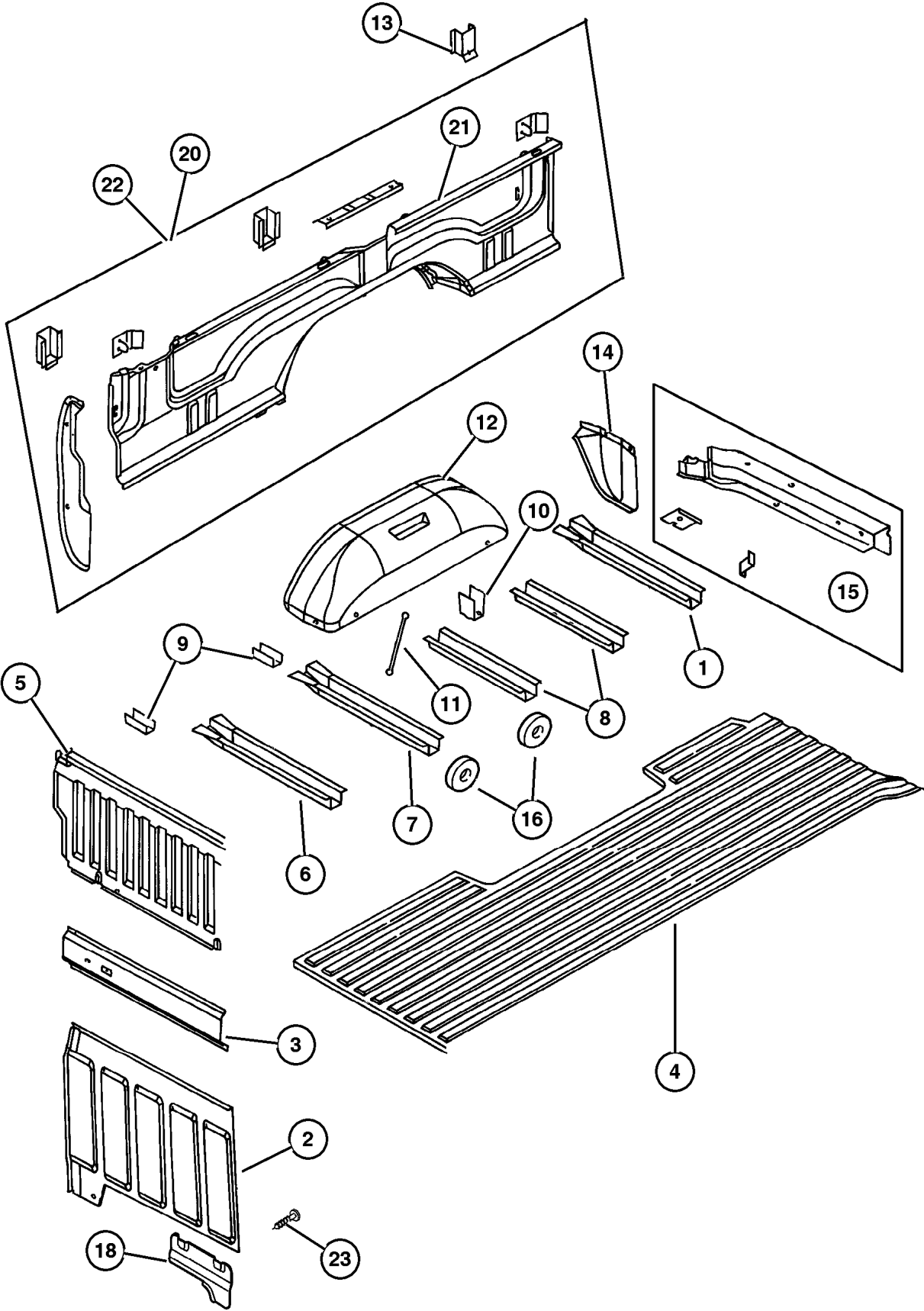
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275 273AC	1							PAN, Center Floor
2	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
3									PANEL, Floor Outer
	5527 4918	1							Right
	5527 4919	1							Left
4									SUPPORT, Cowl Side
	5527 4570	1							Right
	5527 4571	1							Left
5									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	5527 4926	1							Right
	55274 927AB	1							Left
6	5527 4580	2							SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
7	5527 4706	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
8	6504 794AA	2							Anchor
9									STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.5x59
									PLATE, Seat Mounting Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									TAPPING PLATE, Floor to Instrument Panel Mount, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SBR-220



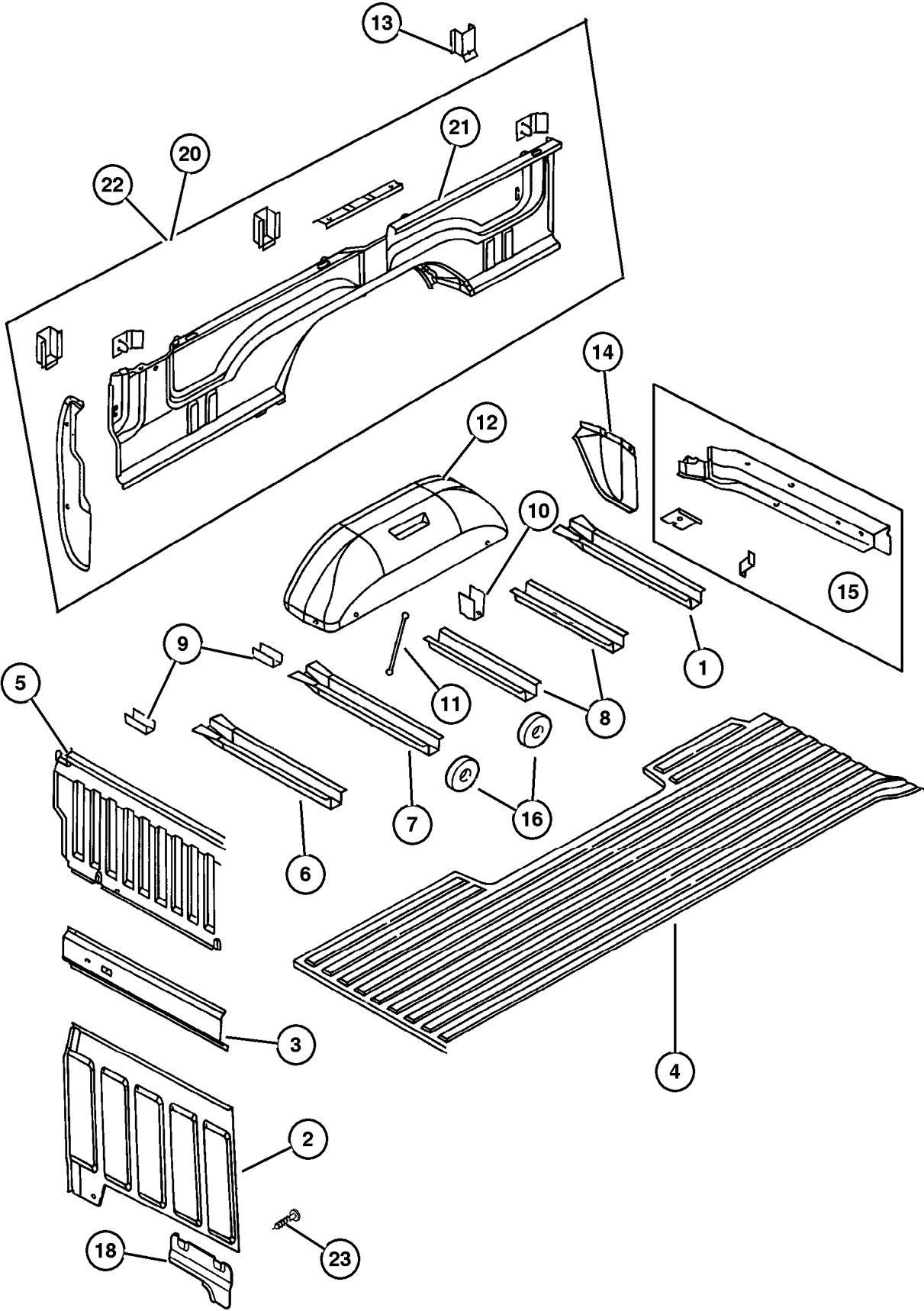
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5534 5618	1			61, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #5
2	5527 5107	1							PANEL, Cab Back
3	55023 544AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
4									PANEL, Box Floor
	5527 5374	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box
	55275 375AB	1			62				8 Foot Box
5	5502 3626	1			61, 62				PANEL, Front Box
6	5527 5253	1			61, 62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box, #1
7									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4766	2			62				6 1/2 Foot Box
		1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box
	55275 476AA	1			62				8 Foot Box
8									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	5527 4770	2			62				#3 and #4, For 8 Foot Box
		1	1, 6		61				#3, For 6 1/2 Box
		2	1, 6		61				#3 and #4, For 8 Foot Box
9	5534 6091	2			61, 62				TAPPING PLATE, Floor
									Crossmember, Tie Downs, Also Served in Crossmember #1 and #2
10									BRACKET, Box Floor Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BRACE, Box Side Wheelhouse
	5534 5734	2			61, 62				Right
	5534 5735	2			61, 62				Left
12	5502 3614	2			61, 62				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
13									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear Corner
	55274 806AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55274 807AB	1			61, 62				Left
14									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5534 4825	1	3, 8		62				Left
	5534 4824	1	3, 8		62				Right
		1	1, 2		61, 62				Right
	5534 4825	1	1, 2		61, 62				Left
15	5527 5186	1			61, 62				SILL, Box
16	55275 466AA	4			61, 62				ISOLATOR
-17	5527 5188	2			61, 62				TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
18									REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back to Floor
	5527 5092	1							Right
	5527 5093	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SBR-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	6503 298	8	1, 2, 6, 7		62				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
20									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
21									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3621	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
22									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 384	1			62				Right
	4856 385	1			62				Left
23	6503 221	2							PIN

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs
Figure SBR-310

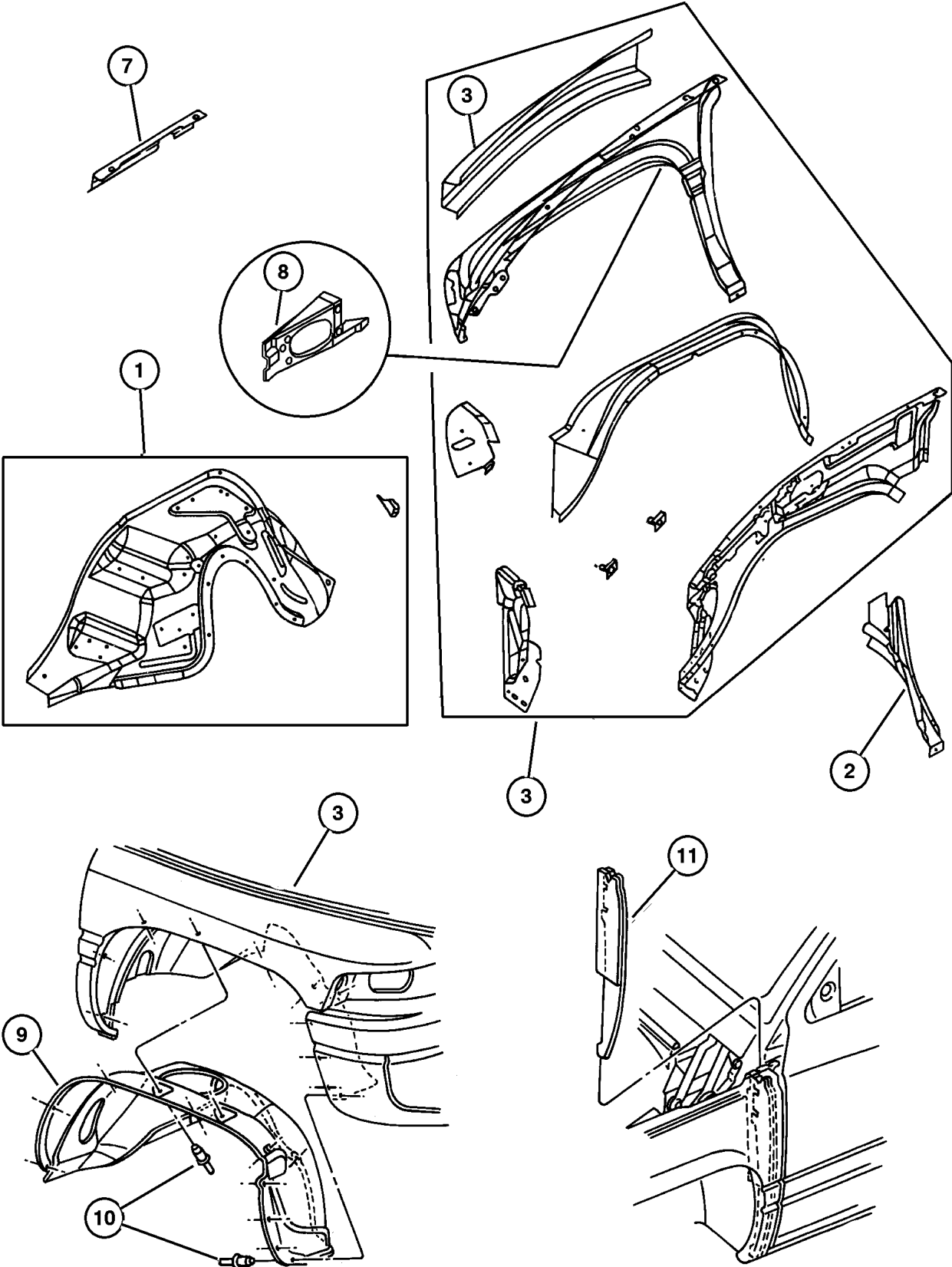
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
2	5534 6332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
3	4475 385	2							PLUG, Plenum Lower Push Rod Access
4	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
5	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	1774 076	2							PLUG, Body Side
7	55257 380AA	6							PLUG
8	4586 055	AR							PLUG, Floor Pan
-9	5600 6990	1							PLUG, Sealing, Antenna Hole
-10	52108 193AB-	1							PLUG, Dash Panel Clutch Opening, 2 1/2 Inches Round Rubber
-11	4084 000	2							PLUG, Hood, Round
-12	4475 385	2							PLUG, Hood Rear, Oval

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SBR-410

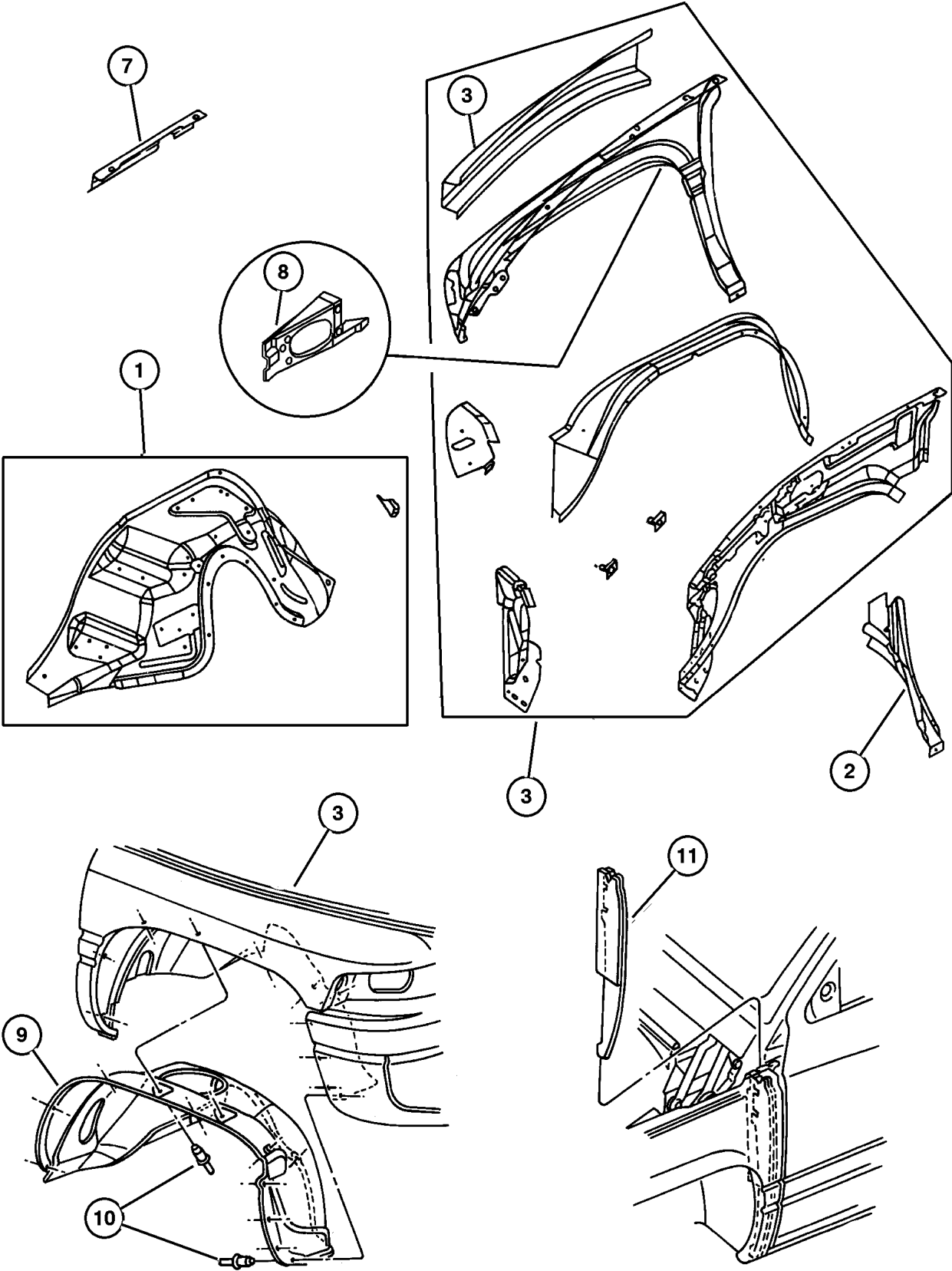


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[Z3A] = Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 10500#									
[Z3B] = Gross Vehicle Weight Rating 11000#									
1	55275 310AH	1			61, 62,				WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner Right
	55275 311AH	1			63, 64,				Left
2	5502 3530	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	5502 3531	1							Left
3	55234 708AG	1							PANEL, Fender Right
	55234 709AG	1							Left
-4	6503 757	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Fender Outer to Aperture
-5	6502 282	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner to Radiator Closure
-6	6503 461	AR							SCREW, Fender Outer to Radiator Closure
7	5523 4648	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right,Upper
	5523 4649	1							Left,Upper
8	55275 396AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right
	55275 397AB	1							Left
9	5534 6014	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				SHIELD, Wheelhouse 2 Wheel Drive, Use For All Ram
					65				1500 & 2500, Use For Ram 3500 With Gross Vehicle Weight #10, 500, [Z3A] Only, Right
	5534 6015	1	1, 2, 3		61, 62,				2 Wheel Drive, Use For All Ram
					65				1500 & 2500, Use For Ram 3500 With Gross Vehicle Weight #10, 500, [Z3A] Only, Left
	5534 6052	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive
		1	3		63, 64				2 Wheel Drive, For Ram 3500 With Gross Vehicle Weight #11,000, [Z3B], Right
	5534 6053	1	6, 7, 8						4 Wheel Drive, Left
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500		61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500		2, 7 = 2500		62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
		3, 8 = 3500		63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.	
				64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual	
				65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	
								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SBR-410



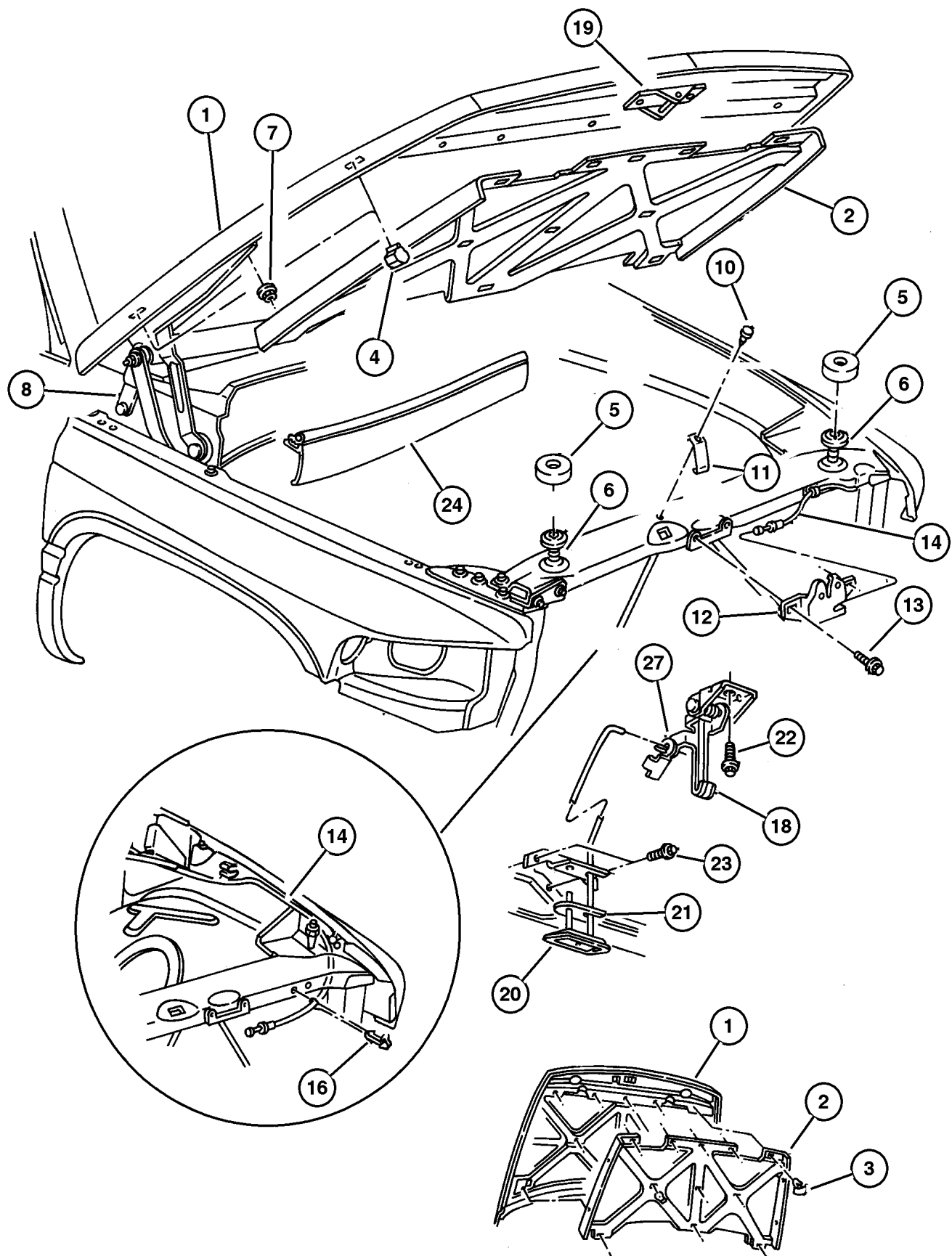
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		63, 64				2 Wheel Drive, For Ram 3500 With Gross Vehicle Weight #11,000, [Z3B]
10	3420 1631	18							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Attach Front Fender
11	55135 108AB	1							SEAL, Fender To Cowl Right
	55135 109AB	1							Left
-12									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	5304 0076	2							
	5304 0081	1							CANADA

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SBR-510

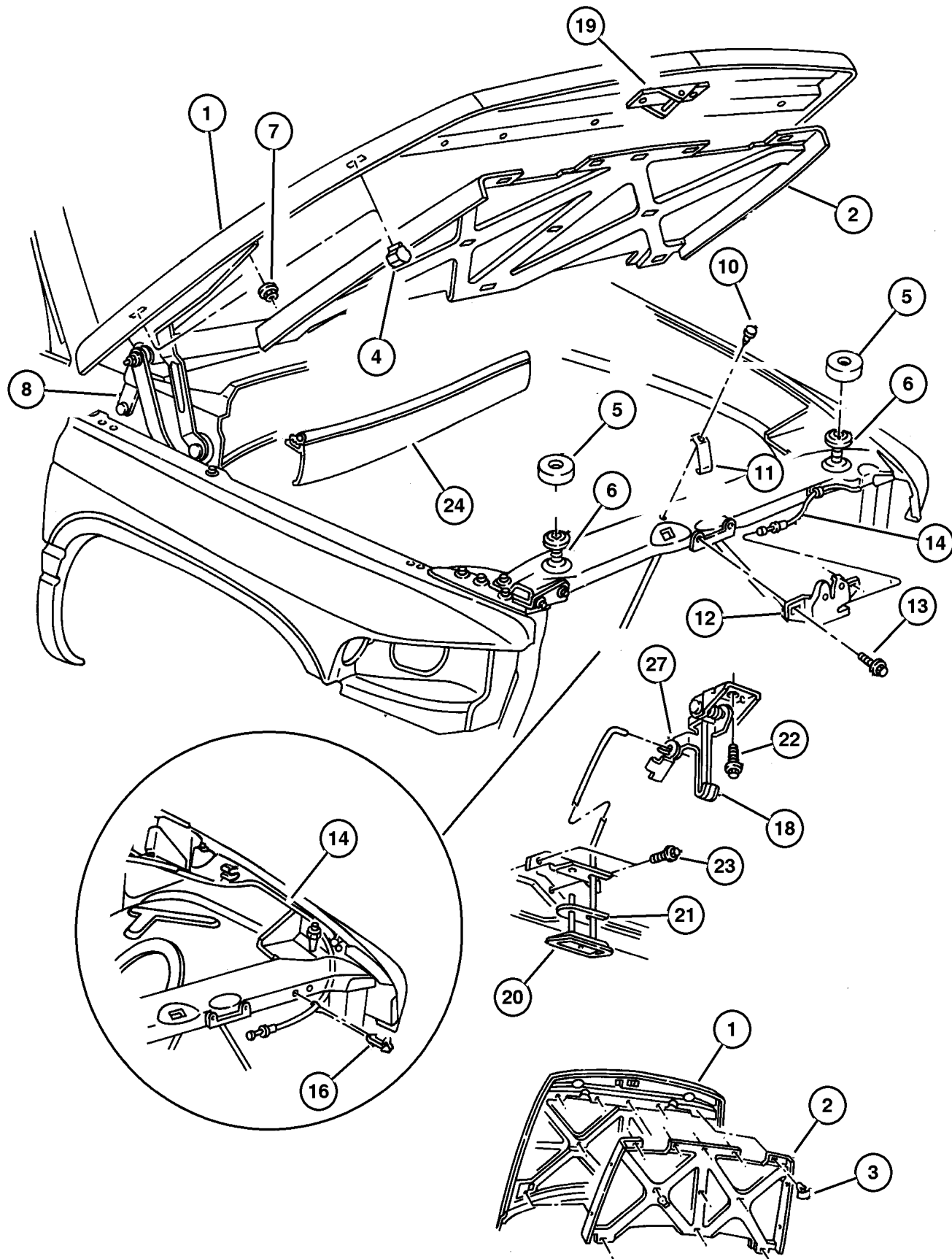


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [MFN] = Grille Body Color									
1	55075 923AD	1							HOOD
2	55350 404AC	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
3	6003 351	15							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
4	5523 4899	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender, Upper
5	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	6036 199AA	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50
7	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
8									Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge
	55076 270AC	1							HINGE, Hood Right
	55076 271AC	1							Left
-9	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Hood Hinge to Cowl End Attach
10	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30, Skid Plate
11	5507 5178	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
12	5527 5379	1							LATCH, Hood
13	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	5507 6343	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-15	5207 294	1							GROMMET, Hood Latch Release
16	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
-17	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Grille Bracket to Hood
18	5507 6367	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
19	5507 5937	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
20									ROD, Hood Safety Catch
	5527 5195	1							Without [MFN], Sports Apperance Group
	55275 477AA	1							With [MFN], Sports Apperance Group
21	55275 133AB	1							GUIDE, Hood Safety
22	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15
23	0154 782	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x.5, Attach Guide Hood Safety Catch
24									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	5513 5340	1							6 Cylinder Only
	5513 5341	1							
-25									SEAL, Cowl
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
E = WS RAM 1500		1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)		EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500		2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)		ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.		DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
		3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)		ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.		
			64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)		EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual		
			65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)		EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.		DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual		
							DBB = All Manual Transmissions		
							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood And Hood Release Figure SBR-510



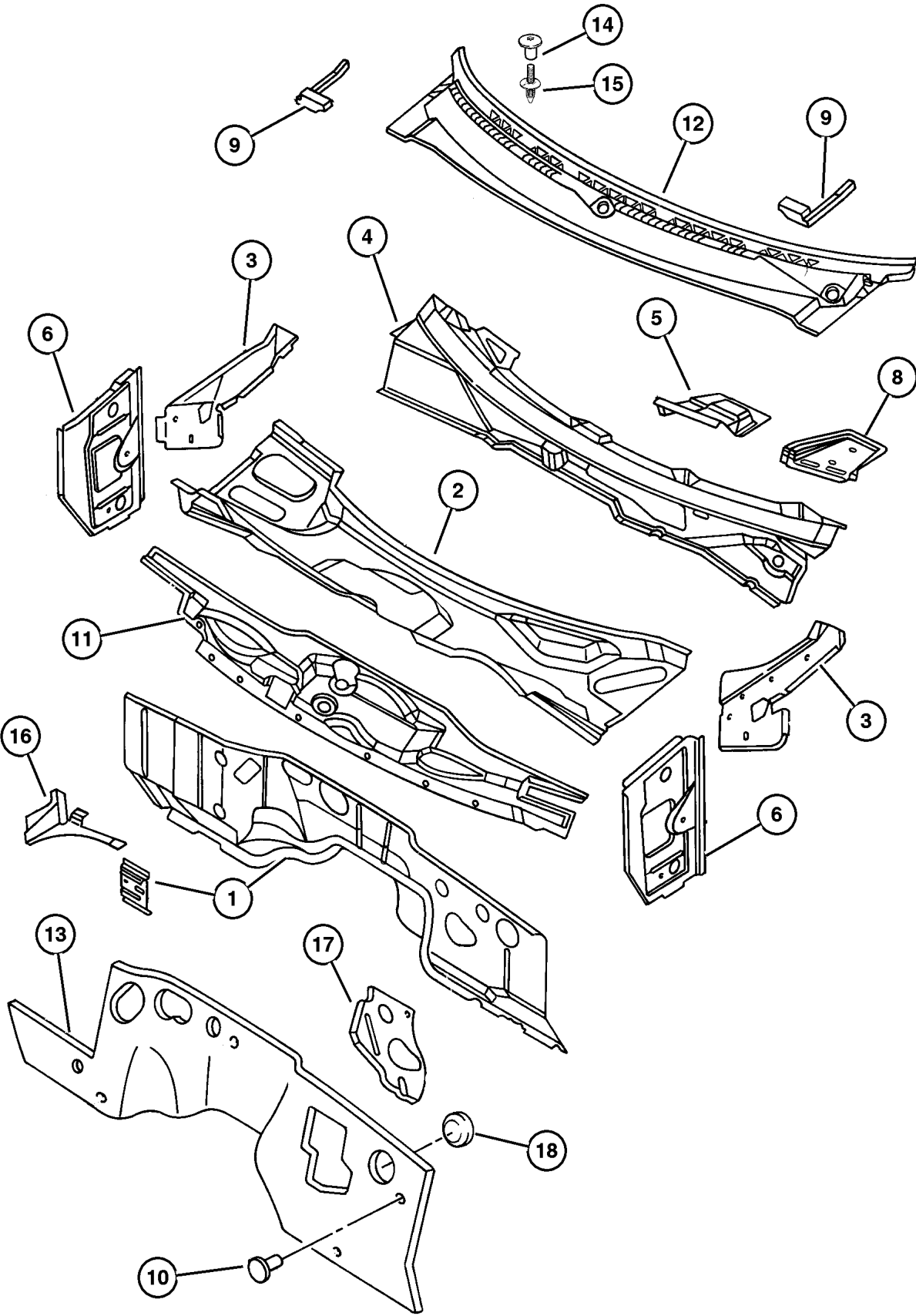
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5513 5342	1							Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
-26	5503 6839	2							TAPE, Hood To Seal
27	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
-28	6100 557	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x14

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel
Figure SBR-610



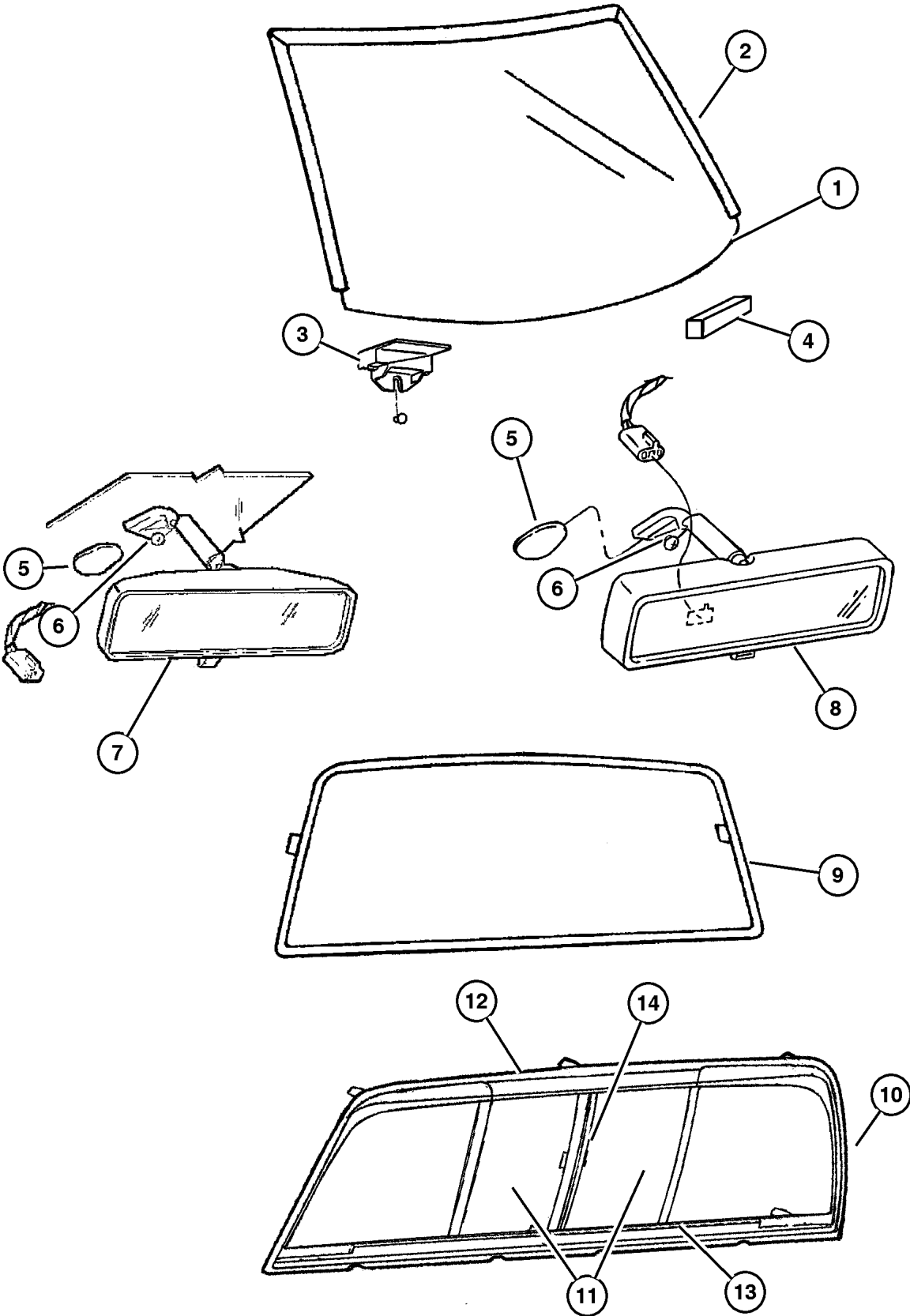
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274 586AF	1							PANEL, Dash
2	5527 5298	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3	5527 4644	1							PANEL, Plenum End Right
	5527 4645	1							Left
4	5527 4643	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	5502 3557	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
6	5527 5302	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	5527 5303	1							Left
-7	6502 871	2							BOLT, M6.3x22.80, Attach Panel to Cowl Vent Grille
8	5527 4575	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column
9	5513 5342	1							SEAL, Cowl Right
	5513 5343	1							Left
10	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On
11	55215 683AD	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer Plenum
12	55036 871AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Top, Diesel
13	55350 212AD	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Diesel
14	6503 339	5							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top to Cover
15	6503 338	AR							STUD, .250-20x16.2, Cowl Top to Cover
16									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge Right
	5527 4588	1							Left
	5527 4589	1							
17	5523 4637	1							REINFORCEMENT, Brake Booster
18	52108 193AB	1							PLUG, 2 1/2 Inches Rubber

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Mirror
Figure SBR-710



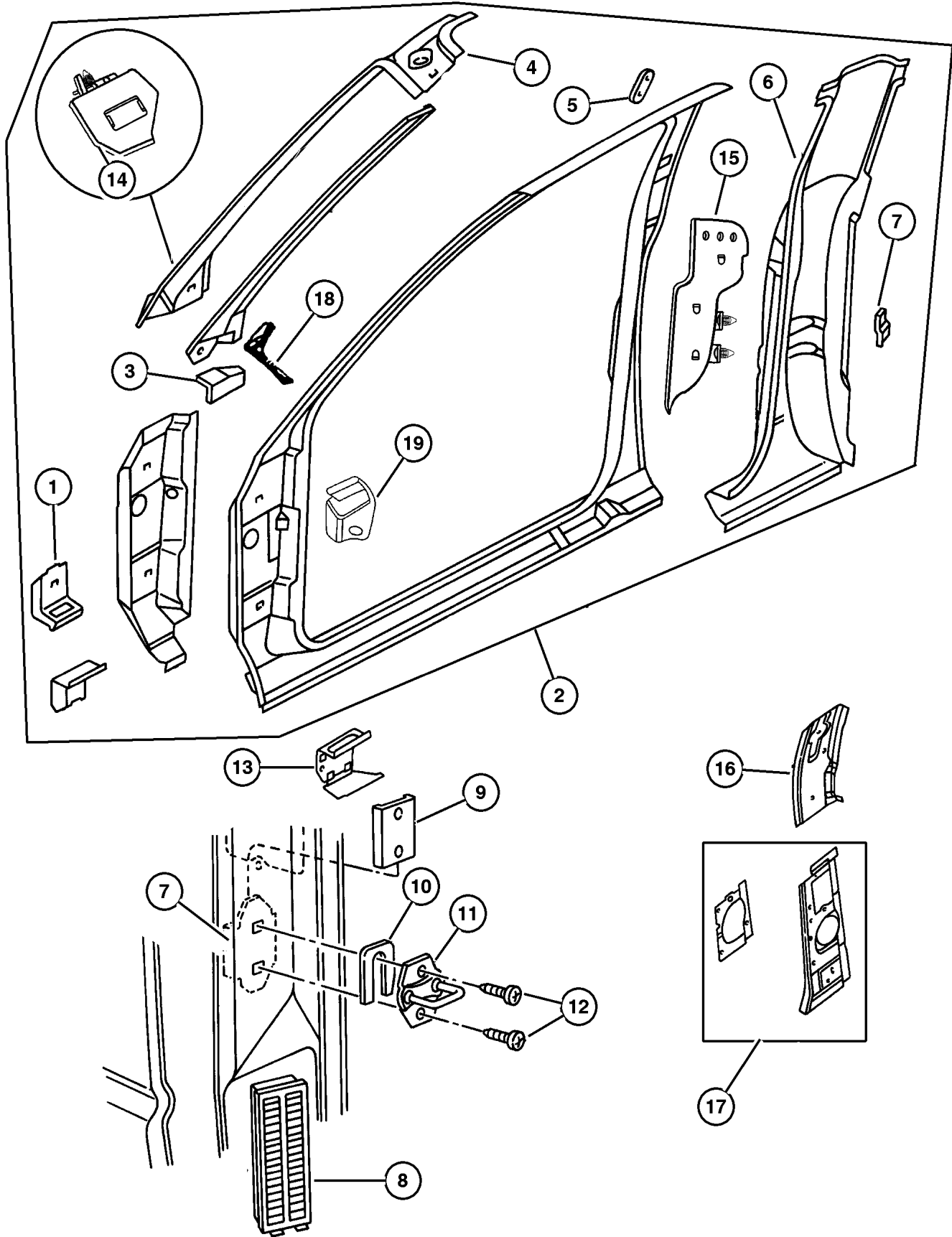
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 400AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5527 5017	1							MOLDING, Windshield
3	55275 388AB	2							SPACER, Windshield
4	4278 662	1							SPACER
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	5507 6403	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
8	5507 6402	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Electric
9	5534 6646	1							BACKLITE, Tinted
10	55346 644AE	1							BACKLITE, Sliding, Solar
11	5012 880AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding Right
	5012 881AB	1							Left
12	5011 532AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper
13	5011 533AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower
14	4773 094AB	1							LATCH, Sliding Window
-15	4864 015	1							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Windshield Glass

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside
Figure SBR-810



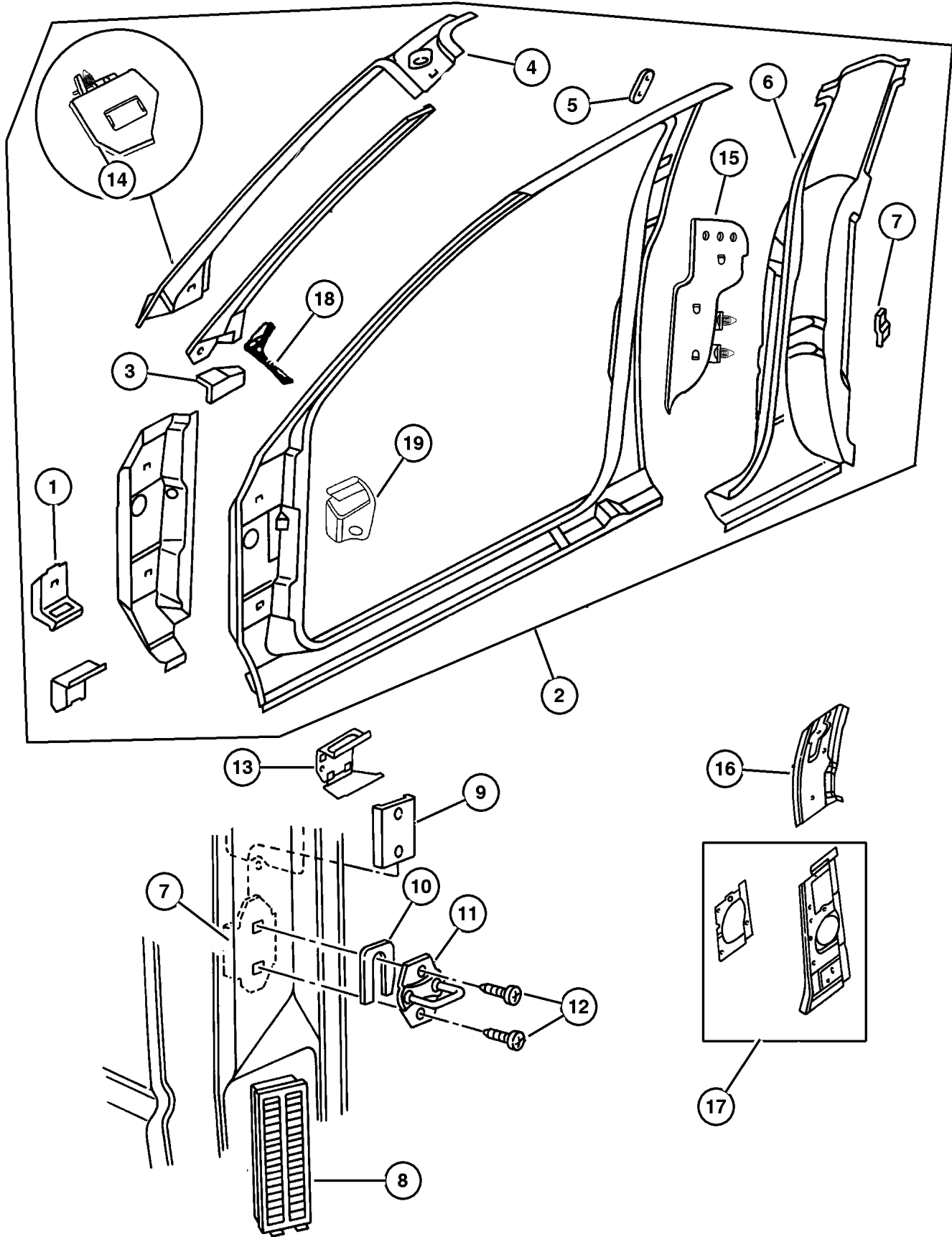
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPPING PLATE, Side Pillar Hinge
	5527 4600	1							Right
	5527 4601	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5003 138AB	1							Right
	5003 139AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	5527 5222	1							Right
	5527 5223	1							Left
4									PANEL, Roof Rail to A Pillar
	55275 282AB	1							Right
	55275 283AB	1							Left
5	4490 835AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
6									PANEL, Quarter
	5527 4840	1							Right
	5527 4841	1							Left
7	4512 871AB	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	5503 6334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							Gold
	5507 5483	AR							Silver
11	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
12	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
13									BAFFLE, Body Side Hinge Pillar
	5527 5366	1							Right
	5527 5367	1							Left
14									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	5513 5346	1							Right
	5513 5347	1							Left
15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55134 858AB	1							Right
	55134 859AB	1							Left
16									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	5527 5284	1							Right,Upper
	5527 5285	1							Left,Upper
17									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55275 294AB	1							Right,Lower
	55275 295AB	1							Left,Lower
18									GUSSET, Cowl Plenum To Cowl Side

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside
Figure SBR-810



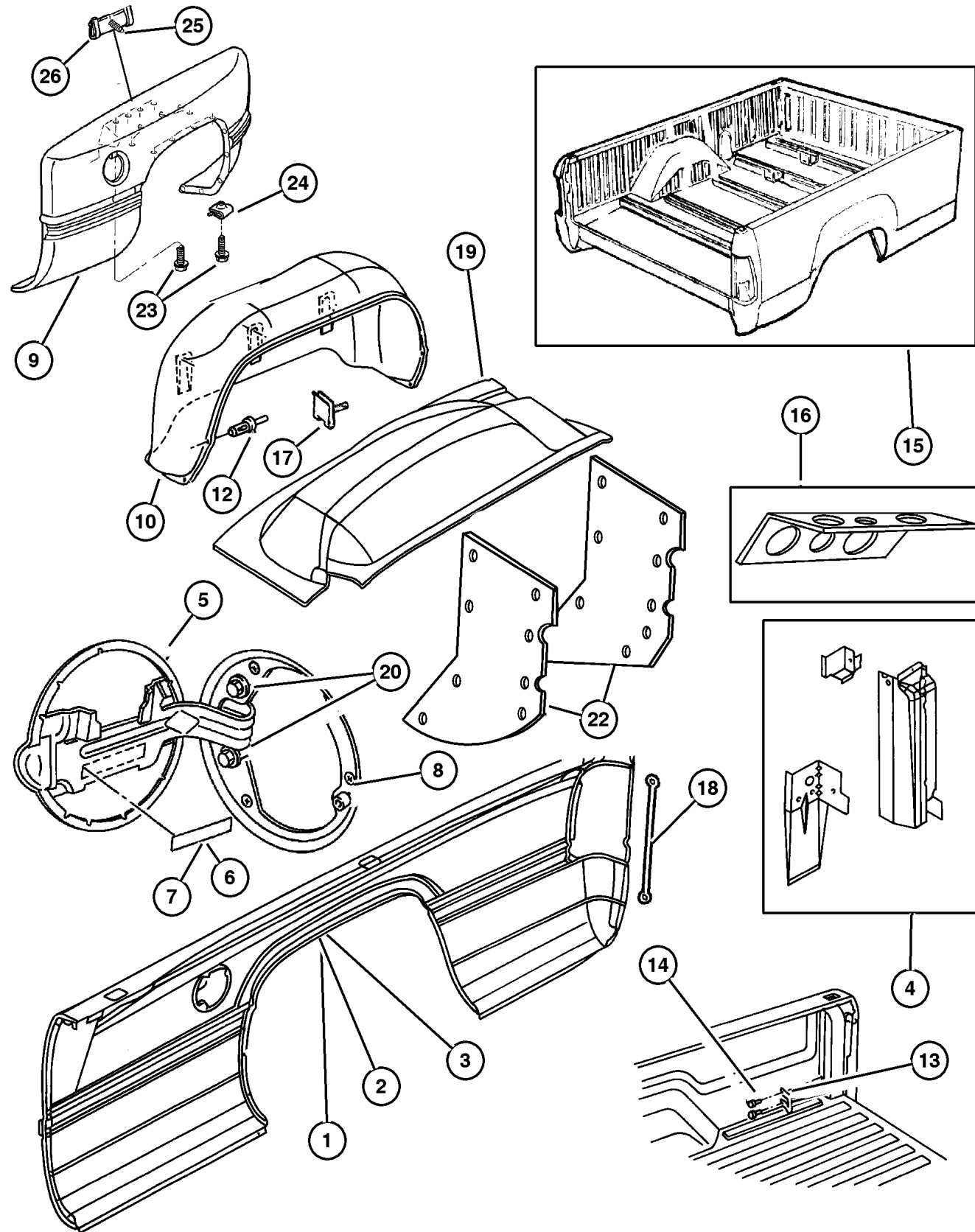
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55274 562AC	1							Right
	55274 563AC	1							Left
19	55275 508AA	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55275 509AA	1							Left

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Quarter Panel
Figure SBR-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side
	4856 376	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	4856 377	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	4856 381	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	4856 380	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
2									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5502 3618	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	5502 3619	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3621	1			62				8 Foot Box, Left
	5502 3620	1			62				8 Foot Box, Right
3									PANEL, Box Side, Dual Wheels
	4856 385	1			62				Left
	4856 384	1			62				Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Rear
									Corner
	55274 806AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55274 807AB	1			61, 62				Left
5									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	55076 234AB	1	1, 2, 6, 7		61, 62				Dual Wheel
	55076 235AB	1			61, 62				LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
6									French
	4490 411	1							English
7									LABEL, Fuel, Diesel
	4206 059	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8									Dual Wheel
	5534 5963	2	3, 8		62				
	5507 6327	2			61, 62				
9									FENDER, Dual Wheel
	5003 144AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	5003 145AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
10									SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Four Wheel
	5534 6010	2	6, 7		61, 62				Drive
-11									BOLT, M6.3x22.80
	6502 871	32	3, 8		62				
12									RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
	3420 1631	14	6, 7, 8						
13									STRIKER, Door Latch
	5503 3171	2			61, 62				
14									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
	6100 575	2							Head, M8x25x17
15									BOX, Pickup
	4874 785AB	1			62				8 Foot Box
	4874 783AB	1	1, 6		61				6 1/2 Foot Box
	4882 570AB	1			62				Dual Wheel, 8 Foot Box
16									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side

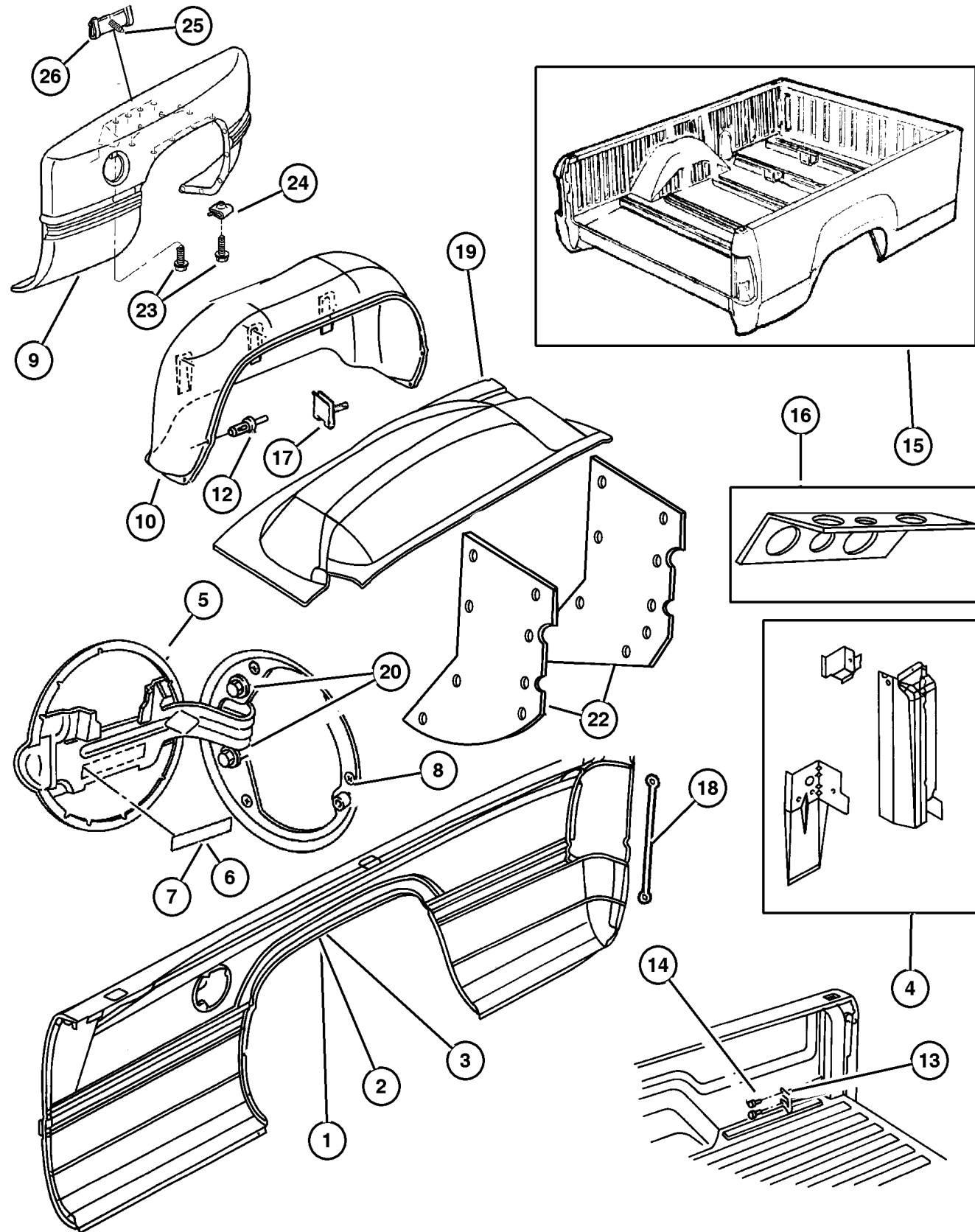
DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500,	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
3500	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Quarter Panel
Figure SBR-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5527 4780	2			61, 62				Right
	5527 4781	2			61, 62				Left
17	6503 735	18	3, 8		62				SCREW, Stake, M6x1x20
18									BRACKET, Stop Lamp
	5534 4817	1			61, 62				Left
	5534 4816	1			61, 62				Right
19	5534 5598	2	3, 8		62				EXTENSION, Wheel House, Dual Wheel
20	6503 259	2			61, 62				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-21	3420 2335	4			61, 62				FASTENER, M7.4 Christmas Tree, Reinforcement Boxside Outer
22									SHIELD, Splash
	5527 5262	1	3, 8		62				Right,Rear
	5527 5263	1	3, 8		62				Left,Rear
	5527 5260	1	3, 8		62				Right,Front
	5527 5261	1	3, 8		62				Left,Front
23	6503 267	40	3, 8		62				SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
24	6101 712	40	3, 8		62				NUT, U, M6x1
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6503 298	8			62				
		6	1, 6		61				
26	6502 780	16	3, 8		62				STUD, M6x1.0x18.0

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)

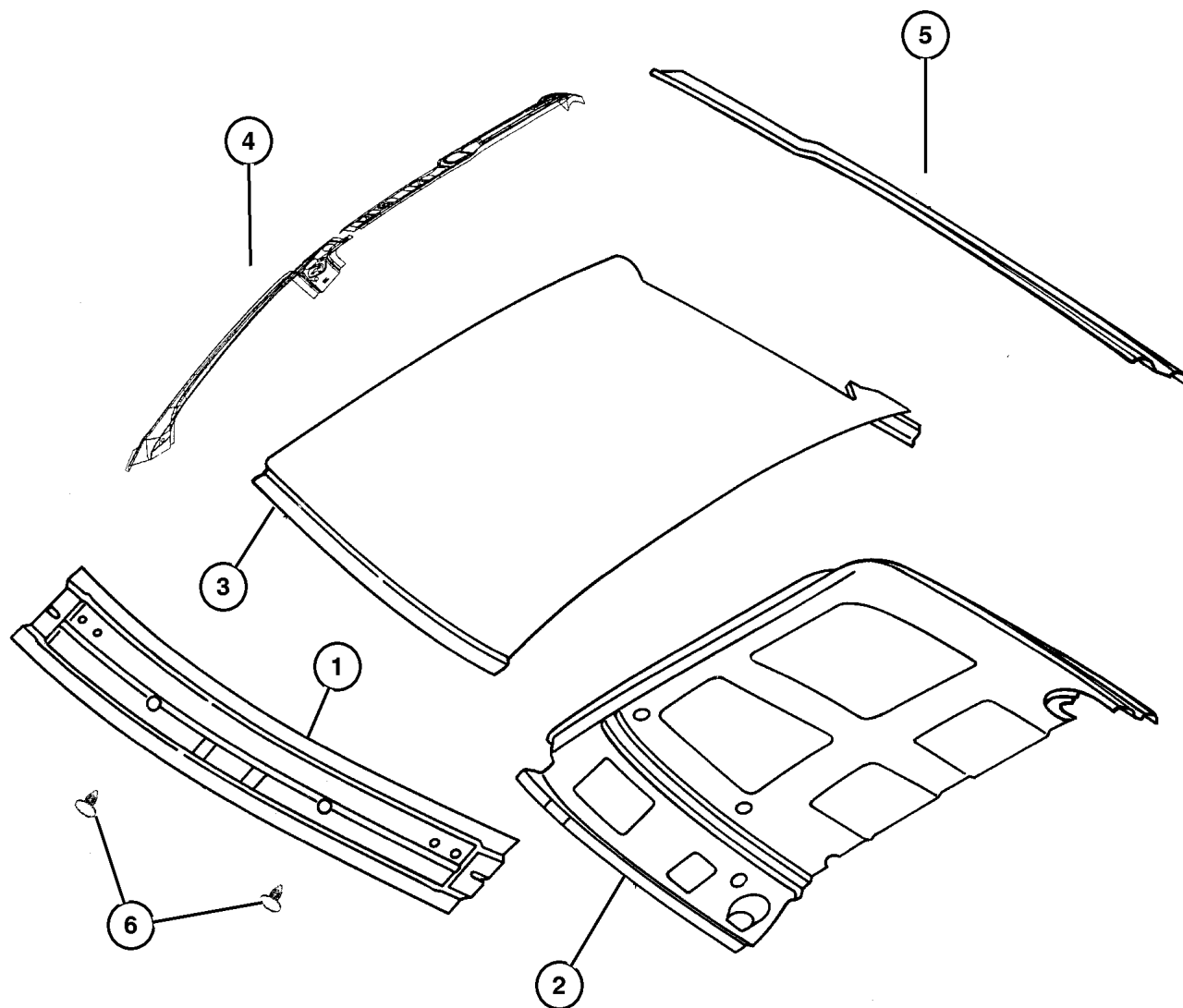
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Panel

Figure SBR-1110

[illegible]

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DEE = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tailgate
Figure SBR-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 5016	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate
2	55274 833AC	1			61, 62				TAILGATE Dual Wheels
	55274 915AC	1			61, 62				
3									CABLE, Tailgate
	55345 124AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55345 125AB	1			61, 62				Left
4	5527 4842	2			61, 62				BUMPER, Tailgate
5	5527 4916	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate, Also Serviced in Tailgate
6									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 485AA	1			61, 62				Left
	55275 484AA	1			61, 62				Right
7	55075 698AC	2			61, 62				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
8									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	5527 5021	1			61, 62				Left
	5527 5020	1			61, 62				Right
9	55074 580AB	1			61, 62				HANDLE, Liftgate
-10	4658 674	1							CLIP, Latch Link
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6036 019AA	2			61, 62				SCREW
13	6036 018AA	2			61, 62				BOLT, Shoulder
14	6034 460	2			61, 62				STRIKER, Tailgate Latch, .375-16x1. 988
15									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5527 4917	1			61, 62				PIVOT, Tailgate
17	55274 936AC	2			61, 62				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
18	5507 4751	1			61, 62				ESCUTCHEON, Tail Gate Handle
19	6025 351	4			61, 62				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00

DODGE RAM STANDARD CAB (BR)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
E = WS RAM 1500	1, 6 = 1500	61= Reg. Cab (118 WB)	EHC,EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGK = 42RE 4 Spd. Auto.
L = RAM 1500, 2500, 3500	2, 7 = 2500	62 = Reg. Cab (134 WB)	ELF,EL0 = 5.2L 8 Cyl.	DGP = 47RE 4 Spd. Auto.
	3, 8 = 3500	63 = Reg. Cab (138 WB)	ETC, ETH,ET0 = 5.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 46RE 4 Spd. Auto.
		64 = Reg. Cab (162 WB)	EML,EMM,EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDP, DDX, DDC = 5 Spd. Manual
		65 = Reg Cab (134 WB)	EWA,EW0 = 8.0L 10 Cyl.	DEE = 6 Spd.HD Manual
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005